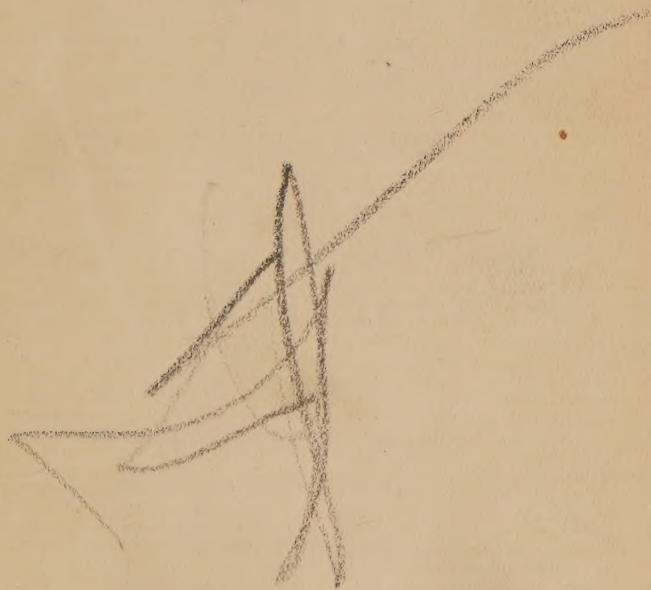




POCKET DICTIONARY

OF THE
ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES

BY
J. E. WESSELY

THIRTY-NINTH EDITION
THOROUGHLY REVISED AND ENLARGED
BY
WALTHER EBISCH, PH. D.

Englisch=Deutsches und Deutsch=Englisches
Taschenwörterbuch

Von
J. E. Wessely

Neununddreißigste Auflage

völlig umgearbeitet und ergänzt

von
Dr. Walther Ebisch

REGAN PUBLISHING CORPORATION
1352 NORTH CLARK STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

1927

Printed in Germany



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

Vorwort zur 39. Auflage

In der vorliegenden Auflage hat das Taschenwörterbuch eine gründliche Umarbeitung erfahren. Es ist völlig neu gesetzt worden und zwar in einer größeren und deutlicheren Schrift. Beide Teile sind sorgfältig überprüft und verbessert worden. Durch Herausnahme von veralteten Ausdrücken wurde Platz geschaffen für die Aufnahme neuern Sprachgutes, wobei die Ausdrücke des Umgangs, der neuesten Literatur, des Handels und Verkehrs, des Sports und der Technik die nötige Berücksichtigung erfahren haben. Die neuesten und besten Hilfsmittel der englischen Lexikographie sind mit Nutzen verwertet worden.

Ganz besondere Sorgfalt wurde der Aussprachebezeichnung zugewendet, und es wurde deshalb die alte phonetische Umschrift der früheren Auflagen durch eine neue ersetzt, die sich im wesentlichen an das heute weit verbreitete System von Arnold Schröder anlehnt, von ihm aber in einigen Zeichen abweicht, die dem Bearbeiter für den Zweck des Buches geeigneter erschienen. Näheres über die Aussprache siehe S. VIII. Von einer durchgehenden phonetischen Wiedergabe der deutschen Wörter im zweiten Teil wurde abgesehen; in allen Zweifelsfällen aber ist die phonetische Umschrift hinzugefügt worden, so vor allem bei den Fremdwörtern. Für die Rechtschreibung der deutschen Wörter wurde die neueste Auflage von Duden 1925 als maßgebend erachtet. Vielfach wurden jedoch auch Wörter in der älteren Rechtschreibung unter Verweisung auf die neue aufgenommen.

Die bisherige streng alphabetische Anordnung der Stichwörter ist beibehalten worden.

Eine Liste der gebräuchlichsten Eigennamen (Länder-, Städte- und Vornamen) befindet sich am Schluß sowohl des ersten wie des zweiten Teiles, ebenso eine Tafel der unregelmäßigen Verben.

Zum Schluß erachte ich es noch für meine Pflicht, dem englischen Lektor der Universität Leipzig, Herrn Dr. Michael O'Brien, der durch freundliche Übernahme einer Korrektur zur Vervollkommenung des Wörterbuches beigetragen hat, für seine mühevollen Arbeit ganz besonders zu danken.

W. Ebisch.

Preface to the 39th Edition

In the present edition, the Pocket Dictionary has been completely remodelled and reset. Both parts have been carefully revised and considerably improved. By eliminating antiquated expressions room has been found for the inclusion of important new colloquialisms, commercial and technical expressions and words connected with the various branches of sport. The latest and best English lexicographical works have been utilized to advantage.

Special attention has been paid to the phonetic transcription and the old method employed in the previous editions has been abandoned in favour of a new one, based in the main on the well-known system of Arnold Schröer, but deviating from the latter in the use of a few symbols, which, in the opinion of the author are better calculated to fulfil the purposes for which this book is intended. For further information as regards the phonetic transcription, see page VIII. In the second part a consistent phonetic transcription of all the German words has not been considered necessary. This has however been carried out in the case of words the pronunciation of which might have given rise to difficulties, and especially in the case of foreign words. The latest (1925) edition of Duden has been followed as being the standard work on the orthography of the German language. Many words have however been given in the older spelling with, of course, a reference to the new orthography.

The words are, as heretofore, arranged in strictly alphabetical order.

A list of the more usual Proper Names (names of countries, towns and Christian names) has been appended to both parts, also a list of the irregular verbs.

In conclusion, I feel it to be my duty to express my very best thanks to Dr. Michael O'Brien, English Reader at the University of Leipzig, who very kindly undertook the arduous work of proof-reading thereby contributing materially to the completion of the work.

W. Ebisch.

Abbreviations — Abkürzungen

a. = adjective, Eigenschaftswort
adv. = adverb, Umstandswort
agr. = agriculture, Landwirtschaft
Am. = Americanism, Amerikanismus
an. = anatomy, Anatomie
arch. = architecture, Architektur
art. = article, Gesellschaftswort
arts = arts, Künste
astr. = astronomy, Astronomie
bibl. = biblical, Bibelsprache
bot. = botany, Botanik
c. = conjunction, Konjunktion
chem. = chemistry, Chemie
com. = commerce, kaufmännisch
ec. = ecclesiastical, kirchlich
el. = electricity, Elektrizität
etw. = etwas, something
f. = feminine gender, weibliches Geschlecht
fam. = familiar, in der Umgangssprache
fig. = figurative, bildlich
geog. = geography, Geographie
geol. = geology, Geologie
gr. = grammar, Grammatik
her. = heraldry, Heraldik
hunt. = hunting, Jagdausdruck
i. = interjection, Ausrufungswort
ir. = irregular, unregelmäßig
jb. = jemand, some one
jur. = jurisprudence, Rechtswissenschaft
m. = masculine gender, männliches Geschlecht
math. = mathematics, Mathematik
med. = medicine, Medizin
mil. = military term, Soldatensprache

min. = mineralogy & mining, Mineralogie u. Bergbau
mus. = musical, musikalisch
n. = neuter gender, sächliches Geschlecht
nav. = navigation, Schifffahrt
opt. = optics, Optik
o. s. = oneself, sich
parl. = parliamentary, parlamentarisch
phot. = photography, Photographie
phys. = physics, Physik
pl. = plural, Mehrzahl
pn. = pronoun, Füllwort
poet. = poetical, dichterisch
p. p. = participle past, Partizip des Perfekts
p. pr. = participle present, Partizip des Präsens
prp. = preposition, Verhältniswort
rail. = railway, Eisenbahn
(i.) = conjugated with „sein“, mit „sein“
s. = substantive, Hauptwort
Scot. = Scotch, schottisch
sg. = singular, Einzahl
s. o. = some one, jemand
sport = sport, Sport
s. th. = something, etwas
tech. = technical, technisch
theat. = theatrical, Bühnenausdruck
typ. = typography, Typographie
v. a. = verb active, transitives Zeitwort
v. imp. = verb impersonal, unpersönliches Zeitwort
v. n. = verb neuter, intransitives Zeitwort
v. refl. = verb reflexive, reflexives Zeitwort
vulg. = vulgar, volkstümlich
zool. = zoology, Zoologie

The repetition of the heading of each article is indicated by the tilde (~). The signs $\mathbb{Z}$, $\mathbb{Z}$ in the German-English part indicate the repetition of the heading with changed initial. Thus, e. g. weiß... $\mathbb{Z}$ (i. e. das Weiß, with capital initial), Abend... $\mathbb{Z}$ (i. e. abends, with small initial) and vice versa: aufmerksam... $\mathbb{Z}$ (i. e. Aufmerksamkeit with capital initial).

When the heading is repeated to indicate the Genitive Singular and the Nominative Plural, ~ is used when the form remains unchanged, but -, when a suffix is added. Thus, e. g. Dieß m. -es, -e,

Die Wiederholung des Titelpfeses ist durch die Tilde (~) bezeichnet. Die Zeichen $\mathbb{Z}$, $\mathbb{Z}$ im deutsch-englischen Teil deuten die Wiederholung des Titelpfeses in veränderter Rechtschreibung an, z. B. weiß... $\mathbb{Z}$ (d. h. das Weiß mit großem Anfangsbuchstaben!), Abend... $\mathbb{Z}$ (d. h. abends mit kleinem Anfangsbuchstaben!) und umgekehrt: aufmerksam... $\mathbb{Z}$ (d. h. Aufmerksamkeit mit großem Anfangsbuchstaben!).

Die Wiederholung des Titelpfeses im deutsch-englischen Teil zur Bezeichnung des Genitiv Singulars und des Nominativ Plurals geschieht durch ~, wenn die Form unverändert bleibt, dagegen durch -, wenn

i. e. des Diebes, die Diebe, and Frau f. ~, -en, i. e. der Frau, die Frauen. The sign 0 is used to indicate the non-existence or rare use of a Plural form. In the case of compound nouns, the Genitive Singular and the Plural are only given when their inflexion differs from that of the determinative word.

Verbs conjugated with „sein“ are distinguished by the addition of (f). Those conjugated with „haben“ are not specially marked.

The sign || serves to separate the various different meanings of one and the same word.

eine Endung angehängt wird, z. B. Dieb m. -es, -e, d. h. des Diebes, die Diebe, oder: Frau f. ~, -en, d. h. der Frau, die Frauen. Das Zeichen 0 bedeutet hierbei, daß eine Pluralform ungebrauchlich ist oder selten vorkommt, z. B. Gefährlichkeit f. ~, 0. Bei zusammengesetzten Substantiven ist die Bildung des Genitiv Singularis und des Plurals nur dann hinzugefügt, wenn sie in der Flexion vom Grundwort abweichen.

Die neutralen Verba, welche mit „sein“ konjugiert werden, sind durch Hinzufügung eines (f) gekennzeichnet. Wo diese Angabe fehlt, handelt es sich um ein Verbum, das mit „haben“ konjugiert wird.

Durch das Zeichen || sind die verschiedenen Bedeutungen ein und desselben Wortes voneinander getrennt.

Phonetic Transcription — Lautzeichen

a in but, bat.

ā „ far, fā.

æ „ man, mæn.

æ̃ „ fair, fæ̃.

ai „ line, laĩ.

au „ mouse, maus

e „ bed, bed

ē̃ „ hate, hē̃

ẽ „ educate, e'djukãt

ə „ ago, əgə̃

ē̃r „ fur, fē̃r

ē̃ „ sit, sīt

ē̃ in feel, fē̃l

o „ not, not

ō „ all, ōl

ō̃ „ go, gō̃

oi „ boy, boi

u „ put, put

ū „ rule, rūl

s „ so, sō̃

æ „ as, æx

š „ ship, šip

ž „ vision, vīžən

tš „ chat, tšæt

dž in just, džast

þ „ three, þrē̃

ð „ this, ðis

j „ yet, jēt

r „ ring, rīg

ŋ „ ring, rīg

huc „ what, hucot

v „ love, lav

w „ we, wē̃

ks „ six, siks

gz „ exist, ɪgzɪst

Imperfectly articulated “r”: — Unvollkommen artifiziertes „r“:

ā̃r in far, fā̃r

æ̃r „ care, kæ̃r

ē̃r in fur, fē̃r

ē̃r „ hunter, hãntē̃r

ū̃r in poor, pū̃r

ī̃r in dear, dī̃r

ō̃r „ lord, lō̃rd

The following additional symbols are employed in the German-English part: — Im deutsch-englischen Teil sind außerdem verwendet:

ē̃ in See, sē̃

ō̃ „ Bowle, bō̃le

ō̃ in Deserteur, dextē̃r

ū̃ „ Hütte, hū̃te

ō̃ in Fonds, fō̃

ā̃ in rangieren, rā̃rē̃ren

ā̃ „ Terrain terā̃

In words of more than one syllable, the accent is shown by the mark ' placed over the stressed vowel or diphthong.

Die tontragende Silbe in mehrsilbigen Wörtern ist durch Akzent ' über dem haupttonigen Vokal (oder Diphthong) bezeichnet.

GERMAN AND ENGLISH

W

Wal, m. -(e)s, -e, eel.

War, m. -(e)s, -e, eagle.

Was, n. Wa'ses, Wa'se u. Wa'ser, carcass, carrion || (Röder) bait, lure || -fliege, f. carrion-fly || -geier, m. carrion-kite.

wa'sig, a. cadaverous, foul.

ab, adv. off || down || away from || ~ und zu, off and on, from time to time || to and fro || **Hut** ~! hats off!

a'b ändern, v. a. to alter, to change.

W'b änderung, f. ~, -en, alteration || modification. [anxiety.]

a'b ängstigen, sich, v. refl. to be in great

a'b arbeiten, v. a. to work off || sich ~, v. refl. to overwork o. s.

a'b ärgern, sich, v. refl. to feel very vexed.

W'b ärt, f. ~, -en, variety || **Äen**, v. n. (f) to vary || to degenerate.

a'b ästen, v. a. to poll (trees).

a'b balgen, v. a. to skin, to flay.

W'b bau, m. -(e)s, 0, working (of a mine).

a'b bauen, v. a. to pull down || to work (a mine) || (aufgeben) to abandon (a mine).

a'b behalten, v. a. ir.; **den Hut** ~, to remain uncovered.

a'b beißen, v. a. ir. to bite off.

a'b beißen, v. a. to remove by caustics.

a'b bekommen, v. a. ir. to get one's share.

a'b berufen, v. a. ir. to call back, to recall.

W'b berufung, f. ~, -en, recall.

a'b bestellen, v. a. to countermand, to counterorder.

a'b betteln, v. a. to obtain by begging.

a'b bezahlen, v. a. to pay off.

a'b biegen, v. a. & n. (f) ir. to bend off || to turn aside. [ness.]

W'b bild, n. -(e)s, -er, copy, image, like-

a'b bilden, v. a. to copy, to portray.

W'b bildung, f. ~, -en, copy, picture.

a'b binden, v. a. ir. to unbind, to untie.

W'b bitte, f. ~, -n, apology || ~ leisten, ~ tun, to beg pardon, to apologize.

a'b bitten, v. a. ir. to apologize for.

a'b blasen, v. a. ir. to blow off || to sound (a retreat).

a'b blättern, v. a. to strip of leaves.

a'b blühen, v. n. (h, f) to cease flowering || to fade.

a'b borgen, v. a. to borrow from.

a'b brechen, v. a. & n. ir. to break off || to pull down (Häuser etc.) || kurz ~, to cut short || to drop a subject || **Seite** ~, to strike the tents.

a'b brennen, v. a. ir. to burn off (away, down) || (Feuerwerk) to let off || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to burn down || to lose one's property by fire.

W'b breviatür, f. ~, -en, abbreviation.

a'b bringen, v. a. ir. to dissuade || to divert from.

a'b bröckeln, v. a. & n. (f) to crumble away.

W'bbruch, m. -(e)s, -brüche, breaking off || damage, injury || ~ tun, to damage.

a'b brühen, v. a. to scald.

a'bbürsten, v. a. to brush off.

a'b büßen, v. a. to atone for, to expiate.

Abc, n. ~, ~, abc, alphabet || nach dem ~, alphabetically.

Abc: -buch, n. spelling-book, primer || -schüler, -schütz, m. Am. abecedarian, primer boy.

a'b dachen, v. a. to unroof || to slope.

W'b dachung, f. ~, -en, slope, declivity.

a'b dämmen, v. a. to dam up || to embank.

a'b dampfen, v. a. & n. (f) to evaporate || to steam off.

a'b danken, v. a. to discharge, disband, cashier || ~, v. n. to resign, to abdicate.

W'b dankung, f. ~, -en, abdication.

a'b darben, sich, v. refl. to stint o. s.

a'b decken, v. a. to uncover || to unroof || (den Tisch) to clear.

W'b decker, m. -s, ~, flayer.

a'b dienen, v. a. to pay off by service || to serve one's time.

a'b drehen, v. a. to twist off || to turn off.

a'b dringen, v. a. ir. to extort from.

W'b druck, m. -(e)s, -drücke, impression || copy || mark.

a'b drucken, v. a. to take a copy, to print off.

a'b drücken, v. a. to squeeze off || (Loßschießen) to fire, to discharge.

Abend, m. —s, —e, evening || (Himmels-
gegend) west || gestern s, last night ||
der heilige ~, Christmas Eve || heute s,
to-night.

Abend: —andacht, f. evening-prayers, pl.
|| —blatt, n. evening paper || —bröt, n.
supper || —dämmerung, f. twilight ||
—essen, n. supper || —gesellschaft, f.
evening party || —land, n. West, Occident
|| —ländisch, a. western, occidental ||
—mahl, n. supper || ec. the Lord's Sup-
per || das —mahl empfangen, to receive
Holy Communion || —mahlsgast, m.
communicant || —mahlzeit, f. supper ||
—röt, n., —röte, f. sunset glow.

Abends, adv. in the evening.

Abend: —fegen, m. evening prayers, pl. ||
—foune, f. setting sun || —städchen, n.
serenade || —stern, m. evening star ||
—tau, m. evening dew || —wind, m.
evening breeze.

Abenteuer, n. —s, ~, adventure || züßig,
a. adventurous || strange || —lichkeit, f.
adventurousness || strangeness.

Abenteurer, m. —s, ~, adventurer.

Ab'er, c. but || ~ doch, but yet.

Ab'er: —glaube, m. superstition || zügläu-
big, zügläubig, a. superstitious.

Ab'erkennen, v. a. ir. to dispossess of.

Ab'er: —mäßig, a. repeated || —mals, adv.
again, once more.

Ab'ernnten, v. a. to reap (a field).

Ab'berwizig, m. —es, 0, craziness, absurdity.
Ab'berwizig, a. crazy.

Ab'essen, v. a. ir. to eat off || ~, v. n. ir.
to have done eating.

Ab'fahren, v. a. ir. to cart away || ~, v. n.
ir. (f) to depart, to start, to leave || vulg.
(sterben) to die. [out.]

Ab'fährt, f. ~, —en, departure || setting

Ab'fall, m. —(e)s, —fälle, falling-off || de-
clivity, slope || ec. apostasy || revolt ||
waste, chips, scraps, offal.

Ab'fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall off || to slope ||
to desert || to apostatize || fig. to decrease
|| to lose flesh.

Ab'fällig, a. (stittig) adverse || depreciatory.

Ab'fangen, v. a. ir. to catch, to snatch.

Ab'färben, v. n. to lose colour, to come
off (of colours). [to arrest.]

Ab'fassen, v. a. to compose, to draw up ||

Ab'fassung, f. ~, —en, composition.

Ab'faulen, v. n. (f) to rot off.

Ab'fegen, v. a. to wipe, to sweep (off).

Ab'feilen, v. a. to file off.

Ab'fertigen, v. a. to dispatch || kurz ~, to
send one about his business, to snub.

Ab'fertigung, f. ~, —en, dispatching ||
snubbing.

Ab'feuern, v. a. to fire off, to discharge.

Ab'finden, v. a. ir. to satisfy || sich ~ (mit
einem), v. refl. ir. to come to terms with.

Ab'findung, f. ~, —en, satisfaction ||
—summe, f. indemnity.

Ab'flachen, v. a. to level.

Ab'fließen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow off.

Ab'fluß, m. —flusses, —flüsse, flowing off
|| gutter.

Ab'fordern, v. a. to demand from.

Ab'formen, v. a. to model, to mould.

Ab'fragen, v. a. to examine about.

Ab'fressen, v. a. ir. to eat off || to browse.

Ab'frieren, v. n. ir. (f) to be frozen off, to
be frostbitten.

Ab'fuhr, f. ~, —en, removal.

Ab'führen, v. a. to carry away || med. to
purge || (Selb) to pay off || —d, a. med.

Ab'fuhrmittel, n. purgative. [aperient.]

Ab'führung, f. ~, —en, carrying off || purge.

Ab'füllen, v. a. to decant, to bottle.

Ab'füttern, v. a. to feed.

Ab'fütterung, f. ~, —en, feeding.

Ab'gabe, f. ~, —n, delivery || tax, duty ||
—n, pl. fees, pl.

Ab'gang, m. —(e)s, —gänge, departure ||
loss, waste || theat. exit || (von Waren)
sale || —s Prüfung, f. final examination.

Ab'geben, v. a. ir. to deliver (up) || (Sich-
sel) to draw || sich mit etwas ~, to meddle
with || sich mit einem ~, to keep com-
pany with.

Ab'gedroiden, p. p. & a. trite, hackneyed.

Ab'geheimt, a. cunning.

Ab'gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go off, to depart
|| to leave, start, sail || to be de-
ficient || mit Tode ~, to depart this life.

Ab'geklügert, a. matured.

Ab'gelebt, a. decrepit || zheit, f. decrepi-
tude. [distance, remoteness.]

Ab'gelegen, a. remote, distant || zheit, f.

Ab'gemacht, a. settled || ~! done! agreed!

Ab'gemessen, a. measured || formal || zheit,
f. exactness, formality.

Ab'geneigt, a. disinclined || zheit, f. dis-
inclination, aversion. [bare.]

Ab'genutzt, a. worn out, used up || thread-

Ab'geordnete(r), m. —n, —n, deputy, re-
presentative, member (of Parliament).

Ab'geordneten haus, n. House of Com-
mons || Am. Congress.

Ab'gerechnet, p. not counting, exclusive
(of). [abrupt.]

Ab'gerissen, p. & a. torn off || ragged || fig.

Ab'gesägt, a. declared, sworn.

Ab gesandte(r), m. —n, —n, messenger || ambassador, delegate.

a'b geschieden, a. separate || deceased || **zeit**, f. seclusion || solitude.

a'b geschliffen, a. fig. polished || refined.

a'b geschmackt, a. tasteless || absurd || **zeit**, f. absurdity.

a'b gesehen, p. p. : ~ von, apart from.

a'b gespannt, a. fig. weakened, tired.

a'b gestanden, p. & a. stale.

a'b gestorben, a. deceased, dead.

a'b gestumpft, a. blunted || fig. dull || **zeit**, f. dul(l)ness.

a'b getan, a. done with, settled. [out.

a'b getragen, a. (Reider) threadbare, worn
a'b gewinnen, v. a. ir. to win from || **Geschmack** ~, to get a taste for.

a'b gewöhnen, v. a. to disaccustom, to wean from || sich etwas ~, to leave off.

a'b gießen, v. a. ir. to pour off, to decant.

Ab glanz, m. —es, 0, reflection, image.

a'b gleiten, v. n. ir. (f) to glide off, to slip.

Ab gott, m. —(e)s, —götter, idol.

Abgötterei, f. ~, 0, idolatry.

a'b göttlich, a. idolatrous.

a'b graben, v. a. ir. to dig off.

a'b grämen, sich, v. refl. to pine away.

a'b gräsen, v. a. to graze.

a'b grenzen, v. a. to fix the limits of.

Ab grund, m. —(e)s, —gründe, abyss || precipice.

Ab guß, m. —gußes, —guße, cast, copy.

a'b hacken, v. a. to chop off.

a'b halten, v. a. ir. to detain || to prevent || to keep off || (Versammlung) to hold.

Ab haltung, f. ~, —en, hindrance || (einer Versammlung) holding.

a'b handeln, v. a. to purchase || to abate || to discuss, to treat of. [get lost.

Ab ha'nden, adv. mislaid || ~ kommen, to

Ab handlung, f. ~, —en, treatise, essay.

Ab hang, m. —(e)s, —hänge, declivity, slope.

a'b hängen, v. n. ir. to hang down || to depend on || ~, v. a. to take down.

a'b hängig, a. sloping || dependent on || **zeit**, f. dependence. [grieve (at).

a'b härmen, sich, v. refl. to pine away, to

a'b härten, sich, v. refl. to inure oneself to.

Ab härtung, f. ~, —en, hardening.

a'b haseln, v. a. to reel off.

a'b hauen, v. a. ir. to cut off.

a'b häuten, v. a. to skin.

a'b heben, v. a. ir. to lift off, to take off || (Parten) to cut || sich ~, to stand out (against).

a'b heilen, v. n. (f) to heal thoroughly.

a'b helfen, v. a. ir. to remedy, to redress.

a'b herzen, v. a. to hug and kiss. [harass.

a'b hetzen, v. a. to hunt to death || to

Ab hilfe, f. ~, 0, redress, remedy.

a'b hobeln, v. a. to plane (off).

a'b hold, a. averse (to).

a'b holen, v. a. to fetch, to call for || ~ lassen, to send for.

a'b holsen, v. a. to cut down.

a'b hören, v. a. to hear s. o. his lesson.

Ab hülfe = **Ab hilfe**.

a'b hüllen, v. a. to shell (peas, &c.).

a'b irren, v. n. (f) to lose one's way, to go astray. [tion.

Ab irrung, f. ~, —en, deviation, aberration.

Abiturie'nt, m. —en, —en, candidate for the final examination (in secondary schools). [(from).

a'b jagen, v. a. to override || to recover s.th.

a'b janten, v. a. to round off the corners.

a'b janzeln, v. a. fig. to rebuke, to scold.

a'b jargen, sich, v. refl. to stint o. s. (in).

a'b jarten, v. a. to concert, to plot || eine abgekartete Sache, a got-up affair.

a'b kaufen, v. a. to buy from.

Ab fähr, f. ~, 0, turning away || **zen**, v. a. & refl. to turn away.

a'b klären, v. a. to clarify, to clear.

Ab klatsch, m. —es, —e, stereotype plate || copy, imitation || **zen**, v. a. to stereotype.

a'b klingeln, v. n. to ring off.

a'b knabbern, v. a. to nibble off. [(off).

a'b knetsen, v. a. ir. to pinch (off), to nip

a'b kniden, v. a. to break off, to snap off.

a'b knöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.

a'b knüpfen, v. a. to loosen, to untie.

a'b kochen, v. a. to boil, to decoct.

Ab kochung, f. ~, —en, decoction.

a'b kommandieren, v. a. to detach, to order off.

a'b kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get off, to deviate || to fall into disuse || ~ können, not to be wanted || **z**, n. agreement || falling into disuse.

Ab kömmling, m. —s, —e, descendant.

a'b kounterfeien, v. a. to take a person's likeness.

a'b koppeln, v. a. to uncouple. [likeness.

a'b kratzen, v. a. to scrape off, to scratch off. [to get cool.

a'b kühlen, v. a. to cool || sich ~, v. refl.

Ab kühlung, f. ~, —en, cooling.

Abkunft, f. ~, 0, descent, origin || von guter ~, of good family || von niederer ~, of humble birth. [abbreviate.

a'b kürzen, v. a. to shorten, to abridge, to

Ab kürzung, f. ~, —en, abbreviation.

a'b küssen, v. a. to kiss heartily.

a'b laden, v. a. ir. to unload.

a'b lāgern, v. n. (f, h) (Bier) to settle || (Wein) to mature || (Zigarren) to get seasoned.

A'b laß, m. -laßes, -läße, *eo.* indulgence || -brief, m. letter of indulgence.

a'b lassen, v. a. ir. to let off || (vom Preise) to abate || (einen Teich) to drain || ~, v. n. ir. to cease, to leave off.

A'blatib, m. -s, -e, *gr.* ablative.

A'b lauf, m. -(e)s, -läufe, (Zeit) lapse, expiration.

a'b laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run off || (Zeit) to end, to expire || to become due || gut ~, to end well || ~, v. a. (Schuhe) to wear

a'b lauschen, v. a. to overhear. [out.]

A'b laut, m. -(e)s, -e, *gr.* vowel-gradation.

A'b leben, n. -s, 0, *decease*, death.

a'b leben, v. a. to lick off.

a'b legen, v. a. to lay aside || to take off, to put down || (einen Eid) to take (an oath) || (ein Kleid) to take off || (Rechen-schaft) to account for || Zeugnis ~, to

A'b leger, m. -s, ~, layer. [bear witness.]

a'b lehren, v. a. to decline, to refuse.

A'b lehnung, f. ~, -en, refusal.

a'b leiten, v. a. to turn off, to drain (water) || *gr.* derive. [aside (of water).]

A'b leitung, f. ~, -en, derivation || turning

a'b lenken, v. a. to avert, to divert, to turn off.

a'b lernen, v. a. to learn by close attention.

a'b lesen, v. a. ir. to gather || to read aloud.

a'b leugnen, v. a. to deny, to disown.

A'b leugnung, f. ~, -en, denial, disavowal.

a'b liefern, v. a. to deliver. [on delivery.]

A'b lieferung, f. ~, -en, delivery || nach ~,

a'b liegen, v. n. ir. (f) to lie at a distance from. [flattery.]

a'b locken, v. a. to lure away || to get by

a'b lohnen, v. a. to pay off || to discharge.

a'b lösen, v. a. to loosen || to amputate || to redeem || (die Wache) to relieve || sich ~, v. refl. to peel off || to relieve one another.

A'b lösung, f. ~, -en, loosening || amputation || relief. [settle, to arrange.]

a'b machen, v. a. to loosen, to take off || to

a'b māgern, v. n. (f) to grow lean, to get thin.

a'b māhen, v. a. to mow, to cut down.

a'b māhnen, v. a. to dissuade from.

a'b mālen, v. a. to paint, to portray || to depict. [off.]

A'b marsch, m. -(e)s, -märsche, marching

a'b marschieren, v. n. (f) to march off.

a'b matten, v. a. to fatigue, to weary.

A'b mattung, f. ~, -en, lassitude, weariness.

a'b melden, v. a. to give notice of one's departure.

a'b merken, v. a. to learn by close attention. [survey.]

a'b messen, v. a. ir. to measure off, to

A'b messung, f. ~, -en, measurement ||

a'b mieten, v. a. to hire (from). [survey.]

a'b mühen, sich, v. refl. to fatigue o. s.

a'b nagen, v. a. to gnaw.

A'b nähme, f. ~, -n, diminution, decrease.

a'b nehmen, v. a. ir. to take off || to gather || ~, v. n. ir. to decrease, to diminish || (vom Mond) to wane.

A'b nehmer, m. -s, ~, buyer || customer.

A'b neigung, f. ~, -en, disinclination || natürliche ~, antipathy.

a'b nötigen, v. a. to force, to extort (from).

a'b nutzen, v. a. to wear out by use.

A'b nutzung, f. ~, -en, wear and tear.

Abonnement, *abonmā*, n. -s, -s, subscription.

Abonne'mt, m. -en, -en, subscriber.

abonnie'ren, v. n. to subscribe (to).

a'b ordnen, v. a. to depute, to delegate.

A'b ordnung, f. ~, -en, delegation, deputation. [lavatory.]

A'b ort, m. -(e)s, -e, water-closet (W. C.),

a'b paßsen, v. a. to measure || to lie in wait for || to choose a fitting time. [train.]

a'b pfänden, v. a. to seize by law, to dis-

a'b plücken, v. a. to pluck off.

a'b placken, a'b plägen, sich, v. refl. to toil and moil, to drudge.

a'b platten, v. a. to flatten.

a'b prallen, v. n. to rebound.

a'b pressen, v. a. to extort (from).

a'b prohen, v. a. to unlimber.

a'b bugen, v. a. to clean, to polish, to rub.

a'b quälen, v. a. to torment, to worry.

a'b quetschen, v. a. to squeeze off.

a'b radern, sich, v. refl. to toil and moil.

a'b rāhmen, v. a. to skim (milk).

a'b raspeln, v. a. to rasp off.

a'b rāten, v. a. ir. to dissuade (from), to warn (against). [to remove.]

a'b räumen, v. a. to clear, to take away,

a'b rechnen, v. a. to deduct || ~, v. n. to settle (accounts with).

A'b rechnung, f. ~, -en, discount || settle-ment || auf ~, on account.

A'b rede, f. ~, -n, agreement || in ~ stehen, to deny, to dispute.

a'b rēden, v. a. to dissuade (from).

a'b reiben, v. a. ir. to rub (off) || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to rub o. s. down.

A'b reife, f. ~, -n, departure. [start.]

a'b reisen, v. n. (f) to depart, to set out, to

a'b reißen, v. a. ir. to tear off, to pull off || (Säuer) to pull down || ~, v. n. ir. to break, to tear.

W'b reiß kalender, m. block-calendar.

a'b reiten, v. n. ir. (f) to ride away || ~, v. a. to ride (over).

a'b richten, v. a. to adjust || (Pferd) to break (in) || (Hund) to train.

a'b riegein, v. a. to bolt.

a'b rinnen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow down.

W'b riß, m. -rißes, -riße, sketch || compendium, summary. [to unroll.

a'b rollen, v. n. (f) to roll down || ~, v. a.

a'b rücken, v. a. & n. to move away, to

a'b ründern, v. n. (f) to row off. [move off.

a'b rufen, v. a. ir. to call away or off.

a'b runden, v. a. to round off.

a'b rubben, v. a. to pluck off.

a'b rüsten, v. a. to disband (an army).

a'b rutschen, v. n. to glide down.

W'b säge, f. ~, -n, counter-order || refusal.

W'b säge brief, m. letter of renunciation || challenge. [put off (an invitation).

a'b sägen, v. a. to counter-order || to recall,

a'b sägen, v. a. to saw off. [dismount.

a'b satteln, v. a. to unsaddle || ~, v. n. to

W'b sah, m. -es, -sähe, pause, stop || (Trep-
pen-) landing || (Waren-) sale, market ||

(Stiefel-) heel || (im Druck) paragraph
|| schnell ~ finden, to have a ready

a'b schaben, v. a. to scrape off. [sale.

a'b schaffen, v. a. to dismiss || to abolish,
to remove. [tion.

W'b schaffung, f. ~, -en, dismissal || aboli-

a'b schälen, v. a. to peel, to pare || (Eier) to

a'b schatten, v. a. to shadow out. [shell.

a'b schätzen, v. a. to appraise, to estimate.

W'b schätzung, f. ~, -en, estimation, valuation.
[pl.

W'b schaum, m. -(e)s, 0, scum || fig. dregs,

a'b schäumen, v. a. to scum, to skim.

a'b scheiden, v. a. ir. to separate || ~, v. n.
(f) to die.

W'b scheu, m. -(e)s, 0, abhorrence, horror.

a'b schernern, v. a. to scour off.

ab scheu'lich, a. abominable, detestable ||
Zeit, f. ~, -en, abominableness, atrocity.

a'b schicken, v. a. to send off, to dispatch.

W'b schied, m. -(e)s, -e, departure, leave ||
~ nehmen, to bid farewell, to take leave

|| einem den ~ geben, to dismiss.

W'b schieds: -besuch, m. farewell - visit ||
-kuss, m. parting-kiss || -schmaus, m.

farewell dinner.

a'b schießen, v. a. ir. to shoot off || to fire,
to discharge.

a'b schildern, v. a. to depict || to describe.

a'b schinden, v. a. ir. to flay || sich ~, v. refl.
to toil hard.

a'b schirren, v. a. to unharness.

a'b schlachten, v. a. to slaughter, to butcher.

W'b schläg, m. -(e)s, -schläge, diminution,
abatement || (im Preise) fall || auf ~, on
account, in part-payment.

a'b schlagen, v. a. ir. to strike off || to refuse,
to deny || (den Feind) to repel || (fein
Wasser) to make water || ~, v. n. to abate,
to fall. [refusal, denial.

a'b schlägig, a. negative || -e Antwort, f.

W'b schlägig zahlung, f. payment on account.

a'b schleifen, v. a. ir. to grind off, to polish.

a'b schließen, v. a. ir. to shut, lock || (Gan-
zel) to strike a bargain || sich ~, to retire
(from) || -d, a. definitive.

W'b schluß, m. -schlusses, -schlüsse, close,
settlement, conclusion || -prüfung, f.
leaving examination || -rechnung, f. final
account.

a'b schmelzeln, v. a. to coax out of.

a'b schmelzen, v. a. ir. to melt off.

a'b schmieren, v. a. to copy carelessly.

a'b schnallen, v. a. to unbuckle. [short.

a'b schnappen, v. n. to snap off || to stop

a'b schneiden, v. a. ir. to cut off, to clip ||
(die Zufuhr) to cut off provisions.

W'b schnitt, m. -(e)s, -e, cut || section ||

a'b schöpfen, v. a. to skim. [chapter, part.

a'b schrauben, v. a. to unscrew.

a'b schrecken, v. a. to frighten, to deter.

a'b schreiben, v. a. ir. to copy || to write out
|| to deduct, to credit s. o. with a sum.

W'b schreiber, m. -s, ~, copyist.

a'b schreiten, v. a. ir. to measure by steps.

W'b schrift, f. ~, -en, copy, transcript ||
Zeit, a. copied.

a'b schuppen, v. a. to scale. [skin.

a'b schürfen: sich die Haut ~, to tear one's

a'b schüffig, a. steep || Zeit, f. ~, -en, de-
clivity, steepness.

a'b schütteln, v. a. to shake off.

a'b schwächen, v. a. to weaken. [thing).

a'b schwachen, v. a. to talk (one) out of (a

a'b schweifen, v. n. (f) to digress (from) ||
-d, a. digressive, not to the point.

W'b schweifung, f. ~, -en, digression.

a'b schwindeln, v. a. to swindle (a person)
out of. [(from).

a'b schwingen, sich, v. refl. ir. to leap down

a'b schwören, v. a. ir. to abjure, to forswear
|| to deny on oath.

W'b schwörung, f. ~, -en, abjuration.

a'b segeln, v. n. (f) to sail away.

a'b sehbar, a. within sight || fig. conceivable
|| (Zeit) reasonable.

a'b ſehen, v. a. ir. (Gelegenheit) to watch for || to learn by observation || to aim at.
A'b ſehen, n. -ſ, 0, design, aim, intention.
a'b ſeifen, v. a. to clean with soap, to soap.
a'b ſeits, adv. aside, apart. [patch.
a'b ſenden, v. a. ir. to send away, to dis-
A'b ſender, m. -ſ, ~, sender, consigner.
A'b ſendung, f. ~, -en, sending, dispatch.
a'b ſengen, v. a. to singe off.
A'b ſenfer, m. -ſ, ~, layer.
a'b ſetzen, v. a. to set down || to dismiss || (Waren) to sell, to dispose of || ~, v. n. to pause, to stop.
A'b ſetzung, f. ~, -en, removal, deposition.
A'b ſicht, f. ~, -en, view, intention, purpose || die ~ haben, to intend || mit ~, on purpose || ſich, a. intentional, adv. on purpose || ſich loſſ, adv. unintentionally.
a'b ſitzen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to dismount || eine Schuld ~, to be imprisoned (for debt).
abſolut, a. absolute, positive || ~, adv. absolutely.
Abſolutiſmus, m. ~, 0, absolutism.
abſolvie'ren, v. a. (Eſtuben) to finish.
ab ſonderlich, a. particular || singular, odd.
a'b ſondern, v. a. to separate, to set apart || ſich ~, v. refl. to seclude o. s., to live by o. s.
A'b ſonderung, f. ~, -en, separation.
a'b ſorgen, ſich, v. refl. to be troubled with cares.
a'b ſpannen, v. a. to unbend || to take the horses from the carriage.
A'b ſpannung, f. ~, -en, relaxation.
a'b ſpenſtig = ab ſpenſtig. [s. th.
a'b ſpären, ſich, v. refl. to stint o. s. for
a'b ſpeiſen, v. n. to finish dinner || ~, v. a. to feed || fig. to put one off.
a'b ſpenſtig, a.: ~ machen, to alienate (from) || ~ werden, to fall off from, to desert.
a'b ſperren, v. a. to shut off || to block up.
a'b ſpiegeln, v. a. to reflect.
a'b ſpielen, ſich, v. refl. to take place.
a'b ſprechen, v. a. ir. to refuse, to deny || ~, v. n. to decide peremptorily on || -d, a. peremptory, arrogant.
a'b ſpringen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to leap off || to crack off || to rebound || fig. to digress
a'b ſpülen, v. a. to rinse. [from.
a'b ſtaunen, v. n. (ſ) to descend (from).
A'b ſtaummung, f. ~, -en, descent.
A'b ſtand, m. -(e)ſ, -ſtände, distance || fig. difference, contrast || -ſ geld, n., -ſ ſumme, f. indemnity, compensation.
a'b ſtatten, v. a. to render || (Beſuch) to pay.
a'b ſtäuben, v. a. to dust.
a'b ſtechen, v. a. ir. to stab || to kill || (tm

Spieſe) to trump || ~, v. n. (ſ, ſ) to con-
 trast (with). [digression.
A'b ſtecher, m. -ſ, ~, excursion, trip || fig.
a'b ſteden, v. a. to unpin || to mark out.
A'b ſted vſahl, m. -(e)ſ, -vſähle, tracing-
 picket.
a'b ſtehen, v. n. ir. to stand off, to stand far from || to desist from, to give up || (ſchal werden) to get stale.
a'b ſtehlen, v. a. ir. to steal from.
a'b ſteigen, v. n. ir. (ſ) to descend || (vom Pferd) to dismount || (im Gaſthof) to put up (at).
A'b ſteige quartier, n. temporary lodging.
a'b ſtellen, v. a. to put away || to redress, to abolish, to remedy.
a'b ſtempern, v. a. to stamp. [to fade.
a'b ſterben, v. n. ir. (ſ) to die, to expire ||
A'b ſterben, n. -ſ, 0, death, decease.
a'b ſtimmen, v. n. to vote || (über etwas) to put to the vote.
A'b ſtimmung, f. ~, -en, voting, division.
a'b ſtoßen, v. a. ir. to knock off, to thrust off || fig. to repel || ~, v. n. (ſ) to push off || -d, a. repulsive.
abſtrahie'ren, v. a. & n. to abstract.
abſtra'kt, a. abstract.
a'b ſtreichen, v. a. ir. to strike off || to strop (a razor) || to scrape (one's shoes).
A'b ſtreicher, m. -ſ, ~, door-scraper.
a'b ſtreifen, v. a. to strip off.
a'b ſtreiten, v. a. ir. to dispute || to argue (one) out of.
A'b ſtrich, m. -(e)ſ, -e, abatement.
a'b ſtufen, v. a. to shade off, to graduate.
A'b ſtufung, f. ~, -en, gradation, shade.
a'b ſtumpfen, v. a. to blunt, to dull.
A'b ſturz, m. -eſ, -ſtürze, precipice, fall.
a'b ſtürzen, v. n. (ſ) to fall headlong.
a'b ſtutzen, v. a. to cut short, to lop.
a'b ſuchen, v. a. to search, to beat (a field).
A'b ſü'd, m. -(e)ſ, -e, decoction.
abſur'd, a. absurd.
Abſurdi'tät, f. ~, -en, absurdity.
Abt, m. -(e)ſ, A'bte, abbot.
a'b täſeln, v. a. to unrig, to dismantle.
Abtei', f. ~, -en, abbey. [ment.
A'b teil, n. & m. -(e)ſ, -e, rail, compart-
a'b teilen, v. a. to divide || to partition off.
A'b teilung, f. ~, -en, division || partition || compartment || (Soldaten) detachment.
Ab teilungs vorſteher, m. head of a department.
a'b teufen, v. a. to sink (a shaft).
Abti'ſtin, f. ~, -nen, abbess.
a'b töten, v. a. to mortify.
a'b traben, v. n. (ſ) to trot off.

a'b trügen, v. a. ir. to carry off || (Kleider) to wear out || (Gebäude) to pull down || (Schuld) to pay.
a'b treiben, v. a. ir. to drive off || (Pferd) to overdrive || (Kind) to procure an abortion || ~, v. n. to drift off.
a'b trennen, v. a. to separate (from).
a'b tréten, v. a. ir. to tread down || to cede, to give up || ~, v. n. (f) to retire.
A'b tréter, m. -s, ~, door-mat.
A'b trétung, f. ~, -en, resignation, cession.
A'b tritt, m. -(e)s, -e, theat. exit || (Abort) water-closet. [(f) to dry up.
a'b trocken, v. a. to wipe dry || ~, v. n.
a'b trogen, v. a. to bully (s.o.) out of.
a'b trumpfen, v. a. to trump || to humiliate.
a'b trünnig, a. faithless || apostate.
A'b trünnige(r), m. -n, -n, deserter, apostate. [final judgment on.
a'b urteilen, v. a. to decide finally || to pass
a'b verdienen, v. a. (Schuld) to work off.
a'b verlangen, v. a. to demand (from).
a'b wägen, v. a. ir. to weigh, to weigh out.
a'b wälzen, v. a. to roll down (away) || to shift from one's shoulders. [jugate.
a'b wandeln, v. a. gr. to decline, to con-
A'b wandlung, f. ~, -en, gr. declension, conjugation. [(pflegen) to tend.
a'b warten, v. a. to await, to wait for ||
A'b wartung, f. ~, -en, attendance, nurs-
a'b wärts, adv. downward(s). [ing.
a'b waschen, v. a. ir. to wash off.
a'b wechseln, v. a. to alternate || -d, a. & adv. alternate(ly) || by turns. [change.
A'b wech(e)lung, f. ~, -en, alternation ||
A'b wég, m. -(e)s, -e, wrong way || auf -e geraten, to take to bad ways.
A'b wehr, f. ~, 0, defence || **zén**, v. a. to keep off || to parry.
a'b weichen, v. n. ir. (f) to deviate, to differ, to swerve || -d, a. anomalous. [nation.
A'b weichung, f. ~, -en, deviation || decli-
a'b weiden, v. a. to graze, to browse.
a'b weisen, v. a. ir. to refuse || to dismiss.
A'b weisung, f. ~, -en, refusal || jur. non-
a'b wendbär, a. preventable. [suit.
a'b wenden, v. a. ir. to turn away (off) || to prevent || to avert || sich ~, v. r. & ir. to turn away (from), to abandon.
a'b wendig, a. ~ machen, to alienate (from).
a'b werfen, v. a. ir. to throw off, to cast off || (Gewinn) to leave a profit.
a'b wésend, a. absent.
A'b wésenheit, f. ~, -en, absence.
a'b wídeln, v. a. to wind off || (Ge[d]äfte) to wind up.
a'b wiegen, v. a. ir. to weigh.

a'b winken, v. n. to give a sign of warning.
a'b wischen, v. a. to wipe (off) || to dust.
A'b wisch tisch, n. -(e)s, -tücher, duster.
a'b würgen, v. a. to strangle.
a'b zahlen, v. a. to pay off.
a'b zählen, v. a. to tell off || to number.
A'b zählung, f. ~, -en, payment by instalments.
A'b zählen, f. ~, -en, counting off.
a'b zapfen, v. a. to tap || Blut ~, to draw
a'b zäumen, v. a. to unbridle. [blood.
a'b zäunen, v. a. to fence in.
a'b zehren, sich, v. refl. to pine away, to waste away || -d, a. consumptive.
A'b zehrung, f. ~, 0, consumption.
A'b zeichen, n. -s, ~, sign, badge, mark.
a'b zeichnen, v. a. to mark (out) || to draw.
A'b zieh bild, n. -(e)s, -er, transfer-picture.
a'b ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw off || to distil || to deduct || to subtract || (die Aufmerksam-
keit) to divert || to sharpen || to skin || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to march off.
A'b zieh riemen, m. -s, ~, razor-strop.
a'b zielen, v. n. to aim at.
a'b zielen, v. a. to measure with compasses.
A'b züg, m. -(e)s, -züge, marching off || outlet || deduction || typ. impression || -s
bogen, m. typ. proof-sheet || -s graben,
a'b zuacken, v. a. to pinch off. [n. drain.
a'b zuweigen, v. n. & refl. (f) to branch off.
a'b zwingen, v. a. ir. to extort (from).
Acc... = All..., Allz...
ach! i. alas! ah!
Achä't, m. -(e)s, -e, agate.
A'chse, f. ~, -n, axis || axle(-tree) || per ~, by land, by wagon.
A'chsel, f. ~, -n, shoulder || die -n zuden, to shrug one's shoulders || -träger, m. time-server, hypocrite.
acht, a. eight || ~ Tage, a week.
Acht, f. ~, 0, ban, outlawry || attention, care || in **z nehmen**, to take care of || sich in **z nehmen**, to be cautious, to beware of || **z geben auf**, to pay attention to. [ability.
a'cht bär, a. respectable || **z leit**, f. respect-
a'cht eckig, a. octagonal. [quaver.
A'chtel, n. -s, ~, eighth (part) || -nüte, f.
a'chten, v. a. & n. to mind || to attend to || to consider || to esteem.
a'chten, v. a. to outlaw, to proscribe.
a'chtens, adv. eighthly.
a'chtens wört, a. estimable.
a'cht fach, a. eightfold.
a'cht: -[s]d, a. careless, negligent || **z[ist]ig-
leit**, f. negligence, carelessness.
a'cht mál, adv. eight times.

a'chtſam, a. attentive, heedful || Σ ſcit, f. attention, carefulness.

a'cht tãgig, a. eight-day || lasting a week.
Achtung, f. ~, 0, attention || esteem, regard || Σ s voll, a. respectful || Σ s wert, a. estimable, respectable.

a'cht: -zehn, a. eighteen || -zehnte, a. eighteenth || -zig, a. eighty || -zigjãhrig, a. eighty years old || -zigſte, a. eightieth.
ãdzen, v. n. to groan.

A'der, m. -s, A'der, field || arable land || acre.

A'der: -bau, m. agriculture || -bau geſellſchaft, f. agricultural society || -gaul, m. plough-horse || -gerãt, n. agricultural implements, pl. || -land, n. arable land.

a'dern, v. a. to plough, to till. [man.
A'ders mann, m. ploughman, husband-
Act... = Akt...

addie'ren, v. a. to add, to sum up.

Additiõ'n, f. ~, -en, addition.

adè! i. adieu! good-bye! farewell!

A'del, m. -s, 0, nobility || fig. nobleness || Σ ig, a. noble || die -igen, m. pl. aristocracy, nobility || Σ n, v. a. to ennoble || -s brief, m. patent of nobility || -s herrſchaft, f. aristocracy || -s ſtand, m. nobility; in den -s ſtand erheben, to raise to the peerage || -s ſtolz, m. pride of one's noble birth. [bleed one.

A'der, f. ~, -n, vein || zur ~ laſſen, to bleed, a. veined, veiny.

A'der laß, m. -laßes, -laße, bleeding, blood-letting.

A'dern, v. a. to vein, to streak.

adieu', adjv', adv. adieu || ~ ſagen, to bid

A'djektiv, n. -s, -e, adjective. [farewell.

A'djutant, m. -en, -en, adjutant, aide-de-camp.

A'dler, m. -s, ~, eagle || -auge, n. = blick, m. fig. eagle-eye || -naſe, f. aquiline nose. [Board of Admiralty.

Admirã'l, m. -(e)s, -e, admiral || -itãt, f.

adoptie'ren, v. a. to adopt.

Adopti'v ſind, n. -(e)s, -er, adopted child.

Adreßã't, m. -en, -en, drawee, addressee.

Adreß büch, n. -(e)s, -bücher, directory.

Adreßſie, f. ~, -n, direction, address || per ~, care of... (c/o).

adreßſie'ren, v. a. to address, to direct.

Adve'rb, n. -s, -ien, adverb.

Advoka't, m. -en, -en, lawyer, barrister ||

-ã'r, f. barrister's practice, advocate.

Aeroplã'n, m. -(e)s, -e, aeroplane. [ship.

A'ſſe, m. -n, -n, ape, monkey.

affektie'ren, v. a. to affect.

affektie'rt, a. conceited, affected.

ãſſen, v. a. to mock, to hoax.

a'ſſen: -ãrtig, a. apish || Σ liebe, f. foolish

a'ſſig, a. foolish, silly. [fondness.

a'ffizie'ren, v. a. to affect, to influence.

A'fter, m. -s, ~, anus, posterior || -miete, f., -bach, f. sub-lease, under-lease.

Age'nt, m. -en, -en, agent || -ã'r, f. agency. [pl.

ãgã'de, f. ~, 0, ægis || protection, auspices,

A'gio, n. -s, 0, agio, premium || -tã'ge, f. stock-jobbing.

Agrã'rier, m. -s, ~, agrarian.

ãh! i. ah! ha!

A'hle, f. ~, -n, awl.

A'hn(herr), m. ancestor || forefather.

A'huden, v. a. to punish, to avenge.

A'hndung, f. ~, -en, punishment, re-

A'hnehn, v. n. to resemble. [venge.

A'hnen, v. a. to have a presentiment.

A'hn frau, f. ancestress.

A'hulich, a. resembling, similar, like || Σ ſcit, f. resemblance, likeness.

A'hnung, f. ~, -en, foreboding, presentiment suspicion || Σ s loß, a. unsuspecting || Σ s voll, a. bodeful, foreboding.

A'horn, m. -s, -e, maple. [to glean.

A'hre, f. ~, -n, ear (of corn) || -n leſen,

Akademie', f. ~, -en, academy.

Akade'miſer, m. -s, ~, academician.

Akã'zie, f. ~, -n, acacia.

aklimatiſie'ren, v. a. to acclimatise.

Akko'rd, m. -(e)s, -e, mus. accord || com. arrangement || im ~, by the job || -ar-

beit, piece-(job-)work || Σ ie'ren, v. n. to agree upon, to compound.

akkreditie'ren, v. a. to accredit.

Akkumulã'tor, m. -s, -en, accumulator.

akkurã't, a. accurate, exact.

Akkuſativ, m. -s, -e, accusative.

Akt, m. -(e)s, -e, act || pose, model.

Akten, pl. acts, deeds, documents, pl. || -ſtück, n. document.

Aktie, a'ktsje, f. ~, -n, share. [pany.

Aktien geſellſchaft, f. joint-stock com-

Aktionã'r, m. -s, -e, shareholder.

akti'v, a. active || Σ , n. gr. active voice.

Akti'va, Akti'ven, n. pl. assets, pl.

Aktuã'r, m. -s, -e, actuary, registrar.

Aku'ſtik, f. ~, 0, acoustics, pl.

Akzent, m. -(e)s, -e, accent || Σ nie'ren, v. a. to accentuate.

Akze'pt, n. -(e)s, -e, acceptance || -ant, m. acceptor || Σ ie'ren, v. a. to accept, to honour. [ments.

Akzi'den'zien, f. pl. perquisites, emolu-

Akzi'se, f. ~, -n, excise || -n=Einnehmer,

alarmie'ren, v. a. to alarm. [excise-man.

Maun, m. -s, -e, alum.
 a'bern, a. silly, foolish || **zheit**, f. silliness.
 Alime'nte, n. pl. alimony.
 Al'skohöl, m. -s, -e, alcohol.
 Al'töven, m. -s, ~, alcove || recess.
 all(er), a'lle, a'les, a. all || every.
 All, n. -s, 0, the universe.
 allbekant, a. notorious.
 a'lle, adv. : ~ fein, to be at an end.
 Allee', f. ~, -n, avenue.
 Allegorie', f. ~, -n, allegory.
 allei'n, a. alone || single || ~, adv. only || ~, c. only, but || nicht ~, sondern, not only, but.
 Allei'n herrscher, m. absolute monarch.
 allei'niq, a. sole, exclusive. [world.
 allei'n stehend, a. detached || alone in the
 a'lle mäl, adv. always, every time || ein für ~, once for all.
 a'llen falls, adv. at all events || perhaps.
 a'llent halben, adv. everywhere.
 a'ller : -di'ngs, adv. indeed, to be sure, of course || -erst, adv. first of all || -guä'digst, a. most gracious || -hand, a. of all kinds || **zhei'tigen(fest)**, n. All-Hallows, All Saints'-Day || -hei'ligst, a. most holy || -hö'chst, a. most high || -le'tzt, a. last of all || -lie'b'ft, a. charming, delightful || -mei'ft, a. & adv. most || most of all || chiefly, mostly || **zfee'len tag**, m. All-Souls'-Day || -feits, adv. on every side || -un'tertänigst, a. most humble || -wärts, adv. everywhere.
 a'lle samt, adv. altogether.
 a'lle zeit, adv. always || (at) any time.
 All : -g'e'genwart, f. omnipresence || **zge'genwärtig**, a. omnipresent || **z'ge'mäc**, adv. by degrees || **zgemei'n**, a. universal, general, common || im **zgemei'n**, in general || **zgemei'nheit**, f. universality, generality || -'gewalt, f. omnipotence || **z'gewaltig**, a. omnipotent, all-powerful || **z'gü'tig**, a. all-bountiful || **z'hie'r**, adv. here in this very place || **z'jäh'rl'ich**, a. annual || **z'jäh'rl'ich**, adv. yearly, every year || -'macht, f. omnipotence, almightiness || **z'mä'chtig**, a. omnipotent, almighty || **z'mä'h'lich**, a. gradual || **z'mä'h'lich**, adv. by degrees, by little and little || **z'feitig**, a. universal || **z'tä'glich**, a. daily || **fig.** trite, every-day, commonplace || -'tag's kleid, n. working-day dress || -'tag's men'sch, m. commonplace person || -'tag's welt, f. work-a-day world || **z'mi'ssend**, a. omniscient || -'wi'ssenheit, f. omniscience || **z'u'v'o**, adv. where || **z'zu**, adv. too, too much.

All, f. ~, -en, Alpine meadow.
 Almanach, m. -s, -e, almanac.
 Al'möden, n. -s, ~, alms, charity.
 Alb, m. -(e)s, 0 ; -drüden, n. nightmare.
 Al'pen stöck, m. alpenstock.
 Alphabet', n. -(e)s, -e, alphabet.
 Al'tau'n, m. -(e)s, -e, mandrake.
 als, c. than || as || like || when || but || so wohl ~ auch, as well as || ~ ob, as if || -ba'ld, adv. forthwith, directly || -da'm, adv. then.
 a'ls'o, adv. thus, so || ~, c. consequently.
 alt, a. old, ancient.
 Alt, m. -(e)s, -e, counter-tenor, alto.
 Altä'n, m. -s, -e, balcony.
 Altä'r, m. -(e)s, -e, u. Altä're, altar.
 alt baden, a. stale.
 Al'te(r), m. -n, -n, old man || Al'te, f. old woman || die -en, the ancients.
 Al'ter, n. -s, 0, age || old age || antiquity || von **z's her**, of old, in olden days.
 Al'tern, v. n. (h, f) to grow old, to age.
 Al'ters : -genö'ß, m. contemporary || -schwä'che, f. decrepitude.
 Al'tertüm, n. -s, -tümer, antiquity.
 al'tertümlich, a. old-fashioned, antique.
 Al'tertüms : -for'scher, m. antiquary || -kunde, f. archaeology.
 al't : -fränt'lich, a. old-fashioned, quaint || -gläub'ig, a. orthodox || -flug, a. pre-ä't'lich, a. elderly, oldish. [cocious.
 Al't : -mei'ster, m. senior master, pioneer || **z'mö'd'lich**, a. old-fashioned || -border'n, pl. ancestors || -weiber sommer, m. St. Martin's summer || Am. Indian summer || gossamer.
 am (statt : an dem), at (in, on, by) the.
 Am'ber, m. -s, 0, amber.
 Am'boß, m. -bö'sse, -bö'sse, anvil.
 Am'eise, f. ~, -n, ant || -n bä'r, m. ant-eater, ant-bear || -n haufe(n), m. ant-hill.
 Am'me, f. ~, -n, nurse, wet-nurse || -n mäd'chen, n. nursery-tale.
 Am'mer, f. & m. ~, -n, yellow-hammer.
 Am'nestie', f. ~, -n, amnesty.
 Amortisati'o'n, f. ~, -en, amortization.
 amortisie'ren, v. a. to pay off, to redeem.
 Am'pel, f. ~, -n, hanging-lamp.
 amputie'ren, v. a. to amputate.
 Am'uiel, f. ~, -n, blackbird.
 Amt, n. -(e)s, Amt'er, office, charge, employment || board || **zie'ren**, v. n. to offi-
 a'm'tlich, a. official. [ciate.
 Amt mann, m. -s, -leute, bailiff, magistrate.
 Am'ts : -alter, n. seniority in office || -antritt, m. entering upon office || -ber'icht,

m. official account || —bezirk, m. district, jurisdiction || —blatt, n. official gazette || —bote, m. messenger || —brüder, m. colleague || —diener, m. beadle, usher || —eid, m. oath of office || —eifer, m. official zeal || —führung, f. administration || —gehilfe, m. adjunct || —genosse, m. colleague || —gericht, n. district court || —haupt mann, m. high constable of a district || —miene, f. fig. solemn air || —pflicht, f. official duty || —richter, m. district-judge || —schreiber, m. clerk || —siegel, n. seal of office || —tracht, official gown || —verrichtung, f. official function || —verwalter, m. substitute, deputy.

an, pr. on, by, near, against, to, at.

analog, a. analogous.

Analise, f. ~, -n, analysis.

Ananas, f. ~, ~, u. -nasse, pine-apple.

Anatomie, f. ~, -n, anatomy.

a'n bähnen, v. a. to pave the way for.

A'n bau, m. -(e)s, 0, cultivation, culture || outhouse, wing. [~], to settle.

a'n bauen, v. a. to cultivate || to add || sich

a'n befehlen, v. a. ir. to command, to order.

A'n beginn, m. -s, 0, beginning, outset.

a'n behalten, v. a. ir. to keep on.

an bei', adv. annexed, enclosed.

a'n beißen, v. a. ir. to bite (at) || ~, v. n. ir. to nibble, to take the bait.

a'n belangen, v. a. to concern.

a'n bellen, v. a. to bark at. [day].

a'n beräumen, v. a. to appoint, to fix (a

a'n beten, v. a. to adore, to worship.

A'n betracht: in ~, considering.

A'n betung, f. ~, -en, adoration, worship.

a'n betungs würdig, a. adorable.

a'n bieten, v. a. & refl. ir. to offer (o.s.).

a'n binden, v. a. ir. to tie (bind) to || ~, v. n. (mit einem) to pick a quarrel (with one)

|| kurz angebunden sein, to be blunt (with). [beim ersten ~, at first sight.

A'n blick, m. -(e)s, -e, view, aspect, sight ||

a'n blicken, v. a. to look at.

a'n blinzeln, v. a. to leer at, to wink at.

a'n bohren, v. a. to bore, to pierce || to broach, to tap (a cask).

a'n brechen, v. a. ir. to break, to open || ~, v. n. (i) to break, to begin.

a'n brennen, v. a. ir. to light || to set fire to || ~, v. n. (i) to take fire.

a'n bringen, v. a. ir. to bring in or on || to fix || to place || to sell, to dispose of || to lodge (a complaint).

A'n bruch, m. -(e)s, -brüche, break, beginning, opening || ~ des Tages, day-break || ~ der Nacht, night-fall.

A'n dacht, f. ~, -en, devotion, prayers, pl.

a'n dächlig, a. devout, attentive.

a'n dauern, v. n. to last || to continue.

A'n denken, n. -s, ~, remembrance || keep-sake. [um den -n, every other day.

a'nder, a. other, second || next || einen Tag ändern, v. a. to alter, to change || sich ~, v. refl. to change one's mind.

a'ndern falls, adv. otherwise, else.

a'ndern teils, adv. on the other hand.

a'nders, adv. otherwise || else.

a'nder seits, adv. on the other side or hand.

a'nders wä, adv. elsewhere.

Änderung, f. ~, -en, change, alteration.

a'nder wärts, adv. elsewhere.

a'nder weitig, a. & adv. other || further, at another time. [timate.

a'n deuten, v. a. to signify, to hint || to in-

A'n deutung, f. ~, -en, intimation, suggestion, hint. [med. congestion.

A'n drang, m. -(e)s, 0, throng, crowd ||

a'n drängen, v. a. to crowd against.

a'n dringen, v. n. ir. (i) to press forward.

a'n drohen, v. a. to threaten.

a'n drücken, v. a. to press against.

a'n eignen, sich, v. refl. to appropriate, to adopt. [adopt.

Anekdote, f. ~, -n, anecdote.

a'n eßeln, v. a. to disgust.

a'n empfehlen, v. a. ir. to recommend.

A'n er bieten, n. -s, ~, offer. [admit.

a'n erkennen, v. a. ir. to acknowledge, to

A'n erkennung, f. ~, -en, acknowledgment || acceptance. [to inflame.

a'n fachen, v. a. to blow into a flame || fig.

a'n fahren, v. n. ir. (i) to drive up to || to drive against || ~, v. a. to land || to convey, to carry || fig. (einen) to snub, to address harshly.

A'n fährt, f. ~, -en, arrival || landing-place || avenue || descent (into a mine). [sit.

A'n fall, m. -(e)s, -fälle, attack, assault ||

a'n fallen, v. n. ir. to fall against || ~, v. a. to attack, to assail.

A'n fang, m. -(e)s, -fänge, commencement || beginning || ~en, v. a. & n. ir. to begin, to commence.

a'n fänglich, a. original || ~, adv. at first.

a'n fangs, adv. in the beginning || ~buchstabe, m. initial letter || ~gründe, m. pl. elements, rudiments, pl.

a'n fassen, v. a. to take hold of, to seize.

a'n faulen, v. n. (i) to begin to rot.

a'n fechten, v. a. ir. to attack || to tempt || to trouble. [turbance.

A'n fechtung, f. ~, -en, temptation || dis-

a'n feinden, v. a. to bear ill-will to.

A'n feindung, f. ~, -en, persecution.
A'n fertigen, v. a. to manufacture, to make.
A'n feuchten, v. a. to moisten.
A'n feuern, v. a. to kindle || *fig.* to inflame.
A'n fliehen, v. a. to implore.
A'n forderung, f. ~, -en, claim, demand.
A'n fräge, f. ~, -n, inquiry, demand.
A'n fragen, v. a. to inquire, to call for.
A'n freffen, v. a. ir. to gnaw || to corrode.
A'n frieren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze on to.
A'n füßen, v. a. to join to || to annex.
A'n fühlen, v. a. to touch, to handle.
A'n führen, v. a. to lead, to conduct, to command || to impose upon, to dupe || to cite, to quote.
A'n führer, m. -s, ~, leader, commander.
A'n führung, f. ~, 0, leading || command || quotation || -s *zeichen*, n. inverted commas, pl.
A'n füllen, v. a. to fill (up). [information.
A'n gäbe, f. ~, -n, declaration, statement ||
A'n gaffen, v. a. to gape at, to stare at.
A'n gänglich, a. feasible, permissible.
A'n geben, v. a. ir. to declare, to assert || to denounce || *den Ton* ~, to sound the key-note || *fig.* to lead the fashion.
A'n geber, m. -s, ~, informer.
A'n gebinde, n. -s, ~, (birth-day) present.
A'n geblüch, a. pretended.
A'n geboren, a. innate, inborn.
A'n geböt, n. -(e)s, -e, offer || first bid.
A'n gebehen, v. n. irr. (f): ~ *lassen*, to bestow upon. [knocked up.
A'n gegriffen, a. (Gesundheit) shaken,
A'n gehen, v. a. ir. to concern || (einen um etwas) to solicit for || ~, v. n. to begin || *das geht nicht an*, that will not do || -d, a. young, inexperienced.
A'n gehören, v. n. to belong to.
A'n gehörig, a. belonging to || *zen*, m. pl. relations, pl.
A'n geklagte(r), m. -n, -n, defendant.
A'ngel, f. ~, -n, fishing-hook || hinge.
A'n gelangen, v. n. (f) to arrive.
A'n geld, n. -es, 0, earnest-money.
A'n gelegen, a.: sich ~ *sein lassen*, to take (an) interest in || *zeit*, f. affair, matter || -tlich, a. pressing, urgent || -tlich, adv. earnestly. [for.
A'ngeln, v. a. to fish, to angle || *fig.* to fish
A'n geloben, v. a. to vow.
A'n gelöbuis, n. -nisse, -nisse, vow, solemn promise. [fishing-line.
A'ngel: -rute, f. fishing-rod || -schür, f.
A'ngel weit, adv. wide open.
A'n gemeffen, a. suitable, fit, conformable to || *zeit*, f. conformity.

a'n genähm, a. agreeable, pleasant.
a'n genommen (daß), supposing that.
A'nger, m. -s, ~, green, common.
a'n gesehen, a. distinguished || respectable.
a'n gefessen, a. settled, resident.
A'n geficht, n. -(e)s, -e, face, countenance || *von* ~, by sight || *z*s, prp. considering.
a'n gefüllt, a. alluvial.
a'n gestammt, a. hereditary, ancestral.
A'n gefellte(r), m. -n, -n, functionary, employee.
a'n getrunken, a. tipsy. [(to).
a'n gewöhnen, v. a. to accustom, to inure
A'n gewöhnheit, f. ~, -en, habit, custom.
a'n glözen, v. a. to glare at.
a'n greifen, v. a. ir. to handle || to touch || to seize || to attack || to undertake || *fig.* to fatigue, to affect || -d, a. fatiguing || aggressive.
A'n greifer, m. -s, ~, assailant.
a'n grenzen, v. n. to border upon || -d, a. adjacent, contiguous.
A'n griff, m. -(e)s, -e, attack, assault || in ~ *nehmen*, to begin with, to set about.
a'n grinfen, v. a. to grin at.
A'ngst, f. ~, **A'ngste**, anxiety, fear || -ge-
schrei, n. outcry, scream.
a'ngstigen, v. a. to alarm, to torment || sich ~, v. refl. to feel uneasy, to fret about.
a'ngstlich, a. anxious, uneasy || *zeit*, f. anxiety, timidity.
A'ngst schweiß, m. cold sweat.
a'n gucken, v. a. to look at, to peep at.
a'n haben, v. a. ir. to have on, to wear || einem etwas ~, to get the better of one.
a'n haften, v. n. to adhere to, to stick to.
a'n häfen, v. a. to hook (on).
A'n halt, m.: ~ *haben für*, to have good grounds to suppose that...
a'n halten, v. a. ir. to stop || to arrest, to seize || to urge || ~, v. n. to stop || to continue || to apply for, to ask in marriage || -d, a. continuous.
A'n hang, m. -(e)s, -hänge, appendix || supplement || faction, adherents, pl.
a'n hängen, v. n. ir. to hang on || to adhere to.
a'n hängen, v. a. to hang on || to join, to annex, to affix || to add.
A'n hänger, m. -s, ~, adherent, follower.
a'n hängig, a. (Prozeß) pending || ~ *machen*, to bring (an action against).
a'n hänglich, a. attached (to) || *zeit*, f. attachment.
a'n hauchen, v. a. to breathe upon.
a'n häufen, v. a. to heap up || sich ~, to accumulate.

Anhäufung, f. ~, -en, accumulation, heaping up. [mence.]

a'n heben, v. a. & n. ir. to begin, to com-

a'n heften, v. a. to fasten to || to stitch to.

a'n heimeln, v. a. to remind one of home.

a'n he'm fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall to.

a'n he'm stellen, v. a. to leave, to submit (to).

a'n heft'ig, a.: sich ~ **machen**, to pledge o.s., to undertake.

a'n höhe, f. ~, -n, rising ground, knoll.

a'n hören, v. a. to listen to, to attend to.

Anil'f'n, n. -s, 0, aniline.

Ani's, m. -ses, -se, anise, aniseed.

a'n jochen, v. a. to yoke to. [(against).]

a'n kämpfen, v. n. to struggle, to wrestle

a'n kauf, m. -(e)s, -käufe, purchase || buy-

ing || **z'en**, v. a. to purchase, to buy ||

sich **z'en**, to settle, to buy land.

Anker, m. -s, ~, anchor || **den ~ lichten**, to weigh anchor.

a'n fern, v. n. to anchor || to cast anchor.

Anker, -platz, m. anchorage || -**tau**, n.

cable || -**f'hr**, f. lever-watch.

a'n fetten, v. a. to chain (to).

a'n fläße, f. ~, -n, accusation, impeach-

ment || **z'n**, v. a. to accuse, to impeach.

a'n flammern, sich, v. refl. to cling to.

a'n flang, m. -(e)s, -flänge, reminiscence

(of) || ~ **finden**, to meet with approval.

a'n flöhen, v. a. to post, to stick up || ~, v. n. to stick to.

a'n kleiden, v. a. & sich ~, v. refl. to dress.

a'n kleide zimmer, n. dressing-room.

a'n klopfen, v. n. to knock (at the door).

a'n knüpfen, v. a. to tie up || (ein Gespräch)

to enter (into a conversation) || **Befannt-**
schaft ~, to make the acquaintance of.

a'n kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to arrive || **auf**

etwas ~, to depend upon || **e's darauf**

lassen, to run the risk || **gut, schlecht** ~,

to fare well, ill || (bei einem) to be well,

ill, received || **e's kommt nicht darauf an**,

it does not matter. [stranger.]

a'n kömmling, m. -s, -e, new-comer,

a'n kündigen, v. a. to announce, to proclaim.

a'n kündigung, f. ~, -en, announcement, proclamation.

a'n k'unft, f. ~, 0, arrival. [upon.]

a'n lächeln, **a'n lachen**, v. a. to smile at or

a'n läge, f. ~, -n, (von Kapital) invest-

ment || (eines Gartens) laying-out || gar-

dens, park || *fig.* talent, natural disposi-

tion.

a'n landen, v. n. (f) to land, to disembark.

a'n langen, v. n. (f) to arrive, to reach || ~,

v. a. to concern. [motive.]

a'n laß, m. -lasses, -lässe, cause, occasion,

a'n lassen, v. a. ir.: **übel** ~, to rebuke || **sich**
~, v. refl. to appear || to promise (well).

a'n lauf, m. -(e)s, -läufe, attack, onset ||
einen ~ nehmen, to take a run.

a'n laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run against || to

swell || (sich trüben) to get dim, to tarnish.

a'n laut, m. -(e)s, -e, *gr.* initial sound.

a'n legen, v. a. to put against (to) || (Stei-

der x.) to put on || to found, to establish ||

(Kapital) to invest || (Garten) to lay out

|| ~, v. n. *nav.* to land || *fig.* **e's ~ auf**, to

aim at.

a'n lehnen, v. a. to lean upon (against) ||

(Zür) to leave ajar. [raise a loan.]

a'n leihe, f. ~, -n, loan || **eine ~ machen**, to

a'n **leimen**, v. a. to glue on.

a'n leiten, v. a. to instruct (in), to train.

a'n leitung, f. ~, -en, instruction, train-

a'n lernen, v. a. to school s. o. [ing.]

a'n liegen, v. n. ir. to lie close to || to solicit,

to entreat || **z**, n. -s, **z**, concern, desire.

a'n lösen, v. a. to allure. [ment.]

a'n löfung, f. ~, -en, allurement, entice-

a'n löten, v. a. to solder (to).

a'n lügen, v. a. to tell a lie to.

a'n machen, v. a. to fasten to || (Feuer) to

light || (Salat) to mix, to dress.

a'n malen, v. a. to paint.

a'n marsch, m. -(e)s, -märsche, advance

(of an army). [advance.]

a'n marschieren, v. n. (f) to march on, to

a'n mäßen, sich, v. refl. to assume, to usurp

|| to pretend to || -**d**, a. arrogant. [sion.]

a'n maßung, f. ~, -en, arrogance || **preten-**

a'n melden, v. a. to give notice of, to an-

nounce || **sich** ~, v. refl. to present o. s. ||

sich ~ lassen, to send in one's name.

a'n merkung, f. ~, -en, remark, observa-

tion || note.

a'n messen, v. a. ir. to take the measure for.

a'n mü't, f. ~, 0, charm, grace || **z'ig**, a.

graceful, charming.

a'n nügeln, v. a. to nail to (on).

a'n nähen, v. a. to sew on.

a'n nähern, sich, v. refl. to approach.

a'n nähierung, f. ~, -en, approach.

a'n nähme, f. ~, -n, acceptance || (an Kin-

des Statt) adoption || (Vermutung) as-

sumption.

Annä'len, pl. annals, pl.

a'n nēhmbar, a. acceptable.

a'n nēhmen, v. a. ir. to take || (Wechsel) to

accept || (meinen) to assume || (Diener)

to engage || (als ausgemacht) to take for

granted || (eine Gewohnheit) to contract a

habit || (an Kindes Statt) to adopt || **sich** ~,

v. refl. to interest o. s. in.

- A'n nehmlichkeit**, f. ~, -en, agreeableness.
annektie'ren, v. a. to annex.
Anno'nce, f. ~, -n, advertisement.
a'n ordnen, v. a. to order, to arrange.
A'n ordnung, f. ~, -en, arrangement ||
a'n packen, v. a. to grasp, to seize. [order.
a'n passen, v. a. to fit to, to accommodate.
a'n pflanzen, v. a. to plant, to cultivate.
A'n pflanzung, f. ~, -en, plantation.
a'n pochen, v. n. to knock (at the door).
a'n prallen, v. n. (f) to bound against.
a'n preisen, v. a. ir. to cry up, to praise.
a'n probieren, v. a. to try on, fit on.
A'n putz, m. -es, 0, dress, finery.
a'n putzen, v. a. to trick out, to dress up.
a'n räten, v. a. ir. to advise || to recommend.
a'n rechnen, v. a. to charge to one's account.
A'n recht, n. -(e)s, -e, claim, title.
A'n rede, f. ~, -n, address, harangue.
a'n reden, v. a. to address, to accost.
a'n regen, v. a. to suggest, to stimulate.
A'n regung, f. ~, -en, suggestion, hint.
a'n reihen, v. a. to string || sich ~, v. refl. to rank with.
A'n reiz, m. -es, -e, incitement, impulse ||
zen, v. a. to incite, to instigate.
a'n rennen, v. n. ir. (f) to rush upon.
A'n richte, f. ~, -n, dresser, sideboard ||
zen, v. a. to prepare || to serve up || fig. to cause, to occasion.
a'n rüchig, a. ill-famed, disreputable.
a'n rücken, v. n. (f) to draw near, to advance.
A'n ruf, m. -(e)s, -e, call || **zen**, v. a. ir. to call || to challenge || to ring up || to implore. [mix.
a'n rühren, v. a. to touch, to handle || to **a'us** = an **da's**.
a'n sägen, v. a. to announce, to proclaim.
a'n sammeln, sich, v. refl. to gather, to assemble.
a'n sässig, a. settled, domiciled. [semble.
A'n satz, m. -es, -sätze, mouth-piece (of a trumpet) || rate, account || run, start.
a'n schaffen, v. a. to provide, to procure, to buy. [sion.
A'n schaffung, f. ~, -en, purveyance, provision.
a'n schauen, v. a. to look at, to view.
a'n schaulich, a. intuitive || evident || **z'feit**, f. evidence.
A'n schauung, f. ~, -en, view, contemplation || -s **unterricht**, m. object-lessons || -s **vermögen**, n. intuitive power.
A'n schein, m. -s, 0, appearance, semblance || **zend**, a. apparent. [ready for.
a'n schiden, sich, v. refl. to prepare || to get
a'n schießen, v. a. ir. to wound || to try a gun || ~, v. n. to shoot first || to crystallize.
a'n schirren, v. a. to harness.
A'n schlag, m. -(e)s, -schläge, (Mauer-) poster || (Klavier) touch || (Schätzung) estimate || (Komplot) plot || (Plan) project || (auf das Leben) attempt.
a'n schlägen, v. a. ir. to strike at or against || to affix || to estimate || (Zettel) to post up || ~, v. n. to prove effectual || (von Gunden) to challenge || (Ballspiel) to serve.
A'n schläg zettel, m. poster, placard.
a'n schließen, v. a. ir. to fasten with a lock || ~, v. n. ir. to fit closely || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to join (a party).
A'n schluß, m. -schlusses, -schlüsse, accession || thing annexed || (Züge) junction, correspondence || -bahn, f. branch-line.
a'n schmieden, v. a. to join by forging || to chain. [to conform to.
a'n schmiegen, sich, v. refl. to cling to || fig. **a'n schmieren**, v. a. to smear, to daub || vulg. to cheat.
a'n schnallen, v. a. to buckle on.
a'n schnauzen, v. a. to snub, to snarl at.
a'n schneiden, v. a. ir. to cut, to cut into.
A'n schnitt, m. -(e)s, -e, first cut.
a'n schrauben, v. a. to screw on.
a'n schreiben, v. a. ir. to write (down) || to score || com. to put to one's account || gut **angeschrieben**, favourably known.
a'n schreien, v. a. ir. to cry to.
A'n schuldigung, f. ~, -en, accusation, charge.
a'n schüren, v. a. to kindle, to stir (up).
a'n schwärzen, v. a. to blacken || fig. to slander.
a'n schweigen, v. a. to weld on to. [der.
a'n schwellen, v. n. ir. (f) to swell.
a'n schwemmen, v. a. to deposit.
A'n schwemmung, f. ~, -en, alluvium.
a'n segeln, v. a. to sail up to, to make for (a port) || to run foul of (a ship).
a'n sehen, v. a. ir. to look at (upon) || to consider || to regard || **z**, n. appearance || (Achtung) reputation, consideration, authority || sich **ein** **z** **geben**, to assume an air || **von** **z**, by sight.
a'n sehlich, a. considerable. [gard to.
A'n sehung, f.: in ~, seeing that, with reason.
a'n setzen, v. a. to put to || (Preis) to fix || (schätzen) to rate, to estimate || ~, v. n. to take a run (at) || to grow fat.
A'n sicht, f. ~, -en, sight, view || opinion || **z**ig **werden**, to get a sight of || -s **postkarte**, f. picture-postcard || -s **sendung**, f. delivery on approval.
a'n siedeln, v. a. to colonize || sich ~, v. refl. to settle.
A'n sied(e)lung, f. ~, -en, settlement.

A'n fiedler, m. -s, ~, settler, colonist.
a'n siegeln, v. a. to seal to.
A'n sinnen, n. -s, ~, request, insinuation.
a'n spannen, v. a. to stretch || (Bogen) to bend || (Pferde) to put to || *fig.* to exert, to strain.
A'n spannung, f. ~, -en, exertion, strain.
a'n spelen, v. a. ir. to spit upon.
a'n spielen, v. n. to begin to play, to lead || (auf etwas) to hint at, to allude to || -d, a. allusive.
A'n spielung, f. ~, -en, allusion, hint.
a'n spinnen, v. a. ir. *fig.* to contrive, to plot.
a'n spornen, v. a. to spur || *fig.* to incite.
A'n spräche, f. ~, -n, address, speech.
a'n sprechen, v. a. ir. to address, to accost || to request, to beg || to please.
a'n springen, v. n. ir. (f) to spring, to leap (against) || to approach leaping.
a'n spritzen, v. a. to squirt at, to besprinkle.
A'n spruch, m. -(e)s, -sprüche, claim, pretension, title || **z's los**, a. unassuming || -s **losigkeit**, f. modesty || **z's voll**, a. pretentious, hard to please.
a'n spucken, v. a. to spit at.
a'n spülen, v. a. & n. to ripple against || to deposit (on).
a'n stacheln, v. a. to prick, to goad on.
A'n stalt, f. ~, -en, preparation || institution, establishment || -en **treffen**, to make preparations (for).
A'n stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, decency, polite manners || (Zagb) stand || (Beantstundung) objection || ~ **nehmen**, to hesitate, to doubt.
a'n ständig, a. becoming, proper || *pers.* respectable, decent || **z'leit**, f. decency, fairness.
a'n stands lds, adv. without hesitation,
a'n starren, v. a. to stare at.
an sta't, prp. instead of.
a'n staunen, v. a. to gaze at. [*broach.*]
a'n stechen, v. a. ir. to prick || (ein Faß) to
a'n stecken, v. a. to stick on || to pin || (mit Krankheit) to infect || (Licht) to light || (Feuer) to set fire to || -d, a. contagious.
A'nsteking, f. ~, -en, contagion, infection.
a'n stehen, v. n. ir. to stand close to || to suit || to please || to hesitate, to doubt || ~ **lassen**, to delay, to put off.
a'n steigen, v. n. ir. (f) to ascend, to rise.
a'n stellen, v. a. to place, to appoint || to arrange || to commit || to plot || **sich** ~, v. refl. to behave || to make believe.
a'n stellig, a. skilful, dexterous.
A'n stellung, f. ~, -en, appointment || (Stelle) place, situation.

a'n stieren, v. a. to stare at. [*instigate.*]
a'n stiften, v. a. to contrive, to cause || to
A'n stifter, m. -s, ~, instigator, plotter.
A'n stiftung, f. ~, -en, instigation.
A'n stöck, m. -es, -stöcke, impulse || *fig.* offence || **Stein des -es**, m. stumbling-block.
a'n stöcken, v. a. ir. to push or strike against || ~, v. n. ir. to border (on) || to give offence || (mit den Gläsern) to touch glasses || (mit der Zunge) to stammer, to lisp.
a'n stöckig, a. scandalous, shocking || **z'leit**, f. offensiveness.
a'n streben, v. a. to aspire after.
a'n streichen, v. a. ir. to paint || to mark, to underline.
A'n streicher, m. -s, ~, house-painter.
a'n streifen, v. n. (h, f) to touch slightly.
a'n strengen, v. a. to strain || to exert || **sich** ~, v. refl. to exert o.s. || -d, a. fatiguing, trying.
A'n strengung, f. ~, -en, exertion, effort.
A'n strich, m. -(e)s, -e, colour, painting || *fig.* appearance, air.
a'n stricken, v. a. to knit on. [*assault.*]
a'n stürmen, v. n. (f) to rush upon, to
a'n süchen, v. a. to apply for, to petition for || ~, n. request, petition. [*to attack.*]
a'n tasten, v. a. to touch, to handle || *fig.*
A'n teil, m. -(e)s, -e, share, portion || *fig.* interest || ~ **nehmen**, to sympathize with.
a'n telephonieren, v. a. to ring up.
Antenne, f. aerial, antenna.
ant'f, a. antique.
Antipathie, f. ~, -n, antipathy.
Antiqua, f. ~, 0, *typ.* Roman type.
Antiquar, m. -(e)s, -e, antiquary || secondhand bookseller.
Antiquität, f. ~, -en, antiquity.
A'ntlig, n. -es, -e, face, countenance.
A'n trüg, m. -(e)s, -träge, proposition, proposal || motion || **zen**, v. a. ir. to propose, to move for || -steller, m. mover, proposer.
a'n treffen, v. a. ir. to meet with.
a'n treiben, v. a. ir. to drive on || to impel || ~, v. n. (f) to drift against.
a'n treten, v. a. ir. (Mit) to enter upon || (Reise) to set out upon || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to take one's place, to fall in.
A'n trieb, m. -(e)s, -e, impulse, motive.
A'n tritt, m. -(e)s, 0, entrance (upon), beginning || -s **rede**, f. inaugural address.
a'n tün, v. a. ir. to put on || **es einem** ~, to bewitch one.
A'ntwort, f. ~, -en, answer, reply || **zen**, v. a. & n. to answer, to reply.

a'n vertragen, v. a. to entrust to, to confide to. [tion, relative.
A'n verwandte(r), m. & f. -n, -n, relation.
a'n wachsen, v. n. ir. (s) to take root || to grow, to swell, to increase.
A'n walt, m. -(e)s, -e u. -wälte, agent || (Rechts-) barrister, attorney, solicitor || -schaft, f. agency || attorneyship.
a'n wandeln, v. a. to befall, to seize.
A'n wandlung, f. ~, -en, fit, attack.
A'n wartschaft, f. ~, -en, expectancy || reason.
a'n weisen, v. a. to assign || to instruct, to direct || auf sich selbst angewiesen sein, to be thrown on one's own resources.
A'nweisung, f. ~, -en, assignment || instruction || advice || (Gelds) order, cheque, draft. [zeit, f. applicability.
a'nwendbar, a. applicable || practicable ||
a'nwenden, v. a. r. & ir. to apply || to bestow upon || to make use of, to employ.
A'nwendung, f. ~, -en, application, employment, use.
a'n werden, v. a. ir. to enlist, to levy troops.
A'nwerbung, f. ~, -en, levy, recruiting.
a'nwiegend, a. present.
A'nwesenheit, f. ~, -en, presence.
a'nwidern, v. a. to disgust.
A'nwöhner, m. -s, ~, neighbour.
A'nwurf, m. -(e)s, -würfe, rough-cast || (beim Regeln) first throw, lead.
a'n wurzeln, v. n. (s) to take root.
A'nzahl, f. ~, 0, number || quantity.
a'n zählen, v. a. to pay on account.
a'n zapfen, v. a. to tap, to broach.
A'nzeichen, n. -s, ~, sign, mark || omen.
a'n zeichnen, v. a. to mark, to note.
A'nzeige, f. ~, -n, indication || notice || advertisement || zn, v. a. to indicate || to give notice of || to notify || to advertise || (etnen) to denounce || med. to be a symptom of. [advertiser.
A'nzeiger, m. -s, ~, informer || (Zeitung)
a'n zetten, v. a. to plot, to contrive.
a'n ziehen, v. a. ir. to pull || (spannen) to stretch || (Kleider) to put on || fig. to attract || (eine Stelle) to quote || ~, v. n. ir. (Preise) to rise || sich ~, v. refl. to dress || -d, a. attractive, interesting.
A'nziehung, f. ~, 0, attraction || -s kraft, f. attractive power, gravitation. [suit.
A'nzüge, m. -(e)s, -züge, approach || dress, a'n zügelich, a. offensive, abusive || zeit, f. abusive language.
a'n zünden, v. a. to kindle || to set fire to.
Apathie, f. ~, 0, apathy.

A'pfel, m. -s, Äpfel, apple || -baum, m. apple-tree || -müs, n. apple-sauce || -schimmel, m. dapple-grey horse.
Apfelne, f. ~, -n, orange.
A'pfelwein, m. cider.
apophoristisch, a. apophoristical.
Ap'ostel, m. -s, ~, apostle || -geschichte, f. Acts of the Apostles, pl.
Apothek, f. ~, ~, -n, chemist's shop, dispensary || -r, m. (pharmaceutical) chemist || -waren, f. pl. drugs.
Apparat, m. -(e)s, -e, apparatus.
Appella'nt, m. -en, -en, appellant.
Appella'tion, f. ~, -en, appeal || -s gericht, n. Court of Appeal.
appellie'ren, v. n. to appeal (to).
Appetit, m. -(e)s, 0, appetite || zlich, a. appetizing, delicate.
apportie'ren, v. a. (von Sünden) to retrieve.
Appretir, f. ~, -en, finish, dressing.
Aprikose, f. ~, -n, apricot.
Apri'l, m. -(e)s, 0, April || in den ~ schicklen, to send on a fool's errand.
Aquarell, n. -(e)s, -e, painting in water-colours.
Aquä'tor, m. -s, 0, equator, the Line.
A'rbeit, f. ~, -en, labour, work || task || zen, v. n. to labour, to work || -er, m. workman, labourer, hand || -erin, f. workwoman || -geber, m. employer || zsam, a. laborious, industrious || -samkeit, f. laboriousness, industry.
**A'rbeits-
 -einstellung**, f. strike || zfähig, a. able to work || -haus, m. workhouse || house of correction || -lohn, m. wages, pl., pay || zlos, a. out of work, unemployed || -losigkeit, f. unemployment || zheuen, a. unwilling to work || -scheuen, f. aversion to labour || zunfähig, a. invalid, disabled || -zeug, n. tools, pl.
Archäologie, f. ~, 0, archæology.
A'rche, f. ~, -n, ark.
Architekt, m. -en, -en, architect || -ür, f. ~, -en, architecture.
Archiv, n. -(e)s, -e, archives, records, pl. || -ür, m. -s, -e, archivist.
Archäol, n. -(e)s, -e, area.
arg, a. bad, mischievous.
A'rger, m. -s, 0, vexation, anger, trouble || zlich, a. provoking, vexatious || angry.
ärgern, v. a. to make angry || to vex || sich ~ über..., to be offended at...
A'rgernis, n. -nisse, -nisse, offence, scandal || vexation.
A'rg, -list, f. craft(iness), cunning || zlistig, a. crafty, cunning || zlos, a. in-offensive, harmless || -losigkeit, f. harm-

lessness || -wöhn, m. suspicion || *Äwöhn*-
nen, v. a. to suspect || *Äwöhnlich*, a.
Ärie, f. ~, -n, air, song. [suspicious.
Aristokratie, f. ~, -n, aristocracy.
Arithmetik, f. ~, 0, arithmetic.
arm, a. poor || indigent.
Arm, m. -(e)s, -e, arm || (*Ärzt*) branch ||
einem unter die -e greifen, to give one
a lift.
Arm: -band, n. bracelet || -binde, f.
sling || -bruch, m. fracture of the arm
|| -brust, f. cross-bow.
Ärmee, f. ~, -n, army.
Ärmel, m. -s, ~, sleeve.
Ärmee: -anstalt, f. alms-house, poor-
house || -kassette, f. poor-box || -pfleger, f.
pauper-relief || -pfleger, m. almoner ||
-recht, n. poor-law || -schule, f. charity-
school, ragged-school || -steuer, f. poor-
rate || -vorsteher, m. overseer of the
poor.
Ärm: -lehn, f. arm (of an arm-chair) ||
-leuchter, m. chandelier.
Ärmlich, a. poor, miserable || *Ärte*, f.
poorness, shabbiness. [wretchedness.
Ärmlich, a. needy, miserable || *Ärte*, f.
Ärmel, m. arm-chair, elbow-chair.
Ärmel, f. ~, 0, poverty, indigence.
Ärmlich, a. aromatic. [prisoner.
Ärre, m. -(e)s, -e, arrest || -ant, m.
Ärre, v. a. to arrest.
Ärre, m. -es, *Ärre*, backside, posterior
|| -bade, f. buttock.
Ärre, n. -(e)s, -e, arsenal.
Ärre, n. -s, 0, arsenic.
Är, f. ~, -en, (*Ärre*) species, race ||
(*Ärre*) sort, kind || (*Ärre*) way, manner
|| (*Ärre*) manners, pl. || auf diese ~,
in this way. [take after.
Ärre, v. n. (i) (nach j.) to resemble, to
Ärre, f. ~, -n, artery.
Ärre, a. well-bred, civil, polite || (*Ärre*)
pretty, nice || *Ärre*, f. politeness, cour-
tesy || prettiness || *Ärre*, pl. compli-
ments, pl.
Ärre, m. -s, ~, article || com. item.
Ärre, v. a. to articulate.
Ärre, f. ~, -n, artillery. [gunner.
Ärre, m. -en, -en, artillery man,
Ärre, f. ~, -n, artichoke.
Ärre, f. ~, -en, medicine, physic || -
kunde, f. pharmacology || -mittel, n.
remedy, medicament || -trauf, m. po-
tion.
Ärre, m. -es, *Ärre*, physician, doctor.
Ärre, a. medical.
Ärre, n. *Ärre*, *Ärre*, ace.

Ärre, n. ~, ~, mus. A flat.
Ärre, m. -es, -e, asbestos.
Ärre, f. ~, -n, ashes, pl.
Ärre: -becher, m. ash-tray || -brödel,
n. Cinderella, fig. scullion || -grube, f.
ash-pit.
Ärre mit *Ärre*, m. Ash-Wednesday.
Ärre, a. ash-coloured.
Ärre, a. ashy.
Ärre, m. -(e)s, -e, asphalt.
Ärre, m. -en, -en, candidate.
Ärre, f. ~, -en, insurance.
Ärre, v. a. to insure.
Ärre, f. ~, -n, wood-louse.
Ärre, m. -s, -en, assessor.
Ärre, m. -en, -en, assistant.
Ärre, m. -es, *Ärre*, bough, branch || (im
Holze) knot.
Ärre, f. ~, -n, China aster.
Ärre, f. ~, 0, aesthetics, pl.
Ärre, a. knotty, branchy.
Ärre, f. ~, 0, astrology.
Ärre, f. ~, 0, astronomy.
Ärre, n. -(e)s, -e, asylum.
Ärre, m. -s, -s, (artist's) studio.
Ärre, m. -s, 0, breath || ~ holen, to take
breath || *Ärre*, a. breathless || -zug, m.
respiration.
Ärre, m. ~, 0, atheism.
Ärre, m. -s, ~, ether.
Ärre, a. ethereal || (von Öfen) volatile.
Ärre, m. -en, -en, athlete.
Ärre, m. ~ u. -latten, -latten, atlas.
Ärre, m. ~ u. -latten, -latten, (Stoff) satin.
Ärre, v. a. & n. to breathe, to respire.
Ärre, f. ~, -n, atmosphere.
Ärre, a. atmospheric.
Ärre, n. -(e)s, -e, attempt at murder.
Ärre, m. -(e)s, -e, atom.
Ärre, n. -(e)s, -e, certificate.
Ärre, v. a. to certify, to attest.
Ärre, v. a. to give food || to feed.
Ärre, v. a. (*Ärre*) to cauterize || (*Ärre*)
to etch || -d, a. corrosive || fig. caustic.
Ärre mittel, n. corrosive || med. cautery.
au! i. oh!
auch, c. also, too, even, likewise || ~ nicht,
neither, nor || sowohl... als ~, as well
...as... and.
Ärre, f. ~, -en, audience.
Ärre, f. ~, -n, pasture-ground, meadow.
Ärre, m. heath-cock, capercaillie.
Ärre, m. bison, aurochs.
auf, pr. on, upon, in, at, to, up || ~, adv.
up, upwards || ~! i. arise! || ~ das, in
order that || ~ und ab, up and down.
aufarbeiten, v. a. to work up || to finish.

aufatmen, v. n. to breathe again, to recover.

aufbahren, v. a. to put upon the bier.

Aufbau, m. -(e)s, 0, erection, structure
|| **zen**, v. a. to erect, to build up.

aufbäumen, sich, v. refl. to rear, to prance.

aufbauschen, v. a. & n. to puff or swell up, to exaggerate.

aufbehalten, v. a. ir. to keep on.

aufbessern, v. a. (Gehalt) to raise || to repair. [to take charge of.]

aufbewahren, v. a. to preserve, to keep,

Aufbewahrung, f. ~, 0, preservation.

aufbieten, v. a. ir. to summon || to raise (troops) || (Verlobte) to publish the banns.

aufbinden, v. a. ir. to untie, to loosen || (einem etwas) to impose upon one.

aufblähen, v. a. to puff up.

aufbläsen, v. a. ir. to blow up, to inflate.

aufbleiben, v. n. ir. (i) to sit up || to remain open.

aufblicken, v. n. to look up.

aufblitzen, v. n. to flash.

aufblühen, v. n. (i) to blossom, to open || *fig.* to flourish, to revive.

aufbrauchen, v. a. to consume, to waste.

aufbrausen, v. n. (i) to roar || to effervesce || *fig.* to fly into a passion || -d, a. irritable, passionate.

aufbrechen, v. a. ir. to break open || ~, v. n. ir. (i) to burst open || to start.

aufbringen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to rear || (Truppen) to raise || (erzürnen) to provoke, to irritate || (Schiffe) to capture.

Aufbruch, m. -(e)s, 0, break-up, start.

aufbügeln, v. a. to iron, to do up.

aufbürden, v. a. to burden with || to im-

aufbürsten, v. a. to brush up. [pute.]

aufdecken, v. a. to uncover || *fig.* to unveil, to detect. [(upon).]

aufdrängen, sich, v. refl. to obtrude o. s.

aufdrehen, v. a. to untwist || to turn on.

aufdringen, v. a. ir. to force upon.

aufdringlich, a. obtrusive, importunate || **zeit**, f. importunity.

aufdrücken, v. a. to stamp or impress on.

aufdrücken, v. a. to press on || to open.

aufeinander, adv. one after another.

Aufenthalt, m. -(e)s, -e, stay || abode, residence || (Verzögerung) delay, hindrance. [(upon).]

aufferlegen, v. a. to enjoin, to impose

aufferstehen, v. n. ir. (i) to rise from the dead.

Auferstehung, f. ~, 0, resurrection.

aufferwecken, v. a. to raise from the dead, to resuscitate.

aufferziehen, v. a. ir. to bring up.

aufessen, v. a. ir. to eat (up).

auffahren, v. n. ir. (i) to ascend || to start (up) || to fly into a passion || *mar.* to run aground || -d, a. irritable, passionate.

Auffahrt, f. ~, -en, ascension || rising || (vor Palästen) avenue, drive, approach.

auffallen, v. n. ir. (i) to fall upon || (einem) to strike || -d, **auffällig**, a. striking, shocking, showy. [up] || to intercept.

auffangen, v. a. ir. to catch up || to snap

auffärben, v. a. to dye afresh.

auffassen, v. a. to understand, to conceive.

Auffassung, f. ~, -en, apprehension || nach meiner ~, as I take it.

auffinden, v. a. ir. to find out. [out.]

auffischen, v. a. to fish up || *fig.* to fish

aufflachen, v. n. (i) to flare up.

aufflammen, v. n. (i) to flame or blaze up.

auffliegen, v. n. ir. (i) to fly up || to fly

Aufflug, m. -(e)s, -flüge, ascent. [open.]

auffordern, v. a. to challenge, to summon || to ask, to invite, to request.

Aufforderung, f. ~, -en, challenge || summons || invitation.

auffressen, v. a. ir. to eat up, to devour.

auffrischen, v. a. to refresh, to revive, to touch up || *fig.* to encourage.

aufführen, v. a. to erect, to build || to perform || to represent || (einzelnes) to specify || sich ~, v. refl. to behave.

Aufführung, f. ~, -en, erection || performance, representation || behaviour.

auffüllen, v. a. to fill up. [to rear.]

auffüttern, v. a. to bring up by feeding,

Auffgabe, f. ~, -n, task, exercise, lesson || (Brief) posting || (Telegramm) despatch || com. laut ~, as per advice.

auffäbeln, v. a. to pick up.

Auffgang, m. -(e)s, -gänge, rising, rise || ascent || stairs.

auffgeben, v. a. ir. to give up, to deliver || (Brief) to post || (Telegramm) to despatch || (Gepäck) to book || (Arbeit) to impose || (Frage, Rätsel) to propose || (Plan) to abandon || (Amt) to resign || (Bestellung) to give (an order). [zeit, f. conceit.]

aufgebläsen, a. puffed up || conceited ||

Aufgebot, n. -(e)s, -e, mil. levy || banns of marriage, pl.

aufgebracht, a. angry.

aufgedunsen, a. bloated, swollen.

aufgehen, v. n. ir. (i) (Sonne) to rise || (Blüten) to open || (Knoten) to get loose || (Geld) to be spent || (Samen) to shoot up || (Genähtes) to give way || *math.* to leave no remainder.

aufgeklärt, a. enlightened.
 Aufgeld, n. -(e)s, -er, agio, premium || earnest-money.
 aufgelegt, a. disposed (for).
 aufgeräumt, a. merry, in high spirits.
 aufgeregt, a. excited, nervous.
 aufgeweckt, a. lively || bright, clever || *Zeit*, f. liveliness, sprightliness.
 aufgießen, v. a. ir. to pour upon.
 aufgraben, v. a. ir. to dig up.
 aufgreifen, v. a. ir. to seize, to snatch up.
 Aufguß, m. -gußes, güsse, infusion.
 aufhaben, v. a. ir. (Put) to have on || (Roth) to have open || (Aufgabe) to have
 aufhaken, v. a. to unhook. [to do.
 aufhalten, v. a. ir. to stop, to delay, to detain || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to reside, to stay || *fig.* to dwell upon || (über etwas) to find fault with.
 aufhängen, v. a. to hang up.
 aufhäufen, v. a. to heap up, to pile || sich ~, v. refl. to accumulate.
 Aufhäufung, f. ~, -en, accumulation.
 aufheben, v. a. ir. to pick up, to raise || (beibehalten) to keep, to preserve || (sparen) to save, to lay up || (Gesetz) to annul || (Dieb etc.) to seize || (Belagerung) to raise || die Tafel ~, to rise from table.
 Aufheben, n. -s, 0: viel -s machen, to make a great fuss (about).
 Aufhebung, f. ~, -en, (eines Gesetzes) abolition, repeal.
 aufheutern, v. a. to clear up || to cheer up || sich ~, v. refl. to clear up.
 aufhelfen, v. n. ir. to help up.
 aufhellen, sich, v. refl. to clear up.
 aufbehen, v. a. to stir up || *fig.* to instigate.
 Aufbeher, m. -s, ~, instigator.
 aufhören, v. n. to listen. [stop.
 aufhören, v. n. to cease, to leave off, to
 aufjagen, v. a. to rouse, to start.
 aufjauchzen, v. n. to shout.
 Aufkauf, m. -(e)s, -läufe, buying up, forestalling || *Zeit*, v. a. to buy up.
 Aufkäufer, m. -s, ~, forestaller.
 aufklären, v. a. to clear up || (einen) to enlighten || sich ~, v. refl. to clear up, to brighten.
 Aufklärung, f. ~, -en, clearing up || enlightenment || explanation. [upon.
 aufkleben, aufkleistern, v. a. to paste
 aufklimmen, v. a. to unlatch.
 aufknacken, v. a. to crack.
 aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.
 aufknöpfen, v. a. to untie || (einen) to hang.
 aufkochen, v. n. to boil up.

aufkommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get up || to grow || (Kranter) to recover || to prosper || to come into use || (für etwas) to be responsible (for).
 aufkramen, v. a. to turn up || to tuck up.
 aufkriegen, v. a. to get open || to get as a task.
 aufkündigen, v. a. (Kapital) to recall || (einem Bedienten) to give warning || (den Dienst) to give notice || (Wohnung) to give notice or warning.
 Aufkündigung, f. ~, -en, notice (to quit), warning || (Weib) recalling.
 aufklachen, v. n. to burst out laughing.
 aufkladen, v. a. ir. to load || *fig.* to charge s. o. with. [dies] impression, edition.
 Aufklage, f. ~, -n, duty, tax || (eines Aufklasses), v. a. ir. to leave open.
 aufklauern, v. n. to lie in wait for || to waylay s. o. || to watch for.
 Auflauf, m. -(e)s, -läufe, tumult, riot, uproar || (Speise) trifle || *Zeit*, v. n. ir. (f) *nav.* to run aground || (anwachsen) to
 aufleben, v. n. (f) to revive. [increase.
 auflicken, v. a. to lick up.
 auflegen, v. a. to lay on || to impose || (Buch) to print, to publish || (Strafe) to inflict.
 auflehnen, sich, v. refl. to lean against or on || (gegen) to rebel against, to oppose.
 Auflehnung, f. ~, -en, rebellion, opposition.
 auflesen, v. a. ir. to pick up, to glean.
 aufleuchten, v. n. to flash up.
 aufliegen, v. n. ir. to lie or lean on || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to get sore from lying.
 auflockern, v. a. to loosen.
 auflödern, v. n. (f) to blaze up.
 auflösbar, a. soluble || *Zeit*, f. solubility.
 auflösen, v. a. to loosen, to untie || to dissolve, to melt || (Rätsel) to solve || (Versammlung) to break up || sich ~, v. refl. to dissolve.
 Auflösung, f. ~, -en, (dis)solution || (Truppen) disbandment || (Ehe) divorce.
 aufmachen, v. a. to open || to unpack || sich ~, v. refl. to set out (for).
 aufmarschieren, v. n. (f) to march up, to draw up.
 aufmerken, v. n. to attend to.
 aufmerksam, a. attentive || (artig) kind, civil || *Zeit*, f. attention, attentiveness.
 aufmuntern, v. a. to rouse, to awake || *fig.* to encourage, to cheer.
 Aufnahme, f. ~, -n, reception || (Abbildung) sketch || photograph || in ~ bringen, to bring into vogue.

au'f nēhmen, v. a. ir. to take up || to receive || to admit || (abbilden) to sketch, to photograph || (messen) to survey || (Geld) to borrow || **es mit einem ~**, to be a match

au'f nōtigen, v. a. to force upon. [for.]

au'f opfern, v. a. & refl. to sacrifice (o. s.)

au'f packen, v. a. to pack up. [to.]

au'f passen, v. n. to attend (to) || to be attentive || (einem) to wait for.

Au'f passen, m. -s, ~, watcher, spy.

au'f pflanzen, v. a. to set up || (Bajonett) to fix || (Ranone) to mount.

au'f plagen, v. n. (f) to burst open.

au'f prägen, v. a. to stamp on.

au'f prallen, v. n. (f) to rebound (from).

au'f probieren, v. a. to try on.

Au'f putz, m. -es, 0, finery, dress, attire || **~en**, v. a. to dress up.

au'f raffen, v. a. to snatch up || **sich ~**, v. refl. to recover || *fig.* to pluck up courage.

au'f räumen, v. a. to remove || to put in order || to clear (a shop) || **mit etwas ~**, to make a clean sweep of.

au'f rechnen, v. a. (gegeneinander) to settle accounts || **einem etwas ~**, to put down to one's account.

au'f recht, a. & adv. upright, erect || **~ erhalten**, to maintain.

Au'f recht haltung, f. ~, 0, maintenance.

au'f reģen, v. a. to stir up || to excite.

Au'f reģung, f. ~, -en, excitement.

au'f reiben, v. a. ir. to rub open (sore) || (Sträfe) to exhaust || (vernichten) to destroy.

au'f reißen, v. a. ir. to tear open || (Tür) to throw or fling open || (zeichnen) to sketch || **~, v. n. ir.** to split, to burst.

au'f reiten, **sich**, v. refl. ir. to chafe o. s. by riding.

au'f reizen, v. a. to rouse, to incite.

Au'f reizung, f. ~, -en, provocation.

au'f richten, v. a. to set up || to erect || *fig.* to comfort || **sich ~**, v. refl. to sit up, to rise.

au'f richtig, a. sincere, frank || **~seit**, f. elevation.

au'f riegein, v. a. to unbolt. [elevation.]

Au'f riß, m. -rißes, -riße, sketch, draught.

au'f rollen, v. a. to roll up || to unroll.

au'f rücken, v. a. to move upward || **~, v. n.** to be promoted (to).

Au'f ruf, m. -(e)s, -e, call, summons || **~en**, v. a. ir. to call up, to summon.

Au'f rühr, m. -s, -e, uproar, insurrection, rebellion. [rebellion.]

au'f rühren, v. a. to stir up || to rouse to

Au'f rührer, m. -s, ~, rebel, mutineer || **~isch**, a. rebellious.

au'f rütteln, v. a. to shake up.

auf s = **auf das**. [give notice.]

au'f sagen, v. a. to recite || (findigen) to

au'f sässig, a. refractory, rebellious.

Au'f satz, m. -es, -sätze, (Zafel-) centre-piece || *fig.* essay, paper, article.

au'f saugen, v. a. ir. to suck up || to absorb.

au'f schauen, v. n. to look up.

au'f schenken, v. a. to frighten up || to start.

au'f schichten, v. a. to pile up, to stack.

au'f schieben, v. a. ir. to delay, to put off.

au'f schießen, v. n. ir. (f) to shoot up.

Au'f schlag, m. -(e)s, -schläge, (Stoß-) cuff, facings, pl. || (im Preise) rise, advance || **~en**, v. a. ir. to strike up || (Augen) to turn up || (öffnen) to break, to strike open || (Gerüst) to put up || (Buch) to open || (Wort) to look out || (Belt) to pitch || **~en**, v. n. (f) (im Preise) to rise (in price).

au'f schließen, v. a. ir. to unlock, to open.

Au'f schluf, m. -schlusses, -schlüsse, opening || explanation, information.

au'f schnallen, v. a. to buckle upon || to unbuckle. [pick up.]

au'f schnappen, v. a. to snap up || *fig.* to

au'f schneiden, v. a. ir. to cut open || (Buch) to cut the leaves of a book || **~, v. n. ir.** to swagger, to talk big. [gart.]

Au'f schneider, m. -s, ~, swaggerer, braggart.

au'f schnüren, v. a. to unlace. [son.]

au'f schrauben, v. a. to unscrew || to screw

au'f schreden, v. a. to startle || **~, v. n. (f)** to start (up).

Au'f schrei, m. -(e)s, -e, scream, shriek.

au'f schreiben, v. a. ir. to write down.

au'f schreien, v. n. ir. to cry out, to scream.

Au'f schrift, f. ~, -en, inscription || direction, address.

Au'f schub, m. -(e)s, 0, delay, adjournment.

au'f schürzen, v. a. to tuck up.

au'f schütteln, v. a. to shake up. [upon.]

au'f schütten, v. a. to heap up || to pour

au'f schwagen, v. a. to talk one into.

au'f schwingen, **sich**, v. refl. ir. to soar, to rise. [impulse.]

Au'f schwung, m. -(e)s, -schwünge, flight.

au'f sehen, v. n. ir. to look up || **~, n. look-**ing up || *fig.* stir, sensation.

Au'f seher, m. -s, ~, overseer, inspector.

au'f sein, v. n. ir. (f) to be up (out of bed) || to be open.

au'f setzen, v. a. to put up, to set up || (Gut) to put on || (schriftlich) to draw up, to compose || (Rechnung) to make up || **sich ~**, v. refl. to sit upright || to mount (a horse). [ence, charge.]

Au'f sicht, f. ~, 0, inspection, superintend-

au'f siten, v. n. ir. (f) to sit upon || to sit up || to mount (a horse) || *nav.* to run aground.

au'f spannen, v. a. to stretch || (Regen-
schirm) to put up, to open || (Segel) to spread.

au'f sparen, v. a. to save, to reserve, to lay

au'f speichern, v. a. to store up.

au'f sperren, v. a. to open wide, to throw wide || (Mund) to gape.

au'f spielen, v. a. to strike up || sich ~, v. refl. to give o. s. airs.

au'f sprengen, v. a. to burst open || (mit Pulver) to blow up.

au'f springen, v. n. ir. (f) to leap up || to bound || (Hände) to chap.

au'f sprossen, v. n. (f) to sprout, to shoot

au'f sprudeln, v. n. (f) to bubble up.

au'f spüren, v. a. to trace out, to track.

au'f stacheln, v. a. to goad. [ground].

au'f stampfen, v. n. to stamp (on the

Au'f stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, insurrection, uproar, sedition, revolt.

au'f stäbeln, v. a. to pile up.

au'f stehen, v. n. ir. (f) to get up, to rise || (offen) to stand open || (v. Stantheit) to recover.

au'f steigen, v. n. ir. (f) to rise || to ascend.

au'f stellen, v. a. to set up, to put up, to erect || (See) to draw up || (Behauptung) to make (an assertion).

Au'f stellung, f. ~, -en, setting-up || drawing-up || statement, assertion.

au'f stemmen, sich, v. refl. to lean (upon).

Au'f stieg, m. -s, -e, ascent.

au'f stöbern, v. a. (Bild) to start || fig. to hunt up, light upon.

au'f stören, v. a. to stir, to disturb, to

au'f stoßen, v. a. ir. to push open.

Au'f stößen, n. -s, 0, eruption.

au'f streben, v. n. to aspire after. [on].

au'f streichen, v. a. ir. to lay on, to spread

au'f streifen, v. a. to turn up (one's sleeves).

au'f streuen, v. a. to strew (upon).

au'f stülpen, v. a. to turn up, to cock.

au'f stützen, sich, v. refl. to lean (upon).

au'f suchen, v. a. to look for, to search for.

au'f täfeln, v. a. to rig out.

au'f tauchen, v. a. to emerge, to arise.

au'f tauen, v. a. & n. to thaw.

au'f tischen, v. a. to serve up.

Au'f trag, m. -(e)s, -träge, commission, charge, order || zen, v. a. ir. to carry up || (Speise) to serve up || (einem etwas) to charge one with || (Farbe) to lay on || stark zen, fig. to lay it on thick, to exaggerate.

au'f treiben, v. a. ir. to start || (Selb) to raise || (finden) to pick up. [to act].

au'f treten, v. n. ir. (f) appear || to behave,

Au'f tritt, m. -(e)s, -e, appearance || (Theater) scene || (am Wagen) step || (Zwischenfall) incident.

au'f türm, v. a. & refl. to open. [to tower.

au'f türmen, v. a. to pile up || sich ~, v. refl.

au'f wachen, v. n. (f) to awake.

au'f wachsen, v. n. ir. (f) to grow up.

au'f wallen, v. n. (f) to boil up || (Meer) to rage.

Au'f wallung, f. ~, -en, ebullition || fig.

Au'f wand, m. -(e)s, 0, expense || großen ~ machen, to live in great style.

au'f wärmen, v. a. to warm up || fig. to renew.

au'f warten, v. n. to wait on || to serve.

Au'f wärter, m. -s, ~, waiter, attendant.

Au'f wärterin, f. ~, -nen, waiting-woman, waitress.

au'f wärts, adv. upward, upwards.

Au'f wartung, f. ~, -en, (Bedienung) attendance || seine ~ machen, to wait upon.

au'f waschen, v. a. ir. to wash up, to clean.

Au'f wasch stube, f. scullery.

au'f wecken, v. a. to awake, to rouse (from sleep) || fig. to enliven.

au'f weichen, v. a. to moisten, to soak || ~, v. n. (f) to grow soft. [to exhibit].

au'f weisen, v. a. ir. to show, to produce,

au'f wenden, v. a. to spend (upon), to bestow (upon).

au'f werfen, v. a. ir. to throw up || (Frage) to propose, to start || sich ~ zu, to set up for.

au'f windeln, v. a. to wind up || to unwind.

au'f wiegeln, v. a. to incite (to mutiny), to stir up. [counterbalance].

au'f wiegen, v. a. ir. to outweigh || to

Au'f wiegler, m. -s, ~, firebrand, agitator.

au'f winden, v. a. ir. to wind up, to hoist || (Auser) to weigh.

au'f wirbeln, v. a. to whirl up.

au'f wischen, v. a. to wipe up.

au'f wühlen, v. a. to root up || fig. to agitate.

au'f zählen, v. a. to count down || to enumerate.

Au'f zählung, f. ~, -en, enumeration.

au'f zäumen, v. a. to bridle. [away].

au'f zehren, v. a. to consume || fig. to waste

Au'f zehrung, f. ~, 0, consumption.

au'f zeichnen, v. a. to write down || com. to book, to enter.

Au'f zeichnung, f. ~, -en, note, booking.

au'f ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw up, to pull up || (Uhr) to wind up || (Vorhang) to draw

- up || (Kinder) to rear, to bring up || (Pflanzen) to cultivate, to grow || (foppen) to rally, to chaff || ~, v. n. (†) (Wache) to mount guard.
- Au'fzüg, m. -(e)s, -züge, drawing up || (Zehrſtuhl) lift || (Umzug) procession || (Theater) act || (Brunt) show, pomp.
- au'fzwingen, v. a. ir. to force upon.
- Au'g aßel, m. eyeball || fig. darling.
- Au'ge, n. -s, -n, eye || (Knospe) bud || (auf Karten zc.) point, pip || unter vier -n, between ourselves || ins ~ fallen, to strike the eye || aus den -n, out of sight || aus den -n verlieren, to lose sight of.
- Au'gen: -arzt, m. oculist || -blick, m. moment, twinkling.
- augen bli'cklich, a. instantaneous, momentary || ~, adv. instantly || just now.
- Au'gen: -braue, f. eye-brow || -diener, m. eye-server || -dienerei, f., -dienst, m. eye-service.
- au'gen fällig = augenscheinlich.
- Au'gen: -gläs, n. eye-glass || (des Fernrohrs) eye-piece || -heil anstalt, f. ophthalmic hospital || -höhle, f. socket, orbit || -licht, n. eye-sight || -lid, n. eye-lid || -maß, n. eye-sight || -merk, n. aim, object || -nerv, m. optic nerve || -schein, m. appearance.
- augen ſchei'nlich, a. evident, apparent.
- Au'gen: -stern, m. pupil || -weide, f. delight of the eyes || -wimper, f. eyelash || -zahn, m. eye-tooth || -zeuge, m. eye-witness.
- Au'gu'ſt, m. -(e)s, -e, (Monat) August.
- Auſti'd'n, f. ~, -en, public sale, auction.
- aus, pr. out of, from, through, about, on, upon, in, by || ~, adv. out, over, up, finished. [to compose.
- au's arbeiten, v. a. to elaborate, to perfect, au's arbeitung, f. ~, -en, elaboration || composition.
- au's ärt'en, v. n. (†) to degenerate.
- Au's ärtung, f. ~, -en, degeneration.
- au's ätmen, v. a. to breathe out, to exhale || ~, v. n. to breathe one's last. [for.
- au's bāden, v. a. fig. to suffer for, to pay au's baggern, v. a. to dredge.
- Au's bau, m. -(e)s, 0, completion, enlargement || ~en, v. a. to finish || fig. to improve.
- au's bedingen, v. a. ir. to stipulate || ſich ~, to reserve to o.s.
- au's beßern, v. a. to mend, to repair.
- Au's beßerung, f. ~, -en, repair, mending.
- Au's beute, f. ~, 0, gain, profit.
- au's beuteln, v. a. to bolt || fig. to fleece.
- au's beuten, v. a. to exploit, to make the most of.
- au's bezählen, v. a. to pay in full.
- au's biegen, v. n. ir. to turn aside.
- au's bieten, v. a. ir. to offer for sale.
- au's bilden, v. a. to perfect, to cultivate.
- Au's bildung, f. ~, -en, cultivation, improvement, training.
- au's bitten, v. a. ir. to request, to beg for.
- au's blāßen, v. a. ir. to blow out.
- au's bleiben, v. n. ir. (†) to stay out, to fail to appear, not to take place || ~, n. non-appearance, non-payment.
- Au's blick, m. -(e)s, -e, out-look, prospect, view. [ing.
- au's blāßen, v. n. to wither, to cease flower.
- au's böhren, v. a. to bore (out).
- au's borgen, v. a. to lend out.
- au's brāten, v. a. & n. ir. to roast thoroughly.
- au's brechen, v. a. ir. to break out || to vomit || ~, v. n. ir. (†) to break out, to break forth, to burst out.
- au's breiten, v. a. to spread, to extend || to divulge || ſich ~, v. refl. to gain ground || (über einen Gegenstand) to enlarge (upon).
- Au's breitung, f. ~, -en, spreading, extension propagation.
- au's brennen, v. a. ir. to burn out || ~, v. n. ir. (†) to cease burning.
- au's bringen, v. a. ir. to bring out || to get out || to give (a toast).
- Au's bruch, m. -(e)s, -brüche, outbreak || (Vulkan) eruption.
- au's brüten, v. a. to hatch || fig. to plot.
- au's bügeln, v. a. to iron. [gon || worst.
- Au's bund, m. -(e)s, -bünde, best, para-
- au'sbürsten, v. a. to brush.
- Au'sdauer, f. ~, 0, perseverance, endurance || ~n, v. n. to last to the end, to hold out || ~n, v. a. to endure.
- au's dehnbar, a. expansible, extensible || ~keit, f. expansibility, dilatibility.
- au's dehnen, v. a. to extend, to stretch || fig. to prolong. [pansion, extent.
- Au's dehnung, f. ~, -en, extension, ex-
- au's denken, v. a. ir. to contrive, to devise || to imagine.
- au's deuten, v. a. to interpret, to explain.
- Au's deutung, f. ~, -en, interpretation, explanation.
- au's dienen, v. n. to serve one's time.
- au's dorren, v. n. (†) to dry up.
- au's dörren, v. a. to parch || to dry up.
- au's drehen, v. a. (daß Was) to turn off.
- au's dreschen, v. a. ir. to thrash out.
- Au's druck, m. -(e)s, -drücke, expression.

au's drücken, v. a. to squeeze out, to press out || *fig.* to express || *sich* ~, v. refl. to express o. s.

au's drücklich, a. express, explicit.

au's drucks voll, a. expressive, significant.

Au's drucks weise, f. mode of expression, style.

au's dunften, **au's dünsten**, v. n. & a. to evaporate || (*schwitzen*) to perspire.

Au's dünnung, f. ~, -en, evaporation || (*Schweiß*) perspiration.

aus ein'ander, adv. asunder.

Aus ein'ander setzung, f. ~, -en, explanation || arrangement.

au's erkören, a. chosen, selected.

au's erlesen, a. exquisite, excellent, choice.

au's erwählen, v. a. to choose, to select, to make choice of. [for a drive.

au's fahren, v. n. ir. (f) to drive out, to go

Au's fährt, f. ~, -en, drive || (*Tor*) gateway.

Au's fall, m. -(e)s, -fälle, falling out || (*Ergebnis*) result || (*Beleidigung*) attack

|| *mil.* sally || (*im Fechten*) thrust || *com.* deficit || **zu**, v. n. ir. (f) (gut oder schlecht)

to turn out || (*Quare*) to come off || (*nicht stattfinden*) not to take place || *mil.* to sally out || (*im Fechten*) to lunge.

au's fätern, v. n. to unravel.

au's fechten, v. a. ir. to fight out.

au's fegen, v. a. to sweep (out). [rate.

au's feilen, v. a. to file out || *fig.* to elaborate

au's fertigen, v. a. to dispatch || (*Rechnung*) to make out || (*Urfunde*) to execute.

Au's fertigung, f. ~, -en, dispatch.

Au's findig machen, v. a. to find out.

au's flicken, v. a. to patch, to mend.

au's fliegen, v. n. ir. (f) to fly out || *fig.* to make an excursion.

au's fliegen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow out.

Au's flucht, f. ~, -flüchte, evasion, subterfuge, poor excuse. [trip, excursion.

Au's flüg, m. -(e)s, -flüge, flying out ||

Au's fluß, m. -flusses, -flüsse, flowing out || *fig.* emanation || (*Loch* &c.) outlet.

au's folgen, v. a. to deliver, to hand over.

au's forschen, v. a. to search out || (*jd.*) to pump.

au's fragen, v. a. to examine || to sound.

au's freisen, v. a. ir. *fig.* to make mischief.

Au's fuhr, f. ~, -en, exportation, export.

au's fuhrbar, a. practicable, feasible || **zu** leit, f. practicability.

au's führen, v. a. to lead out || (*Waren*) to export || (*vollenenden*) to perform, to execute.

Au's fuhr handel, m. export-trade.

au's fuhrlich, a. detailed, full || ~, adv. at

large, in detail || **zeit**, f. fulness, detailed account. [to carry out.

Au's fuhrung, f. ~, -en: zur ~ bringen,

Au's fuhr zoll, m. export duty.

au's füllen, v. a. to fill (out) || *fig.* employ one's time.

Au's gäbe, f. ~, -n, (eines Buchs) edition || (*Posten*) expense || (*Briefe*) delivery || (*Papiergeld*) issue.

Au's gang, m. -(e)s, -gänge, going out || (*Ergebnis*) issue, event || (*Ende*) end,

conclusion || (*Tür*) way out, exit || -s punkt, m. starting-point.

au's geben, v. a. ir. to give out, to deliver || (*Buch*) to publish || (*Geld*) to spend || (*Wstien*) to issue || ~, v. refl. to run short

of money || *sich* ~ als, to pass o. s. off

Au's geber, m. -s, ~, distributor. [as...

au's gebreitet, a. extensive.

Au's geburt, f. ~, -en, *fig.* monstrosity.

au's gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go out || (*Farbe*) to fade || *gr.* to end in || ~ auf, to aim at || *gut* ~, to turn out well.

au's gelassen, a. frisky, jolly || **zeit**, f. friskiness.

au's gemacht, a. decided, settled. [save.

au's genommen, prp. & adv. except(ed),

au's gesucht, a. choice, exquisite.

au's gewachsen, a. full-grown.

au's gezeichnet, **ausgezeichnet**, a. excellent, eminent, first-rate.

au's giebig, a. abundant || fertile.

au's gießen, v. a. ir. to pour out.

Au's gleich, m. -(e)s, -e, compromise ||

zu, v. a. ir. to equalize, to balance, to compensate || (*Streit*) to make up.

Au's gleichung, f. ~, -en, compensation, balance.

au's gleiten, v. n. ir. (f) to slip.

au's gräben, v. a. ir. to dig out || (*Reichnam*) to disinter. [out well.

au's greifen, v. n. ir. (von Pferden) to step

Au's guck, m. -(e)s, -e, look-out.

Au's guß, m. -gußes, -guße, effusion ||

au's haden, v. a. to pick out. [gutter.

au's häfen, v. a. to unhook.

au's halten, v. a. ir. to hold out || to endure, to bear, to stand || ~, v. n. ir. to last, to persevere.

au's händigen, v. a. to hand over.

Au's hänge bögen, m. advance-proof.

au's hängen, v. a. to hang out || (*Plakat*) to post up.

Au's hänge schild, n. sign-board.

au's harren, v. n. to persevere.

au's hauchen, v. n. & a. to breathe out || (*Geist*) to breathe one's last.

au's hauen, v. a. ir. to cut or hew out || to sculpture || (Walb) to thin || (peitschen) to whip.

au's heben, v. a. ir. to lift out, to heave out || (Zür) to unhinge || mil. to levy (troops), to raise (an army).

Au's hebung, f. ~, -en, mil. levy.

au's heden, v. a. to hatch || fig. to brew.

au's heilen, v. a. to heal thoroughly.

au's helfen, v. n. ir. to help out || to aid || to supply with (money).

Au's hilfe, f. ~, -n, help, assistance || accommodation || (Notbehelf) makeshift.

au's höhlen, v. a. to hollow out, to excavate.

Au's höhlung, f. ~, -en, excavation.

au's hōlen, v. a. (einen) to pump, to sound || ~, v. n. to strike out || to take a run || fig. to go far back.

au's horden, v. a. to sound, to pump.

au's hülsen, v. a. to shell, to husk.

au's hungern, v. a. to starve, to famish.

au's jäten, v. a. to weed out.

au's kämnen, v. a. to comb (out).

au's kämpfen, v. a. to fight out.

au's kaufen, v. a. to buy out, to buy up.

au's kühlen, v. a. to flute, to channel.

au's kehren, v. a. to sweep (out). [pl.]

Au's kēricht, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, sweepings,

au's keltren, v. a. to press (grapes).

au's kernen, v. a. (Früchte) to stone || (Müſſe) to shell.

au's klagen, v. a. to sue for s. th. at law.

au's klaben, v. a. to pick out.

au's kleben, v. a. to line, to paper.

au's kleiden, v. a. & refl. to undress.

au's klingeln, v. n. ir. to die away (of sound).

au's klopfen, v. a. to beat, to knock out.

au's klügeln, v. a. to ferret out, to puzzle out. [self scarce, to make off.]

au's kneten, v. n. ir. (f) fam. to make one-

au's kochen, v. a. to boil sufficiently.

au's kommen, v. n. ir. (f) mit etw. ~, to manage || gerade ~, to make both ends meet || mit jdm. ~, to agree with, to get on with.

Au's kommen, n. -s, 0, competence, subsistence || sein ~ haben, to have enough to live on || es ist kein ~ mit ihm, there is no dealing with him. [play.]

au's krämen, v. a. fig. to show off, to dis-

au's kratzen, v. a. to scratch out || ~, v. n. fam. to run away.

au's kriechen, v. n. ir. (f) to creep forth.

au's kundschaffen, v. a. to explore, to reconnoitre. [intelligence.]

Au's kunſt, f. ~, -künſte, information, in-

Au's kunſts: -bureau (büro), n. intelligence-office || inquiry office || -mittel, n. expedient, resource.

au's kurieren, v. a. to cure thoroughly.

au's lachen, v. a. to laugh at, to make fun of. [charge.]

au's laden, v. a. ir. to unload || to dis-

Au's läder, m. -s, ~, unloader || lighter-man. [sing.]

Au's lādung, f. ~, -en, unloading || land-

Au's läge, f. ~, -n, disbursement || advance || (Kosten) outlay, expenses, pl. || (Schau-

fenster) show-window.

Au's land, n. -(e)s, 0, foreign country || im ~, ins ~, abroad.

Au's länder, m. -s, ~, foreigner.

au's ländlich, a. foreign || bot. exotic.

au's langeln, v. n. to suffice, to manage with.

au's lassen, v. a. ir. to let out || to omit || (Butter) to melt || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to express one's thoughts upon.

Au's laſſung, f. ~, -en, letting out || omission || (Ausdruck) utterance.

au's laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run out || nav. to set sail.

Au's läufer, m. -s, ~, errand-boy || (Berg) spur.

Au's laut, m. -(e)s, -e, gr. final sound.

au's läuten, v. a. to proclaim by ringing a bell || ~, v. n. to cease to ring.

au's lecken, v. a. to lick up, to lap up.

au's leeren, v. a. to empty, to clear.

Au's leerung, f. ~, -en, emptying.

au's legen, v. a. to lay out || (Waren) to expose for sale || (erklären) to explain, to interpret || (mit Holz ic.) to inlay || (Geld) to disburse, to advance.

Au's legung, f. ~, -en, interpretation.

au's leiden, v. n. ir. to suffer to the end || to cease suffering.

au's leihen, v. a. ir. to lend out.

au's lernen, v. n. to serve one's time, to finish one's apprenticeship.

Au's leſe, f. ~, -n, selection || wine of superior quality || ~n, v. a. ir. to select || (Buch) to read through.

au's liefern, v. a. to deliver up.

Au's lieferung, f. ~, -en, delivery || (von Verbrechern) extradition || -s vertrag, m. treaty of extradition.

au's liegen, v. n. ir. to be exposed for sale || (Zeitungen) to be kept.

au's löschen, v. a. to extinguish, to put out || to efface || ~, v. n. to go out.

au's lösen, v. a. to draw lots for, to raffle.

au's löſen, v. a. to redeem, to ransom.

Au's löfung, f. ~, -en, ransom || redemption.

au's lüften, v. a. to air, to ventilate.

au's machen, v. a. (Zener) to put out || (aus-
hülfen) to husk || (betragen) to amount
to, to come to || (entscheiden) to finish, to
decide, to settle || **es macht nichts aus**,
it does not matter.

au's malen, v. a. to paint || to illuminate.

au's marschieren, v. n. (f) to march out.

au's mergeln, v. a. to emaciate, to ex-
haust. [out.

au's merzen, v. a. to expunge, to strike

au's messen, v. a. ir. to measure || to sur-
vey. [vey.

Au's messung, f. ~, -en, measuring, sur-

au's mieten, v. a. to oust by offering a
higher rent. [cleanse.

au's mitlen, v. a. to clear of dung, to

au's mitteln, v. a. to discover, to ascertain.

au's möbliren, v. a. to furnish, to fit out.

au's münden, v. n. to discharge itself into.

au's mustern, v. a. to reject || *mil.* to dis-
charge.

Au's nähme, f. ~, -n, exception. [tion.

au's näherungsweise, adv by way of excep-

au's nehmen, v. a. ir. to take out || (Ge-
flügel) to draw || *fig.* to except, to ex-
clude || **sich gut ~**, to look well.

au's nehmend, a. excellent, admirable || ~,
adv. exceedingly. [to use up.

au's nutzen, v. a. to make the most of ||

au's packen, v. a. to unpack, to open.

au's peitschen, v. a. to whip. [distrain.

au's pfänden, v. a. to seize for debt, to

Au's pfändung, f. ~, -en, distraint.

au's pfeifen, v. a. ir. to hiss.

au's pichen, v. a. to pitch.

Auspizien, n. pl. auspices, pl.

au's plätten, v. a. to iron.

au's plaudern, v. a. to blab out, to let out.

au's plündern, v. a. to plunder, to pillage.

au's pochen, v. a. to beat out (clothes).

au's polstern, v. a. to stuff. [cry up.

au's posaunen, v. a. to trumpet forth, to

au's prägen, v. a. to coin, to stamp.

au's pressen, v. a. to press out, to squeeze
|| *fig.* to extort from. [taste.

au's probieren, v. a. to try || (Wein) to

au's prügelu, v. a. to cudgel.

au's pumpen, v. a. to pump (out).

au's putzen, v. a. to clean || (Bäume) to
prune || (schmücken) to trim out, to deck
out || (ein Licht) to snuff out.

au's quartieren, v. a. to dislodge.

au's quetschen, v. a. to squeeze (out).

au's radieren, v. a. to erase,

au's rangieren, -*rän'iren*, v. a. to cast or
sort out.

au's raufen, v. a. to pluck out, to pull out.

au's räumen, v. a. to clear away, to cleanse.

au's rechnen, v. a. to reckon, to calculate.

Au's rechnung, f. ~, -en, calculation, com-
putation.

au's reden, v. a. to stretch (out).

Au's rède, f. ~, -n, subterfuge, evasion ||
zn, v. a. & n. to finish speaking || (einem
etwas) to dissuade one from || **sich zn**, v.
refl. to find excuses.

au's reiben, v. a. ir. to rub out.

au's reichen, v. n. to suffice.

au's reißen, v. a. ir. to tear out, to pull
out || ~, v. n. ir. *fig.* to run away, to
desert.

Au's reißer, m. -s, ~, runaway, deserter.

au's reiten, v. n. ir. (f) to ride out, to take
a ride.

au's renken, v. a. to disjoint, to dislocate.

Au's renkung, f. ~, -en, dislocation.

au's richten, v. a. to execute, to do, to
perform || (Bot'schaft) to deliver || (Sest)
to give (a party).

au's ringen, v. a. ir. to wring out.

Au's ritt, m. -(e)s, -e, ride.

au's röden, v. a. to clear.

au's rotten, v. a. to root out or up || *fig.* to
exterminate, to extirpate.

au's rüden, v. n. to march out.

Au's ruf, m. -(e)s, -e, outcry || exclama-
tion || proclamation.

au's rufen, v. n. ir. to cry out, to call out ||
~, v. a. ir. to proclaim || **etwas ~ lassen**,
to publish through the town-crier.

Au's rüfer, m. -s, ~, crier, bellman || auc-
tioneer.

Au's rufung, f. ~, -en, outcry, exclama-
tion || -s zeichen, n. note of exclamation.

au's rühen, v. n. to rest, to repose.

au's rufen, v. a. to pluck out. [equip.

au's rüsten, v. a. to furnish || to fit out, to

Au's rüstung, f. ~, -en, equipment, outfit.

au's rutschen, v. n. (f) to slip.

Au's saät, f. ~, -en, sowing || seed-corn.

au's säen, v. a. to sow.

Au's sage, f. ~, -n, declaration, statement ||
gr. predicate || zn, v. a. to say, to de-
clare || (als Zeuge) to depose || to give

Au's satz, m. -es, 0, leprosy. [evidence.

au's sätig, a. leprous.

au's saugen, v. a. ir. to suck out || *fig.* to
exhaust, to impoverish. [tortioner.

Au's sauger, m. -s, ~, blood-sucker, ex-

au's schalten, v. a. to put out of circuit.

Au's schalter, m. -s, 0, cut-out switch.

Au's ſchauſ, m. —(e)s, 0, retail-bar.
au's ſchauen, v. n. to look out (for).
au's ſcheiden, v. a. ir. to ſeparate || to ſe-
 crete || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to withdraw.
au's ſchelten, v. a. ir. to chide, to call
 names.
au's ſchenken, v. a. to pour out || to ſell by
 retail.
au's ſchiden, v. a. to ſend out.
au's ſchiffen, v. a. & n. to diſembark, to
 land || to ſet ſail.
au's ſchimpfen, v. a. to ſcold.
au's ſchirren, v. a. to unharness.
au's ſchlahten, v. a. to cut up for ſale.
au's ſchlafen, v. n. ir. to have one's ſleep
 out || ~, v. a. ir.: **ſeinen Hauſch** ~, to
 ſleep o. s. ſober.
Au's ſchläg, m. —(e)s, —ſchläge, (der Wa-
 ge) turn of the ſcales || (Krankheit) rash ||
 (Erfolg) reſult || (Entſcheidung) deciſion
 || **den** ~ **geben**, to decide.
au's ſchlagen, v. a. ir. to beat out, to ſtrike
 out || (Geſchenk) to decline, to reſuſe || ~,
 v. n. (h, f) (von Pferden) to kick || (Knospen)
 to bud, to ſhoot || (Uhr) to ſtrike the
 hour || (feucht werden) to grow moiſt ||
 (gut, ſchlecht), to turn out, to prove.
au's ſchließen, v. a. ir. to ſhut out, to lock
 out || *fig.* to exclude.
au's ſchließlich, a. excluſive.
Au's ſchließung, f. ~, —en, excluſion.
Au's ſchluß, m. —ſchluffes, —ſchlüſſe, ex-
 cluſion, exemption.
au's ſchmücken, v. a. to adorn, to decorate.
Au's ſchmücken, f. ~, —en, adorning, de-
 coration.
au's ſchnauben, v. a. to blow (one's noſe).
Au's ſchnitt, m. —(e)s, —e, cutting out ||
 cut || *math.* ſector.
au's ſchöpfen, v. a. to ladle out, to drain.
au's ſchreiben, v. a. ir. (Wort) to write out
 || plagiarize || (Sandtag) to call in, to
 ſummon || (Rechnung) to make out ||
 (Steuern) to impoſe || (Stelle) to adver-
 tiſe as vacant.
au's ſchreien, v. a. ir. to cry out || *ſich* ~,
 v. refl. to cry o. s. hoarſe.
au's ſchreiten, v. n. ir. (i) to ſtep out.
Au's ſchreitung, f. ~, —en, exceſs, trans-
 greſſion.
Au's ſchuß, m. —ſchuſſes, —ſchuſſe, reſuſe,
 rubbiſh || (Romitee) committee.
au's ſchütten, v. a. to pour out || *fig.* to
 unboſom o. s.
au's ſchwärmen, v. n. (f) to ſwarm out.
au's ſchwätzen, v. a. to blab (out).
au's ſchweifen, v. a. to ſlope || ~, v. n. to

digreſs || (moralifch) to lead a diſſolute
 life || —d, a. exceſſive || diſſolute.
Au's ſchweifung, f. ~, —en, digreſſion ||
 debauchery.
au's ſchwigen, v. a. to exude.
au's ſehen, v. a. ir., *ſich die Augen* ~, to
 look o. s. blind || ~, v. n. ir. (nach) to
 look out for || ~ *wie*, to look like.
Au's ſehen, n. —s, 0, appearance, look.
au's ſein, v. n. ir. (f) to be out || to be over,
 to be finiſhed.
au's ſenden, v. a. ir. to ſend out. [*abroad.*
au'ſen, adv. on the outside, without ||
Au'ſen: —ſeite, f. outside || —ſtände, m. pl.
com. outſtanding claims, pl. || —*welt*, f.
 outer world || —*werk*, n. outwork.
au'ſer, prp. without, out of || except || be-
 ſides || but || ~, c. unleſs, except that,
au'ſer amtlich, a. unoffical. [but that.
au'ſer dem, adv. beſides, moreover.
äu'ſere, a. outer, exterior, external || &
 n. external appearance.
au'ſer: —*ehelich*, a. illegitimate || —*ge-
 wöhnlich*, a. extraordinary || —*halb*, adv.
 (on the) outside || —*halb*, prp. outside,
 beyond, without.
äu'ſerlich, a. external, outward.
äu'ſern, v. a. to utter, to expreſs || to
 manifeſt || *ſich* ~, v. refl. to expreſs o. s.
außer o'rdentlich, a. extraordinary.
äu'ſerſt, a. extreme, utmoſt || **ſein** **zueſt**
 tun, to do one's beſt. [*terance.*
Au'ſerung, f. ~, —en, expreſſion, ut-
au's ſetzen, v. a. to ſet or put out || (Kind)
 to expoſe || (Boot) to lower || (Belohnung)
 to promiſe || (Summe) to fix || (Tätig-
 keit) to ſtop, to put off, to ſuſpend ||
 (rügen) to find fault (with) || *ſich* ~, v. refl.
 to expoſe o. s. || ~, v. n. (mit etwas) to
 diſcontinue.
Au's ſicht, f. ~, —en, view, proſpect || & s-
 loſ, a. hopeleſs || —s **turm**, m. outlook-
 tower. [*imagine, to invent.*
au's ſinnen, v. a. ir. to contrive, to
au's ſöhnen, v. a. to reconcile || *ſich* ~, v.
 refl. to get reconciled (to).
Au's ſöhnung, f. ~, —en, reconciliation.
au's ſondern, v. a. to ſingle out.
Au's ſonderung, f. ~, —en, ſeparation.
au's ſortieren, v. a. to aſſort, to ſort (out).
au's ſpähen, v. a. to ſpy out.
Au's ſpäher, m. —s, —e, ſpy. [*stage.*
Au's ſpahn, m. —(e)s, —e, baiting-place ||
au's ſpannen, v. a. to ſtretch, to extend
 || (Pferd) to unharness || ~, v. n. to relax
 one's mind.
au's ſpeien, v. a. ir. to ſpit (out).

au's perren, v. a. to shut out || (Arbeiter) to lock out. [nis] to serve.

au's spielen, v. n. (Karten) to lead || (Zeu

au's spionieren, v. a. to spy out.

Au's sprache, f. ~, -n, pronunciation || accent.

au's sprechen, v. a. ir. to pronounce || (äußern) to deliver, to utter || sich ~, v. refl. to speak one's mind.

au's spreizen, v. a. to spread out || (die Beine) to straddle. [port.

au's sprengen, v. a. fig. to divulge, to reveal. **Au's spruch**, m. -(e)s, -sprüche, utterance || sentence, verdict.

au's spülen, v. a. to spit out.

au's spülen, v. a. to rinse.

au's staffieren, v. a. to equip, to fit out || to dress up, to rig out.

Au's stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, outstanding debts, arrears, pl. || (von Arbeitern) strike. [strike.

au's ständig, a. outstanding || (Arbeiter) on

au's statten, v. a. to endow || to portion.

Au's stattung, f. ~, -en, outfit || portion.

au's stechen, v. a. ir. to cut out || fig. to supplant.

au's stehen, v. n. ir. to stand out || ~, v. a. ir. to endure, to bear, to undergo.

au's steigen, v. n. ir. (f) to get out, to disembark.

au's stellen, v. a. to lay out || (Anstellung) to exhibit || (Wechsel) to draw || (tadeln) to find fault (with).

Au's teller, m. -s, ~, (Wechsel-) drawer || (Industrie-) exhibitor.

Au's stellung, f. ~, -en, (Industrie-) exhibition || (eines Wechsels) drawing || (Tadel) objection. [become extinct.

au's sterben, v. n. ir. (f) to die away || to **Au's steuer**, f. ~, -n, dowry, portion || ~n, v. a. to portion, to endow.

au's stopfen, v. a. to stuff.

au's stößen, v. a. ir. to cast out, to expel || gr. elide || (Schrei) to utter.

au's strahlen, v. a. & n. (f) to radiate.

au's strecken, v. a. to stretch (out).

au's streichen, v. a. ir. to strike out.

au's streuen, v. a. to scatter, to spread.

au's strömen, v. n. to stream forth || to emanate. [to finish one's studies.

au's studieren, v. a. & n. to study deeply ||

au's suchen, v. a. to select || to pick out.

au's tabulieren, v. a. to paper.

Au's tausch, m. -(e)s, -e, exchange, barter || ~n, v. a. to exchange, to barter.

au's teilen, v. a. to distribute.

Au's teilung, f. ~, -en, distribution.

Au's ter, f. ~, -n, oyster || -haus, f. oyster-bed || -fang, m. oyster-dredging.

au's tilgen, v. a. to exterminate.

au's töben, v. n. to cease raging.

au's tönen, v. n. to cease to sound, to die away. [issue.

Au's trüg, m. -(e)s, -träge, decision ||

au's tragen, v. a. ir. to carry out || (Briefe) to deliver || (verleumben) to slander || (Kampf) to decide.

au's treiben, v. a. ir. to drive out, to expel.

au's treten, v. a. ir. to tread out || to wear out by treading || ~, v. n. (f) ir. to step out || (Stuß) to overflow || (verlassen) to retire. [glass).

au's trinten, v. a. ir. to empty (one's)

Au's tritt, m. -(e)s, -e, stepping out || retirement, desertion.

au's trodnen, v. a. & n. (f) to dry up.

au's üben, v. a. to exercise, to practise.

Au's übung, f. ~, 0, exercise, practice.

Au's verkauf, m. -(e)s, -käufe, selling off, clearance sale || ~n, v. a. to sell off, to clear out.

au's wachsen, v. n. ir. (f) to grow out || to grow hump-backed || to cease growing.

au's wägen, v. a. ir. to weigh (out).

Au's wähl, f. ~, -en, choice, selection || eine ~ treffen, to make a choice.

au's wählen, v. a. to choose, to select.

au's walzen, v. a. to roll out.

Au's wanderer, m. -s, ~, emigrant.

au's wandern, v. n. (f) to emigrate.

au's wärtig, a. foreign, outward. [abroad.

au's wärtig, adv. outward, outwards ||

au's waschen, v. a. ir. to wash (out).

au's wässern, v. a. to water.

au's wechseln, v. a. to exchange.

Au's weg, m. -(e)s, -e, way out || outlet || fig. expedient.

au's weichen, v. n. ir. (f) to give way, to turn aside || to avoid, to evade || -d, a.

Au's weiche schiene, f. siding-rail. [evasive.

au's weiden, v. a. to eviscerate || (Geflügel) to draw.

au's weinen, v. n. to cease weeping || sich ~, to have a good cry || sich die Augen ~, to cry one's eyes out.

Au's weis, m. -weises, -weise, statement || proof (of identity).

au's weisen, v. a. ir. to banish || (erweisen) to show, to prove || sich ~, to prove one's identity.

Au's weisung, f. ~, -en, exile, banishment.

au's weiten, v. a. to widen, to stretch.

au's wendig, a. outer, exterior || ~, adv. outwardly || fig. by heart.

au's werfen, v. a. ir. to throw or cast out || (Gehalt) to appoint or fix. [out.]
au's wichen, v. a. fig. to revenge, to wipe
au's wideln, v. a. to unwrap, to unroll.
au's wiegen, v. a. ir. to weigh (out).
au's wirken, v. a. to work out || fig. to effect, to procure.
au's wischen, v. a. to wipe out.
au's wittern, v. a. to scent out, do discover.
Au's wüch's, m. -wüch'ses, -wüch'se, ex-
 crescence.
Au's wurf, m. -(e)s, -würfe, excrement ||
 expectoration || fig. refuse, dregs, pl.
au's zaden, v. a. to indent, to notch.
au's zählen, v. a. to pay (down).
au's zählen, v. a. to count || to number.
Au's zählung, f. ~, -en, payment.
au's zanken, v. a. to scold.
au's zehren, v. a. to waste, to consume ||
 ~, v. n. to pine away || -d, a. consump-
 tive, wasting.
Au's zehrung, f. ~, -en, consumption.
au's zeichnen, v. a. to mark (out), to dis-
 tinguish.
Au's zeichnung, f. ~, -en, marking out,
 distinction.
au's ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw or pull out ||
 chem. to extract || (Rechnung) to make
 out || (behnen) to stretch, to extend ||
 (Kleider) to take off || ~, v. n. ir. (s) to
 move, to remove || mil. to march out ||
 sich ~, v. refl. ir. to undress.
Au's zieh Tisch, m. telescope-table.
au's zücken, v. a. to hiss off (the stage).
Au's züg, m. -(e)s, -züge, (Wohnungs-) re-
 moval || mil. marching off || (aus einem
 Buche) abstract || fig. extract || z's weise,
 adv. by way of extract.
au's zupfen, v. a. to pluck out.
auth'ntisch, a. (& adv.) authentic(ally).
Auto:-biographie, f. autobiography ||
 -krät, m. autocrat || -mät, m. auto-
 maton || -mob'l, n. motor-car || -mob'l-
 dro'sche, f. motor-cab || -mob'l-fahren,
 n. motoring || mob'l-fahrer, m. motorist
 || mob'l-omnibus, m. motor-bus.
Au'tor, m. -s, -en, author, writer || z'stie's
 ren, v. a. to authorize || -ität, f. author-
 ity || -schaft, f. authorship. [tion.]
Avanceme'nt, *aväsmä'*, n. -s, -s, promo-
 vancie'ren, v. n. (s) to be promoted.
Avia'til, f. ~, O, aviatics. pl.
Avi's, m. Avi'ses, Avi'se, advice, intelli-
 gence.
avist'eren, v. a. to advise, to inform.
Art, f. ~, A'rt, axe, hatchet.
azü'r blau, **azü'rn**, a. azure.

B

Bach, m. -(e)s, Bäch'e, brook, rivulet.
Bach'e, f. ~, -n, wild sow.
Bach'stölze, f. ~, -n, wagtail.
Bach'sbord, n. larboard, port.
Bach'e, f. ~, -n, cheek.
ba'd'en, v. a. to bake || (Zisch'e) to fry.
Ba'd'en:-bärt, m. whiskers pl. || -streich,
 m. box on the ear || -zäh'n, m. molar,
 grinder. [f. baker's shop.]
Bä'd'er, m. -s, ~, baker || -laden, m., -ei,
Ba'd':-fisch, m. fried fish || fig. school-girl,
 bread-and-butter miss || -öfen, m. ba-
 ker's oven || -stein, m. brick || -trög, m.
 kneading-trough || -wert, n. pastry.
Bäd, n. -es, Bäd'er, bath || (Ort) water-
 ing-place || die Bäder brauchen, to take
 the waters.
Bäd'e:-anstalt, f. bathing-establish-
 ment, baths, pl. || -anzig, m. bathing-
 dress || -arzt, m. physician at a water-
 ing-place || -gast, m. visitor at a water-
 ing-place || -larren, m. bathing-ma-
 chine || -für, f. course of mineral waters
 || -mantel, m. bathing-gown || -meister,
 m. swimming master.
ba'd'en, v. a. & n. to bathe.
Bäd'e:-ort, m. watering-place || -platz,
 m. bathing-place.
Bäd'er, m. -s, ~, barber.
Bäd'e:-reise, f. journey to a watering-
 place || -wanne, f. bathing-tub.
Ba'g'ge, *baga'ge*, f. ~, O, luggage, baggage.
Ba'g'ger maschine, f. dredging-machine.
ba'ggern v. a. to dredge.
Bäh'n, f. ~, -en, road, path || (Eisen-) rail-
 way || (Planeten-) orbit || fig. career || die
 ~ brechen, to open a path || to break the
 ice || z'brechend, a. epoch-making.
ba'hnen, v. a. to break or open (a path) ||
 sich einen Weg ~, to force one's way.
Bäh'n:-hän'schen, n. line-keeper's lodge
 || -hof, m. railway-station, terminus ||
 -hofs inspektor, m. station-master ||
 -linie, f. line (of railway) || -steig, m.
 platform || -wärter, m. signal-man, line-
 keeper.
Bäh're, f. ~, -n, barrow || (Toten-) bier.
Bai, f. ~, -en, bay.
Bayonet't, n. -(e)s, -e, bayonet.
Bä'ke, f. ~, -n, beacon, buoy.
Bakalau'reus, m. ~, O, bachelor (of arts).
Bakt'rie, f. ~, -n, bacterium, pl.-ia.
balancie'ren, *baläsi'ren*, v. a. & n. (s) to
 balance. [almost.]
bald, adv. soon, shortly || (beinahe) nearly,

Ba'ldachin, m. -(e)s, -e, canopy.
 ba'idig, a. quick, speedy, early.
 Balg, m. -(e)s, Bälge, skin || (Schlangenz) slough || *fig.* brat.
 ba'lg'en, sich, v. refl. to scuffle, to wrestle.
 Balgerei, f. ~, -en, scuffle, fight.
 Ba'lg treter, m. organ-blower.
 Ba'llen, m. -s, ~, beam || rafter.
 Balld'n, -s, -e u. -s, balcony. [dance.
 Ball, m. -(e)s, Bälle, ball || (Tennis) ball,
 Ballade, f. ~, -n, ballad.
 Ba'llast, m. -es, -e, ballast.
 ba'llen, v. a.: die Faust ~, to clench one's fist || sich ~, v. refl. to ball.
 Ba'llen, m. -s, ~, bale, pack || (Sand-) ball || *zweiseitig*, adv. in bales.
 Balle'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, ballet.
 Ba'llleid, n. ball-dress.
 Ballon, m. -s, -s, balloon.
 ballotie'ren, v. n. to vote by ballot.
 Ba'll -schläger, m. racket || -spiel, n. tennis || cricket.
 Ba'llsam, m. -(e)s, -e, balm, balsam || *zieren*, v. a. to embalm || *zisch*, a. balmy.
 Balz, f. ~, -en, (Huerhahn) pairing-time, pairing-place.
 ba'zen, v. n. to pair, to call.
 Ba'mbus rohr, n. bamboo.
 Band, n. -(e)s, Bänder u. *fig.* Ba'nde, band || (Seiden-) ribbon || *fig.* tie, bond.
 Band, m. -es, Bände, (Buch) volume || (Einband) binding.
 Bandā'ge, -dā'ge, f. ~, -n, bandage, truss.
 Bandagist, -da'st, m. -en, -en, truss-maker. [cushion.
 Ba'nde, f. ~, -n, band, gang || (Wirk) Ba'nde, n. pl. fetters, chains, pl. || ties, pl.
 ba'ndigen, v. a. to tame || (Pferd) to break (in) || *fig.* to subdue.
 Ba'nd -schleife, f. favour || -wären, f. pl. ribbons, pl. || -wurm, m. tape-worm.
 ba'nge, a. afraid, alarmed, uneasy.
 ba'ngen, v. imp. to be afraid of.
 Ba'ngigkeit, f. ~, -en, anxiety. [form.
 Ba'nf, f. ~, Bänke, bench, seat || (Schul-) Ba'nf, f. ~, Ba'nken, (Geld-) bank || -aktie, f. bank-stock || -anweisung, f. cheque.
 Bā'nf sänger, m. ballad-singer.
 bank(e)ro'tt, a. bankrupt || ~, m. bankrupt || *zuer*, m. bankrupt.
 Ba'nf -halter, m. (Spiel) keeper of the bank || -haus, n. banking-house || -note, f. bank-note.
 Bankier, -kier, m. -s, -s, banker.
 Bann, m. -(e)s, 0, ban, excommunication.
 ba'nnen, v. a. to banish || (Geister) to ex-Banner, n. -s, ~, banner. [orcise.

Ba'nn fluch, m. anathema.
 bār, a. bare || in cash, ready money || ~ bezahlen, to pay down.
 Bär, m. -en, -en, bear || der große ~, *astr.* the Great Bear.
 Barā'de, f. ~, -n, barrack.
 Barbār, m. -s u. -en, -en, m. barbarian || -ei, f. barbarity || *zisch*, a. barbarous.
 Barbier, m. -s, -e, barber, hair-dresser || -becken, n. shaving-basin || -stube, f. barber's shop || *zuer*, v. a. to shave.
 Barāgent, m. -s, -e, fustian.
 Bār'en: -haut, f. bearskin || auf der ~ liegen, to be idle || -häuter, m. lazy-bones || -zwinger, m. bear-pit.
 bār' f. ~, bār' f. ~, a. & adv. bare-foot(ed).
 Bār' f. ~, bār' f. ~, m. -s, ~, bare-footed friar, Franciscan.
 Bār' geld, n. ready money, cash.
 bār' hauptig, a. bare-headed.
 Ba'rte, f. ~, -n, bark || barge.
 barmhertzig, a. merciful, compassionate || -e Schwester, sister of charity || *zueit*, f. mercy, compassion.
 Baromēter, m. & n. -s, ~, barometer.
 Barōn, m. -s, -e, baron || -esse, f. baroness || *zueit* rein, v. a. to create (one) a baron. [nen] parallel bars, pl.
 Ba'rre, f. ~, -n, bar || ingot || -n, m. (Zur-) Barisch, m. -es, -e, perch.
 barisch, a. harsh, rude, abrupt.
 Bār'schaft, f. ~, -en, cash, ready money.
 Bār't, m. -(e)s, Bār'te, beard || (Schiff-) ward, bit || (des Hahns) wattle.
 bār'tig, a. bearded. [groise.
 Bār'twische, f. bandoline, pomade hon-Bār' zahlung, f. payment in cash.
 Bā'se, f. ~, -n, cousin.
 Baß, m. Baß'es, Bā'sse, bass || bass-viol.
 Bassist, m. -en, -en, bass-singer.
 Ba't, m. -es, e, bast.
 Ba'stard, m. -(e)s, -e, bastard.
 Basten, f. ~, -en, bastion.
 Bataillōn, bataillōn, n. -s, -e, battalion.
 Bati'st, m. -(e)s, -e, cambric.
 Batterie, f. ~, -n, battery.
 Bau, m. -es, -e, building, structure || edifice || (von Tieren) den, earth || -art, f. style of architecture.
 Bauch, m. -(e)s, Bäu'che, belly || (Schiff-) bottom || *zueit*, a. bellied || -redner, m. ventriloquist || -weh, n. stomach-ache.
 Bau'de, f. hut, shelter.
 bau'en, v. a. to build || (Getreide) to grow || (Pflanzen) to cultivate || auf jemand ~ to rely on one.

Bau'er, m. -s, -n, peasant, farmer, husbandman || (im Schach) pawn || (Karte)
 Bau'er, m. & n. -s, ~, cage. [knaue.
 Bäuerin, f. ~, -nen, country-woman, peasant's wife.

Bäuerisch, a. rustic || fig. clownish.

Bäuerin, f. ~, -nen, country-girl.

Bauern: -bursche, m. country-lad ||
 -fänger, m. sharper, rook || -güt, n. farm, homestead || -hof, m. farm || -hütte, f. cottage || -stand, m. peasantry ||
 -tracht, f. country-dress.

bau'fällig, a. out of repair, dilapidated.

Bau'fälligkeit, f. ~, O, ruinous state.

Bau': -gerüst, n. scaffolding || -herr, m. builder || -holz, n. timber || -kosten, pl. building-expenses, pl. || -kunst, f. architecture || -leute, pl. workmen, pl. ||
 lustig, a. fond of building.

Baum, m. -(e)s, Bäu'me, tree || (Stange) pole || (Balken) beam || nav. boom.

Bau'materialien, n. pl. building-materials, pl.

Bau'meister, m. architect. [rials, pl.

bau'meln, v. n. to dangle, to bob.

bäu'men, sich, v. refl. to prance, to rear.

Bau'm: -garten, m. orchard || -gärtner, m. nursery-man || -häcker, m. woodpecker || -öl, n. olive-oil || -rinde, f. bark || -säge, f. gardening-saw || -schere, f. pruning-shears, pl. || -schlāg, m. foliage || -schule, f. tree-nursery || -stamm, m. trunk || z'stark, a. robust || -wolle, f. cotton || z'wollen, a. cotton || -wollwaren, f. pl. cotton goods, pl.

Bau': -platz, m. building-lot || -riß, m. plan (of a building).

Bausch, m. -es, Bäusche, bolster, pad || compress || in ~ und Bogen, in the lump || z'en, v. n. to bag, to swell out || z'ig, a. baggy, puffy.

Bau': -stein, m. building-stone || -stelle, f. lot, parcel || -stil, m. style of architecture.

Bau'ten, f. pl. buildings, pl. [ecture.

Bau': -werk, n. building || -wesen, n. building-concerns, pl.

Bazilluss, m. ~, Bazillen, bacillus.

be'a'bsichtigen, v. a. to have in view, to intend. [-s'wert, a. worthy of notice.

be'a'chten, v. a. to attend to, to consider ||

Be'a'mte(r), m. -en, -en, official, functionary.

be'a'ngstigen, v. a. to alarm. [iety.

Be'a'ngstigung, f. ~, -en, anguish, anxiety.

be'a'n'spruchen, v. a. to claim, to demand.

be'a'n'standen, v. a. to object to.

Be'a'n'standung, f. ~, -en, objection.

be'a'n'tragen, v. a. to move, to propose.

be'a'ntworten, v. a. to answer, to reply to.

Be'a'ntwortung, f. ~, -en, reply, answer.

be'a'rbeiten, v. a. to work || (den Boden) to cultivate || fig. (einen) to influence, to work upon. [sion || treatment.

Be'a'rbeitung, f. ~, -en, working || re-

be'a'ufsichtigen, v. a. to superintend, to control. [charge.

be'a'uftragen, v. a. to commission, to

be bau'en, v. a. to build upon || to cultivate.

bē'ben, v. n. to quake, to tremble.

Be'cher, m. -s, ~, cup, goblet.

Be'den, n. -s, ~, basin || mus. cymbal || an. pelvis. [~, deliberately.

Be'dacht, m. -(e)s, O, consideration || mit

be'dachtig, a. considerate, circumspect || z'zeit, f. circumspection, caution.

be'danken, sich, v. refl. to thank || to decline.

Be'darf, m. -(e)s, O, need, want.

be'dauerlich, a. deplorable.

be'dauern, v. a. to pity || to regret || -s'wert, a. deplorable, pitiable.

be'de'cken, v. a. to cover || sich ~, v. refl. to put on one's hat. [cort, convoy.

Be'deckung, f. ~, -en, covering || mil. es-

be'de'cken, v. a. ir. to consider, to mind,

to reflect upon || (im Testament) to provide for (in one's will) || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to deliberate || sich anders ~, to change one's mind.

be'denklich, a. doubtful, risky || z'zeit, f. doubtfulness, scruple.

Be'denkzeit, f. time for reflection.

be'den'ken, v. a. to inform, to set right || to signify, to mean || to indicate || es hat nichts zu ~, it is of no consequence.

be'den'tend, a. important, considerable.

be'den'tsam, a. significant || z'zeit, f. importance.

Be'deutung, f. ~, -en, meaning, sense || consequence, importance || z's'loß, a. insignificant.

be'die'nen, v. a. to serve, to attend || sich ~, v. refl. to make use of || (bei Ti'sche) to help o.s. [dant.

Be'die'nte(r), m. -en, -en, servant, atten-

Be'die'nung, f. ~, -en, service, attendance.

be'di'ngen, v. a. ir. to condition, to stipu-

be'di'ngt, a. conditional. [late.

Bedi'ngung, f. ~, -en, condition || stipulation || terms, pl. || z's'weise, adv. conditionally. [press, to afflict.

be'dr'ngen, v. a. to press hard || to op-

Be'dr'ngnis, f. ~, -nisse, oppression.

be'dr'hen, v. a. to threaten, to menace.

be'dr'hlich, a. threatening.

Be'dr'hung, f. ~, -en, f. threat, menace.

be drü'den, v. a. to oppress, to harass, to vex. [sure.]

Be drü'dung, f. ~, -en, oppression, pressure.
 be drü'ten, v. imp. to seem || mich bedünkt, methinks || &, n. opinion.

be drü'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to need, to want.

Be drü'rnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, want, need, necessity || -anfalt, f. lavatory.

be drü'rtig, a. needy || in need of.

be ē'hren, v. a. to honour || com. to favour || sich ~, v. refl. to have the honour (of).

be ei'd(ig)en, v. a. to confirm by oath || (einen) to swear (one) || beei'digt, a. sworn.

be ei'fern, sich, v. refl. to exert o.s., to strive.

be ei'len, sich, v. refl. to hurry, to hasten.

be ei'nflussen, v. a. to influence. [judice.]

be ei'nträchtigen, v. a. to injure, to pre-

Be ei'nträchtigung, f. ~, -en, prejudice, injury.

be ei'nd(ig)en, v. a. to finish, to terminate.

Be ei'ndigung, f. ~, -en, conclusion, termination.

be ei'ngen, v. a. to narrow, to straiten.

be ei'rben, v. a. (einen) to be heir to || to inherit.

be ei'rigen, v. a. to inter, to bury. [herit.]

Be ei'rigung, f. ~, -en, interment, burial.

Be e're, f. ~, -n, berry.

Beet, n. -(e)s, -e, bed, garden-bed.

be ei'higen, v. a. to enable, to qualify.

Be ei'higung, f. ~, -en, qualification, capacity.

be ei'hrbär, a. passable || navigable.

be ei'hren, v. a. ir. to frequent || to visit.

be ei'hen, v. a. ir. to befall. [gate.]

be ei'ngen, a. prepossessed || confused, embarrassed || &heit, f. prejudice || embar-

rassment. [to engage in.]

be ei'ssen, sich, v. refl. to occupy o.s. with,

Be ei'hl, m. -(e)s, -e, command, order ||

&en, v. a. ir. to command, to order.

be ei'higen, v. a. to command. [chief.]

Be ei'hls häber, m. -s, ~, commander,

be ei'higen, v. a. to fasten || to fortify.

Be ei'stigung, f. ~, -en, fastening || con-

solidation || fortification.

be ei'chten, v. a. to wet, to moisten.

be ei'nden, v. a. ir. to find || to think || sich

~, v. refl. ir. to be, to feel || wie ~ Sie

sich? how are you? || &, n. (state of)

health || nach &, according to circum-

stances. [pollute.]

be ei'eden, v. a. to stain, to spot || fig. to

Be ei'edung, f. ~, -en, staining.

be ei'higen, sich, v. refl. to take pains ||

to apply o.s. to.

be ei'ssen, a. studious || a student of || &heit,

f. studiousness, assiduity.

be ei'geln, v. a. to wing || to accelerate (one's steps).

be ei'gen, v. a. to follow, to obey.

Be ei'rderer, m. -s, ~, promoter, patron.

be ei'rtern, v. a. to further, to promote, to advance || (ver[sch]iden) to forward, to

dispatch.

Be ei'rderung, f. ~, -en, promotion, advancement || forwarding.

be ei'rchten, v. a. to freight, to load.

be ei'rigen, v. a. to question, to examine ||

sich ~, v. refl. to consult with.

be ei'len, v. a. to free, to deliver. [tion.]

Be ei'lung, f. ~, -en, deliverance || exemp-

be ei'miden, v. a. to appear strange (to), to surprise.

be ei'mülich, a. strange, odd, surprising.

be ei'unden, v. a. to befriend || sich ~, v.

refl. to make friends (with).

be ei'ridigen, v. a. to content, to satisfy.

be ei'ridigend, a. satisfactory.

Be ei'ridigung, f. ~, -en, satisfaction.

be ei'rüchten, v. a. to fructify || to impreg-

nate. [impregnation.]

Be ei'rüftung, f. ~, -en, fructification ||

Be ei'ruis, f. ~, -nisse, competence, au-

thority, right.

be ei'rigt, a. authorized, competent.

be ei'hlen, v. a. to feel, to touch, to handle.

Be ei'nd, m. -(e)s, -e, report.

be ei'rchten, v. a. to fear, to apprehend.

be ei'rworten, v. a. to recommend.

be ei'ben, v. a. to endow (with). [talent.]

Be ei'bung, f. ~, -en, endowment, gift,

be ei'tten, sich, v. refl. to copulate, to couple.

Be ei'ttung, f. ~, -en, copulation.

be ei'ben, v. a. ir. (Wechsel) to negotiate ||

sich ~, v. refl. to go to || (gesch)en to

happen || (ver[sch]ten) to give up, to re-

sign || &heit, f. event, occurrence.

be ei'nen, v. n. (f) to meet (with) || to

happen (to) || (be)handeln to treat.

Be ei'nis, n. -nisse, -nisse, occurrence,

accident. [ment, reception.]

Be ei'nung, f. ~, -en, meeting || treat-

be ei'hen, v. a. ir. to visit || (feiern) to cele-

brate || (ver)iben to commit.

Be ei'hr, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, Be ei'hren, n.

-s, 0, desire, wish || &en, v. a. to

desire || to long for || &lich, a. covetous ||

-lichkeit, f. covetousness.

Be ei'hung, f. ~, -en, perpetration ||

(Feier) celebration.

be ei'fern, v. a. to beslaver || fig. to slander.

be ei'ftern, v. a. to inspire || to inspirit.

Be ei'ferung, f. ~, -en, inspiration, en-

thusiasm.

Be gie'r, **Be gie'rde**, f. ~, **Be gierden**, desire, appetite.
be gie'rig, a. desirous || eager, anxious.
be gie'len, v. a. ir. to water || to wet.
Be gi'un, m. -(e)s, 0, beginning, origin ||
 ~en, v. a. & n. ir. to begin || to under-
 take. [accredit.
be glau'bigen, v. a. to attest || (idm.) to
Be glau'bigung, f. ~, -en, attestation ||
 -s schreiben, n. credentials, pl.
be glei'chen, v. a. ir. com. to pay, to be
 to be glei'ten, v. a. to accompany. [balance.
Be glei'tung, f. ~, -en, company, atten-
 dants || mil. escort || mus. accompani-
 ment.
be glü'cken, v. a. to bless, to make happy.
be glü'ck, a. happy, fortunate.
be glü'ckwünschen, v. a. to congratulate.
be gnä'digen, v. a. to pardon.
Be gnä'digung, f. ~, -en, pardon.
be gnü'gen, sich, v. refl. to be satisfied
 (with).
be grä'ben, v. a. ir. to bury, to inter.
Be grä'bnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, burial,
 funeral || tomb, grave.
be grei'fen, v. a. ir. to include, to contain
 || fig. to understand, to conceive, to com-
 prehend || begriffen sein, to be engaged
be grei'flich, a. conceivable. [(in).
be gre'nzen, v. a. to bound || to limit. [pl.
Be gre'nzung, f. ~, -en, bordering || limits.
Be gri'ff, m. -(e)s, -e, idea, notion, con-
 ception || im ~, on the point (of), about
 to. [to prove.
be grü'nden, v. a. to found, to establish ||
Be grü'nder, m. -s, ~, founder.
Be grü'ndung, f. ~, 0, establishment ||
 argument.
be grü'ßen, v. a. to greet, to salute.
Be grü'ßung, f. ~, -en, greeting, saluta-
be gu'den, v. a. to peep at. [tion.
be gü'nstigen, v. a. to favour, to gratify.
Be gü'nstigung, f. ~, -en, favour.
be gü'tachten, v. a. to give an opinion on.
Be gü'tachtung, f. ~, -en, opinion of an
 expert.
be gü'tert, a. wealthy, well-to-do.
be gü'tigen, v. a. to appease.
be haar't, a. hairy || hirsute.
be hä'big, a. easy, well-to-do || stout.
be ha'ftet, a. affected (with), infected
 (with).
be hä'gen, v. imp. to please || to enjoy || ~,
 n. pleasure, comfort.
be hä'glich, a. comfortable, at ease || zeit,
 f. comfortableness, snugness.
be ha'ten, v. a. ir. to keep || to retain.

Be hä'ter, m. -s, ~, **Be hä'teris**, n. -nis-
 [es, -nisse, box || reservoir || (Zi)ch-
 tank.
be ha'ndeln, v. a. to handle || to treat.
Be ha'ndlung, f. ~, -en, management,
 treatment.
be hä'ngen, v. a. to hang with.
be ha'rren, v. n. to persist, to insist on.
be ha'rlich, a. constant, steady, persever-
 ing || zeit, f. constancy, perseverance.
be hau'en, v. a. ir. to hew.
be hau'pten, v. a. to assert, to maintain ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to keep one's ground.
Be hau'ptung, f. ~, -en, assertion, affir-
 mation. [tion.
Be hau'tung, f. ~, -en, lodging, habita-
Be he'ft, m. -(e)s, -e, expedient, shift ||
 ~en, sich, v. refl. ir. to make shift (with)
 || ~ ohne, to do without.
be he'lligen, v. a. to trouble, to molest.
be he'nd, a. quick, agile, nimble || dex-
 terous.
Be he'ndigkeit, f. ~, 0, quickness, agility,
 nimbleness || dexterity.
be he'rbergen, v. a. to lodge, to shelter.
be he'rrichen, v. a. to rule over || to govern
 || sich ~, v. refl. to be master of o.s., to
 control o.s.
Be he'rricher, m. -s, ~, ruler, governor.
Be he'rrihung, f. ~, 0, domination, rule,
 sway, mastery. [mind.
be he'rzig, v. a. to take to heart, to
 be he'rt, a. courageous, bold || zeit, f.
 courage, intrepidity.
be he'ren, v. a. to bewitch.
be hi'flich, a. helpful, serviceable.
Be hö'rde, f. ~, -n, authorities, pl., ma-
 gistrate.
Be hü'f, m. -(e)s, 0: zu diesem ~, for this
 purpose || zu meinem ~, on my behalf.
be hü'ten, v. a. to guard, to preserve ||
 Gott behüte! God forbid!
be hü'tsam, a. cautious, heedful.
bei, prp. at, by, about, near || beside, with,
 to, in, upon, on.
bei'behalten, v. a. ir. to keep, to retain.
Bei'behaltung, f. ~, 0, keeping, retaining.
Bei'blatt, n. -(e)s, -blätter, supplement.
bei'bringen, v. a. ir. to bring forward ||
 (Beweis) to adduce || einem etwas ~, to
 impart, to instruct, to teach.
Bei'chte, f. ~, -n, confession || ~n, v. a.
 to confess.
Bei'cht: -kind, n. penitent || -stuhl, m.
 confessional || -vater, m. father-con-
 fessor. [case.
bei'de, a. both || in -n Fällen, in either

bei'der: -lei, a. both, of both sorts || —
 feitig, a. on both sides || reciprocal || —
 feits, adv. on both sides, mutually.
 Bei'fall, m. -(e)s, 0, approbation, ap-
 plause || ~ klatschen, to applaud || ~en,
 v. n. ir. (i) to occur to, to recollect.
 bei'fällig, a. approving, favourable.
 bei'folgend, a. annexed, enclosed.
 bei'fügen, v. a. to add, to subjoin.
 Bei'fügung, f. ~, -en, addition || gr. at-
 tribute.
 bei'geben, v. a. ir. to add, to join (to).
 Bei'geschmack, m. -(e)s, 0, savour, after-
 taste.
 bei'gefallen, sich, v. refl. to associate with.
 Bei'hilfe, f. ~, 0, aid, assistance, succour.
 bei'kommen, v. n. ir. (i) to come at, to get
 near || fig. to match, to come up to.
 Weil, n. -(e)s, -e, hatchet, axe.
 Bei'läge, f. ~, -n, addition || (eines Brie-
 fes) enclosure || (Gemüse) vegetables, pl.
 || (einer Zeitung) supplement.
 Bei'lager, n. -s, ~, nuptials, pl. [way.
 bei'läufig, a. incidental || ~, adv. by the
 bei'legen, v. a. to add, to enclose || (Streit zc.)
 to settle, to make up || (zuschreiben) to at-
 tribute. [ment.
 Bei'legung, f. ~, -en, addition || settle-
 Bei'leid, n. -(e)s, 0, condolence || fein ~
 bezeigen, to condole with one (on).
 bei'liegen, v. n. ir. to be enclosed.
 bei'messen, v. a. ir. to impute, to attribute.
 bei'mischen, v. a. to mix with.
 Bei'mischung, f. ~, -en, admixture.
 Bein, n. -(e)s, -e, leg || (Knöchel) bone ||
 fig. auf die -e bringen, to help one up.
 bei'nähe, adv. almost, nearly. [name.
 Bei'näme(n), m. -ns, -n, surname, nick-
 Bei'nbruch, m. fracture (of a leg).
 bei'nern, a. made of bone, bony.
 Bei'nhaus, n. charnel-house.
 Bei'nleider, n. pl. trousers, pl. || (kurze)
 breeches, pl.
 bei'ordnen, v. a. to adjoin || to coordinate.
 Bei'pferd, n. -(e)s, -e, led-horse.
 bei'pflichten, v. n. to assent (to), to agree
 bei'sammen, adv. together. [(with).
 Bei'schlaf, m. -(e)s, 0, coition, cohabita-
 tion.
 Bei'schläferin, f. ~, -nen, concubine.
 bei'schließen, v. a. ir. to enclose, to add.
 Bei'schluss, m. -schlüsse, -schlüsse, enclo-
 sure. [(on the margin), to add.
 bei'schreiben, v. a. ir. to annotate, to note
 bei'sein, n. -s, 0, presence.
 bei'seite, adv. aside, apart.
 bei'setzen, v. a. to put by || (Leichen) to bury.

Bei'sitzer, m. -s, ~, assessor.
 Bei'spiel, n. -(e)s, -e, example || zum ~,
 for instance || ~los, a. unparalleled,
 unexampled. [cour.
 bei'springen, v. n. ir. (i) to assist, to suc-
 bei'ssen, v. a. & n. ir. to bite || -b, a.
 poignant, sharp. [pincers, pl.
 Bei's: -sorb, m. muzzle || -zange, f.
 Bei'stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, assistance ||
 pers. assistant.
 bei'stehen, v. n. ir. to stand by || to assist,
 to support.
 Bei'steuer, f. ~, -n, contribution || ~n, v. a.
 to contribute (to).
 bei'stimmen, v. n. to agree with.
 Bei'stimmung, f. ~, -en, assent, consent.
 Bei'trag, m. -(e)s, -träge, contribution,
 share || ~en, v. a. ir. to contribute (to).
 bei'treiben, v. a. ir. to collect || (gewalt-
 sam) to exact.
 bei'treten, v. n. ir. (i) to assent || (einer
 Gesellschaft) to join, to enter.
 Bei'tritt, m. -(e)s, 0, accession || joining.
 Bei'wägen, m. -s, ~, extra-coach.
 Bei'wert, n. -(e)s, -e, accessories, pl.
 bei'wöhnen, v. n. to be present at, to
 attend. [ance.
 Bei'wöhnung, f. ~, -en, presence, attend-
 Bei'wort, n. -(e)s, -wörter, adjective.
 bei'zählen, v. a. to reckon among.
 Bei'ze, f. ~, -n, corrosion || (Mittel) caustic
 || (Sagd) hawking.
 bei'zeiten, adv. betimes, in time.
 bei'zen, v. a. chem. to corrode || (Holz) to
 stain || med. to cauterize || (Sagd) to
 hawk. [live.
 be'jah'en, v. a. to affirm || -b, a. affirma-
 be'jah'ert, a. aged, elderly.
 Be'jah'ung, f. ~, -en, affirmation.
 be'jammern, v. a. to bemoan, to bewail ||
 -süwert, a. deplorable.
 be'kämpfen, v. a. to combat || einen An-
 trag ~, to oppose a motion.
 be'kannt, a. known, well-known || ac-
 quainted (with) || ~t(r), m. & f. acquaint-
 ance || -lich, adv. as is well known ||
 ~machung, f. publication, advertise-
 ment || ~schaft, f. acquaintance.
 be'kehren, v. a. to convert || sich ~, v. refl.
 to change one's mind.
 Be'kehrer, m. -s, ~, converter.
 Be'kehrte(r), m. & f. -en, -en, convert.
 Be'kehrung, f. ~, -en, conversion.
 be'kennen, v. a. ir. to confess, to own ||
 (im Kartenspiel) to follow suit || sich ~,
 v. refl. ir. to profess.
 Be'kenner, m. -s, ~, confessor.

Beke'nnnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, confession, avowal.

beslägen, v. a. to lament, to deplore, to pity || **sich** ~, v. refl. to complain (of) || -ßwert, a. lamentable, pitiable.

beslä'gter(r), m. & f. -en, -en, defendant, **beslä'tigen**, v. a. to applaud. [accused.

besle'ben, v. a. to paste upon, to label.

besle'den, v. a. to blot, to bespatter.

besle'gen, v. a. to clothe, to attire || **fig.** to invest (with) || (Amt, Stelle) to hold, to fill. [pl. || **fig.** investiture.

besle'dung, f. ~, -en, clothing, clothes, **besle'mmen**, v. a. to press, to pinch || **fig.** to oppress. [anguish.

besle'mmung, f. ~, -en, oppression || **fig.** **besle'mmen**, a. oppressed, anxious.

besle'mmen, v. a. ir. to obtain, to get || to receive || ~, v. n. ir. (s) (einem wohl) to agree with || **nicht gut** ~, to disagree with.

besle'stigen, v. a. to board, to feed, to diet. **Besle'stigung**, f. ~, -en, board(ing).

besle'stigen, v. a. to confirm.

Besle'stigung, f. ~, -en, confirmation.

Besle'sigen, v. a. to wreath, to crown.

besle'zen, v. a. & **sich** ~, v. refl. to cross (o. s.).

besle'gen, v. a. to make war upon.

besle'teln, v. a. to carp at, to criticize.

besle'mmern, v. a. to afflict, to grieve, to trouble || **sich** ~, v. refl. to care for || to meddle with. [grief.

Besle'mmernis, f. ~, -nisse, affliction, **besle'meln**, v. a. to smile at.

besle'gen, v. a. to laugh at.

besle'den, v. a. ir. to load || **fig.** to burden, **besle'gern**, v. a. to besiege. [to charge.

Besle'gerung, f. ~, -en, f. siege.

Besle'gerung: -ge'schütz, n. battering-train || -(zu)stand, m. state of siege, martial law.

Besle'ng, m. -(e)s, 0, importance.

besle'ngen, v. a. to concern || (vor Gericht) to sue, to prosecute.

besle'nglös, a. of no account.

Besle'ngung, f. ~, -en, prosecution.

besle'sten, v. a. to load, to charge || **com.** to debit. [date.

besle'stigen, v. a. to molest, to incommode. **Besle'stigung**, f. ~, -en, molestation, annoyance.

besle'ben, **sich**, v. refl. to get leaves.

besle'bt, a. leafy.

Besle'f, m. -(e)s, 0, amount, sum || ~en, **sich**, v. refl. ir. to amount (to).

besle'shen, v. a. to watch, to overhear.

besle'ben, v. a. to animate || to enliven.

bele'bt, a. lively, animated.

Bele'g, m. -(e)s, -e, document, proof.

bele'gen, v. a. to lay on or over || (Satz) to secure || (Geld) to invest || (mit Be-weisen) to prove, to verify || **mit Strafe** ~, to inflict punishment on || (Kolleg) to enter one's name.

bele'gt, a. (Stuhl) reserved || (Zunge) furred || -e(s) **Brötchen**, n. sandwich.

bele'hnen, v. a. to invest.

Bele'hnung, f. ~, -en, investiture.

bele'hren, v. a. to inform, to instruct || **sich** ~ lassen, to listen to reason || -d, a. instructive. [struction.

Bele'hung, f. ~, -en, information, **bele'bt**, a. corpulent, stout || ~heit, f. corpulence.

bele'digen, v. a. to offend, to insult.

Bele'digung, f. ~, -en, offence, insult.

bele'sen, a. well-read || ~heit, f. extensive reading. [illustrate.

bele'chten, v. a. to illuminate || **fig.** to **bele'chtung**, f. ~, -en, illumination || **fig.** examination. [pleasure, liking.

bele'ben, v. a. to please || to like || ~, n. **bele'big**, a. any, whatever.

bele'bt, a. favourite, popular.

bele'en, v. n. to bark.

bele'ben, v. a. to praise, to approve.

bele'hnen, v. a. to reward, to recompense.

Bele'hnung, f. ~, -en, reward, recom-
bele'hgen, v. a. ir. to tell lies to. [pense.

bele'stigen, v. a. to amuse, to divert || **sich** ~, v. refl. to rejoice, to be amused (with).

Bele'stigung, f. ~, -en, amusement, di-
version. [sion of, to seize.

bele'm'tigen, **sich**, v. refl. to take posses-
bele'm'en, v. a. to paint (over).

bele'mnen, v. a. to man, to equip.

Bele'mnung, f. ~, -en, (ship's) crew.

bele'm'teln, v. a. to cloak || **fig.** to palliate.

bele'm'tern, v. a. to master || **sich** ~, v. refl. to get into one's power.

bele'm'tbar, a. observable, perceptible.

bele'm'ten, v. a. to remark, to observe || to perceive, to note || -ßwert, a. remarkable. [tion.

Bele'm'tung, f. ~, -en, remark, observa-
bele'm'teiden, v. a. to pity, to commiserate.

bele'm'telt, a. well-off, independent.

bele'm'ft, a. mossy. [endeavour.

bele'm'ben, **sich**, v. refl. to take pains, to
Bele'm'bung, f. ~, -en, trouble, pains, pl. || endeavour.

bele'm'bart, a. neighbouring.

bele'm'richtigen, v. a. to inform, to advise, to give notice.

Be nãchrichtigung, f. ~, -en, information, advice.

be nãchtheiligen, v. a. to prejudice, to hurt.

Be nãchtheiligung, f. ~, -en, prejudice.

be nãgen, v. a. to gnaw. [detriment.]

be nẽbẽl, v. a. to fog, to dim, to cloud || sich ~, v. refl. to get drunk.

be nẽbẽlt, a. tipsy, intoxicated.

benedei'en, v. a. to bless.

be nẽhmen, v. a. ir. to take away, to deprive of || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to behave || ~, n. behaviour, conduct.

be nẽiden, v. a. to envy || -s wert, a. enviable.

be nẽnnen, v. a. ir. to name, to call.

Be nẽnnung, f. ~, -en, name || denomina-

be nẽhen, v. a. to moisten, to wet. [tion.]

Be nẽgel, m. -s, ~, rude fellow || ~haft, a. clownish, rude. [want.]

be nũtigen, v. a. to be in want of, to

be nũtzen, v. a. to make use of, to take advantage of. [to keep (silence).]

be o'bachten, v. a. to observe, to watch ||

Be o'bachter, m. -s, ~, observer.

Be o'bachtung, f. ~, -en, observation || observation.

be o'rdern, v. a. to order, to command.

be pa'den, v. a. to load, to charge.

be pflãngen, v. a. to plant.

be pflãstern, v. a. to pave.

be quẽm, a. convenient || comfortable || -en, sich, v. refl. to comply with, to submit to. [ease || indolence.]

Be quẽmlichkeit, f. ~, -en, convenience,

be rãten, v. a. ir. to give counsel, to advise, to assist with one's counsel || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to consult with, to deliberate.

be rãtschlãgen, v. a. & n. to deliberate, to consider. [deliberation.]

Be rãtschlãgung, f. ~, -en, consultation,

Be rãtung, f. ~, -en, council, conference.

be rau'ben, v. a. to rob, to deprive, to bereave. [tion.]

Be rau'bung, f. ~, -en, robbing, depriva-

be rau'schen, v. a. to intoxicate || sich ~, v. refl. to get drunk.

be re'chnen, v. a. to count, to compute, to calculate || com. to charge.

Be re'chnung, f. ~, -en, calculation.

be re'chtigen, v. a. to entitle, to authorize.

Be re'chtigung, f. ~, -en, right || authorization.

be re'den, v. a. to talk over, to persuade.

Be re'dsamkeit, f. ~, 0, eloquence.

be re'dt, a. eloquent. [sphere.]

Be rei'ch, m. & n. -(e)s, -e, reach, range ||

be rei'chern, v. a. to enrich.

be rei'sen, v. a. (Haß) to hoop || sich ~, v. refl. to become covered with hoar frost.

be rei'sen, v. a. to travel over.

be rei't, a. ready, prepared.

be rei'ten, v. a. to prepare, to dress || ~, v. a. ir. to ride over || (Pferde) to break in. [parer.]

Be rei'ter, m. -s, ~, horse-breaker || pre-be rei'ts, adv. already.

Be rei'tschaft, f. ~, 0, readiness.

Be rei'tung, f. ~, -en, preparation.

be rei'twillig, a. ready, willing || ~leit, f. willingness, alacrity.

be re'nnen, v. a. ir. to blockade, to invest.

be reu'en, v. a. to repent || to regret.

Berg, m. -(e)s, -e, mountain || ~ab, adv. down-hill || ~auf, adv. up-hill || -bau, m. mining || -bewõhner, m. mountaineer. [hide.]

ber'gen, v. a. ir. to save || to conceal, to

Be'rg: -festung, f. mountain-fortress || -gãgend, f. mountain-district || -geist, m. gnome.

be'rgig, a. mountainous, hilly.

Be'rg: -kette, f. chain of mountains ||

-knappe, m. miner || -kristall, m. rock-

crystal || -kuppe, f. round top (of a

mountain) || -leute, pl. miners, pl. || -

mann, m. miner || -predigt, f. (Christ's)

sermon on the Mount || -recht, n. min-

ing laws, pl. || -rũden, m. mountain-

ridge || -straÙe, f. mountain-road || -

sturz, m. landslip || -wand, f. mountain-

slope || -werk, n. mine || -werkskunde,

f. science of mining, metallurgy || -

wesen, n. mining affairs, pl.

Be ri'cht, m. -(e)s, -e, report, account ||

~en, v. a. to inform, to report.

Be ri'cht: -erstatte, m. reporter || -er-

stattung, f. report || ~igen, v. a. to set

right || com. to settle || -igung, f. recti-

fication, correction, settlement.

be ri'tten, a. mounted.

Be'ru'stein, m. -(e)s, 0, amber.

be'ru'sten, v. n. ir. (f) to burst, to crack.

be rũ'chtigt, a. notorious, ill-reputed.

be rũ'den, v. a. to entrap, to ensnare.

be rũ'dsichtigen, v. a. to respect, to allow

for, to take into consideration. [spect.]

Be rũ'dsichtigung, f. ~, -en, regard, re-

Be rũ'f, m. -(e)s, -e u. Be rũ'fsarten,

vocation || calling, trade, profession.

be rũ'sen, v. a. ir. to call || to appoint to

an office || (zusammenrufen) to convene,

to convoke || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to refer

to, to appeal to.

Be rũ'fung, f. ~, -en, call || appeal.

be rü'hen, v. n. to rest upon || to depend upon or on.

be rü'higen, v. a. to quiet, to reassure, to appease || sich ~, v. refl. to compose o. s.

Be rü'higung, f. ~, -en, reassurance, calming.

[f. celebrity, renown.

be rü'hmt, a. famous, celebrated || ~heit,

be rü'hren, v. a. to touch, to handle || fig. to mention.

Be rü'hrung, f. ~, -en, contact, touch.

be rü'gen, v. a. to say || to mean.

be rü'gt, a. aforesaid, above-mentioned.

be rü'ftigen, v. a. to soften, to soothe || to mitigate.

[gation.

Be rü'ftigung, f. ~, -en, softening, miti-

Be rü'th, m. -es, -fäße, trimming, border.

Be rü'tung, f. ~, -en, garrison.

be rü'fen, sich, v. refl. ir. to get drunk.

be rü'digen, v. a. to hurt, to damage.

Be rü'digung, f. ~, -en, damage, hurt.

be rü'ffen, a. constituted, conditioned || ~, v. a. to procure || ~heit, f. condition,

quality, nature.

be rü'ftigen, v. a. to busy, to employ, to be rü'ftigt, a. occupied, busy.

Be rü'ftung, f. ~, -en, occupation.

be rü'ten, v. a. to cover (a mare).

Be rü'ter, m. -s, ~, stallion.

[abash.

be rü'men, v. a. to make ashamed, to

Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, shame, confusion.

be rü'tten, v. a. to shade.

be rü'hen, v. a. to look at, to view.

be rü'hlich, a. contemplative.

Be rü'd, m. -(e)s, -e, sentence, decision || information || answer.

be rü'den, v. a. ir. to assign, to destine, to appoint || to inform || (zu sich) to send

for || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to be contented (with).

be rü'den, a. modest || ~heit, f. modesty.

be rü'nen, v. a. ir. to shine upon.

be rü'nigen, v. a. to attest, to certify.

Be rü'nigung, f. ~, -en, attestation, certificate || receipt.

be rü'nen, v. a. to present with.

be rü'ren, v. a. to give, to confer || to destine.

Be rü'fung, f. ~, -en, gift, present || distribution of Christmas-presents.

be rü'den, v. a. to send (goods) to || (Ufer) to cultivate || (Vieh) to take care of.

be rü'hen, v. a. ir. to shell, to bombard.

Be rü'hung, f. ~, -en, bombardment.

be rü'mfen, v. a. to insult, to affront.

Be rü'mpfung, f. ~, -en, insult, affront.

be rü'rmen, v. a. to shelter || to protect.

Be rü'rmer, m. -s, ~, protector, defender.

be rü'fen, v. a. ir. (eine Sache) to sleep upon.

Be rü'g, m. -(e)s, -rü'ge, (gerichtlicher) sequestration, seizure, confiscation || (eines Schiffes) embargo || (Schimmel) mouldiness || (eines Pferdes) shoeing

|| mit ~ belegen, to confiscate, to seize.

be rü'gen, v. a. ir. to mount || (ausfüttern) to line || (Pferde) to shoe || (mit Nägeln) to nail || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to get mouldy || gut ~ sein, to be well-versed in.

Be rü'g nähme, f. ~, -n, seizure, confiscation.

[stalk (deer).

be rü'hen, v. a. ir. to steal upon || to be rü'nigen, v. a. to hasten.

Be rü'nigung, f. ~, -en, acceleration.

be rü'ken, v. a. ir. to shut || (beenden) to conclude, to finish || (Beschluß fassen) to resolve (upon).

Be rü'k, m. -schlußes, -schlüsse, conclusion, close || determination, resolution.

[was a quorum of the House.

be rü'klich, a.: das Haus war ~, there be rü'men, v. a. to besmear.

be rü'men, v. a. to dirty, to soil, to foul.

be rü'men, v. a. ir. to cut, to clip || (bei den Juden) to circumcise || (Bäume) to lop.

[(der Bäume) lopping.

Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, circumcision || be rü'men, v. a. to colour, to palliate.

Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, palliation.

be rü'men, v. a. to limit || sich ~, v. refl. to confine o. s. to.

Be rü'mtheit, f. ~, 0, narrowness.

Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, limitation, restriction.

[a. descriptive.

be rü'men, v. a. ir. fig. to describe || -d, Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, description.

be rü'men, v. a. ir. to walk on || (Rechts- weg) to go to law.

be rü'men, v. a. to shoe.

[curse of.

be rü'men, v. a. to charge with, to ac-

Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, charge, accusation || impeachment.

be rü'men, v. a. fam. to cheat.

be rü'men, v. a. to protect, to defend.

Be rü'mer, m. -s, ~, protector, patron.

Be rü'mung, f. ~, -en, protection.

Be rü'mde, f. ~, -n, trouble || (Mühe) hardship || (Klage) grievance || (Seiden) complaint || ~ führen, to complain (of).

be rü'men, v. a. to burden, to charge || sich ~, v. refl. to complain (of).

be rü'mlich, a. troublesome || ~ fallen, to molest, to importune || ~keit, f. troublesomeness || inconvenience.

[lence.

be rü'mtigen, v. a. to appease || to si-

be *schw*indeln, v. a. to cheat, to swindle.
be *schw*ören, v. a. ir. to confirm by oath ||
(bitten) to conjure || (bannen) to exorcise.

Be *schw*örung, f. ~, -en, confirmation by
oath || (Geistlich-) exorcism.

be *se*len, v. a. to animate, to inspirit.

be *se*hen, v. a. ir. to look at, to view.

be *sei*tigen, v. a. to set aside, to remove.

be *se*ligen, v. a. to bless, to enrapture.

Be *se*n, m. -s, ~, broom, besom || -binder,
m. broom-maker. [demoniac.

be *se*ssen, a. possessed || ein *Beseßener*, a

be *se*ßen, v. a. to occupy || to garrison ||

(Platz) to secure || (mit Spitzen etc.) to trim,

to border. [(von Stellen) appointment.

Be *se*zung, f. ~, -en, lacing || trimming ||

be *se*ufzen, v. a. to deplore || to bemoan.

be *si*chtigen, v. a. to view, to inspect.

Be *si*chtigung, f. ~, -en, inspection, visita-

be *se*geln, v. a. to seal. [tion.

be *se*gen, v. a. to vanquish, to conquer.

be *si*ngen, v. a. ir. to celebrate, to sing.

be *si*nnen, sich, v. refl. ir. to recollect || to
consider, to reflect.

Be *si*nnung, f. ~, 0, recollection, con-
sciousness || z*u* *se*ns, a. insensible, sense-
less.

Be *si*tz, m. -es, 0, possession || property ||

z*u* *se*zen, v. a. ir. to possess, to own || -er,

m. possessor, owner || -er*greifung*,

-n*ahme*, f. taking possession (of), oc-

cupation || -t*um*, n. property || -ung, f.

be *so*ffen, a. *vulg.* tipsy, drunk. [estate.

be *so*hlen, v. a. to sole. [pay.

be *so*lden, v. a. to pay, to have in one's

Be *so*ldung, f. ~, -en, salary || pay.

be *so*nder, a. peculiar, particular || (abge-

sondert) separate || (sonderbar) odd ||

z*u* *se*heit, f. particularity || strangeness || -s,

adv. particularly || separately.

be *so*nnen, a. cautious, discreet || z*u* *se*heit, f.

prudence, presence of mind.

be *so*rgen, v. a. to take care of || (an*se*h*en* *se*zen)

to provide || (au*se*h*en* *se*zen) to manage

|| (be*se*h*en* *se*zen) to fear.

Be *so*rgnis, f. ~, -nisse, care || anxiety.

be *so*rgt, a. apprehensive, anxious.

Be *so*rgung, f. ~, -en, management, care.

be *so*rgen, v. a. to put (horses) to.

be *so*rgeln, sich, v. refl. to look at o. s. in

a looking-glass.

be *so*rteln, v. a. to rally, to ridicule.

be *so*rten, v. a. ir. to discuss, to talk

over || (bö*se*n *Ge*ist) to conjure || (Wuch)

to review || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to confer

with. [ference, review.

Be *so*rtung, f. ~, -en, discussion, con-

be *so*rgen, v. a. to sprinkle, to splash.

be *so*uden, v. a. to spit at.

be *so*ulen, v. a. to wash. [the better.

be *se*sser, a. & adv. better || desto ~, so much

be *se*ssern, v. a. to better || to improve, to

mend, to repair || sich ~, v. refl. to get

better || (moralisch) to improve.

Be *se*sserung, f. ~, -en, improvement ||

amendment || recovery || -s*haus*, n.

house of correction.

be *se*stallen, v. a. to appoint to, to invest

(with).

Be *se*stallung, f. ~, -en, installation || pay.

Be *se*st*u*nd, m. -(e)s, -st*u*nde, continuance,

duration || (Rest) rest, remainder || (Ra*st*-

se*ns*) balance || (Waren-) amount || -b*uch*,

n. inventory.

be *se*st*u*ndig, a. constant, continual || steady.

Be *se*st*u*ndigkeit, f. ~, 0, constancy, steady-

Be *se*st*u*nd*te*il, m. ingredient. [ness.

be *se*st*u*rfen, v. a. to strengthen, to confirm.

be *se*st*u*rtigen, v. a. to confirm || to ratify, to

sanction || sich ~, v. refl. to be confirmed,

to prove true. [firmation.

Be *se*st*u*rtigung, f. ~, -en, ratification || con-

be *se*st*u*rtten, v. a. to bury, to inter.

Be *se*st*u*rtung, f. ~, -en, burial.

be *se*st*u*te, a. best || auf*se* ~, in the best manner

|| einen *zum* -*n* haben, to make fun of one.

be *se*st*u*ten, v. a. ir. to corrupt, to bribe.

be *se*st*u*glich, a. corruptible || z*u* *se*st*u*te, f. cor-

ruptibility.

Be *se*st*u*ng, f. ~, -en, corruption, bribery.

Be *se*st*u*st, n. -(e)s, -e, (G*es*-) knife, fork,

and spoon || case (of instruments).

be *se*st*u*ten, v. n. ir. to exist || (au*se* *etwas*)

to consist of || (sich *ernähren*) to subsist

on || (auf *etwas*) to insist on || (dauern)

to continue, to last || ~, v. a. ir. to under-

go, to endure, to stand || *die Prüfung*

~, to pass an examination.

be *se*st*u*hlen, v. a. ir. to rob, to steal from.

be *se*st*u*gen, v. a. ir. to ascend || to mount

(a horse).

be *se*st*u*llen, v. a. to order || (B*rie*fe) to de-

liver || (B*ef*eh*le*) to engage || (da*se* *Feld*) to

till || (einen) to send for || (Waren) to

order || (ernennen) to appoint.

Be *se*st*u*llung, f. ~, -en, order, commission

|| (e*l*ne*s* *B*rief*e*s) delivery || (da*se* *F*el*de*s)

tillage || (wo*hi*n) appointment.

be *se*st*u*st*u*, adv. in the best manner.

be *se*st*u*rt*u*, a. starry || (O*rd*en) decorated.

be *se*st*u*er*u*, v. a. to tax.

Be *se*st*u*erung, f. ~, -en, taxation.

Be *se*st*u*te, f. ~, -n, beast, brute.

be *se*st*u*mb*ar*, a. definable || determinable.

besti'mmen, v. a. to appoint || to define || to determine || to destine (for).

besti'mmt, a. appointed, fixed || (von Schöpfen) bound (for) || (gewiß) certain, positive || —e Antwort, definite answer.

Bestimmtheit, f. ~, 0, precision || determination. [destination.

Bestimmung, f. ~, —en, determination, bestmöglich, adv. as well as possible.

besträ'fen, v. a. to punish || to chastise.

Besträ'fung, f. ~, —en, punishment || chastisement. [exert o. s.

bestrē'ben, sich, v. refl. to endeavour, to bestrē'ben, n. —s, 0, endeavour, effort.

bestrei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over, to smear || mil. to rake, to command.

bestrei'ten, v. a. ir. to contest, to dispute || die Kosten ~, to defray the expenses.

Bestreit'ung, f. ~, —en, disputing || defrayal.

bestri'den, v. a. to ensnare, to entangle.

bestür'men, v. a. to storm, to assault || fig. to importune.

Bestür'mung, f. ~, —en, assault.

bestürzt, a. confounded, perplexed.

Bestür'zung, f. ~, 0, consternation, dismay.

Be^{su}ch, m. —(e)s, —e, visit || pers. company, visitors, pl. || ^{zu}en, v. a. to call on, to visit || (besuche) to frequent, to attend || —er, m. visitor.

be^{su}deln, v. a. to soil, to dirty.

be^{ta}gt, a. aged, elderly. [finger.

be^{ta}ffen, v. a. to touch, to handle, to

be^{ta}tigen, v. a. to practise || sich ~, v. refl. to take an active part in.

be^{tä}uben, v. a. to deafen || to stun.

Be^{tä}ubung, f. ~, —en, deafening || fig. stupor, stupefaction.

be^{tau}en, v. a. to bedew. [votée.

Be^tbruder, m. —s, —brüder, bigot, de-

betei'ligen, v. a. to give one his share ||

betei'ligt sein, to have a share in || sich ~, v. refl. to participate in.

be'ten, v. n. to pray || to say one's prayer.

be^{teu}ern, v. a. to assert, to affirm.

Be^{teu}erung, f. ~, —en, asseveration.

be^{ti}teln, v. a. to give a title || to entitle.

be^{tö}nen, v. a. to accent || fig. to emphasize.

Be^{teu}nung, f. ~, —en, accentuation, stress.

be^{tö}ren, v. a. to besool, to infatuate.

Be^{tö}rung, f. ~, —en, infatuation.

Be^{tra}cht, m. —(e)s, 0, consideration, regard.

be^{tra}chten, v. a. to look at || to consider.

Be^{tra}chtlich, a. considerable, important.

Be^{tra}chtung, f. ~, —en, view || contemplation || consideration. [total.

Be^{trä}g, m. —(e)s, —trä'ge, amount, sum

be^{trä}gen, v. n. ir. to amount to || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to behave, to conduct o. s.

Be^{trä}gen, n. —s, 0, behaviour, conduct.

be^{trau}ern, v. a. to mourn for. [spect to.

Be^{tre}ff, m. —(e)s, 0: in betref, with re-

be^{tre}ffen, v. a. ir. to concern || to surprise at || (Unglück) to befall || was mich be-

trifft, as for me || —d, a. concerning.

be^{tre}ffs, prp. with regard to, as to.

be^{trei}ben, v. a. ir. to urge, to prosecute || to manage, to carry on.

be^{tre}ten, v. a. ir. to set foot on, to enter.

be^{tre}ten, a. fig. perplexed, embarrassed.

Be^{trie}b, m. —(e)s, —e, management, working || ^{zu}am, a. industrious, active || —sam-

keit, f. industry, activity || —saktivität, n. working-capital.

be^{tri}nken, sich, v. refl. ir. to get drunk.

be^{tro}ffen, a. struck, perplexed || ^{zu}heit, f. perplexity. [to grieve (at).

be^{trü}ben, v. a. to afflict || sich ~, v. refl.

Be^{trü}bis, f. ~, —nisse, affliction, grief.

be^{trü}bt, a. afflicted, sad.

Be^{trü}g, m. —(e)s, 0, fraud, deceit.

be^{trü}gen, v. a. ir. to cheat, to deceive.

Be^{trü}ger, m. —s, ~, sharper, impostor.

Be^{trü}gerei, f. ~, —en, cheat, fraud.

be^{trü}gerisch, a. fraudulent || deceitful.

Be^{tru}nen, a. drunk, intoxicated || ^{zu}heit, f. drunkenness.

Be^tschwester, f. ~, —n, devotee.

Bett, n. —(e)s, —en, bed || zu ~ gehen, to go to bed || —decke, f. counterpane,

(wollene) blanket, (gesteppte) quilt.

Be^{tt}el, m. —s, 0, trash, trifle || ^{zu}arm, a. beggarly, destitute || —brief, m. begging-

letter || —ei, f. beggary, mendicity || ^{zu}haft, a. beggarly || —leute, pl. beggars, mendicants, pl. [to go begging.

be^{tt}eln, v. n. to ask alms, to beg || ~ gehen,

be^{tt}en, v. a. to bed || sich ~, v. refl. to make

be^{tt}lägerig, a. bed-ridden. [one's bed.

Be^{tt}ler, m. —s, ~, beggar || —in, f. beggar-woman.

Be^{tt}: —stelle, f. bedstead || —tisch, n. sheet

—überzug, m. pillow-case || —wäsche, f.

bed-linen || —zeug, n. bed-clothes, pl.

beu'gen, v. a. to bend, to bow || fig. to

beu'giam, a. pliant, flexible. [humble.

Beu'gung, f. ~, —en, bending || gr. in-

flexion. [tumour.

Beu'le, f. ~, —n, bump, bruise || (Gefchwür)

be^urruhigen, v. a. to disquiet, to trouble

|| to harass.

Beunruhigung, f. ~, -en, worry, alarm.
beurkunden, v. a. to authenticate.
beurlauben, v. a. to grant or to give leave of absence || sich ~, v. refl. to take leave.
beurlaubung, f. ~, -en, granting leave.
beurteilen, v. a. to judge || to review.
Beurteiler, m. -s, ~, judge, critic.
Beurteilung, f. ~, -en, judgment, criticism || (Rezension) review.
Beute, f. ~, 0, booty, spoil, prey.
Beutel, m. -s, ~, bag || purse.
beuteln, v. a. (Mehl) to bolt, to sift.
Beutel: -ratte, f. opossum || -schneider, m. pickpocket, cutpurse.
bevölkern, v. a. to people, to populate.
bevölkerung, f. ~, -en, population.
bevollmächtigen, v. a. to authorize.
Bevollmächtigte(r), m. -en, -en, attorney, deputy || (Gesandte) plenipotentiary.
Bevollmächtigung, f. ~, -en, authorization || power of attorney.
bevor, c. before.
bevorzugen, v. a. to act as guardian towards || fig. to patronize.
bevorzugen, v. a. to privilege.
bevorzugen, v. n. ir. to impend, to be before || v. a. to prefer. || imminent.
beobachten, v. a. to watch over, to guard.
beobachten, v. a. to arm. || ment.
beobachtung, f. ~, -en, arming, armament.
beobachten, v. a. to preserve || to guard, to keep || Gott bewahre! God forbid!
beobachten, sich, to prove true, to stand by || v. a. to verify. || the test.
beobachtet, a. approved, tried.
Beobachtung, f. ~, 0, keeping, custody.
Beobachtung, f. ~, 0, proof, verification.
beobachtet, a. woody.
beobachten, v. a. to overcome, to master.
beobachtet, a. versed, skilled, experienced. || dition, state, case.
beobachtet, a. circumstanced || ~nis, f. consequence, v. a. to irrigate, to water.
Beobachtung, f. ~, -en, irrigation.
bewegen, v. a. reg. & ir. to move || to stir || to induce || sich ~, to move || to take exercise. || tive.
Beweggrund, m. -(e)s, -gründe, motive.
beweglich, a. movable || versatile || -(e)s.
Beweglichkeit, f. ~, -en, mobility.
bewegen, v. a. moved, affected. || mobility.
Bewegung, f. ~, -en, motion || movement || commotion || exercise || emotion.
~s los, a. motionless.
beweisen, v. a. to deplore || to lament || -s wert, a. deplorable, lamentable.

Beweis, m. -weis, -weise, proof || evidence, argument || ~bar, a. demonstrable. || strate.
beweisen, v. a. ir. to prove || to demonstrate.
Beweis: -führung, f. demonstration || -kraft, f. conclusive force || -schrift, f. document, instrument.
bewenden: es dabei ~ lassen, to acquiesce in, to let the matter rest there || hier mag es sein & haben, there the matter may rest. || apply for || to court, to woo.
bewerben, sich, v. refl. ir. to sue for || to **Bewerber**, m. -s, ~, candidate || competitor || wooer, suitor.
Bewerbung, f. ~, -en, solicitation || courtship, wooing.
bewerfen, v. a. ir. to throw at || to roughcast, to plaster.
bewerfstellen, v. a. to effect, to perform.
bewilligen, v. a. to consent to, to comply with || to grant, to concede. || sent.
Bewilligung, f. ~, -en, permission, consent.
bewillkommen, v. a. to welcome.
Bewillkommen, f. ~, -en, welcoming.
bewilligen, v. a. to effect, to bring about.
bewilligen, v. a. to entertain, to treat.
bewirtschaften, v. a. to manage.
Bewirtung, f. ~, -en, entertainment.
bewohnbar, a. habitable.
bewohnen, v. a. to inhabit.
Bewohner, m. -s, ~, inhabitant || (eines Hauses) resident, inmate.
bewölken, v. a. to cloud over || sich ~, to become cloudy. || admirable.
bewundern, v. a. to admire || -s wert, a. admiration.
Bewunderung, f. ~, 0, admiration.
bewußt, a. conscious (of) || in question || -los, a. unconscious || senseless || ~s losigheit, f. unconsciousness || ~sein, n. consciousness. || [el] to honour.
bezahlen, v. a. to pay, to settle || (Weds) **Bezahlung**, f. ~, 0, payment, pay.
bezähmen, v. a. to tame || fig. to restrain.
bezaubern, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant.
Bezauberung, f. ~, -en, enchantment, witchery, fascination.
bezeichnen, v. a. to mark, to point out, to denote || -d, a. characteristic.
Bezeichnung, f. ~, -en, note, mark, designation. || express.
bezeigen, v. a. to show, to manifest, to **Bezeugung**, f. ~, -en, manifestation, show. || certify.
bezeugen, v. a. to attest, to testify, to **Bezeugung**, f. ~, -en, attestation, certificate. || of.
beziichtigen, v. a. to charge with, to accuse

beziehen, v. a. ir. to cover || (Instrument) to string || (Geld) to draw || (Waren) to obtain || (Wohnung) to move into || (Hochschule) to enter || **die Wache** ~, to mount guard || **sich** ~, to refer to || (Himmel) to become cloudy. [respect.]

Beziehung, f. ~, -en, relation, reference, **bezißfern**, v. a. to mark with ciphers || **sich** ~, to amount (to).

Bezirkt, m. -(e)s, -e, district || circuit.

Bezogene(r), m. -n, -n, com. drawee.

Bezüg, m. -(e)s, -züge, relation, reference || **in ~ auf**, in relation to.

bezüglich, a. respecting, relative to.

Bezügnahme, f. ~, -n, reference.

bezielen, v. a. to aim at.

bezweifeln, v. a. to doubt (of).

bezwängen, v. a. ir. to subdue, to vanquish || **sich** ~, v. refl. ir. to restrain o. s.

Bibel, f. ~, -n, Bible, Scripture || **-ausdruck**, m. scriptural expression || **-sbruch**, m. scriptural sentence || **-stelle**, f. scriptural passage.

Biber, m. -s, ~, beaver.

Bibliothek, f. ~, -en, library.

Bibliothekar, m. -s, -e, librarian.

biblisch, a. biblical, scriptural.

bieber, a. honest, honourable, upright || **zweit**, f. probity, honesty || **zmann**, m. honest man.

biegen, v. a. & n. ir. to bend, to bow || to curve || to turn || **gr.** to inflect.

bieglam, a. flexible || supple, pliant || **zweit**, f. flexibility, suppleness.

Biegung, f. ~, -en, bend, curve || (des Weges) turn || **gr.** inflexion.

Biene, f. ~, -n, bee.

Bienen: -haus, n. bee-house, apiary || -königin, f. queen-bee || -forb, m. bee-hive || -meister, m. bee-master || **zweit**, m. swarm of bees || -stod, m. bee-hive || -zucht, f. apiculture.

Bier, n. -(e)s, -e, beer || (englisches) ale, stout, porter.

Bier: -brauer, m. brewer || -brauerei, f. brewery || -fass, n. beer-barrel || **zweit**, f. beer-bottle || -glas, n. tumbler

-haus, n. alehouse, public-house || -kanne, f. pewter-pot, tankard || -krug, m. beer-jug || mug || -schant, m. licence for retailing beer || -wirt, m. alehouse-keeper, publican.

bießen, v. a. ir. to bid || to offer.

Bilanz, f. ~, -en, balance.

Bild, n. -(e)s, -er, image || picture || illustration || portrait || metaphor.

biiden, v. a. to form || to shape, to model

|| to cultivate, to improve || to constitute || **sich** ~, v. refl. to form o. s. || **fig.** to improve one's mind.

Bilder: -bögen, m. sheet of pictures ||

-büch, n. picture-book || -galerie, f. picture-gallery || -rahmen, m. picture-frame || -rätzel, n. rebus || -sammlung, f. collection of pictures || -sprache, f. figurative or flowery language || -sturm, m. iconoclasm || -stürmer, m. iconoclast.

Bild: -fläche, f. : **fig.** auf der ~ erscheinen, to appear on the scene || -bauer, m. sculptor, statuary || -bauerkunst, f. sculpture || **zweit**, a. figurative, metaphorical || -nis, n. portrait, likeness || effigy || -säule, f. statue || **zweit**, a. very beautiful, dazzling || -seite, f. obverse (of a coin), head.

Bildung, f. ~, -en, formation || cultivation, culture || training, education || (Kenntnisse) knowledge, accomplishments, pl.

Bildwerk, n. sculpture, imagery.

Billard, **bilja'd**, n. -s, -e, billiards, pl. || billiard-table || -stod, m. cue.

Billet, **biljet**, n. -(e)s, -tte, ticket || billet, note || **-ausgabe**, f., -schalter, m. booking-office, ticket-office.

billig, a. just, fair, reasonable || (im Preise) cheap.

billigen, v. a. to approve (of).

Billigkeit, f. ~, 0, justness, fairness, reasonableness || cheapness.

Billigung, f. ~, 0, approbation, approval.

Billion, f. ~, -en, billion.

bi'm=baum! i. ding-dong!

Bimsstein, m. pumice-stone.

Binde, f. ~, -n, band || (Haß-) (neck-) tie, cravat || **med.** bandage, sling || **zn**, v. a. ir. to bind || to tie.

Binde: -strich, m. **gr.** hyphen || -wort, n. conjunction.

Bindfaden, m. packthread, twine.

Bindung, f. ~, -en, binding || **mus.** ligature.

bi'nnen, prp. within.

Binnen: -gewässer, n. inland water || **zweit**, m. basin of a port || -handel, m. inland trade || -land, n. inland, interior || -meer, n. inland sea.

Birse, f. ~, -n, rush, sedge.

Biographie, f. ~, -n, biography.

Biologie, f. ~, 0, biology.

Birke, f. ~, -n, birch, birch-tree.

Birke, m., -hühn, n. heath-cock,

Birnbäum, m. pear-tree. [grouse.]

Birne, f. ~, -n, pear.

bis, prp. to, up to, as far as, till || ~, c. till || ~ dahin, so far.

Bi'fau, m. -(e)s, 0, musk || -fage, f. civet-cat || -tier, n. musk-deer.

Bi'shof, m. -(e)s, -schöfe, bishop.

bi'schöflich, a. episcopal. [crosier.

Bi'schöfs = müte, f. mitre || -stüb, m.

Bi'scuit = Bistuit. [up to this time.

bis h'ér, adv. hitherto, till now || -ig, a.

Bistui't (*biskwi't*), n. -(e)s, -e, biscuit.

Biß, m. Bi'sses, Bi'sse, bite, sting.

bi'schen: ein ~, little, a little bit.

Bi'ssen, m. -s, ~, morsel || ~weise, adv. by bits.

bi'ssig, a. biting || (Hund) snappish.

Bi'stüm, n. -(e)s, -tümer, bishopric, episcopate. [then.

bis wei'en, adv. sometimes, now and

Bi'tte, f. ~, -n, request, prayer.

bi'tten, v. a. ir. to beg, to request || to invite || bitte, please || o bitte! pray, don't mention it!

bi'tter, a. bitter || sharp || -böse, a. very wicked || very angry || ~keit, f. bitterness || -lich, a. bitterish, adv. bitterly || ~salz, n. Epsom-salts || -süß, a. bitter-sweet || (Süßeln) forced.

Bi'tt = schreiben, n. petition || -schrift, f. supplication || -steller, m. petitioner, supplicant.

Bi'waß, n. -s, -s u. -e, bivouac.

biza'rr, a. strange, odd.

Blä'chfeld, n. open field.

blä'hen, v. a. to inflate, to puff up, to cause flatulency || -d, a. flatulent.

Blä'hung, f. ~, -en, flatulency.

blamie'ren, v. a. to make ridiculous || sich ~, to make a fool of o.s.

blant, a. shining, bright, polished || ~ ziehen, to draw one's sword.

blä'nto, adv. com. in blank.

Blä'fe, f. ~, -n, bubble || (Harn-) bladder || (auf der Haut) vesicle, pimple, pustule || -balg, m. bellows, pl.

blä'fen, v. a. & n. ir. to blow || to sound.

Blä'fenpflaster, n. blister.

blä'fenziehend, a. blistering. [shooter.

Blä'fe röh'r, **Blä's röh'r**, n. blow-pipe || pea-Blä's instrument, n. wind-instrument.

bläß, a. pale, wan.

Blä'sse, f. ~, 0, paleness, pallor.

Blatt, n. -(e)s, **Blä'tter**, leaf || sheet || blade || newspaper.

Blä'tter, f. ~, -n, blister, pustule.

blä'tterig, a. leafy, leaved.

blä'ttern, v. n. to turn over the leaves.

Blä'ttern, f. pl. small-pox.

Blä'tter narbe, f. pock-mark.

blä'tter narbig, a. pock-marked.

Blä'tt: -gold, n. gold-leaf || -laus, f. plant-louse || -stiel, m. petiole, leaf-

blau, a., **Blau**, n. -s, 0, blue. [stalk.

Bläu'e, f. ~, 0, blue colour || (Himmel) azure || ~n, v. a. to dye blue.

Blau' = holz, n. logwood || -köhl, m. red-bläulich, a. bluish. [cabbage.

Blau' = säure, f. prussic acid || -strumpf, m. blue-stocking.

Blä'h, n. -(e)s, -e, sheet-metal || tin-plate, tin || fam. nonsense, bosh. [out.

blä'hen, v. n. fig., fam. to pay, to fork

blä'chern, a. (made of) tin.

Blä'ch wä're, f. tin-ware.

blä'ten, v. a. to show (one's teeth).

Bläi, n. -(e)s, -e, lead.

blei'ben, v. n. ir. (f) to remain, to stay || to continue, to keep || (in der Schicht zc.) to perish, to fall || -d, a. lasting, permanent.

bleich, a. pale, wan || faded, faint.

blei'che, f. ~, -n, bleaching-ground || ~n, v. a. & n. to bleach || (v. Farben) to fade.

blei'ch fucht, f. green-sickness, chlorosis.

blei'ch fuchtig, a. chlorotic.

blei'ern, a. leaden || fig. heavy, dull.

blei' = erz, n. lead-ore || ~farbig, a. lead-coloured, livid || -gießer, m. plumber || -glanz, m. lead-glance || -hütte, f. lead-works, pl. || -stift, m. lead-pencil || -weiß, n. white lead.

ble'nde, f. ~, -n, blind || phot. diaphragm || (Ferbe-) blinker || ~n, v. a. to blind || fig. to dazzle.

ble'nd: -laterne, f. dark-lantern || -leder, n. blinkers, pl. || -werk, n. delusion, falsehood.

ble'ssie'ren, v. a. to wound.

ble'ssü'r, f. ~, -en, wound.

bleu'en, v. a. to beat.

Blid, m. -(e)s, -e, glance, look || view || ~en, v. n. to glance, to look.

blind, a. blind || (trübe) dull || (Tür) mock-door || (Schuß) blank shot || ~schießen, to shoot with blank cartridge || ~e(r), m. (im Kartenspiele) dummy.

Blind darm, m. appendix || -entzündung, f. appendicitis.

Blind'fisch, f. blindman's buff.

Blind' = gänger, m. blind shell, dud, dummy || -heit, f. blindness || ~lings, adv. blindly || fig. at random || -schleiche, f. blind-worm. [gleam.

bli'nd, v. n. to glitter, to twinkle, to

Blin'ul feuer, n. intermittent light.

blinzeln, v. n. to blink, to wink || to twinkle.

Blitz, m. -es, -e, lightning || -ableiter, m. lightning-conductor || **blau**, a. black and blue || **zen**, v. n. to lighten || to flash || **schnell**, a. quick as lightning || -licht, n. phot. flash-light || -schlag, m. thunder-clap || -strahl, m. flash of lightning. [haus, f. blockhouse.

Blod, m. -(e)s, **Blöde**, block || log || -- **Blodde**, f. ~, -n, blockade.

blodie ren, v. a. to block up, to blockade.

blöde, a. shy, bashful || silly || weak-eyed.

Blödigkeit, f. ~, -en, bashfulness || weakness of sight.

blöd sichtig, a. dim-sighted, purblind.

Blöd sinn, m. -(e)s, 0, weakness of mind, imbecility || *fam.* nonsense, trash || **zig**, a. imbecile, idiotic.

blöten, v. n. to bleat || (von Kühen) to low.

blond, a. fair, blond || **blöne**, f. blonde.

blöb, a. naked, bare || uncovered || mere || ~, adv. merely, only || -stellen, v. a. to compromise.

Blöße, f. ~, -n, nakedness, bareness || weak side.

blühen, v. n. to bloom, to flower, to blossom || *fig.* to flourish || -d, a. blooming || *fig.* flourishing.

Blümchen, n. -s, ~, floweret.

Blüme, f. ~, -n, flower || (Wein-) bouquet, flavour || tail (of a hare) || *durch die* ~ *sprechen*, to speak figuratively.

Blumen: -beet, n. flower-bed || -blatt, n. petal || -flor, m. show of flowers || -- **gärtner**, m. florist || -gestell, n. flower-stand || -kelch, m. calix || cup || -kohl, m. cauliflower || -kranz, m. wreath || -- **lese**, f. *fig.* anthology || **reich**, a. flowery || -stod, m. pot-flower || -strauß, m. bouquet || nosegay, posy || -topf, m. flower-pot || -zwiebel, f. bulb.

blümig, a. flowery.

Blut, n. -(e)s, 0, blood || *fig.* race || **arm**, a. anæmic || **arut**, a. *fig.* poor as a church-mouse || -bad, n. slaughter, massacre || -dürst, m. bloodthirstiness || **zig** **dürstig**, a. bloodthirsty. [prime.

blüte, f. ~, -n, blossom, bloom || *fig.*

blütig, a. leech.

blüten, v. n. to bleed || *fig.* to pay (for).

blüten: -knospe, f. bud || -staub, m. pollen.

blütezeit, f. flowering time || prime.

blüt: -fluß, m. hemorrhage || (weiblicher) courses, pl. || -gefäß, n. blood-vessel || -gerüst, n. scaffold || -gier, f. sanguin-

ary disposition || **zigierig**, a. sanguinary, bloodthirsty || -hochzeit, f. Saint Bartholomew's night || -hund, m. blood-hound.

blütig, a. bloody, sanguinary.

blütig: **jung**, a. very young || **leer**, **zig**, a. bloodless || -rache, f. revenge for blood-

shed || vendetta || **reich**, a. plethoric || **reinigend**, a. purifying the blood || **rot**, a. blood-red, dark crimson || **rünstig**, a. bleeding, bloody || -sauer, m. vampire || *fig.* blood-sucker || -schande, f. incest || **schänderisch**, a. incestuous || -schuld, f. blood-guiltiness || capital crime || **stillend**, a. styptic || -sturz, m. hemorrhage || **zig verwandt**, a. consanguineous || -s verwandtschaft, f. consanguinity, blood-relationship || -tat, f. bloody deed || -umlauf, m. circulation of the blood || -urteil, n. sentence of death || -vergiesen, n. bloodshed || -verlust, m. loss of blood || **zig warm**, a. blood-warm || -wasser, n. lymph, serum || **zig wenig**, a. very little || -würst, f. blackpudding || -zeuge, m. martyr.

Blö, f. ~, -en, sudden squall || gust.

Bock, m. -(e)s, **Bocke**, buck || (Widder) ram || (Ziegen-) he-goat || (Gerät) trestle, jack, horse || (Kutsch-) box || (Fehler) blunder, mistake || einen ~ *schleßen*, to make a blunder || **heimig**, a. *fig.* stubborn || -bier, n. strong beer.

Bockchen, n. -s, ~, kid. [to kick.

bocken, v. a. to rut || *fig.* to be refractory, bockig, a. refractory.

Bockleder, n. buckskin.

Bockshorn, n. buck's horn || *fig.* einen ins ~ *jagen*, to intimidate or bully one.

Böden, m. -s, ~ u. **Böden**, ground || soil || bottom || garret, loft.

Böden: -fenster, n. dormer-window || -- **hammer**, f. garret || **zig**, a. bottomless || **zig**, adv. *fig.* exceedingly || -satz, m. sediment, dregs, pl.

Bödmerei, f. ~, -en, bottomry.

Bögen, m. -s, ~, arch, vault || bow || *math.* arc || (Geigen-) bow || sheet (Pa-

vier) || in **Bau** und ~, in the hump.

Bögen: -fenster, n. bow-window || -- **gang**, m. arcade || -schuß, m. bow-shot || -schütze, m. archer || -schne, f. bow-string || **zigweise**, adv. in sheets || -zähl, f. signature.

Böhle, f. ~, -n, board, plank || **zig**, v. a. to board, to plank.

böhmisch, a. Bohemian || das sind mir -e Dörfer, it's all Greek to me.

Bö'hne, f. ~, -n, bean || **grüne** -n, French beans.
bö'hnen, v. a. to rub with wax, to wax.
Bö'hnen: -**stange**, f. bean-stick || *fig.* may-pole || -**ströh**, n. bean-straw.
bö'hren, v. a. to bore, to drill || **in den Grund** ~, to sink (a ship).
Bö'hrer, m. -s, ~, borer || bore, gimlet.
Bö'hrloch, n. bore-hole.
Bö'je, f. ~, -n, buoy.
Bö'ller, m. -s, ~, small mortar.
Bö'llwerf, n. bastion, bulwark.
Bö'lzen, m. -s, ~, bolt, arrow || (**Wagel**) peg, pin. [**bardment**.]
Bombardement, -**mä'**, n. -s, -s, bombardment, v. a. to bombard, to shell.
Bombast, m. -es, 0, bombast.
Bombe, f. ~, -n, bomb, shell.
bombenfest, a. bomb-proof.
Boot, n. -(e)s, -e u. **Bö'te**, boat || -s-mann, m. boatswain.
Bord, m. -(e)s, -e, board || **an** ~, aboard || **über** ~, overboard.
Borde'll, n. -(e)s, -e, brothel.
Borg, m. -(e)s, 0, credit || tick || **auf** ~ **nehmen**, to take on credit.
bo'rgen, v. a. to borrow || to lend.
Bo'rte, f. ~, -n, bark.
Born, m. -(e)s, -e, spring || well.
Bö'rje, f. ~, -n, purse || exchange.
Bö'rien: -**bericht**, m. money-market report || **zählig**, a. negotiable || -**geschäfte**, n.pl. exchange-business || -**furs**, m. rate of exchange || -**müller**, m. stock-broker || -**papiere**, n.pl. stocks || -**spiel**, n. stock-jobbing || -**spieler**, m. stock-broker.
Bo'rste, f. ~, -n, bristle. [**jobber**.]
bo'rrig, a. bristly || *fig.* irritable.
Bo'rte, f. ~, -n, border || lace, trimming || -n **macher**, m. lace-maker.
bö's artig, a. malignant, malicious, wicked || **zeit**, f. malignity.
Bö'schung, f. ~, -en, scarp, slope.
bö'se, a. bad evil, ill || wicked || angry.
Bö'se wicht, m. -(e)s, -e(r), villain || miscreant. [**jill-natured**.]
bö'shaft, a. spiteful, malicious, wicked, **Bö'sheit**, f. ~, -en, malice, wickedness.
bö'slich, adv. maliciously || wickedly.
Bo'sse'ren, v. a. to model in wax, to emboss.
bö'swillig, a. malevolent || **zeit**, f. malevolence.
Botä'nist, f. ~, 0, botany. [**volence**.]
botanische'ren, v. n. to botanize.
Bö'te, m. -u, -n, messenger || -n **lohn**, m. messenger's fee.
Bö'tmächtigke'it, f. ~, 0, f. dominion.
Bö'tschaft, f. ~, -en, message || news ||

embassy || -er, m. messenger || ambassador. [**per's trade, cooery**.]
Bö'ttcher, m. -s, ~, cooper || -ei', f. coo-
Bo'ttich, m. -(e)s, -e, vat, coop, tub.
Bouillo'n, buljo', f. ~, -s, broth, beef-tea.
Bouquet, *buke't*, n. = **Buket**.
Bö'wle, *bö'le*, f. ~, -n, bowl || (**Getränk**) spiced wine, cup.
bo'ren, v. n. to box. [**fighter**.]
Bo'rer, m. -s, ~, boxer, pugilist, prize-
bo'strotte'ren, v. a. to boycott.
bräh, a. fallow, unploughed.
Bräh: -**feld**, n. fallow (ground) || -**zeit**, f. fallowing-season.
Bräh'e, f. ~, -n, fallowness. [**setter**.]
Bra'de, m. & f. ~, -n, (**Grund**) pointer,
Brama'rhas, m. ~, -**basie**, braggart.
bramarbasie'ren, v. n. to bully, to swag-
Brä'm fegel, n. top-gallant-sail. [**ger**.]
Brand, m. -(e)s, **Brände**, burning || combustion || fire, conflagration || *med.* gangrene || *bot.* blight, smut.
Bra'nd brief, m. incendiary letter || *fam.* **bra'nden**, v. n. to break. [**begging letter**.]
Bra'nder, m. -s, ~, fire-ship.
Bra'nd: -**fled**, m. burn, scald || -**fuch's**, m. sorrel-horse.
bra'ndig, a. blighted || *med.* gangrenous.
Bra'nd: -**fasse**, f. fire-insurance office || -**mäl**, n. brand || *fig.* stigma || **zmarfen**, v. a. to brand || to stigmatize || -**mauer**, f. fire-proof wall || -**opfer**, n. burnt-offering || -**rafete**, f. Congreve-rocket || -**schäden**, m. damage caused by fire || **zschagen**, v. a. to lay under contribu-
tion || *fig.* to plunder || -**schätzung**, f. ex-
ortion || -**stätte**, f. scene of a fire || -
stifter, m. incendiary || -**stiftung**, f. arson, incendiarism.
Bra'ndung, f. ~, -en, breakers, pl. || surf.
Bra'nd: -**versicherung's anstalt**, f. fire-insurance office || -**wunde**, f. burn, scald.
Bra'unt wein, m. -(e)s, -e, spirits, pl. || brandy, whisky, gin || -**brenner**, m. distiller || -**brennerei**, f. distillery.
bra'tjen, v. a. *nav.* to brace.
Brä't bod, m. jack-frame.
brä'ten, v. a. ir. to roast || to broil, to grill || (**in der Pfanne**) to fry || **z**, m. roast meat, joint.
Brä'ten: -**fett**, n. dripping || -**schüssel**, f. dish for serving up roast meat || -**wen-der**, turnspit, jack.
Brä't: -**fisch**, m. fried fish || -**kartoffeln**, f.pl. fried potatoes || -**öfen**, m. frying-oven || -**pfanne**, f. frying-pan || -**rost**, m. gridiron, grill || -**spieß**, m. spit.

Brätsche, f. ~, -n, viol.
Brau'bottich, m. -s, -e, vat.
Brauch, m. -(e)s, Bräu'che, usage, custom
 || **Δbar**, a. useful, serviceable || -barkeit, f. usefulness. [need, to want.
brau'chen, v. a. to use, to employ || to
Brau'e, f. ~, -n, eyebrow.
brau'en, v. a. to brew. [ery.
Brau'er, m. -s, ~, brewer || -ei', f. brew-
Brau' -gerechtigkeit, f. privilege of brew-
Brau's -haus, n. brewery || -knecht, m. brewer's man. [bay-horse.
braun, a. brown || (Pferd) bay || **Δer**, m. m.
Bräu'ne, f. ~, 0, brown colour || med. quinsy || croup. [to become brown.
bräu'nen, v. a. to make brown || ~, v. n.
Brau'n töhle, f. brown coal.
bräu'nlich, a. brownish.
Brau'nstein, m. manganese.
Braus, m. bustle, tumult.
Brau'se, f. ~, -n, fermentation || (einer Gießanne) rose || -bad, n. shower-bath || -topf, m. hot-headed fellow.
brau'sen, v. n. to roar || fig. to bluster || to effervesce, to ferment.
Brau'se pulver, n. Seidlitz powder.
Braut, f. ~, Bräu'te, intended, fiancée || (am Hochzeitstage) bride.
Brau't -bett, n. bridal bed || -führer, m. best man || -geſchenk, n. wedding-present.
Bräu'tigam, m. -s, -e, intended, fiancé || (am Hochzeitstage) bridegroom.
Braut -jungfer, f. bridesmaid || -kleid, n. wedding-dress || -kranz, m. bridal
bräu'tlich, a. bridal, nuptial. [wreath.
Braut -nacht, f. wedding-night || -paar, n. betrothed couple || -ſchatz, m. dowry, dower || -ſtand, m. (time of) engagement || -werber, m. match-maker || one who asks a girl's hand for another.
bräv, **braf**, a. brave, courageous || honest, good || ~, adv. well.
brä'vo! **bra'wo!** i. bravo! well done!
Brä'cheiſen, n. crowbar.
brä'chen, v. a. ir. to break || (Knöchel) to fracture || (Blumen) to pluck, to gather || (Licht) to refract || (Papier) to fold || ſich ~, to vomit, to be sick || (Sichtſtrahlung) to be refracted || ~, v. n. to break, to burst.
Brä'ch -mittel, n. emetic || -pulver, n. emetic powder || -rühr, f. cholera.
Brä'chung, f. ~, -en, opt. refraction.
Brei, m. -(e)s, -e, pap || porridge || **Δig**, a. pappy, pulpy.
breit, a. broad || wide || ſich ~ machen, to give o.s. airs.

Brei'te, f. ~, -n, breadth || width || (geo-graphiſche) latitude.
brei'ten, v. a. to spread || to extend.
Brei'ten grad, m. degree of latitude.
Bre'mſe, f. ~, -n, gadfly || rail. brake.
bre'mſen, v. a. rail. to put on the brake.
Bre'mſer, m. -s, ~, brakesman.
bre'nbar, a. combustible.
Bre'nneifen, n. curling-iron.
bre'nnen, v. a. ir. to burn || med. to cauterize || (Kaffee) to roast || (Haar) to curl || (Rohlen) to char || (Brantwein) to distil || (Siegel) to bake || ~, v. n. ir. to burn || (Wunde) to smart || (Nessel) to sting.
Bre'nnner, m. -s, ~, distiller || gas-burner.
Brennerei', f. ~, -en, distillery.
Bre'nn -glas, n. burning-glass || -holz, n. fire-wood || -materiäl, n. fuel || -neſſel, f. stinging nettle || -öl, m. lamp-oil || -punkt, m. focus.
bre'nzlich, a. having a burnt smell or taste.
Bre'sche, f. ~, -n, breach || ~ ſchließen, to make a breach.
Brett, n. -(e)s, -er, board || plank.
Bre'tt -mühle, f. saw-mill || -ſäge, f. pit-saw || -ſpiel, n. draughts, pl. || draught-
Brä'zel, f. ~, -n, cracknel. [board.
Brief, m. -(e)s, -e, letter || unter ~ und Siegel, under hand and seal.
Brief -beſchwerer, m. letter-weight || -büch, n. letter-book || -faſten, m. letter-box || pillar-box || **Δich**, a. & adv. by letter || -marke, f. postage-stamp || -papier, n. note-paper || -porto, n. postage || -poſt, f. letter-post || mail || -ſchneften, f. pl. letters, papers, documents, pl. || -ſteller, m. letter-writer || -taſche, f. pocket-book || -taube, f. carrier-pigeon || homing pigeon || -träger, m. postman || -umſchlag, m. envelope || -wäge, f. letter-balance || -wechſel, m. correspondence. [ence.
Brigg, f. ~, -s, brig.
Brille, f. ~, -n, (pair of) spectacles, pl. || -n Futteräl, n. spectacle-case.
brin'gen, v. a. ir. to bring || to carry || to take || to convey || to conduct || to present || es weit ~, to get on in the world.
Brin'ger, m. -s, ~, bearer, carrier.
Brü'se, f. ~, -n, breeze.
brö'delig, a. crumbling.
brö'deln, v. a. & n. to crumble.
Brö'den, m. -s, ~, fragment || morsel || crumb || ~, pl. odds and ends || **Δ**, v. a. to crumble || **Δweise**, adv. piecemeal.
brö'deln, v. n. to bubble.
Brofät, m. -(e)s, -e, brocade.
Bro'mbeere, f. ~, -n, blackberry.

Bro'mbeer strauch, m. bramble.
Bro'nze, *brösa*, f. ~, -n, bronze.
Brö'stme, f. ~, -n, crumb.
Bro'sche, f. ~, -n, brooch.
bro'schirt, a. stitched, in paper-cover.
Bro'schüre, f. ~, -n, pamphlet.
Brüt, n. -(e)s, -e, bread || loaf || *sein* ~ verdienen, to get one's living.
Brüt'bäcker, m. baker.
Brüt'chen, n. -s, ~, roll.
Brüt: -erwerb, m. getting one's livelihood || -herr, m. master, employer || -korb, m. bread-basket || *fig.* einem den ~ höher hängen, to keep one short || -krume, f. bread-crumbs || *z*ßs, a. unemployed || -messer, n. bread-knife || -neid, m. professional envy || -rinde, f. bread-crust || -schrank, m. bread-cup-board, pantry || -suppe, f. panada || -teig, m. bread-dough || -wissenschaft, f. professional study.
Bruch, m. -(e)s, **Brü'che**, breaking || breach, rupture || (Bein-) fracture || *med.* hernia || *math.* fraction || (Sumpf) moor, bog || (in Papier, Zeug) fold, crease || in die Brüche gehen, to come to naught, to brü'hig, a. brittle. [go to water.
Bruch: -rechnung, f. fractions, pl. || -stein, m. quarry-stone || -stück, n. fragment || *z*stückweise, adv. in fragments.
Brü'de, f. ~, -n, bridge.
Brü'den: -bau, m. bridge-building || -bögen, m. arch of a bridge || -geländer, n. rails, pl. || -geld, n. bridge-toll || -joch, n. props of a bridge, pl. || -pfeiler, m. pier || -wäge, f. weigh-bridge || -zoll, m. bridge-toll. [(Mönch) friar.
Brü'der, m. -s, **Brü'der**, brother || **Brü'der gemeinde**, f. ~, -n, Moravian Brethren, pl.
brü'derlich, a. & adv. brotherly, fraternal || *z*leit, f. brotherliness.
Brü'der: -liebe, f. brotherly love || -mord, -mörder, m. fratricide. [fraternity.
Brü'derschaft, f. ~, -en, brotherhood,
Brü'he, f. ~, -n, broth, gravy, sauce.
brü'hen, v. a. to scald.
brü'h: -heiß, -warm, a. scalding-hot; *fig.* brand-new. [to brawl.
brüllen, v. n. to roar || to bellow, to low || **Brü'mm bär**, m. -en, -en, *fig.* grumbler, growler. [hum.
brummen, v. n. to growl, to grumble || to **Brummet**, m. -s, ~, grumbler || blue-Brünette, f. ~, -n, brunette. [bottle.
Brumst, f. ~, 0, rut, rutting-time.
brunsten, v. n. to rut.

Brünnen, m. -s, ~, spring, well || fountain || mineral waters, pl. || -kresse, f. water-cress || -füß, f. use of mineral waters || -meister, m. inspector of the wells || -röhre, f. conduit-pipe || -schwen-gel, m. swipe of a well || -wasser, n. pump-water, spring-water || -zeit, f. the season (at a watering-place).
Brünnquell, m. -(e)s, -en, spring of a well || source. [dour.
Brunst, f. ~, 0, rut, sexual desire || ar-brü'nstig, a. ardent, fervent || lustful.
Brust, f. ~, **Brü'ste**, breast || bosom, chest || (von Geflügel) brisket || -bein, n. breast-bone || -beschwerde, f. chest-complaint || -bild, n. half-length picture.
brü'sten, *sch*, v. refl. to plume o. s. (on), to give o. s. airs.
Brü'st: -fell, n. pleura || -fell entzündung, f. pleurisy || -lasten, -korb, m. chest, thorax || -krankheit, f. chest-disease, consumption || -latz, m. stomacher || -stimme, f. natural voice || -tee, m. pectoral tea.
Brü'stung, f. ~, -en, parapet.
Brü'stwärze, f. nipple || -währ, f. breast-work || parapet.
Brüt, f. ~, -en, brood, hatch || (Fische) fry || (Vögel) covey || *fig.* set || -anlaß, f. hatching-house.
brutal, a. brutal. [(on eggs).
brüt'en, v. a. to brood, to hatch, to sit
Brüt'henne, f. ~, -n, brood-hen.
Brüt'ofen, m. -s, -öfen, incubator.
brütto, adv. (in) gross || *z*gewicht, n. gross-weight.
Brützeit, f. ~, -en, brooding-time.
Brü'be, m. -n, -n, boy, lad || rogue || (in der Karte) knave. [trick, knavery, roguery.
Brü'ben: -streich, m., -stück, n. knavish
Brü'bitopf, m. bobbed hair.
brü'bisch, a. knavish, villainous. [quire.
Bü'ch, n. -(e)s, **Bü'cher**, book || (~ Papier)
Bü'ch: -binder, m. bookbinder || -bin-derei, f. bookbinding || -drucker, m. printer || -druckerei, f. printing-office || -druckerkunst, f. typography, art of printing || -druckerpreise, f. printing-press || -drucker schwärze, f. printer's ink.
Bü'che, f. ~, -n, beech, beech-tree.
bü'chen, v. a. to book, to enter.
Bü'cher: -absluß, m. balancing of the books || -brett, n. book-shelf, book-stand || -kenner, m. bibliographer || -karr, m. bibliomaniac || -schrank, m. book-case || -verzeichnis, n. catalogue.

Büch: —fink, m. chaffinch || **gelährsamkeit**, f. book-learning || —halter, m. book-keeper || —haltung, f. book-keeping || **doppelte** ~, book-keeping by double entry || —handel, m. book-trade || —händler, m. bookseller, stationer || —handlung, f., —laden, m. bookseller's shop || —macher, m. book-maker. [(tree).
Büchsbaum, m. —(e)s, —bäume, box || —schuld, f. ~, —en, book-debt. [rifle.
Büchse, f. ~, —n, box, case || tin || (Flinte)
Büchsen : —fleisch, n. tinned meat || —lauf, m. gun-barrel || —macher, m. gunsmith || —schuß, m. gun-shot || —schußweite, f. gun-shot (distance) || —spanner, m. gun-charger.
Büchstäbe, m. —ns, —n, letter, character || type || —n rechnung, f. algebra.
büchstabig ren, v. a. to spell.
büchstäblich, a. literal, verbal.
Bucht, f. ~, —en, creek, bay, inlet.
Büchweizen, m. —s, 0, buck-wheat.
Buckel, m. —s, ~, humpback, hump || vulg. back || (Verzierung) boss || zig, a. hump-backed.
bücken, sich, v. refl. to stoop, to bow to.
Bückling, m. —(e)s, —e, bow || (geräucherter) red-herring, bloater. [lodgings, pl.
Büde, f. ~, —n, booth, stall || fam. room.
Büffel, m. —s, ~, buffalo. [to cram.
büffeln, v. n. to drudge, to toil || (studieren)
Bügg, m. —(e)s, —e, bow || (bei Tieren) shoulder.
Bügel, m. —s, ~, bow || (bei Gewehren) guard || (Griff) handle || —eisen, n. tailor's goose, flat-iron || &n, v. a. to iron, to smooth.
buggieren, v. a. to tow, to take in tow.
Büggspriet, n. —(e)s, —e, bowsprit.
Bühle, m. —n, —n & f. ~, —n, lover, par-amour. [court.
bühnen, v. n. to make love, to woo, to
Bühler, m. —s, ~, lover, wooer, gallant || —el', f. illicit intercourse || coquetry || —in, f. prostitute, courtesan || zisch, a. wanton, lascivious, lewd. [scaffold.
Bühne, f. ~, —n, boards, pl., stage ||
Bühnen : —dichter, m. dramatist, playwright || —leiter, m. stage-manager || zmäßig, a. fit for the stage.
Buſette, n. —(e)s, —e, bouquet || nosegay.
Bulle, m. —n, —n, xool.; f. ~, —n, eo. bull || —n beißer, m. bull-dog.
Bummel, f. ~, —en, idleness, dawdling.
bummeln, v. n. to lounge about, to loiter, to loaf. [ary train.
Bummelzug, m. slow train, Parliament-

Bummeler, m. —s, ~, loiterer, loafer.
Bund, m. —(e)s, Bünde, band, tie || league, alliance, confederacy || covenant || ~, n. —(e)s, —e, bundle, bunch.
Bündel, n. —s, ~, bundle, bunch || (Pa-pier) packet, parcel.
Bündes : —genosse, m. confederate || —genossenschaft, f. alliance || —lade, f. ark of the covenant || —staat, m. Federal
bündig, a. concise, terse. [State.
Bündnis, n. —nisse, —nisse, alliance, league.
bunt, a. variegated || motley, coloured, spotted || z'druckt, m. coloured impression || chromolithography || —schichtig, a. spotted || checkered || fig. promiscuous.
Bürde, f. ~, —n, burden, load.
Büreau, büro, n. —s, —s, office.
Burg, f. ~, —en, castle, stronghold.
Bürge, m. —n, —n, bail, guarantee, surety.
bürgen, v. n. to bail, to answer for, to warrant.
Bürger, m. —s, ~, citizen, townsman || —garde, f. national guard, militia || —krieg, m. civil war || zisch, a. civil, civic || common || plain || —liche(r), m. commoner || —meister, m. burgomaster, mayor || —recht, n. citizenship, freedom (of a city) || —schaft, f. the citizens, pl., community || —schule, f. middle-class school || —sinn, m. public spirit, patriotism || —s mann, m. townsman, citizen || —stand, m. middle class(es) || —steig, m. pavement, sidewalk || —wache, f. city-
Bürgergräf, m. burgrave. [militia.
Bürgerhaft, f. ~, —en, bail, surety, guaranty.
Bürger : —verließ, n. dungeon || —bögt, m. castellan || —warte, f. watch-tower.
Bursche, m. —en, —en, fellow, lad || boy || student. [German students.
Burschenschaft, f. ~, —en, association of burſchſt's, a. free and easy, jovial || slangy.
Bürste, f. ~, —n, brush || z'n, v. a. to brush || —n binder, m. brush-maker.
Bürzel, m. —s, ~, (von Pferden) bob-tail || (von Vögeln) croup, rump.
Busch, m. —(e)s, Büsche, bush || thicket || (von Haaren) tuft, bunch.
Büschel, m. —s, ~, tuft || bunch.
büschig, a. bushy || tufty.
Büschkleeper, m. bushranger.
Büſen, m. —s, ~, bosom || breast || fig. heart || (Meer-) bay, gulf || —freund, m. bosom-friend || —nadel, f. breast-pin, brooch || —streif, m. tucker.
Bußard, m. —(e)s, —e, buzzard.

Büße, f. ~, -n, penitence || (Geld-) fine.
bū'gen, v. a. to atone for || fig. to pay for ||
to satisfy || ~, v. n. to suffer, to expiate.

Büßer, m. -s, -, penitent.

Büß-: ~fertigkeit, penitent, repentant || -prä-
diger, m. fast-day's preacher || -prä-
digt, f. fast-day's sermon || -psalm, m.
penitential psalm || -tag, m. day of
prayer and repentance, fast-day ||
-übung, f. penitential exercise.

Büste, f. ~, -n, bust.

Bütte, Bütte, f. ~, -n, tub, coop.

Büttel, m. -s, ~, beadle || (Senfer) hang-
man.

Butter, f. ~, 0, butter || -bröt, n. bread
and butter || sandwich || -faß, n. churn
|| ~ig, a. buttery || -milch, f. butter-milk.

buttern, v. a. to churn || ~, v. n. to turn
to butter.

Büßen, m. -s, ~, core || (am Lichte) snuff
|| -scheibe, f. bull's eye window-pane.

C

(See also under K, S and Z)

ca., circa = circa.

Café, kafe', n. -s, -s, coffee-house.

Canaille, kana'lie, f. ~, -n, rabble || fam.
capriciös = kapriziös. [brute.

Carambolage re. = Rarambolage re.

Carriere = Karriere.

Ceder = Zeder.

cedieren = zedieren.

Cellist, tseli'st, m. -en, -en, violoncellist.

Cello, tselo, n. -s, -s, violoncello.

Cement re. = Zement re.

Cent, m. -s, -s, cent.

Ces, n. ~, 0, mus. C flat.

Chaise, ša'xe, f. ~, -n, chaise || -longue, f.
lounge.

Chameleon, n. -s, -s, chameleon.

Champagner, šampa'njer, m. -s, ~,
champagne, fam. fizz.

Chambignon, ša'mpinjo, m. -s, -s,
mushroom, champignon.

Chaos, n. ~, 0, chaos.

chaotisch, a. chaotic.

Charakter, m. -s, Charaktere, character
|| disposition || ~fest, a. of a firm char-
acter || ein ~fester Mann, a man of char-
acter || ~isieren, v. a. to characterize ||
~istisch, a. characteristic || ~los, a. un-
principled, fickle || -maske, f. fancy-
dress.

Charke, šarxe, f. ~, -n, office || rank.

Charité, šarite', f. ~, -s, hospital.

Chausseur, šoför, m. -s, -e, chauffeur.

Chaussee, šose', f. ~, -n, causeway, high-
road || -geld, n. turnpike-toll.

Chauvinismus, m. ~, 0, chauvinism.

Chef, šef, m. -s, -s, head, principal ||
senior partner.

Chemie, f. ~, 0, chemistry.

Chemikalien, pl. chemicals, pl.

Chemiker, m. -s, ~, (analytical) chemist.

chemisch, a. (& adv.) chemical(ly).

Chiffre, ši'for, f. ~, -n, cipher || -schrift,
f. cryptography.

chiffrieren, v. a. to cipher.

Chilane re. = Schilane re.

Chimäre = Schimäre.

Chinrinde, f. Peruvian bark.

Chinin, n. -s, 0, quinine.

Chirurg, m. -en, -en, surgeon || -ie', f.
surgery || ~isch, a. surgical.

Chlor, klör, n. -(e)s, 0, chlorine || -lalk,
m. chloride of lime || ~oformieren, v. a.
to chloroform.

Cholera, f. ~, 0, cholera.

cholérisch, a. choleric.

Chor, kör, m. -s, Chöre, chorus || choir.

Choral, koräl, m. -(e)s, Choräle, choral
(song), hymn.

Chor: -gesang, m. chorus || -hemd, n.
surplice, alb || -herr, m. prebendary,
canon || -rock, m. cope || -sänger, m.
chorister || -stuhl, m. (cathedral) stall.

Chrestomathie, f. ~, -n, anthology, reader.

Christ, m. -en, -en, Christian.

Christ: -abend, m. Christmas Eve ||
-baum, m. Christmas-tree.

Christenheit, f. ~, 0, Christendom.

Christentum, n. -s, 0, Christianity.

Christ: -fest, n. Christmas || -geschenk, n.
Christmas-box || -kind, n. infant Jesus
|| ~lich, a. christian || -mette, f. Christ-
mas-matins || -monat, m. Christmas-
month, December || -nacht, f. Christ-
mas-night.

chromatisch, a. chromatic.

Chronik, krönik, f. ~, -en, chronicle.

chronisch, a. chronic.

Chronist, m. -en, -en, chronicler.

Chronologie, f. ~, -n, chronology.

chronologisch, a. chronological.

Chronometer, m. & n. -s, ~, time-keeper,
chronometer.

Cichorie = Bichorie.

Cis, n. ~, 0, mus. C sharp.

Cöder = Roder.

Coeur, kör, n. -s, -s, (im Kartenspiel)

Cognac = Rognac.

Eölibat = Bölibat.

[hearts, pl.]

Colportā'ge ic. = Kolportage ic.

Commis = Kommiss. [coupé.

Coupe', *kupē'*, n. -s, -s, compartment ||

Couple't, *kuplēs'*, n. -s, -s, comic song.

Coupon, *kupō'*, m. -s, -s, coupon.

Cour, *kür*, f. ~, 0, court, levee || die ~
machen, to court, to pay one's addresses
to a lady || -macher, m. beau, suitor,
wooer.

coura'nt ic. = furant ic.

Cousi'ne, *kuxi'ne*, f. ~, -n, (female) cousin.

Coube'rt = Rubert.

crē'me farben, *krēm...*, a. cream-coloured.

Cr'itos = Kustos.

Ča'lo = Čachalo.

Čär ic. = Čar ic.

D

D, n.: ~-s Züg, m. through-train. [since.

dā, adv. there || ~, c. when || because, as,

da bei', adv. thereby, close by, near by.

da bleiben, v. n. (f) to stay, to remain.

Dach, n. -(e)s, Dä'cher, roof.

Dä'ch: -balken, m. roof-beam || -boden,
m. loft || -decker, m. slater, tiler ||
thatcher || -fenster, n. garret-window,
dormer-window || -lammer, f. garret,
attic || -pappe, f. roofing-felt || -rinne,
f. gutter.

Dachs, m. Da'chjes, Da'chje u. Dä'chje,
badger || -bau, m. kennel of a badger.

Dä'ch: -schiefer, m. roof-slate || -schindel,
f. shingle.

Dä'chs: -fell, n. badger's skin || -hund,
m. badger-dog, dachshund.

Dä'ch: -sparren, m. rafter || -stuhl, f.
garret, attic || -stuhl, m. framework of
a roof || -traufe, f. eaves, pl. || -ziegel,
m. tile.

da du'rā, adv. thereby || through it.

da fe'rn, adv. if, in case that.

dä'für, adv. for that, for it || instead (of
it) || ich kann nichts dafür, it is not my
fault, I cannot help it.

Da fü'r halten, n.: nach meinem ~, in my
opinion, to my thinking. [other hand.

da ge'gen, adv. against that || ~, c. on the

da bei'm, adv. at home.

da her, adv. thence || therefore.

dä'hin, adv. thither, to that place || da=
hi'n, over || past.

da hi'n: -bringen, v. a. ir. to obtain, to
persuade, to prevail upon || -geben, v. a.
ir. to give up, to sacrifice || -kommen,
v. n. ir. (f) to come so far || to reach a

place || -stellen, v. n. imp. ir. to be
questionable || -stellen, v. a. to put in a
place || dahingestellt sein lassen, to leave
undecided.

da hi'ten, adv. behind.

da hi'ter, adv. behind that || es steht
nichts ~, there is nothing in it.

dā'mälig, a. then, of that time.

dā'mals, adv. then, at that time.

Dama'it, m. -(e)s, -e, damask.

damaszie'ren, v. a. to damask.

Dä'me, f. ~, -n, lady, gentlewoman || (im
Kartenspiel) queen || (beim Tanzen) part-
ner.

dā'melig, dā'mlich, a. vulg. foolish, stupid.

Dä'men: -brett, n. draught-board || -
hüt, m. lady's hat or bonnet || -sattel,
m. side-saddle || -schneider, m. ladies'
tailor || -spiel, n. draughts, pl. || -welt,
f. ladies, pl. || the fair sex.

Da'm hirsch, m. fallow-deer.

dā'mit, adv. with that || da mi't, c. in
order that.

Damm, m. -(e)s, Dä'mme, dam, dike ||
causeway || rail. embankment || fig. bar-
rier || -bruch, m. bursting of a dike.

dä'mmen, v. a. to dam || fig. to stop, to
Da'mm erde, f. mould. [confine.

dä'mmerig, a. twilight, dusky.

Dä'mmer licht, n. dim light.

dä'mmern, v. n. to grow dusky, to dawn.

Dä'mmerung, f. ~, -en, twilight, dawn.

Da'mm: -rutsch, m. landslip || -weg, m.
causeway, highway.

Dä'mon, m. -s, Dä'mō'nen, demon.

dä'mō'nisch, a. demoniac(al) || irresistible.

Dampf, m. -(e)s, Dä'mpfe, vapour || steam.

Da'mpf: -auslaß röh'r, n. waste-pipe || -
bäd, n. vapour-bath || -boot, n. steam-
boat, steamer.

da'mpfen, v. n. to smoke, to steam.

dä'mpfen, v. a. to dam || fig. to quell ||
(Schall) to deaden || (Speisen) to stew.

Da'mpfer, m. -s, ~, steamer.

Dä'mpfer, m. -s, ~, sordine || damper.

Da'mpf: -heizung, f. steam-heating || -
kessel, m. boiler || -kraft, f. steam-power
|| -maschine, f. steam-engine || -messer,
m. manometer || -pfeife, f. steam-whistle
|| -schiff, n. steam-vessel, steamer || -
schiff(f) fahrt, f. steam-navigation.

Dä'mpfung, f. ~, 0, damping || suppres-
sion.

da nā'h, adv. after that || accordingly.

da nē'ben, adv. near it || besides.

da nie'der, adv. on the ground || down ||
-liegen, v. n. to be laid up.

Dant, m. -(e)s, 0, thanks, pl. || reward || ~ wissen, to be obliged to || Σ 'bär, a. thankful, grateful || -bärkeit, f. thankfulness, gratitude.

dan'ken, v. n. to thank, to return thanks || ~, v. a. (einem etwas) to be indebted to one for a thing || - Σ wert, a. thank-worthy.

Dan'k -fest, n. thanksgiving || -gebēt, n. thanksgiving prayer || -opfer, n. thank-offering || -sägung, f. thanksgiving || - Σ schreiben, n. letter of acknowledgment.

dann, adv. then || ~ und wann, now and

dan'nen, adv.: von ~, thence. [then.]

dar'a'n, adv. thereon, thereat || on (at, in) it || es ist nichts ~, it's good for nothing.

dar au'f, adv. thereupon, thereon || on that || after that.

dar au's, adv. out of that, therefrom || thence || es wird nichts ~, that won't do.

dar'ben, v. n. to suffer want; to starve.

där'bieten, v. a. ir. to offer, to present.

där'bringen, v. a. ir. to tender, to offer.

dare'i'n, adv. into it, thereinto.

darf = dürfen.

dar i'n(uen), adv. therein || in it, in this.

där'legen, v. a. fig. to explain, to prove.

Där'legung, f. ~, -en, statement, exposition.

Där'lehen, n. - Σ s, ~, loan. [tion.]

där'leihen, v. a. ir. to lend, to loan.

Darm, m. -(e)s, Där'me, gut || bowels, intestines, pl. || -saite, f. cat-gut.

dar nā'ch = danach.

dar o'b, adv. on that account.

Där're, f. ~, -n, kiln, drying-stove.

där'reichen, v. a. to reach, to hand, to

där'ren, v. a. to kiln-dry. [present.]

där'stellbär, a. representable.

där'stellen, v. a. to exhibit || to represent

|| theat. to perform.

Där'stellung, f. ~, -en, representation, exhibition, performance.

där'tün, v. a. ir. to prove, to demonstrate.

där'über, adv. over that, over it || concerning that || above, upwards || ich bin

~ hinaus, I am above it || I am past that.

dar u'm, adv. around that || therefore, for that reason.

dar u'nter, adv. under that, thereunder || below that || among them, between them.

da's, art. pn. the || that || which.

dā'sein, v. n. ir. (f) to be present || to exist ||

~, n. existence || presence.

da se'bst, adv. there, in that place.

da's, c. that || ~ nicht, lest. [date.]

datie'ren, v. a. to date || falsch ~, to mis-

Dä'tiv, m. -(e)s, -e, dative (case).

dä'to, adv.: bis ~, till now, hitherto || nach ~, after date || drei Monate ~, three months after date.

Da'ttel, f. ~, -n, date || -baum, m. date-tree, date-palm. [~, undated.]

Dä'tum, n. - Σ s, Dä'ta, Dä'ten, date || ohne

Dau'be, f. ~, -n, stave.

Dau'er, f. ~, 0, duration || continuance ||

auf die ~, in the long run || Σ haft, a.

durable, lasting || -haftigkeit, f. durability.

dau'ern, v. n. to last, to continue || ~, v. a.

to move to pity || er (es) dauert mich, I

am sorry for him (it).

Dau'men, m. - Σ s, ~, thumb || -schraube,

f. thumb-screw. [fig. Tom Thumb.]

Däu'mling, m. -(e)s, -e, thumb-stall ||

Däu'ne, f. ~, -n, down.

Daus, n. -ies, Däu'ser, ace (in cards).

dä'vo'n, adv. thereof, therefrom, of that ||

off, away || -tragen, to obtain, to win.

da vō'r, adv. before that || for that.

da wī'der, adv. against that, against it ||

ich habe nichts ~, I have no objection.

da zū, adv. thereto, to that, to it || in addition to that || for that purpose.

dä'zumāl, adv. then, at that time.

da zwī'schen, adv. between them, among

them || -treten, v. n. to intervene || Σ s

kunft, f. intervention.

Deba'tte, f. ~, -n, debate.

debattie'ren, v. n. to debate.

De'bet, n. - Σ s, - Σ s, com. debit. [sell.]

debitie'ren, v. a. to debit (one with) || to

Debüt, debü', m. & n. - Σ s, - Σ s, début, first

appearance (on the stage).

Decha'nt, m. -en, -en, dean.

Deck, n. -(e)s, -e, deck.

De'd -bett, n. coverlet || -blatt, n. (von

Blgaren) wrapper. [Stimmers] ceiling.

De'de, f. ~, -n, cover || coverlet || (eines

De'del, m. - Σ s, ~, cover || lid.

de'den, v. a. to cover || com. to reimburse,

to refund || den Tisch ~, to lay the cloth

|| mit Ziegeln ~, to tile || mit Schiefer ~,

to slate.

De'den gemälde, n. ceiling-piece.

De'd -farbe, f. body-colour || -mantel,

m. cloak || pretence, pretext || -offizier,

m. warrant-officer.

De'dung, f. ~, -en, covering || com. reim-

bursement || mil. cover, concealment.

dedizie'ren, v. a. to dedicate.

Defe'kt, m. -(e)s, -e, defect, deficiency ||

~, a. defective, incomplete. [past.]

defilie'ren, v. n. (f) to defile, to march

definitiv, a. definite, final.

De'fizit, n. -s, -e u. -s, deficiency, deficit.
De'gen, m. -s, ~, sword || *fig.* warrior.
De'gen: -ge'fäß, n., -griff, m. sword-hilt
 || - Klinge, f. sword-blade || -knopf, m.
 pommel || -Loppel, f. sword-belt || -
 scheide, f. sheath, scabbard || -stöck, m.
 thrust with a sword. [(Begriff) vague].
de'hnbär, a. elastic, extensible, ductile ||
de'hnen, v. a. to stretch, to extend.
De'hnung, f. ~, -en, stretching, exten-
 sion. [mann, m. dike-master.
Deich, m. -(e)s, -e, dike, dam || -haupt=
Deichsel, f. ~, -n, thill, beam, pole.
dein, pn. thy || *thill*.
deinet wegen, **deinet halben**, adv. on your
 account, for your sake.
deinige, pn. thine, yours.
Deismus, m. ~, 0, deism.
Dei'an, m. -s, -e, dean.
Deklamati'o'n, f. ~, -en, declamation.
deklamie'ren, v. a. to declaim, to recite.
De'klinati'o'n, f. ~, -en, declension.
desolletie'rt, a. bare-necked || (Reib) low.
De'korati'o'n, f. ~, -en, decoration || scenery
 || (Orden) cross, order || -s mälerei, f.
 scene-painting.
Dekre't, n. -(e)s, -e, decree.
dekre'tie'ren, v. a. to decree.
delika't, a. delicate || savoury, nice.
delikate'sse, f. ~, -n, delicacy, dainties,
 pl. || -n handlung, f. Italian warehouse.
Delphi'n, m. -(e)s, -e, dolphin.
Demag'o'g(e), m. -en, -en, demagogue.
de'm gemäß, adv. accordingly.
de'm näch, adv. therefore, consequently.
de'm nächst, adv. in a little time.
Demokratie', f. ~, -n, democracy.
demolie'ren, v. a. to demolish.
demoralisie'ren, v. a. demoralise.
de'm ungeachtet, adv. & c. nevertheless.
De'müt, f. ~, 0, humility, meekness.
de'mütig, a. humble || submissive || -en,
 v. a. & v. refl. to humble (o. s.).
De'mütigung, f. ~, -en, humiliation.
de'm zufolge, adv. consequently.
de'ngeln, v. a. to sharpen (a scythe).
De'nt'art, f. ~, -en, mode of thinking.
de'ntbär, a. conceivable, imaginable.
de'nken, v. a. & n. ir. to think (of), to re-
 member || sich ~, to imagine || es ist nicht
 daran zu ~, it's not to be thought of ||
 ~ Sie nur! just fancy! only think!
de'nt'faul, a. indolent, dull.
De'nt: -freiheit, f. freedom of thought ||
 -kraft, f. intellectual power || -lehre, f.
 logic || -mal, n. monument || -münze,
 f. medal || -schrift, f. memorial || memoir

|| -spruch, m. sentence, aphorism || -
 stein, m. monumental stone || ~würdig,
 a. memorable || -würdigkeiten, f. pl.
 memoirs, reminiscences, pl. || -zeichen,
 n. token of remembrance, keepsake ||
 -zettel, m. refresher, reminder.
denn, c. & adv. for || then || than.
de'nnoch, c. yet, nevertheless.
Denun'zia'nt, m. -en, -en, informer.
Depe'sche, f. ~, -n, despatch, telegram.
depe'schie'ren, v. n. to telegraph, to wire.
deponie'ren, v. a. to deposit, to depose.
deportie'ren, v. a. to transport.
Deposi'ten, pl. deposits, pl.
Deputie'rte(r), m. -en, -en, deputy.
der, die, das, art. the || ~, pn. that, who,
de'r ärtig, a. such, of such kind. [which.
derb, a. compact, stout, strong || coarse,
 blunt, rough || ~heit, f. compactness,
 solidity || roughness. [future.
der ei'nst, adv. in future, one day || -ig, a.
d'erent ha'lben, **d'erent we'gen**, **d'erent-**
wi'llen, adv. on their account.
de'r gestalt, adv. in such a manner, thus.
der glei'chen, adv. such, such like.
de'r j'enige, **die j'enige**, **da's j'enige**, pn. that,
de'rlei, a. of that kind. [this, he.
de'r m'äßen, adv. in such a degree or man-
 ner, so much.
der se'lbe, **die se'lbe**, **das se'lbe**, pn. the
 same || he, she || that || eben derselbe,
 the very same.
de'r zeitig, a. for the time being.
De'r'wisch, m. -(e)s, -e, dervish.
Deserteu'r, **dexert'ör**, m. -s, -e, deserter,
 runaway.
desertie'ren, v. n. (s) to desert.
des glei'chen, adv. likewise.
de's halb, adv. therefore.
Desp'o't, m. -en, -en, despot, tyrant.
Despotie', f. ~, -n, despotism.
de'ssent wegen, **de'ssent willen**, adv. on
 that account.
desse'n u'ngeachtet, adv. notwithstanding.
destillie'ren, v. a. to distil. [better.
de'sto, adv. the || ~ besser, so much the
de's wegen, adv. therefore.
Detail, **detai'l**, n. -s, -s, detail, parti-
 culars, pl. || com. retail || -handel, m.
 retail-business.
Detailli'st, **detai'li'st**, m. -en, -en, retailer.
Deut, m. -(e)s, -e, doit || farthing.
deu'teln, v. a. & n. to subtilize.
deu'ten, v. n. to point (at or to) || ~, v. a.
 to interpret, to explain.
deu'tlich, a. clear, distinct || evident, plain
 || ~keit, f. distinctness.

Deu'tsch: -tüm, n. German nationality || German manners || -tümceleit', f. Teutomania. [pretation.

Deu'tung, f. ~, -en, explanation, interpretation. Deu'te, f. ~, -n, motto, device.

De'zember, m. -s, -en, December.

dezi'mäl, a. decimal.

Diagnō'se, f. ~, -n, diagnosis.

Diakō'n, m. -en, -en, deacon || -i'sse, f. sister of charity.

Dialekt, m. -(e)s, -e, dialect.

Dialō'g, m. -(e)s, -e, dialogue.

Diamā'nt, m. -en, -en, diamond || -schleifer, m. diamond-cutter.

Diät, f. ~, 0, diet || (a.) z leben, to diet o. s. || -en, f. pl. daily allowance.

diät, a. dense, solid, compact, close, thick. di'chten, v. a. to make tight, to calk.

di'chten, v. a. & n. to invent || to compose, to write poetry.

Di'chter, m. -s, ~, poet || -in, f. poetess || zisch, a. poetic(al) || -ling, m. poetaster.

Di'chtigkeit, Di'chtigkeit, f. ~, -en, density, closeness, compactness.

Di'cht kunst, f. ~, 0, poetry.

Di'chtung, f. ~, -en, poetry, poesy, poem. diä, a. thick || stout || large || voluminous || ~ tun, to talk big, to brag.

Di'd'lein, n. -(e)s, -e, thigh.

Di'd'e, f. ~, 0, thickness, stoutness.

Di'd': -darm, m. great gut || -häuter, m. pachyderm || -tät, n. thicket || -kopf, m. pig-headed person || zstöpfig, a. thick-headed, obstinate || zleibig, a. corpulent || (Buch) voluminous || zlich, a. thickish || -tüer, m. braggart, boaster.

Dieb, m. -(e)s, -e, thief, robber || -erei', f. thieving, theft.

die'bisch, a. thievish || -er weise, adv. thievishly || fig. by stealth.

Diebs (Die'bes): -bande, f. gang of thieves || -gefell, m. (thief's) accomplice || -ge-sindel, n. pack of thieves || -laterne, f. dark-lantern || -schlüssel, m. pick-lock.

Die'b stahl, m. -(e)s, -stähle, theft, robbery. [zn, v. a. to board, to floor.

Die'le, f. ~, -n, f. board, plank || hall || die'nen, v. n. to serve || to be serviceable.

Die'ner, m. -s, ~, Die'nerin, f. ~, -nen, servant || (Werneigung) bow || -schaft, f. servants, domestics, pl.

die'nlich, a. serviceable, useful.

Dienst, m. -(e)s, -e, service || employment, office.

Die'ns tag, m. -(e)s, -e, Tuesday.

Die'nt: -alter, n. seniority || zbar, a. subject || tributary || -bürkeit, f. servitude ||

bondage || zbeßfissen, a. officious, prompt || -beßfissenheit, f. officiousness, promptitude || -böte, m. domestic servant || -eifer, m. official zeal || zeifrig, a. officious, eager to serve || zfähig, a. fit for service, able-bodied || zfertig, a. officious, obliging || -fertigkeit, f. officiousness || zfrei, a. exempt from service || -herr, m. master, employer || -kleidung, f. livery || uniform || -leistung, f. service || -leute, pl. vassals, pl. || servants, pl. || zlich, a. official || -lohn, m. servant's wages || zlös, out of service || -mädchen, n., mäd, f. servant-girl, maid-servant || -mann, m. porter || -pflicht, f. official duty || allgemeine -pflicht, f. conscription || zpflichtig, a. liable to service || -sache, f. official matter || ztauglich, a. fit for service || -treue, f. faithfulness, loyalty || ztüend, a. on duty || zunfähig, a. disabled, invalid || -unfähigkeit, f. unfitness for active service || -verrichtung, f. function || zwillig, a. ready to serve, obedient || -zeit, f. time spent in service.

die'ser, die'se, die'ses, pn. this, pl. these.

die's: -falls, adv. in this case || -jährig, a. of this year, this year's || -mal, adv. this time, for this once || -mäßig, a. present || -seitig, a. on this side || -seits, adv. (on) this side. [key.

Die'trich, m. -(e)s, -e, pick-lock, skeleton-Differentiäl rechnung, f. differential calculus.

Differ'enz, f. ~, -en, difference. [culus.

Distikt, n. -s, -e, dictation.

distiktō'risch, a. dictatorial.

distie'ten, v. a. to dictate.

Dilletta'nt, m. -en, -en, amateur.

Dill, m. -(e)s, -e, bot. dill.

Ding, n. -(e)s, -e(r), thing, matter || guter -e sein, to be in high spirits.

Di'ngen, v. a. & n. ir. to hire || to bargain.

Di'ngsdā, m. & f. ~, 0, fam.: Herr ~, Mr. Thingummy, Mr. What's-his-name.

Diö'ze, f. ~, -n, diocese.

Diphthō'ng, m. -(e)s, -e, diphthong.

Diplō'm, n. -(e)s, -e, diploma, patent.

Diplomāt, m. -en, -en, diplomatist.

Diplomatie, f. ~, 0, diplomacy.

direkt, a. direct || -e(r) Wagen, m. rail. through-carriage.

Direktiō'n, f. ~, -en, direction, management || board of directors.

Direktor, m. -s, -tō'ren, director, manager || head-master || mus. leader, conductor. [leader, conductor.

Dirige'nt, m. -en, -en, manager || mus.

Dī'rne, f. ~, -n, maid, girl, lass || wench,
Dis, n. ~, 0, *mus.* D sharp. [prostitute.
Disharmonie', f. ~, -n, disharmony.
Disharmonisch, a. unharmonious.
Disfa'nt, m. -(e)s, -e, treble, soprano.
Disfo'nt, **Disfo'uto**, m. -s, -s u. -i, dis-
 count || **Ze'ren**, v. a. to discount.
Diskr'e't, a. discreet.
Diskr'etio'n, f. ~, 0, discretion.
Disku'rs, m. -ses, -se, discourse, con-
 versation.
Diskutie'ren, v. a. to debate, to discuss.
Dispe'ns, m. -ses, -se, dispensation.
dispenſie'ren, v. a. to dispense, to excuse,
 to exempt (from).
Dispone'nt, m. -en, -en, manager.
disponi'bel, a. at disposal, available.
disponie'ren, v. n. to dispose (of).
disputie'ren, v. n. to dispute || to argue.
Disside'nt, m. -en, -en, dissident, dis-
 senter.
Dissona'nz, f. ~, -en, dissonance, discord.
Disſta'nz, f. ~, -en, distance || -ritt, m.
 distance-ride. {finch.
Dī'stel, f. ~, -n, thistle || -finf, m. gold-
 Distri'kt, m. -(e)s, -e, district.
Disziplin', f. ~, -en, discipline.
Divide'nde, f. ~, -n, dividend.
dividie'ren, v. a. to divide.
Diviſiō'n, f. ~, -en, (auch *mil.*) division.
doch, c. yet || however || but, nevertheless
 || ja ~! yes, to be sure! || nicht ~! cer-
 tainly not! don't!
Docht, m. -(e)s, -e, wick.
Dock, n. -s, -s u. -e, dock(-yard).
Do'de, f. ~, -n, baluster || (Garn) skein.
do'den, v. a. (Schiff) to dock || (Garn) to
 Dō'ge, dō'xe, m. -n, -n, doge. {wind up.
Do'gge, f. ~, -n, bull-dog, mastiff.
Dō'hle, f. ~, -n, jackdaw. {gin, noose.
Dō'hne, **Dō'hnen ſchlinge**, f. ~, -n, springe,
Dō'ttor, m. -s, -tō'ren, doctor || physician.
Dofume'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, document ||
 Ze'ren, v. a. to prove by documents.
Dolch, m. -(e)s, -e, dagger, poniard, dirk ||
Dō'de, f. ~, -n, umbel. {-ftich, m. stab.
Dō'lmetsch, m. -en, -e; -er, m. -s, ~,
 interpreter || (im Orient) dragoman.
dō'lmetschen, v. a. to interpret.
Dōm, m. -(e)s, -e, cathedral || dome,
 cupola.
Domā'ne, f. ~, -n, domain, crown-land.
Dōm'herr, m. canon, prebendary.
Dominikā'ner, m. -s, ~, Dominican friar.
Dō'minō, m. ~ u. -s, -s, (Mantel) domino
 || ~, n. (Spiel) dominoes, pl.
Domiz'l, n. -(e)s, -e, domicile.

Dō'm: -kapitel, n. chapter || -firche, f.
 cathedral, minster || -paffe, m. (Vogel)
 bullfinch || -ſchüle, f. cathedral-school.
Dō'ner, m. -s, ~, thunder || vom ~ ge-
 rührt, thunder-struck || -büchse, f.
 blunderbuss || -keil, m. thunderbolt.
dō'nern, v. n. to thunder.
Dō'ner ſchlag, m. thunder-clap.
Dō'ners tag, m. -(e)s, -e, Thursday.
Dō'ner: -ſtimme, f. thundering voice ||
 -wetter, n. thunder-storm || ~! i. con-
 found it! hang it all!
Dō'ppel: -adler, m. two-headed eagle ||
 -decker, m. biplane || -fenſter, n. double-
 window || -flinte, f. double-barrelled gun
 || -gänger, m. double || **zgleiſig**, a. : -e
Eiſenbahn, double-track railway || -griff,
 m. *mus.* double-stop || **zſchlen ſauer**, a. :
 -es **Matron**, bicarbonate of soda || -krenz,
 n. *mus.* double sharp || **zläufig**, a. dou-
 ble-barrelled || -laut, m. diphthong ||
 -punkt, m. colon || **zreichig**, a. double-
 rowed || -ſinn, m. ambiguity || **zſinnig**,
 a. ambiguous || **zſpürig** = **doppeltgleiſig**
 || -ſtück, n. duplicate. {ly, twice.
dō'ppelt, a. double, twofold || ~, adv. doub-
Dō'ppel: -tür, f. folding-door || -wäh-
 rung, f. double-standard || bimetallism
 || **zgingig**, a. double-tongued || -zingig-
 ſeit, f. duplicity, deceitfulness.
Dorf, n. -(e)s, **Dō'rfer**, village || -be-
 wohner, m. villager.
Dō'rſchen, n. -s, ~, hamlet.
Dō'rf: -geſchichte, f. village-story || -jun-
 ſer, m. country-squire || -pfarrer, m.
 country-clergyman || -richter, m. village
 magistrate || -ſchente, f. village inn ||
 -ſchöne, f. village beauty || -ſchul mei-
 ſter, m. village schoolmaster || -ſchulze,
 m. village magistrate.
Dorn, m. -(e)s, -en u. **Dō'rner**, thorn,
 prickly || er iſt mir ein ~ im Auge, he
 is a thorn in my side || -büſch, m. thorn-
 bush, bramble.
Dō'rnen: -heſte, f. hedge of thorns, quick-
 hedge || -krone, f. crown of thorns ||
zvoll, a. *fig.* thorny.
dō'rnig, a. thorny.
Dō'rn: -röschen, n. Sleeping Beauty ||
 -ſtrauch, m. thorn-bush, brier.
dō'rren, v. n. (f) to dry, to wither.
dō'rren, v. a. to dry, to parch.
Dorſch, m. -es, -e, torsk, cod(-fish).
dort, adv. there, yonder || -'her, adv. from
 there, thence || -'hin, adv. thither.
dō'rting, a. of that place || there.
Dō'ſe, f. ~, -n, box.

Dō'sis, f. ~, **Dō'sen**, dose || **zu schwache** ~, underdose || **zu starke** ~, overdose.

Dotatiō'n, f. ~, -en, dotation, endowment. **dotie'ren**, v. a. to endow. [gold.]

Dō'tter, m. -s, ~, yolk || -**blūme**, f. mari-

Dōge'nt, m. -en, -en, lecturer, reader.

dozie'ren, v. a. to lecture on, to teach.

Dra'che, m. -n, -n, dragon || (paper) kite.

Dra'chen saak, f. *fig.* dragon's teeth, pl.

Dra'chme, f. ~, -n, drachm, dram.

Dräp'ner, m. -s, ~, dragon.

Dräht, m. -(e)s, **Drä'hte**, wire.

Drä'ht: -antwort, f. telegraphic answer || -arbeit, f. filigree || -bericht, m. telegram.

drähten, v. a. & n. to telegraph, to wire.

Drä'ht: -gitter, n. wire-grate || **zlos**, a. wireless || **zlose Telegraphie**, f. wireless telegraphy || -**puppe**, f. puppet || -**falte**,

f. wire-string || -**seil**, n. wire-rope || -**seil-**

bahn, f. wire-rope railway || -**stift**, m.

wire-tack, French nail || -**zange**, f. pliers,

pl. || -**zieher**, m. wire-drawer.

drall, a. compact || tight || buxom, strap-

Drä'ma, n. -s, **Drä'men**, drama. [ping.]

Drama'tiser, m. -s, ~, dramatist, play-

drama'tisch, a. dramatic. [wright.]

Dramaturgie', f. ~, -n, dramaturgy.

Drang, m. -(e)s, 0, throng, crowd || pres-

sure || impulse.

drä'ngeln, v. a. *fam.* to press, to crowd.

drä'ngen, v. a. to press, to crowd || to urge.

Drä'ngsäl, n. -(e)s, -e, u. f. ~, -e, op-

pression || **zäie'ren**, v. a. to harass, to vex.

dränie'ren, *dreni'ren*, v. a. to drain.

Draperie', f. ~, -n, drapery.

dra'ftisch, a. *med.* drastic.

drauf, adv. = *darauf*. [abroad.]

drau'hen, adv. out of doors || without ||

Drä'chsel bank, f. turning-lathe.

drä'cheln, v. a. to turn (on a lathe).

Drä'chler, m. -s, ~, turner.

Drä'chler arbeit, **Drä'chlerei'**, f. ~, -en,

turner's work, turnery.

Dred, m. -(e)s, 0, dirt, mire, dust, filth ||

-**finf(e)**, m. dirty fellow, sloven || **zīg**, a.

dirty, muddy || -**wetter**, n. dirty wea-

ther. [f. turn-bridge.]

Drē'h: -bank, f. turning-lathe || -**brücke**,

drē'hen, v. a. to turn || **stāh** ~, v. refl. to

turn || (**Wind**) to veer || -**d**, a. turning ||

(**schwindlig**) giddy.

Drē'h: -frantheit, f. staggers, pl. || -**kreuz**,

n. turnstile || -**orgel**, f. barrel-organ ||

-**rolle**, f. mangle || -**schēibe**, f. potter's

lathe || *rahl*, turn-table || -**spiegel**, m.

cheval-glass || -**stühl**, m. turning-chair.

Drē'hung, f. ~, -en, turn || rotation.

drei, a. three.

Drei: -a'chteltakt, m. -(e)s, -e, *mus.* three-

eight time || **z'beinig**, a. three-legged ||

z'blätterig, a. trifoliate || -**ed**, n. tri-

angle || **z'edig**, a. triangular, three-cor-

nered || **z'einig**, a. triune || -**ei'nigkeit**,

f. Trinity || -**er**, m. three farthings ||

z'erlet, a. of three kinds, of three dif-

ferent sorts || **z'fach**, a. threefold, triple

|| **z'faltig**, a. threefold || -**fa'ttigkeit**, f.

Trinity || -**farbendrud**, m. three-colour

print || **z'farbig**, a. tricoloured || -**fūg**,

m. tripod || **trivet** || **z'jährig**, a. three

years old || **triennial** || -**tlang**, m. *mus.*

triad || -**td'nigstest**, n. Twelfth-night ||

z'māl, adv. three times, thrice || **z'mā-**

lig, a. done or repeated three times ||

-**mafter**, m. three-master || *fam.* three-

cornered hat || -**pfünder**, m. three-

pounder || **z'pfündig**, a. weighing three

pounds || -**rād**, tricycle || **z'feitig**, a.

trilateral || **z'filbig**, a. trisyllabic || **z'fpān-**

nig, a. with a team of three horses.

Drei'gig, a. thirty || **z'er**, m. person thirty

years old || -**ste**, a. thirtieth || **z'stel**, n.

thirtieth (part).

Dreift, a. bold, arrogant, cheeky || **z'igfeit**,

f. boldness, impudence.

Drei': -**stimmig**, a. for three voices || -**td-**

gig, a. lasting three days || -**teilig**, a.

tripartite || *bot.* trifid || **z'zad**, m. trident

|| -**zadig**, a. three-pronged || -**zēhn**, a.

thirteen || -**zēhnte**, a. thirteenth || -**zēhn-**

teus, adv. in the thirteenth place.

Drell, m. -(e)s, -e, ticking, huckaback.

Dre'schen, v. a. *ir.* to thrash, to thresh ||

vulg. to beat, whack.

Dre'scher, m. -s, ~, thrasher.

Dre'sch: -**flēgel**, m. flail || -**maschīne**, f.

thrashing machine || -**tenne**, f. thrash-

ing-floor. [train (dogs, &c.).]

dressie'ren, v. a. to break in (horses) || to

Dressi'r, f. ~, -en, breaking in || training.

Drilch, **Drill** = **Drillisch**.

Drill bōhrer, m. drill.

dril'len, v. a. to drill || to harass, to plague.

Dril'lich, m. -(e)s, -e, ticking.

Dril'ling, m. -(e)s, -e, each of 3 children

born at one birth, triplet.

Dril'l meister, m. drill-sergeant.

dril'ngen, v. a. & n. *ir.* to force one's way

(through), to penetrate (into) || *fig.* to in-

sist on || -**d**, **dril'nglich**, a. pressing, ur-

gent.

Dril'ngschleit, f. ~, -en, urgency, pressure.

dril'nnen, adv. inside, within.

drit'te, a. third || durch ~ Hand, indirectly.
Dri'ttel, n. -s, ~, third part, third.
drit'tens, adv. thirdly.
dri'tt lezt, a. last but two || *gr.* antepenultimate.

drö'ben, adv. above, on high, overhead.
Drö'gen, pl. drugs, pl. || -handlung, f. druggist's (shop).

Drogi't, m. -en, -en, druggist.
Drö'h brief, m. threatening letter.
drö'hen, v. n. to threaten, to menace.

Drö'hne, f. ~, -n, drone.
drö'hnen, v. n. to boom, to rumble.
Drö'hung, f. ~, -en, threat, menace.

dro'llig, a. droll, odd, funny.

Dromedä'r, n. -s, -e, dromedary.

Dromm'e'te = Tromp'e'te.

Dro'sche, f. ~, -n, cab || hansom || four-wheeler || -n futscher, m. cabman.

Dro'ssel, f. ~, -n, thrush.

drü'ben, adv. yonder || over there.

drü'ber = darüber.

Drud, m. -(e)s, -e u. Drü'de, pressure || (der Hand) squeeze || compression || oppression || print, impression || ~ auf einen ausüben, to put pressure on one || in ~ geben, to put in print || großer (kleiner) ~, large (small) type || -bogen, m. sheet.

Drü'de berger, m. *fam.* shirker.

drü'den, v. a. to print.

drü'den, v. a. to press, to squeeze || to oppress || to pinch || sich ~, v. refl. to take French leave || to shirk.

Drü'der, m. -s, ~, printer. [trigger.

Drü'der, m. -s, ~, latch (-key) || (Gewehr)

Drü'derei, f. ~, -en, printing-office.

Drü'der: -presse, f. printing-press || -schwärze, f. printer's ink.

Drü'd: -fchler, m. misprint || ~fertig, a. ready for the press || -freiheit, f. liberty of the press || -losten, pl. printing expenses, pl. || -probe, f. proof || -pumpe, f. forcing-pump || -sache, f. printed matter || -schrift, f. type || print.

drum j. darum.

drü'nten, adv. there below.

Drü'se, f. ~, -n, gland.

Dschur'ngel, f. ~, -n, jungle.

Dü, pn. thou || you.

Duble'tte, f. ~, -n, duplicate. [to give in.

du'den, v. a. to humble || sich ~, to stoop,

Du'dmauser, m. -s, ~, sneak || hypocrite.

Dü'deln, v. n. to play on a bagpipe.

Dü'del sack, m. -(e)s, -säcke, bagpipe.

Due'll, n. -(e)s, -e, duel.

duellie'ren, sich, v. refl. to fight a duel.

Due'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, duet.

Duft, m. -(e)s, Dü'fte, scent, odour, fragrance || exhalation || ~en, v. n. to smell sweet, to exhale fragrance || ~ig, a. fragrant, sweet-smelling.

Dukä'ten, m. -s, ~, ducat.

du'iden, v. a. to bear, to suffer, to endure || to tolerate. [sufferer.

Du'ider, m. -s, ~, Du'iderin, f. ~, -nen,

du'idsam, a. tolerant, indulgent || ~feit,

Du'ldung, f. tolerance, toleration.

dumm, a. dull, stupid || -dreist, a. im-

pertinent, forward || ~heit, f. stupidity ||

blunder, folly || ~kopf, m. blockhead.

dumpe, a. hollow, dull || close, musty,

damp || -ig, a. musty, damp.

Dü'ne, f. ~, -n, sand-hill, dune.

dü'ngen, v. a. to manure.

Dü'nger, m. -s, 0, dung, manure || (künst-

licher) compost || -grübe, f. dung-pit ||

-haufen, m. dunghill || -stätte, f. dung-

yard.

dü'ntel a. dark || obscure || mysterious.

Dü'ntel, m. -s, 0, conceit, arrogance.

dü'ntelhaft, a. arrogant, conceited.

Dü'ntelheit, f. ~, -en, darkness || obscurity.

Dü'ntel kammer, f. ~, -n, dark-room.

dü'nteln, v. n. imp. to grow dark, to darken.

dü'nten, v. a. imp. to seem, to appear ||

sich ~, v. refl. to imagine, to fancy.

dünn, a. thin, fine, slender || (von Ge-

tränken) weak.

Dü'nn bier, n. small beer.

Dünne, Dünnhelt, f. ~, 0, thinness ||

sparseness (of population).

Dunst, m. -es, Dü'nste, vapour || steam ||

einem blauen ~ vormachen, to humbug

one || ~en, v. n. to steam.

dü'nsten, v. a. to stew.

dü'nstig, a. vaporous || damp, misty.

Dü'nstkreis, m. -ses, -se, atmosphere.

Dü'r, a. *mus.* major.

durch, prp. through, by || ~, adv. through

|| ~ und ~, thoroughly.

du'rch arbeiten, v. a. to work through ||

sich ~, to work one's way through.

durch au's, adv. by all means, quite, ab-

solutely || ~ nicht, by no means.

du'rch beißen, v. a. ir. to bite through ||

sich ~, v. refl. ir. *fig.* to get over diffi-

culties. [way.

du'rch Betteln, sich, v. refl. to beg one's

du'rch beuteln, v. a. to sift, to bolt.

du'rch bilden, v. a. to give a thorough

education || to accomplish.

du'rch blättern, v. a. to peruse.

du'rch bleuen, v. a. to beat soundly.

Du'rch blick, m. vista || **zen**, v. n. to look through || **zen lassen**, to hint, to give to understand.

durch bö'hren, v. a. to pierce || to perforate.

du'rch brä'ten, v. a. ir. to roast thoroughly.

du'rch bre'chen, v. a. & n. ir. (f) to break through.

du'rch brennen, v. n. ir. (f) to burn through || *fig.* to abscond, to shoot the moon.

du'rch bring'en, v. a. ir. to carry through || to squander. [rupture.

Du'rch bruch, m. -(e)s, -brüche, breach.

durch de'nten, v. a. to revolve in one's mind.

du'rch drä'ngen, v. a. to force through || **sich** ~, v. refl. to elbow one's way (through).

durch drin'gen, v. a. ir. to penetrate ||

du'rch dringen, v. n. ir. (f) to get through || -d, a. penetrating, sharp, shrill.

du'rch drü'den, v. a. to press through || *fig.* to carry through.

durch du'ften, v. a. to perfume.

durch ei'len, v. a. to hasten through.

durch ein'a'nder, adv. promiscuously, pell-mell || **z**, n. medley.

du'rch fäh'ren, v. n. ir. (f) to pass through.

Du'rch fäh'rt, f. ~, -en, passage, thoroughfare, gateway.

Du'rch fall, m. -(e)s, -fälle, diarrhoea.

du'rch fall'en, v. n. ir. (f) to fall through || to fail || to be plucked (at an examination). [way through.

du'rch fech'ten, **sich**, v. refl. to fight one's

durch fle'chten, v. a. to interweave.

du'rch flie'ßen, v. n. ir. (f) u. **durch flie'ßen**, v. a. ir. to flow through. [through.

Du'rch flu'ß, m. -flusses, -flüsse, flowing

durch fo'r'schen, v. a. to search through || to explore, to examine thoroughly.

Durch fo'r'schung, f. ~, -en, exploration, investigation.

du'rch frä'gen, v. a. to ask in succession || **sich** ~, to ask one's way through. [rode.

du'rch fre'ssen, v. a. to eat through, to cor-

Du'rch füh'r, f. ~, 0, passage || *com.* transit.

du'rch füh'ren, v. a. to convey through a place || **eine Aufgabe** ~, to accomplish a task || **eine Rolle** ~, to sustain a character. [winter.

du'rch füt'tern, v. a. to feed through the

Du'rch gang, m. -(e)s, -gänge, passage, transit. [vailling.

du'rch gäng'ig, a. general, common, pre-

Du'rch gang's: -hand'el, m. transit-trade ||

-ver'tehr, m. through-traffic || -zoll, m. transit-duty.

du'rch gäh'en, v. a. ir. to peruse, to go

through || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to walk through || to abscond || (Pferd) to bolt || -ds, adv. generally, universally.

durch ge'i'stig, a. highly intellectual.

du'rch gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to filter, to pour through.

du'rch glüh'en, v. a. to make red hot || *fig.*

durch glü'h'en, to inflame, to set aglow.

du'rch greifen, v. n. ir. *fig.* to take the bull by the horns || -d, a. determined, energetic.

du'rch gu'cken, v. n. to peep through.

du'rch hau'en, v. a. to cut through || to flog.

du'rch hec'heln, v. a. *fig.* to criticise severely.

du'rch helf'en, v. n. ir. to help through ||

sich ~, v. refl. ir. to get through.

durch i'rren, v. a. to rove through.

du'rch jäh'en, v. a. & n. to chase through ||

durch jäh'en, v. a. to gallop through.

du'rch kämp'fen, v. a. to fight to the end, to fight out.

du'rch knet'en, v. a. to knead thoroughly.

du'rch koch'en, v. a. to boil thoroughly.

du'rch kom'men, v. n. ir. (f) to get through || to succeed || to recover.

durch kreu'zen, v. a. to cross || to thwart.

du'rch kriech'en, v. n. ir. (f) to creep through.

Du'rch laß, m. -lasses, -lässe, passage, opening. [through.

du'rch lass'en, v. a. ir. to let pass, to let

Du'rch lauch't, f. ~, -en, Serene Highness.

durch lau'chtig, a. illustrious, serene.

du'rch lauf'en, v. n. ir. (f) to run through ||

~, v. a. ir. to wear out (shoes) || **durch-**

lau'fen, to run over (a book).

durch le'ben, v. a. to live through.

du'rch lese'n, v. a. ir. to read through, to peruse.

durch lö'chern, v. a. to perforate || to punch.

du'rch lü'gen, **sich**, v. refl. ir. to get off by lying.

du'rch mach'en, v. a. to go through, to experience || to finish. [through, passage.

Du'rch mar'ch, m. -es, -mä'rche, march

du'rch marsch'ieren, v. n. (f) to march through. [to traverse.

durch me'ssen, v. a. ir. *fig.* to walk over,

Du'rch mess'er, m. -s, ~, diameter.

du'rch mü'ssen, v. n. ir. to have to pass through. [to review.

du'rch mu'tern, v. a. to scan, to scrutinize,

durch nä'ssen, v. a. to soak, to wet through.

du'rch neh'men, v. a. ir. to go over || *fig.*

to lecture.

du'rch pau'sen, v. a. (Maßerei) to pounce.

du'rch peit'schen, v. a. to whip soundly.

durch pil'gern, v. a. to wander through.

du'rch brügeln, v. a. to cudgel, to thrash.
du'rch quē'ten, v. a. to cross, to thwart.
du'rch räuchern, v. a. to fumigate.
du'rch rechnen, v. a. to reckon over.
du'rch reiben, v. a. ir. to rub sore.
du'rch reise, f. ~, -n, passage.
du'rch reisen, v. n. (i) to travel through ||
du'rch rei'sen, v. a. to traverse.
du'rch reisende(r), m. -en, -en, passenger.
du'rch reißen, v. a. ir. to tear asunder || ~,
v. n. ir. (i) to get torn.
du'rch schauen, v. n. to look through ||
du'rch schau'en, v. a. fig. to penetrate,
to see to the bottom of.
du'rch schauern, v. a. to chill || fig. to fill
with awe. [to be transparent.
du'rch scheinen, v. n. (i) to shine through ||
du'rch schießen, v. a. ir. to shoot through ||
du'rch schie'ßen, v. a. ir. to interleave (a
book) || (im Drude) to lead, to interline.
du'rch schiff'en, v. a. to navigate, to cross,
sail over. [filter.
du'rch schlag, m. -(e)s, -schläge, strainer.
du'rch schlägen, v. a. ir. to beat through ||
~, v. n. ir. to have effect || **sich** ~, v. refl.
ir. to rough it || to cut one's way through.
du'rch schleichen, v. n. ir. (i) to steal
through.
du'rch schleppen, v. a. to drag through, to
pull through || **sich** ~, v. refl. to toil and
drudge.
du'rch schlüpfen, v. n. (i) to slip through.
du'rch schnei'den, v. a. to cut, to intersect,
to cross.
du'rch schnitt, m. -(e)s, -e, cut || inter-
section || profile || **im** ~, on an average ||
z'lich, a. average || **z'lich**, adv. on an
average.
du'rch schrei'ten, v. a. ir. to stride through.
du'rch schuß, m. -schusses, -schüsse, (Druck)
leads, pl., spaces, pl.
du'rch schwä'rmen, v. a. to spend in revelry.
du'rch se'geln, v. a. to sail over.
du'rch sehen, v. n. ir. to see through || ~,
v. a. ir. to revise, to look over, to ex-
amine.
du'rch seihen, v. a. to filter, to strain.
du'rch sein, v. n. ir. (i) to be done with ||
to have passed.
du'rch setzen, v. a. fig. to carry through.
du'rch sicht, f. ~, -en, revision, inspec-
tion, perusal. [transparency.
du'rch sichtig, a. transparent || **z'feit**, f.
du'rch sildern, v. n. (i) to trickle through,
to ooze through.
du'rch sieben, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
du'rch spalten, v. a. to split, to cleave.

du'rch spielen, v. a. to go through (a piece
of music).
du'rch sprechen, v. a. to talk (a thing) over.
du'rch sprenge, v. n. (i) to pass through
at full speed.
du'rch ste'chen, v. a. ir. to pierce, to transfix.
du'rch sticherei, f. ~, -en, intrigue, under-
hand dealing.
du'rch stecken, v. a. to stick through.
du'rch stich, m. -(e)s, -e, rail. cutting,
excavation. [sack.
du'rch stö'bern, v. a. to rummage, to ran-
du'rch stößen, v. a. ir. to push through ||
du'rch stö'ßen, to pierce.
du'rch streichen, v. a. ir. to strike out, to
cancel || **du'rch strei'chen**, to roam through,
to scour (the country).
du'rch strei'fen, v. a. to rove through.
du'rch sü'chen, v. a. to search, to ransack.
Durch sü'chung, f. ~, -en, search.
du'rch tanzen, v. n. to dance through.
du'rch trieb'en, a. cunning, sly || **z'heit**, f.
cunning, craftiness.
du'rch wa'chen, v. a. to pass waking.
du'rch wa'schen, a. (vom Flei'sch) streaked,
streaky.
du'rch wallen, v. a. fam. to thrash.
du'rch wa'ndeln, v. a. to walk through.
du'rch wa'ndern, v. a. to wander through.
du'rch wärmen, v. a. to warm thoroughly.
du'rch wä'ssern, v. a. to irrigate || to soak.
du'rch wä'ten, v. n. (i) u. **du'rch wä'ten**,
v. a. to wade through.
du'rch we'g, adv. throughout || without ex-
ception, always.
du'rch weichen, **du'rch wei'chen**, v. a. to soak
thoroughly || ~, v. n. (i) to become soft.
du'rch winden, v. a. ir. to entwine || **sich** ~,
v. refl. ir. to struggle through.
du'rch wi'ntern, v. a. & n. to keep through
the winter || to winter.
du'rch wi'rten, v. a. to interweave.
du'rch wi'hlen u. **du'rch wä'hlen**, v. a. to
root up || fig. to ransack.
du'rch zählen, v. a. to count over.
du'rch zeichnen, v. a. to trace.
du'rch ziehen, v. a. ir. to pull through || ~,
v. n. to march through || **du'rch zie'hen**,
v. a. to pass through.
du'rch zünden, v. a. to flash through || to
shoot across.
du'rch züg, m. -(e)s, -züge, passage,
marching through.
du'rch zwängen, v. a. to force through.
dür'en, v. n. ir. to be allowed || to need.
dürftig, a. needy, indigent || insufficient ||
z'feit, f. indigence || insufficiency.

dürr, a. dry, arid || withered || barren || lean.
[renness.]

Dürre, f. ~, -n, aridity, dryness, barrenness.
Durst, m. -(e)s, 0, thirst. [long for.]

dürsten, v. n. to thirst, to be thirsty || to **dürstig**, a. thirsty.

Düſel, m. -(e)s, 0, *fam.* dizziness || ~ haben, to be lucky || **zīg**, a. dizzy, drowsy.

düſter, a. gloomy, dismal || sad, mournful || **Zeit**, f. gloominess, darkness.

Du'zend, n. -s, -e, dozen || **zweiſe**, adv. by the dozen.

Du's brüder, m. intimate friend, chum.
dü'zen, v. a. to thee and thou.

Dyna'mik, f. ~, 0, dynamics, pl.

Dyna'mik, n. -s, 0, dynamite.

Dyna'mo maſchine, f. dynamo.

Dynaſtie, f. ~, -n, dynasty.

E

Ebbe, f. ~, -n, ebb, ebb-tide || **zn**, v. n. to ebb.

Eben, a. even, level || ~, adv. even, just || precisely || ~ **erst**, just now || -ſo, just so, quite as || **zBild**, n. image || likeness || -**bürtig**, a. of equal birth || **zBürtigkeit**, f. equality of birth.

Ebene, f. ~, -n, plain.

Eben ſoll's, adv. likewise, too, also.

Eben : -holz, n. ebony || -maß, n. symmetry, proportion || **zmäßig**, a. proportional, symmetrical.

Eber, m. -s, ~, boar.

Eber eſche, f. mountain-ash, rowan-tree.

Ebnen, v. a. to level, to smooth.

Echo, n. -s, -s, echo || **ein ~ geben**, to resound.

echt, a. genuine || true || legitimate || **zeit**, f. genuineness, legitimacy || authenticity.

Eck Brett, n. -(e)s, -er, corner-bracket.

Ecke, f. ~, -n, corner, nook || **an allen -n und Enden**, everywhere.

Ecken ſteher, m. -s, ~, ticket-porter || street-lounger.

Ecker, f. ~, -n, *fam.* acorn.

Eck haus, n. corner-house.

edig, a. angular || *fig.* awkward.

Eck : -ſteiler, m. corner-pillar || -ſtein, m. corner-stone || -zäh'n, m. canine tooth, eye-tooth || -zimmer, n. corner-room.

edel, a. noble || well-born || generous || precious || **die edlen Teile**, the vital organs.

edel : -däme, f. noble lady || **zdenkend**, a. noble-minded || -hirs'h, m. stag || -hof, m. manor-house, baronial seat ||

-**knäbe**, m. page || -**leute**, pl. nobles, pl., noblemen, pl. || -**mann**, m. nobleman || -**müt**, m. generosity, magnanimity || **zmütig**, a. noble, generous, magnanimous || -**ſinn**, m. nobleness of mind || -**ſtein**, m. precious stone || -**tanne**, f. silver fir || -**weiß**, n. bot. lion's foot || -**wild**, n. deer.

Edikt, n. -(e)s, -e, edict.

Efeu, m. -s, 0, ivy || **mit ~ bewachſen**, ivy-clad.

Effekten, pl. effects, movables || stocks, pl. **effektiv**, a. effective || real, in specie.

effektuell : ren, v. a. to execute, to effectuate.

egal, a. same, like || all the same.

Egge, f. ~, -n, harrow || **zn**, v. a. to harrow.

Egoi'smus, m. ~, 0, selfishness, egoism.

Egoi'st, m. -en, -en, selfish person, egoist.

egoi'stiſch, a. selfish.

Ehe, c. before, ere.

Ehe, f. ~, -n, marriage, wedlock || matrimony || **die ~ brechen**, to commit adultery || **wilde ~**, concubinage.

Ehe : -bett, n. nuptial bed || **zbrechen**,

v. n. ir. to commit adultery || -**brecher**,

m. adulterer || -**brecherin**, f. adulteress

|| **zbrecheriſch**, a. adulterous || -**bruch**,

m. adultery || -**bund**, m. conjugal union.

Ehedem, adv. formerly.

Ehe : -frau, -gattin, f. wife, consort ||

-**gatte**, m. husband || -**hälfte**, f. *fam.*

better half || -**herr**, m. lord (and master)

|| -**joch**, n. the yoke of matrimony || -

kreuz, n. troubles of married life, pl. ||

-**krüppel**, m. *vulg.* husband || -**leute**,

pl. married people.

Eheli'h, a. matrimonial, conjugal || legiti-

mate || -**en**, v. a. to marry.

Ehelös, a. unmarried, single.

Ehe löſigkeit, f. ~, 0, celibacy.

Ehe mäßig, a. former || late.

Ehe mäßig, adv. formerly.

Ehe : -mann, m. husband || -**paar**, n.

married couple || -**pflicht**, f. conjugal

duty.

Eher, adv. sooner || rather. [faced.]

Ehern, a. brazen || **mit -er Stirn**, brazen-

Ehe : -ſcheidung, f. divorce || -**ſegen**, m.

nuptial benediction || *fig.* children.

Eheſens, adv. as soon as possible.

Ehe : -ſtand, m. married state, wedlock ||

-**ſtiftung**, f. match-making || -**verlöb-**

nis, n. betrothal || -**verſprechen**, n. promise

of marriage || -**vertrüg**, m. marriage-settlement || -**wieb**, n. wife,

spouse.

Ehrbär, a. honourable, decent, modest ||
Zeit, f. honesty, decency, modesty.

Ehr begierde, f. ~, O, ambition.

Ehr begierig, a. ambitious.

Ehre, f. ~, -n, honour, reputation || auf
~! upon my honour! || ~n, v. a. to honour, to respect.

Ehren: -amt, n. post of honour || -be-
zeigung, f. mark of honour || -bürger,
m. honorary citizen || -denkmal, n.
monument || -dienst, m. honours, pl. ||
-erklärung, f. apology || ~haft, a. ho-
nourable || ~halber, adv. for honour's
sake || -handel, m. affair of honour || --
kränzung, f. affront, libel || -legion, f.
Legion of Honour || -lohn, m. honora-
rium || -mann, m. man of honour || --
mitglied, n. honorary member || --
pforte, f. triumphal arch || -preis, m.
prize || bot. speedwell || -rechte, pl. civil
rights, pl., privilege || -rettung, f. apo-
logy || vindication || ~rühmig, a. defama-
tory, calumnious || -sache, f. affair of
honour || -sold, m. honorary donation ||
-stelle, f. post of honour || -strafe, f.
punishment involving loss of honour ||
-tempel, m. pantheon || -titel, m. title
of honour || ~voll, a. honourable || --
wache, f. guard of honour || ~wert, a.
respectable || -wort, n. word of honour
|| auf -wort! upon my honour! || --
zeichen, n. badge of honour, mark of
distinction.

Ehr: ~erbietig, a. respectful, reverent,
reverential || -erbietung, f. reverence,
veneration || -furcht, f. reverence, awe ||
~furchts voll, a. respectful || -gefühl, n.
sense of honour || -geiz, m. ambition ||
~geizig, a. ambitious || ~lich, a. honest,
fair, faithful || -lichteit, f. honesty, faith-
fulness || -liebe, f. love of honour || ~s
liebend, a. loving honour || ~lös, a.
dishonourable, infamous || -losigkeit, f.
infamy || ~sam, a. respectable || -sucht,
f. inordinate ambition || ~suchtig, a.
ambitious || ~vergeffen, a. reprobate ||
-würden, Gw. ~, Your Reverence || ~s
würdig, a. venerable, reverend || --
würdigkeit, f. venerableness.

Ei, n. -(e)s, -er, egg.

ei! i. ah! why! indeed!

Eibe, f. ~, -n, yew(-tree).

Eibüsch, m. -es, -e, bot. marsh-mallow.

Eichbaum, m. oak(-tree).

Eiche, f. ~, -n, oak.

Eichel, f. ~, -n, acorn || an. glans ||

eichen, v. a. to gauge.

eichen, a. oaken, oak.

Eichenlaub, n. -s, O, oak-leaves, pl.

Eich: -hörchen, -fächchen, n. -s, ~,
squirrel || -wald, m. oak-forest.

Eid, m. -es, -e, oath || einen ~ leisten, to
take one's oath.

Eidam, m. -s, -e, son-in-law.

eid brüchig, a. perjured, forsworn.

Eidechse, f. ~, -n, lizard.

Eider: -daunen, f. pl. eider-down || --
gans, f. eider-duck.

Eides: -formel, f. form of an oath || --
leistung, f. taking an oath.

Eid: -genos, -genosse, m. confederate ||
-genossenschaft, f. confederacy.

eidlich, a. by oath, upon oath || -e Aus-
sage, deposition upon oath, affidavit ||
-e Versicherung, deposition || ~ bekräf-
tigen, to declare upon oath.

Eidotter, m. & n. -s, ~, yolk.

Eid schwür, m. -(e)s, -schwüre, oath.

Eier: -becher, m. egg-cup || -füßchen, m.
omelet || -schale, f. egg-shell || -stock, m.
ovary. || -er, m. zealot.

Eifer, m. -s, O, zeal, ardour || passion ||
ei'fern, v. n. to be zealous || to be angry ||
to declaim, to inveigh (against).

Eifer sucht, f. ~, O, jealousy.

Eifer suchtelei, f. ~, -en, petty jealousy.

eifer süchtig, a. jealous.

eifrig, a. zealous || ardent, eager.

Eigelb, n. -s, O, yolk.

eigen, a. own || peculiar || singular, strange.

Eigen: -art, f. peculiarity || ~artig, a.
peculiar || -dünkel, m. self-conceit || ~s
händig, a. with one's own hand || -heit,
f. peculiarity, singularity || -liebe, f.
self-love || -lob, n. self-praise || ~mäßig-
tig, a. arbitrary, autocratic || -name(n),
m. proper name || -nutz, m. self-interest
|| ~nützig, a. selfish. || cially.

eigens, adv. particularly, expressly, espe-

Eigen: -schaft, f. quality, property || at-
tribute || -schafts wort, n. adjective ||
-sinn, m. wilfulness, obstinacy || ~fin-
nig, a. wilful, capricious.

eigentlich, a. proper || real || true || ~, adv.
properly || exactly, strictly speaking ||
was willst du ~? now, what is it you
want?

Eigen: -tüm, n. property || -tümer, m.
owner, proprietor || -tümerin, f. pro-
prietress || ~tümlich, a. peculiar || proper
|| -tümlichkeit, f. peculiarity || -tüms-
recht, n. right of possession || -wille,
m. self-will, wilfulness || ~willig, a.
self-willed.

ei'guen, sich, v. refl. to suit, to fit, to be

ei'guer, m. -s, ~, owner. [adapted for.]

ei'land, n. -(e)s, -t, island.

ei'löste, m. -n, -n, courier, express.

ei'le, f. ~, 0, haste, speed, hurry.

ei'len, v. n. to hasten, to make haste || to hurry, require haste || eile mit Weile, the more haste, the less speed || die Sache eilt nicht, there is no hurry.

ei'lends, adv. hastily, in haste.

ei'l: zfertigt, a. hasty, precipitate, speedy || -fertigkeit, f. precipitation, speediness ||

-güt, n. goods conveyed by fast trains, express goods, pl. [~, I am in a hurry.]

ei'lig, a. hasty, speedy || ich hab' es sehr

ei'l: -marisch, m. forced march || -post, f. mail-coach || -zug, m. fast train.

ei'mer, m. -s, ~, bucket, pail.

ein, adv. in || er geht ~ und aus, he goes in and out || ich weiß nicht wo ~ und aus, I am at my wits' end.

ein, eine, ein, art. a, an || ~, pr. one ||

unserer, one of us, a kindred spirit ||

-s trinken, to have a glass || einem -s

abgeben, to strike one a blow || es schlägt

-s, the clock is striking one || es ist mir

alles -s, it's all one to me || -s werden

mit einem, to come to an agreement.

ein'a'nder, a. one another, each other ||

beieinander, together || nacheinander,

in succession, one after another.

ei'narbeiten, sich, v. refl. to familiarize

ei'narmig, a. one-armed. [o. s. (with).]

ei'näschern, v. a. to reduce to ashes || to cremate. [cremation.]

ei'näschern, f. ~, -en, incineration,

ei'natmen, v. a. to inhale, to breathe.

ei'näugig, a. one-eyed.

ei'nbalancieren, v. a. to embalm.

ei'nband, m. -(e)s, -bände, binding.

ei'nbandig, a. in one volume. [prise.]

ei'nbegreifen, v. a. ir. to include, to com-

ei'nbehalten, v. a. ir. to keep back, to

retain.

ei'n bekommen, v. a. ir. to get in (money).

ei'nberufen, v. a. ir. to convene (a meet-

ing) || to call out (the militia).

ei'nbilden, sich, v. refl. to imagine, to

fancy || sich etwas (viel) ~, to think a

good deal of o. s.

ei'n bildung, f. ~, 0, imagination, fancy ||

conceit || -s kraft, f. imagination, imagi-

native faculty.

ei'nbinden, v. a. ir. to bind (a book).

ei'nblasen, v. a. ir. to blow into || to suggest,

to prompt.

ei'nbläser, m. -s, ~, prompter, whisperer.

ei'nblenen, v. a. to inculcate.

ei'nblid, m. -s, -e, insight.

ei'nbrechen, v. a. ir. to break down || ~,

v. n. ir. (f) to break in, to burgle || to

set in, to begin.

ei'nbrecher, m. -s, ~, burglar.

ei'n brennen, v. a. ir. to burn in || to brand.

ei'nbringen, v. a. ir. to bring in || to yield

|| to repair (a loss), to make up for.

ei'nbrocken, v. a. to crumble into || was

man sich -brocht, muß man auserhen,

as you have made your bed, so you

must lie in it.

ei'nbruch, m. -(e)s, -brüche, burglary ||

invasion || ~ der Nacht, nightfall || -s-

dieb stahl, m. burglary.

ei'nbürgern, v. a. to naturalize.

ei'nbürgerung, f. ~, 0, naturalization.

ei'nbüße, f. ~, -n, loss.

ei'nbüßen, v. a. to lose.

ei'n dämmen, v. a. to dam up, to embank.

ei'n dämmung, f. ~, -en, embankment.

ei'n decker, m. -s, ~, monoplane.

ei'n drängen, sich, v. refl. to intrude.

ei'n dringen, v. n. ir. (f) to enter by force,

to invade || to penetrate.

ei'n dringlich, a. impressive || fervent.

ei'n dringlich, m. -s, -e, intruder.

ei'n druck, m. -(e)s, -drücke, impression.

ei'n drücken, v. a. to press in, to impress

ei'nen, v. a. to unite. [on.]

ei'n engen, v. a. to confine || to compress.

ei'ner, m. -s, ~, math. unit.

ei'nerlei, a. of the same kind, the same ||

es ist mir ~, it's all one to me || z, n.

sameness, monotony.

ei'n ernten, v. a. to gather, to reap.

ei'nerseits, adv. on the one hand.

ei'n ergreifen, v. a. to drill.

ei'n fach, a. single, simple || plain || zheit,

f. simplicity.

ei'n fädeln, v. a. to thread || fig. to contrive.

ei'n fähren, v. a. to bring in, to house

(corn) || to break in (horses) || ~, v. n. (f)

to enter || to descend (into a mine).

ei'n fährt, f. ~, -en, driving in, entrance,

descent (into a mine) || gateway.

ei'n fall, m. -(e)s, -fälle, downfall, fall ||

ruin || invasion || sally, whim, fancy.

ei'n fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall in(to) || to

invade || to occur (to one's mind) || sich

~ lassen, to think of || (das) fällt mir

gar nicht ein! I do not dream of it.

ei'n falt, f. ~, 0, simplicity || silliness.

ei'n fältig, a. simple || silly.

ei'n fältig, m. -s, ~, simpleton.

ei'n fangen, v. a. ir. to catch up, to seize.

ei'n farbig, a. of one colour || plain.
 ei'n fassen, v. a. to border, to trim, to lace || to set. [ming || setting.
 Ei'n fassung, f. ~, -en, bordering, trim-
 ei'n fetten, v. a. to oil, to grease.
 ei'n feuern, v. n. to light a fire (in a stove).
 ei'n finden, sich, v. refl. ir. to appear.
 ei'n flechten, v. a. ir. to mention by the way.
 ei'n fließen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow in || (eine Bemerkung) ~ lassen, to mention casually.
 ei'n flößen, v. a. to instil, to inspire with.
 Ei'n fluß, m. -flusses, flüsse, influence || Σ reich, a. influential. [gest.
 ei'n flüstern, v. a. to whisper to, to suggest.
 ei'n fordern, v. a. to call in, to demand (payment).
 ei'n förmig, a. uniform || monotonous || Σ -seit, f. uniformity, monotony.
 ei'nfriedigen, v. a. to enclose, to fence.
 ei'nfrieren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze in.
 ei'n fügen, v. a. to insert.
 Ei'n fuhr, f. ~, -en, importation, import.
 ei'n führen, v. a. to carry in || to install || to import || to introduce || to show in.
 Ei'n fuhr handel, m. import-trade.
 Ei'n fuhrung, f. ~, -en, importation || introduction || installation.
 Ei'n fuhr: -wären, f. pl. imported goods, imports, pl. || -zoll, m. import-duty.
 Ei'n gabe, f. ~, -n, petition || memorial.
 Ei'n gang, m. -(e)s, -gänge, entrance, entry || way in, door || com. arrival || preface.
 ei'n geben, v. a. ir. to give, to administer || to present || to suggest.
 ei'n: -gebildet, a. imaginary || conceited || -geboren, a. native || bibl. only begotten.
 Ei'n gebung, f. ~, -en, suggestion, inspiration.
 ei'n gedenk, a. mindful of, remembering.
 ei'n gefleischt, a. incarnate || inveterate.
 ei'n gefroren, p.p. & a. ice-bound, frozen up.
 ei'n gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go in, to enter || (Brief) to arrive || to consent to || to contract || to decay || (Tuch) to shrink || et- was ~ lassen, to drop a thing, to give it up || -d, a. thorough, exhaustive.
 Ei'n gemachte(s), n. -n, 0, preserves, pl.
 ei'n genommen, a. prepossessed, prejudiced. [Editor.
 Ei'n gesandt, n. -s, -s, letter to the
 ei'n geschränkt, a. restrained, limited || narrow. [confession.
 Ei'n geständnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, avowal,
 ei'n gestehen, v. a. ir. to confess, to avow.

Ei'n geweide, n. -s, ~, entrails, intestines, pl. [o. s. to.
 ei'n gewöhnen, sich, v. refl. to accustom
 ei'n geizig, a. retired, solitary || quiet.
 ei'n gießen, v. a. ir. to pour in || (ein Glas) to pour out. [to entrench o. s.
 ei'n graben, v. a. ir. to dig in || sich ~, mil.
 ei'n greifen, v. n. ir. (Stinfe) to catch || fig. to encroach upon, to infringe.
 Ei'n griff, m. -(e)s, -e, encroachment.
 Ei'n halt, m. -(e)s, 0, stop, check, prohibition || cessation.
 ei'n halten, v. a. ir. to stop, to check || fig. to observe || ~, v. n. ir. to stop, to pause.
 ei'n handeln, v. a. to purchase, to buy.
 ei'n händigen, v. a. to hand (over).
 Ei'n händigung, f. ~, 0, delivery.
 ei'n hängen, v. a. to hang in (or up).
 ei'n hauchen, v. a. to breathe into, to inspire (with). [ballerie] to charge.
 ei'n hauen, v. a. ir. to hew in || ~, v. n. (Ra- ei'n heften, v. a. to stitch (sew) in.
 ei'n heimisch, a. native, home-bred, indigenous.
 ei'n heimfen, v. a. to get in, to house.
 Ei'n heit, f. ~, -en, unity || math. unit || Σ lich, a. undivided, uniform.
 ei'n heizen, v. n. to light a fire.
 ei'n helfen, v. n. ir. to prompt. [animity.
 ei'n heilig, a. unanimous || Σ keit, f. un-
 ein h'er, adv. forth, along, on || -schreiten, v. n. ir. (f) to walk gravely along || -stol- zieren, v. n. (f) to strut along.
 ei'n h'olen, v. a. to overtake || to go to meet || to procure, to get.
 Ei'n horn, n. -(e)s, -hörner, unicorn.
 ei'n hüllen, v. a. to wrap up, to envelop.
 ei'nig, a. in harmony || ~ sein, to agree (in) || nicht ~ sein, to differ (from).
 ei'nige, pr. some, several. [agree.
 ei'nigen, v. a. to unite || sich ~, v. refl. to
 einiger m'äßen, adv. to a certain extent.
 Ei'nigkeit, f. ~, 0, unanimity, harmony.
 Ei'nigung, f. ~, -en, agreement, union.
 ei'n impfen, v. a. to inoculate. [one.
 ei'n jagen, v. a.: Schreden ~, to frighten
 ei'n jährig, a. one year old || Σ -Freiwilli- ge(r), m. one year's volunteer. [cash.
 ei'n Kassieren, v. a. to call in (money), to
 Ei'n kauf, m. -(e)s, -läufe, purchase || Einkäufe machen, to go shopping || Σ en, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
 Ei'n Käufer, m. -s, ~, purchaser.
 Ei'n Kaufs preis, m. cost-price, prime-cost.
 Ei'n fehr, f. ~, 0, lodging || putting up (at an inn) || fig. self-communion || Σ en, v. n. (f) to put up (at an inn).

ei'n kerben, v. a. to notch.
 ei'n kertern, v. a. to imprison.
 ei'n klagen, v. a. to sue for. [to bracket.
 ei'n klammern, v. a. to enclose in brackets,
 Ei'n klang, m. -es, 0, unison, harmony ||
 in ~ stehen, to correspond with.
 ei'n kleiden, v. a. to clothe, to invest with
 || (Gedanken) to put into words.
 Ei'n Kleidung, f. ~, -en, clothing || invest-
 ment || *fig.* wording.
 ei'n klinken, v. a. to latch.
 ei'n kochen, v. a. to boil down || to stew.
 ei'n kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to come in || to
 apply to a person for a thing || to protest
 against || Σ . n. -s, ~, Ei'n künfte, pl.
 income, revenue.
 ei'n laden, v. a. ir. to invite || to load in.
 Ei'n ladung, f. ~, -en, invitation || loading.
 Ei'n läge, f. ~, -n, enclosure || *com.* de-
 posit || (im Spiel) stake.
 Ei'n laß, m. -lasses, 0, admission || inlet.
 ei'n lassen, v. a. ir. to let in || to admit ||
 sich ~, v. refl. ir. to engage in.
 Ei'n laßkarte, f. ticket of admission.
 ei'n laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to come in, to ar-
 rive || (Schiff) to make or enter a port ||
 to shrink (of cloth) || einem das Haus
 ~, to intrude upon one.
 ei'n läuten, v. a. to ring in (a festival).
 ei'n leben, sich, v. refl. to accustom o. s. to.
 ei'n legen, v. a. to lay in, to put in || to in-
 lay || to deposit || (Frische etc.) to preserve ||
 ein Wort für einen ~, to intercede for
 one || Ehre ~, to gain honour.
 ei'n leiten, v. a. to introduce || to manage ||
 (Prozeß) to institute || -d, a. introductory.
 Ei'n leitung, f. ~, -en, introduction.
 ei'n lenken, v. n. (f) to return to || (f) to
 give in, to come round.
 ei'n lernen, v. a. to learn by heart.
 ei'n leuchten, v. n. *fig.* to be clear, to be
 ei'n liefern, v. a. to deliver in. [evident.
 ei'n liegend, a. enclosed.
 ei'n logieren, -*loxi*ren, v. a. to lodge.
 ei'n lösen, v. a. to redeem (a pledge) ||
 (Wechsel) to honour, to take up.
 Ei'n lösung, f. ~, -en, redeeming || *com.*
 payment.
 ei'n lullen, v. a. to lull to sleep.
 ei'n machen, v. a. to pickle, to preserve.
 ei'n mal, adv. once || once upon a time ||
 auf ~, all at once, on a sudden || nicht
 ~, not even.
 Ein mal ei'n us, n. ~, 0, multiplication-table.
 ei'n malig, a. done but once.
 Ei'n marsch, m. -(e)s, -märsche, march-
 ing in, entry.

ei'n marschieren, v. n. (f) to march in, to
 enter.
 ei'n mauern, v. a. to immure, to wall in.
 ei'n mengen, sich, v. refl. to meddle (with),
 to interfere (in).
 ei'n mieten, sich, v. refl. to take lodgings.
 ei'n mischen, v. a. to intermix || sich ~, v.
 refl. to interfere (in), to meddle (with).
 ei'n mummen, v. a. to muffle up.
 ei'n münden, v. n. (f) to fall into.
 Ei'n mündung, f. ~, -en, discharge ||
 mouth. [cord, unanimity.
 ei'n mütig, a. unanimous || Σ seit, f. con-
 ei'n nähen, v. a. to sew in || to embale.
 Ei'n nähme, f. ~, -n, receipt, income, re-
 venue || capture, taking.
 ei'n nehmen, v. a. ir. to take in, to receive ||
 (Arznei) to take || (besetzen) to take, to
 occupy || *fig.* to charm, to captivate || -d,
 a. taking, engaging, charming.
 Ei'n nehmer, m. -s, ~, receiver, collector.
 ei'n nicken, v. n. (f) to fall asleep.
 ei'n nisten, sich, v. refl. to nestle || *fig.* to
 get a footing.
 Ei'n öde, f. ~, -n, desert, solitude.
 ei'n ölen, v. a. to oil, to grease.
 ei'n packen, v. a. to pack up || ~, v. n. *fam.*
 to shut up. [cram.
 ei'n pausen, v. a. (Studenten) to coach, to
 Ei'n paufer, m. -s, ~, coach, crammer.
 ei'n pferchen, v. a. to pen in || *fig.* to huddle
 together. [plant, to inculcate.
 ei'n pflanzen, v. a. to plant in || *fig.* to im-
 ei'n pfänden, a. one-pound.
 ei'n pfeifen, v. a. to salt, to pickle.
 ei'n prägen, v. a. to imprint || to commit
 to memory. [chrysalis.
 ei'n puppen, sich, v. refl. to change to a
 ei'n quartieren, v. a. to quarter, to billet.
 Ei'n quartierung, f. ~, -en, quartering ||
 soldiers quartered, pl.
 ei'n rähmen, v. a. to frame.
 ei'n rammen, v. a. to ram in.
 ei'n räuchern, v. a. to fumigate.
 ei'n räumen, v. a. to put into a room || to
 admit, to concede. [count).
 ei'n rechnen, v. a. to include (in an ac-
 Ei'n rede, f. ~, -n, objection, exception ||
 Σ n, v. a. to persuade || Σ n, v. n. to inter-
 ei'n reffen, v. a. (die Seegel) to reef. [rupt.
 ei'n reiben, v. a. ir. to rub in || *med.* to
 embrocate.
 ei'n reichen, v. a. to deliver in, to hand in.
 ei'n reihen, v. a. to range, to enroll.
 ei'n reihig, a. (Rost) single-breasted.
 ei'n reizen, v. a. ir. to pull down || ~, v. n.
 ir. (f) to gain ground.

ei'n renken, v. a. to set (a bone).
 ei'n rennen, v. a. ir. to run down.
 ei'n richten, v. a. to arrange, to settle ||
 (Geld) to set || (Wohnung) to furnish,
 to fit up.
 Ei'n richtung, f. ~, -en, arrangement ||
 furniture || med. setting.
 ei'n riken, v. a. to scratch in. [root.
 ei'n rosten, v. n. (f) to get rusty || fig. to take
 ei'n rüden, v. n. (f) to march in(to) || ~,
 v. a. to insert.
 ei'n rühren, v. a. to beat (eggs), to stir up
 || einem etwas ~, to do one an ill turn.
 Eins, f. ~, Ei'nse, one || &, adv. at one,
 of the same opinion.
 ei'n sachen, v. a. to put into sacks, to pocket.
 ei'n salben, v. a. to anoint || to embalm.
 ei'n salzen, v. a. ir. to salt, to cure.
 ei'n säm, a. lonely, solitary || &leit, f. soli-
 tude.
 ei'n sammeln, v. a. to gather in, to collect.
 ei'n sargen, v. a. to coffin. [shirt-front.
 Ei'n saß, m. -es, -säße, stake, pool ||
 ei'n säuern, v. a. to leaven. [imbibe.
 ei'n saugen, v. a. ir. to suck in || fig. to
 ei'n säumen, v. a. to hem.
 ei'n schachteln, v. a. to encase, to enclose.
 ei'n schalten, v. a. to insert || to interpolate.
 ei'n schärken, v. a. fig. to impress on.
 ei'n scharren, v. a. to bury.
 ei'n schenken, v. a. to pour out, to fill.
 ei'n schiden, v. a. to send in. [polate.
 ei'n schieben, v. a. ir. to shove in || to inter-
 Ei'n schießel, n. -s, ~, interpolation.
 ei'n schießen, v. a. ir. to try (a gun) || to
 batter down || to pay in || sich ~, v. refl.
 ir. to practise shooting.
 ei'n schiffen, v. a. & v. refl. to embark.
 Ei'n schiffung, f. ~, -en, embarkation.
 ei'n schirren, v. a. to harness.
 ei'n schlafen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall asleep || fig.
 to abate, to slacken.
 ei'n schlafert, v. a. to lull to sleep || fig. to
 lull into security || -d, a. soporific.
 Ei'n schläg, m. -(c)s, -schläge, woof, weft ||
 tuck || wrapper, cover.
 ei'n schlägen, v. a. ir. (Nagel) to drive in ||
 to break || to wrap up || einen Weg ~, to
 take a road || ~, v. n. ir. to shake hands
 || (Mit) to strike || fig. to turn out well,
 to succeed. [competent.
 ei'n schlägig, a. respective, belonging to,
 ei'n schleichen, sich, v. refl. ir. to creep in.
 ei'n schleppen, v. a. to drag in || (Krankheit)
 to bring in, to introduce.
 ei'n schließen, v. a. ir. to lock up || to en-
 close || fig. to include.

ei'n schließlich, a. inclusive.
 Ei'n schließung, f. ~, -en, locking in || in-
 vestment, blockade. [to die.
 ei'n schlummern, v. n. (f) to fall asleep || fig.
 ei'n schlürfen, v. a. to sip in.
 Ei'n schluß, m. -schlusses, -schlüsse, inclu-
 sion || enclosure || mit ~ von, inclusive
 of, including. [o.s. || -d, a. insinuating.
 ei'n schmeicheln, sich, v. refl. to insinuate
 ei'n schmelzen, v. a. to melt down.
 ei'n schmieren, v. a. to grease, to oil.
 ei'n schmuggeln, v. a. to smuggle in.
 ei'n schnappen, v. n. (f) to snap in, to catch.
 ei'n schneiden, v. a. ir. to incise || to notch ||
 -d, a. incisive.
 ei'n schneien, v. n. (f) to get snowed up.
 Ei'n schnitt, m. -(c)s, -e, incision || notch.
 ei'n schnüren, v. a. to lace || to cord up.
 ei'n schränken, v. a. to confine || to restrain
 || sich ~, v. refl. to retrench.
 Ei'n schränkung, f. ~, -en, limitation, re-
 striction || retrenchment.
 Ei'n schreibe: -brief, m. registered letter ||
 -gebühr, f. registration-fee.
 ei'n schreiben, v. a. ir. to write down || to
 book, to register || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to
 enter one's name.
 ei'n schreiten, v. n. ir. (f) to step in || fig.
 to interpose. [shrivel.
 ei'n schrumpfen, v. n. (f) to shrink, to
 ei'n schüchtern, v. a. to intimidate.
 ei'n schulen, v. a. to school, to train.
 ei'n segnen, v. a. to consecrate || to confirm.
 Ei'n segnung, f. ~, -en, consecration,
 blessing || confirmation.
 ei'n sehen, v. a. ir. to look into, to look
 over || to understand, to see || &, n. con-
 sideration || ein ~ haben, to be reason-
 able. [lather.
 ei'n seifen, v. a. to soap || (den Bart) to
 ei'n seitig, a. one-sided, partial || &leit, f.
 partiality, one-sidedness.
 ei'n senden, v. a. ir. to send in.
 Ei'n sender, m. -s, ~, sender || contributor.
 ei'n setzen, v. a. to put in || (Geld) to stake ||
 (Pflanzen) to plant || (einen) to appoint,
 to instal || einen zum Erben ~, to make
 one one's heir || ~, v. n. to begin.
 Ei'n setzung, f. ~, -en, setting in || in-
 vestiture, installation || institution.
 Ei'n sicht, f. ~, -en, insight || judgment ||
 ~ nehmen, to examine || &ig, a. sensible,
 clear-sighted || &svoll, a. intelligent,
 judicious.
 Einsiedelei, f. ~, -en, hermitage.
 Einsiedler, m. -s, ~, hermit, anchorite ||
 &isch, a. hermitical, solitary.

ei'n fölbig, a. monosyllabic || *fig.* taciturn.
 ei'n fönten, v. n. ir. (f) to sink in, to fall
 ei'n fötig, a. single-seated. [in.
 ei'n fönnen, v. a. to stretch || (Pferde) to
 put to.
 Ei'n fönner, m. -s, ~, one-horse carriage.
 ei'n fönnig, a. one-horse.
 ei'n förren, v. a. to lock up || to imprison.
 Ei'n fördre, f. ~, 0, objection, protest.
 ei'n fördren, v. a. ir. : Mut ~, to encourage
 || Trost ~, to comfort || ~, v. n. ir. (bei
 einem) to call upon.
 ei'n föringen, v. n. (f) (Schloß) to catch ||
 für jdn. ~, to step in for.
 ei'n förigen, v. a. to inject.
 Ei'n förtung, f. ~, -en, injection.
 Ei'n förd, m. -(e)s, 0, protest, objection
 || ~ erheben, to protest against.
 ei'n förtig, a. single-railed.
 einst, adv. once || one day.
 ei'n fömpfen, v. a. to ram in, to stamp in.
 ei'n föten, v. a. to pocket || to imprison.
 ei'n föten, v. n. ir. to answer for.
 ei'n föten, v. n. ir. (f) to get in || ~! i.
 take your seats!
 ei'n fötellen, v. a. to put in || to leave off ||
 (Zählungen) to stop || die Arbeit ~, to
 strike (work) || (Soldaten) to enlist || sich
 ~, v. refl. to appear, to come || to set in.
 Ei'n fötelling, f. ~, -en, suspension || en-
 listment || strike.
 ei'n fötig, a. future || former. [sent (to).
 ei'n fötten, v. n. to agree (with), to con-
 ei'n föttig, a. unanimous || ~feit, f. ~, 0,
 unanimity.
 ei'n fötmals, adv. once, formerly.
 ei'n fötzen v. a. ir. to push in || (Tür) to
 break open.
 ei'n fötzen, v. a. ir. (Gelb) to take in.
 ei'n fötzen, v. a. to scatter in || to inter-
 perse.
 ei'n fötzen, v. a. to study || (Theater-
 stück) to rehearse.
 Ei'n fötze, m. -es, -förtze, fall.
 ei'n fötzen, v. n. (f) to fall into ruin.
 einst wei'en, adv. in the meantime.
 einst weil'ig, a. provisional, temporary.
 ei'n fötig, a. one-day, ephemeral.
 ei'n fötzen, v. a. to dip in.
 ei'n fötzen, v. a. to exchange for.
 ei'n föten, v. a. to divide, to distribute ||
 to dispose || to classify.
 Ei'n fötting, f. ~, -en, division || distribu-
 tion || classification. [tony.
 ei'n fötzig, a. monotonous || ~feit, f. mono-
 Ei'n fötzt, f. ~, 0, concord, harmony.
 ei'n fötztig, a. unanimous || harmonious.

Ei'n fötze, m. -(e)s, -förtze, entry || pre-
 judice || ~ tun, to prejudice || ~en, v. a.
 ir. to enter || to yield.
 ei'n fötlich, a. profitable, lucrative.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. : einem etwas ~, to give
 it to him. [to come true.
 ei'n fötten, v. n. ir. (f) to arrive || to happen ||
 ei'n fötten, v. a. ir. to drive home || (Geld)
 to call in, to collect.
 ei'n fötten, v. n. ir. (f) to enter || to join ||
 to take place || (Wetter) to set in || (für
 einen) to intercede for.
 ei'n föttern, v. a. *fig.* to cram s. o. with.
 Ei'n fött, m. -(e)s, 0, entry, entrance ||
 beginning, setting in || freier ~, free
 admission. [karte, f. ticket.
 Ei'n fött: -geld, n. admission-fee || -
 ei'n fötten, v. n. (f) to dry up, to shrivel.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to dip in. [train.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to practise, to exercise, to
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to incorporate, to
 embody.
 Ei'n fötten, n. -s, 0, understanding
 || im besten ~, on the best of terms.
 ei'n fötten, a. agreed || ~ sein, to agree
 with. [ment, consent.
 Ei'n fötten, n. -nisses, -nisse, agree-
 Ei'n fötten, m. -(e)s, -wände, objection.
 Ei'n fötten, m. -s, ~, immigrant.
 ei'n fötten, v. n. (f) to immigrate.
 ei'n fötten frei, a. unobjectionable.
 ei'n fötten, adv. inward, inwards.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to change.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to soak.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to inaugurate, to conse-
 crate || to initiate. [tion.
 Ei'n fötten, f. ~, 0, consecration, initia-
 ei'n fötten, v. a. ir. to object.
 Ei'n fötten, f. ~, -en, objection, reply.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. ir. (Schreiben) to smash,
 to break || *fig.* to object.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to wrap up, to envelop ||
fig. to implicate.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to rock to sleep || *fig.* to
 lull, to quiet.
 ei'n fötten, v. n. to consent, to assent (to).
 Ei'n fötten, f. ~, -en, consent, assent.
 ei'n fötten, v. n. *fig.* to influence.
 Ei'n fötten, m. -s, ~, inhabitant || -
 schaft, f. inhabitants, pl.
 Ei'n fötten, m. -(e)s, -würfe, objection ||
 (des Briefkastens) slit, slot.
 ei'n fötten, v. n. (f) to take root.
 Ei'n fötten, f. ~, 0, singular (number).
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to pay in, to deposit.
 ei'n fötten, v. a. to fence in.
 Ei'n fötten, f. ~, -en, enclosure, fence.

ei'n zeichnen, v. a. to note || sich ~, v. refl. to subscribe, to enter one's name.
 Ei'nzeln: -haft, f. solitary confinement || -heit, f. detail || particulars, pl.
 ei'nzeln, a. single || individual || isolated.
 Ei'nzeln: -verkauf, m. selling by retail || -wesen, n. individual.
 ei'n ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw in || (zur Strafe) to confiscate || (gefänglich) to arrest || (Wechsel) to cash || (Münzen zc.) to call in, withdraw || (Erfundigungen) to make (inquiries) || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to march in || to enter || to move into. [Art, unique.
 ei'nzig, a. only || single || sole || ~ in seiner Ei'nzig, m. -(e)s, -züge, entry, entrance.
 ei'n zwingen, v. a. to squeeze in || to con- ei'rund, a. oval. [strain.
 Eis, n. Ei'fes, 0, ice || ice-cream.
 Eis's: -bähn, f. skating-place || -bär, m. polar bear || -berg, m. iceberg || -blü- men, f. pl. (an Fenslern) frost-flowers || -brecher, m. ice-breaker.
 Ei'sen, n. -s, ~, iron || horse-shoe.
 Ei'sen: -bähn, f. railway, railroad || -bähn- brücke, f. railway-bridge || -bähn linie, f. railway-line || -bähn wagen, m. rail- way carriage || -bähn zug, m. train || = bergwerk, n. iron-mine || -blech, n. sheet-iron || -freier, m. bully, braggart || -gießeret, f. iron-foundry || ~haltig, a. ferruginous || -hammer, m., -hütte, f. iron-works, pl. || -händler, m. iron- monger || -rost, m. rust || -stange, f. iron bar || -vitriol, m. sulphate of iron, green copperas || -wäre, f. hardware, ironmongery || -werk, n. iron-works.
 ei'fern, a. iron, of iron. [pl.
 Ei's: -gang, m. breaking up of the ice || ~grau, a. hoary.
 ei'fig, a. icy, glacial || icy cold.
 Ei's: -falt, a. icy cold || -feller, m. ice- house || -lauf, m. skating || -meer, n. Arctic (Antarctic) Ocean || -scholle, f. ice-flake || -schrank, m. ice-safe, re- frigerator || -vogel, m. king-fisher, hal- cyon || -zapfen, m. icicle.
 ei'tel, a. vain || idle, empty || mere || con- ceited || ~feit, f. vanity.
 Ei'ter, m. -s, 0, matter, pus || -beule, f. abscess, boil || ~ig, a. purulent || ~n, v. n. to suppurate || -ung, f. suppura- tion. [stoss, m. albumen.
 Ei'weiss, n. -es, 0, white of an egg, glair ||
 Ekel, m. -s, 0, nausea || disgust, aversion, dislike || ~haft, ~ig, a. loathsome, dis- gusting || mawkish || ~n, sich, v. refl. to feel disgusted || to loathe.

Eksta'se, f. ~, 0, ecstasy.
 ela'stisch, a. elastic.
 Elastizität, f. ~, 0, elasticity.
 Elch, m. -(e)s, -e, elk.
 Elefa'nt, m. -en, -en, elephant.
 elega'nt, a. elegant.
 Eleganz, f. ~, 0, elegance.
 ele'gisch, a. elegiac. [electric current.
 ele'ktrisch, a. electrical || -e(r) Strom, m.
 elektrifi'eren, v. a. to electrify.
 Elektrifi'er maschi'ne, f. electrical machine.
 Elektrizität, f. ~, 0, electricity.
 Ele'ttro: -technik, f. electro-technics, pl. || -techniker, m. electric engineer.
 Eleme'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, element, rudiment.
 elementä'r, a. elementary || ~lehrer, m. primary teacher || ~schule, f. primary school.
 E'len, n. -s, ~, elk. [school.
 E'lend, n. -(e)s, 0, misery || affliction || ~, a. miserable, wretched.
 elf, a. eleven.
 El'fe, f. ~, -n, elf, fairy.
 El'fen bein, n. -(e)s, 0, ivory || gebrannt- te(s) ~, n. ivory-black.
 e'lf: -mal, adv. eleven times || -te, a. eleventh || ~tel, n. eleventh (part) || = tens, adv. in the eleventh place.
 El'l bögen, m. -s, ~, elbow.
 El'le, f. ~, -n, yard, ell.
 El'lter, f. ~, -n, magpie.
 e'lterlich, a. parental. [less, orphan.
 El'tern, pl. parents, pl. || ~liss, a. parent- Emäl'l, ema'il, n. -s, 0, enamel || ~lie'ren, v. a. to enamel.
 emanzipi'e'ren, v. a. to emancipate.
 Emigra'nt, m. -en, -en, emigrant.
 Empfa'ng, m. -(e)s, 0, reception, receipt || ~en, v. a. ir. to receive, to take, to ac- cept || ~en, v. n. ir. to conceive.
 Empfä'nger, m. -s, ~, receiver, recipient.
 empfä'nglich, a. susceptible || ~zeit, f. sus- ceptibility.
 Empfä'ngnis, f. ~, 0, conception.
 Empfa'ngs: -apparat, m. receiver || = schein, m. receipt || -zimmer, n. recep- tion-room.
 empfe'hlen, v. a. ir. to recommend || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to take leave || ~ Sie mich Ihrem Vater, please remember me to your father || -s wert, a. recommendable.
 Empfe'hlung, f. ~, -en, recommendation || respects, compliments, pl.
 Empfe'hlungs: -brief, m., -schreiben, n. letter of introduction.
 Empfindelei', f. ~, -en, sentimentality.
 empfi'nden, v. a. ir. to feel, to perceive to be sensible (of).

empfindlich, a. sensitive || delicate || irritable || grievous || Δ feit, f. sensibility || irritability.

empfindsam, a. sentimental || Δ feit, f. sentimentality. [sation, feeling.

Empfindung, f. ~, -en, perception, sensation. Empfindungs: Δ lös, a. insensible, unfeeling || -vermögen, n. sensitive faculty.

empör, adv. upwards, on high, up.

empören, v. a. to excite, to shock || sich ~, v. refl. to rebel || -d, a. revolting, disgusting.

Empörer, m. -s, ~, insurgent, rebel.

empören: Δ ömmung, m. upstart || -rängen, v. n. to tower || -schwingen, sich, v. refl. ir. to rise. [indignation.

Empörung, f. ~, -en, rebellion, revolt ||

e'msig, a. assiduous, industrious, busy || Δ feit, f. assiduity.

End: -abficht, f. ultimate design || -bejheid, m. definite answer.

Ende, n. -s, -n, end || (Erfolg) conclusion || (Ergebnis) result || death || (Zweck) aim || am ~, after all || zu ~ gehen, to finish.

e'nden, v. n. & refl. to end, to finish, to terminate || ~, v. a. to put an end to.

Endergebnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, final result. [undsigned.

Endes unterzeichnete(r), m. -n, -n, (the)

e'ndgültig, a. definitive, final.

e'ndigen, v. a. & n. to end, to finish.

e'ndlich, a. final, ultimate || finite || ~, adv. at last, finally || Δ feit, f. finiteness.

e'ndlos, a. endless, infinite.

Endlosigkeit, f. ~, 0, endlessness.

End: -punkt, m. extreme point || -reim, m. end-rhyme || -silbe, f. final syllable || -station, f. terminus.

Endung, f. ~, -en, ending, termination.

End: -ursache, f. final cause || -urteil, n. final decision || -ziel, n. final aim || -zweck, m. final purpose.

Energie, f. ~, -n, energy.

ener'gisch, a. energetic.

eng, a. narrow || close, tight-fitting || -brüstig, a. asthmatic.

Enge, f. ~, -n, narrowness, straitness.

Engel, m. -s, ~, angel.

e'ngel: -gleich, a. angel-like || -haft, a. angelic || -rein, a. pure as an angel.

Engels: -bild, n. angelic apparition || -zung, f. angel's tongue || in -zungen reden, to speak with tongues of angels.

E'ngerling, m. -(e)s, -e, grub of the cockchafer. [narrow-mindedness.

e'ngherzig, a. narrow-minded || Δ feit, f.

e'nglisch, a. English || -e Krankheit, rickets, pl. || -e Kirche, Anglican Church.

Engpaß, m. -pässe, -pässe, defile.

Enkel, m. -s, ~, grandson, grandchild || -in, f. grand-daughter.

en'o'm, a. enormous, immense, huge.

ent'ärten, v. n. (f) to degenerate.

Ent'ärung, f. ~, -en, degeneration.

ent'äußern, sich, v. refl. to part with.

Ent'äußerung, f. ~, -en, alienation.

ent'b'e'hren, v. a. to lack, to be without || to want, to miss || to do without.

ent'b'e'hrl'ich, a. unnecessary, superfluous.

Ent'b'e'hrung, f. ~, -en, want, privation.

ent'b'i'e'ten, v. a. ir. to send for || to summon. [fig. to release from.

ent'b'i'nden, v. a. ir. to deliver (a woman) ||

Ent'b'i'ndung, f. ~, -en, childbirth, delivery || disengagement || -s anstalt, f. lying-in hospital.

ent'b'lättern, v. a. to strip of leaves.

ent'b'lö'den, sich, v. refl. to dare || sich nicht ~, to have the impudence to...

ent'b'lö'sen, v. a. to denude || (Saupt) to uncover. [reveal.

ent'd'e'cken, v. a. to discover, to detect || to

Ent'd'e'ckung, f. ~, -en, discovery.

Ent'e, f. ~, -n, duck || junge ~, duckling.

ent'e'hren, v. a. to dishonour || -d, a. disgraceful, degrading. [gradation.

Ent'e'hrung, f. ~, 0, dishonouring || de-

ent'e'ignen, v. a. to expropriate.

Ent'e'ignung, f. ~, -en, expropriation.

ent'e'i'len, v. n. (f) to hurry away.

ent'e'rben, v. a. to disinherit.

Ent'e'r'bung, f. ~, -en, disinheriting.

Ent'er'häfen, m. -s, ~, grapnel.

Ent'er'ich, m. -s, -e, drake.

e'ntern, v. a. to board, to grapple.

ent'fä'chen, v. a. to kindle.

ent'fä'hren, v. n. ir. (f) to escape.

ent'fä'llen, v. n. ir. (f) to drop, to slip from || to escape one's memory.

ent'fä'lten, v. a. to unfold || to develop || sich ~, v. refl. to open. [to fade.

ent'fä'rben, sich, v. refl. to change colour ||

ent'f'e'rnen, v. a. to remove || sich ~, v. refl. to withdraw.

ent'f'e'rnt, a. remote, distant.

Ent'f'e'r'nung, f. ~, -en, removal || distance.

ent'fä'seln, v. a. to unchain, to let loose.

ent'fä'mmen, v. a. to inflame.

ent'flic'h'en, v. n. ir. (f) to run away || to escape.

ent'f're'mden, v. a. to estrange, to alienate.

ent'f'üh'ren, v. a. to carry off || to abduct || to elope with || (Stinder) to kidnap.

Entführer, m. -s, ~, abductor || kidnapper.

Entführung, f. ~, -en, abduction.

entgegen, prp. against, contrary to || -arbeiten, v. a. to counteract || -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go to meet || -gesetzt, a. opposite, contrary || -halten, v. a. ir. to object to || to contrast with || -handeln, v. n. to contravene, to infringe || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to come to meet || fig. to meet half-way || -nehmen, v. a. ir. to accept, to receive || -sehen, v. n. ir. to look forward to || -setzen, v. a. to oppose || -stellen, v. a. to oppose || -treten, v. n. ir. (f) to advance towards || fig. to oppose || -wirken, v. n. to counteract, to thwart || -ziehen, v. n. ir. (f) to advance towards.

entgegnen, v. a. to reply, to return.

Entgegnung, f. ~, -en, rejoinder.

entgehen, v. n. ir. (f) to escape, to get off.

Entgelt, n. -(e)s, 0, compensation || ~en, v. a. ir. to atone for || to pay for.

entgleiten, v. n. (f) to run off the rails.

entgleiten, v. n. ir. (f) to slip from.

enthalten, v. a. ir. to contain || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to abstain (from), to forbear.

enthalten, a. abstemious || ~keit, f. abstinence.

enthalten, v. a. to behead, to decapitate.

entheben, v. a. ir. to exempt (from), to dispense (from) || (eines Amtes) to remove from.

entheiligen, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.

entheilen, v. a. to unveil || to reveal.

Entheilung, f. ~, -en, unveiling (of a statue) || fig. exposure, revelation.

enthusiastisch, a. enthusiastic.

entjungfern, v. a. to deflower.

entkleiden, v. a. to undress. [escape.

entkommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get off, to

entkräften, v. a. to enfeeble, to weaken || fig. to invalidate.

Entkräftung, f. ~, 0, enervation, enfeeblement.

entladen, v. a. ir. to unload, to discharge || sich ~, v. refl. to go off, to burst.

entlang, adv. along.

entlarven, v. a. to unmask.

entlassen, v. a. ir. to dismiss, to discharge.

Entlassung, f. ~, -en, dismissal || seine ~ nehmen, to resign (one's office).

entlasten, v. a. to unburden, to discharge || to credit (one's account).

Entlastung, f. ~, -en, discharge.

entlaufen, v. n. ir. (f) to desert, to run away.

entlassen, v. a. to release (from) || sich ~, v. refl. to get rid (of) || to acquit o.s. (of one's duty). [lease.

Entleerung, f. ~, -en, deliverance, recent leeren, v. a. to empty || sich ~, v. refl. fig. to ease o.s.

entlegen, a. remote.

entleihen, v. a. to borrow.

entleiden, sich, v. refl. to commit suicide.

entlocken, v. a. to elicit, to draw (from).

entmannen, v. a. to castrate || to enervate.

entmenschen, a. inhuman, brutish.

entmündigen, v. a. to put (an adult) under tutelage. [hearten.

entmutigen, v. a. to discourage, to dis-entmuten, v. a. ir. to take from || fig. to gather (from) || com. to draw upon one.

entnerven, v. a. to enervate. [to be.

entputzen, sich, v. refl. (als) to turn out

entrafen, v. n. ir. to be able to do without.

entrafeln, v. a. to unriddle.

entreißen, v. a. ir. to snatch away (from), to rescue (from).

entrichten, v. a. to pay, to discharge.

entringen, v. n. ir. (f) to escape.

entrollen, v. a. to unroll, to unfurl.

entrufen, v. a. to remove from.

entrüsten, v. a. to exasperate || sich ~, v. refl. to get angry at.

Entsagung, f. ~, 0, indignation, passion.

entfagen, v. n. to renounce, to waive || to abdicate.

Entsagung, f. ~, -en, renunciation.

Entsatz, m. -es, 0, relief, succour || rescue.

entschädigen, v. a. to indemnify.

Entschädigung, f. ~, -en, indemnity.

entscheiden, v. a. ir. to decide || -d, a. decisive.

Entscheidung, f. ~, -en, decision.

entschieden, a. decided || resolute.

entschlafen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall asleep || to depart this life.

entschlagen, sich, v. refl. ir. to get rid of.

entschleiern, v. a. to unveil.

entschließen, sich, v. refl. ir. to resolve, to make up one's mind.

Entschließung, f. ~, -en, resolution.

entschlößen, a. resolute, determined || ~heit, f. resolution.

entschlummern, v. n. (f) to fall asleep.

entschlüpfen, v. n. (f) to escape.

Entschluß, m. -schlüsse, -schlüsse, resolution.

entschuldig, v. a. to excuse || sich ~, v. refl. to apologize (for), to excuse o.s.

Entschuldigung, f. ~, -en, excuse, apology || um ~ bitten, to beg pardon.

entſchwi'nden, v. n. ir. (f) to disappear,
entſee'lt, a. inanimate, dead. [to vanish.
entſe'nden, v. a. ir. to send off, to des-
patch.

entſe'ten, v. a. to displace || mil. to re-
lieve || ſich ~, v. refl. to be terrified,
shocked.

Entſe'ten, n. -s, 0, terror, horror.
entſe'tlich, a. horrible, terrible, dreadful.
Entſe'tung, f. ~, -en, removal, deposition
|| relief.

entſe'geln, v. a. to open, to unseal.

entſi'nfen, v. n. ir. (f) to drop from || to fail.

entſi'nnen, ſich, v. refl. ir. to recollect.

entſi'ttlichen, v. a. to demoralize. [begin.

entſpi'nnen, ſich, v. refl. ir. to arise, to

entſpre'chen, v. n. ir. to correspond to ||
-d, a. corresponding || suitable.

entſpie'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to sprout forth ||
fig. to arise (from). [arise, to rise.

entſpi'ngen, v. n. ir. (f) to escape || to

entſta'mmen, v. n. (f) to descend from.

entſte'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to originate, to arise.

Entſte'hung, f. ~, -en, origin, rise.

entſte'llen, v. a. to disfigure || to mis-
represent. [representation.

Entſte'llung, f. ~, -en, disfiguring, mis-

entſta'nken, v. a. to disappoint.

entſtrö'nen, v. a. to dethrone.

Entſtrö'nung, f. ~, -en, deposition.

entvö'lkern, v. a. to depopulate.

Entvö'llerung, f. ~, -en, depopulation.

entwa'chſen, v. n. ir. (f) to outgrow.

entwa'ffen, v. a. to disarm.

entwä'sſern, v. a. to drain.

entwē'der, c. either. [escape.

entwei'chen, v. n. ir. (f) to run away, to

entwei'hen, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.

Entwei'hung, f. ~, -en, profanation.

entwe'nden, v. a. to purloin, to embezzle.

Entwe'ndung, f. ~, -en, purloining, em-
bezzlement. [to plan.

entwe'rſen, v. a. ir. to sketch, to design.

entwe'rten, v. a. to depreciate || (Münzen)

to call in || (Briefmarken) to cancel.

entwe'rſeln, v. a. to develop || to explain ||

mil. to deploy. [evolution.

Entwe'rſelung, f. ~, -en, development ||

entwi'nden, v. a. ir. to wrest from.

entwi'rren, v. a. to unravel, to disen-

entwi'ſchen, v. n. (f) to escape. [tangle.

entwö'hnen, v. a. to disaccustom || to wean
(a child).

entwü'r'digen, v. a. to disgrace, to degrade.

Entwur'f, m. -(e)s, -wür'fe, sketch.

plan, draft. [cate.

entwur'zeln, v. a. to unroot || fig. to eradi-

entzie'hen, v. a. ir. to withdraw (from),
to deprive of || ſich ~, v. refl. ir. to shun.

entzi'ffern, v. a. to decipher.

entzü'nden, v. a. to ravish, to charm || -d,

a. charming.

Entzü'ndung, f. ~, -en, ecstasy, transport.

entzü'ndbar, a. inflammable || Zeit, f.
inflammability.

entzü'nden, v. a. to kindle || fig. to inflame

|| ſich ~, v. refl. to catch fire.

Entzü'ndung, f. ~, -en, inflammation.

entzwei', adv. in two, asunder || broken.

entzwei'en, v. a. to disunite, to set at
variance || ſich ~, v. refl. to fall out (with).

Enzyklopädie, f. ~, -n, encyclopædia.

Epheu = Efeu.

Epidemie, f. ~, -n, epidemic.

Epilepsie, f. ~, 0, epilepsy.

Epilö'g, m. -(e)s, -e, epilogue.

Episch, a. epic.

Epoch, f. ~, -n, epoch.

Er, pn. he || ~ ſelbſt, he himself.

erac'hten, v. a. to think, to consider ||
meines Zs, in my opinion.

erac'reiten, v. a. to obtain by labour.

Erbd'edel, m. hereditary nobility.

erbar'men, ſich, v. refl. to pity, to have

mercy (on) || Z, n. mercy, commiser-
ation, pity || -s wert, -s würdig, a. piti-
able.

erbü'mlich, a. miserable, pitiful || Zeit,

f. miserableness, wretchedness.

erbar'mungs löß, a. pitiless, remorseless.

erbau'en, v. a. to build, to erect || fig. to

edify || ſich ~, v. refl. to be edified.

Erbau'er, m. -s, ~, builder, founder.

erbau'lich, a. edifying. [fig. edification.

Erbau'ung, f. ~, -en, building, erection ||

Erbbegräbnis, n. family-vault.

erberechtigt, a. entitled to inherit.

Erbe, m. -n, -n, heir || ~, n. inheritance.

erbe'b'en, v. n. (f) to quake, to tremble.

erben, v. a. & n. to inherit.

erbet'teln, v. a. to get by begging.

erbeu'ten, v. a. to capture.

Erb: Zfällig, a. capable of inheriting || -

fall, m. case of succession || Zfällig, a.

hereditary, entailed || -fchler, m. in-

herited defect or fault || -feind, m.

sworn enemy || -folge, f. succession ||

-gut, n. inherited property, patrimony.

erbie'ten, ſich, v. refl. ir. to offer (o. s.), to

Erbin, f. ~, -nen, heiress. [volunteer.

erbitten, v. a. ir. to request, to beg || to

obtain by entreaty || ſich ~ laſſen, to

erbit'tern, v. a. to exasperate. [relent.

Er bitterung, f. ~, -en, exasperation.
 er blaßfien, v. n. (f) to turn pale.
 Er bläffier, m. -s, ~, testator.
 er bleißen, v. n. ir. (f) to grow pale.
 erblisch, a. hereditary || Zeit, f. hereditari-
 ness. [Nicht der Welt ~, to be born.
 er bliffen, v. a. to see, to discover || das
 er bliffenden, v. n. (f) to grow blind.
 er bliffen, v. n. (f) to blossom.
 er bo'rgen, v. a. to borrow.
 er bö'sen, v. a. to exasperate || ~, v. n. (f),
 sich ~, v. refl. to get angry.
 er bö'tig, a.: ~ sein, to be ready (willing).
 Erb: -pacht, f. long lease, hereditary
 tenure || -pächter, m. hereditary tenant,
 copy-holder || -prinz, m. hereditary
 prince.
 er bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break open || sich ~,
 v. refl. ir. to vomit || ~, n. vomiting.
 Erb: -recht, n. right of inheritance ||
 -schleicher, m. legacy-hunter.
 Erble, f. ~, -n, pea.
 Erbsen: -brei, m. pease-pudding || -sup-
 pe, f. pea-soup.
 Erb: -fünf, n. heirloom || -fünfe, f. ori-
 ginal sin || -teil, n. (hereditary) portion
 || -teilung, f. division of an inheritance
 || -tochter, f. heiress || -vertrüg, m.
 settlement of inheritance || -zins, m.
 quit-rent.
 Erd: -achse, f. axis of the earth || -apfel,
 m. potato || -arbeiter, m. navy || -bahn,
 f. orbit of the earth || -ball, m. globe ||
 -beben, n. earthquake || -beere, f. straw-
 berry || -beschreibung, f. geography ||
 -bewö'ner, m. earthling, mortal || -bö-
den, m. ground, soil || earth.
 Erde, f. ~, -n, earth || ground, soil.
 Erden, a. earthen.
 Erden bürger, m. -s, ~, mortal.
 er denkbär, a. imaginable.
 er denfen, v. a. ir. to invent, to contrive.
 Erden rund, n. -(e)s, 0, globe, world.
 Erd: ~fäb, a. earth-coloured || -ge-
 fchmack, m. earthy taste || -gefchoß, n.
 ground-floor || -gürtel, m. zone.
 er di'chten, v. a. to invent, to feign.
 er di'chtel, a. fictitious.
 Er di'chtung, f. ~, -en, fiction || invention.
 Erdig, a. earthy.
 Erd: -karte, f. map of the earth || -kreis,
 m., -fügel, f. globe || -funde, f. geology
 || geography || -meffer, m. geometrician
 || -mekunft, f. geometry || geodetics,
 pl. || -über fläche, f. surface of the earth
 || -öl, n. petroleum.
 er do'fchen, v. a. to stab, to poniard.

Erd: -pach, n. bitumen || -pöl, m. pole
 of the earth || -reich, n. earth || soil.
 er dreißen, sich, v. refl. to venture, to dare.
 er drö'hnen, v. n. (f) to rumble, to roar.
 er dro'ffeln, v. a. to strangle, to throttle.
 er drü'den, v. a. to crush to death || to
 overwhelm.
 Erd: -rutsch, m. land-slip || -fchicht, f.
 layer, stratum || -fcholle, f. clod || -fchöß,
 m. shock (in an earthquake) || -ftrich, m.
 zone || -fturz, m. landslide, landslip ||
 -teil, m. part of the world, continent.
 er du'lden, v. a. to suffer, to endure.
 Erd umfegler, m. circumnavigator.
 er ei'feln, sich, v. refl. to grow warm.
 er ei'genen, sich, v. refl. to happen, to come
 to pass. [event.
 Er ei'gnis, n. -niffes, -niffe, occurrence,
 er ei'fen, v. a. to overtake.
 Eremit, m. -en, -en, hermit.
 er fä'hren, v. a. ir. to experience, to suffer
 || to learn, to hear || ~, a. experienced, ex-
 pert || versed in || ~heit, f. experience,
 skill.
 Er fä'brung, f. ~, -en, experience || know-
 ledge || practice || in ~ bringen, to learn
 || aus ~, by experience || ~s maßig, a.
 empiric. [to comprehend.
 er fo'ffen, v. a. to seize, to lay hold on ||
 er fe'chten, v. a. ir. to gain by fighting ||
 vulg. to get by begging.
 er fi'nden, v. a. ir. to find out || to invent.
 Er fi'nder, m. -s, ~, inventor || ~fch, a.
 inventive. [gäbe, f. inventive faculty.
 Er fi'ndung, f. ~, -en, invention || -s-
 er flä'hen, v. a. to obtain by entreaty.
 Er fo'lg, m. -(e)s, -e, result, effect || success.
 er fol'gen, v. n. (f) to ensue, to result from.
 er fo'lg: -loß, a. unsuccessful, vain ||
 -reich, a. successful.
 er fo'rderlich, a. necessary || -en falls, adv.
 in case of need, if necessary.
 er fo'rtern, v. a. to demand, to require.
 Er fo'rdernis, n. -niffes, -niffe, require-
 ment, requisite || necessities, pl.
 er fo'rifchen, v. a. to explore, to investigate.
 Er fo'rifchung, f. ~, -en, exploration.
 er frö'gen, v. a. to ascertain by inquiry.
 er fre'hen, sich, v. refl. to have the im-
 pudence.
 er freu'en, sich, v. a. & refl. to rejoice.
 er freu'lich, a. gratifying, pleasant.
 er frie'ren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze (to death).
 er fri'fchen, v. a. to refresh.
 Er fri'fchung, f. ~, -en, refreshment.
 er fü'llen, v. a. to fill || to fulfill || to ac-
 complish || feine Pflicht ~, to do one's

- duty || ein Versprechen ~, to keep a promise.
- Erfüllung**, f. ~, 0, fulfilment, accomplishment || in ~ gehen, to be realised, to come true.
- ergänzen**, v. a. to supply, to complete || -d, a. supplementary.
- Ergänzung**, f. ~, -en, supplement, complement || -s band, m. supplementary volume.
- ergeben**, v. a. ir. to yield || to prove || sich ~, v. refl. to surrender || to result from || to devote o. s. || ~, a. devoted, addicted (to) || obedient || **Zehet**, f. devotion || submission || -ft, adv. (most) humbly || yours very truly.
- Ergenüß**, n. -nisse, -nisse, result.
- Ergibung**, f. ~, 0, surrender || submission, resignation.
- ergötzen**, v. n. ir. to be published || ~ lassen, to issue || über sich ~ lassen, to suffer, to bear || ~, v. imp. to fare (well, ill) || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to take a walk.
- ergrüß**, a. productive || **Zeit**, f. productivity. [fall (into).]
- ergießen**, sich, v. refl. ir. to discharge, to be glänzen, v. n. (i) to shine forth.
- er götzen**, v. a. to amuse, to delight || sich ~, v. refl. to enjoy o. s.
- ergötlich**, a. delightful, amusing.
- ergrauen**, v. n. (i) to become gray.
- ergreifen**, v. a. ir. to seize, to take up || (rühren) to affect.
- Ergriffung**, f. ~, 0, apprehension.
- ergriffen**, a. struck, affected.
- ergrümen**, v. n. (i) to grow furious.
- ergründen**, v. a. to find out, to get to the bottom of.
- Ergrüß**, m. -grüßes, -grüße, fig. effusion.
- erhöhen**, a. raised, elevated || sublime || **Zeit**, f. elevation, sublimity.
- erhalten**, v. a. ir. to receive, to get || to maintain || to preserve || sich ~, v. refl. to live or subsist on || sich gut ~, to look well for one's age.
- Erhaltung**, f. ~, 0, preservation, conservation || maintenance.
- erhängen**, sich, v. refl. to hang o. s.
- erhärten**, v. a. to harden || to prove.
- erhaschen**, v. a. to catch, to seize.
- erheben**, v. a. ir. to lift up || to elevate, to raise || to extol, to praise || (Stemmen) to levy || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to rise || ein Geschrei ~, to set up a cry || Geld ~, to raise money || ins Quadrat ~, to square.
- erheblich**, a. important, considerable || **Zeit**, f. importance, considerableness.
- Erhebung**, f. ~, -en, elevation || promotion || levying || revolt.
- erheiraten**, v. a. to acquire by marriage.
- erheischen**, v. a. to require, to demand.
- erheitern**, v. a. to cheer || sich ~, v. refl. to clear up.
- Erheitern**, f. ~, -en, amusement.
- erheilen**, v. a. to light up || ~, v. n. to become evident.
- erheucheln**, v. a. to feign.
- erhitzen**, v. a. to heat || sich ~, v. refl. to grow hot || fig. to get angry.
- erhöhen**, v. a. to heighten || to enhance.
- Erhöhung**, f. ~, -en, elevation || rise, increase.
- erholen**, sich, v. refl. to recover || sich Rats ~ bei einem, to ask one's advice.
- Erholung**, f. ~, -en, recovery || recreation.
- erhören**, v. a. to hear || to grant.
- Erhörun**, f. ~, 0, hearing, granting.
- erinnerlich**, a.: soviel mir ~ ist, so far as I can recollect.
- erinnern**, v. a. to remind (of) || sich ~, v. refl. to remember || to recollect.
- Erinnerung**, f. ~, -en, remembrance || admonition || in ~ bringen, to recall to mind || zur ~ an, in memory of.
- erkalten**, v. n. (i) to cool down.
- erkälten**, sich, v. refl. to catch cold.
- Erkältung**, f. ~, -en, cold.
- erkämpfen**, v. a. to gain (by fighting).
- erkaufen**, v. a. to purchase || to bribe.
- erkenntbar**, a. distinguishable.
- erkennen**, v. a. ir. to perceive || to discern || to know (by) || to own || com. to credit.
- erkenntlich**, a. grateful || **Zeit**, f. gratitude.
- Erkenntnis**, f. ~, 0, perception || ~, n. -nisse, -nisse, decision, sentence || -vermögen, n. intellectual power.
- Erkenntung**, f. ~, -en, recognition.
- Erker**, m. -s, ~, oriel, bay-window.
- erklärbar**, a. explicable.
- erklären**, v. a. to explain, to interpret || to declare || to account for || sich ~, v. refl. to declare o. s. [tator.]
- Erklärer**, m. -s, ~, interpreter || commentator.
- erklärlich**, a. explicable || leicht ~, easily accounted for, easily explained.
- erklärt**, a. professed, sworn. [claration.]
- Erklärung**, f. ~, -en, explanation || de-
erklärlich, a. considerable || profitable.
- erklettern**, v. a. to climb.
- erklimmen**, v. a. ir. to climb (up).
- erklängen**, v. n. ir. (i) to resound, to ring.
- erklären**, a. chosen.
- erkranken**, v. n. (i) to fall ill.
- Erkrankung**, f. ~, -en, attack of illness.

er fih'nen, fih, v. refl. to dare, to venture.
 er fu'nden, v. a. to ascertain || *mil.* to reconnoitre, to feel. [(about).
 er fu'ndigen, fih, v. refl. to make inquiries
 Er fu'ndigung, f. ~, -en, inquiry.
 er fu'nfeln, v. a. to affect, to feign.
 er fu'nfeln, a. artificial, affected. [tired.
 er lā'hmen, v. n. (f) to become lame || to get
 er la'ngen, v. a. to reach || to obtain, to gain.
 Er la'ß, m. -la'ßes, -la'ße, remission ||
com. abatement || decree. [to remit.
 er la'ssen, v. a. ir. to enact || to release from,
 er lā'ßlich, a. remissible, venial.
 er lau'ben, v. a. to permit, to allow.
 Er lau'buis, f. ~, 0, permission, leave.
 er lau'bt, a. permitted || lawful.
 er lau'cht, a. illustrious, noble.
 er lau'tern, v. a. to illustrate, to elucidate.
 Er lau'terung, f. ~, -en, explanation,
 comment.
 Erle, f. ~, -n, alder(-tree).
 er lē'ben, v. a. to live to see || to experi-
 ence. [adventure.
 Er lē'buis, n. -nisseß, -nisse, experience,
 er lē'digen, v. a. to settle, to execute.
 er lē'digt, a. settled || (Amt) vacant.
 Er lē'digung, f. ~, -en, release || discharge
 || vacancy.
 er lē'gen, v. a. to kill || to pay down.
 er lei'htern, v. a. to lighten, to ease, to
 facilitate. [facilitation.
 Er lei'hterung, f. ~, -en, relief, ease ||
 er lei'tern, v. a. ir. to suffer, to bear.
 er le'rnen, v. a. to learn.
 er lē'sen, a. select, exquisite, choice.
 er leu'chten, v. a. to illuminate || to en-
 lighten.
 er lie'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to succumb (to).
 er lō'gen, a. false, untrue.
 Er lō's, m. -lō'ses, -lō'se, proceeds, pl.
 er lō'schen, v. n. ir. (f) to go out || to die away.
 er lō'sen, v. a. to redeem, to deliver.
 Er lō'ser, m. -ß, ~, Redeemer, Saviour.
 Er lō'sung, f. ~, -en, redemption. [ing.
 er lū'gen, v. a. ir. to invent || to get by ly-
 er mād'tigen, v. a. to empower, to autho-
 rize.
 Er mād'tigung, f. ~, -en, authorization.
 er mād'hnen, v. a. to admonish.
 Er mād'hnung, f. ~, -en, admonition.
 er ma'ngeln, v. n. to be wanting || to fail.
 Er ma'nglung, f. ~, 0, default || in ~ bou,
 in default of, for want of, failing.
 er ma'nnen, fih, v. refl. to take heart.
 er mād'higen, v. a. to abate, to reduce.
 Er mād'higung, f. ~, -en, abatement, re-
 duction.

er ma'tten, v. a. to tire, to harass || ~, v. n.
 (f) to grow tired, to slacken, to flag.
 Er ma'ttung, f. ~, 0, lassitude.
 er me'ssen, v. a. ir. to measure || to judge ||
 z, n. judgment || nach meinem z, in my
 opinion.
 er mīt'teln, v. a. to find out, to ascertain.
 er mō'glichen, v. a. to render possible.
 er mo'rden, v. a. to murder.
 Er mo'rdung, f. ~, -en, murder, assassina-
 tion.
 er mü'den, v. a. to tire, to fatigue || ~, v. n.
 (f) to get tired.
 Er mü'dung, f. ~, -en, fatigue.
 er mu'ntern, v. a. to awake, to rouse || to
 animate, to cheer.
 Er mu'nterung, f. ~, -en, encouragement.
 er mü'tigen, v. a. to encourage.
 er nā'hren, v. a. to nourish || to support.
 Er nā'hren, m. -ß, ~, supporter.
 Er nā'hrung, f. ~, -en, nourishment ||
 maintenance. [point.
 er ne'nnen, v. a. ir. to nominate, to ap-
 Er ne'nnung, f. ~, -en, appointment.
 er neu'ern, v. a. to renew. [newal.
 Er neu'erung, f. ~, -en, renovation || re-
 er nie'drigen, v. a. to lower || to humble ||
 fih ~, v. refl. to stoop, to condescend.
 Er nie'drigung, f. ~, -en, humiliation.
 Ernst, m. -es, 0, seriousness, gravity ||
 z, a. earnest, grave, stern || zhaft, a.
 serious, grave || -haftigkeit, f. serious-
 ness || zlich, a. earnest, serious || zlich,
 adv. in earnest.
 Ernte, f. ~, -n, harvest, crop || -fest, n.
 harvest-home || -franz, m. harvest-
 wreath || -mōnat, m. harvest-month.
 e'rnten, v. a. to reap, to harvest.
 Ernte: -wāgen, m. harvest-cart || -zeit,
 f. harvest-time.
 Er ō'berer, m. -ß, ~, conqueror.
 er ō'bern, v. a. to conquer.
 Er ō'berung, f. ~, -en, conquest || etne ~
 machen, fig. to make a conquest.
 er ō'ffnen, v. a. to open || fig. to disclose,
 to make known || to inaugurate.
 Er ō'ffnung, f. ~, -en, opening, beginning
 || communication.
 er ō'rtern, v. a. to discuss.
 Er ō'rterung, f. ~, -en, discussion.
 er pi'cht, a. bent (upon), eager (for), greedy
 er pre'ssen, v. a. to extort. [(after).
 Er pre'ssion, f. ~, -en, extortion.
 er prō'ben, v. a. to try, to test.
 er qui'den, v. a. to refresh. [fort.
 Er qui'dung, f. ~, -en, refreshment, com-
 er rā'ten, v. a. to guess, to divine.

er rēgbār, a. excitable || irritable || Δ felt, f. excitability, irritability.

er rēgen, v. a. to excite || to provoke.

Er rēgung, f. ~, -en, excitement.

er rei'chbār, a. attainable. [reach.

er rei'chen, v. a. to attain, to obtain, to

er rei'tten, v. a. to save, to rescue (from).

Er rei'tter, m. -s, ~, deliverer, rescuer.

Er rei'ttung, f. ~, -en, deliverance, rescue.

er ri'chten, v. a. to erect || to establish.

Er ri'chtung, f. ~, -en, erection || establishment. [exertion.

er ri'ngen, v. a. ir. to obtain or to gain by

er rō'ten, v. n. (i) to blush.

Er ru'ngenschaft, f. ~, -en, acquisition.

Er sa'g, m. -es, 0, compensation, amends, pl. || -mann, m. substitute || -mittel, n. surrogate.

er sau'ten, v. n. ir. (i) to be drowned.

er sau'ten, v. a. to drown.

er scha'ffen, v. a. ir. to create.

Er scha'ffer, m. -s, 0, creator.

Er scha'ffung, f. ~, 0, creation.

er scha'llen, v. n. ir. (i) to resound.

er schei'nen, v. n. ir. (i) to appear || to be published. [parition || phenomenon.

Er schei'nung, f. ~, -en, appearance || ap-

er schie'gen, v. a. ir. to shoot (dead) || sich

~, v. refl. ir. to shoot o. s.

er schla'ffen, v. n. (i) to languish, to slacken || ~, v. a. to relax.

Er schla'ffung, f. ~, -en, relaxation.

er schla'gen, v. a. ir. to slay. [titiously.

er schlei'den, v. a. ir. to obtain surrep-

er schil'den, a. surreptitious. [cessible.

er schlie'gen, v. a. ir. to open || to make ac-

er schmei'deln, v. a. to obtain by flattery.

er schō'pfen, v. a. to exhaust.

Er schō'pfung, f. ~, 0, exhaustion.

er schre'cken, v. a. to frighten, to startle ||

~, v. n. ir. (i) to be frightened.

er schre'cklich, a. frightful, dreadful.

er schro'den, a. frightened, terrified || Δ heit, f. terror, fright. [strongly.

er schū'ttern, v. a. to shake || to affect

Er schū'tterung, f. ~, -en, shock || fig. commotion. [to aggravate.

er schwē'ren, v. a. to make more difficult ||

er schwi'ngen, v. a. ir. to afford.

er schwi'nglich, a. attainable, within reach.

er se'hen, v. a. ir. to see, to find || to learn.

er se'hnen, v. a. to long for.

er se'zbār, er se'glich, a. reparable.

er se'gen, v. a. to replace || to repair, to compensate || to refund.

er si'chtlich, a. evident, clear.

er si'nnen, v. a. ir. to contrive || to devise.

er si'nnlich, a. imaginable.

er spā'hen, v. a. to espy, to descry.

er spā'ren, v. a. to spare, to save.

Er spā'rnis, n. -nisses, -nisse, savings, pl.

er sprie'glich, a. useful, profitable, beneficial.

Erst, adv. first, at first || not until, only.

er sta'rten, v. n. (i) to grow strong.

er sta'rren, v. n. (i) to stiffen || to become motionless (with terror).

Er sta'rrung, f. ~, -en, torpidity, stiffness.

er sta'tten, v. a. to repay, to refund || Be-

richt ~, to report (on).

Er sta'ttung, f. ~, -en, compensation, re-

stitution.

er staun'en, v. n. (i) to be astonished, to be surprised || Δ , n. astonishment.

er staun'lich, a. astonishing, surprising.

er'ste, Er'ste, a. first || principal, best.

er ste'gen, v. a. ir. to stab. [to buy.

er ste'hen, v. n. ir. (i) to arise || ~, v. a. ir.

er stel'gen, v. a. ir. to ascend, to climb || to scale.

Er'stens, adv. firstly, in the first place.

er ste'rben, v. n. ir. (i) to expire, to die.

Er'st: Δ gebōren, a. first-born || -gebūrt, f. primogeniture.

er sti'den, v. a. to suffocate, to choke || ~, v. n. (i) to be suffocated.

Er'stlich, adv. firstly, at first.

Er'stling, m. -(e)s, -e, firstling || -e, pl. first fruits, pl. || -s versūch, m. first trial.

er stre'b'en, v. a. to strive after.

er stre'den, sich, v. refl. to extend.

er strū'men, v. a. to take by storm.

er sū'den, v. a. to request, to beg.

er to'ppen, v. a. to seize, to catch || auf

frilicher Tat ~, to take in the very act.

er tei'len, v. a. to give, to impart, to con-

fer, to bestow upon.

er tō'nen, v. n. (i) to resound.

Er trā'g, m. -(e)s, -trā'ge, produce, profit || proceeds, pl.

er trā'gen, v. a. ir. fig. to bear, to endure, to suffer.

er trā'glich, a. tolerable.

er trā'ufen, v. a. to drown.

er trāu'nt, p. p. & a. imaginary, visionary.

er tri'ufen, v. n. ir. (i) to get drowned.

er tro'gen, v. a. to obtain by obstinacy.

er ū'brigen, v. a. to save, to spare.

er wa'chen, v. n. (i) to awake.

er wa'chen, v. n. ir. (i) to grow up || fig.

to spring from || ~, a. grown-up.

Er wa'chene(r), m. -n, -n, adult.

er wā'gen, v. a. ir. fig. to weigh, to ponder, to consider.

Erwägung, f. ~, -en, consideration || in
~ ziehen, to take into consideration || in
~ daß, considering, seeing that . . .

erwählen, v. a. to choose, to elect.

erwähnen, v. a. to mention || beiläufig
~, to mention by the way.

Erwähnung, f. ~, -en, mention.

erwärmen, v. a. to warm, to heat.

erwarten, v. a. to expect || to wait for.

Erwartung, f. ~, -en, expectation.

erwecken, v. a. to awaken || fig. to resuscitate || to cause, to raise.

Erweckung, f. ~, -en, awaking, resuscitation || religiöse ~, revival.

erweichen, sich, v. refl. to keep off.

erweichen, v. a. to soften, to mollify ||
fig. to touch. [dence.]

Erweis, m. -weis, -weise, proof, evidence.

erweisen, v. a. ir. to prove, to show, to render || (Ehre) to pay || (eine Gunst) to bestow upon || sich ~ als, to turn out to

erweisen, a. demonstrable. [be.]

erweitern, v. a. to widen, to enlarge || to extend, to amplify. [extension.]

Erweiterung, f. ~, -en, enlargement ||

Erwerb, m. -(e)s, 0, acquisition || gain, profit, earnings, pl. [earn.]

erwerben, v. a. ir. to acquire, to gain, to

Erwerbs: ~fähig, a. capable of gaining one's living || -feld, m. industry ||

-zweig, m. branch of industry, trade, profession.

Erwerbung, f. ~, -en, acquisition.

erwidern, v. a. to return, to retaliate || to reply.

Erwiderung, f. ~, -en, return || reply.

erwischen, v. a. to catch, to overtake.

erwünscht, a. desired, wished-for, welcome.

erwürgen, v. a. to strangle, to throttle.

Erz, n. -es, -e, ore || brass, bronze ||

-ader, f. lode, metallic vein.

erzählen, v. a. to tell, to narrate, to relate || -d, a. narrative.

Erzähler, m. -s, ~, narrator, relator.

Erzählung, f. ~, -en, narrative, tale, story.

Erz: ~artig, a. metallic || -bischof, m. archbishop || ~bischoflich, a. archiepiscopal || -bisstüm, n. archbishopric.

erzeigen, v. a. to render || to show, to do.

Erzengel, m. archangel. [produce.]

erzeugen, v. a. to beget, to engender, to

Erzeuger, m. -s, ~, procreator || producer.

Erzeugnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, production, produce. [duction.]

Erzeugung, f. ~, -en, generation || pro-

Erz: ~faul, a. exceedingly lazy || -feind, m. arch-enemy || -gießer, m. brass-founder || -grube, f. mine, pit || ~haltig, a. containing ore || -herzog, m. archduke || -herzogin, f. archduchess || -herzogtum, n. archduchy.

erziehen, v. a. ir. to bring up, to educate.

Erzieher, m. -s, ~, tutor, educator || -in, f. governess. [up.]

Erziehung, f. ~, 0, education, bringing-

erzielen, v. a. to obtain || to produce.

erzittern, v. n. (f) to tremble, to quiver.

Erz: -kanzler, m. arch-chancellor || -setzer, m. arch-heretic || -funde, f. metal-

lurgy || -stücker, m. arch-liar || -narr, m. arrant fool || -priester, m. arch-pres-

byter || -schelm, m. arrant knave || -spie-

ler, m. professed gamester || -spitz bübe, m. arrant thief || -väter, m. patriarch.

erzürnen, v. a. to make angry || ~, v. n. (f),

sich ~, v. refl. to grow angry || to quarrel.

erzwingen, v. a. ir. to force, to enforce ||

es, pn. it || so. [to extort from.]

Erzbe, f. ~, -n, ash(-tree).

Erzbe, a. ash, ashens.

Erzel, m. -s, ~, ass || donkey || -ei, f. stu-

pidity || ~haft, a. asinine, asslike || fig.

doltish || -in, f. she-ass.

Erzels: -brücke, f. crib || ass's bridge ||

-geschrei, n. baying || -öhr, n. fig. (in

einem Buche) dog's ear.

Erse, f. ~, -n, asp(en) || wie -nlaub zit-

tern, to tremble like an aspen leaf.

Erstbrot, a. eatable, edible.

Erste, f. ~, -n, chimney.

Erst, v. a. & n. ir. to eat || to dine || to

sup || ~, n. food || repeat || dinner.

Erstlehrer, m. chimney-sweep.

Erstzeit, f. dinner-time.

Erst, m. -s, ~, eater || starler ~, great

eater || schwacher ~, poor eater. [cious.]

Erstgier, f. ~, 0, gluttony || ~ig, a. vor-

Erst, m. -(e)s, -e, vinegar || -gurte, f.

gherkin || -säure, f. acetic acid.

Erst: -löffel, m. table-spoon || -lust, f.

appetite || -tisch, m. dining-table ||

-wären, pl. eatables, victuals, pl. [floor.]

Erstlich, m. -(e)s, -e, pavement, plaster-

etablieren, v. a. to establish || sich ~, v.

refl. to settle || to set up in business.

Etage, f. ~, 0, story, floor, flat.

Etikette, f. ~, 0, ethics, pl.

Etikette, n. -s, -en, label || -e, f. ~, 0,

etiquette, ceremonial.

etliche, a. pl. some, any, a few.

etwa, adv. perhaps || nearly, about.

etwägig, a. eventual.

etwas, pn. something || some, any || ~, adv. somewhat.

Etymologie, f. ~, -n, etymology.

eu, pn. you.

eu'er, pn. your || yours.

Eu'le, f. ~, -n, owl.

Eu'len (Spiegel, m. -s, ~, buffoon, wag || -streich, m. jester's trick.

eu'ret haben, eu'ret wegen, eu'ret wissen, adv. for your sake.

eu'rige, (der, die, das), pn. yours.

Eu'ter, n. -s, ~, udder, dug.

evange'lisch, a. evangelical.

Evangelis't, m. -en, -en, evangelist.

Evange'lium, n. -s, **Evange'lien**, gospel.

Ew. = **Euer**.

E'wer, m. -s, ~, lighter.

E'wig, a. eternal, everlasting, perpetual || **der -e Jude**, the Wandering Jew || **~keit**, f. eternity || **-lich**, adv. eternally.

Ex- (in Zusammensetzungen), **ex-**, **exakt**, a. exact.

Exa'men, n. -s, **Exa'mina**, examination.

Examinat'or, m. -s, -tö'ren, examiner.

examinie'ren, v. a. to examine. [blem.

Exe'mpel, n. -s, ~, example || *math.* pro-

Exemplä'r, n. -(e)s, -e, sample, specimen ||

(Buch) copy || **~isch**, a. exemplary.

exerzie'ren, v. a. & n. to exercise, to drill || to be drilled.

Exerzie'r: -meister, m. drill-sergeant || -platz, m. drill-ground.

Existe'nz, f. ~, -en, existence.

existie'ren, v. n. to exist, to subsist.

expedie'ren, v. a. to dispatch, to forward.

Expediti'o'n, f. ~, -en, office || expedition.

Experiment'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, experiment ||

~ie'ren, v. a. to experiment.

erplode'ren, v. n. (f) to explode.

Explosi'o'n, f. ~, -en, explosion.

Expo'rt, m. -(e)s, -e, export, exportation.

erpre'ß, a. express.

Extra: -blatt, n. extra-special || -post, f. special mail || mit der -post reisen, to travel post || -zug, m. special train.

Extr'e'm, n. -(e)s, -e, extreme.

Exzelle'nz, f. ~, -en, Excellency.

F

Fä'bel, f. ~, -n, fable || fiction || plot ||

-dichter, m. fabulist || **~haft**, a. fabulous ||

~haft, adv. marvellously || -haus, m.

tale-teller || -land, n. fairy-land.

fä'beln, v. n. to fable, to tell stories. [pl.

Fabri'k, f. ~, -en, (manu)factory, works,

Fabrifa'nt, m. -en, -en, manufacturer.

Fabri'k: -arbeit, f. manufactured goods, pl. || sale-work || -arbeiter, m. factory-

man, workman, hand.

Fabrifa't, n. -(e)s, -e, manufacture.

Fabrilität'o'n, f. ~, -s arten, fabrication.

Fabri'k: -besitzer, m. owner of a factory ||

-mädchen, n. factory-girl || **~mäßig**, a.

ready-made || -ort, m., -stadt, f. manu-

facturing town || -wäre, f. manufactured

goods, pl. || -zeichen, n. trade-mark.

fabrizie'ren, v. a. to manufacture.

fabulie'ren, v. n. to fabulate.

Fach, n. -(e)s, **Fä'cher**, compartment ||

drawer, box, shelf || panel || (im Schreib-

tisch) pigeon-hole || *fig.* province, depart-

ment || branch, line || -ausdruck, m.

technical term || -'bildung, f. profes-

sional education.

fä'cheln, v. a. to fan. [shaped.

Fä'cher, m. -s, ~, fan || **~förmig**, a. fan-

Fä'ch: -gelehrte(r), m. specialist || -mann,

m. expert || -schule, f. professional or

technical school || -studium, n. profes-

sional study || -werk, n. frame-work ||

-wissenschaft, f. special branch of

Fä'del, f. ~, -n, torch. [science.

fä'deln, v. n. to flare || *fig.* to trifle, to

hesitate.

Fä'del: -schein, m. torch-light || -träger,

m. torch-bearer, linkboy || -zug, m.

torch-light procession.

fä'd(e), a. flat, tasteless || insipid.

Fä'den, m. -s, **Fä'den**, thread || fathom ||

den ~ eines Gesprächs wiederaufneh-

men, to resume a conversation || den ~

berlieren, to lose o. s. || seinen trocken

~ auf dem Leibe haben, to be wet to the

skin || **~nackt**, a. stark-naked || **~schei-**

~nig, a. threadbare.

Faço'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, bassoon.

fä'hig, a. capable, able || fit, qualified || **~s-**

~keit, f. capacity || ability, faculty, talent.

fä'hl, a. fallow, pale.

fä'h'nden, v. n. to search for.

Fä'hne, f. ~, -n, standard, colours, pl.,

flag, banner.

Fä'hnen: -eid, m. military oath || -flucht,

f. desertion || -junke, -träger, m. en-

sign, cornet || -schmied, m. farrier ||

-wache, -wacht, f. standard-guard ||

-weihe, f. consecration of colours.

Fä'hricht, m. -s, -e, ensign.

fä'hrbär, a. practicable || navigable.

Fä'hre, f. ~, -n, ferry-boat.

fä'hren, v. a. ir. to drive || to cart || to con-

vey || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to go, to drive, to

sail || to ascend (to heaven) || to descend (to hell) || in die Höhe ~, to start up || gut ~, to fare well || etwas ~ lassen, to let go || to give up || -d, a. driving || -de(r) Ritter, m. knight-errant.

Fä'hr geld, n. fare.

Fä'hr g(e)leise, n. wheel-track, cart-rut.

fä'hrig, a. rash, fidgety.

Fä'hr: -farte, f. rail. ticket || ~-lässig, a. negligent, careless || -lässigkeit, f. negligence.

Fä'hr mann, m. ferryman.

Fä'hr: -plan, m. rail. time-table || ~planmäßig, a. rail. regular || -preis, m. fare

-rad, n. bicycle, cycle || -schein, m. (railway-)ticket || -straße, f. highroad ||

-stuhl, m. lift || bath-chair.

Fährt, f. ~, -en, (Wagen) drive, ride ||

journey || (See-) voyage || (RurS) course.

Fä'hrte, f. ~, -n, track, trace || auf falscher ~, at fault.

Fä'hr: -wasser, n. channel, fair-way ||

-weg, m. carriage-way || -zeug, n. vessel, craft.

fa'tisch, a. & adv. founded on fact, actual.

Fa'tor, m. -s, Faktō'ren, factor || foreman, overseer.

Faktorei, f. ~, -en, factory.

Faktō'tum, n. -(s), -s, factotum || jack-of-all-trades.

Fa'tum, n. -s, Fa'tta, fact.

Faktū'r, Faktū'ra, f. ~, -ren, invoice.

Fakultät, f. ~, -en, faculty.

faib, a. fallow, pale.

Fa'ibe, m. & f. ~, -n, sorrel horse.

Fa'ibel, f. ~, -n, flounce, furbelow.

Fa'lte, m. -n, -n, falcon, hawk.

Fa'lfen: -auge, n. fig. eagle eye || -beize, -jaag, f. falconry, hawking.

Fall, m. -(e)s, Fä'lle, fall || accident || case || decline || im -e dag, in case || den ~ setzen, to suppose || auf jeden ~, at all events || auf keinen ~, on no account.

Fa'll: -beil, n. guillotine || -brüde, f. drawbridge.

Fa'lle, f. ~, -n, trap || snare.

fa'llen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall, to drop || (Breite) to decline || (Schuß) to be heard || to go off || in Ohnmacht ~, to swoon, to faint || eine Bemerkung ~ lassen, to make a remark || es fällt mir schwer, I find it hard.

fä'llen, v. a. to fell, to cut down || ein Urteil ~, to pass a sentence.

Fa'll: -gatter, n. portcullis || -grube, f. pitfall || -hüt, m. padded cap (for children).

fallie'ren, v. n. to become bankrupt, to

fä'llig, a. due, payable. [failure.]

Fallime'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, bankruptcy,

Fallit, m. -en, -en, bankrupt.

falls, c. in case (that).

Fa'll: -schirm, m. parachute || -strick, m. snare || fig. trap || -sucht, f. falling-sickness, epilepsy || ~füchtig, a. epileptic ||

-tür, f. trap-door.

falsch, a. false, wrong || counterfeit || (vom Gelde) bad || fig. faithless, deceitful ||

ohne ~, guileless || in ein -es Licht stel-

len, to misrepresent || ~ singen, to sing out of tune || ~ schwören, to be guilty of perjury || ~ spielen, to cheat at play.

fä'lschen, v. a. to adulterate, to falsify || (Wechsel) to forge || (Rechnungen) to cook, to tamper with.

Fä'lscher, m. -s, ~, falsifier || forger.

Fa'lschheit, f. ~, -en, falsehood, falseness || guile.

fä'lschlich, a. false || ~, adv. falsely.

Fä'lsch münzer, m. -s, ~, coiner.

Fä'lschung, f. ~, -en, adulteration || falsification, forgery.

Fa'lte, f. ~, -n, fold, plait || wrinkle || -n werfen, to pucker.

fä'lteln, fa'lteln, v. a. to fold, to plait || die Stirn ~, to knit one's brow.

Fa'lttenwurf, m. drapery.

Fa'ltter, m. -s, ~, butterfly.

fa'ltig, a. folded, plaited || wrinkled.

Falz, m. -es, -e, fold || groove || notch || -bein, n. paper-cutter.

fa'len, v. a. to fold || to flute || to groove.

familiär, a. familiar, intimate.

Fam'lie, f. ~, -n, family || ~ haben, to have children.

Fam'lien: -angelegenheit, f. family affair || -bild, n. family-picture || -föhler, m. family failing || -gruft, f. family vault || -kreis, m. domestic circle || -le-

ben, n. domestic life || -stück, n. heirloom || -wappen, n. family arms, pl.

famō's, a. fam. capital, first-rate, excel-

lently, m. -s, ~, fanatic. [lent.]

Fanati'smus, m. ~, 0, fanaticism.

Fang, m. -(e)s, Fä'nge, catch, capture

fang, tusk || claw, talon || thrust, stab.

Fa'ng: -ball, m. catch-ball || -eisen, n. iron-trap.

fa'ngen, v. a. ir. to catch || to seize, to take || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to get caught.

Fa'ng: -leine, f. nav. painter || hunt. leash || -zahn, m. fang, tusk.

Faut, m. -(e)s, -e, top, cockcomb.

Fä'rbe, f. ~, -n, colour || dye || hue, com-

plexion || ~ befehlen, to follow suit || die

~ wechseln, to change colour || die -n zu
stark auftragen, to lay it on too thick,
to exaggerate.

fä'rben, v. a. to colour, to tinge || to dye ||
(Papier) to stain || in der Wollse gefärbt,
died in grain || *fig.* genuine, true.

Fä'rben: ~blind, a. colour-blind || -brett,
n. palette || -druck, m. colour-printing ||
-gebund, f. colouring || -kasten, m. paint-
box || -lehre, f. science of colours, chro-
matics, pl. || -mischung, f. mixture of
colours || -rand, m. *opt.* iris || -reiber,
m. colour-grinder || ~reich, a. richly
coloured || -sinn, m. colour-sense || -
spiel, n. play of colours, iridescence ||
-stift, m. crayon, pastel || -ton, m. tone
of colour.

Fä'rber, m. -s, ~, dyer.

Färberei, f. ~, -en, dye-house, dye-
works, pl.

fa'rbig, a. coloured || (Papier) stained.

fa'rblos, a. colourless || *opt.* achromatic ||
fig. neutral, indifferent.

Fä'rbstoff, m. pigment, colouring matter.

Fä'rbung, f. ~, -en, colouring || tinge.

Fä'rntraut, n. fern.

Fä'rre, m. -n, -n, young bull, bullock.

Fä'rre, f. ~, -n, young cow, heifer.

Fa'tā'n, m. -(e)s, -e, pheasant.

Fa'anerie', f. ~, -n, pheasantry.

Fa'ch'ne, f. ~, -n, fascine || -n messer, n.
bedging-bill || *mil.* rifle-sword.

Fa'ching, m. -s, -e, carnival.

Fä'lelei', f. ~, -en, silly talk, twaddle.

Fä'fel hans, m. driveller, fool.

fä'feln, v. n. to drivel, to twaddle.

Fä'fer, f. ~, -n, fibre, filament.

Fä'ferchen, n. -s, ~, fibril.

fä'ferig, a. fibrous, filamentous.

fä'fern, v. a. to ravel out || sich ~, v. refl.
to fray out.

Fä'ferstoff, m. fibrine.

Faß, n. Fa'sses, Fä'sser, barrel, cask ||
(offenes) tub, vat || -binder, m. cooper.

Fä'schen, n. -s, ~, small cask, keg, firkin.

Fa's daube, f. stave.

fä'ssen, v. a. to lay hold of, to seize || to
contain || to conceive, to comprehend ||
sich ~, v. refl. to compose o. s. || sich fürz
~, to be brief || Edelsteine ~, to set stones ||
in Worte ~, to put into words || einen
Entschluß ~, to take a resolution || Mut
~, to take courage.

fa'sslich, a. intelligible, easy to understand
|| ~keit, f. conceivableness.

Fa'ssung, f. ~, -en, setting (of stones) ||
wording || composure, self-command.

Fa'ssungs: -gäbe, -kraft, f., -vermögen,
n. (power of) comprehension || ~los, a.
disconcerted, bewildered.

fast, adv. almost, nearly. [Lent.

fa'sten, v. n. to fast || ~, pl. fasting || *ec.*

Fa'sten: -speise, f. Lenten food || -zeit, f.
Fa'st nacht, f. Shrove-Tuesday. [Lent.

Fa'st tag, m. fast-day.

fatä'l, a. disagreeable || troublesome.

Fatali'smus, m. ~, 0, fatalism.

Fa'kte, m. -n, -n, *vulg.* simpleton.

fa'u'den, v. n. (Käsen) to mew and spit.

faul, a. rotten, putrid || lazy, idle || *fam.*
fishy || -e(s) Geschwätz, idle talk || -e(r)

Witz, bad joke.

Fau'lbaum, m. black alder.

Fäul'e, f. ~, 0, rottenness || (Krankheit der
Schäfe) rot.

faul'en, v. n. (f) to rot, to putrefy.

faul'enzen, v. n. to idle, to lounge.

Faul'enzer, m. -s, ~, sluggard, idler.

Faul'enzerel', f. ~, -en, idling, laziness.

Faul'heber, n. putrid fever.

Faul'heit, f. ~, 0, laziness, idleness.

Fäul'nis, f. ~, 0, rottenness, putrefaction.

Fau'l: -pel, m. sluggard, lazy-bones ||
-tier, n. sloth.

Fau'lt, f. ~, Fäul'ste, fist || das paßt wie
die ~ aufs Auge, it is as like as chalk
is to cheese || auf eigne ~, on one's own
account. [laugh in one's sleeve.

Fäul'schen, n. -s, ~: sich ins ~ lachen, to

Fau'lt: ~did, a. as big as a fist || er hat's

~did hinter den Ohren, he is a sly-boots

|| -handschüh, m. mitten, boxing-glove ||

-kampf, m. prize-fight(ing).

Fäul'sting, m. -(e)s, -e, mitten.

Fau'lt: -pfand, n. dead pledge || -recht,
n. club-law, sword-law || -schlag, m. cuff.

Fä'ren, f. pl. foolery, tricks, pl.

Fä'zit, n. -s, 0, sum, amount.

Fē'bruär, m. -s, -e, February.

Fē'cht böden, m. fencing-room.

fe'chten, v. n. ir. to fight || to fence || *fig.*
to beg one's way.

Fē'chter, m. -s, ~, fighter || fencer.

Fē'cht: -kunst, f. (art of) fencing || -meister,
m. fencing-master || -schule, f. fencing-
school || -stunde, f. fencing-lesson.

Fē'der, f. ~, -n, feather || (Schreib-) pen ||
tech. spring.

Fē'der: -ball, m. shuttle-cock || -bett, n.
feather-bed || -büchse, f. pen-case || -

busch, m. plume || crest || -fuchter, m.

quill-driver || -halter, m. penholder ||

-häuz, n. caoutchouc || -held, m. hero

of the quill || -hüt, m. hat with feathers.

fē'derig, a. feathery.

fē'der: -falten = -büchse || -fiel, m. quill || -kraft, f. elasticity || -krieg, m. literary war || -leicht, a. light as a feather || -lesen, n.: nicht viel -lesens machen, to make short work of one || -meister, n. penknife.

fē'dern, v. n. to be elastic.

fē'der: -nelle, f. Sweet-William || -strich, m. stroke of the pen || -vieh, n. poultry || -zeichnimg, f. pen-and-ink drawing.

fēe, f. ~, -n, fairy.

fēe'n: -haft, a. fairy-like || -märchen, n. fairy-tale || -welt, f. fairy-land.

fē'ge feuer, n. -s, 0, purgatory.

fē'gen, v. a. to sweep || to cleanse.

fē'h, fē'he, f. ~, -(e)n, miniver, Siberian squirrel.

fē'hde, f. ~, -n, quarrel, feud || war || -brief, m. challenge, letter of defiance || -handschuh, m. gauntlet.

fē'hbar, a. fallible. [request.

fē'hl: -betrag, m. deficit || -bitte, f. vain

fē'hien, v. n. to err, to be wrong || to be absent || (fehlschlagen) to fail || ~, v. a. to miss || ~ gegen, to offend against || ihm

fehlt es an Mut, he lacks courage || was fehlt dir? what's the matter with you?

fē'hler, m. -s, ~, fault, defect || error, mistake || -frei, -los, a. faultless, perfect || -haft, a. faulty, incorrect.

fē'hl: -gebürt, f. miscarriage, abortion || -gehen, v. n. ir. (i) to go wrong, to miss one's way || -greifen, v. n. ir. to make a mistake || -griff, m. mistake || failure ||

-schießen, v. n. ir. to miss (in shooting) || to be mistaken || -schlag, m. fig. dis-

appointment || -schäßen, v. n. ir. to mis-

carry, to fail || -schluß, m. false con-

clusion || -treten, v. n. ir. to make a

false step, to trip || -tritt, m. false step || fig. error.

fē'hme = Geme.

fē'ien, v. a. to charm || gefeit, a. proof (against).

fē'er, f. ~, -n, celebration || festival || rest

|| -abend, m. time of rest || -abend

machen, to knock off work, to stop

working || -kleid, n. holiday dress, Sun-

day clothes, pl. || -lich, a. festive, solemn

|| ceremonious, formal || -lichkeit, f. solemnity || ceremony.

fē'ern, v. n. to rest from labour || to strike || ~, v. a. to celebrate.

fē'er: -stunde, f. hour of rest || festive

hour || -täg, m. holiday, festive day.

fē'ig, a. cowardly.

fē'ige, f. ~, -n, fig. [fig-leaf.

fē'igen: -baum, m. fig-tree || -blatt, n.

fē'ig: -heit, f. cowardice, cowardliness ||

-herzig, a. faint-hearted, cowardly ||

-ling, m. coward.

fē'il, a. for sale || (beistehend) venal || -bieten,

v. a. ir. to put up for sale.

fē'ile, f. ~, -n, file.

fē'ilen, v. a. to file || to refine, to finish off.

fē'ischen, v. a. to bargain, to haggle (for).

fē'il süße, m. pl., fē'il staub, m. flings,

fē'imen, m. -s, ~, stack, rick. [pl.

fē'in, a. fine || thin || neat, nice, delicate,

elegant, refined || polite || sly, cunning.

fē'ind, m. -(e)s, -e, enemy || adversary,

foe || ~, a. hostile || -in, f. ~, -nen, (fe-

male) enemy. [hostility, ill-will.

fē'indlich, a. inimical, hostile || -feit, f.

fē'indschaft, f. ~, -en, enmity, hostility ||

-lich, a. hostile, inimical.

fē'nd felig, a. hostile || -feit, f. hostility.

fē'in gehalt, m. -(e)s, -e, standard (of

coins, gold, &c.).

fē'inheit, f. ~, -en, fineness, delicacy ||

politeness || elegance.

fē'in schmecker, m. -s, ~, gastronomer.

fē'in sinnig, a. delicate, sensitive.

fē'ist, a. fat, stout, obese.

fē'ld, n. -(e)s, -er, field || plain || panel ||

(Eck) square || das ~ behaupten, to

carry the day || das ~ räumen, to retire

|| fig. to give in || im weiten -e, far from

being settled.

fē'ld: -arbeit, f. field-work || -arbeiter,

m. labourer || -arzt, m. army-physician

|| -bäcker, m. army-baker || -bau, m.

agriculture, tillage || -bett, n. camp-

bed || -binde, f. sash || -blume, f. wild-

flower || -dieb, m. thief who robs the

fields || -dienst, m. active service || -

flaße, f. canteen, case-bottle || -frübel,

m. damage done to the fields || -frucht,

f. produce of the fields || -gerät, n. agri-

cultural implements, pl. || -geheiß, n.

war-cry || watchword || -gottes dienst,

m. divine service performed in camp

|| (der Methodist) camp-meeting ||

-herr, m. general || -hüter, m. field-

guard || -jäger, m. king's messenger ||

-koch, m. army-cook || -kümme, m.

caraway || -läger, n. camp || -lazarett,

n. field-hospital, ambulance || -mark, f.

land-mark || -maus, f. field-mouse || -messer,

m. land-surveyor || -mek funst, f. sur-

veying || -mütze, f. foraging-cap || -

post, f. army-post || -posten, m. outpost

(of an army) || **-prädiger**, m. army-chaplain || **-ſchäden**, m. damage done to fields || **-ſchär(er)**, m. army-surgeon || **-ſchlacht**, f. battle || **-ſchmiede**, f. army-forge || **-ſchüt**, m. field-guard, rural policeman || **-ſoldat**, m. soldier of the line || **-ſpät**, m. field-spar || **-ſtück**, n. field-piece, cannon || **-ſtühl**, m. camp-stool || **-wache**, f. outpost, picket || **-wächter**, m. field-watch || **-wäbel**, m. sergeant-major || **-weg**, m. field-path || **-wirtschaft**, f. agriculture, husbandry || **-zeiſen**, n. ensign, standard || **-zeug-meister**, m. master of the ordnance || **-zug**, m. campaign.

ſeige, f. ~, -n, felly.

ſell, n. -(e)s, -e, hide || **ſkin** || **einem das ~ über die Ohren ziehen**, to fleece one || **ein dides ~ haben**, to be thick-skinned.

ſell : **-eiſen**, n. knapsack, portmanteau || **-händler**, m. fellmonger. [~, rock.

ſels, m. **ſeilen**, **ſeilen**; **ſeilen**, m. -s, **ſeilen** : **ſteif**, a. firm as a rock || **ſteifer Glaube**, steadfast belief || **-höhle**, f. grotto || **-keller**, m. cellar cut out in a

ſeſtig, a. rocky. [rock || **-riff**, n. reef.

ſeime, f. ~, -n, **ſeimgericht**, n. -(e)s, -e, ancient secret tribunal in Westphalia.

ſeindel, m. -s, ~, fennel. [glass.

ſeüſter, n. -s, ~, window || (eines Wagens) **ſeüſter** : **-bant**, f. window-sill || **-brüſtung**, f. parapet || **-flügel**, m. case-

ment || **-gitter**, n. lattice, window-grate || **-gläs**, n. window-glass || **-kitt**, m. putty || **-kreuz**, n. cross-bars, mullions,

pl. || **-läden**, m. shutter || **-pfeller**, m. pier || **-rähmen**, m. window-frame || **-ſcheibe**, f. window-pane || **-vertiefung**, f. embrasure.

ſeſſe, m. -n, -n, ferry-man.

ſeſſen, pl. vacation, holidays, pl.

ſeſſel, n. -s, ~, young pig.

ſeſſen, a. & adv. far, remote, distant || **das ſei ~ von mir** ! far be it from me ! God forbid ! || **ſich ~ halten**, to stand aloof

ſeſſe, f. ~, -n, distance. [(from).

ſeſſer, m. -s, ~, glacier.

ſeſſer, a. farther, further || ~, adv. further, moreover || **-hin**, adv. henceforward, henceforth.

ſeſſen : **-gläs**, n., **-rohr**, n. telescope || **-ſicht**, f. prospect, perspective || **ſichtig**, a. long-sighted || **-ſprecher**, m. tele-

phone.

ſeſſe, f. ~, -n, heel || **einem auf den ~n ſein**, to be at one's heels || **-n geld**, n. : ~ **geben**, to run away.

ſeſſig, a. ready || ready-made || finished || *fig.* quick || dexterous || **mit einem ~ werden**, to manage one, to bring one to reason.

ſeſſigen, v. a. to manufacture, to make.

ſeſſigkeit, f. ~, -en, skill, dexterity || fluency.

ſeſſch, a. smart, dashing.

ſeſſel, f. ~, -n, fetter, shackle || (beſ Pferde) fetlock, pastern.

ſeſſeln, v. a. to fetter || *fig.* to captivate.

ſeſſ, a. fast || firm || solid || (Wohnſitz) settled || (Schlaſ) sound || (Preis) fixed || (beſeſtigt) fortified || **-machen**, to fasten, to fix || **-nehmen**, to arrest || **-ſtellen**, to state (a fact) || **ſich ~ſetzen**, to settle.

ſeſſ, n. -eſ, -e, feast, festival.

ſeſſe, f. ~, -n, stronghold.

ſeſſ : **-eſſen**, n. public dinner, banquet || **-geſang**, m. festive song || **-gewand**, n. festive dress || **-halle**, f. banqueting-hall.

ſeſſigkeit, f. ~, 0, firmness || solidity || constancy.

ſeſſ : **-kleid**, n. festive garment || holiday-clothes, pl. || **-land**, n. continent.

ſeſſlich, a. festive, festival || solemn || **ſeſſ**, f. festivity, solemnity || festival.

ſeſſ : **-ſch**, n. festive song || **-mahl**, n. banquet || **-rede**, f. official speech || **-redner**, m. official speaker || **-tag**, m. feast, holiday || **ſtäglich**, a. festival.

ſeſſung, f. ~, -en, fortress.

ſeſſungs : **-artillerie**, f. standing artillery || **-bau**, m. fortification || **-ſträſe**, f. confinement in a fortress || **-werke**, n. pl. fortifications, pl.

ſeſſzug, m. procession.

ſeſſlich, m. -eſ, -e, fetish.

ſeſſ, a. fat || greasy || (von Speiſen) rich.

ſeſſ, n. -(e)s, -e, fat || grease.

ſeſſ : **-auge**, n. eye (on broth) || **-fleck**, m. grease-spot.

ſeſſig, a. greasy, fatty || **ſeſſ**, f. fatness, greasiness. [f. obesity.

ſeſſ : **-leiſigkeit**, f. corpulence || **-ſucht**, **ſeſſen**, m. -s, ~, shred, tatter, rag.

ſeſſ, a. moist, wet || damp || **ſeſſigkeit**, f. moisture, humidity.

ſeſſer, n. -s, ~, fire || *fig.* ardour || (für Zigarren) light || (Glanz) brilliancy.

ſeſſer : **-anbeter**, m. fire-worshipper || **-beſtattung**, f. cremation || **-brand**, m. firebrand || **-eifer**, m. fiery zeal || **-eimer**, m. fire-bucket || **-eiſe**, f. forge || chimney || **ſeſſ**, a. fire-proof || **ſeſſlich**, a. inflammable, combustible || **ſeſſ**, m. fiery spirit || **-geſchrei**, n. cry

of "fire!" || -glocke, f. alarm-bell || —
haken, m. fire-hook || -hërd, m. hearth,
fire-place || -holz, m. fire-wood, fuel ||
-kopf, m. fiery head, spitsfire || -lärm,
m. fire-alarm || -leiter, f. fire-ladder ||
-lösch apparat, m. fire-extinguisher || —
melder, m. fire-alarm.

feu'ern, v. n. to make fire || to fire.

Feu'er: -probe, f. trial by fire, fire ordeal
-röhr, n. gun, matchlock || Zröt, a.
fiery red, red-hot || -s brunst, f. fire, con-
flagration || -schäden, m. damage by fire ||
-schein, m. glare of fire || -schirm, m.
fire-screen || -schwamm, m. German
tinder || -s gefahr, f. danger of fire ||
-s nüt, f. conflagration || Zspeiend, a.
ignivomous || Zspeiender Berg, m. vol-
cano || -spitze, f. fire-engine || -stahl,
m. fire-steel || -stein, m. flint || -strahl,
m. flash of fire.

Feuerung, f. ~, -en, fuel, firing.

Feu'er: -versicherung, f. fire-insurance ||
-wache, f. fire-watch || -weh'r, f. fire-
brigade || -werk, n. fire-works, pl. || —
werker, m. firework-maker || artillery-
man || -werks kunst, f. pyrotechnics, pl. ||
-zange, f. fire-tongs, pl. || -zeug, n.
tinder-box || (pocket-)lighter.

fen'ig, a. fiery || ardent.

Ff: etwas aus dem ~ verstehen, to have
a thing at one's fingers' ends.

Fia'ler, m. -s, ~, cab, hansom.

Fia'sto, n. -s, -s, failure || ~ machen,
to fail. [ing-book.]

Ff'bel, f. ~, -n, primer, horn-book, spell-

Ff'ber, f. ~, -n, fibre, filament.

Ff'chte, f. ~, -n, fir-(tree).

Ff'chten, a. (made of) fir.

Ff'chten zapfen, m. -s, ~, fir-cone.

Fideikommi's, n. -mi'ss, -mi'sse, entail.

fide'l, a. fam. merry, jolly.

Fie'ber, n. -s, ~, fever || (hitziges) ardent
fever || (kaltes) ague || -anfall, m. fit of
ague || -frost, m. fever-chill || Zartig, a.
feverish || -hitz, f. fever-heat || Zkrank,
a. fever-sick || -mittel, n. febrifuge.

fie'bern, v. n. to be in a fever || fig. to rave.

Fie'ber: -rinde, f. Peruvian bark || —
traum, m. feverish dream.

Fie'del, f. ~, -n, fiddle || -bögen, m. fiddle-
stick.

fie'deln, v. a. & n. to fiddle || to scrape.

figu'r, f. ~, -en, figure.

figu'rlich, a. figurative, metaphorical.

Fille't, file', n. -s, -s, netting || fillet (of
beef).

Filial'e, f. ~, -n, branch-establishment.

Filigrän arbeit, f. filigree.

Film, m. -(e)s, -e, film.

Fi'lter, n. -s, ~, filter.

filtrie'ren, v. a. to filter.

Filz, m. -es, -e, felt || fig. niggard.

fi'zen, v. a. to felt || sich ~, v. refl. to clot
together.

Fi'ls: -hüt, m. felt-hat || Zig, a. felt-like ||
fig. stingy, niggardly || -laus, f. crab-
louse || -schüh, m. felt-slipper.

Finan'zen, f. pl. finances, pl.

Finan'z: -behörde, f. fiscal board || —
läge, f. financial position || -mann, m.
financier || -minister, m. finance-mi-
nister || (in England) chancellor of the
Exchequer || -wesen, n. finances, pl.

Fi'ndel: -haus, n. foundling-hospital ||
-find, n. foundling.

fi'nden, v. a. ir. to find, to discover || to
meet with || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to be found
|| es wird sich ~, we shall see || sich ~ in,
to accommodate o. s. to || to understand ||
sich zurecht ~, to find one's way.

Fi'nder, m. -s, ~, finder || -lohn, m.
(finder's) reward.

fi'ndig, a. quick, sharp.

Fi'ndling, m. -(e)s, -e, foundling.

Fi'nger, m. -s, ~, finger || mit ~n weissen
auf, to point at || einem auf die ~ sehen,
to watch one closely || durch die ~ sehen,
to wink at || auf die ~ klopfen, to give
one a rap over the knuckles || lange ~
machen, to pick and steal || Zfertig, a.
quick with one's fingers || -hand schüh,
m. fingered glove || -hüt, m. thimble ||
bot. fox-glove.

fi'ngern, v. a. to finger, to touch.

Fi'nger: -satz, m. mus. fingering || -zeit,
m. hint.

Finf, m. -en, -en, finch || -en schläg, m.
the singing of a finch || -ler, m. fowler,
bird-catcher. [measles, pl.]

Fi'nn, f. ~, -n, pimple || (der Schweine)
fi'nnig, a. pimples || measly.

fi'nster, a. dark, obscure || gloomy || Zling,
m. obscure || Znis, f. darkness, ob-
scurity || (Sonnen-) eclipse.

Fi'nte, f. ~, -n, feint || pretence || trick, fib.

Fi'rfelanz, m. -es, -e, foolery, nonsense.

Fi'rma, f. ~, -men, firm.

Firmame'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, firmament, sky.

fi'rmeln, fi'rmen, v. a. to confirm.

Fi'rm(el)ung, f. ~, -en, confirmation.

Fi'rn, m. -(e)s, -e, last year's snow ||
glacier.

Fi'rnis, m. -nisse, -nisse, varnish.

fi'rnissen, v. a. to varnish.

Fisch, m. -es, -e, & f. ~, -en, ridge of fish, n. ~, 0, *mus*. F sharp. [a roof.
Fisch, m. -es, -e, fish || **faule** -e, frivolous excuse, shuffling.

Fisch, -fischler, m. osprey || -angel, f. fishing-hook || -bein, n. whalebone || -blase, f. fish-bladder || -blut, n. cold blood || -brüt, f. fry.

Fischen, v. a. to fish, to angle || **im trüben** ~, to fish in troubled waters.

Fischer, m. -s, ~, fisherman.

Fischer, -boot, n. fishing-boat || -dorf, n. fishing-village.

Fischerei, f. ~, -en, fishery.

Fisch, -fang, m. fishing, fishery || -gerät, n. fishing-tackle || -gräte, f. fish-bone || -händler, m. fish-monger || -föder, m. fishing-bait || -laich, m. spawn || -otter, f. common otter || -reiter, m. heron || -rügen, m. spawn, roe || -teich, m. fish-pond || -trän, m. train-oil || -zucht, f. pisciculture || -zug, m. haul (of fish).

Fischus, m. ~, 0, treasury, exchequer.

Fischtich, m. -(e)s, -e, wing || *poet.* pinion. fix, a. fixed, firm || *fig.* quick, sharp || ~ und fertig, quite ready.

fixieren, v. a. to fix || (einen) to stare at.

Fixstern, m. -(e)s, -e, fixed star.

Fixum, n. -s, -ra, fixed salary.

flach, a. flat || plain, level || shallow.

flache, f. ~, -n, plain, surface.

flachen, -inhalt, -raum, m. area || -maß, n. superficial measure. [lowness.

flacheit, f. ~, -en, flatness || *fig.* shallowness.

flachs, m. -ies, 0, flax || -breche, f. flax-brake || zfarbig, a. flaxen || -haar, n. flaxen hair || -hechel, f. flax-comb || -röste, f. retting of flax.

flachern, v. n. to flare, to flicker. [dang.

fladen, m. -s, ~, flat cake || (Kuh-) cow-

flagge, f. ~, -n, flag, colours, pl. || zn, v. n. to hoist the flag || -n stoß, m. flag-staff.

flakon, *flasko'*, n. -s, -s, scent-bottle.

flamme, f. ~, -n, flame, blaze || (Liebchen) love, sweetheart. [(Stoffe) to water.

flammen, v. n. to flame, to blaze || ~, v. a. **flammen**, -töd, m. death by fire || -werfer, m. flame-projector. [watered.

flamig, a. flaming, flame-like || (Stoffe) **flanne**, m. -(e)s, -e, flannel.

flanke, f. ~, -n, flank || in die ~ fallen, to attack in flank. [about.

flankieren, v. a. to flank || ~, v. n. to rove

fläschchen, n. -s, ~, small bottle.

flasche, f. ~, -n, bottle || auf -n ziehen, to bottle.

flaschen, -bier, n. bottled beer || -ge-
 stell, n. bottle-rack || -keller, m. bottle-
 case || -zug, m. pulley. [cock.

flattergeist, m. fickle person, weather-
 flatterhaft, a. unsteady, fickle.

flattern, v. n. to flit, to flutter || (Fahne) to wave, to stream.

flatter sinn, m. fickleness.

flau, a. feeble, insipid || *com.* dull, slack ||
 flauheit, f. flatness, weakness || *com.* dull-
 ness.

flaum, m. -(e)s, 0, down || -bart, m. downy beard || -federn, pl. down.

flaus, m. flaus, flaus, flaus; flausch, m. -es, -e, pilot-cloth.

flaus, f. ~, -n, shift, fib || -n machen, to shuffle, to beat about the bush.

flöz, m. -es, -e, *fam.* coarse fellow.

flöhe, f. ~, -n, tendon, sinew.

flöheig, a. sinewy.

flöhe, f. ~, -n, twist, plait, braid || hurdle || *med.* herpes || (Pflanze) lichen.

flöhe, v. a. ir. to twist, to plait || (Kranz) to wreath.

flöhe wert, n. hurdle, wicker-work.

flot, m. -(e)s, -e, spot || place || patch || blot, stain. [fault || (Ort) market-town.

floten, m. -s, ~, spot, stain || blemish, floten, v. a. to spot || to stain || ~, v. n. *vulg.* to get on.

flot, -fieber, n., -typhus, m. hospital-
 floteig, a. spotted, speckled, stained.

flote, f. flote, f. scouring-ball.

floter, -maus, f. bat || -wiß, m. feather-
 broom, duster.

flot, m. -s, ~, flail || *fig.* churl.

floten, f. ~, -en, churlishness || rude-
 flotenhaft, a. boorish, churlish. [ness.

floten, v. n. to implore, to beseech, to entreat. [gent(ly).

floten, a. & adv. imploring(ly), ur-
 floten, n. -es, 0, flesh || (butcher's) meat || (des Obstes) pulp || -bauf, f. shambles, pl. || -beihauer, m. inspector of butcher's meat || -brühe, f. broth, beef-tea.

floten, m. -s, ~, butcher.

floten, f. carnal appetite.

floten, -extrakt, m. extract of meat || -
 farbe, f. flesh-colour || zfreßend, a. carnivorous || -hauer, m. butcher.

floten, a. fleshy || pulposus.

floten, -stößchen, n. force-meat ball || -
 kost, f. flesh-diet.

floten, a. fleshy, carnal.

floten, -pastete, f. meat-pie || -speise, f. (dish of) meat || -suppe, f. broth || -wör-
 dung, f. incarnation.

Fleiß, m. -es, 0, diligence, assiduity, industry || mit ~, intentionally, on purpose.
fleißig, a. diligent || industrious, assiduous.
fleht'ig, v. a. gr. to infect.
fle'nnen, v. n. to cry, to grin.
fle'tschen, v. a. to show (one's teeth).
flü'den, v. a. to mend, to patch, to repair.
Flü'd: -schneider, m. jobbing-tailor || -schuster, m. cobbler || -werk, n. patch-work || -wort, n. expletive.
Flie'der, m. -s, ~, elder(-tree) || (spanischer) lilac || -tee, m. elder-tea.
Flie'ge, f. ~, -n, fly || spanische -n, cantharides, pl.
flie'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to fly || ~ lassen, to fly (a kite) || ~, n. flying, aviation, aviatics.
Flie'gen -dred, m. fly-blow || -flappe, -flatsche, f. fly-flap || -pilz, m. toadstool || -schrank, m. meat-safe.
Flie'ger, m. -s, ~, flier, aviator.
flie'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to flee || ~, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
Flie'se, f. ~, -n, flag, floor-stone.
flie'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow || (vom Papier) to blot || -d, a. flowing, fluent.
Flie'g papier, n. blotting-paper.
Flü'mmer, m. -s, ~, glittering, glimmer.
flü'mmern, v. n. to glisten || to sparkle.
flink, a. brisk, quick, nimble || ~heit, f. briskness, quickness.
Flü'te, f. ~, -n, gun, musket || die ~ ins Korn werfen, to give in, to throw up the sponge.
Flü'ten -löfben, m. butt-end || -flügel, f. ball, bullet || -lauf, m. gun-barrel || -schaft, m. stock (of a gun) || -schuß, m. gun-shot.
Flü'tter, m. -s, ~, spangle, tinsel || -gold, n. tinsel, leaf-brass || -staat, m. frippery || -wochen, f. pl. honeymoon.
Flü'tz bögen, m. boy's bow.
Flö'de, f. ~, -n, flock || flake (of snow).
flö'dig, a. flocky || flaky.
Flö'h, m. -(e)s, Flö'he, flea || -ftich, m. flea-bite.
Flör, m. -(e)s, -e, blooming, bloom || flourishing state || (Trauer-) crape, gauze || -binde, f. crape-band.
Flöre'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, (fencing-) foil.
florie'ren, v. n. to flourish, to thrive.
Flö'stel, f. ~, -n, flourish, flower of speech.
Flö'h, n. -es, Flö'he, float || raft.
Flö'fie, Flö'g feder, f. ~, -n, fin.
flö'hen, v. a. to float.
Flö'her, m. -s, ~, raftsmen.
Flö'te, f. ~, -n, flute || ~n, v. n. to play (on) the flute || -n bläfer, m. flute-player.

flott, a. afloat, floating || gay, fast || ~ leben, to lead a gay life, to live fast || ein -er
Bursch, a dashing fellow.
Flö'tte, f. ~, -n, fleet, navy.
Flö'z, n. -es, -e, layer, stratum || seam.
Flü'ch, m. -(e)s, Flü'che, curse, malediction || (=Wort) oath || ~beladen, a. accursed.
flü'chen, v. n. to curse || to swear.
Flucht, f. ~, -en, flight, escape || (mitde) rout || (Reihe) range, row. [away.
flü'chten, v. n. (f) & refl. to flee, to run
flü'chtig, a. fugitive || (eifig) hasty || (oberflächlich) superficial || (öl) volatile || (vorbegehend) transient || ~zeit, f. fleetness || carelessness. [fugue.
Flü'chtling, m. -(e)s, -e, fugitive || re-flü'ch würdig, a. execrable.
Flüg, m. -(e)s, Flü'ge, flight || flight (of birds), covey (of partridges) || im ~, in a hurry.
Flü'g -apparat, m. flying machine, aeroplane || -blatt, n. broad-sheet.
Flü'gel, m. -s, ~, wing || grand piano || (Lür-) leaf || (Wühlens) sail || (Fenster-) casement || -adjutant, m. aide-de-camp || -mann, m. fugleman, file-leader || -tür, f. folding-door.
flü'gge, a. fledged.
Flü'g -maschine, f. flying machine.
flugs, adv. quickly, instantly.
Flüg -sand, m. quick-sand || -schrift, f. pamphlet || -zeug, n. air-craft.
Flu'nder, m. -s, ~; ~, f. ~, -n, flounder.
Flü'nterei, f. ~, -en, fibbing.
Flu'nter, m. -s, ~, story-teller.
flu'ntern, v. n. to brag, to tell fibs.
Flür, f. ~, -en, field, plain || (Saut-) entrance-hall || -schütz, m. field-guard.
Fluß, m. Flu'sses, Flü'sse, river, stream || (das Fließen) flow || chem. flux || fig. fluency || -bett, n. channel, river-bed || -pferd, n. hippopotamus || -wasser, n. river-water || fresh-water. [liquid.
flü'ssig, a. fluid, liquid || ~zeit, f. fluidity || flü'tern, v. a. to whisper.
Flut, f. ~, -en, flood || inundation || high water || fig. torrent || ~en, v. n. to flow || -zeit, f. flood-tide, high-water.
Flö'd -mast, m. foremast || -fegel, n. foresail. [foal.
Flö'hlen, n. -s, ~, foal, colt || ~, v. n. to scorching south-wind.
Flö'he, f. ~, -n, pine, Scotch fir.
Flö'ge, f. ~, -n, succession || (Reihen-) series || (Erfolg) consequence || (Zeit) future || ~ leisten, to comply with.

fo'lg'en, v. n. (f) to follow, to succeed || to result, to ensue || (h) to obey || —**d**, a. following, next || —**der ma'ßen**, adv. as follows, in the following manner.

fo'lg'e recht, **fo'lg'e richtig**, a. consistent || consequent.

fo'lg'ern, v. a. to conclude, to infer.

fo'lg'ern, f. ~, —**en**, deduction, conclusion. **fo'lg'e wi'drig**, a. inconsistent. [sion.]

fo'lg'e zeit, f. time to come, after-ages, pl. **fo'lg'lich**, adv. consequently, therefore.

fo'lg'lich, a. obedient || **z'scit**, f. obedience.

fo'lio'nt, m. —**en**, —**en**, folio volume.

fo'lt'er, f. ~, —**n**, rack, torture || —**hammer**, f. torture-chamber. [fig.] to torment.

fo'lt'ern, v. a. to put to the rack, to torture ||

fo'lt'er quäl, f. torture, excruciating anguish.

fo'nds, **fö**, m. ~, ~, fund, capital, stock.

fo'ntä'ne, **fö'tä'ne**, f. ~, —**n**, fountain.

fo'pp'en, v. a. to hoax, to chaff.

fo'pperei', f. ~, —**en**, chaff || hoax.

fo'r'derlich, a. useful, serviceable, conducive.

fo'r'dern, v. a. to demand, to claim || to require || (zum Duell) to challenge.

fo'r'dern, v. a. to further || to promote || (Bergwerk) to draw up || **zu Tage** ~, to bring to light. [challenge.]

fo'r'derung, f. ~, —**en**, demand, claim ||

fo'r'derung, f. ~, —**en**, furtherance || **pro'**

fo'r'le, f. ~, —**n**, trout. [motion.]

fo'rm, f. ~, —**en**, shape, form, figure || fashion || model, pattern.

fo'rmä'lien, pl. formalities, pl.

fo'rmä't, n. —(e)ß, —**e**, (eines Buches) size.

fo'rmel, f. ~, —**n**, formula, form.

fo'rme'll, a. formal.

fo'r'men, v. a. to form, to shape, to mould.

fo'r'men lehre, f. gr. accidence.

fo'r'mer, m. —**s**, —**e**, moulder.

fo'r'm fehler, m. informality, flaw.

fo'rmlich, a. formal || (Personen) punctilious, stiff || **z'seit**, f. formality.

fo'rmlo's, a. shapeless || unmanly.

fo'rmu'lä'r, n. —(e)ß, —**e**, form.

fo'rmulie'ren, v. a. to formulate.

fo'rsch, a. fam. dashing || —**begierig**, a. inquisitive.

fo'rschen, v. n. to search, to inquire.

fo'rscher, m. —**s**, ~, inquirer || scholar.

fo'rschung, f. ~, —**en**, research, investigation. [tion.]

fo'r'st, m. —**es**, —**e**, forest.

fo'r'ster, m. —**s**, ~, forester, ranger.

fo'r'sterei', f. ~, —**en**, ranger's lodge.

fo'r'st : —**akademie**, f. forest-school || —**amt**, n. Board of Woods and Forests || —**haus**,

n. ranger's house || —**mann**, m. forester || —**meister**, m. forest-inspector || —**recht**, n. forest-laws, pl. || —**revier**, n. forest-district || —**verwalter**, m. ranger of a forest || —**wesen**, n. forestry || —**wissen-schaft**, f. science of forestry.

fort, adv. on, forth, forward || gone, away || **in einem** ~, without interruption || **und** **fo** ~, and so on.

fort : —**a'n**, adv. henceforth || —**arbeiten**,

v. n. to keep on working || —**begäben**,

[ich], v. refl. ir. to withdraw, to retire ||

—**bewägen**, [ich], v. refl. to move on

—**bilden**, [ich], v. refl. to continue study-

ing || **z'** **bildungs schule**, f. adult-school,

finishing-school || —**bleiben**, v. n. ir. (f)

to stay away || —**bringen**, v. a. ir. to

carry away || to help forward || **z'** **dauer**,

f. continuance || —**äuern**, v. n. to con-

tinue, to last || —**dürfen**, v. n. ir. to

be permitted to go || —**eilen**, v. n. (f) to

hasten away.

fo'rtepiä'no, n. —**s**, —**s**, pianoforte, piano.

fo'rt : —**erben**, [ich], v. refl. to descend (from

... to ...) || —**fähren**, v. n. ir. (f) to set

sail || to drive off || (h) to continue, to go

on || ~, v. a. ir. to cart off || —**führen**,

v. a. to lead away || to carry on || **z'** **gang**,

m. departure || continuation || progress

|| —**gehen**, v. n. ir. (f) to go away, to

proceed, to continue || —**helfen**, v. n. ir.

to help on || [ich] ~, v. refl. ir. to sup-

port o. s. || —**jagen**, v. a. to turn away,

to turn out, to expel || —**kommen**, v. n.

ir. (f) to get away || to prosper || **z'**, n.

advancement, progress || —**laufen**, v. n.

ir. (f) to run away || —**laufend**, a. con-

tinuous, continual || —**leben**, v. n. to live

on || —**lesen**, v. n. ir. to read on, to go on

reading || —**marschieren**, v. n. (f) to march

off (on) || —**müssen**, v. n. ir. to be obliged

to go || —**pflanzen**, (f) [ich], v. a. & refl. to

propagate || (Krankheit) to spread ||

z' **pflanzung**, f. propagation || —**räumen**,

v. a. to remove || —**regnen**, v. imp. to

keep on raining || —**reisen**, v. n. (f) to

depart || —**rennen**, v. n. ir. (f) to run off

|| —**rufen**, v. a. (h) & n. (f) to move on

off, to advance || —**schaffen**, v. a. to carry

off, to remove, to get rid of || —**schiden**,

v. a. to send away, to turn out || to des-

patch || —**schlendern**, v. n. (f) to saunter

away || —**schleppen**, v. a. to drag away ||

[ich] ~, v. refl. to drag o. s. on || —**schleu-**

dern, v. a. to sling away || —**schreiten**,

v. n. ir. (f) to proceed, to make progress

|| to improve || —**schreitend**, a. progres-

sive || **Δschritt**, m. progress || **Δschrittspartei**, f. progressionist party || **-senden**, v. a. ir. to send away, to despatch || **-setzen**, v. a. to continue, to pursue || **Δziehung**, f. continuation || ~ folgt, to be continued || **-stehlen**, sich, v. refl. ir. to steal away || **-tragen**, v. a. ir. to carry away, to carry off || **-treiben**, v. a. ir. to drive away, to expel || **-trollen**, sich, v. refl. to make off, to cut one's stick || **-wachsen**, v. n. ir. (f) to keep on growing || **-währen**, v. n. to last, to continue || **-während**, a. continual || **-wandern**, v. n. (f) to wander away or on || **-weisen**, v. a. ir. to turn away || **-wirken**, v. n. to continue to operate || **-wollen**, v. n. to want to go, to intend to go || **-ziehen**, v. a. ir. to draw away || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to move off || to emigrate.

Fossil, n. -(e)s, -en, fossil.

Fracht, f. ~, -en, freight || load || cargo || **-brief**, m. bill of lading || way-bill || **Δfrei**, a. carriage paid || **-führmann**, m. carrier, waggoner || **-gut**, n. goods, pl. || als **-gut**, by goods-train || **-schiff**, n. trader, merchantman || **-wägen**, m. waggon.

Frack, m. -(e)s, -s u. **Fräcke**, dress-coat. **Fräge**, f. ~, -n, question || inquiry || query || eine ~ stellen, to ask a question || in ~ stellen, to call in question.

frägen, v. a. to ask, to inquire (after, about) || es frägt sich, it is doubtful, whether ... || ich fräge nicht danach, I don't care about it. [gator.]

Fräger, m. -s, ~, questioner, interrogator. **Fräge**: **Δweise**, adv. by way of question || **-wort**, n. interrogative || **-zeichen**, n. note of interrogation.

fräglich, a. questionable || in question.

Fragment, n. -s, -e, fragment.

frägwürdig, a. doubtful. [letter.]

Fraktur, f. German type || black-

frank, a. free, frank || **Δ**, m. franc. [paid.]

frankieren, v. a. to prepay, to send post-

frankiert, v. a. to, a. post-paid.

Fränse, f. ~, -n, fringe.

fränslig, a. fringed.

Frang: **-band**, m. calf-binding || **-branntwein**, m. French brandy || **-bröt**, n. French roll. [grey friar.]

franziskaner, m. -s, ~, Franciscan,

frappant, a. striking.

Fräb, m. -es, -e, food || med. caries.

Fräge, f. ~, -n, grimace || caricature.

Frau, f. ~, -en, woman || wife || lady, mistress || (Titel) Mrs. || (Brief) madam.

Frau'en: **-arzt**, m. specialist for women's diseases || gynæcologist || **Δhaft**, a. womanlike || **-hemd**, n. chemise, shift || **-hüt**, m. lady's hat, bonnet || **-kleid**, n. (lady's) dress, gown || **-kloster**, n. nunnery || **-rechtlerin**, f. suffragette || **-schneider**, m. ladies' tailor, dress-maker || **-s person**, f. female || **-stimme**, f. female voice || **-stimmrecht**, n. female suffrage || **-verein**, m. Ladies' Association (for charitable purposes) || **-zim-mer**, n. woman, female. [Miss.]

Fräulein, n. -s, ~, young lady || (Titel) **frä**, a. insolent, saucy, shameless || **Δheit**, f. impudence, sauciness.

Frägte, f. ~, -n, frigate.

frei, a. free, exempt (from) || independent || (Stelle) vacant || (portos) post-paid || ~ heraus, plainly, frankly || im **Freien**, in the open air || es steht dir ~, you are at liberty (to) || es einem ~ stellen, to leave it to one || einen ~ halten, to pay one's expenses || ~ machen, to set free || ~ sprechen, to absolve, to acquit.

Frei': **-beuter**, m. pirate, freebooter || **-beuterei**, f. freebooting, piracy || **-billett**, n. free ticket || (Theater) order, pass || **-brief**, m. charter || **-denker**, m. free-thinker. [in marriage.]

frei'en, v. a. & n. to court, to woo, to ask **Freier**, m. -s, ~, wooer, suitor || auf **-s** süßen gehen, to look about for a wife.

Frei': **-frau**, f. baroness || **Δgäbig**, a. liberal, munificent || **-gäbigkeit**, f. liberality, generosity || **-geist**, m. freethinker || **-gepäck**, n. free luggage || **-gut**, n. freehold || **-hafen**, m. free port || **-handel**, m. free trade.

Freiheit, f. ~, -en, freedom, liberty.

Freiheits: **-brief**, m. charter, patent || **-krieg**, m. war of independence.

Frei': **-herr**, m. baron || **Δherrlich**, a. baronial || **-korps**, n. volunteer-corps || **-lauf rad**, n. freewheel.

frei'lich, adv. indeed, certainly, to be sure.

Frei': **-marke**, f. (postage-)stamp || **-maurer**, m. freemason || **-maurerel'**, f. freemasonry || **-milit**, m. frankness, candour || **Δmütig**, a. candid, frank || **-sach**, m. freeholder || **-schär**, f. = **-korps** || **-schär-ler**, m. volunteer || **-schüle**, f. charity-school || **-schütze**, m. marksman using charmed bullets || **-sinn**, m. liberalism || **Δsinnig**, a. liberal || **Δsprechen**, v. a. ir. to acquit, to absolve || **-sprechung**, f. acquittal, absolution || **-staat**, m. republic || **-stätte**, f. refuge, asylum || **-stelle**,

f. exhibition, scholarship (in a school) ||
 -**stoß**, m. free-kick || -**stunde**, f. leisure
 hour || -**täg**, m. Friday || -**tisch**, m. free
 board || -**übung**, f. Swedish exercise ||
 -**willig**, a. voluntary, spontaneous ||
 -**willige(r)**, m. volunteer || -**willigkeit**,
 f. voluntariness, spontaneity || -**zügig-
 keit**, f. right of settlement, liberty of
 moving within the country.
fremd, a. strange, foreign, outlandish ||
 (**Pflanzen**) exotic || -**artig**, a. strange,
 odd. [~], abroad.
Fre'mde, f. ~, 0, foreign country || in der
Fre'mden: -**buch**, n. visitor's book || -**füh-
 rer**, m. guide || -**zimmer**, n. spare room.
Fre'mde(r), m. -n, -n, stranger || for-
 eigner, alien.
Fre'md: -**herrschaft**, f. alien rule || -**län-
 disch**, a. outlandish, foreign || -**ling**, m.
 stranger || -**wort**, n. foreign word ||
 -**wörterbuch**, n. dictionary of foreign
 words.
Fre'sto mälerei, f. fresco-painting.
fre'ssen, v. a. ir. to eat || to devour || an
 einem einen **Warren** gefressen haben,
 to be foolishly fond of a person || **z**, n.
 food, meal || ein **gefundenes** ~, a god-
 send, a windfall.
Fre'sser, m. -s, ~, glutton, voracious eater.
Fre'sserei, f. ~, -en, gluttony || blow-out.
Freßgie'r, f. voracity || **zig**, a. greedy.
Fre'ttchen, n. -s, ~, ferret. [voracious].
Freu'de, f. ~, -n, joy || enjoyment, plea-
 sure, delight.
Freu'den: -**bötschaft**, f. glad tidings, pl.
 || -**fest**, n. festival || -**feuer**, n. bonfire ||
 -**geschrei**, n. shouts of joy, acclamations,
 pl. || -**mädchen**, n. prostitute || -**störer**,
 m. kill-joy || -**täg**, m. day of joy ||
 -**taumel**, m. transport of joy.
freu'de trunfen, a. radiant with joy.
freu'dig, a. joyful, joyous, cheerful.
Freu'digkeit, f. ~, -en, joyfulness, glad-
 ness.
freu'dig, a. joyless, cheerless. [ness].
freu'en, **fläch**, v. refl. (über) to be glad of ||
 to rejoice (at) || es **freut** mich, I am glad.
Freund, m. -(e)s, -e, friend || alter ~,
 crony || -'in, ~, -nen, (female) friend.
freu'ndlich, a. kind, friendly || **zeit**, f.
freu'nd **löss**, a. friendless. [kindness].
Freu'ndschaft, f. ~, -en, friendship || kind-
 ness, favour || **z**lich, a. amicable, friend-
 ly || -s **dienst**, m. good office, friendly
 turn.
Fre'vel, m. -s, ~, misdeed, crime, offence
 || **haft**, a. mischievous, wicked, criminal.

fre'veln, v. n. to commit an outrage, to
 trespass.
Fre'vel: -**tät**, f. outrage, wicked deed ||
 -**wort**, n. insult || blasphemy.
fre'ventlich, a. wicked, criminal.
Fre'veler, m. -s, ~, trespasser || offender.
Fre've(n), m. -n, 0, peace.
Fre'vens: -**bruch**, m. breach of the peace
 || -**richter**, m. Justice of the Peace, J. P.
 || -**schluss**, m. (conclusion of) peace ||
 -**stifter**, m. peacemaker, mediator ||
 -**störer**, m. disturber of the peace || -**ver-
 trug**, m. treaty of peace.
Fre've: **z**fertig, a. peaceable || -**höf**, m.
 churchyard, cemetery || **z**lich, **z**liebend,
zsam, a. peaceable, peaceful. [ableness].
Fre'velichkeit, f. ~, 0, peacefulness, peace-
 fulness || v. n. ir. to freeze || to feel cold.
Fries, m. **Frie'ses**, **Frie'se**, arch. frieze ||
 (**Zeitg**) baize. [purples, pl].
Frie'sel, m. & n. -s, -n, military fever,
frisch, a. fresh || new || fig. brisk, gay ||
 vigorous || ~ **auf**! cheer up! look alive!
 || **auf** -**er** **Zat**, in the very act, red-
 handed. [vigour].
Fri'sche, f. ~, 0, freshness || coolness ||
Fri'sching, m. -(e)s, -e, young wild boar.
Fri'sen'r, **friz'd'r**, m. -s, -e, hair-dresser.
frisie'ren, v. a. to dress the hair. [lay].
frist, f. ~, -en, time || term || respite, de-
 lay || v. a. to respite, to grant delay ||
 (daß **Leben**) to spare a person's life || to
 gain one's living.
frist'r, f. ~, -en, hair-dressing.
frivö'l, a. frivolous.
fröh, a. joyous, glad, joyful. [ful].
fröhlich, a. joyous || merry, jovial, cheer-
 ful || **fröhlichkeit**, f. ~, 0, mirth, cheerfulness.
fröh'lo'sen, v. n. to rejoice || to exult || **z**,
 n. exultation.
Fröh'sinn, m. -s, 0, cheerfulness, gaiety.
fromm, a. pious, religious || gentle || tame,
 quiet. [cant || bigotry].
frömmel'e, f. ~, -en, sanctimoniousness ||
frö'mmeln, v. n. to affect piety.
from'men, v. n. to be of use.
frö'mmigkeit, f. ~, 0, piety. [cite].
frö'mmler, m. -s, ~, religionist, hypo-
 crite || **frö'n**, f. ~, 0, -**arbeit**, f. -**dienst**, m. sta-
 tute-labour.
frö'nen, v. n. to do service in soccage.
frö'nen, v. n. to be a slave to, to indulge in.
frö'n: -**leibnam**, m. holy body of the
 Saviour || -**leibnam's fest**, n. Corpus
 Christi Day.
front, f. ~, -en, front, forepart || ~ **ma-
 chen** gegen, to face, to front.

Frö'n bögt, m. task-master.
Frösch, m. -es, **Frö'sche**, frog || (Feuerwerk) cracker.
Fröst, m. -es, **Frö'ste**, frost || chill || cold || -'beule, f. chilblain.
frö'steln, v. n. to shiver, to feel chilly.
frö'tig, a. frosty || chilly.
frottie'ren, v. a. to rub.
Frucht, f. ~, **Frü'dte**, fruit || *fig.* result, effect || *med.* foetus || **Frü't**, a. fruitful, productive, fertile || -bärkeit, f. fruitfulness, fertility || -bö'den, m. corn-loft, granary || **Frü'tgend**, a. fructiferous || *fig.* profitable.
frü'ten, v. n. *fig.* to be effectual.
Frucht: -handel, m. fruit-trade || corn-trade || -knö'ten, m. seed-bud, germ || **Frü's**, a. fruitless || ineffectual || ~, adv. in vain || -lö'sigkeit, f. fruitlessness || -saft, m. fruit-juice || -stück, n. fruit-piece || **Frü'tgend**, a. fruit-bearing.
früh, a. & adv. early || in the morning.
Früh'e, f. ~, 0, early morning || in aller ~, early in the morning.
früh'estens, adv. at the earliest.
Früh': -geburt, f. untimely birth, abortion || -gottes dienst, m. morning service || -jahr, n. spring.
Früh'ling, m. -(e)s, -e, spring.
Früh'lings: -luft, f. vernal air || -nacht-gleiche, f. vernal equinox || -wetter, n. spring weather.
Früh': -messe, -mette, f. matins, pl. || **Früh'**: -reiß, a. precocious, early-ripe || -stück, n. breakfast || (zweite)s luncheon || **Früh'**: -stücken, v. n. to breakfast || **Früh'**: -zeitig, a. early, premature || untimely.
Fuchs, m. **Fu'chse**, **Frü'che**, fox || chestnut horse || (Student) freshman || -bau, m. fox-hole || -eisen, n. fox-trap.
fu'chsig, a. fox-like || *fam.* very angry.
Frü'chsin, f. ~, -nen, she-fox, vixen.
Frü'ch: -jagd, f. fox-hunt || **Frü't**, a. sorrel || -schwanz, m. fox-tail || brush || **Frü'ch**: -schwänzen, v. n. to flatter, to fawn || -schwänzer, m. mean flatterer || **Frü'ch**: -wild, a. boiling with rage.
Frü'tel, f. ~, -n, broad-sword || whip || **Frü't**, v. a. to whip || v. n. to fidget.
Frü'der, n. -s, ~, cart-load || (Wein) a measure.
Früg, m. -(e)s, 0, right, reason || mit ~ und Recht, with full right.
Früge, f. ~, -n, juncture, joint || groove || seam || *mus.* fugue || aus den ~n sein, to be disjointed || aus den ~n gehen, to come off its hinges.

frü'gen, v. a. to join, to unite || sich ~, v. refl. to accommodate o. s. to || to happen, to chance.
frü'glich, adv. conveniently || suitably.
frü'gsam, a. pliant, manageable.
Frü'gung, f. ~, -en, joining || dispensation of Providence.
frü'hbar, a. sensible, perceptible.
frü'hlen, v. a. to feel || to be sensible of.
Frü'hler, m. -s, ~, tentacle, feeler || seine ~ ausstrecken, *fig.* to feel one's way.
Früh'horn, n. -(e)s, -hörner, feeler, antenna.
Frü'hlung, f. ~, -en: ~ haben mit einem, to be in touch with a person.
Früh're, f. ~, -n, conveyance || cart-load.
frü'hren, v. a. to lead, to guide || to carry || (Bücher) to keep || (Waren) to deal in || (betreiben) to carry on || die Aufsicht ~ über, to superintend || den Beweis ~, to prove || wohin soll das ~? what are we coming to? [*f.* leadership].
Früh'rer, m. -s, ~, leader, guide || -schaft, **Früh'r**: -knecht, m. carter's man || -lohn, m. carriage, freight || -mann, m. wagoner, carrier.
Frü'hrung, f. ~, -en, guidance, conduct || direction, management || (der Bücher) book-keeping.
Früh'r: -weg, m. carriage-road || -werk, n. carriage, vehicle || -wesen, n. conveyance, carriages, pl.
frü'lle, f. ~, 0, fulness || abundance.
frü'llen, v. a. to fill (up) || auf Flaschen ~, to bottle.
frü'llen, n. -s, ~, foal, colt, filly.
Frü'llhorn, n. horn of plenty, cornucopia.
Frü'llsel, n. -s, ~, stuffing.
Frü'lung, f. ~, -en, filling || stuffing || (einer Tür) panel.
Frü'llwort, n. expletive.
Frund, m. -(e)s, -e, find, thing found.
Grundame'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, foundation.
Frundgrü'be, f. *fig.* source of wealth.
fünf, a., **Fünf**, f. ~, -en, five || -blättrig, a. five-leaved || **Fünf**, n. pentagon.
fün'ferlei, a. of five kinds.
fün'f: -fach, -fältig, a. fivefold, quintuple || -mäl, adv. five times || -mältig, a. done five times || -seitig, a. pentagonal.
fün'fte, a. fifth.
fün'ftel, n. -s, ~, fifth part.
fün'ften, adv. fifthly || in the fifth place.
fün'fzehn, a. fifteen.
fün'fzehnte, a. fifteenth.
fün'fzehntel, n. -s, ~, fifteenth (part).
fünf'zehntens, adv. fifteenthly.

fün'fzig, a. fifty || *Zer*, m. man of fifty ||
 -ste, a. fiftieth || *Ästel*, n. fiftieth (part).
Fu'nfe(n), m. -n(ß), -n, spark, sparkle.
Fu'nfein, v. n. to sparkle, to glitter, to
 twinkle. [new].
*Fu'nfel*nägeln, a. spick and span, brand-
Fu'nfen telegraphie, f. wireless telegra-
*Fu'nf*bruch, m. wireless message. [phy].
Fu'nftiö'n, f. -, -en, function.
für, prp. for, instead of || *an und ~ sich*,
 in itself || *~ und ~*, ever and ever || *~*
 und wider, pro and con.
furagie'ren, *furaž'ren*, v. n. to forage.
Fü'r bitte, f. -, -n, intercession. [wrinkle].
*Fu'r*röhe, f. -, -n, furrow || (im Antlitz)
*Fu'r*den, v. a. to furrow || *fig.* to wrinkle.
Furcht, f. -, 0, fear, fright, dread. [ful].
*Fu'r*chtbar, a. formidable, terrible, dread-
*Fu'r*chtbarkeit, f. -, 0, dreadfulness.
*Fü'r*chten, v. a. to fear || *sich* ~, v. refl. to
 be afraid of. [ful].
*Fü'r*chterlich, a. terrible, horrible, fright-
*Fu'r*cht: *Älß*, a. fearless, intrepid || -lß-
figkeit, f. fearlessness, intrepidity || *Äßam*,
 a. timid || -fämkeit, f. timidity.
*für*der, adv. further, onwards.
*Fü'r*ie, f. -, -n, fury. [put up with].
*für*lie'b, adv.: mit etwas ~ nehmen, to
Furnie'r, *furnä'r*, n. -(e)s, -e, veneer.
furnie'ren, *furnä'ren*, v. a. to veneer, to
 inlay.
Fü'r:-*sorge*, f. care || -*sprache*, f. inter-
 cession || -*sprecher*, m. intercessor, me-
 diator.
Fürst, m. -en, -en, prince, sovereign.
*Fü'r*sten, v. a. to raise to the rank of a prince.
*Fü'r*sten: -*diener*, m. courtier || -*gruft*,
 f. vault of princes || -*gunst*, f. court-
 favour || -*haus*, n. dynasty || -*sitz*, m.
 princely or royal residence || -*stand*, m.
 rank of a prince || -*tüm*, n. principality
 || -*würde*, f. princely dignity.
*Fü'r*stin, f. -, -nen, princess.
*für*stlich, a. princely.
Furt, f. -, -en, ford.
*für*wä'hr, adv. in truth, truly.
*Fü'r*wort, n. -(e)s, -wörter, *gr.* pronoun.
Furz, m. -es, -e, *vulg.* fart.
Fü'sel, m. -s, 0, bad brandy.
Fü'sile'r, m. -s, -e, fusilier.
Fuß, m. -es, *Fü'ße*, foot || (eines Gegen-
 standes) base || *zu* -e, on foot, afoot ||
gut zu ~, a great walker || *auf* freien
 ~ setzen, to set at liberty || *auf* eigenen
 Füßen stehen, to be one's own master ||
auf gutem, gespanntem -e mit einem
 stehen, to be on good, bad terms with

one || mit Füßen treten, to trample
 under foot.

Fuß:-*angel*, f. man-trap || -*büd*, n. foot-
 bath || -*ball*, m. football || -*bank*, foot-
 stool || *böden*, m. floor. [thing].

fü'gen, v. n. to foot || *fig.* to rely upon a
Fü'ß fall, m. prostration || *einen* ~ tun,
 to prostrate o.s.

fü'ß fällig, a. on one's knees.

Fü'ß:-*gänger*, m. pedestrian, foot-pas-
 senger || -*gestell*, n. pedestal || -*pfad*, m.
 foot-path || -*reise*, f. walking tour ||
 -*sack*, m. foot-muff || -*schmel*, m. foot-
 stool || -*sohle*, f. sole (of the foot) || -*sol-*
dät, m. foot-soldier || -*pür*, f. foot-
 print, foot-step || -*stufe*, f. foot-step,
 track || -*steig*, m. foot-path || -*tritt*, m.
 kick || (am Wagen) foot-board || -*voll*,
 n. infantry || -*weg*, m. foot-path || -*wur-*
zel, f. tarsus.

*füt*sch, adv. *vulg.* gone, lost. [casing].
*Fu't*ter, n. -s, 0, food, fodder || lining.
Futter'l, n. -(e)s, -e, case, box, sheath.
*Fu't*ter: -*kasten*, m. corn-bin, oat-chest ||
 -*kräuter*, n. pl. herbage || -*mangel*, m.
 scarcity of fodder.

*fü't*tern, v. a. to case, to line || to feed.
*Fü't*terung, f. -, -en, feeding, food ||
 lining.

G

Gä'be, f. -, -n, gift || present || alms ||
 talent || *med.* dose.

Gä'bf, f. -, -n, fork || (Wagen-) thills,
 shafts, pl. || *Äßförmig*, a. forked, forky ||
 -*frühstück*, n. luncheon || -*hirsch*, m.
 two-year-old stag.

gä'beln, *sich*, v. refl. to fork, to bifurcate.
Gä'bel:-*pferd*, n. thill-horse || -*weihe*, f.
 kite || -*zünfe*, f. prong (of a fork).

ga'dern, v. n. to cackle.

ga'ssen, v. n. to gape, to stare, to gaze at.
Ga'sser, m. -s, ~, gaper, gazer.

Gä'ge, *gä'ze*, f. -, -n, salary, pay.

gä'hnen, v. n. to yawn || *z*, n. yawning.

Gä'la, f. -, 0, gala, pomp || *in* ~, in full
 dress || -*anzug*, m. court-dress.

Gälä'n, m. -(e)s, -e, gallant, lover, spark.
gälä'nt, a. polite, courteous || gallant.

Galanterie', f. -, -n, gallantry, courtesy
 || -*arbeit*, f., -waren, f. pl. fancy-goods,
 trinkets || -*dägen*, m. dress-sword || -*-*
händler, m. dealer in fancy-goods.

Gälee're, f. -, -n, galley || -*n* släve, m.

Galerie', f. -, -n, gallery. [galley-slave].

*Gä'lg*en, m. -s, ~, gallows, gibbet.

Galgen: -dieb, m. gallows-bird || -frist, f. *fam.* respite, short delay || -humör, m. grim humour || -fritid, -vögel, m. gallows-bird, rogue.

Gal'apfel, m. -s, -äpfel, gall-nut.

Gal'le, f. ~, 0, gall || bile || *die ~ läuft ihm über*, his blood is up.

Gal'len: z**itter**, a. bitter as gall || -bläse, f. gall-bladder || -fießer, n. bilious fever || -stein, m. gall-stone.

Gallerie = Galerie.

gal'kert artig, a. gelatinous.

Gal'lerie, f. ~, -n, jelly.

gal'lig, a. bilious || bitter.

Gal'lsucht, f. ~, 0, jaundice.

Galopp, m. -(e)s, -e, gallop || *gefrechter ~*, full gallop || z**ieren**, v. n. to gallop.

galbä'nisch, a. galvanic.

galvanisier'en, v. a. to galvanize.

Galvani'smus, m. ~, 0, galvanism.

Galvanoplastik, f. galvanoplastic art, electro-metallurgy.

Gama'schen, f. pl. gaiters, spatterdashes, pl. || -dienst, m. pipeclay service.

Gang, m. -(e)s, Gänge, walk || gait || alley || passage, corridor || gallery, hall || (Spetzsen) course || (Verlauf) progress, course || (b. Bogen, Fichten) round || (Pferd) pace || (Bergwerk) vein, lode || (Auftrag) errand, commission || *in ~ bringen*, to set going, to set on foot, to start.

gang und gä'be, a. usual, common.

Ga'ng art, f. ~, -en, pace (of a horse).

ga'ngbär, a. current, marketable, in vogue || (Berg) practicable.

Ga'ngband, n. -(e)s, 0, leading-strings, gängen, v. a. to lead by a string || *fig.* to lead by the nose.

Gans, f. ~, Gä'nse, goose || *fig.* simpleton.

Gä'nse: -blume, f. daisy || -bräuten, m. roast goose || -brust, f. (smoked) goose-breast || -feder, f. goose-quill || -fischchen, n. pl. inverted commas, pl. || -haut, f. goose-skin || *es überläuft mich eine -haut*, my flesh begins to creep || -lein, n. (goose) giblets, pl. || -marisch, m. Indian file, single file.

Gä'nserich, m. -s, -e, gander.

Gä'nsewein, m. Adam's ale, water.

Gant, f. ~, -en, public sale, auction || bankruptcy.

gant, a. whole, entire, all, total || complete || ~, adv. quite, entirely, wholly, totally || very || *ein -er Mann*, every inch a man || *eine -e Note*, f. semibreve || -e Zahl, integer || ~ Ohr sein, to be all ear || *das ist ~ gut, aber...*, that's all very well,

but... || ~ der Ihrige, most truly yours || ~ und gar nicht, by no means || *im -en*, on the whole.

Ga'nze(s), n. -en, 0, whole || totality.

Ga'nzheit, f. ~, 0, totality, integrity.

gä'nzlich, a. whole, total || ~, adv. totally, wholly.

gär, a. (geköcht) done, sufficiently boiled || ready, finished || (Leber) dressed || nicht ~, underdone || ~, adv. quite, very, fully || even || ~ nicht, not at all, by no means || *warum nicht ~!* what an idea!

Garā'ge, *garā'xe*, f. ~, -n, garage.

Garantie, f. ~, -n, guarantee, security || z**ren**, v. a. to warrant.

Gär'aus, m. ~, 0, ruin || *den ~ machen*, to ruin, to kill, to put an end to.

Gar'be, f. ~, -n, sheaf.

Gar'de, f. ~, -n, guard(s) || ~ zu Fuß, foot-guards || ~ zu Pferde, horse-guards.

Gar'derö'be, f. ~, -n, wardrobe || cloak-room || clothes, pl.

Gar'dine, f. ~, -n, curtain || -n *prädigt*, f. curtain-lecture.

Gar'dist, m. -en, -en, guardsman.

gä'ren, v. n. ir. to ferment || to effervesce.

Gär't: -loch, m. keeper of a cookshop || -küche, f. cookshop.

Garn, n. -(e)s, -e, yarn, thread || *fig.* net || *ins ~ gehen*, to fall into the net || *ins ~ loden*, to ensnare.

Garni'le, f. ~, -n, shrimp.

garnier'en, v. a. to garnish, to trim.

Garnisö'n, f. ~, -en, garrison. || *sming.*

Garnitü'r, f. ~, -en, set || (Besaß) trim-

Ga'rn: -spüle, f. spool, spindle || -winde,

gär'tig, a. dirty, nasty || ugly. || f. reel.

Gär'ten, m. -s, Gär'ten, garden.

Gär'ten: -anlage, f. garden-plot || -bau, m. horticulture || -beet, n. bed, parterre

|| -gerät, n. gardening-tools, pl. || -gewächse, n. pot-herb || -haus, n. summer-house || -laube, f. bower, arbour || -messer, n. pruning-knife.

Gär'tner, m. -s, ~, gardener || -ei', f. gardening. || *[ment.]*

Gär'ung, f. ~, 0, fermentation || excitement.

Gäs, n. Gäs'es, Gäs'e, gas.

Gäs's: -anstalt, f. gas-works, pl. || z**artig**, a. gaseous || -beleuchtung, f. gas-lighting || -brenner, m. burner || z**örmig**,

a. gaseous || -glüh licht, n. incandescent light || -laterne, f. street-lamp || -licht, n. gas-light || -maske, f. gas-mask ||

-messer, m. (gas-)meter.

Gasö'meter, m. -s, ~, gasometer.

Gäs'röhr, n. u. Gäs'röhre, f. gas-pipe.

Ge'ße, f. ~, -n, street || lane.

Ge'sien: -hauer, m. street ballad, street song || -junge, m. street-boy, street-arab || -föhrer, m. scavenger || crossing-sweeper.

Gast, m. -(e)s, Gä'ste, guest || (Kunde) customer || (Theater) star || Gä'ste haben, to have company || zu ~ bitten, to invite (to dinner or supper) || ein ungebetener ~, an intruder || -bett, n. spare bed.

Gä'stereif, f. ~, -en, banquet, feast.

Gä'st: ~frei, ~freundlich, a. hospitable || -freundschaft, f. hospitality || -gä'ber, m. host || landlord, innkeeper || -haus, n., -höf, m. hotel, inn. [star (it).

gä'stie'ren, v. n. to feast || (Theater) to go || -stisch, a. hospitable || ~stelt, f. hospitality.

Gä'st: -mahl, n. banquet, entertainment, dinner-party || -recht, n. right of hospitality || -rolle, f. starring part || cine ~ rolle geben, to star it || -spiel, n. starring performance || -stube, f. common-room, coffee-room || -wirt, m. host, landlord || -wirtschaft, f. inn.

Gä's'ühr, f. (gas-)meter.

Gä'tte, m. -n, -n, husband, consort.

gä'tten, v. a. & refl. (sich) to couple, to copulate || to pair, to unite.

Gä'tter, n. -s, ~, grate, lattice || railing || -tör, n. grated gate, wicket.

Gä'ttin, f. ~, -nen, wife, spouse.

Gä'ttung, f. ~, -en, kind, sort || (Natur-)geschichte species, family. [name.

Gä'ttungsname, m. appellative, generic

Gau, m. -(e)s, -e, district || province.

Gau'ch, m. -(e)s, -e u. Gäu'che, gawk || fool, simpleton. [m. district-judge.

Gau': -dieb, m. vagabond, rogue || -grüf,

Gau'fel bild, n. -(e)s, -er, phantasm, vision. [imposture.

Gau'felei, f. ~, -en, juggling || fig. trick,

gau'feln, v. n. to juggle, to conjure.

Gau'fel spiel, n. -(e)s, -e, juggling, trick, legerdemain || delusion.

Gau'fler, m. -s, ~, conjurer, juggler.

Gaul, m. -(e)s, Gäu'le, horse, nag.

Gau'men, m. -s, ~, palate.

Gau'ner, m. -s, ~, cheat, sharper, swindler || -bande, f. gang of sharpers.

Gaunerei, f. ~, -en, cheating || foul dealing.

Gau'ner: ~haft, a. thievish || -sprüche, f. thieves' Latin or slang || -streich, m. sharper's trick.

Gä'ze, gä'ze, f. ~, -n, gazze.

Gä'ze, f. ~, -n, gazelle.

Ge'd'ä'tete(r), m. -n, -n, outlaw.

ge'd'ert, a. veined, veiny.

ge'd'rtet, a. disposed || gut ~, good-natured.

Ge'bä'd, n. -(e)s, 0, pastry.

Ge'bä'lt, n. -(e)s, -e, timber-work, frame.

Ge'bä'rde, f. ~, -n, gesture, mien, air || zu ~, sich, v. refl. to behave.

Ge'bä'rden: -spiel, n. gestures, pl., pantomime || -sprüche, f. conversation by gestures. [demeanour.

ge'bä're'n, sich, v. refl. to behave || zu ~, n.

ge'bä'ren, v. a. ir. to bear (a child), to give birth to.

Ge'bä'r mutter, f. womb, uterus.

Ge'bäu'de, n. -s, ~, building, edifice.

Ge'bei'n, n. -(e)s, -e, bones, pl. || skeleton.

Ge'be'n, n. -(e)s, 0, barking.

ge'ben, v. a. ir. to give || (hervorbringen) to yield, to produce || (verleihen) to confer on || (Theater) to act, to perform || (ausdrücken) to render || (Karten) to deal || es gibt, there is, there are || was gibt es? what is the matter? || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to behave, to show o. s. || to abate.

Gē'ber, m. -s, ~, giver || donor.

Ge'bē't, n. -(e)s, -e, prayer || sein ~ ver-richten, to say one's prayers || einen in's ~ nehmen, to take one to task || -büch, n. prayer-book.

Ge'bie't, n. -(e)s, -e, district, territory || department || fig. province, sphere.

ge'bie'ten, v. a. ir. to command, to order || ~, v. n. ir. (über) to rule.

Ge'bie'ter, m. -s, ~, commander || master || -in, f. mistress || ~lich, a. imperious, peremptory.

Ge'bi'lde, n. -s, ~, structure || form.

ge'bi'ldet, a. educated, accomplished.

Ge'bi'nde, n. -s, ~, barrel, cask || (Garn) skein.

Ge'bi'rge, n. -s, ~, (range of) mountains.

ge'bi'rgig, a. mountainous.

Ge'bi'rge: -bewohner, m. mountaineer || -gegend, f. mountainous country || -kamm, m. mountain ridge || -kette, f. chain of mountains || -paß, m. mountain pass. [(am Baum) bit.

Ge'bi's, n. -bi'sses, -bi'sse, set of teeth ||

Ge'bi'de, n. -s, ~, blast-engine.

Ge'bi'd'e, n. -(e)s, 0, bleating || (Rinder) lowing.

ge'blü'mt, a. flowered, figured.

Ge'blü't, n. -(e)s, 0, blood || fig. race.

ge'bō'ren, p. p. & a. born || ein -er Leipziger, a native of Leipzig || sie ist eine -e M., her maiden name is N. || Frau M., geborene M., Mrs. N. née M.

ge'bu'rgen, a. saved, secured.

Ge bō't, n. -(e)s, -e, command(ment), order || *com.* offer, bid || zu ~ stehen, to be at (one's) disposal. [*fig.* mixture.]
Ge bräu', n. -s, -e, brewing, brewage ||
Ge brau'ch, m. -(e)s, -bräu'che, use, custom || außer ~ sein, to be out of use.
ge brau'chen, v. a. to use, to employ || (*Arznei*) to take.
ge bräu'lich, a. usual, customary.
ge bre'chen, v. n. ir. to be in want of || ~, n. infirmity, bodily defect.
ge bre'chlich, a. infirm, frail, weak || crippled || ~zeit, f. infirmity, frailty.
ge bro'chen, p. p. & a. broken, fractured.
Ge brü'der, m. pl. brothers, pl.
Ge brü'll, n. -(e)s, 0, roaring || lowing.
Ge brü'mm(e), n. -s, 0, grumbling, humming.
Ge bü'hr, f. ~, -en, duty, due || fee || tax || nach ~, deservedly || über ~, unduly, immoderately. [to be fit or proper.]
ge bü'hren, v. n. & refl. (fih) to be due ||
ge bü'hrl^{ich}, a. due, suitable, becoming.
ge bu'nden, p. p. & a. bound || (*Bersform*)
Ge bü'rt, f. ~, -en, birth. [metrical.]
ge bü'rtig, a. born, a native of.
Ge bü'r'ts: -ädel, m. nobility of birth || -anzeige, f. notification of birth || -helfer, m. accoucheur || -helferin, f. midwife || -hilfe, f. midwifery, obstetrics, pl. || -jahr, n. year of birth || -land, n. native country || -ort, m. native place, birth-place || -schein, m. certificate of birth || -tag, m. birthday || -wehen, n. pl. throes (pl.) of labour.
Ge bü'sh, n. -(e)s, -e, underwood, copse, bushes, pl. [swank.]
Ged, m. -en, -en, fop, coxcomb, *fam.*
ge'denhaft, a. foppish || ~igkeit, f. dandyism.
Ge dā'chtis, n. -nisse, 0, memory || remembrance || -feier, f. anniversary, commemoration || -rede, f. commemoration-speech.
Ge dā'ne, m. -ns, -n, thought, idea || in ~ sein, to be absorbed in thought || sich ~n über etwas machen, to be uneasy about s.th. || seine ~n zusammennehmen, concentrate one's thoughts.
Ge dā'nten: -folge, f., -gang, m. train of thought || -freiheit, f. freedom of thought || ~los, a. thoughtless || -strich, m. dash || ~voll, a. thoughtful, pensive.
Ge dā'rm, n. -(e)s, -e, bowels, pl.
Ge de'd, n. -(e)s, -e, cover, knife and fork.
ge dei'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to thrive || to prosper || ~, n. prosperity.

ge dei'hlich, a. prosperous || salutary.
Ge de'nt büch, n. -(e)s, -bücher, memorandum-book.
ge de'nten, v. n. ir. to think of || to mention || to remember || to intend || seit *Menichengedenken*, within the memory
Ge di'cht, n. -(e)s, -e, poem. [of man.]
ge die'gen, a. solid || pure || true, genuine || ~heit, f. purity || solidity.
Ge drā'nge, n. -s, 0, crowd, throng || *fig.* difficulty, scrape.
ge drā'ngt, a. crowded || (*Stil*) concise.
ge dru'ngen, a. compact || square-built || (*Stil*) concise || ~heit, f. compactness || (*Stil*) conciseness.
Ge du'ld, f. ~, 0, patience || forbearance || ~en, sich, v. refl. to have patience, to wait patiently || ~ig, a. patient, forbearing.
ge du'nken, a. bloated, puffy. [bearing.]
ge ei'guet, a. fit, adapted, suitable.
(Gest), f. ~, -en, high (dry, sandy) land.
Ge fā'hr, f. ~, -en, danger, peril, risk || ~ laufen, to run the risk.
ge fā'hrden, v. a. to endanger, to imperil.
ge fā'hrl^{ich}, a. dangerous || ~zeit, f. danger.
ge fā'hr löß, a. free from danger || safe.
Ge fā'hrte, m. -n, -n, companion, comrade.
ge fā'hr voll, a. perilous. [rade.]
Ge fā'lle, n. -s, ~, fall, descent.
Ge fā'lle, pl. duties, pl. || revenue, income.
ge fa'llen, v. n. ir. to please || sich ~ lassen, to put up with, to submit to || sich in etwas ~, to delight in || ~ m. pleasure || liking || favour, kindness || ~ an etwas finden, to take pleasure in.
ge fa'llig, a. pleasing || agreeable, kind || ~zeit, f. complaisance || favour.
Ge fa'll sücht, f. coquetry || desire to please.
ge fa'll süchtig, a. coquettish.
ge fa'ngen, a. imprisoned || ~ nehmen, to take prisoner || *fig.* to captivate || ~ setzen, to imprison || sich ~ geben, to surrender || ~er, m. prisoner, captive.
Ge fa'ngen: -nähme, f. imprisonment || -schäft, f. captivity, imprisonment || -wärter, m. jailer. [prison.]
ge fā'nglich, adv.: ~ einziehen, to imprison.
Ge fā'ngnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, jail, prison.
Ge fā'ß, n. -es, -e, vessel || (*Degen*) hilt.
ge fa'ßt, a. composed, collected, calm || sich ~ machen auf, to be ready for.
Ge fē'cht, n. -(e)s, -e, fight, battle || -s stand, m. head-quarters. [feathered.]
Ge fie'der, n. -s, ~, plumage || ~t, a.
Ge fi'elde, n. -s, ~, plain, fields, pl., region.
Ge fle'cht, n. -(e)s, -e, texture || wicker-work.
ge fle'ckt, a. speckled, spotted. [work.]

geflüßentlich, a. intentional, wilful.

Ge flüß gel, n. -s, 0, poultry, fowls, pl. ||
-händler, m. poulterer.

ge flüß gel, a. winged || -es Wort, n. familiar quotation, household word.

Ge flüß ter, n. -s, 0, whisper(ing).

Ge foß ge, n. -s, 0, attendance.

Ge foß gißchaft, f. ~, -en, (body of) followers.

ge fräß lig, a. voracious, gluttonous, greedy ||

zfeit, f. voracity, greediness, gluttony.

Ge frei'te(r), m. -n, -n, lance-corporal.

ge frie'ren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze || to congeal.

Ge frie'r punkt, m. -(e)s, -e, freezing-point.

Ge frö'rene(s), n. -en, 0, ice(-cream).

Ge flüß ge, n. -s, 0, joints, pl. || structure.

ge flüß giß, a. pliant || fig. docile || zfeit, f. pliancy, accommodation to circumstances.

Ge flüß hl, n. -(e)s, -e, feeling || touch || sense || sensation || zfüß, a. unfeeling, insensible || -füßigkeit, f. insensibility || want of feeling || zvoll, a. feeling, tender.

Ge ga'der, n. -s, 0, cackle.

ge'gen, prp. towards, to || against || about, nearly || in comparison with || contrary to || ~ bar, for cash.

Ge'gen: -anläß ge, f. countercharge || -

antråg, m. counter-motion || -antwort, f. reply, repartee || -aus läß ge, f. counter-affirmation || -be'fchl, m. counter-order

|| -be'fcheinigung, f. counter-attestation || -be'fchuldigung, f. recrimination,

counter-charge || -be'fuch, m. return-visit || einen -be'fuch machen, to return a visit || -be'weis, m. counter-evidence ||

-bild, n. counterpart.

Ge'gend, f. ~, -en, region || country.

Ge'gen: -dienst, m. service in return || -

druck, m. counter-pressure, reaction || -

zeina'nder, adv. against one another || mutually || -erklärung, f. counter-

declaration || zfalls, adv. otherwise, on the other hand || -forderung, f. counter-

claim || set-off || -füßler, m. antipode ||

-ge'fchenk, n. return-present || -gewicht, n. counterpoise, counterweight || -gift, n. antidote || -läß ge, f. counter-charge ||

-leistung, f. return || -liebe, f. mutual love || -list, f. counter-trick || -meinung, f. contrary opinion || -mittel, n. antidote,

remedy || -päpft, m. antipope || -partei, f. opposite party || -probe, f. counter-

test || -rechnung, f. set-off, counter-reckoning || -rede, f. contradiction ||

reply || -fals, m. contrast, opposition,

antithesis || -fchrift, f. refutation || re-

joinder || -fchritt, m. counter-step || -

fchuld, f. reciprocal debt || -seite, f. op-

posite side || reverse || zfeitig, a. mutual, reciprocal || opposite || -feitigkeit, f. re-

ciprocity || -flun, m. contrary sense ||

-ftand, m. object || matter, affair || z-

ftändlich, a. objective || zftands löß, a. objectless, superfluous || -ftöß, m. counter-thrust || -ftömung, f. counter-

current || -ftüd, n. counterpart || -teil, n. contrary, reverse || im -teil, on the

contrary || zteilig, a. relating to the op-

posite party || zteilß, adv. on the con-

trary || zfl'ber, adv. & prp. opposite (to) ||

-fl'berftellung, f. confrontation || -ber-

ficherung, f. re-insurance || -berfprechen, n. reciprocal promise || -berftellung, f.

remonstrance || -wart, f. presence || gr.

present tense || zwärtig, a. present || z-

wärtig, adv. at present || -währ, f. de-

fence, resistance || -wört, m. equivalent

|| -wind, m. contrary wind, head-wind ||

-wirkung, f. reaction || counter-effect ||

zzeichnung, v. a. to countersign || -zeich-

nung, f. counter-signature || -zeuge, m. counter-witness || -züß, m. counter-

move.

geflie'dert, a. articulate.

Ge'ner, m. -s, ~, opponent, adversary ||

zlig, a. antagonistic, adverse.

ge grüßdet, a. well-founded || authentic.

ge häß ben, fch, v. refl. to behave || gehabt

euch wohl! farewell!

Ge häßt, m. -(e)s, 0, contents, pl. || stan-

dard || value, merit || ~, n. -(e)s, Gehäl-

ter, salary, pay.

ge häß ten, a. bound, obliged (to).

ge häßt: -löß, a. valueless || empty, worth-

less || -reich, -voll, a. substantial, of

great value || zszüßläß ge, f. increase of

salary.

Ge häß ge, n. -s, ~, hanging || festoon,

garland || declivity || sword-belt.

ge häßßig, a. malicious, spiteful || zfeit, f.

ill-will, hatefulness.

Ge häuß e, n. -s, ~, case, box.

Ge häß ge, n. -s, ~, fence, enclosure || (Zagb)

preserve || einem ins ~ kommen, to in-

terfere with s.o.'s rights.

ge häß m, a. secret || private || concealed ||

~ halten, to keep secret.

Ge häß m: -bund, m. secret league || -

mittel, n. arcanum.

Ge häß mis, n. -nißes, -niße, secret,

mystery || -rämer, m. secret-monger ||

zvoll, a. mysterious.

Geheimrat: -rät, m. Privy Councillor ||
 -schreiber, m. (private) secretary || -
 schrift, cipher, secret characters || -
 sprache, f. secret language. [mand.]
 Geheiß, n. -es, 0, order, bidding, com-
 geh'en, v. n. ir. (f) to go, to walk || Ma-
 schine) to work || (Waren) to sell || wie
 geht es Ihnen? how are you? || es geht
 nicht, it won't do! || vor sich ~, to take
 place, to proceed || in sich ~, to repent,
 to feel remorse || sich ~ lassen, to indulge
 one's humour. [canny.]
 geheuer, a. secure || nicht ~, haunted, un-
 geheu'l, n. -(e)s, 0, howl(ing).
 Gehilfe, m. -n, -n, assistant.
 Gehirn, n. -(e)s, -e, brain, brains, pl. ||
 -entzündung, f. brain-fever || -erschüt-
 terung, f. concussion of the brain || -
 erweichung, f. softening of the brain.
 Gehöft, n. -(e)s, -e, farm.
 Gehölz, n. -(e)s, -e, wood, copse.
 Gehör, n. -(e)s, 0, hearing || audience ||
 fig. attention || ~ geben, to give ear to
 || ~ finden, to be heard || ein gutes ~, a
 good ear.
 gehorchen, v. n. to obey.
 gehören, v. n. to belong (to) || sich ~, v. refl.
 to be fit, proper or suitable.
 gehörig, a. belonging to || fig. due, fit,
 proper || ~, adv. duly.
 Gehörn, n. -(e)s, -e, horns, pl. || antlers,
 pl. || Zt, a. horned.
 Gehörorgan, n. organ of hearing.
 gehorham, a. obedient || Z, m. obedience.
 Gehörinn, m. sense of hearing.
 Gehrock, m. frock-coat.
 Geier, m. -s, ~, vulture || hol dich der ~!
 deuce take you!
 Geier, m. -s, 0, slaver, spittle || fig.
 rancour, venom || -er, m. slaver,
 driveller || -lästchen, n. bib.
 geifern, v. n. to slaver || to sputter (in
 speaking) || to foam.
 Geige, f. ~, -n, violin, fiddle || die erste ~
 spielen, fig. to play the first fiddle.
 geigen, v. n. to play (on) the violin.
 Geigen: -bögen, m. fiddle-stick, bow ||
 -hartz, n. colophony || -kasten, m. violin-
 Geiger, m. -s, ~, violinist. [case.]
 geil, a. rank || lascivious, lewd || Zheit, f.
 rankness || lasciviousness.
 Geisel, m. -s, ~; ~, f. ~, -n, hostage.
 Geiß, f. ~, -en, goat || roe || -blatt, n.
 honeysuckle || -bock, m. he-goat.
 Geißel, f. ~, -n, whip, scourge.
 geißeln, v. a. to scourge, to whip. [ing.]
 Geißelung, f. ~, -en, flagellation, scourge-

Geist, m. -es, -er, spirit, mind || wit ||
 apparition, ghost || den ~ aufgeben, to
 breathe one's last.
 Geister: -banner, -beschwörer, m. ne-
 cromancer, exorcist || -erscheinung, f.
 apparition (of a ghost) || Zhaft, a. spec-
 tral, ghostly || -seher, m. visionary ||
 -stunde, f. ghostly hour || midnight ||
 -welt, f. invisible world, world of spirits.
 Geistes: Zabweisend, a. absent-minded ||
 -gäbe, f. talent || -gegenwart, f. pre-
 sence of mind || -größe, f. magnanimity
 || Zkrank, a. weak in mind, insane ||
 Zschwach, a. imbecile || -störung, f. de-
 rangement of the mind || Zverwandt, a.
 congenial.
 geistig, a. intellectual, mental || spiritual ||
 -e Getränke, n. pl. spirituous liquors, pl.
 geistlich, a. spiritual || ecclesiastical, clerical
 || Ze(r), m. clergyman || Zkeit, f. clergy.
 geist: -lös, a. spiritless, flat, dull || -reich,
 -voll, a. witty, spirited || clever.
 Geiz, m. -es, 0, avarice. [covet.]
 geizen, v. n. to be avaricious || ~ nach, to
 Geizhals, m. miser, niggard, curmudgeon.
 geizig, a. avaricious, covetous || greedy.
 Gejammer, n. -s, 0, lamentation.
 Gelächer, n. -s, 0, titter(ing), giggling.
 Gelächter, n. -s, 0, rattling || chattering.
 Gelächter, n. -s, 0, clapping || gossiping.
 Geläut, n. -s, 0, tinkling, jingling.
 Geläut, n. -(e)s, 0, clank, clashing.
 Gelächter, Gelächter, n. -s, 0, crackling.
 gelächert, a. twilled.
 Gelächte, n. -s, 0, billing and cooing.
 Gelächter, n. -s, 0, shrieking, scream-
 Gelächter, n. -s, 0, scrawl. [ing.]
 Gelächte, n. -s, ~, pluck || med. mesentery.
 gelächelt, a. artificial, affected.
 Gelächter, n. -s, 0, laughter.
 Gelächte, n. -(e)s, ~, banquet, feast || ins
 ~ hinein, at random.
 Gelächte, n. -s, 0, landscape || ground.
 Gelächter, n. -s, ~, balustrade, railing.
 Gelächten, v. n. (f) to arrive at || to attain (to).
 Gelächte, n. -s, 0, la'fse, -la'fse, room, space.
 Gelächte, a. composed, resigned, quiet ||
 Zheit, f. calmness, cold blood.
 Gelächte, n. -s, 0, gadding about.
 Gelächte, a. fluent, voluble || familiar ||
 Zkeit, f. fluency, volubility.
 Gelächte, a. disposed, humoured.
 Gelächte, n. -s, 0, ringing, peal (of bells).
 Gelächte, a. yellow || Zgießer, m. brazier ||
 -lich, a. yellowish || Zschüssel, m. cal-
 low bird || fig. greenhorn, puppy || Zs
 fucht, f. jaundice || -fuchtig, a. jaundiced.

Geld, n. —(e)s, —er, money || bares ~, cash || kleines ~, change.
Ge'ld, —üdel, m. plutocracy || —angelägenheiten, f. pl. money-matters, pl. || —anweisung, f. money-order || —beutel, m. purse, money-bag || —büße, f. fine || —geschäfte, n. pl. money-transactions, pl. || —geschenk, n. gratuity || —gier, f. greediness for money || —kasten, m. money-box || eiserner —kasten, iron safe || —kette, f. money-belt || —klemme, f. scarcity of cash, money difficulties, pl. || —krisis, f. financial crisis || —leute, pl. moneyed men, financiers, pl. || —mangel, m. want of cash || —posten, m. sum of money || —sack, m. money-bag || —schrank, m. safe || —sendung, f. remittance || ~stolz, a. purse-proud || —straße, f. fine || —stück, n. coin || —verlegenheit, f. pecuniary embarrassment || —vorschuß, m. advance of money || —wechsler, m. money-changer || —wert, m. value in money || money's worth || —wucher, m. usury.
ge'legen, a. situated || convenient, opportune || es ist nichts daran ~, it does not matter || ~heit, f. occasion, opportunity || ~heitsgedicht, n. occasional poem || —tlich, a. occasional.
ge'le'hrig, a. docile, tractable || ~keit, f. docility.
Ge'le'hrsamkeit, f. ~, 0, learning, erudition.
ge'le'hrt, a. learned, erudite || ~er, m. scholar.
Ge'le'ise, n. —s, ~, track, rut || rail. rails, pl. || aus dem ~ kommen, fig. to be put out.
Ge'le'it(e), n. —(e)s, —e, escort || attendance || (zur See) convoy || einem das ~ geben, to accompany one.
ge'leit'en, v. a. to accompany, to escort.
Ge'le'its brief, m. passport, letter of safe-conduct. [link].
Ge'le'nt, n. —(e)s, —e, joint, articulation || **ge'le'ntig**, a. flexible, pliable, supple || ~keit, f. flexibility, suppleness.
Ge'le'hter, n. —s, 0, gang, set, lot. [heart].
Ge'le'ibte, m. & f. —n, —n, lover || sweet-ge'li'nd, a. soft, smooth || gentle, mild.
ge'li'ngen, v. n. ir. (i) to succeed, to prosper || es gelang ihm, he succeeded (in) || ~, n. success.
Ge'li'psel, n. —s, 0, lisping || whispering.
gellen, v. n. to, yell, to shrill || (die Döhren) toingle.
ge'lob'en, v. a. to vow, to promise solemnly || das gelobte Land, the Land of Promise.
Ge'lobnis, n. —nisse, —nisse, vow. [mise].

gelt, i. is it not so? to be sure!
ge'l'ten, v. n. ir. to be worth, to cost || to pass current, to be valid || to have influence || ~ für, to pass for || ~ lassen, to let pass, to admit || das gilt nicht! that does not count! || was gilt die Wette? what will you bet (me)? || —d machen, to assert, to make good.
Ge'l'tung, f. ~, 0, value || currency || zur ~ bringen, to assert || zur ~ kommen, to assert o. s.
Ge'l't'b'de, n. —s, ~, vow, solemn promise.
ge'l'u'ngen, a. fam. capital, funny.
Ge'l'u'ft, n. —es, —e, appetite, longing.
ge'l'u'ften, v. n. to long for || sich ~ lassen, to covet.
Ge'm'a'ch, **Ge'm'a'ch**, n. —(e)s, **Ge'm'a'cher**, apartment, chamber || heimliche(s) ~, privy, water-closet, W.C.
ge'm'a'chlich, a. slow || comfortable || ~keit, f. ease, comfort.
Ge'm'a'hl, m. —(e)s, —e, consort, spouse, husband || —in, f. consort, wife, spouse.
ge'm'a'hnen, v. a. to remind one of.
Ge'm'a'ld(e), n. —s, ~, picture, painting || —galerie, f. picture-gallery.
ge'm'a'ß, a. conformable || ~, prp. according to || ~heit, f. conformity.
ge'm'a'ßigt, a. temperate || moderate.
Ge'm'a'u'er, n. —s, ~, walls, pl. || ruins, pl.
ge'm'e'i'n, a. common || general || low, vulgar || der —e Mann, the common people || der —e Soldat, the private || sich ~ machen, to make o. s. cheap.
Ge'm'e'i'nde, f. ~, —n, community || parish || congregation || —haus, n. common-hall, town-hall || —land, n. common || —rat, m. town-council || —schule, f. parish-school || —vorstand, m. town-council.
Ge'm'e'i'n: ~schaft, a. popular || ~gefäbrlich, a. dangerous to the community || —geist, m. public spirit || —glut, n. common property || —heit, f. vulgarity || baseness || dirty trick || ~hin, adv. commonly || ~ig, adv. commonly, usually || ~nützig, a. of general use || popular || —platz, m. commonplace, truism || ~sam, a. common || joint || —schaft, f. community || intercourse || partnership || ec. communion || ~schaftlich, a. common, mutual, joint || —sinn, m. public spirit || ~verständlich, a. intelligible to all || —wissen, n. commonwealth || —wohl, n. public weal.
Ge'm'e'nge, n. —s, ~, mixture, medley.
Ge'm'e'ngel, n. —s, ~, medley. [stiff].
ge'm'e'ssen, a. measured || strict, precise,

Ge me'kel, n. -s, 0, slaughter, massacre.
Ge mi'sch, n. -es, -e, mixture.
Ge'mme, f. ~, -n, gem.
Ge'mse, f. ~, -n, chamolais.
Ge mu'ntel, n. -s, 0, whispering.
Ge mu'rnel, n. -s, 0, murmur(ing).
Ge mü'le, n. -s, ~, greens, vegetables, pl. ||
 -garten, m. kitchen-garden || -händler,
 m. green-grocer. [feeling].
Ge mü't, n. -(e)s, -er, mind, soul, heart,
 ge mü'tlich, a. good-natured, genial || cozy,
 snug, homely || zleit, f. good-nature ||
 coziness.
Ge mü'ts -ärt, f. disposition, temper,
 humor || -bewegung, f. emotion || z-
 krau, a. melancholy || -ruhe, f. com-
 posure || -stimmung, f. disposition,
 frame of mind || -unruhe, f. perturba-
 tion of mind || -verfassung, f., -zustand,
 m. disposition, frame of mind.
gen, prp. towards, to.
ge nau', a. close || strict, precise || sparing
 || exact, accurate || der -este Preis, the
 lowest price || es ~ nehmen, to be parti-
 cular || zigkeit, f. accuracy || parsimony.
Genda'rm, zäda'rm, m. -en, -en, police-
 man, constable. [stabulary].
Gendarmerie', zädarmeri', f. ~, -n, con-
 Genealogie', f. ~, -n, genealogy.
ge nē'hm, a. agreeable, convenient.
ge nē'hmigen, v. a. to approve of, to ratify.
ge nē'hmigung, f. ~, -en, approval || as-
 sent || ratification.
ge nei'gt, a. inclined || disposed to || zheit,
 f. inclination, propensity || kindness,
 favour.
Generäl, m. -(e)s, -e, general || -baß,
 m. thorough-bass || -feldmarſchall, m.
 field-marshal general.
Generalität', f. ~, -en, body of generals.
Generäl' -kommando, m. command in
 chief || -leutnant, m. lieutenant-general
 || -marſch, m. general || -ſtaaten, m. pl.
 States-General || -ſtüb, m. general staff
 || -ſtübſſarte, f. ordnance-map || -ver-
 ſammlung, f. general meeting || -voll-
 macht, f. general power of attorney.
ge nē'ſen, v. n. ir. (f) to recover, to be
 restored to health || (eines Kindes) to
 give birth to a child.
Genē'ſung, f. ~, -en, convalescence, re-
 covery.
geniäl', a. full of genius, ingenious.
Ge ni'ä, n. -(e)s, -e, nape, neck || -ſang,
 m. stab in the neck.
Genie', Geni', n. -s, -s, genius || man of ge-
 nius || -ſorps, n. the Royal engineers, pl.

genie'ren, Geni'ren, v. a. to trouble, to
 disturb || ſich ~, v. refl. to feel embar-
 rassed. [vagance].
Genie'treich, m. stroke of genius || extra-
 ge nie'tbär, a. eatable || palatable.
ge nie'gen, v. a. ir. to enjoy || to have the
 use of || to eat.
Geniti'v, m. -s, -e, gr. genitive. [angel].
Ge'nius, m. ~, -nien, genius || guardian
Ge no'h, Geno'ſſe, m. -no'ſſen, -no'ſſen,
 companion, comrade, partner.
Ge no'ſſenſchaft, f. ~, -en, company, part-
 nership || association, union, fellowship.
ge nu'g, ge nū'g, a. & adv. enough, suf-
 ficient(ly).
Ge nū'ge, f. ~, 0: zur ~, sufficiently.
ge nū'gen, v. n. to suffice || to satisfy || ſich
 ~ laſſen, to be satisfied (with) || -D, a.
 sufficient.
ge nū'gſam, a. easily satisfied || temperate,
 frugal || zleit, f. frugality, contentedness.
Ge nu'gung, f. ~, -en, satisfaction.
Ge nu'h, m. -nu'ſſes, -nū'ſſe, enjoyment
 || use, profit || eating, drinking || -menſch,
 m. epicure || zſüchtig, a. pleasure-seek-
 ing.
Geo -gra'ph, m. geographer || -graphie',
 f. geography || -logie', f. geology || -
 me'ter, m. geometrician || surveyor || z-
 me'triſch, a. geometrical.
Georgi'ne, f. ~, -n, bot. dahlia.
Ge prä'd, n. -(e)s, -e, luggage, Am. bag-
 gage || -ausgabe, f. luggage-office, cloak-
 room || -ſchein, m. luggage-receipt,
 check || -träger, m. (railway-)porter ||
 -wagen, m. luggage-van.
Ge prä'genheit, f. ~, -en, custom, habit.
Ge prä'ntel, n. -s, 0, skirmishing.
Ge prä'pper, n. -s, 0, babbling, chatting.
Ge prä'nder, n. -s, 0, small talk, tittle-
 tattle.
Ge prä'ter, n. -s, 0, rumbling noise.
Ge prä'ge, n. -s, 0, impression, stamp,
 coinage.
Ge prä'nge, n. -s, 0, pomp, ceremony.
Ge prä'ſſel, n. -s, 0, crackling, clatter.
ge rä'De, a. straight, erect || even || direct,
 right || upright, honest || fünf ~ ſein laſ-
 ſen, not to be overstrict || ~, adv. directly,
 just, precisely || -aus, straight on ||
 -heraus, in plain terms, frankly || -s-
 wegs, straightways || -zu, directly, open-
 ly. [straightforwardness].
Ge räd'heit, f. ~, -en, straightness || ſig.
ge rä'd -ſinig, a. rectilinear, rectilinear ||
 -ſinnig, a. upright, straightforward.
Ge ra'ſſel, n. -s, 0, rattling, clanking, din.

Gerät, n. -(e)s, -e, tool || implements, utensils, pl.

geraten, v. n. ir. (f) to fall upon, to get (into) || to succeed, to turn out well, to prosper || über etw. ~, to come across || aneinander ~, to fall out, to come to blows || an den Unrechten ~, to catch a Tartar || in Brand ~, to catch fire || ins Stoden ~, to come to a standstill.

Geräte wöl, n.: aufs ~, at random.

Gerätschaften, f. pl. tools, implements,

ge rät, m. a.: -e Zeit, for a long time. [pl.

geräumig, a. spacious, roomy, ample ||

Zeit, f. spaciousness. [Zoll, a. noisy.

Geräusch, n. -(e)s, -e, noise, bustle ||

gerben, v. a. (rot) to tan || (weiß) to taw ||

vulg. to thrash. [nery, tan-yard.

Gerber, m. -s, ~, tanner || -ei, f. tan-

gerecht, a. just || righteous || Gerecht, f.

justice || righteousness || Gerecht, f. privilege, prerogative.

Gerücht, n. -s, 0, talk, report, rumour.

gerichten, v. n. to tend, to turn to, to re-

round to || to afford. [f. irritation.

gerät, a. & p. p. irritated, angry || Gerecht,

geren, v. imp. to repent || es gereut

mid, I repent (of it).

Gericht, n. -(e)s, -e, judgment || court of

justice, tribunal || dish || das Züngste

~, Doomsday, day of judgment || Gericht,

a. judicial, legal.

Gerichts: -amt, n. court of justice || -bär-

keit, f. jurisdiction || -bezirk, m. juris-

isdiction, circuit || -diener, m. usher ||

-ferien, pl. recess, vacation || -gebüh-

ren, f. pl. court-fees, pl. || -hof, m. court

of justice || -kosten, pl. law expenses, pl.

|| -persön, f. magistrate, judge || -schrei-

ber, m. clerk of the court || -tag, m.

court-day, assizes, pl. || -verfahren, n.

proceedings at law, pl. || -vollzieher, m.

bailiff.

gerieben, a. fig. sharp, cunning.

gering, a. small, little || scanty, slight ||

unimportant || low, base || nicht im -sten,

not in the least.

gering: -fügig, a. unimportant, slight ||

trifling || Zfügigkeit, f. insignificance ||

-schätzen, v. a. to disregard, to despise,

to undervalue || -schätzig, a. disdainful,

contemptuous || Zschätzung, f. disregard,

contempt. [curdle.

gerinnen, v. n. ir. (f) to coagulate, to

Gerippe, n. -s, ~, skeleton.

gerippt, a. ribbed || (flaut) fluted.

gern, adv. with pleasure, willingly, readi-

ly, easily || ~ haben, to be fond of || to

like || ~ gesehen, welcome || es ist ~ ge-

sehen! don't mention it!

Geröll, n. -(e)s, -e, rubble, boulders, pl.

Gerste, f. ~, 0, barley.

Gersten: -graben, f. pl. peeled barley ||

-korn, n. barley-corn || (am Auge) sty

|| -saft, m. barley-water || fam. beer ||

-schleim, m. gruel.

Gerste, f. ~, -n, switch, rod.

Geruch, m. -(e)s, -riiche, smell || scent,

odour || fig. reputation || Zich, a. with-

out smell, scentless || -(s) sinn, m. sense

of smelling.

Gerücht, n. -(e)s, -e, rumour, report,

news, pl. || es geht das ~, it is rumoured.

gerühen, v. n. to be pleased, to deign.

Gerümpel, n. -s, 0, trash, lumber.

Gerundium, n. -s, -dien, gerund.

Gerüst, n. -(e)s, -e, scaffold, stage.

gesamt, a. whole, joint, all || Zbetrug, m.

sum total || Zheit, f. totality. [voy.

gesandte(r), m. -n, -n, ambassador, en-

gesandtschaft, f. ~, -en, embassy, lega-

tion.

gesang, m. -(e)s, -fänge, singing || song

|| eo. hymn || canto (of a long poem) ||

-buch, n. hymn-book || -verein, m. glee-

club, choral society || -weise, f. tune,

melody.

Geßte, n. -es, -e, backside, posterior.

Geßel, n. -s, 0, murmuring, rustling.

Geschäft, n. -(e)s, -e, business || employ-

ment, occupation || shop, establishment

|| transaction, affair.

geschäftig, a. busy, bustling, active || Zeit,

f. activity.

geschäftlich, a. professional, commercial.

Geschäfts: -brief, m. business-letter ||

-freund, m. friend, correspondent ||

-führer, m. manager, head-clerk ||

-leute, pl. men of business, pl. || -lo-

sal, n. premises, pl., shop || office ||

-mann, m. man of business || -ord-

nung, f. (Parlament) standing orders,

pl. || -stille, f. dulness of trade || -teil-

haber, m. partner || -träger, m. agent

|| (Diplomat) chargé d'affaires || -ver-

bindung, f. business connexion || -ver-

kehr, m. business dealings, pl. || -zim-

mer, n. office || -zweig, m. line of busi-

ness.

geschehen, v. n. ir. (f) to come to pass, to

chance, to happen || ~ lassen, to let go,

to consent to || es ist um ihn ~, he is

done for. [cleverness.

geschet, a. clever, intelligent || Zheit, f.

Gescheut, n. -(e)s, -e, gift, present.

Geſchichte, f. ~, -n, history || story || *fam.*
 geſchichtlich, a. historic(al). [affair.
 Geſchichts: -buch, n. book of history ||
 -forſcher, -ſchreiber, m. historian
 -forſchung, f. historical research ||
 -maler, m. painter of historical sub-
 jects || -werk, n. historical work.
 Geſchick, n. -(e)s, -e, destiny, fate || ins
 ~ bringen, to put in order, to adjust ||
 -lichkeit, f. dexterity, adroitness, skill.
 geſchickt, a. fit, apt, clever || skilled (in).
 geſchieden, a. separated || divorced.
 Geſchirr, n. -(e)s, -e, vessel, plate ||
 crockery, earthenware || tools, pl. || (Be-
 de-) harness.
 Geſchlecht, n. -(e)s, -er, sex || kind, race ||
 lineage || *gr.* gender.
 geſchlechtlich, a. sexual.
 Geſchlechts: -tunde, f. genealogy || -nā-
 me, m. family name || -register, n. pedi-
 gree || -teife, f. puberty || -teile, m. pl.
 genitals, pl. || -trieb, m. sexual instinct
 || -wort, n. article. [well-bred.
 geſchliffen, a. polished || (Glas) cut || *fig.*
 Geſchlüge, n. -s, ~, pluck (of an animal).
 Geſchmaç, m. -(e)s, -ſchmaç, taste ||
 flavour, relish || liking, fancy || style ||
 Ziß, a. tasteless, insipid || in bad taste ||
 -löſigkeit, f. tastelessness || bad taste ||
 -ſache, f. matter of taste || -voll, a.
 tasteful, elegant, nice || -widrig, a.
 tasteless, inelegant, in bad taste.
 Geſchmeide, n. -s, ~, trinkets, jewels,
 pl. || jewelry.
 geſchmeidig, a. flexible, pliant, supple ||
 malleable || Zfeit, f. suppleness.
 Geſchmeiß, n. -es, 0, vermin || low rabble.
 Geſchmeißer, n. -s, 0, flourish (of trump-
 ets).
 Geſchmieße, n. -s, 0, scrawl, scribbling.
 Geſchnatter, n. -s, 0, cackle || chatter.
 geſchnitzelt, a. spruce, trim.
 Geſchoß, n. -(e)s, -e, creature.
 Geſchoß, n. -ſchoßes, -ſchoße, dart, ar-
 row || missile, projectile || story, floor.
 Geſchrei, n. -es, 0, cry, clamour, shriek,
 outcry, scream || *fig.* disrepute, discredit.
 Geſchütz, n. -es, -e, artillery, cannon,
 guns, pl. || grobes ~, ordnance || leichtes
 ~, small cannon || -feuer, n. heavy fire,
 cannonade || -weſen, n. gunnery.
 Geſchwader, n. -s, ~, squadron.
 Geſchwätz, n. -es, 0, gossip, tittle-tattle.
 geſchwätzig, a. talkative, garrulous || Zfeit,
 f. loquacity, talkativeness.
 geſchweige, adv. not to mention, let alone.
 geſchwind, a. quick, swift, fast.

Geſchwindigkeit, f. ~, -en, speed, swift-
 ness, celerity.
 Geſchwister, pl. brothers and sisters, pl.
 || -kind, n. cousin || Zlich, a. brotherly,
 sisterly. [juror.
 Geſchworne(r), m. -n, -n, jurymen,
 Geſchwornen gericht, n. jury. [swelling.
 Geſchwulst, f. ~, -ſchwülste, tumour ||
 Geſchwür, n. -(e)s, -e, ulcer, abscess.
 Geſelle(e), m. -en, -en, journeyman ||
 companion, comrade. [to join.
 geſellen, ſich, v. refl. to associate (with).
 geſellig, a. sociable, convivial || Zleit, f.
 sociableness. [party.
 Geſellſchaft, f. ~, -en, society || company,
 Geſellſchafter, m. -s, ~, companion ||
 geſellſchaftlich, a. social. [partner.
 Geſellſchafts: -anzug, m. evening dress
 || -kreis, m. circle of acquaintances ||
 -ſpiel, n. round game || -zimmer, n.
 drawing-room.
 Geſetz, n. -es, -e, law, statute || -buch,
 n. code || -entwurf, m. bill || -es kraft,
 f. force of law, legal force || Zgebend, a.
 legislative || -geber, m. legislator || -ge-
 bung, f. legislation || legislature || Zlich,
 a. lawful, legal || -lichkeit, f. legality,
 lawfulness || Zlos, a. lawless, illegal ||
 -löſigkeit, f. illegality || anarchy || Zmäßig,
 a. lawful || legal || -ſammlung, f. body
 of laws, code.
 geſetzt, a. steady || sedate || ~ daß, sup-
 pose, supposing that || Zheit, f. steady-
 ness, gravity.
 geſetzwidrig, a. unlawful, contrary to law.
 geſichert, a. safe, secured.
 Geſicht, n. -(e)s, -er u. -e, sight || face ||
 countenance, mien || apparition, vision.
 Geſichts: -ausdruck, m. countenance,
 mien || -bildung, f. physiognomy ||
 -farbe, f. complexion || -kreis, m. hori-
 zon || -punkt, m. point of view || -win-
 kel, m. visual or facial angle || -zügen, m.
 feature. [mantelpiece.
 Geſims, n. -ſimses, -ſimse, cornice ||
 Geſinde, n. -s, 0, servants, domestics, pl.
 Geſindel, n. -s, 0, mob, rabble.
 Geſinde: -ordnung, f. regulations for
 servants, pl. || -ſtufe, f. servants' hall.
 geſinnt, a. minded, disposed.
 Geſinnung, f. ~, -en, intention || dis-
 position, opinion || mind.
 geſinnungs: -los, a. unprincipled ||
 -tätig, a. staunch.
 geſittet, a. civilized || orderly || polite.
 Geſittung, f. ~, 0, civilization.
 geſonnen, a. disposed, resolved.

Gespann, n. -(e)s, -e, team, set.
 gepaunt, a. & p. p. stretched || strained
 || fig. intense, close || anxious to know ||
 auf -em Fuß, on bad terms || Δ heit, f.
 tension || bad terms, pl.
 Gespenst, n. -es, -er, spectre, apparition.
 Gespenster: -erscheinung, f. apparition
 of a ghost || -furcht, f. fear of spectres ||
 Δ haft, a. spectral, ghostlike || -stunde,
 f. midnight hour.
 geperrt, a. shut up || (Druck) spaced out.
 Gepiel, m. -n, -n, Gepielin, f. ~,
 -nen, play-mate, play-fellow.
 Gespinnst, n. -(e)s, -e, spun yarn.
 Geißt, n. -(e)s, 0, mockery, railery.
 Gespräch, n. -(e)s, -e, conversation, talk,
 dialogue || Δ ig, a. talkative, communi-
 cative || -igkeit, f. talkativeness || -s-
 form, f. conversational form || -stön,
 m. conversational tone || Δ sweise, adv.
 in the course of conversation.
 gepunktet, a. speckled.
 Gestäde, n. -s, ~, shore, beach, bank.
 Gestalt, f. ~, -en, form, figure, shape ||
 size, stature || fashion, manner.
 gestalten, v. a. to form, to figure, to shape
 || sich ~, v. refl. to turn out (well or ill).
 gestaltlos, a. shapeless. [configuration.
 Gestaltung, f. ~, -en, formation || figure,
 geständig, a. confessing || ~ sein, to con-
 fess. [avowal.
 Geständnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, confession,
 Gestank, m. -(e)s, 0, stink, stench.
 gestatten, v. a. to permit, to allow.
 Geiste, f. ~, -n, gesture.
 gestehen, v. a. ir. to confess, to avow.
 Gesten, n. -(e)s, -e, stones, pl. || rock.
 Gestell, n. -(e)s, -e, frame || rack, stand ||
 gestern, adv. yesterday. [trestle.
 gestieft, a. booted || der -e Rater, Puss
 gestieft, a. stalked || helved. [in boots.
 Gestirn, n. -(e)s, -e, star || constellation.
 gestirnt, a. starred, starry. [storm.
 Gestöber, n. -s, 0, snow-drift, snow-
 gestöhn, n. -(e)s, 0, groaning.
 Gestotter, n. -s, 0, stammering.
 Gestrauch, n. -(e)s, -e, thicket, bushes,
 shrubs, pl.
 gestreng, a. strict, severe, rigorous.
 gestrichen voll, a. brim-full.
 gestrig, a. yesterday's.
 Gestrub, n. -(e)s, -e, underwood.
 Gestüt, n. -(e)s, -e, stud.
 Gestüh, n. -(e)s, -e, petition, request.
 Gestül, n. -s, 0, scrawly || daub.
 gesund, a. sound, healthy || well, in good
 health || (Speisen &c.) wholesome || frisch

und ~, safe and sound || Δ brunnen, m.
 mineral waters, pl. || watering-place.
 gesunden, v. n. (f) to recover (health).
 Gesundheit, f. ~, 0, health || eine ~ aus-
 bringen, to drink a person's health.
 gesundheitlich, a. sanitary.
 Gesundheitsamt, n. board of health ||
 -pflege, f. regimen || -polizei, f. sanitary
 police || -zustand, m. state of health.
 Gestäl, n. -s, ~, wainscoting, panelling.
 Geständel, n. -s, 0, toying, flirting.
 Gestöl, n. -s, 0, noise, din.
 Getrampel, n. -s, 0, trampling.
 Getränk, n. -(e)s, -e, beverage, drink.
 getrauen, sich, v. refl. to dare, to venture.
 Getreide, n. -s, 0, corn, grain.
 Getreidearten, f. pl. cereals, pl. ||
 -bau, m. corn-growing || -böden, m.
 corn-loft, granary || -händler, m. corn-
 merchant.
 getreu, a. faithful, true, trusty || loyal.
 Getriebe, n. -s, ~, machinery, wheels, pl.
 getrost, a. confident || ~! i. cheer up!
 getrüben, sich, v. refl. to expect con-
 fidently.
 Getümmel, n. -s, 0, bustle, turmoil.
 geübt, a. versed, skilled.
 Gebatter, m. -s u. -n, -n, godfather ||
 -in, f. godmother || -schaft, f. sponsor.
 Gebrät, n. -(e)s, -e, square. [ship.
 Gewächs, n. -wächse, -wächse, plant,
 vegetable || med. excrement || -haus,
 n. greenhouse, hothouse, conservatory.
 gewähren, p. p.: ~ sein, to be equal to
 s. th., to be a match for s. o. [of.
 gewahr, a.: ~ werden, to become aware
 Gewähr, f. ~, 0, guarantee, security.
 gewahren, v. a. to perceive.
 gewähren, v. a. to give, to allow, to grant
 || einen ~ lassen, to let one do as he
 Gewährleistung, f. guarantee. [pleases.
 Gewährmann, m. -s, -e, custody, arrest.
 Gewährsmann, m. guarantee, surety ||
 authority || informant.
 Gewalt, f. ~, -en, power, authority ||
 force, violence || ~ antun, to offer vio-
 lence to || to violate (a girl) || -haber, m.
 person in authority || -herrschaft, f. des-
 potism || -herrscher, m. despot.
 gewaltig, a. powerful || mighty || vehement
 || enormous, huge.
 gewaltig, a. forcible, violent.
 Gewalt, f. -tät, -streich, m. violent
 measure || bold stroke || -tät, f. violent
 action, outrage || Δ tätig, a. violent,
 outrageous. [garment.
 gewandt, n. -(e)s, -e u. -wänder, dress,

gewa'ndt, a. clever, dexterous, versatile
 || Δ heit, f. adroitness, versatility.
 gewa'rzig: ~ sein, to expect || -en, v. a.
 to expect, to look forward to.
 Gewa'sch, n. -es, 0, gossip(ing).
 Gewa'sser, n. -s, ~, waters, pl., flood.
 Gewe'be, n. -s, ~, texture, tissue.
 gewei'dt, a. bright, clever, lively.
 Gewe'hr, n. -(e)s, -e, weapon || gun, rifle
 || -feuer, n. fusillade, firing.
 Gewei'h, n. -(e)s, -e, horns, antlers, pl.
 gewei'ht, a. consecrated.
 Gewer'be, n. -s, ~, trade || calling, busi-
 ness || industry || -ausstellung, f. in-
 dustrial exhibition || -freiheit, f. liberty
 of trade || -schule, f. technical school ||
 -schein, m. license || -steuer, f. trade-
 tax || -treibender, m. tradesman ||
 -verein, m. trade-union.
 Gewer'b: -fleiß, m. industry || -funde, f.
 technology || -lich, a. industrial || Δ s-
 mäßig, a. professional.
 Gewer'k, n. -(e)s, ~, trade, guild || -schaft,
 f., -verein, m. trade-union.
 Gewi'cht, n. -(e)s, -e, weight || fig. im-
 portance, consequence || Δ ig, a. weighty,
 ponderous || important || Δ sverlust, m.
 loss in weight.
 Gewi'cher, n. -s, 0, neighing.
 gewill't, a. willing, disposed. [throng.
 Gewi'mmel, n. -s, 0, swarm, crowd,
 Gewi'mmer, n. -s, 0, whining, wailing.
 Gewi'nde, n. -s, e, garland, wreath ||
 (Schrauben-) worm.
 Gewi'nn, m. -(e)s, -e, gain, profit, ad-
 vantage || prize || winnings, pl. || ~ und
 Verlustkonto, n. profit and loss account
 || -anteil, m. dividend || Δ bringend, a.
 profitable. [to get, to earn.
 gewi'nnen, v. n. & a. ir. to win || to gain,
 Gewi'nnner, m. -s, ~, winner || gainer.
 gewi'nnsüchtig, a. greedy (of gain), mer-
 Gewi'nnel, n. -s, 0, whining. [cenary.
 Gewi'nst, m. -es, -e, winnings, pl. || gain.
 Gewi'r'r, n. -(e)s, 0, confusion, entangle-
 ment. [certainly, no doubt.
 gewi'ß, a. certain || sure || fixed || ~, adv.
 Gewi'ssen, n. -s, ~, conscience || Δ haft, a.
 conscientious || -haftigkeit, f. scrupul-
 ousness || Δ ßig, a. unscrupulous || -lösig-
 keit, f. unscrupulousness.
 Gewi'ssens: -angst, f. pangs of conscience
 || -biß, m. remorse || -frage, f. question
 of conscience || -freiheit, f. liberty of
 conscience || -sache, f. matter of con-
 science || -zweifel, m. scruple. [speak.
 gewi'ssermaßen, adv. in a manner || so to

Gewi'ssheit, f. ~, -en, certainty, surety.
 gewi'ßlich, adv. surely, truly.
 Gewi'tter, n. -s, ~, thunderstorm, tem-
 pest || -luft, f. sultry air.
 gewi'ttern, v. n. imp. to thunder.
 Gewi'tterregen, m. thunder-shower.
 gewi'ßig, a. knowing, clever.
 gewi'ßig, a. favourable, kindly disposed
 || Δ heit, f. favour, kindness.
 gewi'hnen, v. a. to accustom (to).
 Gewi'hnheit, f. ~, -en, custom || habit.
 gewi'hulich, a. customary, usual || ~, adv.
 usually, as a rule.
 gewi'hnt: ~ sein, to be accustomed to.
 Gewi'hnung, f. ~, -en, accustoming, in-
 uring. [shop.
 Gewö'lbe, n. -s, ~, vault || warehouse ||
 gewö'lbt, a. vaulted, arched.
 Gewöl'l, n. -(e)s, 0, clouds, pl.
 Gewöl'l, n. -(e)s, 0, bustle, crowd. [ous.
 gewu'nden, a. & p. p. twisted || fig. tortu-
 Gewi'r'n, n. -(e)s, -e, vermin, reptiles, pl.
 Gewür'z, n. -es, -e, spice, seasoning,
 grocery || -händler, m. grocer || Δ ig,
 a. aromatic, spicy || -nelke, f. clove ||
 -waren, f. pl. groceries, pl.
 gezäh'nt, a. toothed || bot. dentated.
 Gezäh'nt, n. -(e)s, 0, quarrel.
 gezie'men, sich, v. refl. to become || to be
 fitting || -d, a. decent, becoming, due.
 gezie'r't, a. affected, prim || Δ heit, f. affecta-
 tion.
 Gezi'sch, n. -es, 0, hissing || -el, n. whis-
 gezö'gen, a. (von Büchsen) rifled. [pering.
 Gezü'cht, n. -(e)s, 0, brood, breed, off-
 spring. [ing.
 Gezi'wischer, n. -s, 0, chirping, twitter-
 gezu'wngen, a. forced || affected.
 Gift, f. ~, 0, gout || Δ 'brüchig, a. palsied,
 paralytic || Δ 'lich, a. gouty.
 Gie'bel, m. -s, ~, gable, gable-end || -dach,
 n. gabled roof || -feld, n. pediment, tym-
 pan. [zig, a. eager, greedy.
 Gier, f. ~, 0, raging desire, greed(iness) ||
 Gie'ßbach, m. torrent.
 gie'ßen, v. a. ir. to pour || (Metall) to cast,
 to found || ~, v. n. imp. ir. to pour with
 rain.
 Gie'ßer, m. -s, ~, foundry || -ei', f. foundry.
 Gie'ß: -form, f. casting-mould || -fanne,
 f. watering-pot. [m. poisoned cup.
 Gift, n. -(e)s, -e, poison, venom || -'becher,
 gi'ttig, a. poisonous, venomous || fig. vulg.
 angry, enraged || Δ keit, f. venomousness.
 Gift: -mischer(in), m. (& f.) poisoner ||
 -mischerei', f. poisoning || -pflanze, f.
 poisonous plant || -schlange, f. venomous

serpent || -stoff, m. virus || -zahn, m. venomous tooth.
 Gilde, f. ~, -n, guild || corporation || -meister, m. head of a corporation.
 giltig zc. = gültig zc. [ton.
 Gimpel, m. -s, ~, bullfinch || fig. simple-
 Ginstler, m. -s, ~, broom, furze.
 Gläubler, m. -s, ~, summit, peak || top.
 Gipfel, v. n. to culminate.
 Gipfel punkt, m. highest point, top.
 Gips, m. Gipses, Gipse, gypsum, plaster of Paris || -abdruck, -abguß, m. plaster-gipsen, v. a. to plaster. [cast.
 Gips: -figur, f. plaster figure || -figurenhändler, m. image-seller || -verband, m. plaster-dressing.
 Giraffe, f. ~, -n, giraffe.
 Girant, Girant, m. -en, -en, endorser.
 girieren, Girieren, v. a. to endorse (a bill of exchange) || to circulate.
 Giro, Giro, n. -(s), -s, endorsement || -bank, f. deposit bank.
 girren, v. n. to coo.
 Gist, m. -(e)s, -e, yeast, foam.
 Gitter, n. -s, ~, trellis, grate, lattice || -fenster, n. lattice-window || -tür, n. trellised gate.
 Glace hand schuh, Glace, m. kid-glove.
 Glanz, m. -es, 0, lustre || polish || brightness || fig. splendour || -bürste, f. polishing-brush.
 glänzen, v. n. to glitter, to glisten || to shine || -d, a. bright, brilliant, splendid.
 Glanz: -steine, f. anthracite || -leder, n. patent leather || -leinwand, f. glazed linen || -st, a. dull, dim || -papier, n. glazed paper || -periode, f. days of glory, pl. || -wische, -wikse, f. varnish-blackening.
 Glas, n. Glases, Glaser, glass || (ohne Fuß) tumbler || -artig, a. vitreous, glassy || -bläser, m. glass-blower.
 Glaser, m. -s, ~, glazier || -diamant, m. glazier's diamond || -litt, m. putty.
 gläsern, a. glassy || of glass.
 Gläs: -flus, m. glassy flux || -glocke, f. glass-shade || glass-bell || -hütte, f. glass-works, pl.
 glasierren, v. a. to glaze || to varnish.
 Gläs: -fassen, m. glass-case || -mälerei, f. glass-staining || -masse, f. frit || glass-metal || -öfen, m. glass-furnace || -perle, f. glass-pearl, bead || -schleife, f. pane of glass || -schleifer, m. glass-grinder || -schrank, m. glass-cupboard || -splitter, m. shiver of glass.
 Glasiur, f. ~, -en, glazing || varnish.
 Gläserware, f. glass-ware.

glatt, a. smooth, sleek || even || polished || plain || slippery.
 Glätte, f. ~, 0, smoothness || slipperiness.
 Glätteis, n. -eises, 0, glazed frost.
 glätten, v. a. to smooth || to polish.
 Glätte, f. ~, -n, bald head.
 Gläubkopf, m. bald-headed person.
 Glaub, m. -ns, 0, faith, belief || religion || creed || in gutem -n, in good faith.
 glauben, v. a. to believe, to trust || to think, to suppose.
 Glaubens: -abfall, m. apostasy || -artikel, m. article of faith || -bekenntnis, n. confession of faith || -eifer, m. religious zeal || -freiheit, f. religious liberty || -genosse, m. fellow-believer || -lehre, f., -satz, m. dogma || -zeuge, m. martyr.
 Glaubersalz, n. -es, 0, Glauber's salt, sulphate of soda. [seit, f. credibility.
 glaubhaft, a. credible, authentic || -ig, glaubig, a. believing || faithful || devout || -er, m. -n, -n, believer || -er, m. -s, ~, creditor. [credibility || likelihood.
 glaublich, a. credible || probable || -seit, f. glaubwürdig, a. credible || authentic.
 gleich, a. equal, like || even, level || zu -er Zeit, at the same time || auf -e Art, likewise || meinesgleichen, my equals, pl. || ~, adv. equally, just, alike || presently, directly || -artig, a. homogeneous, similar || -artigkeit, f. homogeneousness || -bedeutend, a. synonymous, equivalent || -berechtigt, a. enjoying the same rights. [to equal.
 gleichen, v. n. fr. to be like, to resemble || gleicher gestalt, gleicher weise, adv. likewise.
 gleich: -falls, adv. likewise, also, equally || -förmig, a. uniform || conformable || -förmigkeit, f. uniformity || conformity || -geinnt, a. of the same mind, congenial || -gewicht, n. balance, equilibrium || politisches -gewicht, n. balance of power || -gewichtslehre, f. statics || -gültig, a. indifferent || -gültigkeit, f. indifference || -heit, f. equality || likeness || -klang, m. consonance || unison || -laufs, a. parallel || -lautend, a. consonant || of the same tenor || -mäßig, a. proportionate, symmetrical || -müt, m. equanimity || -mütig, a. calm, even-tempered || -nämig, a. bearing the same name || -nis, n. simile, parable || -sam, adv. as it were, as if || -schneifelig, a. geom. isosceles || -seitig, a. equilateral || -stellen, sich, v. refl. to place o.s. on a par (with) || -stellung, f. equalization.

Gondel, f. ~, -n, gondola || -führer, m. gondolier.
gönnen, v. a. not to envy, not to grudge || to allow, to grant.
Gönnner, m. -s, ~, patron || **zhaft**, a. patronizing || -in, f. patroness, protectress || -niene, f. patronizing air || -schaft, f. patronage.
Göpel, m. -s, ~, winch, lever.
Göffe, f. ~, -n, gutter.
Gott, m. -es, **Götter**, God || ~ bewahre! God forbid! || **um -es willen**, for God's sake || ~ sei Dank! thank God || **das gebe** ~! God grant it! || **wollte** ~! would to God! || **leider -es!** alas!
Götter: -bild, n. image of a god || divine form || -böte, m. messenger of the gods.
göttergeben, a. resigned to the will of God.
göttergleich, a. godlike.
Götter: -lehre, f. mythology || -mähl, n. banquet of the gods || -speiße, f. ambrosia || -trank, m. nectar.
Gottes: -ader, m. churchyard || -dienst, m. divine service || -fürcht, f. piety, fear of God || **zfürchtig**, a. pious || -gelehrsamkeit, f. theology || -gefährte(r), m. theologian || -gericht, n. ordeal || -haus, n. church, temple || -kasten, m. poor-box || -lästerer, m. blasphemer || **zlästerlich**, a. blasphemous || -lästerung, f. blasphemy || -leugner, m. atheist || -lobn, m. God's blessing || -tisch, m. the Lord's Supper, communion-table || -urteil, n. ordeal.
göttergefällig, a. agreeable to God. [head.
Göttheit, f. ~, -en, deity || divinity || god.
Göttin, f. ~, -nen, goddess. [vinity.
göttlich, a. divine || godlike || **zleit**, f. di.
Gott: **zlob!** thank God! || **zlos**, a. godless, impious, wicked || -losigkeit, f. godlessness, impiety || -menich, m. God incarnate, God and man || -seibeiuns, m. *fam.* Old Nick, the devil || **zselig**, a. pious, godly || **zvergessen**, **zverlassen**, a. wicked, God-forsaken || **zvertrauen**, n. trust in God || **zvoll**, a. *fam.* delightful, funny.
Götze, m. -n, -n, false deity, idol.
Götzen: -bild, n. idol || -diener, m. idolater || **zdienerisch**, a. idolatrous || -dienst, m. idolatry || -tempel, a. temple of an idol.
Gouvernante, *guver-*, f. ~, -n, governess.
Grab, n. -(e)s, **Gräber**, grave || tomb, sepulchre.
Graben, m. -s, **Gräben**, ditch, trench.
graben, v. a. ir. to dig || to engrave, to cut.

Gräb: -geläute, n. knell || -gesang, m. funeral song || -gewölbe, n. sepulchral vault || -hügel, m. tumulus, sepulchral mound || -legung, f. interment || -mål, n. tomb, sepulchre || -rede, f. funeral sermon || -scheit, n. spade, shovel || -schrift, f. epitaph || -stätte, -stelle, f. grave, tomb || -stein, m. tombstone || -stichel, m. burin, graver.
Gräbes: -dunkel, n. darkness of the grave || -stille, f. silence of the grave || -stimme, f. sepulchral voice.
Gräd, m. -(e)s, -e, degree || rate || *mil.* rank || im höchsten ~, exceedingly, to the last degree.
gradieren, v. a. to graduate || to refine.
Gradierwerk, n. -(e)s, -e, graduation-works, pl.
grädwiese, adv. by degrees, gradually.
Gräf, f. -en, -en, count || (englischer) earl.
Gräfen: -krone, f. earl's coronet || -stand, m. dignity of a count.
Gräfin, f. ~, -nen, countess. [a count.
gräflich, a. belonging to or like an earl or
Gräfschaft, f. ~, -en, earldom || county.
Grām, m. -(e)s, 0, grief, sorrow || **einem** ~ sein, to dislike one.
grämen, sich, v. refl. to grieve, to fret.
grämlich, a. sullen, peevish, ill-humoured.
Gramm, n. -(e)s, -e, gramme, gram.
Grammatik, f. ~, -en, grammar || -er, m. grammarian.
Grammophon, n. gramophone, phonograph || -platte, f. record.
grāmvoll, a. sorrowful.
Grän, n. & m. -(e)s, -e, grain.
Gränäpfel, m. pomegranate.
Gränäte, f. ~, -n, grenade, shell.
Grände, m. -n, -n, grandee (of Spain).
grändig, a. gravelly.
Granit, m. -(e)s, -e, granite.
Gränne, f. ~, -n, *bot.* awn, beard.
gräblich, a. graphic.
Graphit, m. -(e)s, -e, black-lead.
gräben, v. a. *vulg.* to snatch (at).
Gräs, n. **Gräses**, **Gräser**, grass || ins ~ beissen, to bite the dust, to die || das über ist ~ gewachsen, that's long forgotten || **zärtig**, a. gramineous.
gräsen, v. n. to graze.
Gräs: -fütterung, f. feeding on grass || **zgrün**, a. grass-green || -haln, m. blade of grass || -mücke, f. hedge-sparrow || -pferd, n. green grasshopper || -platz, m. green, grass-plot, lawn.
gräß, a. hideous, horrible.

graffie'ren, v. n. to spread, to rage.
grä'lich, a. dreadful, horrible || Δ leit, f. hideousness, horror.

Grä's: -weide, f. pasture-ground || --wüch's, m. growth of grass.

Grät, m. -(e)s, -e, edge, ridge.

Grät'te, f. ~, -n, fishbone.

grät'tis, a. free of charge, gratis.

grät'tschen, v. n. to straddle.

gratulie'ren, v. n. to congratulate.

grau, a. gray, grey || grizzled || -e Vorzeit, remote antiquity.

grau'en, v. n. to turn gray || ~, v. imp. to shudder (at) || to dawn.

Grau'en, n. -s, 0, horror (of) || Δ haft, Δ s-voll, a. awful, horrible.

Grau'kopf, m. gray-haired person.

Grau'pe, f. ~, -n, groats, pl. || peeled

grau'beln, v. n. imp. to sleet. [barley.

Grau'pelwetter, n. sleety weather.

Graus, m. Grau'fes, 0, horror, dread.

grau'sam, a. cruel || Δ leit, f. cruelty.

grau'schimmel, m. gray horse.

grau'sen, v. n. imp. to shudder (at).

grau'fig, grau'slich, a. dreadful, awful.

Grau'wert, n. miniver, squirrel-skins, pl.

Graben'r, grab'r, m. -(e)s, -e, engraver.

grabie'ren, v. a. to engrave || -d, a. ag-gravating || suspicious.

grabit'tisch, a. grave, solemn.

grabitie'ren, v. n. to gravitate.

Grä'zie, f. ~, -n, grace, charm || mit ~, grazid's, a. graceful. [gracefully.

Greif, m. -(e)s, -e, griffin.

grei'fbar, a. seizable || fig. palpable.

grei'fen, v. a. ir. to seize || to grasp, to catch || um sich ~, to spread, to gain ground || einem unter die Arme ~, to give one a lift.

grei'nen, v. n. to grin || to weep.

Greis, m. Grei'fes, Grei'fe, old man.

Grei'fen: -alter, n. old age || Δ haft, a.

Grei'sin, f. ~, -nen, old woman. [senile.

grell, a. (Sicht, Farbe) glaring, dazzling || crude, loud || (Ton) shrill.

Grenadie'r, m. -s, -e, grenadier.

Gre'nz: -aufseher, m. customs officer || -bewohner, m. borderer. [limit.

Gre'nze, f. ~, -n, frontier, boundary || fig.

gre'nzen, v. n. to border upon.

Gre'nzen: Δ l's, a. boundless || Δ l's, adv. exceedingly || -l'sigkeit, f. boundlessness.

Gre'nz: -jäger, m. customs-officer || --linie, f. boundary-line || -nachbar, m.

neighbour || fellow-borderer || -pfahl, m.

boundary-post || -scheide, f. boundary-

line || -stadt, f. frontier-town || -stein, m. boundary-stone || -wächter, m. frontier-guard || -zoll, m. transit duty.

Gre'n'el, m. -s, ~, horror, abomination || -tät, f. horrible deed.

greu'lich, a. horrible, detestable.

Grie'be, f. ~, -n, greave. [fruit].

Griebs, m. Grie'b'ses, Grie'b'se, core (of

Grie'sgrün, m. -(e)s, -e, grumbler.

grie'sgrünig, a. morose, sullen. [pl.

Griech, m. -'hes, -'he, gravel || grits, groats,

Griff, m. -(e)s, -e, grip, grasp, hold || mus. touch || handle, hilt.

Gri'ffel, m. -s, ~, slate-pencil || style, iron pen || bot. pistil.

Gri'lle, f. ~, -n, cricket (insect) || fig. whim, caprice || -n fänger, m. capricious person || Δ nhaft, a. fanciful, whimsical,

freakish.

Grima'ffe, f. ~, -n, grimace, wry face.

Grimm, m. -(e)s, 0, fury, rage, wrath.

Gri'mmen, n. -s, 0, gripes, pl. [sive.

gri'mmig, a. grim, furious || fam. exces-

Grind, m. -(e)s, -e, scab, scurf, scald || Δ ig, a. scabby, scurfy.

gr'i'nen, v. n. to grin, to sneer.

Gri'ppe, f. ~, 0, med. grippe, influenza, fam. flu.

grob, a. coarse, gross || rude, insolent || rough || Δ 'heit, f. coarseness || rudeness.

Grö'b'ian, m. -s, -e, churl, rude fellow.

gro'b'örnig, a. coarse-grained.

grö'b'lich, adv. coarsely, grossly grievously

Gro'b'schmied, m. -(e)s, -e, blacksmith.

grö'hlen, grö'len, v. n. to scream, to squall.

Groll, m. -(e)s, 0, rancour, grudge, resentment. [to rumble.

gro'llen, v. n. to bear a grudge || (Donner)

Gros, n. Gro's'ses, Gro's'se, gross (12 dozen) || ~, grō, n. ~, 0, bulk, body.

Gro'schen, m. -s, ~, penny, farthing.

größ, a. large, big, tall || fig. great, eminent || -artig, a. grand, sublime.

Grö'ße, f. ~, -n, largeness, bigness, size || tallness || greatness || magnitude || quantity.

Größ: -eltern, pl. grandparents, pl. || -enkel, m. great-grandson.

größ'teils, adv. in a great measure.

Größ'tenwahn, m. megalomania.

Größ: -fürst, m. Grand Duke || -handel, m. wholesale business || -händler, m.

wholesale merchant || Δ herzig, a. magnanimous || -herzog, m. Grand Duke || Δ s-jährig, a. of age || -kreuz, n. grand cross

|| -macht, f. great power || Δ mächt'ig, a. high and mighty || -maul, n. braggart ||

zmaßig, a. swaggering, bragging || —
meister, m. grand master || —müt, f.
magnanimity, generosity || zmäßig, a.
magnanimous, generous || —mutter, f.
grandmother || —neffe, m. grand-nephew
|| —nichte, f. grand-niece || —Onkel, m.
great-uncle || —siegelbewahrer, m.
Lord-keeper (of the Great Seal) || —
sprecher, m. swaggerer, braggart || —
sprecherel, f. boasting || zsprecherisch, a.
swaggering, vainglorious || —stadt, f. large
town || —städter, m. inhabitant of a large
town || —tät, f. achievement, exploit.

größten teils, adv. for the most part.

Größ: —flier, m. braggart, boaster || ztun,
v. n. ir. to brag, to give o. s. airs || —
vater, m. grandfather || —vater stuhl, m.
large armchair || —würden träger, m.

grotesk, a. grotesque. [high dignitary.

Grotte, f. ~, -n, grotto.

Grübchen, n. -s, ~, dimple. [grave.

Grübe, f. ~, -n, pit, ditch || mine || fig.

Grübelel, f. ~, -en, brown study.

grübeln, v. n. to brood, to rack one's
brain.

Gruben: —arbeit, f. work in the mines ||

—arbeiter, m. miner || —gäß, n. mine-

gas || —licht, n. miner's lamp, davy || —

wasser, n. water in mines || —wetter, n.

Grübler, m. -s, ~, ponderer. [damp.

Grün(met), n. -s, 0, aftermath.

grün, a. green || fresh || fig. unripe, unex-

perienced || einem nicht ~ sein, to bear
a grudge against one || auf keinen —en

Zweig kommen, not to get on in the
world.

Grün, n. -s, 0, green colour || verdure.

Grund, m. -(e)s, Gründe, ground || bot-

tom || foundation || territory, land || valley

|| reason, motive || von ~ aus, thor-

oughly, from top to bottom || aus dem

—e, radically, to the bottom || im —e,

after all, in truth || zugrunde richten, to

ruin || zugrunde gehen, to go to the

devil, to perish.

Grund: —bedeutung, f. primary significa-

tion || —bedingung, f. main condition ||

—begriff, m. fundamental idea || —besitz,

m. landed property || —besitzer, m. land-

owner || —buch, n. register of landed

property || zehrlisch, a. downright honest

|| —eigentum, n. landed property || —eis,

n. ground-ice.

gründen, v. a. to establish, to found ||

sich ~, v. refl. to rest (upon).

Gründer, m. -s, ~, founder || com. pro-

moter, jobber.

Grund: zfallsch, a. radically wrong or
false || —farbe, f. prime colour || priming
|| —fehler, m. principal fault || —feste, f.
foundation, basis || —fläche, f. base, basis
|| —form, f. original form || —gedanke, m.
fundamental idea || zgelehrt, a. erudite,
deeply learned || —gesetz, n. fundamental
law || —herr, m. lord of the manor.

grundie'ren, v. a. to prime.

Grund: —irrtum, m. fundamental error ||

—läge, f. foundation, base || —legung, f.

foundation.

gründlich, a. profound, thorough || solid ||

~, adv. thoroughly || excessively || zteit,

f. thoroughness, solidity.

Gründling, m. -(e)s, —e, gudgeon,

groundling.

Grund: —linie, f. basis, outline || zläss, a.

bottomless || groundless, unfounded || —

losigkeit, f. groundlessness.

Gründonnerstag, m. Maundy Thursday.

Grund: —regel, f. fundamental rule,

principle || —rente, f. ground-rent || —

riß, m. design, ground-plan || —satz, m.

principle, maxim || zstellig, a. funda-

mental || zstellig, adv. on principle ||

—stein, m. foundation-stone || —steuer,

f. land-tax || —stoff, m. raw material ||

element || —strich, m. down-stroke (in

writing) || —stück, n. real estate, property

|| piece of ground || —text, m. original

text || —tön, m. key-note || —übel, n.

radical evil. {ment.

Gründung, f. ~, —en, foundation, establish-

Grund: —ursache, f. original cause || z

verschieden, a. radically different || —

wahrheit, f. fundamental truth || —wort,

n. primitive word || —zahl, f. cardinal

number || —zins, m. ground-rent || —zug,

m. main feature. {flourish.

grünen, v. n. to grow green || fig. to

grünlich, a. greenish.

Grün: —frü, m. greengrocery, greens,

pl. || —schnäbel, m. greenhorn || —spinn,

m. verdigris || —wacht, m. green wood-

grünen, v. n. to grunt. [pecker.

Grüppe, f. ~, —n, group.

gruppieren, v. a. to group.

grüßlich, a. shuddering || ghastly.

grüßeln, v. a. imp. to shudder, to shiver.

Grüß, m. —es, Grüße, salutation, greeting

|| salute || compliment.

grüßen, v. a. to greet || to salute || to give

one's compliments to || ~ lassen, to send

one's kind regards to.

Grüße, f. ~, 0, groats, pl. || fig. brains, pl.

guden, v. n. to peep, to look.

Gu'd: -lasten, m. raree-show, peep-show
|| -loch, n. peep-hole. [guilder.

Gu'lden, m. -s, ~, florin || (holländischer)

gu'ttig, a. valid || good, current || legal ||
|| Δ feit, f. validity, legality || currency.

Gu'mmi, m. -s, 0, gum || (India-)rubber ||
|| -ball, m. rubber-ball || -band, n. elastic.

gummie'ren, v. a. to gum.

Gu'mmi: -mantel, m. mackintosh, water-
proof || -schuhe, m.pl. galoshes || -züg,
m. elastic.

Gunst, f. ~, 0, favour, kindness || good-
will || zu -en, in favour of || -bezeichnung,
f. favour, kindness. [fair.

gu'ntig, a. favourable, propitious || (Wind)

Gu'ntling, m. -(e)s, -e, favourite.

Gu'rgel, f. ~, -n, throat, gullet.

gu'rgeln, v. n. & refl. to gargle.

Gu'rgelwasser, n. gargle. [gherkin.

Gu'rie, f. ~, -n, cucumber || (eingemachte)

Gu'rten: -salat, m. cucumber-salad ||
|| saure -zeit, f. dull season.

Gurt, m. -(e)s, -e, girth || girdle || strap.

Gürtel, m. -s, ~, girdle || belt || geog.
zone || -tier, n. armadillo.

gu'rten, v. a. to gird, to girdle.

Gürtler, m. -s, ~, girdler, belt-maker.

Guß, m. **Gu'sses,** **Gu'sse,** casting, fount ||
gush, shower || -eisen, n. cast-iron || -s

regen, m. sudden shower of rain || -s

stahl, m. cast-steel || -stein, m. sink,
drain || -wären, f.pl. castings, pl.

gut, a. good || good-natured, kind || ~, adv.
well || ~ sein für, to answer for || -beigen,

to approve of || -e Worte geben, to speak
one fair || für Geld und -e Worte, for

love or money || -er Dinge sein, to be
of good cheer || es ist ~! that will do ||

all right! || es ~ haben, to be well off
|| -schreiben, to place to one's credit ||

einem etwas zugute halten, to make
allowance for a thing || sich etwas zugute

tun, to enjoy o.s. || to pique o.s. (upon)
|| kurz und ~, in short || laß es ~ sein!

never mind!

Gut, n. -(e)s, **Gü'ter,** good || property,
estate || com. ware, goods, merchandise.

Gü't: -achten, n. judgment, opinion ||
|| Δ rtig, a. good-natured || -dünken, n.

judgment, discretion.

Gü'te, f. ~, 0, goodness, kindness || com.
quality || haben Sie die ~, be so kind as

|| in ~, in a friendly manner.

Gü't edel, m. (Wein) chasselas.

Gü'ter: -bühnhof, m. goods-station || -s

expedition, -dixion, f. wagon-office || -s

rail. goods-department || -gemeinschaft,

f. joint property || -schuppen, m. goods-
depot || -wägen, m. rail. goods-van,
truck || -züg, m. rail. goods-train.

gu't: -gelaunt, a. good-humoured, in good
spirits || Δ haben, n. balance (in one's

favour) || -herzig, a. kind-hearted.

gu'tig, a. good, kind || Δ feit, f. kindness.

gu'tlich, a. amicable || friendly || sich ~ tun,
to enjoy o.s. [nature.

gu't mütig, a. good-natured || Δ feit, f. good-

Gü'ts: -besitzer, m., -herr, m. landowner,
lord of the manor || -herrschaft, f. lord

and lady of the manor.

Gü't tät, f. ~, -en, kindness, good action.

Gutturál, m. -s, -e, guttural vowel.

gu't willig, a. voluntary || Δ feit, f. willing-
ness, readiness.

Gymnasia'l: -bildung, f. grammar-school
education || -lehrer, m. grammar-school

master. [school boy.

Gymnasia'ft, m. -en, -en, grammar-
Gymnasia'fium, n. -s, -fien, grammar-

school.

Gymna'stik, f. ~, 0, gymnastics, pl.

gymna'stisch, a. gymnastic.

S

hā! i. ha!

Haar, n. -(e)s, -e, hair || bei einem ~,

within a hair's breadth || um kein ~

besser, not a whit better || sich das ~

machen, to dress one's hair || sich die -e

schneiden lassen, to have one's hair cut ||

-e lassen, to get shced || an den -en

herbeiziehen, to drag in by the head and

shoulders || einander in die -e geraten,

to fall together by the ears.

Haar: -band, n. hair-lace || -beutel, m.

bagwig || -bürste, f. hair-brush.

haar'en, sich, v. refl. to lose one's hair.

Haar: -färbemittel, n. hair-dye || -s

fledte, f. braid of hair || -gefäß, n. med.

capillary vessel.

haar'ig, a. hairy, haired, hirsute.

Haar: Δ lein, adv. minutely || to a hair

|| -fräusler, -früstler, m. hairdresser ||

|| -locke, f. lock, curl || -nadel, f. hair-

pin || -netz, n. hair-net || -putz, m. hair-

dress || -röhrchen, n. capillary tube ||

Δ schärf, a. very sharp || -scheitel, m.

parting || -schopf, m. tuft of hair || -sieb,

n. hair-sieve || -spalter, m. fig. hair-

splitter || Δ sträubend, a. horrible, shock-

ing || -strich, m. up-stroke || -tracht, f.

hair-dress || -widel, m. curl-paper || -s

wuchs, m. growth of hair || -wulst, m.

- hair-pad || -zopf, m. queue, pigtail, plait.
- Hä'be, f. ~, 0, property, effects, pl. || Hä'be und Gut, goods and chattels, pl.
- Hä'ben, v. a. ir. to have, to possess || das hat nichts auf sich, that is of no consequence || nichts dagegen ~, to have no objection to, not to mind.
- Hä'ben, n. -s, 0, com. credit.
- Hä'ß: -gier, f. covetousness, greediness || -gierig, a. covetous, greedy || -haft werden, to get possession of.
- Hä'bidt, m. -(e)s, -e, hawk.
- habilitie'ren, sich, v. refl. to establish o.s. as a university lecturer.
- Hä'b: -feligkeiten, pl. goods and chattels, -sucht, f. avarice, covetousness || -süchtig, a. avaricious, covetous.
- Ha'ck: -banf, f. chopping-block || -beil, n. chopping-knife, cleaver || -bloß, m. chopping-block || -brett, n. chopping-board || mus. dulcimer.
- Ha'ck, f. ~, -n, hoe, mattock || heel || -n, v. a. to chop, to hack || to mince || to peg || to hoe.
- Hä'ckerling, m. -s, 0, chopped straw.
- Ha'ck: -fleisch, n. minced meat || -messer, n. chopping-knife.
- Hä'ckel, m. & n. -s, 0, chopped straw.
- Hä'cker, m. -s, ~, quarrel, brawl || (Heße) rag, tatter || -lumpen, m. pl. linen rags, hä'dern, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle. [pl.]
- Hä'fen, m. -s, Hä'fen, harbour, port, haven.
- Hä'fen: -damm, m. pier, jetty || -meister, m. harbour-master || -sperr, f. blockade || embargo || -stadt, f. sea-port || -zoll, m. harbour-dues, pl.
- Hä'fer, m. -s, 0, oats, pl. || fig. der ~ sticht ihn, he is getting saucy.
- Hä'fer: -grüße, f. groats, pl. || -mehl, n. oatmeal || -schleim, m. gruel.
- Haff, n. -(e)s, -s u. -e, bay, gulf.
- Hä'fner, m. -s, ~, potter.
- Hä'ft, f. ~, 0, custody, arrest || -bär, a. answerable, liable for || -befehl, m. warrant of arrest.
- ha'ften, v. n. to stick, to cling, to adhere || ~ für, to answer for.
- Ha'ft: -pflicht, f. liability || mit beschränkter -pflicht, limited (liability), Ltd. || -pflichtig, a. liable.
- Häg, m. -(e)s, -e, hedge, fence || bush.
- Hä'ge: -blüße, f. hornbeam || -butte, f. hip, haw || -butter (strauch), m. dog-rose || -dorn, m. hawthorn.
- Hä'gel, m. -s, 0, hail || small shot || fig.
- shower || -dicht, a. as thick as hail || -torn, n. hail-stone.
- Hä'gelu, v. n. imp. to hail.
- Hä'gel: -schäden, m. damage caused by hail || -schäden versicherungsgesellschaft, f. hail-insurance company || -wetter, n. hail-storm. [lankness.]
- Hä'ger, a. lean, meagre || -leit, f. leanness, Hä'ge stolz, m. -en, -en, old bachelor.
- habä'! i. ho ho!
- Hä'her, m. -s, ~, jay.
- Häh'n, m. -(e)s, Hä'hue, cock || (am Haß) tap || ~ im Korbe, cock of the walk || kein ~ trägt danach, nobody is the wiser
- Hä'huchen, n. -s, ~, cockerel. [for it.]
- Hä'huen: -füß, m. bot. crowfoot, buttercup || -tamm, m. cock's comb || -schrei, m. cock-crow(ing) || -tritt, m. (im Ei) cock's tread. [machen, to cuckold.]
- Hä'hrei, m. -(e)s, -e cuckold || zum ~
- Hai'fische, m. -(e)s, -e, shark.
- Hain, m. -(e)s, -e, grove, wood.
- Hä'hchen, n. -s, ~, small hook, crotchet.
- Hä'tel arbeit, f. crochet-work.
- Hä'telei, f. ~, -en, crochet || fig. teasing.
- Hä'tel muster, n. crochet-pattern.
- Hä'teln, v. a. to crochet.
- Hä'tel nadel, f. crochet-needle.
- Hä'ten, m. -s, ~, hook, clasp || das hat einen ~, there's a hitch somewhere.
- hä'ten, a. hooked.
- halb, a. & adv. half.
- Ha'lb: -amtlich, a. semi-official || -bildung, f. sciolism || superficial culture || -brüder, m. stepbrother || -bürtig, a. half-blood || -dunkel, n. dusk, twilight.
- ha'lben, ha'lber, prp. on account of || by reason of.
- Ha'lb: -franzband, m. half-calf || -gär, a. underdone || -geschloß, n. entresol || -gott, m. demigod || -heit, f. incompleteness.
- halb'e'ren, v. a. to halve || to bisect.
- Ha'lb: -insel, f. peninsula || -jahr, n. half-year || -jährig, a. six months old || -jährlich, a. semi-annual, half-yearly || -jährlich, adv. every six months || -kreis, m. semicircle || -kugel, f. hemisphere || -lutsche, f. chaise || -laut, a. & adv. in an undertone || -leinen, n. half-linen || -messer, m. radius || -monatlich, a. fortnightly || -mond, m. half-moon, crescent || -offen, a. ajar, half-open || -part machen, to go halves with one || -schuh, m. shoe, slipper || -schwester, f. stepsister || -stiefel, m. pl. half-boots, laced boots, pl. || -stündlich, a. half-

hourly || **½stündlich**, adv. every half-hour
 || **½töt**, a. half-dead || **½wach**, a. half-
 awake || **½wegs**, adv. half-way, tolerably
 || **½zeit**, f. (Sport) half-time.
Ha'ide, f. ~, -n, declivity, slope || *min.*
 heap of dead rock.
Ha'lße, f. ~, -n, half || middle || *seine Bes-*
tere ~, his better half, wife.
Ha'lter, f. ~, -n; ~, m. & n. -s, ~, halter.
Hall, m. -(e)s, -e, sound, clang.
Ha'lle, f. ~, -n, hall || porch. [clang.
ha'llen, v. n. to sound, to resound, to
 halloo! i. halloo!
Halm, m. -(e)s, -e, stalk, blade.
Hal's, m. **Ha'sse**, **Ha'ße**, neck || throat ||
 es im **Halße** haben, to have a sore throat
 || ~ **über Kopf**, headlong, precipitately,
 helter-skelter || **einen auf dem Halße**
haben, to be encumbered with one ||
 sich vom **Halße** schaffen, to get rid of
 || **aus vollem Halße** lachen, to roar with
 laughter || **um den ~ fallen**, to embrace
 || **das wird den ~ nicht kosten**, that will
 not ruin us || **einer Flasche den ~ brechen**,
 to crack a bottle.
Ha's: -**abschneider**, m. cut-throat || -**s**
band, n. collar || necklace || -**binde**, f.
 cravat, necktie || -**bräune**, f. quinsy ||
zbrechend, a. perilous || -**eisen**, n. iron
 collar || -**entzündung**, f. inflammation
 of the throat || -**krägen**, m. collar || -**s**
frause, f. ruff || **starrig**, a. stubborn,
 obstinate || -**starrigkeit**, f. obstinacy ||
-tuch, n. neckerchief || -**wöh**, n. sore
 throat.
Halt, m. -(e)s, -e, hold, footing || halt,
 stop || support, stay || ~ **machen**, to halt,
 to stop || **! i. hold! stop!**
ha'ltbar, a. durable || **zbarkeit**, f. dura-
 bility, validity.
ha'lten, v. a. ir. to hold || to keep || to sup-
 port || to contain || ~, v. n. ir. to stop ||
jdñ. für etw. ~, to think, to take one for
 || **es mit jdm.** ~, to side with one || **an**
sich ~, to control o. s. || **dafür** ~, to be of
 opinion || **viel auf etw.** ~, to make much
 of a thing || **sich** ~, v. refl. ir. to hold out
 || to keep || **sich dazu** ~, to make haste.
Ha'tte: -**platz**, m., -stelle, f. halting-place
 || station || cab-stand.
ha'ttlos, a. unsteady, fickle.
Ha'ttung, f. ~, -en, attitude || behaviour.
Halunke, m. -n, -n, scoundrel, rascal.
Ha'men, m. -s, ~, purse-net, draw-net.
hå'misch, a. malicious, sneering.
Ha'mmel, m. -s, ~, wether.
Ha'mmel: -**braten**, m. roast mutton || -**s**

fleisch, n. mutton || -**ferse**, f. leg of mut-
 ton || -**rippchen**, n. mutton chop.
Ha'mmer, m. -s, **Hå'mmer**, hammer.
hå'mmerbar, a. malleable.
hå'mmern, v. a. to hammer.
Ha'mmer: -**schläg**, m. blow with a ham-
 mer || (Abfall) hammer-scale || -**wert**, n.
 forge, iron-works, pl.
Hå'morrhoiden, pl. hemorrhoids, pl.
Ha'mpel mann, m. jumping figure.
Ha'mster, m. -s, ~, hamster, marmot ||
zn, v. a. to store up.
Hand, f. ~, **Hå'nde**, hand || handwriting ||
 vor der ~, for the present || **flache** ~,
 palm of the hand || ~ **anlegen**, to put
 hand to work || **die letzte ~ anlegen**, to
 give the last touch to || **an die ~ geben**,
 to suggest || **aus der ~ in den Mund**
leben, to live from hand to mouth || **die**
Hå'nde in den Schoß legen, to remain
 idle || **auf den Händen tragen**, to treat
 with great care || **unter der ~**, secretly ||
mit Händen und Füßen, with might
 and main || **die ~ im Spiel haben**, to
 have a finger in the pie || **bei der ~**, zur
 ~, at hand, ready.
Ha'nd: -**arbeit**, f. manual labour || (weib-
 liche) needle-work || -**arbeiter**, m. handi-
 craftsman || -**ausgäbe**, f. pocket-edition
 || -**bibliothek**, f. reference-library || **z**
breit, a. of a hand's breadth || -**buch**, n.
 manual. [shake.
Hå'nddruf, m. shake of the hand, hand-
 shake.
Ha'ndel, m. -s, 0, trade, traffic, com-
 merce || bargain || ~ **treiben**, to carry on
 trade, to trade || **Hå'ndel**, pl. quarrel(s).
ha'ndeln, v. n. to act || to deal, to trade,
 to do business || to bargain, to treat of ||
es handelt sich um..., the question is.
Ha'ndels: -**akademie**, f. commercial school
 || -**amt**, n. board of trade || -**artikel**, m.
 article of commerce || -**auskunft**, m.
 committee of merchants || -**brauch**, m.
 custom in trade || **z** **einig werden**, to
 come to terms || -**flotte**, f. merchant
 fleet || -**freiheit**, f. free trade || -**gärtner**,
 m. market-gardener || -**genossenschaft**,
 f. trading company || -**gesellschaft**, m.
 partner || -**gesetzbuch**, n. commercial
 code || -**gewicht**, n. avoirdupois || -**haus**,
 n. commercial house || -**herr**, m. great
 merchant || principal || -**jude**, m. Jewish
 merchant || -**kammer**, f. chamber of com-
 merce || -**leute**, pl. tradespeople || -**s**
mann, m. tradesman || -**platz**, m. com-
 mercial town or centre || -**recht**, n. com-
 mercial law || -**schiff**, n. merchantman ||

—schüle, f. commercial school || —stadt, f. commercial town || —stand, m. trading-class, merchants, pl.
händler fuchtig, a. quarrelsome, litigious.
Handels —verbindung, f. business connection || —verkehr, m. commercial intercourse, traffic || —vertrag, m. commercial treaty.
händler treibend, a. trading.
Hand —fessel, f. manacles, pl. || handcuffs, pl. || **stark**, a. strong, stout, strapping || —flüche, f. palm of the hand || —geld, n. earnest-money || the King's shilling || —gelenk, n. wrist || **gemein** werden, to come to close quarters || —gemenge, n. scuffle, close fight || —gebäude, n. small luggage || —granate, f. handgrenade || —granatenwerfer, m. bomber || **greiflich**, a. palpable, evident, plain || —griff, m. grasp || handle || *fig.* knack || —habe, f. handle || **haben**, v. a. to handle || to manage || —kuß, m. kissing one's hand || —langer, m. hodman || understrapper.
händler, m. —s, ~, dealer, tradesman.
händlerlich, a. handy || manageable.
Handlung, f. ~, —en, act, action, deed || trade, business || shop.
Handlungs —diener, m. clerk || —reisender, m. commercial traveller || —weise, f. way of acting.
Hand —pferd, n. led horse || —presse, f. small press || —reichung, f. assistance || —schelle, f. handcuffs, pl. || —schreiben, n. autograph letter || —schrift, f. handwriting || manuscript || **schriftlich**, a. in manuscript, written || —schuh, m. glove || —schuhmacher, m. glover || —streich, m. surprise, *coup de main* || —tuch, n. towel || im —umdrehen, in a trice, in a jiffy || —voll, f. handful || —werk, n. handicraft, trade || einem das —werk legen, to put a spoke in one's wheel.
Handwerker, m. —s, ~, mechanic, artisan || —verein, m. trade-union.
Handwerks —burische, m. (travelling) journeyman || **mäßig**, a. workmanlike || mechanical || —zeug, n. implements, tools, pl.
Hand —wörterbuch, n. handy or pocket-dictionary || —wurzel, f. wrist || —zeichnung, f. drawing.
hant, m. —(e)s, 0, hemp.
hanteln, a. hempo.
hanteln, m. —(e)s, —e, linnet.
hang, m. —(e)s, **hänge**, slope, declivity || propensity, inclination (towards).
hänge —brücke, f. suspension-bridge ||

—lampe, f. hanging lamp || —matte, f. hammock.
hängen, v. n. ir. to hang || to be suspended || to cleave, to cling, to adhere (to).
hängen, v. a. to hang || to suspend.
hänge, f. ~, 0, Hanseatic League.
hängeln, v. a. to quiz, to hoax, to chaff.
hänge stadt, f. Hanseatic town.
hans —narr, m. tomfool || —wurst, m. Jack-pudding, buffoon.
hanteln, f. pl. dumb-bells, pl.
hantieren, v. a. to handle, to manage || ~, v. n. to do business.
hantierung, f. ~, —en, occupation || trade.
hanteln, m. —s, ~, mouthful, morsel.
hantig, a. *vulg.* greedy, eager.
harte, f. ~, —n, harp. [*~, harper.*]
harten —st, m. —en, —en, **harter**, m. —s, **harte**, f. ~, —n, rake || **hanteln**, v. a. to rake.
hanteln, m. —s, —e, Harlequin.
hanteln, m. —(e)s, 0, grief, sorrow.
hanteln, f. ~, v. refl. to grieve, to pine for.
hanteln —los, a. harmless.
hanteln —losigkeit, f. harmlessness.
hanteln, f. ~, —n, harmony || concord || **hanteln**, v. n. to agree, to harmonize.
hanteln —niste, f. ~, —s u. —ten, accordion.
hanteln —nisch, a. harmonious.
hanteln, m. —(e)s, 0, urine, piss || —blase, f. bladder.
hanteln, v. n. to make water, to urinate.
hanteln —gläs, n. urinal.
hanteln —sch, m. —(e)s, —e, armour || in ~ **geraten**, to fly into a passion || in ~ **bringen**, to enrage, to provoke.
hanteln —röhre, f. urethra.
hanteln —treibend, a. diuretic.
hanteln —ne, f. ~, —n, harpoon.
hanteln —ren, v. a. to harpoon.
hanteln, v. n. to wait for || to hope (for).
hanteln, a. harsh, rough, stiff. [*cruel.*]
hanteln, a. hard || stiff || severe, austere || **hanteln**, f. ~, —n, hardness || severity || cruelty || **hanteln**, v. a. to harden || (*Stahl*) to temper, to chill.
hanteln —geflotten, a. hard-boiled || ein —geflottener Sündler, a. hardened sinner || —herzig, a. hard-hearted || —hörig, a. hard of hearing || —leibig, a. constipated || —näckig, a. stubborn, headstrong, obstinate || **hanteln** —igkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy. [*resinous.*]
hanteln, n. —s, —e, resin, rosin || **hanteln**, a. **hanteln** —spiel, n. game of chance, gambling.
hanteln, v. a. to snatch, to seize || ~, v. n. (*nach*) to snatch at, to run after.
hanteln —sch, m. —s, ~, catchpole, bailiff.

Hä'se, m. -n, -n, hare.

Hä'fel: -busch, m. hazel-bush || -hühn, n. hazel-hen, heath-cock || -maus, f. dormouse || -nuß, f. hazel-nut.

Hä'fen: -bräuten, m. roast hare || -fell, n. hare's skin || -füß, m. hare's foot || *fig.* coward || *z*-föchtig, a. cowardly, timid || -klein, n. jugged hare || das -panier ergreifen, to cut and run || -scharte, f. Hä'sin, f. ~, -nen, doe-hare. [harelip.]

Hä'spe, f. = Haspen.

Hä'spel, m. -s, ~, reel, windlass || *z*n, v. a. & n. to reel, to wind on a reel.

Hä'spen, m. -s, ~, hinge, hasp.

Haß, m. **Ha'sses**, 0, hate, hatred || grudge.

Ha'ssen, v. a. to hate. - [seit, f. ugliness.]

häßlich, a. ugly, deformed || naughty || *z*-

Haft, f. ~, 0, haste, hurry, precipitation || *z*en, v. n. to hasten, to hurry.

ha'ttig, a. hasty, hurried. [fondle.]

hät'scheln, v. a. to coddle, to caress, to

Haß, **Ha'te**, f. ~, -n, baiting, hunting || pack of hounds.

Haube, f. ~, -n, cap || tuft, crest || unter die ~ bringen, to marry a girl.

Hauben: -lopf, -stod, m. milliner's block || -lerche, f. crested lark.

Haubi'te, f. ~, -n, howitzer.

Hauch, m. -(e)s, -e, breath, whiff || breeze || *z*en, v. n. to breathe, to aspirate || -'s laut, m. aspirate.

Haudegen, m. broadsword || swordsman.

Hauderer, m. -s, ~, hackney-coachman.

Haue, f. ~, -n, hoe, mattock || ~, pl. blows || *z*n, v. a. ir. to hew, to cut || to strike.

Haue, m. -s, ~, hewer, cutter || fang, tusk.

Haufe(n), m. -ns, -n, heap || pile || crowd, rabble || über den ~ werfen, to overthrow. [up || sich ~, v. refl. to increase.]

häu'fen, v. a. to heap || to amass, to pile

häu'fen weise, adv. in heaps, in crowds.

häu'fig, a. frequent || *z*seht, f. frequency.

Häu'fung: f. ~, 0, accumulation.

Haupt, n. -(e)s, **Häu'pter**, head || *fig.* chief || aufs ~ schlagen, to defeat.

Häu'pt: -anker, m. sheet-anchor || -armee, f. main body of the army || -

büch, n. ledger || -eigenschaft, f. principal quality || -eingang, m. chief entrance || -erbe, m. chief heir || -fach, n.

principal department, chief line (of business) || -fehler, m. main fault || -

feind, m. chief enemy || -frage, f. main question || -gewinn, m. capital prize ||

-glied, n. principal member || -haar, n.

hair of the head || -inhalt, m. summary,

substance || -kerl, m. *fam.* brick, capital fellow || -kirche, f. cathedral || -leute, pl. of Hauptmann.

Häu'ptling, m. -(e)s, -e, chieftain.

Häu'pt: -mangel, m. chief defect || -

mann, m. captain || -mast, m. main-

mast || -merkmal, n. main characteristic

|| -nenner, m. *ar.* common denominator ||

-ort, m. chief place || -person, f. principal person || -postamt, n. general post-

office || -posten, m. *com.* principal item

|| -probe, f. dress-rehearsal || -punkt, m.

chief point || -quartier, n. headquarters,

pl. || -rolle, f. principal or leading part

|| -sache, f. main point || *z*-sächlich, a. chief,

principal || -satz, m. *gr.* principal sentence

|| -schlacht, f. main or pitched battle

|| -schlüssel, m. master-key || -späß, m.

capital joke || -stadt, f. capital || metro-

polis || -straße, f. principal or main street

|| -stück, n. principal piece || chapter,

article || -umstand, m. principal circum-

stance || -ursache, f. main cause || -ver-

dienst, n. chief merit || -wache, f. main-

guard || -wort, n. substantive, noun ||

-zweck, m. main end, chief object.

Hauss, n. **Hauf'es**, **Häu'fer**, house || house-

hold, family || *com.* firm || zu Hause, at

home || nach Hause, home || von ~ aus,

originally || das ~ hüten, to stay indoors

|| altes ~, *fam.* old boy, old chap.

Hauss: -andacht, f. family prayers, pl. ||

-apotheke, f. medicine chest || -arbeit, f.

indoor work, domestic work || -arrest,

m. confinement at one's own house ||

-arznei, f. domestic medicine || -arzt,

m. family doctor || *z*-baden, a. home-

baked || *fig.* humdrum, plain || -bedarf,

m. household necessities, pl. || -be-

figer, m. landlord || -brauch, m. family-

custom || -burische, m. foot-boy.

Häu'schen, n. -s, ~, small house, cottage

|| aus dem ~ sein, to be quite upset.

häu'fen, v. n. to dwell || to keep house.

Haufen, m. -s, ~, sturgeon || -bläse, f.

isinglass.

Hauss: -flur, f. vestibule, hall || -frau,

f. lady of the house, housewife || -

freund, m. friend of the family || -ge-

nosse, m. inmate || member of the house-

hold || -gerät, n. household furniture ||

-gefinde, n. domestic servants, pl. || -

hähn, m. domestic cock || -halt, m.

housekeeping || -halterin, f. house-

keeper || *z*-hälterisch, a. economical,

thrifty || -haltung, f. household, house-

keeping || -herr, m. master of the house

- || landlord || **hōch**, a. as high as a house ||
-hōfmeister, m. steward || **-hund**, m.
house-dog.
- haufie'ren**, v. n. to go peddling, to hawk.
haufie'rer, m. -s, ~, pedlar, hawker.
- Hau's**: -**fleid**, n. house-dress, deshabelle
|| -**fuecht**, m. boots || porter || -**kreuz**, n.
domestic affliction || *fam.* shrew, vixen
|| -**lehrer**, m. private tutor || -**lehrerin**,
f. governess || -**leinwand**, f. homespun
Hau'sler, m. -s, ~, cottager. [linen.
Hau's leute, pl. lodgers || domestics, pl.
hau'slich, a. domestic || economical || **zeit**,
f. domesticity || household.
- Hau's**: -**macht**, f. dynastic power || -
mädchen, n. housemaid || -**manns kost**,
f. plain fare || -**miete**, f. house-rent || -
mittel, n. household remedy || -**ord-**
nung, f. rule of the house || -**rät**, m.
furniture || -**recht**, n. domestic authority
|| -**schlüssel**, m. key of the front-door ||
-schül, m. slipper.
- Hau'sse**, f. ~, 0, rise, advance || **auf** ~ **spe-**
kulieren, to speculate for a rise, to bull.
- Hau's**: -**fuchung**, f. domiciliary visit ||
-tier, n. domestic animal || -**tür**, f. street-
door || -**väter**, m. father of the family,
paterfamilias || -**verwalter**, m. house-
steward || -**wesen**, n. household || do-
mestic concerns, pl. || -**wirt**, m. house-
holder || landlord || -**wirtin**, f. house-
wife || landlady || -**wirtschaft**, f. house-
wifery, housekeeping || -**zins**, m. house-
rent.
- Haut**, f. ~, **Hau'te**, skin, hide || *fam.* gute,
ehrliche ~, good fellow || **aus der** ~ **fahren**,
to lose all patience, to be ready to jump
out of one's skin || **seine** ~ **zu Markte**
tragen, to do a thing at one's personal
risk || **sich** **seiner** ~ **wehren**, to defend
one's own life || **bis auf die** ~, to the skin.
- Hau'tauschlag**, m. rash, cutaneous erup-
tion.
- Hau'tchen**, n. -s, ~, cuticle, pellicle.
hau'ten, v. a. to skin, to flay || **sich** ~, v.
refl. to cast one's skin.
- Hau't**: -**farbe**, f. colour (of the skin) || com-
plexion || -**krankheit**, f. cutaneous disease
|| -**pflge**, f. cosmetics.
- hau'tig**, a. skinny || cuticular.
- Hau'tung**, f. ~, -en, casting of the skin.
- Havarie'**, f. ~, -n, damage by sea || average.
- Haza'rd spiel** = **Safard**.
- Hē'b amme**, f. midwife.
- Hē'be baum**, m. lever.
- Hē'bel**, m. -s, ~, lever.
- hēben**, v. a. ir. to raise, to lift || to remove
- || **sich** ~, v. refl. *math.* to cancel || **aus dem**
Sattel ~, to unhorse || **einen Schatz** ~,
to dig out a hidden treasure.
- Hē'ber**, m. -s, ~, syphon.
- Hē'bung**, f. ~, -en, lifting, raising || *fig.*
improvement.
- Hē'hel**, f. ~, -n, hatchel, flaxcomb.
- hē'heln**, v. a. to hatchel || *fig.* to satirize.
- Hecht**, m. -(e)s, -e, pike || ~ **im Karpfen-**
teich, pike in a fish-pond.
- Heck**, n. -(e)s, -e, *nav.* stern. [hatch.
He'de, f. ~, -n, hedge || brood, breed ||
he'den, v. a. & n. to breed, to hatch.
- He'den rōse**, f. dog-rose.
- He'dzeit**, f. breeding-time.
- he'da!** i. hallo there!
- Hē'de**, f. ~, -n, tow, oakum.
- Hē'derich**, m. -(e)s, 0, hedge-mustard.
- Heer**, n. -(e)s, -e, army || host || great
number || **stehendes** ~, standing army.
- Hee'r bann**, m. arriere-ban, general levy.
- Hee'res**: -**dienst**, m. military service ||
-folge, f. obligation to take the field ||
-zug, m. march of an army.
- Hee'r**: -**fahrt**, f. campaign || **zfluchtig**, a.
deserting one's colours || -**führer**, m.
general, commander-in-chief || -**gerät**,
n. train of an army || -**lager**, n. camp ||
-schär, f. corps, legion || host || -**schau**,
f. military review, muster || -**straße**, f.
highroad || -**wesen**, n. military affairs, pl.
- Hē'fe**, f. ~, -n, barm, yeast || *fig.* dregs, pl.
- Heft**, n. -(e)s, -e, haft, handle, hilt ||
(**Schule**) copy-book || (**Lieferung**) part,
number.
- He'ttel**, m. & n. -s, ~, clasp, hook.
- he'tten**, v. a. to fasten || to pin || to stitch ||
(**lofe**) to baste.
- he'ttig**, a. violent, vehement || sharp ||
zeit, f. violence, vehemence.
- He'tt**: -**lāde**, f. sewing-board || -**nādel**, f.
stitching-needle || -**pflaster**, n. sticking-
plaster. [foster, to cherish.
- hē'gen**, v. a. to enclose || to preserve || to
- he'ger**, m. -s, ~, forester, keeper.
- Hē'ge zeit**, f. close time.
- Hē'hel**, n. -(e)s, 0, concealment || **kein** ~
daraus machen, to make no secret of.
- hē'heln**, v. a. to conceal. [stolen goods.
- Hē'hler**, m. -s, ~, concealer || receiver of
- Hē'hleret'**, f. ~, -en, concealing stolen pro-
perty, a. sublime, august. [perty.
- Hei'de**, f. ~, -n, heath || woodland.
- Hei'de**, m. -n, -n, pagan, heathen.
- Hei'de**: -**forn**, n. buckwheat || -**fraut**, n.
heather, heath.
- Hei'del beere**, f. bilberry.

Heidelersche, f. woodlark.

Heiden: —angst, f. fam. blue funk || —be-
kehrung, f. conversion of pagans || —geld,
n. a lot of money || —lärn, m. fam.
hullabaloo || —mächtig, a. enormous || ~
viel Geld, an awful lot of money || —tüm,
heidenisch, a. heathenish. [n. paganism.

heitel, a. delicate, critical.

heil, a. unhurt || healed || mit —er Haut
davontommen, to come off scot-free.

Heil, n. —(e)s, O, welfare || safety, salva-
tion || ~! hail! || sein ~ versuchen, to try
one's luck.

Heiland, m. —(e)s, —e, Saviour, Redeemer.

Heil: —anstalt, f. medical establishment,
sanatorium || —bär, a. curable || —brin-
gend, a. salutary. [heal.

heilen, v. a. to cure, to heal || ~, v. n. to

heilig, a. holy, sacred || —er Abend, Christ-
mas eve || ~ halten, to keep holy.

Heilige(r), m. —n, —n, saint.

heiligen, v. a. to sanctify, to hallow.

Heiligen: —bild, n. image of a saint ||
—schein, m. nimbus, halo || —schrein, m.
holy shrine.

Heilig: —keit, f. holiness || sanctity || sac-
credness || —sprechen, v. a. to canonize ||
—prechung, f. canonization || —tüm, n.
sanctuary || relic || shrine. [craton.

Heiligung, f. —s, O, sanctification || conse-

Heil: —kraft, f. sanative power or virtue ||
—kräftig, a. sanative, healing || —kunde,
f. medicine, medical science || —löss, a.
wicked || fatal, awful || —mittel, n. re-
medy, medicine || —quelle, f. mineral
spring || —sam, a. wholesome, salubrious,

Heilsarmee, f. Salvation Army. [salutary.

Heilung, f. ~, —en, healing, cure.

heim, adv. home.

Heim, n. —(e)s, —e, home, homestead ||
—arbeiter, m. home-worker.

Heimät, f. ~, —en, home, native place ||
—lich, a. native || —löss, a. homeless ||
—s berechtigt, a. settled.

Heimäts: —gesetz, n. law of settlement ||
—recht, n. right of domicile.

Heimchen, n. —s, ~, cricket.

Heim: —fahrt, f. return, homeward jour-
ney || —fall, m. jur. reversion || —fallen,
v. n. ir. (f) to devolve (on), to revert (to)
|| —führen, v. a. to lead home || to marry
|| —gang, m. decease || —gehen, v. n. ir.
(f) to go home.

heimlich, a. native, indigenous || sich ~
fühlen, to feel at home.

Heim: —kehr, f., —kunft, f. return home ||
—kehren, v. n. (f) to return home || —leuch-

ten, v. a. fig. to tell (a person) the plain
truth. [able || —leht, f. secrecy, secret.

heimlich, a. secret, clandestine || comfort-

Heim: —reise, f. homeward voyage, re-
turn || —suchen, v. a. to visit || to afflict

|| to punish || —suchung, f. visitation ||

fig. affliction || —töde, f. malice || —s

tödisch, a. malicious || —wärts, adv.

homeward || —weg, m. way home, re-
turn || —weh, n. home-sickness || —zäh-

len, v. a. to retaliate upon s. o.

Heim, m.: Freund ~, Death.

Heimelmannchen, n. hobgoblin.

Heimät, f. ~, —en, marriage. [married.

heimrät, v. a. to marry || ~, v. n. to get

Heimrät: —antrag, m. proposal of mar-
riage || —fähig, a. marriageable || ~güt,

heim! i. huzza! [n. dowry.

heischen, v. a. to demand, to require.

heiser, a. hoarse, husky || —leht, f. hoarse-

ness. [—blütig, a. hot-blooded.

heiß, a. hot || torrid || fervent, ardent ||

heiken, v. a. ir. to call || to bid, to order ||

~, v. n. ir. to be called || to signify, to

mean || wie heißt das auf französisch?

what is the French for that? || was soll

das ~? what is the meaning of this?

|| das heißt, that is to say.

Heiß: —hunger, m. ravenous hunger ||

ardent desire for || —hungrig, a. greedy,

ravenous.

heiter, a. serene, clear, bright || fair ||

cheerful || —leht, f. serenity, fairness ||

cheerfulness.

heißbär, a. having a fireplace or stove.

heizen, v. a. to heat, to make a fire (in).

Heizer, m. —s, ~, rail. fireman || Am. &
nav. stoker.

Heizung, f. ~, —en, heating, firing.

Heid, m. —en, —en, hero.

Heiden: —büch, n. book of heroes || —ge-

dict, heroic or epic poem || —lied, n.

heroic song || —müt, m. heroism || —mü-

stig, a. heroic || —rolle, f. the part of hero

|| —tat, f. heroic deed, exploit || —töd, m.

heroic death || —tüm, n. heroism || —zeit,

f. heroic age.

Heidin, f. ~, —nen, heroine.

heifen, v. n. ir. to help, to aid, to assist ||

to avail, to remedy.

Heifer, m. —s, ~, helper, assistant.

Heifers helfer, m. accomplice.

hell, a. clear, bright || light || evident || clear-

sighted || am —en Tage, in broad day-

light || —blau, a. light blue || —dunkel, n.

twilight || clair-obscur.

Sellsbarde, f. ~, —n, halberd.

He'ller, m. -s, ~, farthing || bei ~ und Pfennig, to the last farthing.
He'lligkeit, f. ~, 0, clearness, brightness.
Helling, m. -s, -e; f. ~, -en, *nav.* stocks, pl., slip.
He'll seher, m. clairvoyant. [voyant.
He'll sichtig, a. clear-sighted || *med.* clair-
helm, m. -(e)s, -e, helmet || *nav.* helm ||
 -busch, m. crest.
Hem'd, n. -(e)s, -en, shirt || (Frauen-) che-
 mise || -ärmel, m. shirt-sleeve || -hölse,
 f. combination.
he'mmen, v. a. to stop, to hinder, to check
 || (Rad) to trig. [drag, trigger.
He'mm: -fette, f. drag-chain || -schüh, m.
He'mmung, f. ~, -en, stopping || (der Uhr)
 escapement.
Hengst, m. -(e)s, -e, stallion.
He'nkel, m. -s, ~, handle || -korb, m. bas-
 ket with a handle.
he'nken, v. a. to hang.
He'nker, m. -s, ~, hangman || executioner
 || zum ~! what the deuce! || geh zum ~!
 go to Jericho! || -s mähzeit, f. last meal
 of one sentenced to death || *fam.* fare-
 well dinner.
He'ne, f. ~, -n, hen || *bot.* fette ~, orpine.
h'er, adv. hither || (von der Zeit) since, ago
 || nicht weit ~ sein, to be nothing par-
 ticular || von weit ~, from afar.
hera'b, adv. down || downwards.
hera'b: -lassen, v. a. to lower, to reduce
 || sich -lassen, v. refl. to condescend ||
 -lassung, f. condescension.
hera'b setzen, v. a. to lower || to degrade,
 to depreciate || to reduce.
hera'b setzung, f. ~, 0, degradation || de-
 preciation || reduction.
hera'b steigen, v. n. ir. (f) to descend ||
 (vom Pferde) to dismount.
hera'b stürzen, v. n. (f) to rush down.
hera'b würdigen, v. a. to degrade || to dis-
 parage || sich ~, v. refl. to abase o. s.
hera'b würdigung, f. ~, -en, degradation
 || disparagement.
hera'ldit, f. ~, 0, heraldry.
hera'n, adv. on, up, near || -bilden, v. a.
 to train || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to come
 on, to approach.
hera'n reifen, v. n. (f) to grow ripe.
hera'n rücken, v. n. (f) to advance.
hera'n wachsen, -waksen, v. n. ir. (f) to
 grow up.
hera'u', adv. up, upwards || -beschwären,
 v. a. ir. to conjure up.
hera'u'f steigen, v. n. (f) to ascend || to ap-
 proach.

hera'u's, adv. out || ~! come out! || ~ da-
 mit! out with it! || frei, gerade ~! frank-
 ly, plainly.

hera'u's: -bekommen, v. a. ir. to get back
 (change) || to find out, to get to the bot-
 tom of || -bringen, v. a. to bring out ||
 to get out of || to find or make out || -for-
 dern, v. a. to challenge || to provoke ||
 -förderung, f. challenge || provocation ||
 -gäbe, f. delivery || publication, bring-
 ing-out || -geben, v. a. ir. to deliver up
 || to give change || to publish, to edit ||
 -geber, m. editor || publisher || -kom-
 men, v. n. ir. (f) to come out || to be
 published || auf eins -kommen, to come
 to the same thing || dabei kommt nichts
 ~, it's no use, it doesn't pay || -neh-
 men, sich, v. refl. ir. (etwas) to presume,
 to make bold || -plätzen, v. n. (f) (mit)
 to blurt out || -puken, v. a. to deck out
 || -reden, sich, v. refl. to find an excuse ||
 -rücken, v. n. (f) (mit dem Geisse) to fork
 out, to come down || -schlagen, v. a. to
 make (money) || -stellen, sich, v. refl.
 imp. to turn out, to come to light || -strei-
 chen, v. a. ir. to extol, to praise || -
 wideln, sich, v. refl. to extricate o. s. ||
 -zahlen, v. a. to pay back, to give back
 (as change).

herb, a. tart, acrid || *fig.* harsh, austere.

herbei', adv. hither, near || on.

herbei': -führen, v. a. to bring about, to
 cause || -schaffen, v. a. to produce, to
 procure || -ziehen, v. a.: *fig.* bei den
 Schultern -ziehen, to lug in head and
 shoulders.

he'r bemühen, v. a. to trouble to come ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to take the trouble of com-

he'rberge, f. ~, -n, lodging || inn. [*ing.*

he'rborgen, v. a. to harbour, to shelter.

he'rbergs väter, m. host. [*come.*

he'r bestellen, v. a. to send for, to bid to

he'r beten, v. a. to recite, to say over.

he'rbitteit, f. ~, 0, harshness || acerbity.

he'r bitten, v. a. ir. to invite.

he'r bringen, v. a. ir. to bring (hither).

herbst, m. -es, -e, autumn || harvest

vintage || -lich, a. autumnal || -zeitlöse,

f. *bot.* meadow-saffron.

he'rd, m. -(e)s, -e, hearth || fireplace || *fig.*

home, house || (einer Epidemie) centre,

seat.

he'rde, f. ~, -n, flock, herd || *fig.* troop ||

~n weise, adv. in herds, in flocks.

herei'n, adv. in, into || ~! i. come in! [*in.*

herei'n bemühen, v. a. to trouble to come

herei'n bitten, v. a. to ask to come in.

hē'r: -fallen über, to attack s. o. || **z**gang, m. proceeding, event || -**gēben**, v. a. ir. to surrender, to give up || **fi**ch -**gēben**, v. refl. to lend o. s. || -**gebr**acht, a. traditional || -**geh**ören, v. a. to belong to the matter in hand || -**hal**ten, v. n. ir. to suffer or to pay for || -**h**ölen, v. a. to fetch.

Hē'ring, m. -(e)s, -e, herring.

hē'r: -**kom**men, v. n. ir. (f) to come on, to approach || to descend from, to originate in || **z**kommen, n. descent, extraction || usage, custom || -**tö**nnlich, a. customary, usual, traditional || **z**kunft, f. descent, extraction, origin || -**le**iten, v. a. to conduct || to derive from.

hermell'n, n. -(e)s, -e, ermine.

hermē'tisch, a. hermetic.

her nū'ch, adv. afterwards.

hē'r nēhmen, v. a. ir. to take from, to get from || **fig.** to take one to task.

hē'r nēnnen, v. a. ir. to call over.

her nieder, adv. down.

herd'isch, a. herolic.

Hē'rold, m. -(e)s, -e, herald.

Hē'rold's amt, n. heraldship.

hē'r plappern, v. a. to rattle off.

Herr, m. -n, -en, master || lord || Sir || gentleman || ~ **wer**den, to master, to overcome || **den** -n **sp**ielen, to lord it.

Hē'r reise, f. ~ 0, journey hither.

hē'r reisen, v. n. (f) to travel hither.

Hē'rren: -**di**enst, m. service || -**gun**st, f. great men's favour || -**hau**s, n. mansion, manor-house || House of Lords, (**Preu**ßen) Upper House || -**h**of, m. mansion, nobleman's seat || **z**is, a. out of service || unowned, unclaimed || **z**is'e **G**üter, pl. waifs and strays, pl. || -**st**and, m. lords and gentlemen, gentry.

Hē'r rgott, m. *fam.* the Lord, God.

Hē'r rin, f. -, -nen, mistress, lady.

hē'rrisch, a. imperious.

hē'rrisch, a. magnificent, splendid, glorious || exquisite || **z**leit, f. magnificence, splendour, glory || excellence.

Hē'rrihüter, m. Moravian (brother).

Hē'rrichaft, f. -, -en, dominion, mastery || government || master and mistress || estate || **me**ine -en, ladies and gentlemen || **z**is, a. belonging to a lord || manorial. [vail.]

hē'rrichen, v. n. to rule, to govern || to pre-

Hē'rricher, m. -s, -, ruler, sovereign ||

-**fa**mille, f. dynasty, reigning family.

Hē'rrich fucht, f. ambition, imperiousness.

hē'rrich fuchtig, a. imperious.

hē'r: -**r**ühren, v. n. to originate in, to pro-

ceed from || -**f**ügen, v. a. to recite, to repeat || -**f**chaffen, v. a. to procure, to produce || -**f**ammen, v. n. (f) to descend (from) || -**f**ellen, v. a. to manufacture || to restore (to health) || **z**stellung, f. manufacturing || restoration, recovery.

herū'ber, adv. over, across, on this side.

heru'm, adv. round (about), around, about.

heru'm: -**bal**gen, **fi**ch, v. refl. to wrestle,

to scuffle || -**br**ingen, v. a. ir. to bring

round || to spread, to circulate || -**f**üh-

ren, v. a. to take about, to show one

over a place || **an der Nase** -**f**ühren, to

lead by the nose || -**kom**men, v. n. ir. (f)

to come round || **weit** -**kom**men, to see

the world || -**f**rieden, v. n. ir. (f) to

creep about || -**r**eichen, v. a. to hand

about || -**f**chlagen: **fi**ch ~ **mit**, to scuffle

with || -**t**reiben, **fi**ch, v. refl. ir. to rove

or stroll about || -**w**ählen, v. n. to wal-

low about (in) || -**z**iehend, a. strolling.

heru'nter, adv. down, off.

heru'nter: -**kom**men, v. n. ir. (f) to come

down || **fig.** to sink, to go to the dogs ||

-**ma**chen, v. a. **fig.** to run down || to cut

up || -**f**chluden, v. a. to swallow || -**f**ei-

gen, v. n. ir. (f) to descend.

herbū'r, adv. forth, out.

herbū'r: -**br**ingen, v. a. ir. to bring forth,

to produce || to effect || (**W**orte) to utter ||

-**g**ehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go forth || to come

off || to proceed from || -**h**eben, v. a. ir.

to render prominent || to emphasize || to

lay stress on || -**r**ügen, v. n. to be pro-

minent, to stand out, to excel || -**f**te-

chen, v. n. ir. to stand forth, to be pro-

minent || -**t**reten, v. n. ir. (f) to come

forward || **fig.** to excel, to stand pre-

eminent || -**t**ün, **fi**ch, v. refl. to distinguish

hē'r wärts, adv. hitherward. [o. s.]

Hē'r weg, m. -(e)s, -e, way hither.

hē'r wēhen, v. n. (f) to blow this way.

Hē'r, n. -ens, -en, heart || (**H**ern) core ||

fig. courage || **fi**ch **ein** ~ **f**assen, to take

heart || **ans** ~ **l**egen, to enjoin upon one

|| **es** **lie**gt **mir** **am** -**en**, I have it at heart

|| **ich** **kann** **es** **nicht** **über**s ~ **br**ingen, I

cannot find it in my heart || **von** -**en**,

with all my heart || **fi**ch **etwas** **zu** -**en**

nehmen, to take a thing to heart.

hē'r zählen, v. a. to enumerate.

herzallerle'bſt, a. most beloved. [heart.]

Herzallerle'bſte(r), m. & f. -n, -n, sweet-

Hē'r: -**b**eslemung, f. oppression of the

heart || -**bl**att, n. **fig.** darling || -**bl**ut, n.

heart's blood || **z**brechend, a. heart-

breaking.

Se'rzhen, n. -s, ~, little heart || *fig.* dear heart, love.

He'r'ze leid, n. heartache, grief, anguish.

he'rzen, v. a. to hug, to caress, to kiss.

He'izens: -angelägenheit, f. love-affair ||
 -angst, f. anguish of mind || -freund,
 m. bosom-friend || z'fröh, a. extremely
 glad || -güte, f. benevolence || -lönigin,
 f. lady-love || -lust, f.: nach -lust, to
 one's heart's content || -wunsch, m.
 heart's desire.

he'rz = *ergreifend*, a. heart-moving || *-gewinnend*, a. heart-winning || *≅grübe*, f. pit of the stomach || *-haft*, a. courageous, bold || *≅haffigkeit*, f. courage, boldness.

he'rzia, a. lovely, sweet.

He'rs: **zinnig**, a. heart-felt, hearty || **-famer**, f. ventricle (of the heart) || **-firsche**, f. heart-cherry || **-flopfen**, n. palpitation of the heart || **zlidj**, a. hearty || cordial, affectionate || **-lichfeit**, f. cordiality || **zljß**, a. heartless.

Še'ržōg, m. -(e)š, Še'ržōge, duke || -in, f. duchess || žlīd, a. ducal || -tūm, n. dukedom, duchy.

Herz: -[h]lāg, m. throb of the heart ||
med. apoplexy of the heart || -störung.

her zū', adv. hither, near. | f. cordial

Se'rz wēh, n. heartache || grief.

he'rzzerreißend, a. heart-rending.

Še'ke, f. ~, -n, baiting, hunt || pack (of hounds).

he'ken, v. a. to bait, to hunt || to set on.

Se'ter, m. -s, ~, setter-on || instigator.

He'k: -hund, m. hound || -jagd, f. hunt,
deer-hunting || fig. hurry || -peitsche, f.
hunting-whip. [loft.

Heu, n. -(e)s, 0, hay || -'bōden, m. hay-
Heuchelei', f. ~, -en, hypocrisy.

heŭ'dheln, v. a. to feign, simulate || ~, v. n.
to dissemble.

Heu'dler, m. -s, ~; -in, f. ~, -nen,
hypocrite || Σιδις, hypocritical.

heu'er, adv. this year.

heu'ern, v. a. to hire, to rent.

Heu': -ernte, f. hay-making, hay-harvest
|| -gäbel, f. pitchfork || -haufen, m. hay-
stack. [to roar.

heu'len, v. n. to howl || to cry || (vom Winde)

Heu': -monat, m. July || -pferd, n. grasshopper || -raufe, f. hay-rack || -schneupfen, m. hay-fever || -schöber, m. hay-rick || -schrede, f. grasshopper.

heute, adv. to-day || ~ über acht Tage,
this day week.

heu'tiq, a. this day's, present.

ben'tzutūge, adv. nowadays.

Se're, f. ~, -n, witch, hag, sorceress.

he'ren, v. n. to practise witchcraft.

Se'ren: -meister, m. sorcerer || -prozeß, m. trial for witchcraft || -sabbat, m. witches' sabbath || -schuk, m. lumbago.

Hererei'. f. ~, -en. sorcery, witchcraft.

Sieb, m. -(e)s, -e, cut, stroke, blow || *fig.*
hit || *ftich*= und *z*-fest, swordproof || -*waf-*
fen, f.pl. cutting-arms, pl.

hienie'den, adv. here below. [country.

hier, adv. here || ~ zu Lande, in this

hier: -a'n, adv. at, by, on this || -au'f,

hie'fig, a. of this place.

Si'ft horn, n. bugle-horn.

Hilfe, *f.* ~, -n, help, aid, assistance || zu
~ eilen, to run to one's assistance || ~
leisten, to aid, to assist || -leistung, *f.*
assistance || -ruf, *m.* cry for help.

hi'lf: -lōs, a. helpless || $\times$ lōsigkeit, f. help-
lessness || -reich, a. helpful.

Hilfs: -arbeiter, m. assistant || Δ bedürftig, a. requiring help, indigent || -bedürftigkeit, f. indigence || -gelder, n. pl. subsidies, pl. || -lehrer, m. assistant master || -linie, f. artificial line || -mittel, n. remedy, expedient || -quelle, f. resource || -truppen, pl. auxiliary troops, auxiliaries, pl. || -zeitwort, n. auxiliary **H'imbeere**, f. ~, -n, raspberry. (verb).

Si'mmel, m. -s, ~, heaven || heavens, pl.

|| sky || (eines Bettes) canopy || unter freiem ~, in the open air.

Hi'mmel: Zan , adv. heavenward || -bett.

earnestly || **-reich**, n. kingdom of heaven
 || **-schläffchen**, n. bot. primrose || **=**
 schreiend, a. crying to heaven, revolting.
Himels: **-braut**, f. nun || **-gabend**, f.
 quarter || climate || point of the compass
 || **-gewölbe**, n. firmament || **-körper**, m.
 celestial body || **-kugel**, f. celestial globe
 || **-kunde**, f. astronomy || **-leiter**, f. Ja-
 cob's ladder || **-strich**, m. climate, zone ||
-zelt, n. vault of heaven, firmament.
Himmel: **-wärts**, adv. heavenward || **=**
 weit, a. & adv. *fig.* very distant || *fig.*
 enormous. [ful.]
Himmlich, a. celestial, heavenly || delight-
 hin, adv. thither, along || gone, lost || ~
 und her, to and fro, backwards and for-
 wards || ~ und wieder, now and then ||
 ~ und zurück, there and back || ~ ist ~,
 gone is gone || **weit** ~, far off.
hinab, adv. down.
hinan, adv. up to, up there, upwards.
hinan arbeiten, v. n. to aim at.
hinan, adv. up, up to. [step up.]
hinan, f. steigen, v. n. ir. (f) to ascend, to
hinan, adv. out || **darüber** ~, beyond
 that.
hinan: **-gehen**, v. n. ir. (f) to go out (be-
 yond) || to surpass || to look into, to
 front || **-laufen**, v. n. ir. (f) to run out ||
 auf dasselbe **-laufen**, to come to the
 same thing || **-schieben**, v. a. ir. *fig.* to defer,
 to put off, to postpone || **-werfen**, v. a.
 ir. to throw or turn out || **-wollen**, v. n.
 ir. to want to get out || **hoch** **-wollen**, to
 aim high || **wo will das hinaus?** what
 is this to end in?
hin: **-begäben**, sich, v. refl. ir. to repair
 to || **zblid**, m. consideration || **im zblid**
 auf, with a view to, with regard to ||
-bringen, v. a. ir. to carry to || (Zeit)
 to pass away.
hinderlich, a. hindering, in the way.
hindern, v. a. to hinder, to prevent, to
 impede.
Hindernis, n. **-nißes**, **-nisse**, hindrance,
 impediment, obstacle.
Hinderung, f. ~, **-en**, hindrance, im-
 pediment.
hin **deuten**, v. n. to point to or at.
Hindin, f. ~, **-nen**, hind. [across.]
hindur, adv. through, throughout ||
hinein, adv. in, into || **in den Tag** ~, **ins**
Gelag ~, at random, at a venture.
hinein: **-arbeiten**, sich, v. refl. to make
 o. s. thoroughly acquainted with || **-be-**
geben, sich, v. refl. ir. to enter, to go in
 || **-denken**, sich, v. refl. to go deep into

(a subject) || **-dringen**, v. n. ir. (f) to
 penetrate || **-finden**, sich, v. refl. to be-
 come familiar with || **-wägen**, sich, v.
 refl. to venture in.
hin: **=fährt**, f. journey to, drive, passage
 to || **-fallen**, v. n. ir. (f) to fall down ||
-fällig, a. weak, frail || **-fällig werden**,
fig. to fall to the ground || **=fälligkeit**, f.
 weakness, feebleness || **-fliehen**, v. n. ir.
 (f) to fly to || to fly away || **-fliegen**, v. n.
 ir. (f) to flow along || **-fort**, adv. hence-
 forth, for the future || **-führen**, v. a. to
 conduct to, to lead to || **=gäbe**, f. devo-
 tion || **=gang**, m. *fig.* decease || **-geben**,
 v. a. ir. to give up || sich **-geben**, to de-
 vote o. s. (to), to indulge (in) || **-gebend**,
 a. devoted, fond || **=gebung**, f. resigna-
 tion || devotion || **-gehen**, adv. on the
 contrary || **-gehen**, v. n. ir. (f) to go || to
 pass || **-gehen lassen**, to let pass || **-hal-**
ten, v. a. ir. to hold out || to feed with
 hope, to keep in suspense.
hin, v. n. to limp, to go lame || **-d**, a.
 limping, lame || **der -de Vöte**, m. lame
 post, bad news.
hin: **-kommen**, v. n. ir. (f) to come to, to
 get to || **-länglich**, a. sufficient || **=läng-**
lichkeit, f. sufficiency || **-leben**, v. n. to
 live thoughtlessly || **-nehmen**, v. a. ir.
 to take, to receive || to put up with (an
 affront).
hin, adv. hence || **von** ~, from here.
hin: **-raffen**, v. a. *fig.* to carry off, to cut
 off (in the prime of life) || **-reichen**, v. a.
 to hand, to offer || **-reichen**, v. n. to
 suffice || **-reichend**, a. sufficient || **=reise**,
 f. journey to, voyage out || **-reisen**, v. n.
 (f) to travel to || **-reizen**, v. a. ir. *fig.*
 to ravish, to transport || **-reichend**, a.
 charming || **-richten**, v. a. to turn to-
 wards || (töten) to execute || **=richtung**,
 f. execution || **-schaffen**, v. a. to convey
 to || **-schlachten**, v. a. to butcher, to mas-
 sacre || **-schlendern**, v. n. (f) to saunter,
 to lounge along || **-schwinden**, v. n. ir.
 (f) to vanish, to pass away || **-sein**, v. n.
 ir. (f) to be lost, to be gone || **-setzen**,
 v. a. to set down || sich **-setzen**, v. refl.
 to sit down || **=sicht**, f. respect, regard || **in**
=sicht auf... with regard to || **-sichtlich**,
 prp. with regard to || **-stehen**, v. n. (h, f)
 to pine away || **-sterben**, v. n. ir. (f) to
 die away || **-streden**, v. a. *fig.* to (knock
 down).
hinta, adv. behind, after || **-setzen**, v. a.
fig. to neglect, to slight, to overlook ||
=setzung, f. postponement, neglect.

h'nten, adv. behind || —nach, afterwards || —über, backwards.

h'nter, prp. behind, after || etwas ~ sich haben, to have got over a thing || ~ etw. kommen, to discover.

h'nter: **z'bein**, n. hindleg || **z'bliebene(r)**, m. survivor || **z'bliebenen**=**z'riktorge**, f. provision for widows and orphans || —**bringen**, v. a. ir. to inform, to give notice (of) || **z'bed**, n. poop || —**drei'n**, adv. afterwards, after || too late. [prior.

h'ntere(r), m. —n, —n, backside, post-h'nter: a hind, hinder, back.

h'nter: —**einander**, adv. one after another || **z'gedanke**, m. mental reservation || —**geben**, v. a. ir. to deceive, to circumvent || **z'grund**, m. background || **z'halt**, m. ambush || reserve || —**hältig**, a. reserved, dissembling || **z'hand**, f. (Pferd) hind-quarters || (im Kartenspiel) younger hand || **z'haus**, n. back-building, back-house || —**h'et**, adv. afterwards || —**h'et sein**, to run after, to pursue diligently || **z'kopf**, m. occiput || **z'lader**, m. breechloader || —**lassen**, v. a. ir. to leave (behind) || to leave word || **z'lassenschaft**, f. inheritance || **z'lauf**, m. hindleg || —**legen**, v. a. to deposit || **z'list**, f. fraud, deceit || —**listig**, a. fraudulent, cunning, deceitful || **z'mann**, m. rear-rank man || com. subsequent endorser || **z'pforte**, f. back-gate || nav. stern-port || **z'rüd**, n. hind wheel || —**rüds**, adv. from behind, insidiously || —**schlucken**, v. a. to swallow down || **z'seite**, f. back-part || **z'sitz**, m.

h'nterste, a. hindmost. [back seat.

h'nter: —**teil**, n. back-part || backside || nav. stern || —**treffen**, n. rearguard || **in's** —**treffen** kommen, to get behindhand || **z'treiben**, v. a. ir. to prevent, to frustrate || —**treppe**, f. back-stairs, pl. || —**tür**, f. back-door || —**wäldler**, m. back-woodsman || **z'wärts**, adv. backwards, behind.

hinü'ber, adv. over, across || ~ lassen, to let pass, to allow to cross || ~ sein, to have got across, to be over.

hinu'nter, adv. down.

h'in wäg, m. —(e)s, —e, way thither.

hinu'weg, adv. away, off || ~! (be) off! || über etwas —**gehen**, to pass lightly over a thing || —**raffen**, to cut off, to sweep away || —**sehen** über etwas, to overlook a thing || sich über etwas —**setzen**, not to mind a thing, to make light of it.

h'in: **z'weis**, m. reference, hint || —**weisen**, v. n. ir. to refer to, to point to || —**wei-**

send, a. pointing at || gr. demonstrative || —**werfen**, v. a. ir. to throw down || to utter carelessly || to sketch hastily || —**wie'der**, adv. back, again || in return || —**zählen**, v. a. to count down || —**zielen**, v. n. to aim at || fig. to have in view.

hinzü, adv. to it || in addition || into the bargain.

hinzü: —**denken**, v. a. ir. to add in thought || —**fügen**, v. a. to add || to subjoin || —**kommen**, v. n. ir. (i) to come to || to be added to || —**rechnen**, —**setzen**, —**zählen**, v. a. to add to || —**ziehen**, v. a. ir. to include, to add || (einen Arzt) to consult.

h'ob's post, f. ~, —en, bad news.

h'ppe, f. ~, —n, sickle, scythe.

h'ru, n. —(e)s, —e, brain, brains, pl.

h'ru: —**gebinkt**, n. fancy, chimera || **z'is**, a. brainless, harebrained || —**schädel**, m., —**schätle**, f. skull, cranium || **z'berbraunt**, a. mad || —**wüt**, f. frenzy, madness.

h'rtin, m. —(e)s, —e, stag, hart, deer || —**fänger**, m. hanger, cutlass || —**geweih**, n. antlers, pl. || —**horn**, n. hartshorn || —**jagd**, f. stag-hunt || —**kalb**, n. fawn || —**füh**, f. hind, doe || —**leder**, n. buckskin || —**ziemer**, m. saddle of venison.

h'rf, f. ~, 0, millet || —**bret**, m. millet-pap.

h'rt, m. —en, —en, herdsman || shepherd.

h'rt'en: —**amt**, n. pastor's office, pastorate || —**brief**, m. pastoral letter || —**flöte**, f. shepherd's flute || —**gedicht**, n. pastoral (poem) || —**stäb**, m. shepherd's crook || (bischoflicher) crosier.

h'rtin, f. ~, —nen, shepherdess.

h'issen, v. a. to hoist (up).

h'ist'rie, f. ~, —n, history, story || —**n** —**m**aler, m. historical painter.

h'ist'riker, m. —s, ~, historian.

h'ist'risch, a. historical.

h'iz blatter, f. pustule, pimple.

h'ize, f. ~, 0, heat || hot weather || fig. ardour, passion || —**grad**, m. degree of heat. [inflammatory, acute.

h'zig, a. hot || ardent, fervid || passionate ||

h'iz: —**lopf**, m. spitfire, hotspur || **z'löp** —**fig**, a. hotheaded || —**schlag**, m. sunstroke.

h'öbel, m. —s, ~, plane || —**bank**, f. joiner's bench || **z'n**, v. a. to plane || —**späne**, m. pl.

h'ob'e, f. ~, —n, hautboy. [shavings, pl.

h'ob'it, m. —en, —en, hautboy player.

h'och, a. high, tall || fig. sublime, eminent || ~! i. long live! || **drei Mann** ~, three men deep || ~ **hinaus wollen**, to aim (too) high || **das ist mir zu** ~, that is

beyond me || hohe Ehre, great honour ||
hohe Schule, university || hohes Alter,
old age || hohe See, main (sea) || hohe
Strafe, heavy penalty || wenn es
kommt, at most || ~ zu stehen kommen,
to cost dear || einen -leben lassen,
to give three cheers for one || hohes Spiel,
high playing.

h^och: -achten, v. a. to esteem, to respect,
to value || Achtung, f. esteem, respect ||
-achtungsvoll, adv. most respectfully ||
Aant, n. high mass || Antenne, f.
outdoor antenna or aerial || -begäbt, a.
highly gifted || -berühmt, a. far advanced
in years || -berühmt, a. highly renowned
|| Zbootsmann, m. boatswain || -deutsch,
a. High-German || Zdruf, m. high pres-
sure || Zebene, f. table-land || Zehrwür-
den, Gw. Zehrwürden, Your Reverence
|| -ehrwürdig, a. right reverend || -
fährend, a. highflown || (Itol) haughty
|| -fein, a. superfine || -fliegend, a. fig.
lofty || Zgebirge, n. high mountains,
Alps || -geboren, a. high-born || (Titel)
Right Honourable || -geehrt, a. highly
honoured || Zgefühl, n. high feeling ||
enthusiasm || -gehend, a. running high
|| Zgenuss, m. treat, high enjoyment ||
Zgericht, n. place of execution || -ge-
schätzt, a. highly esteemed || -gefunnt,
a. high-minded || -heilig, a. most holy ||
Zheimer, m. hock || -herzig, a. high-
minded, magnanimous || Zfirche, f. High
Church || Zland, n. highland.

h^ochlich, adv. highly.

h^och: Zmeister, m. grand-master || Zmüt,
m. pride, haughtiness || -mütig, a.
haughty, proud || -nüssig, a. super-
cilious, proud || Zpfen, m. blast-furnace
|| -röt, a. bright-red, crimson || -schätzen,
v. a. to esteem highly || Zschätzung, f.
high esteem || Zschüle, f. university.

h^ochst, a. & adv. highest || extremely, most.

h^och: -stämmig, a. tall, high-grown || Z-
stäpler, m. fashionable swindler.

h^ochstens, adv. at most, at best.

h^och: -trübend, a. high-sounding, bom-
bastic || -verdient, a. of great merit ||
Zverrät, m. high treason || Zberräter,
m. person guilty of high treason || Z-
wald, m. timber forest || Zwild, n. red
deer || large game || -wöhlgebören, a.
(Titel) Honourable || Sir! || Zwürden,
Gw. Zwürden, Your Reverence || -
würdig, a. reverend.

h^ochzeit, f. wedding || Zlich, a. nuptial ||
-sfeier, f. celebration of a wedding ||

-s feft, n. wedding-feast || -s fleid, n.
wedding-dress || -s fchmaus, m. wed-
ding-banquet || -s tåg, m. wedding-day.

h^oden, v. n. to squat, to cower.

H^oder, m. -s, ~, hunch, hump-back ||
Zig, a. uneven || hunch-backed.

H^ode, m. -n, -n; ~, f. ~, -n, testicle ||
-n bruch, m. scrotal hernia.

H^of, m. -(e)s, H^ofe, yard || court || farm ||
(um den Mond) halo || den ~ machen, to
court, to pay one's court to.

H^of: -amt, n. court-office || -beamte(r),
m. court-official || -burg, f. palace || -
dame, f. maid of honour || -dienst, m.
court-service || Zfähig, a. having the
right to appear at court.

h^offärt, f. ~, O, pride, arrogance.

h^offärtig, a. arrogant, proud.

h^offen, v. n. to hope || to expect.

h^offentlich, adv. as I hope, I trust that...

H^offnung, f. ~, -en, hope || expectation ||
sich ~ machen, to cherish hopes (of) ||
guter ~ sein, to be full of hope || (von
Frauen) to be expecting a baby.

h^offnungs: -lös, a. hopeless, past hope ||
-voll, a. hopeful || promising.

H^of: -gunst, f. court-favour || -halt, m.,
-haltung, f. household of a prince, court
|| -hund, m. watch-dog.

hofie'ren, v. n. to court.

h^oflich, a. courtly.

H^of: -fahaler, m. courtier || -läger, n.
royal residence, court || -leben, n. court-
life. [courtesy, politeness.

h^oflich, a. courteous, polite || Zleit, f.

H^of lieferant, m. -en, -en, purveyor to
the court.

H^of ling, m. -(e)s, -e, courtier.

H^of: -mann, m. courtier || -marschall,

m. Lord Chamberlain || court-marshal ||

-meister, m. tutor || steward || Zmeister,

v. a. to censure, to lecture, to find fault

with || -narr, m. court-jester || -partel,

f. court-party || -prediger, m. court-

chaplain || -rät, m. Privy Councillor ||

-raum, m. courtyard || -schrang(e), m.,

-schränge, f. courtling || -fitt, f. court-

etiquette || -staat, m. royal or princely

household || -trauer, f. court-mourning.

H^ohe, f. ~, -n, height || altitude || auf der

~ von, nav. off || in der ~, on high, aloft

|| in die ~ gehen, to rise, to start up ||

aus der ~, from on high.

H^oheit, f. ~, -en, grandeur || (Titel) High-

ness || -s recht, n. royal prerogatives, pl.

H^ohen züg, m. hill-range.

H^ohe priester, m. high-priest.

Söhepunkt, m. height, culmination, zenith.

hohl, a. hollow || empty || Σ' **böhrer**, m. auger, wimble || **-geschliffen**, Σ' **rund**, a. concave || Σ' **heit**, f. hollowness || Σ' **lopf**, m. shallow-brains || Σ' **mäh**, n. dry measure || Σ' **spiegel**, m. concave mirror || Σ' **weg**, m. defile, hollow way.

Söhle, f. $\sim$, **-n**, cave, den, cavern || Σ **n**, v. a. to hollow, to excavate.

Söhlung, f. $\sim$, **-en**, cavity, hollow.

Söhn, m. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, 0, scorn, sneer || mockery (einem) $\sim$ **sprechen**, to scoff at, to bid defiance to.

höhn, v. a. to sneer (at), to scorn.

Söhn gelächter, n. scornful laughter.

höhnlich, a. scornful, sneering.

höhn lachen, v. n. to laugh scornfully.

Söhler, m. $\sim$, **-s**, $\sim$, higgler, huckster || **-in**, f. huckstress || Σ **n**, v. n. to huckster.

Söhuspokus, m. $\sim$, 0, hocus-pocus, humbug.

hold, a. kind, gracious || lovely, sweet || **-selig**, a. charming, lovely || Σ' **seligkeit**, f. loveliness.

höl'en, v. a. to fetch || **Atem** $\sim$, to draw breath || $\sim$ **lassen**, to send for.

ho'la! (hollo!) i. hullo! holloa!

Hölanderet, f. $\sim$, **-en**, dairy-farm.

Hölle, f. $\sim$, 0, hell || einem die $\sim$ **heiß machen**, to press one hard.

Höl'en: **-angst**, f. mortal fright || **-brüt**, f. hellish crew || **-fährt**, f. descent into hell || **-hund**, m. Cerberus, hell-hound || **-maschine**, f. infernal machine || Σ **mäh**, f. infernal || **-pein**, f., **-qual**, f. torments of hell, pl., excruciating pain || **-stein**, m. nitrate of silver, lunar caustic.

hö'llisch, a. hellish, infernal.

Holm, m. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, **-e**, islet || bar.

hol'perig, a. rough, uneven.

Hol'u'der, m. $\sim$, **-s**, $\sim$, elder || **spanischer** $\sim$, [Hlac.

Holz, n. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, **Höl'zer**, wood, timber || bush, forest || **-apfel**, m. crab-apple || Σ' **artig**, a. ligneous, woody || **-bock**, m. sawing-

hol'zen, v. n. to fell wood. [block, jack.

höl'zeru, a. wooden || **fig.** clumsy, awkward.

So'ls: **-essig**, m. vegetable acid || **-hader**, m. wood-cutter || **Am.** lumberman || $\sim$ **handel**, m. timber-trade || **-händler**, m. timber-merchant || **-hauer**, m. wood-

cutter || **-hof**, m. wood-yard || timber-yard. [stringy.

ho'lig, a. woody, wooded || (Reitlich ic.)

So'ls: **-flos**, m. log || **-föhle**, f. charcoal ||

-pfaster, n. wood-pavement || **-pfloß**, m. peg || **-scheit**, n. log of wood || **-schlag**,

m. wood-felling || clearing || **-schneider**, m. engraver in wood || **-schnitt**, m. wood-cut || **-schniger**, m. wood-carver || $\sim$ **schuppen**, m. timber-shed || **-span**, m. chip || **-stöß**, m. pile of wood || **-taube**, f. wood-pigeon || **-wäre**, f. wooden ware || **auf dem** **-wege sein**, to be mistaken || **-würm**, m. wood-fretter.

Homöopathie, f. $\sim$, 0, homæopathy.

honet, a. respectable.

Söh'nig, m. $\sim$, 0, honey || **-biene**, f. working-bee || **-fäden**, m. gingerbread || $\sim$ **scheibe**, f. honeycomb || **-feim**, m. virgin honey || Σ' **fäh**, a. honeyed, sweet as honey || **-wabe**, f. honeycomb.

Sonorä'r, n. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, **-e**, honorarium, fee.

Sonoratiö'ren, m. pl. dignitaries, people of rank.

So'pfen, m. $\sim$, 0, hop, hops || **an ihm ist** $\sim$ **und Malz verloren**, he is past hope of amendment || **-bau**, m. hop-culture || **-fänge**, f. hop-pole || *fam.* long Meg.

Sops, m. **So'pfes**, **So'pfe**, hop.

ho'pfen, v. n. (i) to hop, to jump.

So'pfen, m. $\sim$, 0, hop-dance.

hö'rbär, a. audible.

ho'rchen, v. n. to listen, to hearken.

So'rcher, m. $\sim$, **-s**, $\sim$, listener, eavesdropper.

So'rde, f. $\sim$, **-n**, horde || gang.

hö'ren, v. a. to hear || to listen to || to attend lectures || to obey || **schwer** $\sim$, to be hard of hearing || **sich** $\sim$ **lassen**, to perform or speak in public || **das läßt sich** $\sim$, that sounds fair enough || **vom** Σ **fagen**, by hearsay.

Sö'rer, m. $\sim$, **-s**, $\sim$, hearer, auditor || *tech.* receiver || **-schaft**, f. audience.

Horizo'nt, m. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, **-e**, horizon || **das geht über seinen** $\sim$, that is quite beyond him.

Horn, n. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, **Hö'rner**, horn || French horn, bugle || peak || **mit einem in ein** $\sim$ **blasen**, to sing the same tune as another.

Sö'ruchen, n. $\sim$, **-s**, $\sim$, cornicle, French roll.

hö'rneru, a. of horn.

So'ru haut, f. cornea.

So'ruisse, f. $\sim$, **-n**, hornet.

Horni'ft, m. $\sim$, **-en**, **-en**, bugler. [head.

So'ru vieh, n. horned cattle || *fig.* block-

Sö'r: **-röhr**, n. ear-trumpet || **-saal**, m. auditory, lecture-room.

So'ri, m. $\sim$, **-e**, **-e**, eyrie || Σ **en**, v. n. to build an eyrie. [retreat.

So'rt, m. $\sim$ **(-e) s**, **-e**, treasure || *fig.* safe

Sö'le, f. $\sim$, **-n**, trousers, pl. || (Knie-) knee-breeches, pl., knickerbockers, pl.

Sö'sen: **-band orden**, m. Order of the

Garter || **-flapbe**, f. flap (of the breeches)

||-stoft, m. trousering || -tafche, f. trousers-pocket || -träger, m. pl. braces, pl.
Hofpitäl, n. -(e)s, -e u. **Hofpitäl**er, hos-
Hofstie, f. ~, -n, host, holy wafer. [pital.
Hotel, n. -s, -s, hotel.
hott! i. ho! gee-ho!
hü'ben, adv. on this side.
hübsch, a. pretty || handsome, fair || proper ||
das ist nicht ~ von ihm, that's hardly
hü'de, f. ~, -n, vulg. back. [fair of him.
hü'depad, adv. pick-a-back.
Hüdelei, f. ~, -en, bungling || vexation,
bother, trouble. [horse-shoeing.
Hüf, m. -(e)s, -e, hoof || -befchlag, m.
Hü'fe, f. ~, -n, hide of land.
Hü'f: eisen, n. horse-shoe || -latti, m.
bot. colt's foot || -nägel, m. hobnail ||
-schlag, m. hoof-beat || -schmied, m. far-
Hü'ft bein, n. hip-bone. [rier.
Hü'fte, f. ~, -n, hip, haunch. [tica.
Hü'ft: schuß, a. hip-shot || -wöh, n. scia-
Hü'gel, m. -s, ~, hill, hillock, knoll,
hü'gelig, a. hilly. [mound.
Hühn, n. -(e)s, **Hü**'hner, fowl || hen.
Hü'huchen, n. -s, ~, chicken, pullet || mit
einem ein ~ rupfen, fig. to pluck a crow
with one.
Hü'hner: -auge, n. corn || -augen opera-
teur, -tör, m. corn-cutter || -hof, m.
poultry-yard || -hund, m. pointer ||
-jagd, f. partridge or grouse shooting ||
-korb, m. hen-coop || -schrot, n. par-
tridge shot || -stange, -stiege, f. hen-
roost. [a trice.
hui! i. ho! huzza! quick! in einem ~, in
Hüd, f. ~, 0, grace, favour. [age.
hü'ldigen, v. n. to pay, render, or do hom-
hü'ldigung, f. ~, -en, homage.
hü'ld: -reich, -voll, a. gracious.
Hü'lfe = Hilfe.
Hü'lle, f. ~, -n, cover, veil || ~ und Fülle,
plenty of, enough and to spare || sterb-
liche ~, mortal frame.
Hü'lse, f. ~, -n, husk, shell, pod || ~n,
v. a. to shell, to husk || -n frucht, f.
leguminous plant.
Hü'lig, a. husked, leguminous.
humanitär, pl. humanities, pl.
humani'smus, m. ~, 0, humanism.
Hü'mbügel, m. -s, 0, humbug.
Hü'mmel, f. ~, -n, humble-bee, drone.
Hü'mmet, m. -s, -n, lobster.
Hum'or, m. -s, 0, humour.
hü'mpeln, v. n. (i) to hobble, to limp.
Hü'mpfen, m. -s, ~, tankard, tumbler.
Hund, m. -(e)s, -e, dog, hound || fig. ras-
cal, scoundrel || (in Bergweifen) car || da

liegt der ~ begraben, there's the rub ||
auf den ~ kommen, to go to the dogs ||
mit allen ~en gekocht, to know every
trick.
Hü'nde: -arbeit, f. fig. drudgery || -ge-
bell, n. barking of dogs || -halsband, n.
dog-collar || -hütte, f. kennel || -kalte, f.
bitter cold || -loppel, f. dog-couple ||
-leben, n. wretched life, dog's life ||
-loch, n. dog-hole, wretched hole || jail.
hü'ndert, a. hundred.
hü'ndertelei, a. of a hundred sorts.
hü'ndert: -fach, a. hundredfold || -jährig,
a. a hundred years old || das ~-jährige
Jubiläum, centenary || ~-jähriger(r), m.
centenarian || -ste, a. hundredth.
Hü'nde: -stall, m. dog-kennel || -steuer,
f. dog-tax || -trab, m. jog-trot.
Hü'ndin, f. ~, -nen, bitch.
hü'ndisch, a. doggish, canine || cynical.
Hü'nds: -fott, m. scoundrel, rogue || -tö-
ge, m. pl. dog-days, pl. || -wüt, f. canine
madness, rabies.
Hü'ne, m. -n, -n, giant || -n grab, n. bar-
row, cairn.
Hü'nger, m. -s, 0, hunger || ~ haben, to
be hungry || ~ leiden, to starve || -s
sterben, to die of hunger, to starve to
hü'ng(e)rig, a. hungry. [death.
Hü'nger: -jähr, n. year of famine, bad
year || -für, f. fasting-cure || -leider, m.
starveling, needy wretch. [hungry.
hü'ngern, v. n. imp. to hunger, to be
Hü'ngers nödt, f. famine.
Hü'nger: -tödt, m. starvation || fig. am
-tüde nagen, to starve.
hü'pfen, v. n. (i) to hop, to leap.
Hü'rde, f. ~, -n, hurdle || pen, fold.
Hü're, f. ~, -n, prostitute, whore.
hü'ren, v. n. to whore, to fornicate.
Hü'ren: -haus, n. brothel || -pad, n. lewd
rabble || -wirtin, f. keeper of a brothel.
Hü'rer, m. -s, ~, fornicator.
Hü'rerei, f. ~, 0, whoring, whoredom.
hü'rtig, a. quick, swift, nimble, agile ||
~keit, f. swiftness, nimbleness, agility.
Hü'ss'r, m. -en, -en, hussar.
hüsch, i. hush! quick!
hü'schen, v. n. (i) to scuttle, to scurry.
Hü'sten, m. -s, 0, cough || ~, v. n. to cough.
Hüt, m. -(e)s, **Hü**'te, hat, bonnet || den ~
abnehmen, abziehen, to take off one's
hat || unter einen ~ bringen, to recon-
cile (conflicting opinions) || ~, f. ~, 0,
keeping, care, guard || auf der ~ sein,
to be on one's guard.
Hü't büste, f. hat-brush.

hü'ten, v. a. to guard, to watch, to tend, to keep || **ſich** ~, v. refl. to be on one's guard, to beware (of) || **das Bett, das Zimmer** ~, to be confined to one's bed, room. [man.]

Hü'ter, m. -s, ~, keeper, guardian || **herds-Hü't**: -**form**, f. hat-block || -**frempe**, f. brim (of a hat) || -**macher**, m. hatter || -**ſchachtel**, f. hat-box || -**ſchnür**, f. hat-band || **das geht über die -ſchnur!** that beats everything!

Hü'tte, f. ~, -n, hut, cottage || (**Werkhaus**) forge, furnace, iron-works, pl.

Hü'tten: -**meister**, m. overseer of a foundry || -**werk**, n. smelting-works, pl.

Hü'tung, f. ~, -en, pasture. [foundry.]

Hü'tne, f. ~, -n, hyena.

Hyazi'nthe, f. ~, -n, hyacinth.

Hydra'nt, m. -en, -en, hydrant.

Hydrau'lik, f. ~, 0, hydraulics, pl.

Hygie'ne, f. ~, 0, hygiene.

Hym'ne, f. ~, -n, hymn. [hyperbola.]

Hyper'bel, f. ~, -n, hyperbole || **geom.**

hypnotisie'ren, v. a. to hypnotize.

Hypoch'o'nder, m. -s, ~, hypochondriac.

Hypochondrie', f. ~, 0, spleen.

Hypotenü'se, f. ~, -n, hypotenuse.

Hypothe't, f. ~, -en, mortgage.

Hypothe'se, f. ~, -n, hypothesis.

hysteriſch, a. hysterical.

I (Vokal)

! i. ay! why! || **! i wö!** what next!

ich, pn. I, I myself. [second self.]

Ich, m. -s, 0, I, self || **mein zweites** ~, my

Ideä'l, n. -(e)s, -e, ideal.

idealiſie'ren, v. a. to idealize.

ideali'smus, m. ~, 0, idealism.

Idee', f. ~, -n, idea, notion || conception.

Idee'n: -**gang**, m. order of one's ideas ||

-**kreis**, m. sphere of ideas || -**verbin-**

dung, f. association of ideas || -**welt**, f. ideal world.

identifiſie'ren, v. a. to identify.

Identitä't, f. ~, -en, identity.

Idiot', m. -en, -en, idiot.

Idyl'l, n. -s, -en, idyl.

I'gel, m. -s, ~, hedgehog.

Ignora'nt, m. -en, -en, ignoramus.

ignorie'ren, v. a. to take no notice of || (einen) to cut.

I'hrer ſeits, adv. on their (her) part || in their (her) turn || **I'hrer ſeits**, in your turn.

I'hret halben, **I'hret wägen**, **I'hret willen**, adv. for her, their sake || **I'hret halben**,

ic. for your sake.

I'hrige, pn. hers, theirs || **I'hrige**, yours.

illuminie'ren, v. a. to illuminate || to

illuſtrie'ren, v. a. to illustrate. [colour.]

Ittis, m. -tiſſes, -tiſſe, polecat.

Imbiß, m. -biſſes, -biſſe, light meal.

Imſer, m. -s, ~, bee-master.

immatrikulle'ren, v. a. to matriculate.

immer, adv. always, ever || **noch** ~, still || ~ **besser**, better and better.

immer: -**där**, adv. for ever || -**fort**, adv.

for ever and ever, continually || **grün**,

for evergreen || **periwinkle** || -**hin**, adv.

nevertheless, still, at any rate || -**wäh-**

rend, a. perpetual, everlasting || -**zū**, al-

ways. [estate.]

immobi'l'en, pl. immovables, pl., real

immorte'le, f. ~, -n, bot. everlasting

flower. [(mood)]

Imperat'iv, m. -s, -e, *gr.* imperative

Imperfekt, n. -s, -e, *gr.* imperfect tense.

Impf'arzt, m. vaccinator. [vaccinate.]

impfen, v. a. to ingraft || to inoculate, to

Impf ſtoff, m. vaccine matter, lymph.

Impfung, f. ~, -en, vaccination.

imponie'ren, v. n. to impress forcibly ||

-**d**, a. imposing.

importie'ren, v. a. to import.

in, prp. in, into || **at** || within.

In begriff, m. substance || summary || **mit**

~ **von**, including.

i'n begriffen, a. included, inclusive of.

In brunn, f. ~, 0, fervour, fervency, ar-

i'n brünſtig, a. ardent, fervent. [dour.]

in de'm, c. while, when || **as**, because.

in de's, **in de'sſen**, adv. meanwhile || ~, c.

Indigö, m. -s, 0, indigo. [however.]

Indikativ, m. -s, -e, indicative (mood).

i'ndiſkret, a. indiscreet.

i'ndiſkretion, f. ~, -en, indiscretion.

Individualitä't, f. ~, -en, individuality.

Indivi'duum, n. -s, -duen, individual.

Indi'zien beweis, m. circumstantial evi-

dence.

Indoſſa'nt, m. -en, -en, indorser.

Indoſſä't, m. -en, -en, indorsee.

indoffie'ren, v. a. to indorse.

Induſtrie', f. ~, -n, industry.

induſtrie'll, a. industrial.

infä'm, a. infamous.

Infamie', f. ~, 0, infamy, enormity.

Infanterie', f. ~, 0, infantry.

Infanteri'ſt, m. -en, -en, foot-soldier.

Infel, **Inful**, f. ~, -n, mitre.

Infinitiv, m. -s, -e, infinitive (mood).

inſizie'ren, v. a. to infect.

in fo'lge, prp. in consequence of.

Ingenieu'r, **in'zenjör**, m. -s, -e, engineer.

I'n grim, m. —(e)s, 0, anger || **zig**, a. **I'ngwer**, m. —s, 0, ginger. [angry.]
I'n häber, m. —s, ~, possessor, holder || (eines Wechsels) bearer.
I'n halt, m. —(e)s, —e, contents, tenor, substance || volume.
I'nhalts: **ziss**, a. empty, meaningless || **zicher**, a. momentous, significant || —**verzeichnis**, n. table of contents, index.
Initiative, f. ~, 0, initiative || **die ~ ergreifen**, to take the initiative.
Inla'sso, n. —s, —s, encashment.
I'n land, n. —(e)s, 0, inland || **im In- und Auslande**, at home and abroad.
I'n länder, m. —s, ~, native.
I'n ländisch, a. native, inland || indigenous,
i'n liegend, a. enclosed. [home-made.]
in m'tten, prp. in the midst of.
i'nne, adv. within || —**haben**, v. a. ir. to possess || —**halten**, v. n. ir. to stop, to pause || ~, v. a. to keep (in), to observe || —**werden**, v. a. ir. (f) to perceive, to become aware of.
i'nnen, adv. within || **nach ~**, inwards, inwardly || **von ~**, (from) within || ~ **und außen**, within and without.
I'nnen seite, f. inside, inner side.
i'nnere, a. interior, internal.
Innere(s), n. —(e)n, 0, inside, interior || Home Department.
i'nner halb, prp. within.
i'nnerlich, a. inward || internal, intrinsic || mental || **zeit**, f. heartiness, warmth.
i'nnerst, a. inmost, innermost.
i'nnig, a. hearty, heartfelt || intimate || **zeit**, f. cordiality, fervour || intimacy.
I'nnung, f. ~, —en, corporation, guild.
I'n sasse, m. —n, —n, inhabitant. [cially.]
ins beio'ndere, adv. particularly, especially.
I'n schrift, f. ~, —en, inscription.
Insekt, n. —(e)s, —en, insect.
Insel, f. ~, —n, island, isle || —**bewohner**, m. islander.
Inserat, n. —(e)s, —e, advertisement.
inferie'ren, v. a. to advertise.
ins: —**geheim**, adv. privately, secretly || —**gemein**, adv. generally, commonly || —**gesamt**, adv. altogether.
I'n siegel, n. —s, ~, seal. [fice.]
Insignien, pl. insignia, pl., badge of office.
in so fern, adv. as far as, inasmuch as.
insolvent, a. insolvent.
insolvenz, f. ~, —en, insolvency.
in so'nderheit, c. particularly, especially.
inspizie'ren, v. a. to inspect, to superintend.
i'n stündig, a. instant, urgent.

Instanz, f. ~, —en, instance || **höhere ~**, superior court || **in der letzten ~**, in the last resort.
Instinkt, m. —(e)s, —e, instinct || **zmäßig**, a. instinctive. [ing-school.]
Institut, n. —(e)s, —e, institution || board-
instrume'nt, n. —(e)s, —e, instrument.
Insula'ner, m. —s, ~, islander.
Integral'rechnung, f. integral calculus.
Intelligenz, f. ~, 0, intelligence || —**blatt**, n. advertiser.
Intenda'nt, m. —en, —en, superintendent.
interessant, a. interesting.
Interesse, n. —s, —n, interest.
interessie'ren, v. a. to interest || **sich ~**, v. refl. to take an interest (in).
Interme'zzo, n. —s, —s, interlude.
internie'ren, v. a. to intern.
Interpunktio'n, f. ~, —en, punctuation.
intim, a. intimate.
intrigie'ren, v. n. to intrigue.
Invali'de, m. —n, —n, invalid.
Inventar, n. —s, —e, inventory || **das ~ aufnehmen**, to draw up an inventory.
Inventur, f. ~, —en, inventory || —**ausverkauf**, m. stock-taking sale.
i'nwendig, a. interior, inner || ~, adv. inside, within.
in wie fer'n, adv. (in) how far.
I'n zucht, f. ~, 0, breeding in and in.
in zwischen, adv. meanwhile.
i'rden, a. earthen.
i'rdisch, a. earthly || temporal.
i'rgend, adv. some, any || —**ein**, some, any || ~ **etwas**, anything, something || ~ **je-mand**, anybody, somebody || —**wie**, adv. anyhow || —**wo**, adv. anywhere || —**wo-her**, adv. from anywhere.
Ironie, f. ~, 0, irony.
irō'nisch, a. (& adv.) ironical(ly).
i'rre, a. & adv. astray, wrong || **insane** || confused || ~ **werden** (an), to lose confidence (in), to be puzzled (by) || —**gehen**, to go astray || —**führen**, to lead astray || —**machen**, to puzzle, to perplex || **sich nicht ~ machen lassen**, not to be easily put out or perplexed || —**rēden**, to wander in mind, to rave.
I'rre(r), m. —n, —n, madman, lunatic.
i'rren, v. n. to err || to go astray || to be mistaken || **sich ~**, v. refl. to be mistaken.
I'rren haus, n. madhouse, lunatic asylum.
I'rr: —**fährt**, f. wandering, vagary || —**gang**, —**garten**, m. labyrinth, maze || —**glaube**, m. heresy, heterodoxy || **zgläubig**, a. heterodox, heretical.
i'rrig, a. erroneous, wrong, false.

Jrr: —*lehre*, f. heterodoxy, heresy || —*läh-*
rer, m. heretic || —*licht*, n. Jack-o'-lan-
tern, Will-o'-the-wisp || —*finn*, m. mad-
ness, insanity || Σ *finnig*, a. insane, de-
ranged || —*tüm*, m. error, mistake, fault
|| —*tümlisch*, a. mistaken, erroneous.

Jrrung, f. ~, —*en*, error || misunderstanding-
ing, mistake || difference.

Jrr: —*wahn*, m. delusion || —*weg*, m.
wrong way || —*wisch* = **Jrrlicht**.

J'egrim, m. —*s*, —*e*, (in der Tierfabel) the
wolf || *fig.* morose fellow.

Isolā'tor, m. —*s*, —*tō'ren*, insulator.

Isolie'ren, v. a. to isolate || *el.* to insulate.

J (Konsonant)

jā, adv. yes || ~ *doch!* yes, to be sure || ~
freilich! to be sure || —*wohl!* certainly!
|| ~ *fagen*, to say yes, to consent.

Jacht, f. ~, —*en*, yacht.

Jā'de, f. ~, —*n*, jacket || jerkin.

Jāgd, f. ~, —*en*, chase || hunting || *die wilde*
~, Arthur's chase || *hohe* (niedere) ~,
chase of big (small) game || *auf die* ~
gehen, to go out hunting, shooting || (*auf*
etwas) ~ *machen*, to hunt after, to give
chase to.

jā'gdbār, a. fit for the chase.

Jā'gd: —*bejrt*, m. hunting-ground || —*flin-*
te, f. fowling-piece, gun || —*gerechtig-*
keit, f. right of hunting || —*gelek*, n.
game-law || —*gewehr*, n. gun || —*horn*, n.
bugle(-horn) || —*hund*, m. hound || set-
ter || —*liebhaber*, m. sportsman || —*revier*,
n. hunting-ground || —*schloß*, n. hunt-
ing-seat || —*tasche*, f. game-bag || —*zeug*,
n. hunting-apparel.

jā'gen, v. a. & n. to chase, to hunt || to
drive quickly || to gallop || *in die Flucht*
~, to put to flight, to rout || *aus dem*
Haufe ~, to turn out.

Jā'ger, m. —*s*, ~, hunter || sportsman ||
gamekeeper || *mil.* rifleman.

Jā'ger burich, m. huntsman's boy.

Jāgerei', f. ~, O, woodcraft, venery.

Jā'ger: —*haus*, n. gamekeeper's lodge ||
—*meister*, m. master of the hunt.

jāh, a. steep, precipitous || rash, sudden.

jā'hlings, adv. suddenly, abruptly.

Jāhr, n. —(e)*s*, —*e*, year || *übers* ~, a year
hence || Σ *ein*, Σ *aus*, from year's end to
year's end || *ein ~ ums andere*, every
other year || ~ *und Tag*, a long time ||
bei —en, advanced in years || *in seinen*
besten —en, in his prime.

Jā'hr: —*buch*, n. year-book, annual || —
bücher, pl. annals, pl.

jā'hren, *fidh*, v. refl. to be a year old.

Jā'hres: —*bericht*, m. annual report || —*frist*,
f. a year's time || —*gehalt*, m. annual
salary || —*schluß*, m. end of the year ||
—*täg*, m. anniversary || —*wende*, f.,
—*wechsel*, m. New Year || —*zeit*, f. season.

Jā'hr: —*gang*, m. annual set || year's
growth, vintage || —*geld*, n. yearly allow-
ance, pension || —*hū'ndert*, n. century.

jā'hrig, a. a year old, lasting a year.

jā'hrlisch, a. yearly, annual || ~, adv. annu-

Jā'hrling, m. —(e)*s*, —*e*, yearling. || ally.

Jā'hr: —*marckt*, m. fair || —*tau'send*, n.
millenary || —*zē'hnt*, n. decade.

Jā'hjorn, m. sudden anger || Σ *ig*, a.
choleric, passionate.

Jalousie', *kaluzi'*, f. ~, —*n*, Venetian blind.

Jā'mmer, m. —*s*, O, lamentation || misery.

Jā'mmer: —*bild*, n. scene of woe || —*ge-*
schrei, n. lamentation || —*gestalt*, f. woe-
ful figure || —*leben*, n. wretched life.

jām'merlich, a. lamentable, miserable,
wretched, piteous.

jā'mmern, v. n. to lament, to wail || ~, v. a.
pers. & imp. to feel pity, to pity.

Jā'mmer: —*schāde*, a. a thousand pities ||
—*tāl*, n. vale of tears || Σ *voll*, a. deplor-
able, doleful, piteous.

Jā'n hägel, m. —*s*, O, mob, rabble.

Jā'nuār, m. —*s*, —*e*, January.

jā'ppen, v. n. to gasp, to pant.

Jāsmī'n, m. —*s*, —*e*, jasmine.

Jā'spis, m. —*spies*, —*spise*, jasper.

jā'ten, v. a. to weed.

Jāu'che, f. ~, —*n*, liquid manure.

jāu'chen, v. n. to shout, to exult, to tri-
umph. [offer.

Jā'wort, n. consent || acceptance of an
jē, adv. ever || *bon —her*, from the remotest
times || ~ *nachdem*, according as || ~ *zwei*,
two at a time || ~ *zwei Mark*, two shil-
lings each || ~ *mehr*, desto besser, the
more the better || ~ *nun*, well! perhaps
|| *ach* ~! dear me! good gracious!

jē'denfalls, adv. at all events. [each.

jē'der, *jē'de*, *jē'des*, pn. every, every one

jē'der: —*mann*, pn. every one, everybody

|| —*zeit*, adv. always, at any time.

jē'des: —*māl*, adv. every or each time ||

—*māl wenn*, whenever || —*mālig*, a. ac-
tual, existing.

jedo'ch, c. yet, however, nevertheless.

jedwē'der, pn. each, every one.

jē'glicher, *jē'gliche*, *jē'gliches*, pn. every,
each.

Je lä'nger je lie'ber, n. -s, 0, honeysuckle, woodbine.
je'mäls, adv. ever, at any time.
je'mand, pn. somebody, any one.
je'ner, je'ne, je'nes, pn. that, that one, the former || yon, yonder.
je'n: -feit, prp. beyond, over, on the other side (of) || -seitig, a. being on the other side, opposite || Σ feits, n. the other world, the world beyond. [m. Society of Jesus.
Jesu'it, m. -en, -en, Jesuit || -en orden,
je'tig, a. present, now existing.
jekt, adv. now, at present || für ~, for the present || **von ~ an**, henceforth, from this time forward. [mountain-ridge.
Joch, n. -(e)s, -e, yoke || (Bräiden-) arch ||
Jo'kai, *Jo'kai*, m. -s, -s, jockey.
Jod, n. -(e)s, 0, iodine.
jö'deln, v. a. & n. to yodle.
Jöd'ler, m. -s, ~, yodler || yodling song.
Joh'a'n'nis: -beere, f. red currant || -bröt, n. carob || -fest, n., -täg, m. Midsummerday, St. John's day || -würmchen, n. glowworm.
jö'hlen, v. n. *fam.* to bawl.
Jo'lle, f. ~, -n, jolly-boat, yawl.
Jo'ppe, f. ~, -n, shooting-jacket.
Journäl, *Jurnäl*, n. -es, -e, journal, magazine, periodical || *com.* daybook || **ins ~ eintragen**, to journalize.
Jü'bel, m. -s, 0, jubilation, loud rejoicing || -feier, f. jubilee || -jäh'r, n. year of jubilee || Σ n, v. n. to shout, to exult.
Jubilä'um, n. -s, Jubilä'en, jubilee.
jubilie'ren, v. n. to exult, to triumph.
juch'hē'! i. huzzah!
Jur'chen leder, n. Russia leather.
ju'chen, v. n. to huzzah, to shout with joy.
ju'den, v. n. to itch.
Jü'de, m. -n, -n, Jew || **der ewige ~**, the wandering Jew || -n deutsch, n. Yiddish || -n fische, f. winter-cherry || -n fisch, f. Jews, pl. || -n schüle, f. Jewish school || *fig.* hullabaloo || -n tempel, m. synagogue || -ntüm, n. Judaism || -n viertel, n. Jewish quarter, ghetto.
Jü'din, f. ~, -nen, Jewess.
jü'disch, a. Jewish.
Jü'gend, f. ~, 0, youth || young people || -alter, n. youth || -blüte, f. bloom of youth, prime of life || -freund, m. early friend || -jäh're, pl. early years, pl. || -kraft, f. vigour of youth || Σ lich, a. youthful || -schriften, pl. books for the young || -streich, m. boyish prank || -zeit, f. youth.
Jü'li, m. -(s), -s, July. [youth.
jung, a. young || new, recent || *fig.* green ||

~ gewohnt, alt getan, the child is father of the man.
Ju'nge, m. -n, -n, boy, lad || apprentice.
Ju'ng(e)s, n. -n, -n, young one (of ani-
ju'ngenhaft, a. boyish. [mals).
Ju'nger, a. younger || junior || Σ , m. disciple.
Ju'nger, f. ~, -n, maid, virgin || lady's maid || (als Titel) miss.
Ju'ngerlich, a. maidenly, coy, prim.
Ju'ngfern: -kranz, m. bridal wreath || -rede, f. maiden speech || -schaft, f. virginity, maidenhood.
Ju'ng: -frau, f. maid, virgin || Σ fräulich, a. maidenly, virginal || -fräulichkeit, f. maidenly behaviour || -gefell, m. bachelor || -gefellensstand, m. bachelorhood.
Jü'ngling, m. -s, -e, young man, youth || Σ alter, n. adolescence.
jüngst, adv. lately, of late. [Doomsday.
Jü'ngste, a. youngest, last || **der ~ Tag**,
Jü'ni, m. -(s), -s, June.
Ju'nter, m. -s, ~, young nobleman || squire.
Jü'ra, pl. law || ~ studieren, to study law.
Juri't, m. -en, -en, jurist, lawyer || law-student.
ju't, adv. just, exactly || just now, but just.
Ju'it's, f. ~, 0, justice || -beamte(r), m. officer of justice || -minister, m. minister of Justice || (in England) Lord Chancellor || -pflege, f. administration of justice || -rät, m. King's or Queen's Counsel.
Jü'te, f. ~, 0, jute. [m. jeweller.
Juwē'l, n. -(e)s, -en, jewel, gem || -le'r,
Jur, m. -es, -e, joke, lark || **sich einen ~ machen**, to lark.

R

Rabä'le, f. ~, -n, cabal, intrigue.
Rä'bel, n. -s, ~, cable || Σ n, v. a. to cable.
Rä'belau, m. -s, -e, cod(fish).
Rabine'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, cabinet || closet.
Rabine'tts: -befehl, m. order in Council || -minister, m. cabinet minister || -rät, m. cabinet council. [tile stove.
Ra'chel, f. ~, -n, Dutch tile || -öfen, m.
Rade'tt, m. -en, -en, cadet || -en haus, n. military school.
Rä'fer, m. -s, ~, beetle.
Ra'ffee, m. -s, -s, coffee || -böhe, f. coffee berry, coffee bean || -brenner, m. coffee-roaster || -brett, n. coffee-tray || -geschirr, n. coffee-service || -haus, n. coffee-house || -lanne, f. coffee-pot || -mühle, f. coffee-mill || -satz, m. coffee-

grounds, pl. || -**fchwester**, f. *fig.* gossip ||
 -**taffe**, f. coffee-cup || -**trommel**, f. coffee-
 Rā'fig, m. -s, -e, cage. [roaster.]
 fāhl, a. bald || *fig.* bare, naked || barren ||
 z'heit, f. baldness || *fig.* bareness || z'
 lopf, m. baldhead || -föpfig, a. bald-
 headed. [lighter, punt.]
 Rāhn, m. -(e)s, Rā'hne, boat, wherry,
 Rāi, m. -s, -s, quay || wharf.
 Rā'fer, m. -s, ~, emperor || -in, f. empress
 || z'lich, a. imperial || -mantel, m. ulster ||
 -reich, n., -tum, n. empire.
 Rāju'te, f. ~, -n, cabin || erste ~, saloon.
 Rā'ladū, m. -(s), -s, cockatoo.
 Rā'f'o, m. -(s), -s, cocoa, cacao.
 lala'ndern, v. a. to calender.
 Rā'lauer, m. -s, ~, *fam.* bad joke.
 Rālb, n. -(e)s, Rā'lber, calf || mit fremdem
 -e pflügen, *fig.* to plough with another
 man's heifer || z'ent, v. n. to calve || -fell,
 n. calf's skin || *fig.* drum || -fleisch, n.
 veal || -fleder, n. calf-leather, calf || -s
 bräuten, m. roast veal || -s lotelett, n.
 veal cutlet.
 Rāldau'nen, pl. tripe || guts, pl.
 Rāle'nder, m. -s, ~, calendar, almanac.
 Rāle'tern, v. a. *nav.* to ca(u)lk.
 Rā'li, n. -s, 0, kali, potash.
 Rāl'ber, m. -s, ~, calibre.
 Rāl't, m. -en, -en, caliph.
 Rāl, m. -(e)s, -e, lime || (gebrannter)
 quicklime || (gelöscht) slaked lime ||
 -brenner, m. lime-burner || -felsen, m.
 calcareous rock || -gebirge, n. chalk-
 hills, pl. || z'haltig, a. calcareous || -s
 ofen, m. lime-kiln || -stein, m. lime-
 stone.
 lallulle'ren, v. a. & n. to calculate.
 Rā'lmuš, m. ~, 0, sweet-flag, calamus.
 lalt, a. cold || frigid, indifferent || ~ lassen,
 to leave unmoved || ~ machen, *fig.* to
 murder || ~ stellen, to put on ice || *fig.*
 to isolate.
 la'lt: -blütig, a. cool, cold-blooded || z'
 blütigkeit, f. cold blood, coolness.
 Rā'lte, f. ~, 0, cold || coldness || -grād, m.
 degree of cold.
 Rā'lt wasser: -heil anstalt, f. hydropathic
 establishment || -flut, f. coldwater cure.
 Rāmē'l, n. -(e)s, -e, camel || *fam.* block-
 head.
 Rāmerā'd, m. -en, -en, comrade, fellow,
 companion || -schaft, f. fellowship || z'
 schaftlich, a. comradesly.
 Rāmerā'l wijsenſchaft, f. science of finance.
 Rām'le, f. ~, -n, camomile.
 Rām'n, m. & n. -(e)s, -e, chimney || fire-

place || fireside || -feger, m. chimney-
 sweeper || -fims, m. mantelpiece || -vör-
 fetzer, m. fender. [crest || (Berg) ridge.]
 Rāmm, m. -(e)s, Rā'mme, comb || (Vogel)
 tā'mmen, v. a. to comb || (Wolle) to card.
 Rā'mmer, f. ~, -n, chamber, small room
 || (Behörde) board, chamber || -diener,
 m. valet. [chequer.]
 Rāmmeler, f. ~, -en, wool-carding || Ex-
 Rā'mmerer, m. -s, ~, chamberlain ||
 treasurer.
 Rā'mmer: -frau, f. waiting-woman, lady's
 maid || -gericht, n. superior court of jus-
 tice || -gut, n. crown land || -herr, m.
 chamberlain || -jäger, m. rat-catcher ||
 -jungfer, f. lady's maid, chambermaid
 || -junfer, m. gentleman of the bed-
 chamber || -lätzchen, n. *fam.* abigail,
 chambermaid || -muſil, f. chamber-
 music || -länger, m. concert-singer ||
 -ton, m. *mus.* concert-pitch || -tuch, n.
 cambric || -zöfe, f. lady's maid.
 Rā'mm: -garn, n. worsted || -macher, m.
 comb-maker || -rād, n. cog-wheel.
 Rā'mpe, m. -n, -n, champion.
 Rāmpf, m. -(e)s, Rā'mpfe, combat, fight ||
 conflict || struggle || -begierde, f. eager
 desire for fight || z'bereit, a. ready for
 action || z'fähig, a. *mil.* effective.
 tā'mpfen, v. n. to combat, to fight || to
 Rā'mpfen, m. -s, 0, camphor. || struggle.
 Rā'mpfen, m. -s, ~, combatant || champion.
 Rā'mpf: -flügzeug, n. battle-plane ||
 -hahn, m. fighting cock, game-cock ||
 -luſt, f. eagerness for combat || -platz,
 m. field of battle || arena, lists, pl. ||
 -preis, m. prize || -richter, m. umpire
 || -spiel, n. prize-fight, athletic sport ||
 z'unfähig, a. disabled || z'unfähig ma-
 chen, to disable.
 lāmpie'ren, v. n. to encamp, to camp.
 Rānā'l, m. -s, Rānā'le, canal || channel ||
 (Abzug) sewer || the Channel.
 Rā'nāre, n. -s, -s, sofa.
 Rānā'rien vögel, m. canary(-bird).
 Rānā're, f. ~, -n, bridle-bit.
 Rānā'dā't, m. -en, -en, candidate.
 Rā'ndis, m. ~, 0, sugar-candy.
 Rānē'l, m. -(e)s, 0, cinnamon.
 Rā'ngurūh, n. ~ u. -s, -s, kangaroo.
 Rān'nāgen, n. -s, ~, rabbit || -bau, m.
 rabbit-burrow || -gehēge, n. rabbit-
 warren.
 Rā'nne, f. ~, -n, can || quart || tankard ||
 (Rāfee-) pot || -gieker, m. pothouse
 politician || z'giekern, v. n. to talk poli-
 tics.

Kannelie'ren, v. a. to channel, to flute.
 Kannibā'le, m. -n, -n, cannibal.
 kannibā'lich, a. cruel || *vulg.* excessive.
 Kanōn, m. -s, -s, canon.
 Kanonā'de, f. -, -, cannonade.
 Kanō'ne, f. -, -, cannon, gun || -n boot,
 n. gunboat || -n fieber, n. bullet-fever ||
 -n futter, n. food for powder || -n lügel,
 f. cannon-ball || -n schuß, m. cannon-shot
 || -n stiefel, m. pl. jack-boots, pl.
 Kanonie'r, m. -s, -e, gunner || *Zeit*, v. a.
 to cannonade. [prebendary]
 Kanō'nikus, m. -, Kanō'niker, canon,
 kanō'nisch, a. canonical.
 Kantā'te, f. -, -, cantata. [v. a. to tilt.
 Ka'nte, f. -, -, corner, edge || brim || *Zeit*,
 ka'ntig, a. angular, cornered.
 Kantō'n, m. -s, -e, canton.
 Kantōn'ft, m. -, -en, -en: unfidherer ~,
fig. unreliable person.
 Ka'ntor, m. -s, -tō'ren, precentor.
 Ka'nzel, f. -, -, pulpit || -rēdner, m.
 pulpit orator.
 Kanā'ler, f. -, -en, chancery, office ||
 -diener, m. servant of a government-
 office || -papier, n. foolscap paper ||
 -ſchrift, f. courthand || -ſtil, m. official
 style, law-style.
 Ka'nzler, m. -s, -, chancellor.
 Kanā'liſt, m. -en, -en, chancery clerk.
 Kap, n. -s, -s, cape, promontory.
 Kapau'n, m. -s, -e, capon.
 Kapazität, f. -, -en, capacity || authority
 (on some subject).
 Kape'lle, f. -, -, chapel || (Muſik) band.
 Kapē'll meiſter, m. bandmaster, conductor
 (of an orchestra).
 Kā'per, f. -, -, (Beere) caper.
 Kā'per, m. -s, -, privateer, corsair || -
 brief, m. letter of marque.
 Kā'perel, f. -, -, privateering.
 Kā'pern, v. a. to capture, to seize.
 Kā'per ſchiff, n. privateer. [stock.
 Kapitā'l, n. -s, -e u. Kapitā'lien, capital,
 Kapitā'l, n. -(e)s, -e u. -er; Kapite'll, n.
 -(e)s, -e, arch. capital.
 Kapitāliſt, m. -en, -en, capitalist.
 Kapitā'n, m. -s, -e, captain || master.
 Kapi'tel, n. -s, -, chapter.
 Kapitulie'ren, v. n. to capitulate.
 Kaplā'n, m. -s, Kaplā'ne, chaplain.
 Ka'ppe, f. -, -, cap, hood || cowl || auf
 ſeine ~ nehmen, to be answerable for.
 Kap'pen, v. a. to cut, to poll || (Hähne) to
 Kap'pel, n. -s, -s, soldier's cap. [capon.
 Kapriō'le, f. -, -, caper, leap.
 kapriziō's, a. capricious.

Ka'pſel, f. -, -, capsule || case, box.
 kapu'tt, a. *fam.* lost || smashed, broken.
 Kapū'ze, f. -, -, hood || (Möcchē) cow.
 Kapuẏ'ner, m. -s, -, capuchin (friar).
 Karabi'ner, m. -s, -, carbine.
 Kara'ffe, f. -, -, decanter.
 Karambolā'ge, -āse, f. -, -, cannon (at
 billiards).
 karambolie'ren, v. n. to cannon (at bil-
 liards) || to run against.
 Karā't, n. -(e)s, -e, carat.
 Karavā'ne, f. -, -, caravan.
 Karawanſerei, f. -, -en, caravansery.
 Karbā'tſche, f. -, -, scourge, horsewhip.
 Karbō'l ſäure, f. -, -, carbolic acid.
 Karbonā'de, f. -, -, cutlet, steak.
 Karbā'tſche, f. -, -, curry-comb || carding
 || *Zeit*, v. a. to curry || (Wolle) to card.
 Ka'rde, f. -, -, teasel, card.
 Kardina'l, m. -s, -nā'le, cardinal.
 Kareſſie'ren, v. a. to caress.
 Kar frei'täg, m. Good Friday.
 Karſu'ntel, m. -s, -, carbuncle.
 karg, a. stingy, parsimonious || scanty.
 ka'rgen, v. n. to be niggardly (with).
 Ka'rgheit f. -, 0, parsimony, stinginess.
 kār'glic, a. sparing, scanty.
 karikie'ren, v. a. to caricature. [friar.
 Karneſt'er, m. -s, -, Carmelite, white
 Karneſt'n, n. -(e)s, 0, crimson.
 Ka'rneval, m. -s, -s u. -e, carnival.
 Karu'del, n. -s, -, *vulg.* rabbit. [pl.
 Kā'ro, n. -(s), -s, (in der Karte) diamonds,
 Karō'tte, f. -, -, carrot.
 Ka'rphen, m. -s, -, carp.
 Ka're, f. -, -, n; Ka'rren, m. -s, -, cart ||
 wheelbarrow || ein -n voll, cart-load.
 Ka'rren: -gaul, m. cart-horse || -ſchieber,
 m. wheelbarrow-man.
 Karriē're, f. -, -, gallop || career.
 Kār'rner, m. -s, -, carter, drayman.
 Karſt, m. -(e)s, -e, mattock, hoe.
 Kartā'tſche, f. -, -, canister-shot || -n-
 feuer, n. grape-shot fire.
 Kartau'ne, f. -, -, cannon-royal.
 Kartau'ſe, f. -, -, Carthusian monastery.
 Kartāu'ſer, m. -s, -, Carthusian friar ||
 -lſtör, m. Chartreuse.
 Ka'rte, f. -, -, card || (Lands) map || (See-)
 chart || (Eintritts) ticket || ein Spiel -n,
 a pack of cards || einem in die -n ſehen,
 to discover one's design.
 Karte'll, n. -s, -e, cartel || challenge ||
 -träger, m. second.
 Ka'rten: -blatt, n. single card || -brief,
 m. letter-card || -haus, n. house of cards
 || *fig.* castle in the air || -ſpieler, -ſpiā-

gerin, f. fortune-teller || -spiel, n. game at cards || card-playing || -werk, n. atlas.
 Karto'ffel, f. ~, -n, potato || -müs, n. mashed potatoes, pl.
 Karto'n, karto'g, m. -s, -e, cardboard (box) || cartoon (arts) || -zie'ren, v. a. to bind in boards, to board.
 Kartu'sche, f. ~, -n, cartridge. [round.
 Karusse'll, n. -(e)s, -s u. -e, merry-go-round.
 Kar'woche, f. ~, 0, Passion Week.
 Ka'tzer, m. -s, ~, lock-up.
 Kä'se, m. -s, ~, cheese || -händler, m. cheese-monger || -milch, f. cheese-milk.
 Käse'rei, f. ~, -en, cheese-dairy.
 Kase'rue, f. ~, -n, barracks, pl.
 Kä'sig, a. cheesy.
 Kasin'o, n. -s, -s, club-house, casino.
 Ka'pelletheater, n. Punch and Judy show.
 Kas'se, f. ~, -n, money-box || cash-office, ticket- or booking-office || cash, ready money || gut, schlecht bei ~ sein, to be in cash, to be short of cash || ~ machen, to make up the cash-account.
 Kas'sen: -anweisung, f. treasury bill || -bestand, m. cash in hand || -führer, m. cashier || -schein, m. exchequer bill.
 Kassie'ren, v. a. to get in (money), to cash, to cashier || to annul.
 Kassie'rer, m. -s, ~, cashier.
 Kassä'nie, f. ~, -n, chestnut.
 Kä'stchen, n. -s, ~, casket, little box.
 Kä'ste, f. ~, -n, caste || clique.
 kaste'ien, v. a. to mortify (the flesh) || to chastise.
 Kastei'ung, f. ~, -en, mortification.
 Kaste'll, n. -s, -e, castle, citadel.
 Kastellä'n, m. -s, -e, steward, castellan.
 Kä'sten, m. -s, Kä'sten, chest, case, box.
 Kä'sten geist, m. caste-feeling, exclusive.
 Kastträ't, m. -en, -en, eunuch. [ness.
 kastre'ien, v. a. to castrate.
 Kassuä'r, m. -s, -e, cassowary.
 Katalog, m. -s, -e, catalogue. [head).
 Kata'rri, m. -s, -e, catarrh, cold (in the
 Kata'ster, n. & m. -s, ~, land-register.
 Katastro'phe, f. ~, -n, catastrophe.
 Katech'et, m. -en, -en, catechist.
 Katechi'smus, m. ~, -men, catechism.
 Kategorie, f. ~, -n, category.
 katego'risch, a. categorical.
 Kä'ter, m. -s, ~, tom-cat || fam. a head (after a drinking bout).
 Kath'e'der, n. -s, ~, lecturing desk.
 Kathedra'le, f. ~, -n, cathedral.
 Katholi'k, m. -en, -en, (Roman) Catholic.
 Katholizi'smus, m. ~, 0, Catholicism,

Kattü'n, m. -s, -e, calico, print || -kleid, n. print dress.
 Katz: -balgerei, f. scuffle, quarrel || -s'buseln, v. n. to cringe, to crouch.
 Kä'tzen, n. -s, ~, kitten || bot. catkin.
 Ka'tze, f. ~, -n, cat || -n jammer, m. fig. seediness from a drinking debauch || -n musil, f. discordant music || -n sprung, m. cat's leap || nur einen -n sprung weit, just round the corner.
 Kau'derwelsch, n. -es, 0, gibberish.
 kau'en, v. a. to chew.
 kau'ern, v. n. to cower, to squat.
 Kauf, m. -(e)s, Kau'fe, purchase, bargain || mit in den ~ nehmen, to take into the bargain || -zen, v. a. to buy, to purchase.
 Kau'fer, m. -s, ~, purchaser, buyer.
 Kau'f: -fährer, m., -fährte'schiff, n. merchantman, trading vessel || -haus, n. warehouse || -herr, m. merchant || -laden, m. shop. [by purchase.
 käuflich, a. marketable || venal || ~, adv.
 Kau'f: -mann, m. merchant || shopkeeper || -männlich, a. commercial || business-like || -mannschaft, f. (body of) merchants || -schilling, m. earnest-money.
 Kau'l: -barsch, m. ruff || -quappe, f. laum, adv. scarcely, hardly. [tadpole.
 kau'tisch, a. caustic, sarcastic.
 Kau'tabak, m. chewing-tobacco.
 Kau'tiön, f. ~, -en, security, bail.
 Kau'tischul, m. -s, -e, caoutchouc, India rubber. [odd fellow.
 Kauz, m. -es, Kau'ze, screech-owl || fig. Käu'zen, n. -s, ~, little owl.
 Kavalie'r, m. -s, -e, cavalier, gentleman.
 Kavallerie, f. ~, -n, cavalry, horse.
 Kavalleri'st, m. -en, -en, horse-soldier.
 Kä'viar, m. -s, 0, caviar. [trooper.
 Kē'bs weib, n. concubine.
 ked, a. bold, daring || impertinent || -heit, f. boldness || sauciness.
 Kē'gel, m. -s, ~, cone || ~, pl. ninepins, skittles, pl. || -bühn, f. skittle-alley || -förmig, a. conical || -getriebe, n. bevel-gear || -flügel, f. skittle-ball || -n, -s schieben, v. n. to bowl, to play at ninepins or skittles.
 Kē'gel schnitt, m. conic section.
 Kē'hle, f. ~, -n, throat, gorge.
 Kē'hl: -lopf, m. larynx || -lopfverschlus, glottal stop || -laut, m. guttural (sound) || -leiste, f. arch. ogee.
 Kē'hr: -aus, m. last dance || fig. end || -besen, m. broom.
 kē'hren, v. a. to sweep, to brush || sich ~, v. refl. (an etwas) to mind a thing.

Rehricht, m. & n. -s, 0, sweepings, pl.

Rehrseite, f. reverse, back.

Rehrt: ~ machen, *mil.* to wheel round.

Reifen, v. n. ir. to scold.

Reil, m. -(e)s, -e, wedge || -e, pl. *fam.* thrashing || **zen**, v. a. & n. to wedge || *fig.* to thrash, to flog.

Reiler, m. -s, ~, wild boar.

Reilerei, f. ~, -en, *fam.* free fight, row.

Reil: **zförmig**, a. wedge-shaped || cuneiform || -**schrift**, f. cuneiform characters, pl.

Reim, m. -(e)s, -e, germ || bud || **zen**, v. n. to germinate, to bud, to sprout || **zfrei**, a. sterile. [not any, none.]

Rein, **reiner**, **keine**, **keines**, a. no, no one, **keinerlei**, a. of no sort.

Reines: -**falls**, adv. on no account || -**wegs**, adv. by no means.

Reinmal, adv. not once, never.

Reich, m. -(e)s, -e, cup || *bot.* calyx || -**gläs**, n. chalice.

Reile, f. ~, -n, trowel || ladle.

Reiler, m. -s, ~, cellar || cave. [pl.]

Reilere, f. ~, -en, cellarage || wine-cellar, **Reiler**: -**geschoss**, n. basement || -**meister**, m. butler || -**wechsel**, m. accommodation-bill. [f. barmaid, waitress.]

Reilner, m. -s, ~, waiter, barman || -in,

Reiter, f. ~, -n, wine-press || **zen**, v. a. to press (or tread) grapes.

Reinbar, a. recognizable.

Reinen, v. n. ir. to know || to be acquainted with || ~ **lernen**, to become acquainted with, to get introduced to.

Reiner, m. -s, ~, connoisseur, expert || -**auge**, n., -**blick**, m. the eye of an expert || -**miene**, f. the look or the air of a connoisseur.

Reinlich, a. recognizable, distinguishable.

Reinweis, f. ~, -nisse, knowledge || ~ **von etwas nehmen**, to take note of || in ~ **setzen**, to inform (of) || **reich**, a. well-informed, learned.

Reinzeichen, n. mark. sign. [tinguish.]

Reinzeichnen, v. a. to mark || to distinguish, v. n. to cant, to capsize.

Reibe, f. ~, -n, notch.

Reibel, m. -s, 0, *bot.* chervil.

Reiben, v. a. to notch, to indent || to mill (edge of coins).

Reib: -**holz**, n. tally, score || **viel auf dem ~ haben**, to have much to answer for || -**tier**, n. insect.

Reiter, m. -s, ~, prison, jail, dungeon || -**meister**, m. jailer.

Reil, m. -(e)s, -e u. *fam.* -s, fellow.

Rein, m. -(e)s, -e, kernel || stone || grain || *fig.* quintessence, best part, elite.

Rein: -**keiser**, m. cherry-finch || -**ge-häuf**, n. core || **zgesund**, a. hale, thoroughly sound || -**holz**, n. heart-wood.

Reinig, a. pithy, solid.

Rein: -**obst**, n. kernel-fruit || -**schuß**, m. point-blank shot || -**spruch**, m. pithy saying, aphorism || -**truppen**, pl. choice troops pl.

Reize, f. ~, -n, candle || taper.

Reizen: **zgerade**, a. *fig.* bolt upright || -**licht**, n. candle-light.

Reifel, m. -s, ~, kettle || boiler || -**flüder**, m. tinker || -**haufe**, f. kettle-drum || -**schmied**, m. coppersmith || -**treiben**, n. battue.

Reite, f. ~, -n, chain || (Berg-) range || (Weberel) warp || concatenation (of events).

Reiten, v. a. to chain to.

Reiten: -**brücke**, f. suspension-bridge || -**glied**, n. link of a chain || -**hund**, m. watch-dog || -**panzer**, m. chain-mail || -**räd**, n. sprocket-wheel || -**rögel**, f. *math.* chain-rule.

Reher, m. -s, ~, heretic.

Rehere, f. ~, -en, heresy.

Rehergericht, n. inquisition.

Reherisch, a. heretical.

Reihen, v. n. to pant, to gasp.

Reihhusten, m. whooping-cough.

Reihe, f. ~, -n, club || leg (of mutton or veal).

Reich, a. chaste, pure || **zheit**, f. chastity.

Reicherbse, f. chick-pea.

Reichern, v. n. to titter, to giggle.

Reis, m. **Reises**, **Reise**, (Billard) miss, miss-cue.

Reibitz, m. -(e)s, -e, lapwing, peewit.

Reifer, f. ~, -n, Scotch fir || ~, m. -s, ~, jaw.

Reil, m. -(e)s, -e, quill || *nav.* keel, careen || **zholen**, v. a. to keelhaul || to careen || -**wasser**, n. dead water, wake.

Reime, f. ~, -n, gill.

Rein, m. -(e)s, 0, resinous pinewood || -**apfel**, m. pine-cone || -**fadel**, f. pine-wood torch || -**holz**, n. pinewood || -**ruß**, m. lamp-black.

Reibe, f. ~, ~, back-basket.

Reis, m. **Reises**, **Reise**, gravel.

Reisel, m. -s, ~, flint, pebble || -**erde**, f. silicious earth || -**stein**, m. pebble-(stone).

Reifig, a. gravelly. [path.]

Reis: -**sand**, m. gravel || -**weg**, m. gravel-

Reil: -**gramm**, n. kilogram || -**meter**, m. kilometre = 1093 yards.

Ri'mme, f. ~, -n, notch || edge.

Rind, n. -(e)s, -er, child || kleines ~, infant, baby || das ~ mit dem Bade aus-
schütten, to throw the heave after the hatchet || das ~ beim rechten Namen
nennen, to call a spade a spade || mit
~ und Kegel, bag and baggage || -bett,
n. childbed || an -es Statt nehmen,
to adopt.

Rinderel', f. childish trick || trifle.

Ri'nder: -frau, f. nurse || -garten, m.
kindergarten || -geschichte, f. child's
story || -gesicht, n. child's face || -jähre,
n. pl. childhood || z'leicht, a. very easy ||
z'lieb, a. fond of children || z'lös, a.
childless || -mädchen, n. nursemaid ||
-mürchen, n. nursery-tale || -mord, m.
infanticide || -schühe, m. pl.: die ~ aus-
ziehen, to be a boy no longer || -spiel,
n. child's play || fig. trifle || -stube, f.
nursery || -wagen, m. go-cart || peram-
bulator || fam. pram || -wärterin, f.
nurse || -wäsche, f. baby-linen.

Ri'ndes: -alter, n. infancy || -beine, n.
pl.: von -n an, from infancy || -kind,
n. grandchild || -mörderin, f. infanticide
|| -nöte, f. pl. labour || -statt = Rind.

Ri'ndheit, f. ~, 0, childhood || von ~ auf,
Ri'ndlich, a. childish. [from infancy.

Ri'ndlich, a. childlike.

Ri'nd taufe, f. christening. [graph.

Rinematogra'ph, m. -en, -en, cinemato-

Rinn, n. -(e)s, -e, chin, -en, -en, cinemato-
-lände, f. jaw(-bone) || -bärt, m. goatee,
imperial || -fette, f. curb(-chain) || -s
lände, f. jaw. [cinema.

Ri'no, n. -s, 0, movies, pictures, pl.,

Ri'ppe, f. ~, 0, tilt || auf der ~ stehen, to
stand atilt || fig. to be on the verge of
bankruptcy || z'n, v. n. to lose one's
balance || z'n, v. a. to tilt.

Ri'rdorf, n. village with a church.

Ri'rde, f. ~, -n, church || divine service.

Ri'rden: -älteste(r), m. elder, church-
warden || -bann, m. excommunication ||
-büch, n. parish-register || -büche, f.
penance || -diener, m. sexton || -fluch,
m. anathema || -gefang, m. church-
hymn || -geschichte, f. ecclesiastical his-
tory || -gesetz, n. canon-law || -güt, n.
church-property || -jahr, n. ecclesiastical
year || -lehrer, m. teacher (father) of
the church || -lied, n. hymn || -ordnung,
f. church-service, ritual || -rät, m. con-
sistory || -raub, m. sacrilege || -recht,
n. canon-law || -schiff, n. nave || -spa-
tung, f. schism || -staat, m. Papal

State || -stuhl, m. pew || -bücher, m.
Father (of the church) || -verbesserung,
f. reformation || -versammlung, f. synod
|| -vorstand, m. vestry || -zucht, f. church
discipline.

Ri'rd: -gang, m. church-going || (von
Wöchnerinnen) churching || -gänger, m.
church-goer || -hof, m. churchyard.

Ri'rlich, a. ecclesiastical.

Ri'r: -spiel, n. parish || -sbengel, m.
diocese || -turm, m. church-steeple ||
-turns politif, f. parochialism || -weihe,
f. dedication of a church || kermess.

Ri'rmes, f. ~, -messen u. Ri'rufen, church
fair, kermess.

Ri'rre, a. tame || tractable.

Ri'rren, v. a. to tame || to allure.

Ri'rlich: -baum, m. cherry-tree || -brannt-
wein, m. cherry-brandy.

Ri'rche, f. ~, -n, cherry.

Ri'rffen, n. -s, ~, cushion || pillow.

Riste, f. ~, -n, box, chest, case.

Ritt, m. -(e)s, -e, cement || putty || lute.

Ri'ttel, m. -s, ~, smock-frock.

Ri'tten, v. a. to cement.

Ri'tzel, m. -s, 0, tickling || titillation.

Ri'tzeln, v. a. to tickle.

Ri'tzig, a. ticklish || fig. difficult. [book.

Ri'ßde, f. ~, -n, rough sketch || waste-

fla'ffen, v. n. to gape, to yawn.

Ri'ßfen, v. n. to yelp. [ler.

Ri'ßfer, m. -s, ~, yelping dog || fig. braw-

Ri'ßter, f. ~, -n, fathom || (Pol's) cord.

Ri'ßtern, v. a. to fathom || to cord up.

Ri'ßbar, a. actionable || ~ werden, to go
to law, to sue.

Ri'ße, f. ~, -n, complaint, lament || (ge-
richtliche) suit, action || -lied, n. lamen-
tation || elegy.

Ri'ßen, v. n. to complain, to lament || to
go to law || ~, v. a. to complain of.

Ri'ßer, m. -s, ~, plaintiff, complainant.

Ri'ßeschrift, f. bill of complaint.

Ri'ßglück, a. lamentable, woful.

Ri'ßm, f. ~, -en, narrow ravine || z, a.
tight, narrow || stiff || scarce.

Ri'ßmuer, f. ~, -n, clamp(-iron), clasp,
hook || bracket, parenthesis.

Ri'ßmurn, v. a. to fasten, to clasp || sich
~, v. refl. to cling (to).

Ri'ßung, m. -(e)s, Ri'ßunge, sound || ring ||
tune || einen guten ~ haben, fig. to be
in good repute || z'lös, a. mute || sound-
less || z'voll, a. sonorous. [stop.

Ri'ßve, f. ~, -n, flap || valve || mus. key,
Ri'ßven, v. n. to clap, to clatter || fig. to
fit || to tally.

Kla'pper, f. ~, -n, rattle || **Σdür**, a. as thin as a lath, very lean || **Σig**, a. rattling ||
-laffen, m. jingling piano, tin-kettle.
Kla'ppern, v. n. to clatter, to rattle || to chatter (one's teeth).
Kla'pper: -**schlange**, f. rattlesnake ||
-stork, m. *fam.* stork.
Kla'pp: -**horn**, n. key-bugle || -**hornverf**, m. pl. nonsense rhymes || -**hüt**, m. opera-hat, crush-hat || -**stühl**, m. camp-stool, deck-chair.
Klaps, m. **Kla'pfe**, **Kla'pse** u. **Kla'pse**, slap, blow.
Kla'pfen, v. n. to clap, to smack. [plain].
Klar, a. clear || serene || pure || *fig.* evident,
Klar'en, v. a. to clear || to clarify.
Klar'reit, f. ~, -en, clearness || evidence.
Klarine'tte, f. ~, -n, clarinet.
Kla'sse, f. ~, -n, class || order, form.
Kla'ssen: -**haß**, m. class-hatred || -**steuer**, f. graduated income-tax || -**zimmer**, n. schoolroom.
Klassifizie'ren, v. a. to classify.
Kla'ssiker, m. -s, ~, classic (author).
Kla'ssisch, a. classical.
Klatsch, m. -(e)s, -e, smack, clash || gossip || **Σ**, i. flap! smack! || -**büße**, f. gossip, tale-bearer.
Klat'schen, v. n. to clack || to patter || to gossip || ~, v. a. (Weltfall) to applaud.
Klat'scherel', f. ~, -en, gossip(ing).
Klat'schaft, a. talkative, gossiping.
Klat'sch: -**maul**, n. gossip || -**röse**, f. wild poppy || -**fucht**, f. gossiping propensity.
Klau'ben, v. a. to pick || to cavil (at words).
Klau'e, f. ~, -n, claw, talon, paw || clutch.
Klau'en: -**fett**, n. neat's-foot oil || -**feuche**, f. foot-rot, claw-sickness.
Klau'fe, f. ~, -n, cell, hermitage.
Klau'fel, f. ~, -n, clause, stipulation.
Klau'sner, m. -s, ~, hermit, anchorite.
Klaviatür, f. ~, -en, key-board.
Klavie'r, n. -(e)s, -e, pianoforte || -**lehrer**, m. piano teacher || -**schule**, f. exercises for the piano || -**spieler**, m. piano-player || -**stimmer**, m. piano-tuner.
Kle'ben, v. a. to paste, to glue || ~, v. n. to adhere, to stick.
Kle'berig, a. sticky || glutinous. [inkspot].
Kleds, m. **Kle'des**, **Kle'de**, blot, blotch,
Kle'den, v. a. to blot, to blotch || to scrawl.
Klee, m. -s, 0, clover, trefoil || -**blatt**, n. leaf of trefoil || *fig.* trio || -**saure**, f. oxalic acid. [-er, pl. clothes, pl.
Kleid, n. -(e)s, -er, garment || gown, dress ||
Klei'den, v. a. to dress, to clothe || (passen) to fit, to suit || *fig.* ~, v. refl. to dress.

Klei'der: -**bürste**, f. clothes-brush || -**händler**, m. dealer in (ready-made) clothes || -**macher**, m. tailor || -**schrank**, m. wardrobe.
Klei'dsam, a. becoming, well-fitting.
Klei'dung, f. ~, -en, clothing, dress, clothes, pl. || -**stück**, n. garment, article of dress.
Klei'e, f. ~, -n, bran.
Klei'ig, a. branny.
Klein, a. little || small || minute || petty ||
-es Geld, change, small coin || **bon ~ auf**, from infancy || **ein ~ wenig**, a little bit, very little || **im ~en verlaufen**, to sell by retail.
Klei'n: **Σbürgerlich**, a. middle-class || **Σglaubig**, a. of little faith || -**handel**, m. retail trade || -**händler**, m. retailer, shopkeeper.
Klei'nheit, f. ~, 0, smallness.
Klei'nigkeit, f. ~, -en, small matter, trifle || -**Σträger**, m. pedant || trifler.
Klein: -**inder bewahr anstalt**, f. infant-school, baby farm, crèche || **Σ'laut**, a. dejected, low-spirited || **Σ'lich**, a. mean, petty, paltry || -**lichkeit**, f. meanness, narrow-mindedness || -**müt**, m. pusillanimity || **Σ'mühtig**, a. pusillanimous.
Klei'nöd, n. -(e)s, -e u. -en, jewel, treasure, trinkets, pl. || **Kleinö'dien**, pl. insignia of royalty, regalia.
Klei'n: -**schmied**, m. locksmith || -**staate-rei**, f. system of small states || -**städter**, m. inhabitant of a provincial town || **Σstädtisch**, a. petty, narrow, provincial.
Klei'fter, m. -s, 0, paste || **Σn**, v. a. to paste.
Klei'mme, f. ~, -n, straits, pl., difficulty, dilemma || **Σn**, v. a. to pinch || to squeeze || ~, v. n. to jam || **fig.** **Σn**, v. refl. to get one's finger jammed.
Klei'mmer, m. -s, ~, pince-nez.
Klei'mm schraube, f. ~, -n, terminal binding screw.
Klei'mner, m. -s, ~, tinman. [shop].
Klempnerei', f. ~, -en, tinman's trade or
Klei'pper, m. -s, ~, nag.
Klei'rifer, m. -s, ~, clergyman.
Klei'rus, m. ~, 0, clergy.
Klei'tte, f. ~, -n, bur || *fig.* bore.
Klei'ttern, v. n. to climb, to clamber.
Klei'tter stange, f. climbing-pole, greasy
Klei'nt, m. -en, -en, client. [pole].
Klei'ma, n. -s, -s u. -te, climate.
Klei'matisch, a. climatic.
Klei'mmen, v. n. ir. (f) to climb. [strum].
Klei'mpern, v. n. to jingle, to tinkle || to

Kli'nge, f. ~, -n, blade || sword || über die ~ springen lassen, to put to the sword || vor die ~ fordern, to challenge.

Kli'ngel, f. ~, -n, small bell || -beutel, m. alms-bag.

Kli'ngeln, v. n. to ring the bell || to tinkle.

Kli'ngel: -schnur, f. bell-rope || -züg, m. bell-pull.

Kli'ngen, v. n. ir. to ring, to clink, to sound || -de Münze, hard cash, specie || mit -dem Spiel, with drums and fifes, in triumph.

Kli'ngklang, m. ding-dong, jingle.

Kli'nif, f. ~, -en, clinical hospital.

Kli'nke, f. ~, -n, latch, door-handle.

Klipp: ~ und klar, quite clear.

Kli'ppe, f. ~, -n, cliff, crag.

Klippklapp, i. flip-flap!

Kli'rren, v. n. to clink, to clatter.

Klistie'r, n. -s, -e, enema || -spritze, f. [syringe].

Klistig, a. slippery.

Kloa'te, f. ~, -n, sink, drain, sewer.

Klo'b'en, m. -s, ~, log || block, pulley.

Klo'big, a. coarse, rude, blockish. [tap.]

Klo'pfen, v. a. to knock, to beat, to rap, to rap, to

Klo'pfer, m. -s, ~, knocker, rapper.

Klo'pfechter, m. pugilist, boxer.

Klo'ppel, m. -s, ~, clapper || drumstick || bobbin, lace-bone.

Klo'ppeln, v. a. to make bone-lace.

Klo'ppel: -wirke, f. bone-lace || -zwirn, m. thread for making lace.

Klops, m. Klo'pfeß, Klo'pfe, meat-ball.

Kloset't, n. -(e)s, -e u. -s, water-closet, W. C.

Kloß, m. -es, Klo'ße, clod || dumpling.

Klo'ster, n. -s, Klo'ster, cloister || monastery || convent, nunnery.

Klo'ster: -brüder, m. monk, friar || -frau, f. nun || -gelübde, n. monastic vow.

Klo'sterlich, a. monastic.

Klo'sterlich: -schule, f. monastic school || -zucht, f. monastic discipline.

Klog, m. -es, Klo'ge, block, log, trunk || fig. blockhead.

Klo'zig, a. cloddy || blockish, clumsy.

Klub, m. -s, -s, club.

Kluft, f. ~, Klu'fte, gap, gulf, chasm.

Klug, a. prudent, wise || clever, sharp || aus etwas nicht ~ werden, to be puzzled by a thing || so ~ wie vorher, none the

Klugeln, v. n. to subtilize. [wiser.]

Klugheit, f. ~, 0, prudence, wisdom.

Kluglich, adv. prudently, wisely, judiciously.

Klu'mpen, m. -s, ~, lump, clod || ingot.

Klu'mpfuß, m. club-foot.

Klu'mpig, a. clotted.

Klu'ber, m. -s, ~, nav. jib || -baum, m. jib-boom.

Kna'bbern, v. a. & n. to nibble, to gnaw.

Kna'be, m. -n, -n, boy, lad.

Kna'ben: -alter, n. boyhood || zhaft, a. boyish || -streich, m. boyish trick.

Knads, m. Kna'deß, Kna'de, crack(ing) || z, i. crack! snap!

Kna'den, v. a. & n. to crack.

Kna'd: -mandel, f. shell-almond || -wurf, f. saveloy.

Knall, m. -(e)s, -e u. Kna'le, clap, crack || report, detonation || ~ und Fall, on a sudden || -bonbon, -boyboy, n. cracker || -büchse, -büxse, f. pop-gun || -effekt, m. clap-trap, stage effect.

Kna'llen, v. a. to crack (a whip) || ~, v. n. to detonate, to explode.

Kna'll: -erbe, f. toy-torpedo || -gäs, n. oxyhydrogen gas.

Knapp, a. close, tight, narrow || scarce, scanty || ~, adv. scarcely || ~ halten, to keep (one) short || ~ messen, to give short measure.

Kna'ppe, m. -n, -n, esquire || miner.

Kna'ppschäft, f. ~, -en, body of miners.

Kna'rren, v. n. to creak, to jar.

Kna'ster, m. -s, ~, canister-tobacco || -bärt, m. fig. grumbler. [crackle.]

Kna'ttern, v. n. to rattle, to clatter, to

Kna'uel, m. -s, ~, clue, ball of thread || throng. [arch. capital.]

Knauf, m. -(e)s, Knäu'fe, head, knob ||

Knauf, m. -s, ~, niggard, curmudgeon.

Knaufertig, a. stingy, niggardly.

Knaufern, v. n. to be stingy.

Kne'bel, m. -s, ~, gag || cudgel || -bärt, m. moustache.

Kne'beln, v. a. to tie, to bind || to gag.

Knecht, m. -(e)s, -e, servant || menial, slave || z'en, v. a. to enslave.

Knechtisch, a. slavish, servile, menial.

Knechtischhaft, f. ~, 0, servitude, slavery.

Knechts sinn, m. servile disposition.

Knei'en, v. a. ir. to pinch, to nip.

Knei'fer, m. -s, ~, folders, glasses, pl.,

Knei'fzange = Kneipzange. [pince-nez.]

Knei'pe, f. ~, -n, public house, fam. pub || z'n, v. a. ir. to pinch || ~, v. n. to tippie, to carouse.

Kneiperei, f. ~, -en, drinking bout.

Knei'p zange, f. pincers, pl.

Kne'ten, v. a. to knead.

Knick, m. -(e)s, -e, crack || quickset hedge.

Kni'den, v. a. to crack, to break.

Kni'der, m. -s, ~, niggard.

Inl'derig, a. niggardly.
Inl'dern, v. n. to be stingy.
Knids, m. **Knid'ses**, **Knid'se**, curtsy.
Knid'sen, v. n. to drop a curtsy.
Knle, n. -s, ~, knee || *fig.* übers ~ brechen, to make short work of || -'band, n. garter || -'beugung, f. genuflection || **Kn(e)n**, v. n. to kneel || -'fall, m. genuflection || **Kn'fällig**, a. upon one's knees || -'hose, f. breeches, pl. || -'kehle, f. hollow of the knee, hough || -'riemen, m. shoemaker's stirrup || -'scheibe, f. kneepan || -'stüd, n. half-length portrait.
Kniff, m. -(e)s, -e, pinch || trick || **Kn'lich**, a. *fam.* queer, difficult.
Knip'sen, v. n. to snap one's fingers || ~, v. a. (photographieren) to snap.
Knirps, m. **Knir'pse**, **Knir'pse**, pigmy, dwarf, hop-o'-my-thumb.
Knir'schen, v. a. to gnash (one's teeth) || ~, **Knir'stern**, v. n. to crackle. [v. n. to grate.
Knit'tern, v. a. to rumple.
Knö'beln, v. n. to play at dice.
Knö'blauß, m. -(e)s, 0, garlic.
Knö'hel, m. -s, ~, knuckle || joint || ankle.
Knö'hern, m. -s, ~, bone || -'bruch, m. fracture (of a bone) || -'fräß, m. caries || -'gerippe, n. skeleton || -'leim, m. bone-glue || -'mann, m. skeleton || *fig.* death || -'mehl, n. bone-dust || -'splitter, m. splinter.
Knö'hern, a. of bone, emaciated.
Knö'hig, a. bony.
Knö'del, m. -s, ~, dumpling.
Knö'le, f. ~, -n, lump || bulb.
Knö'llig, a. bulbous || knobby.
Knopf, m. -es, **Knö'pfe**, button || (Degen) pommel || (Heimds) stud || -'loch, n. button-hole.
Knö'pfen, v. a. to button. [ton-hole.
Knö'rpel, m. -s, ~, cartilage, gristle || **Kn'ig**, a. cartilaginous.
Knö'rren, m. -s, ~, knot, gnarl. [bud.
Knö'se, f. ~, -n, bud, eye || **Kn'n**, v. n. to knit.
Knö'ten, m. -s, ~, knot || *fig.* difficulty || (eines Dramas) intrigue, plot || -'punkt, m. rail. junction || -'stod, m. thorn-stick.
Knü'tig, a. knotty || *fig.* coarse, vulgar.
Knü'ssen, v. a. to cuff, to thump.
Knüll, a. *vulg.* tipsy.
Knüll'en, v. a. to rumple, to crumple.
Knü'pfen, v. a. to tie || to knit, to unite.
Knü'ppel, m. -s, ~, cudgel, stick.
Knü'rren, v. n. to growl, to snarl || to grumble.
Knü'sperig, a. (Gebäud) crisp, short.
Knü'spern, v. a. to nibble.

Knü'te, f. ~, -n, knout.
Knü'ttel, **Knü'ttel**, m. -s, ~, cudgel || -'bers, m. doggerel(-rhyme).
Knö'balt, m. -s, -e, cobalt. [cabin.
Knö'ben, **Knö'fen**, m. -s, ~, pig-sty || small
Knö'ber, m. -s, ~, basket.
Knö'bold, m. -(e)s, -e, hobgoblin || ~ *schies*-
gen, to somersault.
Knö'ch, m. -(e)s, **Knö'che**, (male) cook || -'büch, n. cookery-book || **Kn'en**, v. a. to boil, to cook || **Kn'en**, v. n. to boil || -'er, m. boiler.
Knö'cher, m. -s, ~, quiver.
Knö'chin, f. ~, -nen, (female) cook.
Knö'ch : -'kunt, f. cookery || -'löffel, m. pot-ladle || -'maschine, f. cooking-apparatus || -'salz, n. (common) salt || -'topf, m. saucepan, kitchen-pot. [bait, to allure.
Knö'der, m. -s, ~, bait, lure || **Kn'n**, v. a. to
Knö'der, m. ~ u. -es, -e u. -dizes, codex ||
Knö'ffer, m. -s, ~, trunk, box. [code.
Knö'gnat, m. -s, -s, cognac, brandy.
Knö'hle, m. -(e)s, 0, cabbage || *fam.* twaddle.
Knö'hle, f. ~, -n, charcoal || coal || (wie) auf
 -n sitzen, to sit on thorns.
Knö'hlen, v. a. to char, to carbonize || ~, v. n. to talk nonsense.
Knö'hlen : -'beden, n. coal-pan || coal-basin || -'bergwerk, n. coal-mine || -'brenner, m. charcoal-burner || -'grube, f. coal-pit || -'läger, n. coal-stores, pl. || -'meister, m. charcoal-pile || -'säure, f. carbonic acid || -'stift, m. charcoal-crayon || -'stoff, m. carbon || -'wasser stoff gas, n. carburetted hydrogen gas.
Knö'hler, m. -s, ~, charcoal-burner || --
 glauke, m. blind faith.
Knö'hle rüben schwarz, a. coal-black.
Knö'hle : -'rübi, m. turnip-cabbage || -'rübe, f. turnip-rooted cabbage || -'wei'kling, m. cabbage-butterfly.
Knö'je, f. ~, -n, berth, cabin.
Knö'f, m. -s, -s, coke.
Knö'tt, a. coquettish || **Kn'e**, f. coquette, flirt || **Kn'erie**, f. coquetry, flirtation || -'ie'ren,
Knö'se nuß, f. cocoa-nut. [v. n. to flirt.
Knö'ben, m. -s, ~, club || butt-end || piston || *chem.* alembic, retort || -'hüb, m. piston stroke || -'stöß, m. blow with the butt-
Knö'h, f. ~, 0, colic, gripes, pl. [end.
Knö'h räbe, m. (common) raven.
Knö'g, n. -s, -ien, course of lectures || -e, m. colleague. [(of teachers).
Knö'g : -'gnum, n. -s, **Knö'g** : -'gnum, board || staff
Knö'tte, f. ~, -n, (church-)collection || (Gebet) collect.
Knö'tter, n. -s, ~, jerkin || ~, m. -s, 0, staggers || *fig.* rage, madness.

Kollern, v. a. & n. to roll || (von Trut-
hühnern) to gobble.

Köllnisch=Wasser, n. eau de Cologne.

Kolonial=waren, f. pl. colonial produce.

Kolonie, f. ~, -n, colony.

Kolonist, m. -en, -en, colonist, settler.

Kolorit, n. -s, 0, colouring.

Koloß, m. Koloß'es, Koloß'e, colossus.

Kolossal, a. colossal, huge.

Kolportage, -täre, f. ~, 0, colportage.

Kolporteur, -ör, m. -s, -e, hawk (of

Kombinieren, v. a. to combine. [books].

Komet, m. -en, -en, comet.

Komiker, m. -s, ~, comic actor.

Komisch, a. comical || strange, odd, funny.

Komitee, n. -s, -s, committee.

Komma, n. -s, -s u. -ta, comma.

Kommandant, m. -en, -en, commander.

Kommandieren, v. a. & n. to command.

Kommandi't-Gesellschaft, f. joint stock
company. [achment (of soldiers)].

Kommando, n. -s, -s, command || de-

kommen, v. n. ir. (i) to come || to arrive

at, to get to || ~ lassen, to send for || ~

sehen, to foresee || abhandeln ~, to get

lost || einem gleich ~, to equal one || zu

kurz ~, to fall short of || teuer, hoch zu

stehen ~, to cost dear || gelaufen ~, to

come running || gegangen ~, to come on

foot || auf etw. ~, to think of, to hit on

s. th. || hinter etw. ~, to discover ||

weiter ~, to get on, to advance || wieder

zu sich ~, to recover || ich konnte gestern

nicht dazu ~, I could not find time for

it yesterday || zu Falle ~, to be ruined ||

zu Schaden ~, to suffer loss || um etw.

~, to lose a thing || sich etw. zu Schulden

~ lassen, to be guilty of a thing || zu Ge-

sicht ~, to come to sight.

Kommers, m. -mer'ses, -mer'se, drink-

ing-bout || -büch, n. students' songbook.

Kommerrzien rat, m. councillor of com-

merce (German title).

Kommit's, -mī, m. ~, ~, clerk.

Kommissär, m. -s, -e, commissioner,

commissary.

Kommit's bröt, n. ammunition-bread.

Kommissionär, m. -s, -e, agent.

Kommodie, f. ~, -n, chest of drawers.

Kommunal, a. communal, municipal.

Komödi'ant, m. -en, -en, actor, comedian.

Komödie, f. ~, -n, comedy || play. [ner.

Kompagno'n, -panjo'ng, m. -s, -s, part-

Kompagnie', Kompanie', f. ~, -n, com-

pany.

Komparativ, m. -s, -e, comparative.

Kompaß, m. -paß'es, -paße, compass.

Komplot't, n. -es, -e, plot, conspiracy.

Komponieren, v. a. to compose, to set (to
music).

Komponist, m. -en, -en, composer.

Kompost, n. -(e)s, -e, stewed fruit, pre-
serves, pl. [order].

Kommandant, m. -(e)s, -e, commander (of an

Konditor, m. -s, -tör'en, confectioner.

Konditorei, f. ~, -en, confectioner's
(shop). [meats, sweets, pl.]

Konfekt, n. -(e)s, -e, confectionary, sweet-

Konfektion, f. ~, 0, dressmaking.

Konferenz, f. ~, -en, conference.

Konfession, f. ~, -en, confession, creed.

Konfirmand, m. -en, -en, candidate for
confirmation.

Konfiszieren, v. a. to confiscate.

Kongress, m. -greß'es, -greße, congress.

Kongruent, a. congruent.

König, m. -s, -e, king || -in, f. queen ||

~lich, a. royal, regal, kingly || -reich, n.

kingdom || -s mörder, m. regicide || ~s-

treu, a. loyal || -s treue, f. loyalty || -s-

würde, f. royal dignity || -tüm, n.

royalty, kingship.

Konjugation, f. ~, -en, conjugation.

Konjunktion, f. ~, -en, conjunction.

Konjunktiv, m. -s, -e, subjunctive.

Konkubinat, n. -(e)s, -e, concubinage.

Konkurrenz, m. -en, -en, competitor.

Konkurrenz, f. ~, -en, competition.

Konkurrieren, v. n. to compete.

Konkurs, m. -kur'ses, -kur'se, bank-

ruptcy || -maße, f. bankrupt's estate.

Können, v. n. ir. to be able || to know, to

understand || ich kann, I can, I may || ich

kann nichts dafür, I can't help it.

Konservativ, a. conservative.

Konserve, f. ~, -n, preserve.

Konsonant, m. -en, -en, gr. consonant.

Konsulat, n. -s, -e, consulate.

Konsum, m. -s, 0, consumption || -ver-

ein, m. co-operative society.

Konto, n. -s, -ten, -s u. -ti, account.

Kontor, n. -s, -e, office, counting-house.

Kontraß, m. double-bass.

Kontur, f. ~, -en, outline.

Konversationslexikon, n. encyclopædia.

Konzept, n. -(e)s, -e, (rough) draft,

sketch.

Konzil, n. -(e)s, -e u. -ten, council.

Köper, m. -s, 0, twill || ~n, v. a. to twill.

Kopf, m. -(e)s, Köpfe, head || fig. mind,

brains || top || (Pfeifen-) bowl || ein fähiger

~, a man of talent || aus dem ~, by heart

|| mit bloßem ~, bareheaded || Hals über

~, head over heels || einem etwas auf

den ~ sagen, to tell one a thing to his face || einen vor den ~ stoßen, to disoblige or offend one || sich den ~ über etw. zerbrechen, to cudgel one's brains || den ~ hängen lassen, to hang one's head.
 Kopf: -arbeit, f. brain-work || -bedeckung, f. head-gear, hat.

köpfen, v. a. to behead.

Köpf: -hänger, m. hypocrite || devotee || -kissen, n. pillow || Kops, a. headless || thoughtless || -nicken, n. nod || -putz, f. box on the ear || -putz, m. head-dress || -rechnen, n. mental arithmetic || -salat, m. cabbage-lettuce || Kscheu, a. skittish, shy || -schmerzen, m. pl. headache || -schütteln, n. shake of the head || -steuer, f. poll-tax || -tüch, n. kerchief, head-cloth || Küber, adv. head foremost || -weh, n. headache.

Kopie, f. ~, -n, copy || duplicate.

kopieren, v. a. to copy.

Kopiermaschine, f. copying-machine.

Koppe = Kuppe.

Koppel, f. ~, -n, couple || sword-belt || (Hundes) leash || (Grundstück) inclosure || ~n, v. a. to couple, to leash.

Kobulle'ren, v. a. to marry || to pair.

Koralle, f. ~, -n, coral || -n bank, f., -n riff, n. coral reef || -n schnür, f. coral necklace.

Korb, m. -(e)s, Körbe, basket || einen ~ bekommen, to meet with a refusal || einen ~ geben, to refuse (a suitor) || -flechter, -macher, m. basket-maker || -weide, f.

Korbel, f. ~, -n, cord, string. [osier.

Korbuß, m. -s, -e, Spanish leather,

Korinthe, f. ~, -n, currant. [cordovan.

Kork, m. -(e)s, -e, cork || -eiche, f. cork-oak || -stöpsel, m. cork(-stopper) || -gleher, m. cork-screw.

Korn, n. -(e)s, Körner, corn || grain || (am Gemein) sight || einen auf's ~ nehmen, to take aim at one || to have an eye upon him.

Korn: -ähre, f. ear (of corn) || -blume, f. blue-bottle, corn-flower || -böden, m. corn-loft || -branntwein, m. whiskey.

kornen, v. a. & n. to granulate.

kornfressend, a. granivorous.

kornig, a. granulous, granular.

Korn: -hammer, f. granary || -speicher, m. corn-loft || -wucherer, m. corn-jobber || -wurm, m. weevil, calander.

Körper, m. -s, ~, body || (toter) corpse || -bau, m. frame || -beschaffenheit, f. constitution || -fülle, f. corpulence || -haltung, f. carriage, deportment || --

kraft, f. bodily strength || Klich, a. corporeal, bodily || -schaft, f. corporation || -schwäche, f. bodily weakness || -stellung, f. attitude || -übung, f. gymnastic or athletic exercise || -welt, f. corporeal world.

korrekt, a. correct.

Korrektor, m. -s, -toren, press-reader.

Korrektur, f. ~, -en, proof-sheet, revise.

Korrekturband, f. ~, -en, correspondence.

Korridor, m. -s, -e, passage, corridor.

Korrigieren, v. a. to correct. [pl.

Korsett, n. -(e)s, -e u. -s, corset, stays,

Kornführer, f. ~, -n, leader, master.

Koscher, a. clean (according to the Jewish

Koschen, v. n. to caress. [rite).

Kose name, m. pet name.

Kost, f. ~, O, fare, food || board || in ~ sein bei, to board with.

Kostbar, a. costly, precious || fam. capital || Ksteit, f. costliness || valuables, pl.

Kosten, v. a. to taste || to cost || to take, to require || es koste was es wolle, at any price.

Kosten, pl. costs, charges, expenses, pl. || auf meine ~, at my expense || -anschlag, m. estimate || -aufwand, m. expenditure, cost || Kfrei, a. free of expense, gratis || -punkt, m. the question of expense.

Kost: -gänger, m. boarder || -geld, n. boardwages, pl. || allowance for board.

Köstlich, a. precious || delicious, dainty.

Kost: Kspielig, a. expensive, costly || -verächter, m. dainty eater.

Kot, m. -(e)s, O, mud, dirt || excrement.

Kotelett, n. -s, -e, cutlet, chop.

Kotter, m. -s, ~, cur.

Kotflügel, m. mudguard (of a motor car).

Kotig, a. dirty, miry.

kothen, v. n. vulg. to vomit.

Krabbe, f. ~, -n, crab || fig. brat, urchin.

Krabbeln, v. a. to tickle || ~, v. n. to crawl.

Krach, m. -(e)s, -e, crack, crash || com. panic || K'en, v. n. to crack, to crash || to thunder.

Krachzen, v. n. to croak.

Kradde, f. ~, -n, (Pferd) jade.

Kraft, f. ~, Kräfte, strength || force, power

|| vigour, energy || in ~ setzen, to enforce

|| außer ~ setzen, to abrogate || in ~ treten,

to become valid || das geht über meine

Kräfte, that is beyond my power || aus

allen Kräften (aus Leibeskräften), with

might and main || K, prp. by virtue of.

Kraft: -anstrengung, f., -aufwand, m.

effort || -brühe, f. strong broth, beef-tea.

kräftig, a. strong || powerful || vigorous || nourishing || -en, v. a. to strengthen, to invigorate.

Kra'ft: Δ l $\ddot{o}$ s, a. weak, feeble || impotent || -l $\ddot{o}$ s'ig'keit, f. weakness || -m $\ddot{e}$ hl, n. starch || Δ h $\ddot{o}$ ll, a. vigorous || -w $\ddot{u}$ rt, n. forcible term. [beim ~ fassen, to collar one.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'gen, m. -s, ~, collar || cape || einen **Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'g stein**, m. corbel.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'he, f. ~, -n, crow || Δ n, v. n. to crow.

Kra'tee'l, m. -(e)s, -e, violent quarrel, row || -er, m. quarreller, brawler.

Kra'lle, f. ~, -n, claw || clutch, talon.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ m, m. -(e)s, 0, retail trade || haberdashery || *fig.* lumber || **das paßt nicht in seinen ~**, that does not suit his pur-
kr $\ddot{a}$ 'men, v. n. to rummage. [posc.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'mer, m. -s, ~, shopkeeper, retailer, grocer. [shop.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ merei, f. ~, -en, shopkeeping, retail-
Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'mer seele, f. sordid mind.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'm l $\ddot{a}$ den, m. shop.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'mpe, f. ~, -n, cramp(-iron) || clasp.

Krampf, m. -(e)s, **Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'mpe**, cramp || spasm, convulsion || -t $\ddot{u}$ der, f. varicose vein || Δ 'haft, a. spasmodic, convulsive.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n, m. -(e)s, **Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'ne**, crane (for hoisting).
Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'nich, m. -s, -e, crane (bird).

krank, a. ill, sick || ~ werden, to fall ill ||
sich ~ stellen, to pretend to be ill.

Kra'nte, m. & f. -n, -n, sick person, patient.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n'eln, v. n. to be ailing, to be sickly.
Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'nen, v. n. to be ill (of), to suffer from.
Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'nen, v. a. to grieve, to vex.

Kra'nten: -bett, n. sick-bed || -h $\ddot{a}$ us, n. infirmary, hospital || -loft, f. low diet || -l $\ddot{a}$ ger, n. sick-bed || -pfl $\ddot{e}$ ge, f. nursing || -w $\ddot{a}$ rter(in), m. & f. nurse, attendant.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n'h $\ddot{a}$ ft, a. morbid.

Kra'nt'heit, f. ~, -en, disease, malady, sickness, distemper || **sich eine ~ zu- ziehen**, to contract a disease || **die eng- l $\ddot{u}$ sch $\ddot{e}$ ~**, rickets.

Kra'nt'heits: -ber $\ddot{u}$ cht, m. medical bulletin || -loft, m. morbid matter.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n'lich, a. sickly || Δ leit, f. sickness.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n'lung, f. ~, -en, insult, mortification.

Kra'nz, m. -es, **Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'nze**, wreath, garland.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n'schen, n. -s, ~, *fig.* small party.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ n'zen, v. a. to wreath, to crown.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'pfen, m. -s, ~, fritter.

Krapp, m. -(e)s, 0, madder.

Krag, a. *vulg.* awful, crass.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'ter, m. -s, ~, crater. [son.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'g b $\ddot{u}$ rst $\ddot{e}$, f. scraper || *fam.* cross per-
Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'ge, f. ~, -n, scraper || card.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'ge, f. ~, 0, itch, mange.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'hen, v. a. to scratch, to scrape.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'g f $\ddot{u}$ h, m. scrape, awkward bow.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'tig, a. itchy, mangy.

Krau'en, v. a. to scratch gently.

Kraus, a. crisp, curly || **die Stirne ~ ziehen**, to knit one's brow.

Krau'je, f. ~, -n, ruff || frill. [to ripple.

Krau'jeln, v. a. to curl, to frizzle || (**Wasser**=)

Krau'je minze, f. ~, -n, *bot.* mint.

Krau'skopf, m. curly-head.

Kraut, n. -(e)s, **Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'uter**, herb || plant || cabbage.

Kr $\ddot{a}$ 'uter: -b $\ddot{u}$ ch, n. herbal || -gew $\ddot{o}$ lbe, n. drug-shop || -l $\ddot{a}$ se, m. green cheese || -tee, m. infusion of medicinal herbs.

Kraut': -junfer, m. country-squire || -sal $\ddot{a}$ t, m. cabbage-salad || -st $\ddot{r}$ unk, m. cabbage-stalk.

Krawa'll, m. -(e)s, -e, row, riot.

Krawa'tte, f. ~, -n, neck-tie.

Kr $\ddot{e}$ bs, m. **Kr $\ddot{e}$ 'b's**, **Kr $\ddot{e}$ 'bje**, crawfish || crab || *med.* cancer || -g $\ddot{a}$ ng, m. crab's walk ||
den ~g $\ddot{a}$ ng gehen, to retrograde || -sch $\ddot{a}$ den, m. *fig.* inveterate evil || -sch $\ddot{e}$ re, f. claw of a crab || -suppe, f. crayfish-
frede'nzen, v. a. to present. [soup.

Kred'it, m. -(e)s, -e, credit || trust || re-
putation || -b $\ddot{r}$ ief, m. letter of credit ||
z $\ddot{u}$ e'ren, v. a. to credit.

Kreditt'b, n. -(e)s, -e, credentials, pl.

Krei'de, f. ~, -n, chalk || crayon || -zeich-
nung, f. chalk-drawing.

Krei'dig, a. chalky, cretaceous.

Kreis, m. **Krei's**, **Krei'se**, circle || orbit || sphere || district || -ab'schnitt, m. seg-
ment || -amt, n. district court || -aus-
schnitt, m. sector || -b $\ddot{o}$ gen, m. arc.

Krei'schen, v. n. to scream, to shriek.

Krei'sel, m. -s, ~, top, teetotum || Δ n, v. n. to turn like a top.

Krei'sen, v. n. to revolve, to turn round.

Krei's: Δ f $\ddot{o}$ r'mig, a. circular || -ger $\ddot{a}$ cht, n. county court || -lauf, m. circulation || periodical return || -l $\ddot{u}$ ne, f. circum-
ference || -ph $\ddot{y}$ s'ik $\ddot{u}$ s, m. district doctor ||
-richt $\ddot{e}$ r, m. district judge.

Krei'sen, v. n. to be in labour.

Krei's: -st $\ddot{a}$ dt, f. county town || -t $\ddot{a}$ g, m. district diet.

Kremat $\ddot{o}$ 'rium, n. -s, -rien, crematory.

Kre'mpe, f. ~, -n, brim (of a hat).

Kre'mpel, f. ~, -n, card || ~, m. -s, 0, rubbish.

Krebie'ren, v. n. (f) to die || *mil.* to burst.

Krepp, m. -s, 0, crape.

Kre'sse, f. ~, -n, *bot.* cress.

Kreuz, n. -es, -e, cross || (der Pferde) croup || *mus.* sharp || (Karte) club || *fig.* cross, calamity || **übers** ~, cross-wise || **z** und **quer**, in all directions || **zu** -e **frieden**, to humble o. s. || **ein** -**schlagen**, to cross o. s.

Kren'z: -**abnahme**, f. descent from the cross || -**band**, n. wrapper || **unter** -**band**, by bookpost || **z** **brä**'n, a. thoroughly good.

Kren'zen, v. a. to cross || to interbreed || ~, v. n. *nav.* to cruise. [*krenzer*]

Kreu'zer, m. -s, ~, *nav.* cruiser || (Münze)

Kreu'z: -**fährer**, m. crusader || -**fährt**, f. crusade || *nav.* cruise || -**feuer**, n. cross-fire || **z** **fidē**'l, a. *fam.* as merry as a cricket || -**gang**, m. cross-walk || cloisters, pl. || -**gewölbe**, n. cross-vault.

Kreu'zigen, v. a. to crucify.

Kreu'zigung, f. crucifixion.

Kreu'z: -**schläm**, a. (Pferd) hip-shot || -**otter**, f. common adder || -**ritter**, m. Knight of the Cross || -**schmerzen**, pl. lumbago || -**schnäbel**, m. (Vogel) cross-bill || = **spinne**, f. cross-spider || -**berhör**, n. cross-examination || -**weg**, m. cross-road || **z** **weise**, adv. across, cross-wise || -**zūg**, m. crusade.

Kri'beln, v. n. to crawl, to swarm about.

Krie'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to creep, to crawl || *fig.* to cringe.

Krie'cher, m. -s, ~, *fig.* toady, sycophant.

Krie'cherer, f. toadyism, servility.

Krieg, m. -(e)s, -e, war || ~ **föhren**, to make war (upon). [*v. n. to war.*]

Krie'gen, v. a. *fam.* to get, to obtain || ~,

Krie'ger, m. -s, ~, warrior || **z** **isch**, a. warlike || -**verein**, m. club of old soldiers.

Krie'gs: -**artikel**, pl. articles of war, pl. ||

-**bedarf**, m. ammunition || -**dicust**, m.

military service || -**erklärun**g, f. declara-

tion of war || -**flotte**, f. navy || -**gefan**-

gene(r), m. prisoner of war || -**gericht**, n.

court-martial || -**gewinnler**, m. pro-

fiteer || -**glüd**, n. military success ||

-**heer**, n. army || -**held**, m. warlike hero,

great warrior || -**lasse**, f. army-chest ||

-**kunst**, f. the art of war, strategy || -**list**, f.

stratagem || -**macht**, f. forces, pl.,

military power || -**mannschaft**, f. sol-

diery || -**rät**, m. council of war || -**recht**,

n. martial law || -**schau** **platz**, m. theatre

or seat of war || -**schiff**, n. man-of-war ||

-**schule**, f. military college || -**wissen**-

schaft, f. military science || -**zucht**, f.

military discipline || -**zug**, m. expedi-

tion.

Kri'mmer, m. -s, ~, Crimean lambskin.

Kri'msteker, m. -s, ~, fieldglass.

Kri'ngel, m. -s, ~, cracknel.

Kri'bde, f. ~, -n, crib, manger.

Kri'le, **Kri'lis**, f. ~, **Kri'sen**, crisis.

Krista'll, m. -s, -e, cristal.

Kristallise'ren, v. n. to crystallise. [*review.*]

Kritik, f. ~, -en, criticism, critique,

Kritiker u. **Kritiker**, m. -s, ~, critic.

Kritisch u. **Kritisch**, a. critical. [*to review.*]

Kritisie'ren, v. a. to criticize || to censure ||

Krittler, m. -s, ~, caviller, fault-finder.

Kri'keln, v. a. to scrawl, to scribble.

Krocodi'l, n. -(e)s, -e, crocodile.

Krö'n anwalt, m. attorney-general.

Krö'ne, f. ~, -n, crown || *fig.* flower || top.

Krö'nen, v. a. (also *fig.*) to crown.

Krö'n: -**erbe**, m. heir to the crown || -**güt**,

n. demesne, crown-land || -**juwelen**, pl.

crown-jewels, regalia, pl. || -**leuchter**,

m. chandelier, lustre || -**prinz**, m. Crown

Prince || -**räuber**, m. usurper.

Krö'nung, f. ~, -en, coronation.

Kropf, m. -(e)s, **Krö'pfe**, crop, craw || *med.*

goitre || -**taube**, f. cropper-(pigeon),

pouter.

Krö'te, f. ~, -n, toad || *fig.* ugly wretch.

Krü'de, f. ~, -n, crutch.

Krü'd stock, m. crook-handled cane.

Krü'g, m. -(e)s, **Krü'ge**, pitcher || jug ||

Krü'me, f. ~, -n, crumb. [*pot-house.*]

Krü'meln, v. n. to crumble.

Krumm, a. crooked || curved || -e **Linie**,

curve || **etwas** ~ **nehmen**, to take a thing

ill || -**beinig**, a. bandy-legged.

Krü'mmen, v. a. to bend, to crook || **sch** ~,

v. refl. to cringe, to stoop || to bend, to

wind. [*m. crook || crosier.*]

Kru'mm: -**holz**, n. crooked timber || -**stüb**,

Krü'mmung, f. ~, -en, crookedness ||

winding || curve, curvature.

Krü'vvel, m. -s, ~, cripple || **z** **haft**, a.

Krü'ste, f. ~, -n, crust. [*crippled, lame.*]

Kru'tig, a. crusty.

Kru'zifer, n. -es, -e, crucifix.

Kü'bel, m. -s, ~, coop, tub.

Kubi'el u. **Kubi'el**, (in *Zuſ.*) cubic || -**wur**-

zel, f. cube-root.

Kü'che, f. ~, -n, kitchen || cooking, cookery ||

kalte ~, cold meat. [*cook.*]

Kü'chen, m. -s, ~, cake || -**bücker**, m. pastry-

Kü'chen: -**gerät**, -**geschirr**, n. kitchen-

utensils, pl. || -**herd**, m. kitchen-range ||

-**junge**, m. kitchen-boy || -**kräuter**, n. pl.

pot-herbs, pl. || -**latein**, n. dog-Latin ||

-**mäd**, f. kitchen-maid || -**schrank**, m.

pantry || larder || -**zett**el, m. bill of fare.

Küchlein, n. -s, ~, chicken.
Küchlein, m. -s, -e, cuckoo || zum ~! hang it! the deuce take it!
Kühe, f. ~, -n, coop, tub, vat.
Küher, m. -s, ~, cooper.
Kugel, f. ~, -n, ball, bullet || bowl || globe, sphere || -fang, m. (Spielzeug) cup and ball || (beim Schießen) butts, pl. || **Kugel**, a. bullet-proof || -form, f. bullet-mould || spherical form || **Kugelförmig**, a. spherical, globular || **Kugeln**, v. a. & n. to roll || to bowl || to ballot.
Kuh, f. ~, **Kühe**, cow || **junge** ~, heifer || -blume, f. marsh-marigold || -flüden, m. cow-dung || -hirt, m. cowherd.
Kühl, a. cool, fresh || **Kühapparat**, m. refrigerator || **Kühimer**, m., **Kühfäß**, n. cooling-vat, cooler.
Kühle, f. ~, 0, coolness || **Kühlen**, v. a. to cool || **Kühlen**, v. n. to grow cool.
Kühler -gefäß, n. cooler || -öfen, m. annealing oven || -raum, m. refrigerating chamber.
Kühlung, f. ~, -en, cooling, refrigeration.
Kühn, a. bold, daring, audacious || **Kühheit**, f. boldness.
Kühn -pöden, f. pl. cow-pox || -reigen, m. cowherd's melody || -stall, m. cow-hut || a. obliging, fair. [house].
Kühse, f. ~, -n, wing, side-scene || hinter den ~n, behind the scenes.
Kultivieren, v. a. to cultivate.
Kultür, f. ~, -en, culture, cultivation || -kampf, m. contest between Church and State.
Kultus, m. ~, **Kulte**, worship, cult || -minister, m. minister of public worship and instruction.
Kummel, m. -s, ~, cummin || caraway.
Kummer, m. -s, 0, grief, sorrow, trouble.
Kummerlich, a. miserable || scanty.
Kummern, v. a. to grieve || to concern, to regard || sich ~, v. refl. to care for, to mind.
Kummervoll, a. grievous, afflicted.
Kummert, **Kumt**, n. -(e)s, -e, horse-collar.
Kumpān, m. -(e)s, -e, companion, pal.
Kund, a. known, public || -tun, to make
Kundbar, a. redeemable. [known].
Kunde, f. ~, 0, knowledge || information, tidings, pl. || ~, m. -n, -n, customer.
Kunden, v. a. to make known. [stration].
Kundgebung, f. ~, -en, notice || demon-
Kundig, a. acquainted (with), skilled, versed (in).
Kündigen, v. a. to give warning or notice.
Kündigung, f. ~, -en, notice, warning.
Kundmachung, f. ~, -en, publication.

Kundtschaft, f. ~, -en, customers, pl. || information. [noitre].
Kundschaften, v. n. to explore, to recon-
Kundschafter, m. -s, ~, spy, scout, emis-
 sary. [for the future].
Künftig, a. future, to be, next || ~, adv.
Kunst, f. ~, **Künste**, art || skill || water-
 works, pl. || schwarze ~, the black art ||
 die freien Künste, the liberal arts.
Kunst -akademie, f. academy of arts ||
 -anstalt, f. fine-art establishment || -
 ausdruck, m. technical term || -aus-
 stellung, f. exhibition of works of art ||
 -butter, f. margarine || -dünger, m.
 artificial manure.
Kunstleil, f. ~, -en, affectation.
Künsteln, v. n. to subtilise.
Kunst -fertigkeit, f. artistic skill || -gär-
 ner, m. florist, nurseryman || -gegen-
 stand, m. object of art, article of virtu ||
 -gerecht, a. correct, workmanlike || -ge-
 schmack, m. artistic taste || -gewerbe, n.
 applied art || -griff, m. trick, artifice,
 dodge || -händler, m. dealer in works of
 art || -handlung, f. picture shop, fine-
 art repository || -hand werk, n. industrial
 art || -kennner, m. connoisseur.
Künstler, m. -s, ~, artist || performer ||
 -isch, a. artistic.
Künstlich, a. artificial || false.
Kunst -liebhaber, m. amateur || **Kunst**,
 a. artless, plain || **Kunst**, a. ingenious,
 skillful || -reise, f. an artist's journey ||
 -reiter, m. circus-rider || -richter, m.
 art-critic || **Kunst**, a. art-loving || -
 sprache, f. technical language || -stück,
 n. feat, trick || -tischler, m. cabinet-
 maker || -verein, m. art-union || **Kunst**,
 a. artistic, elaborate || -werk, n. work of
 art. [confused(ly), topsy-turvy].
Kunterbunt, a. & adv. parti-coloured ||
Kupfer, n. -s, ~, copper || engraving,
 print || -bergwerk, n. copper-mine ||
 -druck, m. copper-plate || -geld, n.
 copper coins, coppers, pl. || -hammer,
 m. copper-works, pl.
Kupferig, a. coppery.
Kupfermünze, f. copper (coin).
Kupfern, a. copper.
Kupfer -platte, f. copper-plate || **Kupfer**,
 a. copper-coloured || -schmied, m. cop-
 persmith, brazier || -stecher, m. engraver
 (in copper) || -stück, m. engraving, cop-
 per-plate, print || -vitriol, m. & n. blue
 vitriol.
Kuppe, f. ~, -n, top, summit.
Kuppel, f. ~, -n, cupola, dome.

Ruppel, f. ~, -en, match-making || pimping. [to make a match, to pimp.]
Ruppeln, v. a. to couple, to link || ~, v. n.
Ruppelbel, m. *fam.* reward for making a match. [a. pimp-like.]
Ruppeler, m. -s, ~, match-maker || *Äiſch*,
Rür, f. ~, -en, cure, medical treatment.
Rürant, a. current || *z*, n. currency.
Rürat, m. *Rüratſſe*, *Rüratſſe*, cuirass.
Rüratſſer, m. -s, -e, cuirassier.
Rüratſſe, f. ~, -en, guardianship, trusteeship. [trustee.]
Rürator, m. -s, -tör, guardian,
Rürbel, f. ~, -n, winch, crank. [kin.]
Rürbis, m. -biſſe, -biſſe, gourd, pumpkin.
Rürren, v. a. to choose, to elect.
Rür: -fürſt, m. elector || -fürſtentum, n. electorate || -fürſtin, f. electress || *z*fürſtlich, a. electoral || -gaſt, m. visitor at a watering-place || -haus, n. casino.
Rürer, m. -s, -e, courier.
Rürren, v. a. to cure.
Rürös, a. curious, odd.
Rür: -liſte, f. visitor's list at a watering-place || -ort, m. health-resort, spa, watering-place || -prinz, m. electoral
Rürrenſchrift, f. running hand. [prince.]
Rürs, m. *Rürſe*, *Rürſe*, (rate of) exchange || circulation || *nav.* course || -be-richt, -zett, m. exchange-list || -büch, n. railway guide, time-tables, pl.
Rürſchner, m. -s, ~, furrier, skinner.
Rürſſen, v. n. to be current, to circulate.
Rürſſe, ~ gedruckt, printed in italics || *z*fſchrift, f. italics, pl.
Rürſus, m. ~, -ſe, course (of lessons).
Rürve, f. ~, -n, curve.
Rürz, a. short || brief, abrupt || ~, adv. in short, briefly || ~ und gut, in a word || -u'm, in short || -weg, shortly || ~ und bündig, concise(ly) || in -en, shortly, soon || vor -em, recently, the other day || über lang oder ~, sooner or later || zu ~ kommen, to come off a loser || ~ ge-fakt, abridged, concise, brief || den Rür-zeren ziehen, to get the worst of it, to come off second-best.
Rürzätmig, a. short-winded, asthmatic.
Rürze, f. ~, -n, shortness || brevity || *z*n, v. a. to shorten || (*z*ſchriftliche) to abridge || (die Zeit) to pass pleasantly.
Rürzlich, adv. lately, recently.
Rürzſch: -ſchluſ, m. *el.* short circuit || -ſchrift, f. shorthand (writing), stenography || *z*ſichtig, a. near-sighted || *fig.* short-sighted, narrow-minded || -ſicht-tigkeit, f. short-sightedness.

Rürzung, f. ~, -en, abbreviation, abridge-ment || shortening.
Rürz: -wür, f. pl. hardware || *z*weilig, a. merry, diverting, amusing.
Rürſchen, v. n. (von Sunden) to crouch, to lie down || *Rürſch dich!* lie down, sir!
Rürk, m. *Rürſſe*, *Rürſſe*, kiss.
Rürſſen, v. a. to kiss.
Rürſhand, f.: einem eine ~ zuwerfen, to kiss one's hand to one.
Rürſte, f. ~, -n, coast, shore || -n fährer, m. coasting vessel, coaster || -n fährt, f. coasting || -n handel, m. coasting trade || -n ſtrich, m. maritime district.
Rürſter, m. -s, ~, sexton, sacristan.
Rürſchbox, m. coach-box.
Rürſche, f. ~, -n, coach || -n ſchlag, m. carriage-door || -n tritt, m. steps, pl.
Rürſcher, m. -s, ~, coachman, driver.
Rürſchieren, v. n. to drive a coach.
Rürte, f. ~, -n, cowl.
Rürter, m. -s, ~, *nav.* cutter. [cover.]
Rürert, n. -s, -e, envelope || (*Uedeſ*)
Rür, m. -es, -e, mining-share.

R

Räb, n. -(e)s, -e, rennet.
Räbe, f. ~, 0, refreshment || *z*n, v. a. & refl. to refresh (o. s.) || -trauf, -trunt, m. refreshing draught. [tory.]
Räbatorium, n. -s, -tör, labora-
Räbtorien, v. n.: ~ an, to suffer from.
Räbſal, n. -(e)s, -e, restorative, cordial.
Räbung, f. ~, -en, refreshment.
Räbe, f. ~, -n, pool, puddle || laugh(ter).
Räbeln, v. n. to smile || *bühniſch* ~, to sneer.
Rähen, v. n. to laugh (at) || *z*, n. laugh(ter).
Räherlich, a. laughable, ridiculous || *z*feit, f. absurdity.
Rährampf, m. convulsive laughter.
Rähs, m. *Rähs*, *Rähs*, salmon.
Rähtau, f. Indian turtle-dove.
Rä, m. -(e)s, -e, gum-lac || varnish, lacquer || *z*ieren, v. a. to varnish, to lacquer || -ier, m. varnisher || -mus, n. litmus || -ſchühe, pl. patent-leather boots, pl.
Räde, f. ~, -n, box, chest || drawer.
Räden, v. a. ir. to load || to charge || to summon, to cite || to invite.
Räden, m. -s, *Räden*, shutter || shop || *Am.* store || -diener, m. shopman, sales-man || -fenſter, n. shop-window || -büter, m. *fig.* unsaleable article || -mäd-

chen, n. shop-girl || -preis, m. retail price, selling-price || -schwengel, m. fam. counter-jumper || -tisch, m. counter.

Räde stoc, m. ramrod.

Räding, f. ~, -en, loading || freight, cargo, shipment || (Gewehe) charge || (Vor-) summons || (Ein-) invitation.

Rafette, f. ~, -n, gun-carriage.

Raffe, m. -n, -u, fop, puppy.

Räge, f. ~, -n, situation, position || condition || layer, stratum.

Räger, n. -s, ~, couch, bed || warehouse || (von Tieren) lair || (Vorrat) stock, store || mil. encampment, camp || auf ~ haben, to have in stock || -bier, n. lager-beer || -buch, n. store-book || -gebühren, f. pl., -geld, n. storage || -haus, n. warehouse.

Rägen, v. a. to lay, to store || ~, v. n. to repose || to (en)camp || to be stored || sich ~, v. refl. to lie down.

Räger stätte, f. resting-place || couch.

Ragüne, f. ~, -n, lagoon.

Rähm, a. lame || languid || -'en, v. n. to be lame, to halt.

Rähmen, v. a. to lame, to paralyse.

Rähmung, f. ~, -en, laming, paralysis.

Raib, m. -(e)s, -e, loaf. [spawn.]

Raid, m. -(e)s, 0, spawn || z'en, v. n. to

Raie, m. -n, -n, layman || fig. outsider || -n brüder, m. lay-brother.

Rafai', m. -en, -en, footman, lackey.

Räfe, f. ~, -n, brine, pickle.

Räfen, m. -s, ~, sheet || (Toten-) shroud.

Rafönisch, a. (& adv.) laconic(ally).

Rafri'ge, f. ~, -n, liquorice.

Räffen, v. a. & n. to stammer.

Rämberts nuz, f. filbert.

Raun, n. -(e)s, Rämmen, lamb || -'brä-ten, m. roast lamb || z'en, v. n. to lamb.

Rämmen geier, m. lammergeyer.

Raun: -fell, n. lambskin || -fleisch, n. lamb || z'fromm, a. gentle as a lamb.

Rämpfe, f. ~, -n, lamp.

Rämpen: -docht, m. wick || -fieber, n. stage-fright || -putzer, m. lamplighter || -schirm, m. lampshade.

Rämpre'fe, f. ~, -n, lamprey.

Rand, n. -(e)s, Ränder, land || country || ground, soil || zu ~, by land || auf dem ~, in the country || außer -es, abroad || aus ~, ashore.

Rand: -adel, m. provincial nobility || gentry || -aufenthalt, m. stay in the country || -bau, m. agriculture || -edelmann, m. country-squire || -eigen-tümer, m. landed proprietor, land-owner.

Landen, v. a. (h) & n. (f) to land || to

Land enge, f. isthmus. [disembark.]

Ränderci', f. ~, -en, landed property.

Ränder funde, f. geography.

Randes: -farben, pl. national colours || -fürst, m. sovereign || -gesetz, n. law of the land || -herr, m. sovereign || -höheit, f. sovereignty || -kind, n. native || -landsche, f. established church || -produkt, n. in-land produce || -sprache, f. vernacular || -tracht, f. national costume || -trauer, f. public mourning || z'fällich, a. customary, usual || -bater, m. sovereign || -berrät, m. high treason.

Rand: -friede(n), m. the king's peace || -geistlicher, m. country-clergyman || -gericht, n. county-court || -graf, m. land-grave || -gut, n. estate, manor || -haus, n. country-seat, villa || -hüter, m. squire || -karte, f. map || -kutsche, f. stage-coach || z'läufig, a. ordinary, in current use || -leben, n. life in the

Rändler, m. -s, ~, slow waltz. [country.]

Rändler leute, pl. country-people.

Rändlich, a. rural || country-like.

Rand: -macht, f. land-forces, pl. || -mädchen, n. country-girl || -mann, m. rustic, peasant || -messer, m. surveyor || -partie, f. rural excursion || -pfarrer, m. country-pastor || -plage, f. fig. public calamity || nuisance || -rät, m. chief magistrate of a district || -ratte, f. nav. landlubber || -recht, n. common law || -regen, m. steady rain || -richter, m. justice of the peace, J. P.

Rändschafft, f. ~, -en, province, district || landscape || -s müler, m. landscape-painter || z'lich, a. provincial. [seat.]

Rand: -see, m. lake || -sit, m. country-

Rands: -luecht, m. hired foot-soldier || -mann, m. countryman || -mannschafft, f. compatriots, pl. || association of German students.

Rand: -spitze, f. cape || -stände, pl. states || -straße, f. highroad, highway || -streicher, m. vagabond, tramp || -strich, m. climate || tract, district || -sturm, m. general levy of the people || -täg, m. diet.

Randung, f. ~, -en, landing || -s platz, m. landing-place.

Rand: -vermessung, f. land-surveying || -vogt, m. governor || -volt, n. country-people || -wehr, f. militia || -wein, m. home-grown wine || -wirt, m. farmer || -wirtschaft, f. agriculture, farming || z'wirtschaftlich, a. agricultural || -zunge, f. neck or spit of land.

lang, a. long || tall || —(e), adv. long || Tage ~, for days || die Zeit wird mir ~, time hangs heavy on my hands || vor —er Zeit, long ago || ~ und breit, at length.
 la'ng ätzig, a. fig. long-winded, lengthy.
 Läng'e, f. ~, —n, length || tallness || longitude || auf die ~, in the long run. [for.]
 la'ngen, v. n. to suffice || ~ nach, to reach
 Längen: —grad, m. degree of longitude || —maß, n. linear measure.
 La'ng: —finger, m. pickpocket || z'jäh'rig, a. of long standing || z'le'big, a. long-lived.
 lä'nglich, a. oblong || —rund, a. oval.
 La'ng: —müt, f. forbearance || z'mütig, a. forbearing, patient || —öhr, n. jackass.
 längs, prp. along.
 la'ngſam, a. slow || fig. dull || z'leit, f. slowness || dullness.
 La'ng: —ſchläfer, m. lie-a-bed, lazy-bones || z'sichtig, a. com. long-sighted.
 längſt, adv. long ago || —eſt, adv. at the longest, at the latest.
 La'ng: —weile, f. ennui, weariness, boredom || z'weilen, v. a. to tire, to bore || ſich z'weilen, v. refl. to feel bored || z'weilig, a. dull, tedious, slow || z'e Perſon, bore || z'wierig, a. wearisome, protracted.
 La'nze, f. ~, —n, lance, spear || für einen eine ~ brechen, to break a lance for.
 Lanze'tte, f. ~, —n, lancet.
 Lappä'lie, f. ~, —n, trifle. [lobe.]
 La'ppen, m. —s, ~, rag || patch || (Dhr:) lä'ppern, v. a. to sip, to lap || ſich zuſammenläppern, to sum up.
 Lä'pper ſchulden, f. pl. petty debts, pl.
 la'ppig, a. ragged, flabby.
 lä'ppiſch, a. silly, foolish.
 Lä'rche, f. ~, —n, bot. larch.
 Lärm, m. —(e)s, 0, noise || alarm || blinder ~, false alarm || viel ~ um nichts, much ado about nothing || ~ ſchlagen, to sound the alarm. [noisy.]
 lä'rmen, v. n. to make a noise || —d, a.
 Lä'r'm glöde, f. alarm-bell.
 La'rve, f. ~, —n, mask || larva, grub.
 la'ſſen, v. a. ir. to let || to allow, to suffer || to order, to cause || to leave || ſein Leben ~, to sacrifice one's life || einen in Ruhe or zufrieden ~, to leave (let) one alone || kommen ~, to send for, to order || ſehen ~, to show || ſagen ~, to send word || übrig ~, to leave || warten ~, to keep waiting || laß es gut ſein, never mind, don't mention it.
 lä'ſſig, a. lazy, sluggish, indolent.

Laſt, f. ~, —en, load, charge, burden || tonnage || —en, pl. taxes || zur ~ legen, to charge one with || zur ~ fallen, to be a burden to.
 la'ſten, v. n. to weigh upon, to press on || —frei, a. free from taxes.
 La'ſter, n. —s, ~, vice.
 Lä'ſterer, m. —s, ~, slanderer || blasphemous.
 la'ſterhaft, a. vicious || zigfeit, f. viciousness.
 lä'ſterlich, a. slanderous || blasphemous.
 Lä'ſtermaul, n. slanderer, scandal-monger.
 lä'ſtern, v. a. to slander, to defame.
 Lä'ſter ſchrift, f. libel, lampoon.
 Lä'ſterung, f. ~, —en, calumny, slander || blasphemy.
 La'ſt eſel, m. sumpter-mule.
 lä'ſtig, a. burdensome, troublesome || z'leit, f. troublesomeness.
 La'ſt: —pfērd, n. pack-horse || —ſchiff, n. transport-ſhip || —tier, n. beast of burden || —träger, m. porter || —vieh, n. beasts of burden, pl. || —wägen, m. cart, truck, waggon. [a. azure.]
 Laſt'r, m. —(e)s, —e, lapis lazuli || z'blau.
 Late'in, n. —s, 0, Latin || er iſt mit ſeinem ~ zu Ende, he is at his wits' end.
 Late'rne, f. ~, —n, lantern || (street-)lamp || —n pſtäl, m. lamp-post.
 Lä'tſchen, pl. (Stl'schuhe) slippers || z, v. n. to shuffle.
 La'tte, f. ~, —n, lath.
 La'tten: —berichlög, m. latticed partition || —zaun, m. lath-fence.
 La'ttich, m. —(e)s, —e, lettuce.
 Late'w'rg, f. ~, —n, electuary.
 Laß, m. —es, Lä'ge, flap || bib.
 lau(warm), a. tepid || fig. lukewarm.
 Laub, n. —(e)s, 0, leaves, pl. || foliage.
 Lau'be, f. ~, —n, arbour, bower || —n gang, m. arbour walk.
 Lau'b: —froſch, m. tree-frog || —holz, n. leaf-wood || —hüttenfeſt, n. Feast of Tabernacles.
 lau'big, a. leafy, leaved. [foliage.]
 Lau'b: —ſäge, f. fret-saw || —werk, n.
 Lauch, m. —(e)s, —e, leek.
 Lau'er, f. ~, 0, lurking-place, ambush || auf der ~ ſein, to lie in wait.
 lau'ern, v. n. to lurk, to lie in wait.
 Lauf, m. —(e)s, Lau'ſe, course || run || race || current || (Gewehr:) barrel || leg (of game) || im vollen ~, at full speed || freien ~ laſſen, to let one have his own way.
 Lau'f: —bähn, f. career || —burſche, m. errand-boy.

lau'fen, v. n. ir. (f) to run || to flow, to leak || davon-, to run away || es läuft auf eins hinaus, it comes to the same thing || -d, a. running || current || (Datum) instant.

Läu'fer, m. -s, ~, runner || footman || stair-carpet || (Schach) bishop || mus. run || (beim Fußball) half-back.

Läuferei', f. ~, -en, running about.

Lau'f: -feuer, n. running fire || wie ein -feuer, like wildfire || -gräben, m. trench, approaches, pl.

läu'fig, läu'fich, a. ruttish.

Lau'f: -paß, m. dismissal || einem den -paß geben, to dismiss one || -schritt, m. mil. double-quick pace || -zettel, m. circular letter.

Lau'ge, f. ~, -n, lye, buck.

lau'gen, v. a. to buck, to steep in lye || -artig, a. alkaline || z'satz, n. alkaline

Lau'heit, f. tepidity || coolness. [salt.]

Lau'ne, f. ~, -n, whim, caprice || humour, temper, mood || bei guter, schlechter ~ sein, to be in a good humour, to be out

lau'nenhaft = launisch. [of humour.]

lau'nig, a. humorous.

lau'nisch, a. capricious, wayward.

Lau's, f. ~, Läu'se, louse (pl. lice).

lau'schen, v. n. to listen.

Lau'scher, m. -s, ~, listener, eavesdropper.

lau'schig, a. snug, cosy, quiet.

lau'fig, a. lousy || mean, wretched.

Laut, m. -(e)s, -e, sound.

laut, a. loud || noisy || ~, adv. aloud.

loud(ly) || ~, prp. according to || ~ Ihrem

letzten Schreiben, according to your last favour || ~ Rechnung vom..., as per

Lau'te, f. ~, -n, lute. [account of...]

lau'ten, v. n. to sound || to run, to read ||

es lautet so, it runs thus.

läu'ten, v. n. & a. to ring, to toll || es läutet,

the bells are ringing.

Läu'ten schläger, m. -s, ~, lute-player.

lau'ter, a. clear, pure, sincere || ~, adv.

merely, nothing but || aus ~ Bosheit,

from sheer malice || z'eit, f. purity ||

integrity.

läu'tern, v. a. to purify, to refine. [ing.]

Läu'tern, f. ~, -en, purification, refin-

lautie'ren, v. n. to read phonetically.

Lau't: -lehre, f. phonetics, phonology ||

z'ß, a. silent, mute || -sprecher, m.

radio horn, loudspeaker || -verschie-

bung, f. shifting of consonants.

Lä'va, f. ~, Läv'en, lava.

Lä'vendel, m. -s, 0, lavender.

lävie'ren, v. n. to veer, to tack.

Law'i'ne, f. ~, -n, avalanche.

lax, a. lax, loose.

Laxie'r mittel, n. laxative.

Lazare'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, infirmary, hospital.

Lēbe: -ho'h, n. cheering || -hoch! i. huzza!

|| z'lang, n.: mein z'lang, all my life ||

-mann, m. worldling.

lē'ben, v. n. to live, to be alive || lēbe wohl!

farewell || genug zu ~ haben, to have

enough to live on || z, n. life || fig. stir,

animation || uns z bringen, to kill ||

uns z kommen, to perish.

lē'bend, a. living || alive || -e Sprachen,

modern languages.

lebe'ndig, a. living, alive || quick, lively ||

z'eit, f. liveliness.

Lē'bens: -abend, m. the evening of life ||

-alter, n. age || -art, f. way of living ||

manners, pl. || -bedürfnisse, pl. neces-

saries of life || -beschreibung, f. bio-

graphy, life || z'fähig, a. capable of living

|| -fähigkeit, f. vitality || -frage, f. vital

question || z'gefährlich, a. perilous, mortal

|| -geister, m. pl. animal spirits, pl. ||

-geschichte, f. biography, life || in -größe,

f. full length, life-size || -kraft, f. vital

power || z'langlich, a. for life, life-long ||

-lauf, m. course of life || biography ||

z'lustig, a. enjoying life, gay || -mittel,

pl. provisions, victuals, pl. || z'müde, a.

weary of life || -regel, f. maxim || -

unterhalt, m. livelihood || sich seinen

unterhalt verdienen, to gain one's

living || -versicherung, f. life-insurance ||

-wandel, m. conduct || -weise, f. habits

|| -weisheit, f. practical wisdom || -zei-

chen, n. sign of life || kein -zeichen von

sich geben, to give no sign of life || -zeit,

f. lifetime.

Lē'ber, f. ~, -n, liver || frei von der ~ re-

den, to speak one's mind || -fleck, m. liver-

spot, freckle || -leiden, n. liver-com-

plaint || -tran, m. cod-liver oil || -würst,

f. liver-sausage.

Lē'be wesen, n. animalcule, living being.

Lēbe wohl, -(e)s, -e u. -s, n. & i. farewell,

adieu.

Lē'b: z'hast, a. quick, lively, brisk, ani-

imated || -haftigkeit, f. vivacity, liveli-

ness || -küchen, m. gingerbread || z'ß,

a. lifeless, inanimate || -tag, mein -tag,

all my life || -zeiten, f. pl. lifetime.

le'hzen, v. n. to be parched with thirst ||

to languish for.

Leck, m. & n. -(e)s, -e, leak || z, a. leaky.

le'cken, v. a. to lick, to lap || ~, v. n. nav.

to leak.

leſer, a. dainty, nice || *Abſſen*, m. tit-bit, choice morsel.
leſerei, f. ~, -en, dainty || delicacy.
leſerhaft, a. lickerish, dainty, nice.
leſer maul, n. sweet-tooth.
leſer, n. -s, ~, leather || vom ~ ziehen, to draw one's sword || -händler, m. leather-seller. [heavy.
leſern, a. (of) leather, leathern || *fig.* dull,
leſer ſeug, n. leather straps and belts, pl.
leſig, a. unmarried, single || free from.
leſiglich, adv. solely, only.
lee, f. ~, 0, *nav.* lee-side.
leer, a. empty, void || vacant || vain || ~ ausgehen, to get nothing. [vacuum.
lee're, f. ~, 0, emptiness, vacuity || void,
lee'ren, v. a. to empty, to evacuate.
leewärts, adv. *nav.* leeward.
leſe, f. ~, -n, lip.
legat, n. -(e)s, -e, legacy.
legen, v. a. to lay, to put, to place || ſich ~, v. refl. to go to bed, to lie down || to abate, to cease || ſich auf etw. ~, to devote o. s. to || nahelegen, to suggest, to impress upon || ſich ins Mittel ~, to step in, to interpose.
legende, f. ~, -n, legend.
legenne, f. laying-hen.
legieren, v. a. to alloy || (law) to bequeath.
legierung, f. ~, -en, alloy(ing).
legitim, a. legitimate, lawful. [identity.
legitimieren, ſich, v. refl. to prove one's
legitimität, f. ~, 0, legitimacy.
lehen, n. -s, ~, ſief, fee.
lehen (n) : -dienſt, m. feudal service || ~ frei, a. allodial || -gut, n. estate in fee || -recht, n. feudal law.
lehen : -herr, m. feudal lord, liege-lord || -mann, m. vassal, feudal tenant || -träger, m. feoffee, feudal tenant || -verfaſſung, f. feudal system.
lehm, m. -(e)s, -e, loam, clay || -böden, m. clayey soil || -gräbe, f. clay-pit,
lehmig, a. clayey, loamy. [loampit.
lehm wand, f. mud-wall.
lehn, f. ~, -n, support || back (of a chair) || railing || slope.
lehn, v. a. & n. & refl. (ſich) to lean (against). [armchair.
lehn : -ſeſſel, -ſtühl, m. elbow-chair,
lehn : -amt, n. professorship || teachership || -anſtalt, f. academy, school.
lehnbar, a. teachable.
lehn : -brief, m. apprentice's indentures, pl. || -buch, n. manual, text-book || -burſche, m. apprentice.
lehre, f. ~, -n, doctrine || instruction,

precept || moral || apprenticeship || in die ~ geben, to apprentice. [to show.
lehren, v. a. to teach, to instruct || to prove,
lehrer, m. -s, ~, teacher, instructor || preceptor, tutor || -in, f. teacher, governess || -ſeminär, n. seminary for school-masters, training school.
lehr : -gang, m. course of lectures || -gebäude, n. system || -gedicht, n. didactic poem || -geld, n. premium for apprenticeship || *fig.* -geld geben, zahlen, to buy wit || -herr, m. master, employer || -jähre, n. pl. apprenticeship || -junge, m. apprentice || -ling, m. apprentice || -meister, m. teacher, master || -mittel, n. pl. appliances for teaching, pl. || -plan, m. curriculum, course of instruction || -reich, a. instructive || -ſaal, m. classroom, auditory || -ſatz, m. theorem, dogma, rule || -ſtuhl, m. professor's chair || -ſtunde, f. lesson || -zeit, f. apprenticeship || -zwang, m. compulsory instruction.
leib, m. -(e)s, -er, body || waist || (Unter-) belly || (Mutter-) womb || bei lebendigem -e, alive || beilei'be nicht! on no account! || ſich vom -e halten, to keep at a distance || gut beilei'be ſein, to be corpulent.
leib : -arzt, m. physician in ordinary || -binde, f. (flannel) belt || sash, girdle.
leibchen, n. -s, ~, bodice.
leib : eigen, a. in thraldom || *ser*, m. serf, vassal || *ſchaft*, f. bondage, serfdom.
leibes : -beſchaffenheit, f. physical constitution || -erben, m. pl. issue -frucht, f. fetus || -gefähr, f. danger of life || -kraft, f. physical strength || aus -fräſten, with might and main || -nährung und (leibes)nöthdurft, f. food and raiment || -ſtrafe, f. corporal punishment || -übung, f. corporal exercise.
leib : -garde, f. body-guard, life-guards, pl. || -gericht, n. favourite dish || -gurt, m. waist-belt. [person.
leibhaftig, a. bodily, corporeal || real, in lei'blich, a. corporal, bodily || natural.
leib : -rente, f. annuity || -rock, m. dress-coat || -ſchmerzen, m. pl. stomach-ache || -waſche, f. body-guard || -wäſche, f. body-linen. [meral.
leiche, f. ~, -n, dead body, corpse || fu-
leichen : -begängnis, n. funeral, burial || -beſtauer, m. coroner || -bitter, m. inviter to a funeral || *Abſaß*, a. deadly pale || -feier, f. obsequies, pl. || -frau, f. layer out || -halle, f. dead-house || -pre-
digt, -rede, f. funeral sermon or oration

- || -stein, m. tombstone || -träger, m. bearer || -tuch, n. pall || (Semb) shroud || -verbrennung, f. cremation || -wägen, m. hearse || -zug, m. funeral procession.
- Zei'dnam, m. -(e)s, -e, dead body, corpse. leicht, a. light || easy, slight || ~, adv. easily.
- lei'cht: -blütig, a. sanguine || -fertig, a. light, wanton, frivolous || z'fäß, m. giddy-head, wild spark || -gläubig, a. credulous || -herzig, a. light-hearted.
- Zei'chtigkeit, f. ~, -en, lightness || ease, facility.
- lei'cht: -lähig, a. easy-going || z'fium, m. levity, frivolity || -stunig, a. frivolous, careless.
- Zeid, n. -(e)s, 0, grief, sorrow || pain, harm || ~ tragen, to mourn || einem etwas zu- lei'de tun, to harm, to wrong one || sich ein ~ antun, to commit suicide || es tut mir ~, I am sorry (for it).
- lei'den, v. a. & n. ir. to suffer, to endure || to tolerate, to permit || ~ mögen, to like || -d, a. suffering || gr. passive.
- Zei'den, n. -s, ~, suffering, affliction || disease || Passion (of Christ).
- Zei'denschaft, f. ~, -en, passion || z'lich, a. passionate, eager || -lichkeit, f. vehemence.
- Zei'dens: -gefährte, m. fellow-sufferer || -seil, m. fig. cup of bitterness || -woche, f. Passion-week.
- lei'der, adv. unfortunately || ~, i. alas! lei'dig, a. tiresome || fatal, disagreeable.
- lei'dlich, a. tolerable || moderate, middling.
- Zei'd trügende(r), m. mourner.
- Zei'd wesen, n. regret.
- Zei'er, f. ~, -n, lyre || die alte ~, the old story || -faßten, m. barrel-organ.
- lei'ern, v. n. to grind a barrel-organ || fig. to drawl.
- Zei'h bibliothek, f. circulating library.
- lei'hen, v. a. ir. to lend || to borrow.
- Zei'h haus, n. pawnshop.
- lei'hweise, adv. as a loan, by way of loan.
- Zein, m. -(e)s, -e, glue || size || (für den Vogelfang) birdlime || aus dem -e gehen, to get out of joint || auf den ~ gehen, to fall into the trap.
- lei'men, v. a. to lime, to glue || (Papier) to size || fig. to take one in.
- Zei'm: -farbe, f. lime-water colour || dis-temper || -rute, f. lime-twigs || -sieder, m. glue-boiler || fig. slow-coach.
- Zein, m. -(e)s, -e, flax || linen || linseed.
- Zei'ne, f. ~, -n, line, cord.
- Zei'nen, n. -s, ~, linen || z, a. linen.
- Zei'n: -kuchen, m. oil-cake || -öl, n. linseed-oil || -pfad, m. towing-path || -fä- men, m. linseed || -wand, f. linen || (Maler-) canvas || -wand händler, m. linen-draper || -weber, m. linen-weaver.
- lei'se, a. & adv. low, soft || light, faint || z'treter, m. sneak, eavesdropper.
- Zei'ste, f. ~, -n, border, ledge || arch. fillet.
- Zei'sten, m. -s, ~, last, form || alles über einen ~ schlagen, to treat all alike || z, v. a. to do, to perform || (Dienst) to render || (Eid) to take || Gesellschaft z, to keep company. || -gegend, f. med. groin.
- Zei'sten: -bruch, m. med. inguinal hernia ||
- Zei'stung, f. ~, -en, performance || accom- plishment || piece of work.
- Zei't artikel, m. leading article, leader.
- lei'ten, v. a. to lead, to guide, to conduct || to manage, to direct.
- Zei'ter, m. -s, ~, manager || leader, con- ductor || ~, f. ~, -n, ladder || -wägen, m. rack-wagon.
- Zei't: -faden, m. fig. clue, guide || (Buch) manual, text-book || -hammel, m. bell- wether || fig. leader || -seil, n. leash, guide-rope || -stern, m. pole-star || fig. guiding star.
- Zei'tung, f. ~, -en, guidance || manage- ment, direction || (Röhre) conduit || phys. conduction || -s dräht, m. conducting wire || -s vermögen, n. phys. conducti- bility.
- Zeiti'g, f. ~, -en, lesson || fig. lecture.
- Ze'tor, m. -s, -tö'ren, (University) reader.
- Ze'tu're, f. ~, 0, reading || books, pl.
- Ze'nde, f. ~, -n, loin || haunch, thigh.
- Ze'nden: -bräten, m. roast loin || sirloin || z'lähm, a. hip-shot. || gible (airship).
- lei'nbar, a. dirigible || -es Luftschiff, diri-
- le'nfes, v. a. to direct, to rule || to manage.
- Ze'nfes, m. -s, ~, ruler, governor.
- lei'nfam, a. manageable, docile, tractable.
- Ze'nf fange, f. handle-bar.
- Ze'nf, m. -es, -e, spring.
- Ze'nf, f. ~, -n, lark, skylark.
- Ze'nf: -begierde, f. desire for learning || z'begierig, a. studious.
- lei'nfes, v. a. to learn. || [readable.
- Ze's: -art, f. reading || z'bar, a. legible ||
- Ze'se, f. ~, -n, gathering, vintage || -büch, n. reading-book, reader.
- lei'sen, v. a. & n. ir. to read || to lecture (on) || to gather, to glean.
- Ze'se: -prübe, f. (Theater) reading rehear- sal || -pult, n. reading-desk.
- Ze'ser, m. -s, ~, reader || gleaner || z'lich, a. legible.

Leſe: -ſaal, m. reading-room || -übung, f. reading-exercise || -welt, f. reading public || -wüt, f. reading mania || -zet-phen, n. book-mark || -zettel, m. read-
Leſten, n. -s, ~, potter's clay. [ing-club.
Leſter, f. ~, -n, letter, type.
leſen, ſich ~ an, to enjoy, to relish.
leſt, a. last, extreme, final || **die-e ſlung,** extreme unction || **zu guter ſ,** last, not least.
leſtens, adv. lastly || of late, lately.
leſtere, a. latter. [day.
leſthin, leſtlich, adv. lately, the other
Leu, m. -en, -en, lion.
Leuſte, f. ~, -n, lamp, lantern.
leuſten, v. n. to shine || (einem) to light a person (home).
Leuſter, m. -s, ~, candlestick || lustre.
Leuſt: -feuer, n. beacon || -gas, -gäs, n. lighting-gas || -läſer, m. glow-worm || -flügel, f. fire-ball || -turn, m. light-
leuſten, v. a. to deny, to disown. [house.
Leuſt, m. -e, ~, O, renown, reputa-
 tion || -ſzeugnis, n. character, testi-
 mony of good conduct.
Leute, pl. people, persons, pl. || men, pl. || unter die ~ gehen, to go into society ||
 -ſchinder, m. extortioner.
Leuſt, m. -e, ~, ſ, lieutenant.
leuſt ſelig, a. affable, condescending || **ſeit,** f. affability, condescension.
Leuſt, f. ~, -n, gillflower, stock.
Leuſt, n. -s, Leuſt, dictionary.
Leuſt, f. ~, -n, dragon-fly. [handed.
Liberal, a. liberal || generous, open-
licht, n. -e, ~, er u. -e, light || candle || (Leuſt) luminary || bei -e, by candle-
 light || einem ein ~ aufſteden, to open
 one's eyes || hinter ~ führen, to deceive
 || bei -e beſehen, to examine narrowly ||
 aus ~ bringen, to bring to light || ins
 rechte ~ ſetzen, to show in its true colours.
licht, a. light, bright, shining || clear.
liſt: -bild, n. photograph || -bild, m. flash of light || ray of hope || -drud, m. phototype.
liſten, v. a. to clear, to thin || den Anker ~, to weigh anchor.
liſter löh, a. blazing || ~, adv. in full blaze.
liſt: -gäcker, m. chandler || -höf, m. court with a glass roof || -meiſſe, f. Candlemas || -putze, -ſchere, f. snuffers, pl. || **ſchän,** a. ſg. shunning publicity || -ſchirm, m. lamp-shade || -ſchnuppe, f. candle-snuff || -ſeite, f. ſg. bright side (of things) || -ſtrahl, m. ray of light, beam.

liſtung, f. ~, -en, clearing, glade.
liſt voll, a. luminous, lucid. [maker.
liſtzieher, m. -s, ~, chandler, candle-
liſt, n. -e, ~, eyelid.
lieb, a. dear, beloved || -haben, to cherish, to love || es iſt mir ~, I am glad that.
lieb, n. -s, O, sweetheart, love.
liebäugeln, v. n. to ogle, to make eyes at.
liebchen, n. -s, ~, sweetheart, love.
liebe, f. ~, O, love || (Chriſtliche) charity || aus ~, for love of || einem die ~ antun, - to do one the favour of || -diener, m. time-server.
liebeleſe, f. ~, -en, flirtation, love-intrigue.
liebeln, v. n. to flirt, to make love.
lieben, v. a. to love || to like || ~, v. n. to be in love. [ſeit, f. kindness.
liebenswürdig, a. amiable, sweet || kind ||
lieber, adv. rather, sooner.
liebeſe: -abenteuer, n. love-adventure ||
 -antrag, m. love-suit || -brief, m. love-
 letter || -dienſt, m. good turn, (act of
 kindness || -erklärung, f. declaration of
 love || -gaben, f. pl. charitable gifts ||
 -geſchichte, f. love-story, love-tale || -
 gott, m. Cupid || -göttin, f. Venus ||
 -handel, m. love-affair || -lied, n. love-
 song || -mähl, n. officers' banquet ||
 -paar, n. couple of lovers || -pfand, n. love-pledge || -ſeufzer, m. sigh of love ||
 -verhältnis, n. love-affair || -werk, n. work of charity || -zeichen, n. love-token.
liebevoll, a. loving.
lieb: -frauenkirche, f. St. Mary's church ||
 -frauenmilch, f. a sort of Rhenish wine ||
 -häber, m. amateur || -häberei, f. fa-
 vourite pursuit, hobby || -häbertheater,
 n. private theatricals, pl. || **löſen,** v. a. to caress, to fondle || -löſung, f. caress, endearment || **lich,** a. lovely || charm-
 ing, sweet || -lichſeit, f. loveliness ||
 -ling, m. favourite, pet, darling || -
 lingsbuch, n. favourite book || -lings-
 wunſch, m. wish of one's heart || **lös,** a. unkind, uncharitable || -löſigkeit, f. unkindness || **reich,** a. kind, loving ||
 -reiz, m. charm, attraction || **reichend,** a. charming, lovely || -ſchaft, f. amour, love-affair.
liebſte(r), m. -n, -n, liebſte, f. -n, -n, sweetheart, love, lady-love. [hymn.
lied, n. -e, ~, -er, song, air || (Kirchen-)
lieder: -buch, n. song-book || -dichter, m. lyrical poet || -franz, m. selection of songs || singing club.
lieberlich, a. loose, dissolute, slovenly ||
ſeit, f. slovenliness || looseness,

Sie'der tüfel, f. singing-club, choral union.
Sie'ferant, m. -en, -en, purveyor.
Sie'fern, v. a. to deliver || to furnish || to provide with.
Sie'fer schein, m. bill of delivery.
Sie'ferung, f. ~, -en, delivery, supply || number, part (of a book).
Sie'ferzeit, f. term of delivery.
Sie'gen, v. n. ir. to lie || to be situated || vor **Anter** ~, to ride at anchor || **es liegt mit** daran, I am anxious to || **es liegt nichts** daran, it does not matter || = **bleiben**, to be left (unfinished, unsettled) || -**lassen**, to leave (behind); to leave alone, to abandon || **links** -**lassen**, to cut one. [ables, pl.]
Sie'genschaften, pl. real estate, immov-
Siau'fer, m. -s, ~, bot. privet.
Sie'der, m. -s, -e, cordial, liqueur.
Si'la (farben), a. lilac. [de-lis.]
Si'le, f. ~, -n, lily || (im Wappen) fleur-
Simona'de, f. ~, -n, lemonade.
Sim'o'ne, f. ~, -n, lemon, lime.
Sind(e), a. & adv. soft(ly), mild(ly).
Si'nde, f. ~, -n, lime-tree, linden.
Si'ndern, v. a. to soften, to mitigate.
Si'nderung, f. ~, -en, mitigation, allevia-
Si'ndwurm, m. dragon. [tion.]
Sine'rl, n. -s, -e, ruler.
Si'nie, f. ~, -n, line || lineage, descent.
Si'nfien : -**blatt**, n. ink lines, pl. || -**papier**, n. ruled paper || -**schiff**, n. ship of the line, man-of-war || -**truppen**, f. pl. re-
linie'ren, v. a. to rule. [gulars, pl.]
Si'nt, a. left || left hand.
Si'nte, f. -n, -n, left hand or side.
Si'ntisch, a. awkward.
Si'nts, adv. to the left || on the left hand || -**um!** left about! || ~ **sein**, to be left-
Si'nse, f. ~, -n, lentil || opt. lens. [handed.]
Si'nen förmig, a. lenticular.
Si'ppe, f. ~, -n, lip.
Si'ppen laut, m. labial (sound).
liquidie'ren, v. a. to liquidate, to clear up accounts.
Si'peln, v. n. to lisp || to whisper.
Si't, f. ~, -en, cunning, craft || trick.
Si'te, f. ~, -n, list, roll, catalogue.
Si'tig, a. cunning, crafty, sly, artful.
Sitane'l, f. ~, -en, litany || fig. long-winded story, rigmarole.
Si'ter, n. & m. -s, ~, litre.
litera'risch, a. literary.
Sitera't, m. -en, -en, man of letters.
Sitera'ti'r, f. ~, -en, literature, letters, pl.
Si'tstap säule, f. poster-pillar.
Sitographie, f. ~, -n, lithography.

Si'te, f. ~, -n, lace, tape, cord.
Sivree', f. ~, -n, livery.
Sib, n. -(e)s, 0, praise || commendation.
Sib'en, v. a. to praise, to commend || -**s** wert, a. praiseworthy. [great praise.]
Sib'eserhebung, f. ~, -en, encomium,
Sib : -**gesang**, m. hymn || -**hüdelei**, f. coarse flattery || **Sib'eln**, v. a. to praise fulsomely.
Siblich, a. laudable, commendable.
Sib : **Spreisen**, v. a. ir. to praise, to extol || -**rède**, f. panegyric, eulogy || -**rédnet**, m. encomiast.
Sich, n. -(e)s, **Sich'er**, hole || dungeon.
Sich'en, v. a. to perforate, to punch.
Sich'erin, a. full of holes.
Sich'e, f. ~, -n, lock, curl, ringlet.
Sich'en, v. a. to allure, to entice || to curl.
Sich'en : -**kopf**, m. curly-head || -**widel**, m. curl-paper. [dissolute.]
Sich'er, a. loose || light, spongy || licentious,
Sich'ern, v. a. to loosen.
Sich'ig, a. curled, curly.
Sich'e : -**mittel**, n., -**speise**, f. lure, bait || enticement || -**speise**, f. bird-call.
Sich'ung, f. ~, -en, alluring || enticement.
Sich'vögel, m. decoy-bird || bait, lure.
Sich'en, m. -s, ~, coarse woollen stuff.
Sich'ern, v. n. to blaze || to burn.
Sich'fel, m. -s, ~, spoon || (Hölzerner) ladle || hunt. ear || über den ~ **barbieren**, fig. to take in || -**fraut**, n. spoon-wort || -**voll**, m. spoonful.
Sich'feln, v. a. to eat with a spoon || to ladle.
Sich'fel stiel, m. spoon-handle.
Sich'arithmus, m. ~, -men, logarithm.
Sich'e, **Sich'e**, f. ~, -n, box || (der Bret-
maurer) lodge || -**n brüder**, m. freemason || -**n schließer**, m. box-keeper. [at.]
logie'ren, **loxi'ren**, v. n. to stay, to put up
Sich'it, f. ~, 0, logic.
Sich's, **loxi'**, n. ~, ~, lodgings, pl.
Sich'isch, a. logical.
Sich'leine, f. nav. log-line.
Sich'e, f. ~, -n, tan || (Flamme) flame || **Sich**, v. a. to tan || **Sich**, v. n. to blaze.
Sich : **Sfarbig**, a. tawny || **Sgär**, a. tanned || -**gerber**, m. tanner || -**gerberei**, f. tannery.
Sich'n, m. -(e)s, **Sich'ne**, wages, pl., pay || salary, fee || reward || -**arbeiter**, m. journeyman || -**diener**, m. hired servant || -**futische**, f. hackney-coach || -**futischer**, m. hackney-coachman.
Sich'nen, v. a. & n. to reward, to recompense, to pay || **es lohnt nicht** der Mühe, it is
Sich'nen, v. a. to pay. [not worth while.]

Lösung, f. ~, -en, payment, pay.
Lokal, n. -(e)s, -e, locality, place, shop, premises, pl. || (Wirtshaus) public house || &, a. local.
Lokomotiv, f. ~, -n, (locomotive) engine.
Lokomotivführer, m. engine-driver.
Lorbeer, m. -s, -en, laurel, bay || -kranz, m. laurel-crown. [pl.]
Lorgnette, *lorne'te*, f. ~, -n, eye-glasses.
Lorri, *lör'ri*, *lör'ri*, f. ~, -s, lorry, truck.
Los, n., *Lo'se*, *Lo'se*, lot || destiny, fate || lottery-ticket || das große ~, the first prize.
Los, a. loose, untied || free, released || quit || was ist denn ~? what's the matter?
lösbar, a. soluble.
lös: -binden, v. a. ir. to untie || -brechen, v. a. ir. to break loose or off || -brechen, v. n. (f) to burst out || -bröckeln, v. a. (f) & n. (f) to crumble off.
Lo'sch: -blatt, n. blotting-paper || -eimer, m. fire-bucket.
löschen, v. a. to extinguish || to blot out, to efface || (Durst) to quench || (Rauch) to slake || (Schiff) to unload.
Lo'sch: -mannschaft, f. fire-brigade || -papier, n. blotting-paper, blotter.
lösdrücken, v. a. to discharge, to fire.
lo'se, a. loose || dissolute || ein -s Maul, a malicious tongue.
Lo'se geld, n. ransom.
lösen, v. n. to draw lots.
lösen, v. a. to loose, to untie || to free, to redeem || (Geld) to make money || (Aufgabe) to solve || (Billet) to take, to buy || (Beziehungen) to break off || (Geschäft) to discharge.
lös: -geben, v. a. ir. to set free, to release || -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to come off || to get loose || to go off || to rush upon || to begin || nicht -gehen, to miss fire || -laufen, v. a. to redeem, to ransom || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get away || -lassen, v. a. ir. to set free || to let go || -legen, v. n. fam. to begin.
löslich, a. soluble.
lös: -machen, v. a. to disengage, to free || to loosen || -platzen, v. n. (f) to burst off || to explode || -reißen, v. a. ir. to tear off || sich -reißen, v. refl. to tear o. s. away || sich -fügen, v. refl. to renounce || -schicken, v. n. ir. to fire || fig. to begin, to fire away || -schlagen, v. a. ir. to knock off || (verkaufen) to dispose of, to sell off || -schlagen, v. n. to begin war || -sein, v. n. ir. (f) to be rid of || -sprechen, v. a. ir. to absolve, to acquit || & bre-

hung, f. absolution, acquittal || -springen, v. n. ir. (f) to rush (at one) || -stürmen, v. n. (f) to rush at || -trennen, v. a. to unstitch.
Lo'sung, f. ~, -en, sign, signal || watch-word || (des Willens) fumets, pl., dung.
Lo'sung, f. ~, -en, loosening || solution || firing.
lös: -wickeln, v. a. to unwind, to disentangle || -ziehen, v. n. ir. (f) fig. to inveigh against one.
Lo't, n. -(e)s, -e, half an ounce || plummet, lead || solder.
lo'ten, v. n. to take soundings, to heave the
lo'ten, v. a. to solder.
Lo't solben, m. soldering-iron.
lo't recht, a. perpendicular.
Lo't röhre, n. blowpipe.
Lo'te, m. -n, -n, pilot || &n, v. a. to pilot.
Lo'tter: -bett, n. lazy-bed || -bube, m. rascal || villain.
Lo'tterie, f. ~, -n, lottery || -gewinn, m. prize || -kollekte, f. lottery-office.
lo'tterig, a. slovenly || dissolute.
Lo'twe, m. -n, -n, lion.
Lo'twen: -anteil, m. the lion's share || -bändiger, m. lion-tamer || -grube, f. lion's den || -maul, n. bot. snap-dragon || -zahn, m. bot. dandelion.
Lo'twin, f. ~, -nen, lioness.
Lo'ts, m. *Lo't'se*, *Lo't'se*, lynx || -'auge, n. lynx-eye.
Lo'te, f. ~, -n, gap || fig. blank || omission, deficiency, hiatus.
Lo'ten: -bücker, m. stop-gap || make-shift || &haft, a. defective, fragmentary.
Lo'ter, n. -s, ~, carrion || lure || *vulg.* beast || -leben, n. dissolute life.
lo'terlich = *liederlich*.
Luft, f. ~, *Lu'te*, air || breath || breeze || freie ~, open air || frische ~ schöpfen, to take the air || an die ~ setzen, fam. to turn one out || seinem Herzen ~ machen, to give vent to one's feelings || in die ~ sprengen, to blow up.
Lu't: -bad, n. air-bath || -ballon, -ballong, m. balloon || -blase, f. bubble.
Lu'tschen, n. -s, ~, breeze, breath of air.
Lu't: &icht, a. air-tight, hermetical || -druck, m. atmospheric pressure.
lu'ten, v. a. to air, to ventilate || to unveil a secret.
Lu't: -erscheinung, f. atmospheric phenomenon || -fahrer, m. aeronaut, balloonist || -fahrt, f. balloon-ascent || -heizung, f. hot-air heating.
lu'tig, a. airy, aerial || thin (dress) || flighty.

Luft: -kissen, n. air-cushion || -kreis, m. atmosphere || -leer, a. void of air || -loch, n. air-hole || vent || -perspektive, f. aerial perspective || -pumpe, f. air-pump || -raum, m. atmosphere || -röhre, f. wind-pipe || air-tube || -schiff, n. airship, balloon || -schiffahrt, f. aerial navigation || -schiffer, m. aeronaut, airman || -schloß, n. fig. castle in the air || -spiegelung, f. mirage || -sprung, m. caper, gambol || -strom, m. current of air.

Lüftung, f. ~, -en, airing, ventilation.

Luftzug, m. draught.

Lüg, m.: ~ und Trug, lies and frauds, pl.

Lüge, f. ~, -n, lie, falsehood || *fam.* story, [sb.]

Lügen, v. n. to look out.

Lügen, v. n. ir. to lie, to tell a lie || -ge-
webe, n. tissue of lies || -haft, a. lying,
false || -maul, n. impudent liar.

Lügner, m. -s, ~, liar.

Lügnerisch, a. lying, false.

Lüfte, f. ~, -n, shutter, trap-door || dormer-
window || *nav.* hatch (way).

Lullen, v. a. & n. to lull (asleep).

Lümmel, m. -s, ~, lubber, clown, lout ||
-haft, a. rude, churlish.

Lumb, m. -(e)s, -e, ragamuffin, rascal.

Lumpen, m. -s, ~, rag, tatter.

Lumpen, v. n. to lead a loose life || sich
nicht ~ lassen, to come down hand-
somerly.

Lumpen: -gefindel, n. low rabble, tag-
rag || -hund, -ferl, m. blackguard ||
-pack, n. low rabble, riff-raff || -papier,
n. rag-paper || -sammler, m. rag-picker
|| -zucker, m. lump-sugar.

Lumperel, f. ~, -en, shabby action || trifle.

Lumpig, a. ragged || *fig.* shabby. [pl.]

Lunge, f. ~, -n, lungs || lights (of animals),

Lungen: -entzündung, f. inflammation of
the lungs || -flügel, m. lobe of the lungs ||
-krank, a. suffering from the lungs ||
-schüler, m. respirator || -schwinducht,
f. consumption, phthisis.

Lungern, v. n. to idle, to loiter.

Lünte, f. ~, -n, match || (des Fuchses)
brush, tail || ~ riechen, *fam.* to smell a

Lüpe, f. ~, -n, magnifying glass. [rat.]

Lupine, f. ~, -n, *bot.* lupine.

Lust, f. ~, Lüste, delight, enjoyment || in-
clination || desire, lust || keine ~ zu etw.
haben, to have no mind (for, to...) ||
-bärkeit, f. amusement, sport || -dirne,
f. prostitute.

Lütern, a. desirous of, longing (for) ||
(sinnlich) lascivious, lustful || -heit, f.
longing, lust, concupiscence.

Luft: -fährt, f. excursion, drive, trip ||
-garten, m. pleasure-garden || -haus,
n. summer-house.

lustig, a. gay, merry, cheerful || funny ||
sich über einen ~ machen, to make fun
of one || -zeit, f. cheerfulness, gaiety,
mirth. [bauchee.]

Lüstling, m. -s, -e, voluptuary, de-

Luft: -mord, m. rape and murder ||
-schloß, n. pleasure-seat, villa || -sende,
f. venereal disease, syphilis || -spiel, n.
comedy || -spiel dichter, m. writer of
comedies || -wäldchen, n. grove || -wan-
deln, v. n. (h, f) to take a walk, to stroll.

lutherisch, a. Lutheran.

lütchen, v. n. to suck.

Lübsseite, f. *nav.* weather-side.

Lübswärts, adv. to windward.

Lurus, m. ~, O, luxury || -artikel, m.
fancy article || -ausgabe, f. édition de
luxe || -zug, m. saloon-train. [medic.]

Luzerne, f. ~, -n, *bot.* lucern, purple,

Lymph, f. ~, O, lymph.

lynchen, v. a. to lynch.

Lyril, f. ~, O, lyric poetry.

Lyrifer, m. -s, ~, lyric poet.

Lyrisch, a. lyric.

Lyzeum, f. -s, -ge'en, lyceum.

M

Mant, m. -(e)s, -e, *nav.* mate.

Maße, f. ~, O, making || *fig.* humbug,
sham.

ma'chen, v. a. to make || to do || to fabricate
|| was ~ Sie? how are you? || was macht
das? what does it matter? || das macht
nichts, that does not matter || die Rech-
nung macht so und so viel, it comes to
so much || zurecht ~, to accommodate ||
zunichte ~, to annihilate || ~ Sie doch!
look sharp! do make haste! || die Sache
macht sich, the business is in a fair way
|| sich auf den Weg ~, to set out || sich an
etwas ~, to set about a thing || sich an
einen ~, to apply to one || sich nichts
daraus ~, not to care about it || einen
schlecht ~, to cry down || ~ lassen, to have
or get made.

Ma'chenschaften, pl. machinations, pl.

Ma'cher Lohn, m. charge for making.

Macht, f. ~, Mä'chte, power || force || -be-
sügnis, f. competence || -gebüt, n. des-
potic command || -häber, m. potentate,
ruler.

mä'chtig, a. powerful, mighty || master of.

Ma'cht: זיכס, a. powerless || -bruch, m. authoritative decision || -vollkommenheit, f. absolute power, sovereignty || -wort, n. absolute command.

Ma'chwert, n. bungling work, worthless compilation.

Mä'dchen, n. -s, ~, girl || maid, lass || servant || ~ für alles, maid-of-all-work || זיhaft, a. girlish || maidenly || -nāme, m. maiden name || -schūle, f. girls' school || höhere -schūle, high school for girls.

Mä'de, f. ~, -n, maggot, mite. [girls.]

Mä'del = Mä'dchen.

mä'dig, a. maggoty.

Magaz'ın, n. -s, -e, storehouse || (Zeit-)chrift) review, magazine.

Mä'd, f. ~, Mä'de, maidservant.

Mä'gdelein, n. -s, ~, girl, lass.

Mä'gen, m. -s, ~, stomach || maw || er liegt mir im ~, I am sick of him || -be-schwerden, pl. indigestion || -bitter, m. stomachic bitters, pl. || -drücken, n. pain in the stomach || -frampf, m. spasm in the stomach || -krebs, m. cancer in the stomach || ~leidend, a. having an affection of the stomach || -saft, m. gastric juice || -stärkung, f. cordial || -tropfen, m. pl. cordial drops, pl.

mä'ger, a. lean, thin || poor, meagre || fig. barren, bald || ~keit, f. leanness.

Magie, f. ~, 0, magic.

mä'gisch, a. magical.

Magi'ster, m. -s, ~, Master of Arts.

Magisträ't, m. -(e)s, -e, municipal authorities, pl.

Magnet, m. -(e)s, -e, magnet, loadstone || זיכש, a. magnetic || זיisieren, v. a. to magnetize || -i'smus, m. magnetism || -nadel, f. magnetic needle.

Mahagō'ni, n. -s, 0, mahogany.

Mähd, f. ~, -en, mowing || swath.

Mä'h(d)er, m. -s, ~, mower.

mä'hen, v. a. to mow, to reap. [past.]

Mähl, n. -(e)s, -e u. Mä'hler, meal, rem-mill, v. a. ir. to grind.

Mä'hl: -gang, m. set of millstones || -geld, n. miller's fee || -mühle, f. flour-mill || -steuer, f. grinding-tax || -zeit, f. meal, repast. [er.]

Mä'hmaschine, f. reaping-machine, mow-

Mä'hn brief, m. dunning letter.

Mä'hne, f. ~, -n, mane.

mä'hnen, v. a. to remind, to warn || (wegen einer Schuld) to dun. [biger] dun.

Mä'hner, m. -s, ~, admonisher || (Gläu-)Mä'hn ruf, m. cry of warning. [sing.]

Mä'huung, f. ~, -en, admonition || dun-

Mä'hre, f. ~, -n, mare || (Schind-) jade.

Mai, m. ~ u. -(e)s, -e(n), May || -baum, m. May-pole.

Maid, f. ~, -en, poet. maid.

Mai': -glöckchen, n. lily of the valley || -läfer, m. cockchafer.

Mais, m. ~ u. Mai'ses, 0, maize, Indian

Mai'sche, f. ~, -n, mash. [corn.]

mai'schen, v. a. to mash. [corn-flour.]

Mai's: -solben, m. corn-cob || -mehl, n. Mai'traut, m. wine spiced with woodruff.

Majestät, f. ~, -en, majesty || זיכש, a. majestic || -s beleidigung, f. leze-majesty || -s verbrechen, n. high treason.

Majör, m. -s, -e, major.

Mä'jorān, m. -s, -e, bot. marjoram.

Majorat, n. -(e)s, -e, entail || primogeniture || -s herr, m. owner of an entail.

major'nn, a. of (full) age. [fect.]

Mä'tel, m. -s, ~, spot, blot || blemish, de-Mä'telei, f. ~, -en, fault-finding.

mä'tellos, a. spotless, faultless.

mä'teln, v. n. to find fault (with).

Mä'tler, m. -s, ~, broker || -gebühr, f. brokerage.

Mä'tr'e, f. ~, -n, mackerel.

Mä'trō'ne, f. ~, -n, macaroon.

Makulatūr, f. ~, -en, waste paper.

Mäl, n. -(e)s, -e, mark, sign || (Grenz-)boundary || (am Körper) spot, stain, mole || (Spiel) goal || time || dieses ~, this once || ein anderes ~, another time || ~, adv. once, just || komm ~ her! just come here! || ich will ~ sehen, I want to see || I wonder.

mäl'en, v. a. to paint || to portray || sich ~ lassen, to have one's likeness taken.

Mä'ler, m. -s, ~, painter, artist.

Mä'lerei, f. ~, -en, painting || picture.

Mä'lerin, f. ~, -nen, lady painter.

mä'lerisch, a. picturesque.

Mä'lkasten, m. paint-box.

Mä'lbe, f. ~, -n, bot. mallow. [kiln.]

Mälz, n. -es, 0, malt || -barre, f. malt-

ma'lzen, v. n. to malt.

Mälzer, m. -s, ~, malster.

Mälz: -schröt, n. bruised malt || -traut, m. malt-liquor || -zucker, m. maltose.

Ma'ma, f. ~, 0, mamma. [malt sugar.]

Mä'mle'n, f. ~, -en u. -s, miss || house-

man, pn. they, people, one. [keeper.]

ma'ncher, ma'nche, ma'nches, pn. many a, many a man || ma'nche, pl. several, some.

ma'ncherlei, a. various, divers.

Ma'ncheſter, ma'nſteſter, m. -s, ~, velveteen, corduroy.

ma'nchmal, adv. sometimes. [sion, writ.]

Mandat, n. -(e)s, -e, mandate, commis-

Ma'ndel, f. ~, -n, almond || fifteen || *med.*
tonsil || -*entzündung*, f. tonsillitis ||
-*milch*, f. emulsion of almonds || -*seife*,
f. almond-soap.

Mandoli'ne, f. ~, -n, mandolin.

Mangä'n, n. -s, 0, manganese.

Ma'ngel(I), f. ~, -n, mangle.

Ma'ngel, m. -s, **Mä'ngel**, want || deficiency || defect, blemish || indigence || **aus**
~ **an**, for want of || **z'haft**, a. imperfect ||
gr. defective || -**haftigkeit**, f. defectiveness.

ma'ngeln, v. a. to mangle || ~, v. n. to want
|| **es ma'ngelt mir**, I am in want of, I lack.

Ma'ngold, m. -(e)s, 0, beet || mangel-

Manie', f. ~, -n, mania. [wurzel.]

Manie'r, f. ~, -en, manner, way || **gute**
-**en haben**, to be wellbred.

manier'rt, a. affected, mannered.

manie'rl'ich, a. mannerly, polite, civil.

Manife'st, n. -(e)s, -e, manifesto.

Ma'nfo, n. -s, -s, defect, deficiency.

Mann, m. -(e)s, **Mä'nner**, man || hus-
band || (pl. **Mannen**) vassal || **der ge-**
meine ~, the common people || **seinen** ~
stehen, to hold one's own || **seinen** ~
finden, to find one's match || ~ **und**
Maus, every living soul || **ein** ~, **ein**
Wort, an honest man is as good as his
word. [berty.]

ma'n'nbär, a. marriageable || **z'feit**, f. pu-
Mä'n'ndchen, n. -s, ~, little man || (von
Tieren) male || (von Vögeln) cock || ~
machen, (von Tieren) to sit up on its
hindlegs.

Ma'n'nes : -**alter**, n. manhood || -**kräft**, f.
manly vigour || -**stamm**, m. male line ||
-**wort**, n. a man's word of honour.

ma'n'nhalt, a. manly, manful, stout, va-
liant || **z'igkeit**, f. manliness, bravery.

Ma'n'nhelt, f. ~, 0, manhood, virility.

ma'n'nig : -**fach**, -**faltig**, a. manifold, various
|| **z'faltigkeit**, f. variety, multiplicity.

mä'n'niglich, pn. each and every one.

mä'n'nl'ich, a. male || *gr.* masculine || *fig.*
manly || **z'feit**, f. manliness, virility.

Ma'n'ns bild, n. male (person).

Ma'n'nschaft, f. ~, -en, troops, pl. ||
(Schiff's-) crew || (Spiel) team.

Ma'n'ns : **z'hö'ch**, a. & adv. of a man's
height || -**kleidung**, f. man's dress || -**leu-**
te, pl. men, menfolk, pl. || -**ber'sön**, f.
male person || **z'toll**, a. mad after men ||
-**zucht**, f. discipline.

Ma'n'nn weib, n. virago.

Mand'ber, n. -s, ~, manœuvre || field-
practice, sham fight.

Ma'n'sar'de, f. ~, -n, attic, garret.

ma'n'schen, v. n. to dabble, to paddle.

Ma'n'scherei', f. ~, -en, dabbling.

Ma'n'sche'tte, f. ~, -n, cuff || -**n vor einem**
haben, to be in mortal fear of one.

Ma'ntel, m. -s, **Mä'ntel**, mantle || cloak ||
den ~ **nach dem Winde hängen**, to howl
with the wolves || -**lad**, m. portmanteau.

Ma'n'schaft', f. ~, -en, manufacture ||
-**wären**, f. pl. manufactured articles.

Ma'n'skri'pt, n. -(e)s, -e, manuscript ||
copy || **als** ~ **gedruckt**, privately printed.

Ma'p'pe, f. ~, -n, portfolio. [pl.]

Mär, **Mä're**, f. ~, **Mä'ren**, story, tidings,

Mä'r'chen, n. -s, ~, fairy-tale || **fib** || **z'haft**,
a. fabulous, legendary.

Ma'r'der, m. -s, ~, marten.

Mä'r'en : -**bild**, n. image of the Virgin ||

-**dienst**, m. worship of the Virgin || -**gläs**,
n. mica || -**läser**, m. lady-bird.

Mä'r'ne, f. ~, -n, marine, navy.

Mä'r'ne : -**mini'ster**, m. minister of naval
affairs || First Lord of the Admiralty ||
-**offizier**, m. naval officer || -**soldä'ten**,
m. pl. marines, pl.

ma'r'ni'ren, v. a. to pickle.

Ma'r'ion'e'tte, f. ~, -n, (wire-)puppet ||
-**n theä'ter**, n. Puppet-show.

Mä'rt, n. -(e)s, 0, marrow, pith || ~, f.
~, -en, border, marches, pl. || district ||
(Münze) mark.

Mä'r'te, f. ~, -n, mark, token || (Brief-)
postage-stamp || (Spiel-) counter.

Ma'r'te'tender, m. -s, ~, sutler.

Ma'r'tetenderei', f. ~, -en, sutler's trade.

Mä'r't : -**grä'f**, m. margrave || -**grä'f'schaft**,

ma'r't'ien, v. a. to mark. [f. margraviate.
ma'r'tig, a. pithy, marrowy.

Mä'r't'se, f. ~, -n, marquee, awning.

Ma'r't : -**kno'chen**, m. marrow-bone || -**stein**,
m. boundary-stone || -**stü'ck**, n. mark
(German coin).

Mä'r'tt, m. -(e)s, **Mä'r'tte**, market || mar-
ket-place || (Zahr-) fair.

Mä'r'tt : -**ber'icht**, m. market-report || -**bü-**
de, f. booth, stall.

ma'r'tten, v. n. to bargain.

Mä'r'tt : -**fle'den**, m. market-town || -**ge-**
rechtig'keit, f. market-privilege || -**halle**,
f. market-hall || -**helfer**, m. warehouse-
man, porter || -**plat'z**, m. market-place ||
-**preis**, m. market-price || -**schreier**,
m. quack, mountebank, cheap-jack ||
-**schreier'isch**, a. puffing.

Marmelä'de, f. ~, -n, jam || (Orangen-)
marmalade.

Ma'r'mor, n. -s, 0, marble.

marmorie'ren, v. a. to marble.
 ma'mori, a. marble.
 Ma'rmo'r platte, f. marble slab.
 ma'rō'de, a. knocked-up, ill.
 Marodeu'r, -dō'r, m. -s, -e, marauder.
 Marō'ne, f. ~, -n, sweet chestnut.
 Maroqui'n, marokā', m. -s, 0, morocco
 (-leather).
 Marqui's, -kō', m. ~, ~, marquis.
 Marqui'se, -kō'se, f. ~, -n, marchioness.
 Marſch, m. -es, Mā'rſche, march || ~, f.
 ~, -en, marsh, fen.
 Ma'rſchall, m. -s, -ſchälle, marshal || -s-
 ſtäb, m. marshal's baton.
 Ma'rſch: -befehl, m. marching-order ||
 zſfertig, a. ready to march.
 marſchie'ren, v. n. (ſ) to march.
 Ma'rſch land, n. marshy country.
 Ma'rſ ſegel, n. topsail.
 Ma'rſtall, m. -(e)s, -ſtälle, royal stables,
 mews, pl.
 Ma'rter, f. ~, -n, torment, torture || -ſam-
 mer, f. torture room.
 ma'rtern, v. a. to rack, to torture.
 Ma'rter: -piähl, m. stake || -töd, m. death
 by torture || -werkzeug, n. instrument
 of torture || -woche, f. Passion week.
 martiāl'iſch, a. martial.
 Mā'thyer, m. -s, ~, martyr || -töd, m.,
 -tüm, n. martyrdom.
 März, m. -en u. -es, -e, March.
 Märzpä'n, n. -s, -e, marchpane.
 Ma'ſche, f. ~, -n, mesh || stitch (in knit-
 ma'ſchig, a. meshy. [ting).
 Maſchi'ne, f. ~, -n, machine, engine.
 Maſchi'nen: -bauer, m. mechanical en-
 gineer || -fabrik, f. machine-factory ||
 -garn, n. machine-made yarn || -ge-
 wehr, n. machine gun || zmäſſig, a.
 mechanical || -meiſter, m. machinist ||
 theat. scene-shifter || -ſchreiber, m. type-
 writer, typist.
 Maſchinerie', f. ~, -n, machinery.
 Ma'ſer, f. ~, -n, spot, speckle || -n, pl.
 med. measles, pl.
 mā'ſerig, a. streaked, speckled.
 mā'ſern, v. a. to vein, to grain.
 Ma'ſte, f. ~, -n, mask || -n ball, m. fancy-
 dress ball. [to disguise o. s.
 maſtie'ren, ſich, v. refl. to put on a mask,
 Maß, n. -es, -e, measure || ſg. moderation
 || ~ halten, to observe moderation ||
 ohne ~ und Ziel, immoderate(ly) || über
 alle -en, beyond measure || ~, f. quart,
 pot.
 Ma'ſſe, f. ~, -n, mass, bulk || large quan-
 tity, multitude || bankrupt's estate.

Ma'ſſen: -aufgeböt, n. general levy ||
 zhaft, a. numerous, abundant || zweise,
 adv. in large quantities. [ing to.
 Mā'ß gäbe, f. proportion || nach ~, accord-
 mā'ß gebend, a. authoritative || standard.
 mā'ßig, a. moderate || frugal || middling.
 mā'ſigen, v. a. to moderate || to temper.
 Mā'ßigleit, f. ~, 0, temperance, frugality ||
 -s verein, m. temperance society.
 Mā'ßigung, f. ~, 0, moderation || self-con-
 maſſ'ig, a. massive, solid || pure. [trol.
 Mā'ß: -krug, m. quart, tankard || -lieb, n.
 daisy || zlös, a. immoderate, measure-
 less || -nähme, -regel, f. measure || -näh-
 men treffen, to take measures || -ſtäb,
 m. measure || scale || zvoll, a. moderate.
 Maſt, m. -es, -e(n), mast || ~, f. ~, -en,
 food, mast. [tum.
 Ma'ſt: -baum, m. mast || -darm, m. rec-
 mā'ſten, v. a. to feed, to fatten.
 Ma'ſt: -korb, m. top, masthead, crow's
 nest || -ſchwein, n. fat pig || -vieh, n.
 cattle for fattening.
 Material', n. -s, -ien, material || rail.
 rolling stock.
 Materiali'smus, m. ~, 0, materialism.
 Materiali'ſt, m. -en, -en, materialist.
 Material': -wären, pl. drugs, groceries,
 pl. || -wären händler, m. grocer.
 Mat'rie, f. ~, -n, matter || subject.
 materie'll, a. material || worldly.
 Mathemati'k, f. ~, 0, mathematics, pl. ||
 -er, m. mathematician.
 Matra'ze, f. ~, -n, mattress.
 Matri'kel, f. ~, -n, register, roll.
 Matri'ze, f. ~, -n, matrix.
 Matrō'ſe, m. -n, -n, sailor, mariner.
 Matſch, m. -(e)s, 0, mud || (Spiel) capot.
 matt, a. feeble, languid, faint || (Silber)
 frosted || (Goß) dull || (Schach) check-
 mated || (Bemerkung) pointless || ~ ſehen,
 to mate || ~ geſchliffen, ground (glass).
 Ma'tte, f. ~, -n, mat || meadow.
 ma'tt herzig, a. faint-hearted.
 Ma'ttigleit, f. ~, 0, faintness, exhaustion.
 Mā'ſchen, n. -s, ~, pet || ~ machen, to
 play the fool.
 Ma'ke, f. ~, -n, unleavened bread.
 Mau'er, f. ~, -n, wall || -brecher, m. bat-
 tering-ram.
 mau'ern, v. a. to make a wall, to build.
 Mau'er: -polier, m. head-mason || -putz,
 m. rough-cast || -ſchwalbe, f. black mar-
 tin, swift || -werk, n. brickwork, ma-
 sonry.
 Maul, n. -(e)s, Māu'ler, mouth || das ~
 halten, to hold one's tongue || ein gro-

hes ~ haben, to talk big || ~ und Nase
 aufsperrern, to stand gaping.
 Mau'l: -affe, m. gaper || -affen feilhaben,
 to stand gaping || -beere, f. mulberry.
 mau'len, v. n. to pout, to sulk.
 Maul: -fel, m. mule || Δ faul, a. averse
 to speaking, taciturn || -heid, m. brag-
 gart || -lohb, m. muzzle || -schelle, f. box
 on the ear, slap in the face || -sperrte, f.
 lock-jaw || -tier, n. mule || -tier treiber,
 m. muleteer || -trommel, f. Jew's harp
 || ein gutes -wert haben, to have the gift
 of the gab || -wurf, m. mole || -wurfs-
 haufen, -wurfs hügel, m. mole-hill.
 Mau'rer, m. -s, ~, mason, bricklayer ||
 -handwerk, n. bricklaying || -felle, f.
 trowel || -meister, m. master-mason.
 Maus, f. ~, Mäu'se, mouse (pl. mice).
 mau'scheln, v. n. to talk like a Jew.
 Mäu'schen, n. -s, ~, little mouse || fig.
 duck, darling || Δ stift, a. quite still || still
 as a mouse || es war Δ stift, you could
 hear a pin drop.
 Mäu'se falle, f. mouse-trap.
 mau'sen, v. a. to pilfer || ~, v. n. to catch
 mice, to mouse. [to moult.
 Mau'ser, f. ~, 0, moulting || Δ n, sich, v. refl.
 mau'se tödt, a. as dead as a doornail.
 mau'fig, a. vulg.: sich ~ machen, to give
 o. s. airs.
 Mausole'um, n. -s, -l'e'n, mausoleum.
 Maut, f. ~, -en, duty, customs || -amt,
 n. custom-house.
 Mechā'nik, f. ~, -en, mechanics, pl. || -er,
 m. -s, ~, mechanician.
 mechā'nisch, a. mechanical.
 me'dern, v. n. to bleat.
 Medai'le, meda'lie, f. ~, -n, medal.
 Medizi'n, f. ~, -en, medicine || physic.
 Medizina'l behörde, f. Board of Health.
 Medizi'ner, m. -s, ~, medical man or
 student.
 medizi'nisch, a. medicinal || medical.
 Meer, n. -(e)s, -e, sea, ocean || offenes ~,
 main, high seas, pl.
 Meer: -büsen, m. bay, gulf || -enge, f.
 straits, pl.
 Meer'es: -spiegel, m. sea level || -stille,
 f. (dead) calm || -wöge, f. billow, wave.
 Meer: -falte, f. long-tailed monkey || -ret-
 tich, m. horse-radish || -schaum, m.
 meerschäum || -schweuchen, n. guinea-
 pig || -wunder, n. sea-monster.
 Mehl, n. -(e)s, 0, meal || (feines) flour ||
 -bret, m. porridge.
 me'hlig, a. mealy, farinaceous.
 Mehl: -klöß, m. dumpling || -speise, f.

pudding || -teig, m. paste, dough ||
 -wurm, m. meal-worm.
 mehr, a. & adv. more || um so ~, so much
 the more || nicht ~, no more, no longer
 || immer ~, more and more.
 Mehr: -ausgabe, f. additional expendi-
 ture || Δ eutig, a. ambiguous.
 me'hren, v. a. to multiply, to augment ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to increase.
 me'hrere, a. pl. several. [ferent ways.
 me'hrfach, a. & adv. repeated(ly) || in dif-
 Me'hrheit, f. ~, -en, majority.
 Me'hrkosten, pl. extra expense.
 me'hr: -mäl, a. repeated || -mäl, adv.
 several times.
 me'hr silbig, a. polysyllabic.
 me'hr stimmig, a. mus. arranged for several
 voices || polyphonic.
 Me'hrzähl, f. majority || plural (number).
 mei'den, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
 Meier, m. -s, ~, (dairy-)farmer. [farm.
 Meierei, f. ~, -en, Meier hof, m. (dairy-)
 Meile, f. ~, -n, mile || deutsche ~ = 5 Eng-
 lish miles || (französische) league.
 Meilen: -stein, m. milestone || -stiefel,
 pl. seven-leagued boots, pl. || Δ weit, adv.
 for miles || miles off || -zeiger, m. mile-
 Meiler, m. -s, ~, charcoal-pile. [stone.
 mein, meine, mein, pn. my || der, die, das
 -ige, mine || -esgleichen, my equals, pl.
 Meineid, m. perjury.
 mei'neidig, a. forsworn, perjured.
 meinen, v. a. ir. to mean, to think || to
 say || to intend || wie ~ Sie? I beg your
 pardon! [sake || ~! for aught I care!
 mei'net: -halben, -wegen, adv. for my
 Meinung, f. ~, -en, opinion || meaning ||
 intention || nach meiner ~, in my opinion
 || vorgefaßte ~, prejudice || -sverschie-
 denheit, f. difference of opinion.
 Meise, f. ~, -n, titmouse.
 Meißel, m. -s, ~, chisel || Δ n, v. a. to
 chisel, to carve.
 meist, a. most || die ~en, most people || ~,
 adv. mostly. [bidder.
 Meist: -bietende(r), -bieter, m. highest
 mei'stens, adv. mostly. [mostly.
 mei'ten teils, adv. for the most part,
 Meister, m. -s, ~, master || Δ haft, a.
 masterly || -in, f. ~, -nen, mistress ||
 master's wife. [to find fault with.
 mei'stern, v. a. to master || to overcome ||
 Meister: -recht, n. freedom of a company
 || -sänger, m. master-singer || -schaft, f.
 ~, -en, mastery || -schuß, m. capital or
 best shot || -stück, n., -werk, n. master-
 piece || -würde, f. mastership.

Melancholie', f. ~, 0, melancholy.
melanchō'lich, a. melancholy.
Me'ideamt, n. office for registration.
me'iden, v. a. to notify, to announce || to mention, to inform (a person of) || **sich** ~, v. refl. to announce o. s. || to report o. s. || **sich** ~ **lassen**, to send in one's name || **sich** **zu** **etwas** ~, to apply for a thing.
Me'ldung, f. ~, -en, report || announcement, notification.
me'lken, v. a. ir. to milk.
Meisere', f. ~, -en, dairy.
Me'lkkuh, f. milch cow.
Melodie', f. ~, -n, melody || tune.
melō'disch, a. melodious, tuneful.
Melō'ne, f. ~, -n, melon.
Me'ltau, m. -(e)s, 0, mildew.
Me'mme, f. ~, -n, coward.
memorise'ren, v. a. to commit to memory.
Menā'ge, **menā'xe**, f. ~, -n, cruet-stand.
Menagerie', **menā'xeri'**, f. ~, -n, menagery.
Me'nge, f. ~, -n, multitude || quantity || crowd || **eine** ~, plenty of, a great many, pl.
me'ngen, v. a. to mix, to mingle || **sich** ~, v. refl. to meddle (with), to interfere (in).
Me'ngsel, n. -s, ~, mixture || medley.
Me'nig, m. -s, 0, red lead, minium.
Me'nisch, m. -en, -en, man, human being, person.
Me'nischen: -**alter**, n. generation, age || -**feind**, m. misanthrope || **z**-**feindlich**, a. misanthropical || -**fresser**, m. cannibal, man-eater || -**freund**, m. philanthropist || **z**-**freundlich**, a. humane, philanthropic || **seit** -**gedenken**, within the memory of man || -**geschlecht**, n. human race, mankind || -**gewühl**, n. crowd, throng || -**haß**, m. misanthropy || -**kenner**, m. judge of human nature || -**kenntnis**, f. knowledge of human nature || -**kind**, n. human being || **z**-**leer**, a. deserted || -**liebe**, f. philanthropy, charity || -**menge**, f. crowd || **z**-**möglich**, a. in the power of man || **das** **z**-**mögliche** **tun**, to do all that is in any way possible || -**opfer**, n. human sacrifice || -**pflucht**, f. duty of a human being || -**raub**, m. kidnapping || -**recht**, n. right of man || **z**-**schü**, a. shy, unsociable || -**schläch**, m. race (of men) || -**seele**, f. human soul || **keine** -**seele**, not a living soul || -**sohn**, m. the Son of Man || -**stimme**, f. human voice || -**verständnis**, m. common sense.
Me'nischheit, f. ~, 0, human race, mankind.
me'nischlich, a. human || humane || **z**-**leit**, f. ~, 0, humanity.

Me'nischwerdung, f. ~, 0, incarnation.
Menstruatiō'n, f. ~, -en, menstruation.
Men's'ar, f. ~, -en, students' duel.
Menue'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, minuet.
Me'rgel, m. -s, ~, marl.
Meridia'n, m. -s, -e, meridian.
me'rkbar, a. perceptible, noticeable.
me'rken, v. a. to mark, to note || to perceive || to attend to || **sich** ~, to retain, to make a note of || **me'rke** **dir** **das**! bear it in mind! || ~ **lassen**, to give to understand || **sich** **nichts** ~ **lassen**, to remain unmoved, not to betray o. s.
me'rklich, a. perceptible. [terion].
Me'rtmāl, n. -(e)s, -e, mark, token, crime || **me'rtwürdig**, a. remarkable || singular || **z**-**leit**, f. ~, -en, remarkableness || curiosity. [token].
Me'rlzeichen, n. characteristic || mark, Me's'ner, m. -s, ~, sacristan, sexton.
me'ssbar, a. measurable. [stall].
Me's: -**büch**, n. missal || -**büde**, f. booth, Me's'se, f. ~, -n, mass || fair || ~ **lesen**, to measure, v. a. ir. to measure. [say mass].
Me's'ser, n. -s, ~, knife || -**bündchen**, n. knife-rest || -**bestel**, n. knife-case || -**heid**, m. cut-throat || -**linge**, f. (knife-) blade || -**schmied**, m. cutler || -**spitze**, f. point of a knife.
me'ssig, n. n. chasuble.
Me's'sing, n. -s, 0, brass || -**blech**, n. sheet-brass || -**draht**, m. brass wire.
me's'singen, a. brazen, (of) brass.
Me's: -**lette**, f. surveyor's chain || -**kunst**, Me's'ner = Me's'ner. [f. geometry].
Me's: -**opfer**, n. sacrifice of the mass || -**rute**, f. surveyor's rod || -**tisch**, m. surveyor's table.
Me's'sung, f. ~, -en, mensuration.
Met, m. -(e)s, 0, mead. [m. metallist].
Meta'll, n. -(e)s, -e, metal || -**arbeiter**, meta'llen, a. (of) metal.
Meta'll: -**geld**, n. specie || -**glanz**, m. metallic lustre || -**wären**, f. pl. hardware.
Metaphy's'ik, f. ~, 0, metaphysics, pl.
Metēd'r, m. -s, -e, meteor.
Me'ter, n. & m. -s, ~, metre.
Met'hō'de, f. ~, -n, method.
met'hō'disch, a. methodical.
Met'hodis't, m. -en, -en, methodist.
Me'trif, f. ~, 0, prosody, versification.
me'trisch, a. metrical. [metre].
Me'trum, n. -s, Me'tra u. Me'tren, Me'tte, f. ~, -n, matins, pl.
Me'ttwurst, f. (kind of) pork sausage.
Me'tze, f. ~, -n, (Maß) peck || (Weibsbild) strumpet.

Mekelei', f. ~, -en, massacre, butchery.

me'keln, v. a. to massacre, to butcher.

Me'kger, m. -s, ~, butcher.

Meu'gel: -mord, m. assassination || -mörder, m. assassin.

meu'geln, v. a. to assassinate.

meu'glerisch, a. treacherous, insidious.

meu'gling's, adv. treacherously.

Meu'te, f. ~, -n, pack of hounds.

Mente'rei, f. ~, -en, mutiny.

Meu'terer, m. -s, ~, mutineer.

meu'terisch, a. mutinous.

meu'tern, v. n. to mutiny.

miau'en, v. n. to mew.

Micha'e'l(i)s, m. Michaelmas.

Mie'der, n. -s, ~, bodice.

Mie'ne, f. ~, -n, mien, air, countenance || ~machen, to offer, to threaten (to do a thing). [mime.]

Mie'nen spiel, n. play of features, pantomime.

Mie's muschel, f. edible mussel.

Mie'te, f. ~, -n, rent, hire || rick, stack.

mie'ten, v. a. to hire, to rent || to take || (Schiff) to charter.

Mie'ter, m. -s, ~, tenant, lodger.

Mie't: ~frei, a. rent-free || -geld, n. earnest-money || -kontrakt, m. lease || -fütche, f. hackney-coach || -leute, m.pl. lodgers, tenants, pl. || -ling, m. hireling, mercenary || -s truppen, pl. hired troops || ~weise, adv. on hire || -wohnung, f. hired lodgings || -zins, m. house-rent.

Mie'ze, f. ~, -n, *fam.* pussy-cat, puss.

Mikro'skop, n. -(e)s, -e, microscope.

Mil'be, f. ~, -n, mite.

Milch, f. ~, 0, milk || (der G'sche) milt, soft roe || -bärt, m. downy beard || *fig.* milk-sop || -bröt, n. (French) roll || -brüder, m. foster-brother || -eimer, m. milk-pail || -frau, f. milk-woman || -gläs, n. opaline glass || -hammer, f. dairy || -küß, f. milch cow || -für, f. milk-diet || -mädchen, n. milkmaid || -rahm, m. cream || -saft, m. chyle || -straße, f. Milky Way, galaxy || -wirtschaft, f. dairy(-farm) || -zahn, m. milk-tooth || -zucker, m. sugar of milk.

mild, a. mild, soft, gentle || liberal, charitable || -e Stiftung, charitable foundation. [ness.]

Mil'de, f. ~, 0, softness, mildness, gentleness.

mi'l'dern, v. a. to mitigate, to soften || to soothe.

Mi'l'derung, f. ~, -en, mitigation || -s grund, m. extenuating reason.

mi'ld tätig, a. charitable || ~heit, f. charitableness, charity.

Militä'r, n. -s, 0, military, soldiery || ~, m. -s, -s, military man || ~pflichtig, a. subject to military service.

Milit'z, f. ~, -en, militia.

Millia'rde, f. ~, -n, milliard.

Millio'n, f. ~, -en, million.

Millionä'r, m. -s, -e, millionaire.

Mil'z, f. ~, -en, milt, spleen || ~krank, ~füchtig, a. splenetic || -fücht, f. spleen.

Mime, m. -n, -n, mime, actor.

Mi'mif, f. ~, 0, mimic art || -er, m. -s, ~, mimic.

mi'nder, a. less(er), smaller, inferior || ~, adv. less || nicht ~, equally || ~cin-nahme, f. decrease of receipts || ~heit, f. minority || -jährig, a. under age || ~jährigkeit, f. minority.

mi'ndern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen || sich ~, v. refl. to decrease. [crease.]

Mi'nderung, f. ~, -en, diminution, decrease.

Mi'nder zähl, f. minority. [at least.]

mi'ndest, a. least, lowest || -ens, zum -en,

Mi'ne, f. ~, -n, mine || *fig.* alle -n sprin-gen lassen, to make every effort || -n-trichter, m. mine-crater.

Minerä'l, n. -s, -e u. -ien, mineral.

minerä'lich, a. mineral.

Mineralogie, f. ~, 0, mineralogy.

Minerä'lreich, m. mineral kingdom.

Miniatür, f. ~, -en, miniature.

mine'ren, v. a. to (under)mine, to sap.

Mini'ster, m. -s, ~, minister, secretary of state.

Minist'rium, n. -s, -ien, ministry.

Mini'ster: -präsident, m. Prime Minister

|| -rät, m. Cabinet-Council.

Mi'ne, f. ~, 0, love || -sänger, -singer, m. minnesinger.

minore'm, a. under age.

Minu'te, f. ~, -n, minute.

Minu'ten zeiger, m. minute-hand.

Mi'sch'che, f. mixed marriage.

mi'schen, v. a. to mix, to mingle || (Karten) to shuffle || sich ~, v. refl. to mingle (with), to interfere in.

Mi'schling, m. -s, -e, hybrid, mongrel.

Mi'sch masch, m. -es, -e, medley, hodge-

podge.

Mi'schung, f. ~, -en, mixture. [podge.]

mi'serä'bel, a. miserable.

Mi'spel, f. ~, -n, medlar.

mi's: -achten, v. a. to disregard, to despise || ~achtung, f. disregard || ~be-hagen, n. displeasure || ~bildung, f. deformity || -billigen, v. a. to disapprove (of) || ~billigung, f. disapproval ||

zbrauch, m. abuse || misuse || **-brauch**
den, v. a. to misuse, to abuse || **-bräuch**
lich, a. improper, abusive || **-deuten**,
v. a. to misinterpret || **zdeutung**, f.
misconstruction. [out.
mi'ssen, v. n. to miss, to want || to do with-
miß: **-erfolg**, m. failure || **-ernte**, f. bad
harvest. [m. malefactor, criminal.
miß: **-tat**, f. misdeed, crime || **-täter**,
miß: **-fallen**, v. n. ir. to displease || **z**,
n. displeasure || **-fällig**, a. displeasing ||
zgebürt, f. miscarriage || **fig.** monster
|| **zgeschid**, n. mishap, misfortune || **zge**
falt, f. deformity || **-glücken**, v. n. (f)
to fail, to miscarry || **-gönnen**, v. a. to
grudge, to envy || **zgriff**, m. mistake,
blunder || **zgünst**, f. illwill, grudge ||
-günstig, a. envious, spiteful || **-han**
deln, v. a. to ill-treat || **zhandlung**, f.
ill-treatment || **zheirat**, f. misalliance ||
zheiligkeit, f. difference, dissension.
miß: **-ion**, f. ~, **-en**, mission || **-ör**, m.
missionary || **-s gesellschaft**, f. missionary
society.
miß: **zjahr**, n. bad year, bad harvest ||
zlang, m. dissonance || **zredit**, m.
discredit, disrepute || **-lich**, a. awkward
|| dangerous || difficult || **-liebig**, a. dis-
pleasing, obnoxious || **-lingen**, v. n. ir.
(f) to fail, to miscarry || **zmüt**, m. de-
jection, ill-humour || **-mütig**, a. ill-
humoured, depressed || **-räten**, v. n. ir.
(f) to miscarry, to turn out ill || **zstand**,
m. nuisance, impropriety || **zstimmung**,
f. ill-humour || **zstön**, m. false note ||
dissonance || **-trauen**, v. n. to distrust
|| **ztrauen**, n. distrust || **-traulich**, a.
suspicious || distrustful || **zvergnügen**,
n. discontent || **-vergnügt**, a. discon-
tented || **zverhältniß**, n. disproportion ||
zverständnis, n. misunderstanding ||
-verstehen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand,
to mistake || **zwachs**, m. failure of crops,
bad harvest.
miß, m. **-es**, 0, dung, manure || **fig.** rub-
bish || **-beet**, n. hot-bed.
miß: **tel**, f. ~, **-n**, mistletoe.
miß: **ten**, v. a. to manure || ~, v. n. to dung.
miß: **-gabel**, f. dung-fork || **-grube**, f.
dung-hole || **-hausen**, m. dung-hill.
mit, prp. with || ~ **der Post**, by post || ~
Gewalt, by force || ~ **nichten**, by no
means || ~ **Protest**, under protest || ~ **der**
Zeit, in time || **-einander**, together ||
~ **dabei sein**, to be of the party.
mit: **arbeiter**, m. fellow-worker || colleague
|| contributor.

mit **besitz**, m. joint possession.
mit **besitzer**, m. joint proprietor.
mit **bewerber**, m. competitor. {one).
mit **bringen**, v. a. ir. to bring (along with
mit **bürger**, m. fellow-citizen.
mit **dürfen**, v. n. ir. to be permitted to
come (with).
mit **empfinden**, v. a. to sympathize (with).
mit **erbe**, m. co-heir, joint heir.
mit **essen**, v. n. ir. to dine (with one).
mit **esser**, m. (fellow-)boarder || grub (in
the skin).
mit **fühlen**, v. n. to sympathize (with).
mit **geben**, v. a. ir. to give to take with
one || to give as a marriage-portion.
mit **gefangene(r)**, m. fellow-prisoner.
mit **gefühl**, n. sympathy. [to accompany.
mit **gehen**, v. n. ir. (f) to go along (with).
mit **genießen**, v. a. ir. to enjoy (with one).
mit **gift**, f. dowry, portion.
mit **glied**, n. member || fellow || **-schaft**, f.
membership.
mit **herrschaft**, f. co-regency.
mit **herrscher**, m. co-regent.
mit **hilfe**, f. assistance, co-operation.
mit **hin**, c. consequently.
mit **lebende(r)**, m. coeval, contemporary.
mit **leid**, n. compassion, pity.
mit **leidenschaft**, f.: **in ~ ziehen**, to in-
volve or implicate one.
mit **leidig**, a. compassionate.
mit **leid(s) los**, a. pitiless, unfeeling.
mit **machen**, v. n. to take part in, to join
mit **menschen**, m. fellow-creature. [(in).
mit **nehmen**, v. a. ir. to take along with
one || **fig.** to weaken, to exhaust.
mit **rechnen**, v. a. to include in the ac-
count. [tion.
mit **reden**, v. n. to join in the conversa-
mit **regent**, m. co-regent.
mit **samt**, prp. together with.
mit **scheul**, f. complicity.
mit **scheulbige(r)**, m. accomplice.
mit **scheulner**, m. fellow-debtor.
mit **schüler**, m. schoolfellow.
mit **spielen**, v. n. to join in play, to take
a hand || **einem übel ~**, to do one an ill
turn, to play one a bad trick.
mit **täg**, m. **-s**, **-e**, midday, noon || south ||
zu ~ heißen, to lunch, to dine (early).
mit **täglich**, **mit** **täglich**, a. meridional,
mit **tägs**, adv. at noon. [southern.
mit **tägs(s) essen**, n. **-s**, ~, dinner.
mit **ttägs**: **-kreis**, m. meridian || **-ruhe**, f.
-schläfchen, n. siesta, after-dinner nap ||
-seite, f. south-side || **-stunde**, f. noon
|| **-tisch**, m. dinner.

Mitte, f. ~, 0, middle, midst || **aus der ~ von**, from amidst.

mit'teilbär, a. communicable.

mit'teilen, v. a. to communicate.

mit'teilsam, a. communicative.

Mit'teilung, f. communication, notice.

Mittel, n. -s, ~, means, expedient, way || remedy || average || -**alter**, n. the Middle Ages, pl. || -**alterlich**, a. mediæval ||

-**bär**, a. indirect || -**ding**, n. intermediate thing || -**ernte**, f. average (medium) harvest || -**finger**, m. middle finger ||

-**größe**, f. medium or middle size || **von -größe**, middle-sized, of medium height || -**gut**, n. goods of second quality, pl. || -**höchdeutsch**, a. Middle High German ||

-**ländisch**, a. Mediterranean || -**los**, a. penniless, destitute (of means) || -**losigkeit**, f. poverty, destitution ||

-**mäßig**, a. middling, indifferent || -**mäßigkeit**, f. mediocrity || -**meer**, n. Mediterranean || -**punkt**, m.

mit'tels, prp. by means of. [centre.]

Mittel: -**schule**, f. secondary school || -**s mann**, m., -**s person**, f. mediator, agent ||

umpire || -**sorte**, f. middling quality or sort || -**stand**, m. middle class(es) || -**straße**, f. fig. medium, mean ||

-**treffen**, n. centre (of an army) || -**türmer**, m. centre-forward || -**weg**, m. middle course.

mit'ten, adv. in the midst of, amidst || ~ **entzwei**, in twain, in two.

Mit'ter: -**nacht**, f. midnight || north || -**nächtig**, a. northern || midnight.

Mittler, m. -s, ~, mediator || -**amt**, n. mediatorship.

mittlere, a. middle, average.

mittlerweise, adv. meanwhile, (in the) meantime. [day.]

Mittwoch, m. -s, -e; f. ~, -e, Wednesday, adv. now and then.

Mit'verschworene(r), m. -n, -n, fellow-conspirator. [present generation.]

Mit'welt, f. ~, 0, contemporaries, pl., the mit'twirken, v. n. to co-operate, to concur.

Mit'wirkung, f. ~, 0, co-operation, concurrence.

Mit'wissen, n. -s, 0: ohne mein ~, without my knowledge.

mit'zählen, v. a. to include in the account || ~, v. n. to count with others.

Mö'bel, n. -s, ~, piece of furniture, (pl.) furniture, sg. || -**händler**, m. dealer in furniture ||

-**magazin**, n. furniture-warehouse || -**macher**, m. cabinet-maker ||

-**wagen**, m. furniture-van.

mob'l, a. movable || active, quick || **mil.** ready to take the field || ~ **machen**, to mobilize ||

-**machung**, f. mobilization.

Mobiliär, n. -(e)s, -e; **Möb'l**, n. pl. movables, pl., furniture.

mobilität, n. v. a. to mobilize.

moblie'ren, v. a. to furnish.

Mö'de, f. ~, -n, mode, fashion || **vogue** || in ~, in fashion || **aus der ~ sein**, to be out of fashion ||

nach der (neuesten) ~, according to the latest fashion.

Mö'de: -**artikel**, m. fancy article || -**händlerin**, f. milliner || -**handlung**, f. milliner's shop. [v. a. to model, to mould.]

Mö'de, n. -s, -e, model, pattern || -**ie'ren**, **mö'deln**, v. a. to fashion, to form.

Mö'der, m. -s, 0, mud || mould || -**ig**, a. mouldy.

mö'dern, v. n. (f) to moulder, to decay.

mod'ern, a. fashionable || modern.

Mö'de: -**wäre**, f. fancy goods, pl. || -(n)-**zeitung**, f. ladies' magazine.

modifizie'ren, v. a. to modify.

mod'isch, a. fashionable, stylish. [maker.]

Modi'stin, f. ~, -nen, milliner, dress-maker.

mod'eln, v. n. *vulg.* to cheat (at cards).

mö'gen, v. n. & a. ir. to like, to wish || to be willing, to be permitted || **ich mag**, I may, I can || **ich möchte**, I should like. [sibly] ||

-**weise**, f. possibility.

mö'glich, a. possible || -**erweise**, adv. possibly || **möglichst**, adv. as much as possible || ~ **schnell**, as quick(ly) as possible || **sein möglichstes tun**, to do one's utmost.

Mö'hu, m. -(e)s, -e, poppy. [amoor.]

Mö'hr, m. -en, -en, Moor, negro || black-

Mö'hre, f. ~, -n, carrot.

Mö'hr rübe, f. carrot. [watered silk.]

Mö'iré, *moaré*, m. & n. -s, -s, tabby,

Mö'ld, m. -(e)s, -e, salamander.

Mö'lekül, n. -s, -e, molecule. [cure.]

Mö'lle, f. ~, -n, whey || -**n für**, f. whey.

Mö'llerei, f. ~, -en, dairy. [key.]

mol, a. *mus.* minor || -**tön art**, f. minor

moment, m. -(e)s, -e, moment || ~, n. impetus ||

-**auß**, n. snapshot.

Monarch, m. -en, -en, monarch || -**ie'**, f. monarchy ||

-**isch**, a. monarchical.

Mö'nat, m. -(e)s, -e, month || -**isch**, a. & adv. monthly || every month.

Mö'nats: -**fluß**, m. menstruation || -**geld**, n. monthly allowance or pay ||

-**rose**, f. monthly rose || -**schrift**, f. monthly (magazine) ||

-**täg**, m. day of the month, date || -**weise**, adv. by the month, monthly.

Mönch, m. -(e)s, -e, monk || **Ä'tsch**, a. monkish || monastic.
Mönchs: -**kloster**, n. monastery || -**lutte**, f. monk's frock || -**latein**, n. mediæval Latin || -**orden**, m. monastic order || -**wesen**, n. monasticism.
Mond, m. -(e)s, -e, moon || -**finsternis**, f. eclipse of the moon || **Ä'hell**, a. moonlit || -**falt**, n. mooncalf || -**scheibe**, f. disk of the moon || -**schein**, m. moonshine, moonlight || -**schel**, f. crescent || **Ä'fuchtig**, a. moonstruck || -**viertel**, n. quarter, phase (of the moon) || -**wechsel**, m. change of the moon.
Monē'ten, pl. *fam.* money, "tin", cash.
monie'ren, v. a. to censure.
Monopol, n. -(e)s, -e, monopoly.
monoto'n, a. monotonous.
Monotonie', f. ~, 0, monotony.
Monstra'nz, f. ~, -en, pyx, monstrance.
Mō'n tag, m. -(e)s, -e, Monday || **blauer** ~, idle Monday || **Äs**, adv. on Monday(s).
Montā'u-Industrie', f. mining-industry.
montie'ren, v. a. to fit up, to mount || to equip.
Montie'ring, **Monti'r**, f. ~, -en, mounting || uniform, regimentals, pl.
Moor, n. -(e)s, -e, moor, fen, bog || -**bäd**, n. mud-bath || -**böden**, -**grund**, m., -land, n. moor-land.
Moos, n. **Moo'ses**, **Moo'se**, moss.
moo'fig, a. mossy.
Mops, m. **Mo'pse**, **Mö'pse**, pug(-dog) || **sich mopfen**, *fam.* to be bored to death.
Mora'l, f. ~, 0, morals || (einer Tadel) moral || **Ä'sch**, a. moral || **Ä'stie'ren**, v. n. to moralize.
Moralität', f. ~, 0, morality, morals, pl.
Mora'ft, m. -es, -e u. **Mora'fte**, morass || mud, dirt || **Ä'ig**, a. boggy, marshy.
Mö'rdel, f. ~, -n, morel.
Mord, m. -(e)s, -e, murder, homicide || -**brenner**, m. incendiary || **Ä'en**, v. a. & n. to murder.
Mö'rder, m. -s, ~, murderer || -**grube**, f. den of cut-throats || **aus seinem Herzen seine -grube machen**, to speak one's mind.
Mö'rderin, f. ~, -nen, murderess. [*ind.*]
mö'rderisch, a. murderous. [*edly.*]
mö'rderlich, adv. *fam.* awfully, confound-
Mö'rd: -**geschichte**, f. tale of murder || -**gefell**, m. cut throat || -**lust**, f. thirst
mö'rdis! i. murder! [*for blood.*]
Mö'rds: -**ferl**, m. *fam.* trump, brick || **Ä'mä'ig**, a. *fam.* tremendous, enormous.

Mö'rd tät, f. murder.
Mö're's, pl. *Latin*: einem ~ lehren, to teach one manners.
morga'nä'tisch, a. morganatic, left-handed.
Mö'rgen, m. -s, ~, morning || east || acre (of land) || **Ä**, adv. to-morrow || **heute Ä**, this morning || **Ä früh**, to-morrow morning || -**andacht**, f. morning prayers, pl. || -**anzug**, m. morning dress || -**blatt**, n. morning paper. [*morrow's.*]
mo'rgend, **mo'rgig**, a. of to-morrow, to-
Mö'rgen: -**dämmerung**, f. dawn || -**land**, n. Orient, East || **Ä'ländisch**, a. Oriental, Eastern || -**lieb**, n. morning hymn or song || -**röt**, n. u. -**röte**, f. dawn, aurora || -**seite**, f. east side || -**stern**, m. morning-star || (**Waffe**) spiked club || -**stunde**, f. morning hour || -**stunde hat Gold im Munde**, the early bird catches the worm.
mo'rgens, adv. in the morning, of a morning. [*-zeitung.*]
Mö'rgen: -**wind**, m. morning breeze || **mo'rsch**, a. rotten, decayed. [*pestle.*]
Mö'rter, m. -s, ~, mortar || -**leule**, f. **Mö'rte'l**, m. -s, ~, mortar, cement.
Mosa'ik, f. ~, -en; n. -s, -e, mosaic || tessellated work.
Mosche', f. ~, -n, mosque. [*deer.*]
Mö'schus, m. ~, 0, musk || -**tier**, n. musk-
Most, m. -es, -e, must, unfermented grapejuice || (**Apfel**) cider || (**Birnen**) **Mö'strich**, m. -s, -e, mustard. [*perry.*]
Mö'tor, m. -s, -tö'ren, motor || -**droische**, f. taxicab || -**tad**, n. motor (bicycle).
Mo'tte, f. ~, -n, moth || -**n fräk**, m. damage caused by moths.
Mö'tto, n. -(s), -s, motto || device.
moussie'ren, **mus'e'ren**, v. n. to effervesce,
Mö'we, f. ~, -n, gull, mew. [*to sparkle.*]
Mu'de, f. ~, -n, caprice, whim.
Mü'de, f. ~, -n, gnat, midge.
mu'den, **mu'dfen**, v. n. to grumble, to be sulky || to utter a sound.
Mü'den sich, m. sting of a gnat.
Mü'der, m. -s, ~, hypocrite, bigot.
mü'de, a. weary, tired.
Mü'digkeit, f. ~, 0, weariness, fatigue.
Muff, m. -(e)s, -e, muff.
mu'ffig, a. musty || sulky.
Mü'he, f. ~, -n, trouble || pains, pl. || **sich ~ geben**, to take pains || **der ~ wert sein**, to be worth while || **Ä'lös**, a. without trouble, easy || **Än**, **sich**, v. refl. to trouble o. s., to take pains.
mi'h'en, v. n. to low, to moo.
mi'he voll, a. painful, troublesome.
Mü'h'l bach, m. mill-brook.

Mühle, f. ~, -n, mill || (Brettspiel) nine men's morris || **das ist Wasser auf seine ~**, that is nuts to him || that is grist to **Mühlendam**, m. mill-dam. [his mill. **Mühl:** -gang, m. set of millstones || -graben, m. mill-race || -knappe, m. miller's man || -rad, n. mill-wheel || **es geht mir wie ein -rad im Kopf herum**, my head is swimming || -stein, m. millstone || -trichter, m. mill-hopper || -wehr, n. mill-dam.

Mühme, f. ~, -n, aunt || cousin.

Müh: -fäll, n. -(e)s, -e; f. ~, -e, misery, hardship || toil || **zäm**, a. troublesome, difficult || **zefätig**, a. toilsome || miserable || -fätigkeit, f. hardship, toil || -(e) **waftung**, f. labour, care, trouble.

Mulatte, m. -n, -n, mulatto.

Mulde, f. ~, -n, tray, trough.

Mull, m. -(e)s, 0, muslin, mull.

Müll, m. -(e)s, 0, dust, rubbish. [wife.

Müller, m. -s, ~, miller || -in, f. miller's

multiplizierēn, v. a. to multiply.

Mümmie, f. ~, -n, mummy.

murmmeln, v. n. to mumble.

Murmen schanz, m.; **Mummerei**, f. ~, -en, masquerade, mummary.

Mund, m. -(e)s, -e u. **Münde(r)**, mouth || **den ~ halten**, to hold one's tongue || **reinen ~ halten**, to keep a secret || **den ~ voll nehmen**, to talk big || **sein Blatt vor den ~ nehmen**, to speak openly || **einem nach dem ~ reden**, to chime in with one || -tät, f. dialect || **z'Artlich**, a. dialectal, provincial.

Mündel, n. -s, ~, ward || pupil.

mu'nden, v. n. imp.: **es mundet mir**, I like it, I relish it.

mü'nden, v. n. to fall into, to flow into.

Mü'nd: **z'faul**, a. taciturn, averse to speaking || -höhle, f. cavity of the mouth.

mü'ndig, a. of age || ~ **werden**, to come of age || **z'feit**, f. majority, full age.

mü'ndlich, a. verbal, oral || ~, adv. by word of mouth.

Mu'nd: -schenk, m. cup-bearer || -sperrē, f. lock-jaw || -stück, n. mouth-piece || **z'töt:** **einen z'töt machen**, to silence one.

Mü'ndung, f. ~, -en, mouth || (eines Gewehrs) muzzle.

Mu'nd: -borrät, m. provisions, victuals, pl. || **ein gutes -werk haben**, to have the gift of the gab.

Munitiō'n, f. ~, -en, ammunition.

mu'nsteln, v. n. to whisper about.

Münster, m. & n. -s, ~, minster, cathedral.

mu'nter, a. awake || lively, sprightly gay || **z'feit**, f. liveliness, sprightliness.

Mü'nzamt, n. mint(-office).

Mü'nze, f. ~, -n, coin || small money, change || (**Münzstätte**) mint || **bot. mint.**

Mü'nz einheit, f. monetary unit.

mü'nzen, v. a. to mint, to coin || **fig. to aim at**, to intend for.

Mü'nz: -fäß, m. standard (of coinage) || -funde, f. numismatics, pl. || -redyt, n. right of coinage || -sammlung, f. collection of coins || -stempel, m. die || -wäsen, n. coinage, minting || -zeichen, n. mint-mark.

mi'rbe, a. mellow || tender, soft || (**Gebäc**) crisp, short || (**Wis**) brittle, unsound || **fig. weary** || ~ **machen**, to curb, to humble.

mu'rneln, v. a. & n. to murmur.

Murmel tier, n. marmot.

mu'rren, v. n. to grumble, to growl.

mü'rriſch, a. morose, surly, peevish.

Mu'r r'kopf, m. grumbler.

Müs, n. **Mü'sen**, **Mü'se**, mash, pap || jam, marmalade.

Mü'schel, f. ~, -n, mussel, shell || -tier, n. mollusc, shell-fish.

Mü'se, f. ~, -n, Muse. [sulman.

Mü'selman, m. -(e)s, -männer, Mus-

Mü'sen: -almanach, m. poetical annual ||

-sit, m. **fig. university** || -ſtū, m. student.

Mü'seum, n. -s, **Mü'sen**, museum.

Mü'sik, f. ~, 0, music.

Mü'sikaliēn, pl. music || -handlung, f. music-seller's shop.

mü'sikaliſch, a. musical. [~, musician.

Mü'sikant, m. -en, -en; **Mü'siker**, m. -s,

Mü'sik: -ſtörps, n. band || -direktor, m. bandmaster || conductor (of an orchestra) ||

-lehrer, m. music-master ||

-stück, n. piece of music || -ſtunde, f. music lesson.

mü'sizierēn, v. n. to make music.

Mü'stät, m. -(e)s, -e; **Mü'stätē**, f. ~, -n, nutmeg || -blüte, f. mace.

Mü'stätler, m. -s, 0, (Wein) muscatel.

Mü'skel, m. -s, -n, muscle.

mu'skeliſch, a. muscular.

Mü'sketē, f. ~, -n, musket.

Mü'sketier, m. -(e)s, -e, musketeer.

Müſſ, n. ~, 0, necessity.

Mü'sſe, f. ~, 0, leisure || **mit ~**, at leisure || ~ **haben**, to be at leisure.

Mü'sſen, v. n. -(e)s, -e, muslin.

mü'sſen, v. n. ir. to be obliged, to be forced || **ich müſſ**, I must.

müßig, a. unemployed, idle || **zgang**, m. idleness, idling || **zgänger**, m. idler.
Mußer, n. -s, ~, (Probe) sample || (Vorlage) pattern || **fig.** example || ~ ohne Wert, by sample-post || -bild, n. ideal, paragon || -buch, n. sample-book || **z** gültig, a. standard || classical || **zhaft**, a. exemplary || -karte, f. pattern-card.
mußtern, v. a. to examine || to review, to muster || (Stoffe) to figure.
Mußer: -rolle, f. *mil.* muster-roll || -schutz, m. trade-mark protection.
Mußerung, f. ~, -en, review, mustering.
Mußer: -wert, n. standard work || -wirtschaft, f. model farm || -zeichner, m. designer (of patterns).
Mut, m. -(e)s, 0, courage || spirit || ~ fassen, to take courage || den ~ fassen lassen, to lose courage || guten Mutes sein, to be **müßig**, a. courageous. [of good cheer].
müßlos, a. discouraged.
Müßlosigkeit, f. ~, 0, discouragement.
müß: -maßen, v. a. to conjecture, to guess || -mäßig, a. presumptive, conjectural, probable || **z**maßung, f. ~, -en, conjecture, supposition, surmise.
Mütter, f. ~, **Mütter**, mother || (Schrauben-) nut || -böden, m. native soil.
Mütterchen, n. -s, ~, gammer, good old woman || ein altes ~, an old granny.
Mütter: -goßtesbild, n. image of the Holy Virgin || -kirche, f. mother-church || -korn, n. ergot || -leib, m. womb.
mütterlich, a. motherly || maternal.
Mütter: -liebe, f. motherly love || -milch, n. mole, birth-mark || -milch, f. mother's milk || mit der ~ einfangen, to imbibe from the earliest infancy || -mörder, m. matricide || -schäff, n. ewe.
Müttertschaft, f. ~, 0, motherhood || maternity.
Mütter: -schöß, m. mother's lap || womb || **z**feelen allein, adv. quite alone || -söhnchen, n. milkop, mother's pet || -sprache, f. mother-tongue || -witz, m. mother-wit, common sense.
Müt: -wille, m. wantonness, petulance || **z**willig, a. wanton, mischievous || -willigkeit, f. mischievous disposition.
Mütze, f. ~, -n, cap || bonnet || -n schild, n. ~, -n schirm, m. peak (of a cap).
Myrrhe, f. ~, -n, myrrh.
Myrte, f. ~, -n, myrtle.
mysteriös, a. mysterious.
Mysterium, n. -s, -rien, mystery, miracle play.
mystifizieren, v. a. to mystify.

Mytil, f. ~, 0, **Mytizi'smus**, m. ~, 0, mysticism.

Mytiker, m. -s, ~, mystic.

Mythe, f. ~, -n, fable, myth.

Mythologie, f. ~, -n, mythology.

N

na! i. well! now!

Näbe, f. ~, -n, nave. [cal cord.

Näbel, m. -s, ~, navel || -schwür, f. umbilical

nach, prp. after, behind, past || (Richtung)

to(wards), for || (zufolge) according to,

from || ~, adv. after, behind || ~ und ~,

by degrees, by little and little || ~ wie

vor, now as before, still.

Nachachtung, f. observance || guidance.

nachäffen, v. a. & n. to ape, to mimic.

nach: -ahmen, v. a. & n. to imitate || to

counterfeit || -ahmenswert, a. worthy

of imitation || **z**ahner, m. -s, ~, imi-

tator || **z**ählung, f. ~, -en, imitation.

nachärrten, v. n. to take after, to resemble.

Nachbar, m. -s u. -n, -n, **Nachbarin**, f.

~, -nen, neighbour || **z**lich, a. neigh-

bourly || -schaft, f. neighbourhood, vic-

inity.

nachbessern, v. a. to correct, to retouch.

nachbestellen, v. a. to order subsequently.

nachbeten, v. a. *fig.* to echo, to repeat

mechanically.

Nachbeter, m. repeater, echo.

nachbilden, v. a. to copy, to imitate, to

counterfeit.

Nachbildung, f. ~, -en, copy, facsimile.

nachblicken, v. n. to look after.

nachdatieren, v. a. to postdate.

nachdem, adv. afterwards, after that || ~,

c. after, when || je ~, according as.

nachdenken, v. n. ir. to meditate or muse

on || **z**, n. meditation, reflection.

nachdenklich, a. thoughtful, wistful.

nachdrängen (h), v. n., **nachdringen** (i),

v. n. ir. to crowd after, to press in, after.

Nachdruck, m. -(e)s, -c, energy, em-

phasis, stress || pirated edition, reprint ||

zen, v. a. to reprint || to pirate.

nachdrücklich, a. energetic, emphatic.

nachemulieren, v. n. to emulate.

Nachemulung, f. ~, 0, emulation.

nachhellen, v. n. (i) to hasten after, to

pursue.

nacheinander, adv. one after another.

Nachschiff, m. -s, ~, boat, skiff.

Nachsernte, f. aftermath, after-crop.

nachherzählen, v. a. to repeat (a story).

nā'ch fāhren, v. n. ir. (f) to follow (in a carriage) || ~, v. a. ir. (h) to carry or convey after.

Nā'ch feier, f. subsequent celebration.

Nā'ch: -folge, f. succession || fig. imitation || ~folgen, v. n. (f) to follow || to succeed || to imitate || -folger, m. -s, ~, follower || successor.

nā'ch forſchen, v. n. to search after || to inquire after, to investigate.

Nā'ch forſchung, f. ~, -en, search, inquiry, investigation.

Nā'ch frāge, f. demand, request || inquiry || ~n, v. n. to inquire after.

nā'ch fühlen, v. a. to feel with one.

nā'ch füllen, v. a. to fill up.

nā'ch gēben, v. a. & n. ir. to relax || to yield, to give way, to comply with.

nā'ch gebören, a. posthumous.

Nā'ch gebürt, f. after-birth.

nā'ch gēhen, v. n. ir. (f) to follow || to attend to || to be addicted to || (Nā'ch) to be slow.

nā'ch gemacht, a. counterfeit || false, sham.

nā'ch gerāde, adv. by degrees || by this

Nā'ch geſchmack, m. aftertaste. |time.

nā'ch giebig, a. yielding, complying || ~feit, f. ~, 0, compliance, yielding temper.

nā'ch grübeln, v. n. to muse on, to ponder over. |to resound.

Nā'ch haß, m. echo || ~en, v. n. to echo,

nā'ch hāltig, a. lasting, enduring.

nā'ch hāngen, v. n. to be addicted to, to indulge in, to give way to.

nā'ch helfen, v. n. ir. to lend a helping hand || (Maſerei) to retouch.

nā'ch hē'r, adv. afterwards.

Nā'ch hilfe, f. help, aid, assistance.

nā'ch hōlen, v. a. to make good for, to make up for || (Stunde) to take later.

Nā'ch hūt, f. ~, 0, rearguard.

nā'ch jāgen v. n. (f, fig. h), to pursue.

Nā'ch klang, m. resonance || after-effect || reminiscence.

nā'ch klingen, v. n. ir. to resound, to echo.

Nā'ch komme, m. -n, -n, descendant.

nā'ch kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to come after, to follow || fig. to comply with, to obey || ~ſchaft, f. issue, descendants, pl.

Nā'ch laß, m. -laßes, -laße u. -läße, remission || com. abatement, allowance || inheritance, heritage.

nā'ch laſſen, v. a. ir. to leave behind || to slacken, to relax || to yield, to allow || ~, v. n. ir. to abate || to cease.

nā'ch läſſig, a. negligent, careless || ~leit, f. negligence, remissness,

nā'ch laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run after, to

nā'ch leben, v. n. to live up to. |pursue.

Nā'ch leſe, f. ~, -n, gleanings || ~n, v. a. ir.

to glean || to look up (a passage). |tate.

nā'ch machen, v. a. to counterfeit || to imi-

nā'ch mālten, v. a. to copy.

nā'ch mālīg, a. subsequent.

nā'ch mālſ, adv. afterwards, subsequently.

nā'ch meſſen, v. a. to measure again.

Nā'ch mittag, m. afternoon || ~s, adv. in the afternoon || -s ſchlāſchen, n. afternoon nap, forty winks, pl.

Nā'ch nāhme, f. ~, -n, com. cash on delivery, C. O. D.

nā'ch plappern, v. a. & n. to repeat mechanically. |weight.

Nā'ch porto, n. additional charge for over-

nā'ch rechnen, v. a. to check (an account).

Nā'ch rēde, f. ~, -n, epilogue || report ||

üble ~, ill report || ~n v. a. to repeat

(another's words) || (lībſes) to speak ill of, to backbite.

nā'ch reiſen, v. n. (f) to travel after.

Nā'ch richt, f. ~, -en, advice, information, news || ~ geben, to give notice, to in-

form, to send word || -er, m. executioner.

nā'ch rüden, v. n. (f) to march after || to move after.

Nā'ch rüf, m. obituary notice.

Nā'ch rūhm, m. posthumous fame.

nā'ch rūhmen, v. a. to say to one's credit.

nā'ch ſāgen, v. a. to relate of, to repeat of (a person).

Nā'ch ſaß, m. concluding sentence.

nā'ch ſchiden, v. a. to send after.

Nā'ch ſchlage buch, n. book of reference.

nā'ch ſchlägen, v. a. ir. to refer to, to consult (a book) || to look up (in a book).

nā'ch ſchleichen, v. n. ir. (f) to steal after.

nā'ch ſchleppen, v. a. to drag after, to trail

Nā'ch ſchlüſſel, m. false key. |after.

nā'ch ſchreiben, v. a. ir. to copy || to write from dictation || to take notes.

Nā'ch ſchrift, f. copy || postscript.

Nā'ch ſchub, m. mil. reinforcements, pl.

nā'ch ſehen, v. a. & n. ir. to look after || to revise || to pardon, to excuse || to look up (in a book) || **er hat das s**, he may whistle for it. |v. n. (f) to pursue.

nā'ch ſetzen, v. a. to consider inferior || ~,

Nā'ch ſicht, f. ~, 0, indulgence, forbearance || ~ig, a. indulgent, considerate.

nā'ch ſinnen, v. n. ir. to muse, to meditate

Nā'ch ſommer, m. Indian summer. |(on).

nā'ch ſpähen, v. n. to pry into.

Nā'ch ſviel, n. after-piece || mus. voluntary.

nā'ch ſprechen, v. a. ir. to repeat,

nā'ch spüren, v. n. to trace || to investigate.
 nā'chft, prp. next to || -beste, a. second-best || -dēm, adv. next to that, besides.
 nā'chste, a. next, nearest. [neighbour.
 Nā'chster(r), m. -n, -n, fellow-creature,
 nā'ch stehen, v. n. ir. to be inferior to.
 nā'ch stellen, v. n. to lay snares for || to
 waylay || ~, v. a. (Uhr) to put back.
 Nā'chsten liebe, f. charity.
 nā'chstens, adv. soon, shortly.
 nā'ch streben, v. n. to strive for, to emulate.
 nā'ch suchen, v. n. to apply for, to petition
 for.
 Nacht, f. ~, Nā'chte, night || bei ~, at night
 || die ganze ~ hindurch, all night || über
 ~, during the night || bei ~ und Nebel,
 under cover of the night || -dienst, m.
 night-service.
 Nā'chteil, m. -(e)s, -e, disadvantage,
 detriment || zīg, a. disadvantageous,
 prejudicial, detrimental.
 nā'chten, v. n. imp. to grow dark, to come
 on (of night).
 Nā'cht:-essen, n. supper || -eule, f. screech-
 owl || -falter, m. moth || -geschirr, n.
 chamber-pot || -gleiche, f. equinox || -
 haube, f. night-cap || -hemd, n. night-
 shirt, (Frauen) night-dress.
 Nā'chtigall, f. ~, -en, nightingale.
 nā'chtigen, v. n. to pass the night.
 Nā'chtisch, m. dessert.
 Nā'cht:-jade, f. night-gown || -lāger, n.
 night's lodging. [in the night-time.
 nā'chtlich, a. nightly, nocturnal || -er weile,
 Nā'cht:-licht, n. night-light || -māhl, n.
 supper || -quartier, n. night-quarters,
 Nā'ch trüb, m. -(e)s, -e, rear(-guard). [pl.
 nā'ch trachten, v. n. to aspire to, to strive
 after.
 Nā'ch trüg, m. -(e)s, -träge, supplement,
 addition || zēn, v. a. to add, to append ||
 einem etwas zēn, to bear one a grudge.
 nā'ch trüglich, a. supplementary || ~, adv.
 by way of addition, afterwards, later.
 nā'ch treten, v. n. to step after, to follow.
 Nā'ch trēter, m. follower, imitator.
 Nā'cht ruhe, f. night-rest.
 nachts, adv. in the night(-time), at night.
 Nā'cht:-schatten, m. bot. (deadly) night-
 shade || -schwärmer, m. night-reveller ||
 -stuhl, m. close-stool || -tisch, m. bed-
 (side)-table || -topf, m. chamber-pot ||
 -wache, f. night-watch || -wächter, m.
 watchman || -wandler, m. somnambulist
 || -zeug, n. night-dress || -zīg, m. night-
 train.
 nā'ch wachsen, v. n. ir. (f) to grow again.

nā'ch wāgen, v. a. ir. to weigh again.
 Nā'ch wāhl, f. supplementary election, by-
 election.
 Nā'ch wehen, pl. med. after-pains || fig.
 painful consequences, pl.
 Nā'ch weiß, m. -weise, -weise, proof.
 nā'ch weisen, v. a. ir. to point out || to
 prove, to identify.
 Nā'chweisung, f. ~, -en, direction || re-
 ference || -sbüreau, -büro, n. intelli-
 gence-office. [late winter.
 Nā'ch:-welt, f. posterity || -winter, m.
 nā'ch wirken, v. n. to take effect after-
 wards, to have an after-effect.
 Nā'ch Wirkung, f. after-effect || -wort, n.
 concluding remarks, pl. || epilogue.
 Nā'ch wuchs, m. -wuchses, 0, after-growth
 || future generation.
 nā'ch zählen, v. a. to pay in addition.
 nā'ch zählen, v. a. to count over again.
 Nā'ch zahlung, f. after-payment.
 nā'ch zeichnen, v. a. to copy, to draw after.
 nā'ch ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw after || ~, v. n.
 ir. (f) to march after, to follow.
 Nā'chzügler, m. -s, ~, straggler, camp-
 follower. [the neck.
 Nā'den, m. -s, ~, nape, neck, scruff of
 nā'dend, nadst, a. & adv. naked, bare, nude.
 Nā'dtheit, f. ~, -en, nakedness, nudity.
 Nā'del, f. ~, -n, needle || pin || -büchse, f.
 needle-case || -geld, n. pin-money ||
 -holz, n. pines and firs, pl., coniferous
 trees || -kissen, n. pin-cushion || -öhr, n.
 eye of a needle || -spitze, f. point of a
 needle or pin || -stich, m. prick || stitch ||
 fig. petty provocation.
 Nā'dler, m. -s, ~, needler, pin-maker.
 Nā'gel, m. -s, Nā'gel, nail || peg || an den
 ~ hängen, to lay aside, to give up || den
 ~ auf den Kopf treffen, to hit the nail
 on the head || -bäher, m. gimlet || -
 büste, f. nail-brush || -fest, a. fastened
 with nails || immovable || -geschwür, n.
 nā'geln, v. a. to nail. [whitlow.
 Nā'gel:-zēn, a. spick and span, brand-
 new || -probe, f. nail-test (in drinking),
 supernaculum || -schmied, m. nailer.
 nā'gen, v. a. & n. to gnaw.
 Nā'ger, m. -s, ~, Nā'getier, n. rodent.
 nā'he, a. near, close, high || imminent ||
 das geht mir ~, that grieves me || einem
 zu ~ treten, to hurt one's feelings.
 Nā'he, f. ~, -n, nearness, proximity.
 nā'hen, v. n. (f) to approach.
 nā'hen, v. a. to sew, to stitch.
 Nā'her(e)s, n. -n, 0, particulars, pl.
 Näherer, f. ~, 0, needlework.

Näherin, f. ~, -nen, seamstress, needle-woman.

näherin, v. a. to bring near || **fidh** ~, v. refl. to draw near, to approach.

Näh: -garn, n. sewing-cotton || -kissen, n. sewing-cushion || -maschine, f. sewing-machine || -nähel, f. sewing-needle.

Nährboden, m. fostering soil.

nähren, v. a. to feed, to nourish || to nurse || **fig.** to foster || **fidh** ~ **von**, to feed on.

nährhaft, a. nourishing || (**Kost**) rich, substantial || **fig.** profitable, lucrative.

Nähr: -kraft, f. nourishing power || -stoff, m. nutritive substance.

Nahrung, f. ~, 0, nourishment, food.

Nahrungs: -mangel, m. scarcity of provisions || -mittel, n. (article of) food || pl. victuals, provisions, pl. || -sorgen, pl. cares of life, difficulties in making both ends meet.

Nährwert, m. nutritive value.

Näh, f. ~, Nähste, seam || **med.** suture.

Nähzeug, n. sewing-implements, pl.

naiv, a. naïve, artless.

Naivität, f. ~, -en, naïveté, artlessness.

Näme(n), m. -näs, -n, name || **fig.** reputation || **dem** ~ **nach**, by name || **z. S.**, named || on behalf of || **das Kind beim rechten** ~ **nehmen**, to call a spade a spade.

naumenlos, a. nameless || anonymous || unspeakable.

Namens: -tag, m. name-day || -unter-schrift, f. signature || -vetter, m. namesake || -zug, m. sign-manual, flourish.

na mentlich, adv. namely || particularly.

na mhaft, a. considerable, well-known || ~ **machen**, to name, to specify.

na mlidh(c), a. the same || ~, adv. namely, i. e. or viz., to wit.

Napf, m. -(e)s, Nähpf, bowl, basin || -kuchen, m. pound-cake.

Na rbe, f. ~, -n, scar, cicatrice || (vom Leder) grain || **bot.** stigma. (leather).

na rben, v. a. to scar, to cicatrize || to grain || **na rbig**, a. scarred || grained.

narctisch, a. narcotic.

Narr, m. -en, -en, fool || buffoon, jester || **einen zum** -en **haben**, to make a fool of one.

na rren, v. a. to make a fool of, to chaff.

Na rren: -haus, n. madhouse || -lappe, f. fool's cap || -poise, f. foolery || -seil, n.: **einen am** -seil **führen**, to make a fool of one || -streich, m. foolish trick.

Narretei, f. ~, 0, tomfoolery, buffoonery.

Nartheit, f. ~, -en, foolishness || folly.

Närrin, f. ~, -nen, foolish woman.

na rrisch, a. foolish || mad || odd, queer.

Narzisse, f. ~, -n, narcissus || gelbe ~, daffodil.

Nasal(laut), m. nasal (sound).

na sden, v. a. & n. to eat by stealth.

Näscher, m. -s, ~, sweet-tooth.

Näscherei, f. ~, -en, sweetmeat || eating of sweets || -en, f. pl. dainties, pl.

na sdbast, a. sweet-toothed || lickerish || **zigeit**, f. ~, 0, fondness for dainties.

Na sch: -maul, n. sweet-tooth || -wert, n. sweetmeats, sweet-stuff.

Näse, f. ~, -n, nose || (Tier-) snout || (Geruch-) scent || **fig.** reprimand, "wiggling"

|| **alle** **na selang**, every now and then || **der** ~ **nach gehen**, to follow one's nose ||

die ~ **rühnen**, to turn up one's nose (at) || **einem eine** ~ **drehen**, to bamboozle one || **an der** ~ **herumführen**, to lead by the nose || **einem auf der** ~ **herumtanzen**, to make a fool of one || **die** ~ **in alles stecken**, to poke one's nose into everything || **eine** ~ **befummeln**, to get a wiggling or a sound rebuke.

na sein, v. n. to speak through the nose.

Na sen: -brin, n. bridge of the nose || -blüten, n. bleeding of the nose || -flügel, m. side of the nose || -laut, m. nasal || -loch, n. nostril || -rühnen, n. sneering || -spitze, f. tip of the nose || -stüber, m. filip.

na se weiß, a. pert, saucy || **zheit**, f. pertness, sauciness.

Näs horn, n. rhinoceros.

naß, a. wet, moist.

Näße, f. ~, 0, wetness, moisture.

na sden, v. a. to wet, to moisten.

na sstalt, a. raw, damp and cold.

Natiō'n, f. ~, -en, nation.

natiō'nal, a. national.

natiō'nalisieren, v. a. to nationalize.

Na tron, n. -s, 0, soda || (Doppelt-)kohlen-saures ~, (bi)carbonate of soda.

Na tter, f. ~, -n, adder, viper.

Natū'r, f. ~, -en, nature || temperament || **von** ~, by nature, naturally || **nach der** ~, from nature.

Naturāl'ien, f. pl. natural products || -fabriett, n., -sammlung, f. natural-history museum.

naturalisieren, v. a. to naturalize.

Natū'r dichter, m. self-taught poet.

Nature'll, n. -s, -e, natural disposition, temper.

Natūr: -ereignis, n., -erscheinung, f., phenomenon || -forscher, m. naturalist, scientist || -gabe, f. talent || **zgemäß**, a.

natural, conformable to nature || -ge-
schichte, f. natural history || Δ getreu, a.
true to nature or life || -kraft, f. power
or force of nature || -kunde, -lehre, f.
science of nature, physics, pl.

natür'lich, a. natural || innate || unaffected
|| ~, adv. of course || Zeit, f. ~, -en,
naturalness, unaffectedness.

Natü'r: -notwendigkeit, f. physical ne-
cessity || -recht, n. natural right || law
of nature || -reich, n. kingdom of nature
|| -spiel, n. freak of nature || -trieb, m.
instinct || Δ widrig, a. contrary to nature,
unnatural || -wissenschaft, f. natural sci-
ence || natural philosophy || -wunder,
n. prodigy (in nature) || -zustand, m.
state of nature.

Naut'ik, f. ~, 0, nautical science.

Ni'bel, m. -s, ~, mist, fog, haze || -bild,
n. dissolving view || -fled, m. nebula ||
-haft, a. misty, foggy || nebulous || -horn,
nē'belig, a. foggy, misty. [n. fog-horn.
Nē'belkrähe, f. hooded crow.

nē'beln, v. n. imp. to be misty or foggy.

nē'ben, prp. near, by, beside || next to ||
besides.

Nē'ben: -ab'icht, f. secondary design ||
 Δ n, adv. next door || hard by, close by
|| -bedeutung, f. secondary meaning ||
-begriff, m. subordinate notion || Δ bei,
adv. besides, by the way || -be'schäfti-
gung, f. extra-occupation || -bü'hler(in),
m. (& f.) rival || Δ einander, adv. side
by side, abreast || -einkünfte, pl., per-
quisites, pl. || -fluß, m. affluent, tributary
|| -gebäude, n. adjoining building ||
outhouse, wing || -handlung, f. by-act-
ion || (Drama) episode || Δ hē, adv. by
the side, along with, besides || by the
way || -mann, m. next man || -mensch,
m. fellow-creature || -per'son, f. second-
ary character || -rolle, f. subordinate
part || -sache, f. matter of secondary im-
portance || -satz, m. subordinate sentence
|| -sinn, m. secondary meaning || -sonne,
f. parhelion || -umstand, m. accessory
or accidental circumstance || -verdienst,
m. extra earnings, pl. || perquisites, pl.
|| -weg, m. by-road || -winkel, m. geom.
adjacent angle || -zimmer, n. adjoining

nē'bst, prp. together with, besides. [room.

ne'den, v. a. to tease, to chaff. lery.

Nederel', f. ~, -en, teasing || banter, rail-

ne'dich, a. inclined to tease || droll.

Ne'ffe, m. -n, -n, nephew.

ne'gativ, a. negative || Δ , n. -(e)s, -e, phot.
negative.

Ne'ger, m. -s, ~, negro || -in, f. ~, -nen,
negress.

Negligē', negligē', n. -s, -s, undress, des-
habille. [chant.

Negozia'nt, m. -en, -en, wholesale mer-
ne'hmen, v. a. ir. to take || to seize || to re-
ceive || idm. etw. ~, to take s. th. from
s. o. || seinen Anfang ~, to begin || ein
Ende ~, to (come to an) end || Abstand
~, to desist (from) || einen fest-, to arrest
one || es genau ~, to be very particular
|| es leicht ~, to take things easy || wie
man's nimmt! that depends!

Ne'hmer, m. -s, ~, taker, buyer.

Neid, m. -es, 0, envy, grudge.

Nei'der, m. -s, ~, Nei'd hammel, m. -s,
nei'disch, a. envious. [~, envious person.

Nei'ge, f. ~, -n, decline, decay || dregs,
pl., sediment || auf die ~ gehen, to be on
the decline || to run short.

nei'gen, v. a. to incline, to bend || zu etw.
~, to feel inclined to || sich ~, v. refl. to
bow. [fig. inclination, affection.

Nei'gung, f. ~, -en, slope, rail. gradient ||
nein, adv. no.

Ne'lle, f. ~, -n, pink, gilliflower. [tion.

ne'nnen, v. a. ir. to name, to call, to men-

Ne'nner, m. -s, ~, math. denominator.

Ne'nnung, f. ~, -en, naming, mention ||
entry. [n. noun.

Ne'un: -wert, m. nominal value || -wort,

Nergelē', ne'rgeln = Nörgeln ic.

Nerv, m. -s u. -en, -en, nerve || sinew.

Ner'ven: -fieber, n. nervous fever ||
 Δ krank, Δ schwach, a. nervous || -leiden,
n. nervous disease || -schmerz, m. neu-
ralgia || -schwäche, f. nervousness || Δ stär-
kend, a. tonic, neurotic || -system, n.
nervous system.

ne'rvig, a. nervous || fig. vigorous, pithy.

ner'vös, a. nervous.

Nervosität, f. ~, 0, nervousness.

Nerz, m. -es, -e, mink.

Ne'ssel, f. ~, -n, nettle || -fieber, n. nettle-
rash || -tisch, n. muslin.

Nest, n. -es, -er, nest.

Ne'stel, f. ~, -n, lace || Δ n, v. a. to lace,
to fasten with a lace.

Ne'st: -hähnchen, -flüschlein, n., -ling, m.
nest-chicken || youngest child, pet.

nett, a. neat, fair, nice, pretty.

Ne'ttigkeit, f. ~, 0, neatness.

ne'tto, adv. com. net, clear.

Ne'tto: -beträg, m. net amount || -ein-
nähme, f. net receipts, pl. || -erträg, m.
net proceeds, pl. || -gewicht, n. net weight
|| -preis, m. net price.

Netz, n. -es, -e, net || network.
netzen, v. a. to wet, to moisten. [tina].
Netz: Δ förmig, a. reticular || -haut, f. renew, a. new, fresh, recent || was gibt es Δ es? what is the news? || auf's -e, von -em, anew, afresh || -e(re) Zeit, modern times || -ere Sprache, modern language.
neu': -baden, a. fresh(-baked) || fig. new-fangled || Δ bau, m. new building || Δ bekehrte(r), m. proselyte, convert.
neuerdings, adv. lately, recently || again.
Neuerer, m. -s, ~, innovator.
Neuerung, f. ~, -en, innovation.
Neuerungssucht, f. desire of innovation.
neu': -geboren, a. new-born || -gestalten, v. a. to reorganize || Δ gestaltung, f. reorganization || Δ gierde, f. ~, 0, curiosity || -gierig, a. inquisitive, curious.
Neuheit, f. ~, -en, newness || novelty.
neuhöchentlich, a. Modern High German.
Neuigkeit, f. ~, -en, news || -sfrüher, m. newsmonger.
Neujahr, ...jäh'r, n. New-Year ('s day) || -swunsch, m. New-Year's congratulation.
neulich, adv. recently, the other day.
Neu'ling, m. -(e)s, -e, novice, beginner, tyro || new hand. [m. new moon].
neu': -mōdlich, a. fashionable || Δ mōnd, n. a. nine || Δ auge, n. lamprey || Δ eck, n. nonagon || -fach, a. ninefold || -hundert, a. nine hundred || -māl, adv. nine times || -māl'ig, a. nine times repeated.
neu'nte, a. ninth.
Neu'ntel, n. -s, ~, ninth part.
Neu'n töter, m. (Vogel) lanneret.
neu'n: -zehn, a. nineteen || -zehnte, a. nineteenth || -zig, a. ninety || -zigste, a. ninetieth.
Neu': -philolōg, m. student of modern languages || -silber, n. German silver.
neutral'l, a. neutral || ~ bleiben, to remain neutral.
Neutralität't, f. ~, 0, neutrality.
Neu'trum, n. -s, Neu'tra, gr. neuter
Neu'zeit, f. modern times, pl. [gender].
nicht, adv. not || ~ einmal, not even || durchaus ~, not at all, by no means || noch ~, not yet || ~ mehr, no more, no longer || auch ~, nor || ich auch ~, nor I either || ~ wahr? isn't it?
Ni'cht: -achtung, f. disregard || -annähme, f. non-acceptance || -befolgung, f. non-observance || -bezüglich, f. non-payment.
Ni'chte, f. ~, -en, niece. [ance].
Ni'chterscheinen, n. -s, 0, non-appear-

ni'chtig, a. null, void || vain || Δ feit, f. ~, -en, nullity || vanity, emptiness || -leits erklärung, f. annulment.
Ni'chtraucher, m. non-smoker || für ~! no smoking allowed.
nichts, adv. nothing || nought || ~ als, nothing but || ~ weniger als, anything but || ~ dergleichen, no such thing || Δ , n. nothing, nothingness.
ni'chts: -desto weniger, adv. nevertheless
 Δ nutz, m. -es, -e, good-for-nothing fellow, ne'er-do-well || -nützig, a. worthless || -fügend, a. meaningless, insignificant || -würdig, a. vile, worthless || Δ würdigkeit, f. ~, -en, worthlessness ||
Ni'chtwissen, n. ignorance. [baseness].
Ni'ckel, m. & n. -s, 0, nickel.
ni'cken, v. n. to nod.
nie, adv. never, at no time.
nie'der, a. low, inferior, mean || ~, adv. down || auf und ~, up and down.
nie'der: -beugen, v. a. ir. to bend down || to depress || -brennen, v. a. & n. ir. to burn down || -bücken, sich, v. refl. to bow down, to stoop || -deutsch, a. Low German || Δ druck, m. *mot.* low pressure || -ducken, sich, v. refl. to squat || Δ fährt, f. descent || -fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall down || Δ gang, m. decline || setting (of the sun) || -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go down || to set || -geschlagen, a. dejected, downcast || Δ geschlagenheit, f. dejection, low spirits, pl. || -halten, v. a. ir. to keep down, to keep in dependence || -hauen, v. a. ir. to cut down || -hocken, v. n. (f) to cower || -knien, v. n. (f) to kneel down || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to be confined || Δ kunft, f. ~, 0, delivery, confinement || Δ lage, f. ~, -n, defeat, warehouse || -lassen, sich, v. refl. ir. to sit down || to establish o. s. || to settle || Δ lassung, f. ~, -en, establishment || settlement, colony || -legen, v. a. to lay down || to abdicate, to resign || to retire from || sich -legen, to lie down || -ma-schen, v. a. to cut down, to kill, to slay || -mehren, v. a. to massacre, to butcher || -reißen, v. a. ir. to demolish, to pull down || Δ schlāg, m. sediment || moisture, rain || chem. precipitate || -schlagen, v. a. ir. to knock down || (die Augen) to cast down || fur. to quash (a charge) || fig. to dishearten || (Hoffnungen) to disappoint || chem. to precipitate || -schlāgend, a. depressing, disheartening || -schmettern, v. a. to dash to the ground || to crush, to overwhelm || -schreiben, v. a. ir. to

write down || -**schreiben**, v. a. ir. to cry down || -**setzen**, v. a. to set or put down || **sich** -**setzen**, v. refl. to sit down || -**stehen**, v. a. ir. to stab || -**steigen**, v. n. ir. (f) to descend || -**stößen**, v. a. ir. to stab || to knock down || -**streden**, v. a. to knock down, to fell || -**stürzen**, v. n. (f) to tumble down || -**trächtig**, a. base, abject, vile || **z**-**trächtigkeit**, f. ~, -en, baseness || base action || -**treten**, v. a. ir. to trample down || -**wärts**, adv. downwards || -**werfen**, v. a. ir. to throw down || **sich** -**werfen**, v. refl. to prostrate o. s. || -**ziehen**, v. a. ir. to pull down, to draw down || *nav.* to haul down. [land.]

Nie'derung, f. ~, -en, low ground, low-
nie'dlich, a. neat, nice || dainty || **z**-**keit**, f. ~, 0, neatness, delicacy.

Nie'd nigel, m. agnail, hagnail.

nie'drig, a. low || mean, vile, base || **z**-**keit**, f. ~, 0, lowness || baseness, meanness.

nie'mals, adv. never.

nie'mand, pn. nobody, no one.

Nie're, f. ~, -n, kidney || reins, pl.

Nie'ren: -**bräten**, m. roast-loin || -**krank-**
heit, f., -**leiden**, n. nephritic disease.

nie'sen, v. n. to sneeze.

Nie'sbrauch, m. usufruct.

Nie's wurz, f. ~, 0, hellebore.

Niet, n. -(e)s, -e, rivet || **niet- und nagel-**
fest, clinched and riveted.

Nie'te, f. ~, -n, (in der Lotterie) blank.

nie'ten, v. a. to rivet, to clinch.

Nihilis'mus, m. ~, 0, nihilism.

Ni'pferd, n. hippopotamus.

Ni'mbus, m. ~, 0, nimbus || *fig.* prestige.

ni'mmer, adv. never || -**mehr**, adv. by no
means || **z**-**fatt**, m. -(e)s, -e, glutton.

ni'ppen, v. n. to sip.

Ni'pp sachen, pl. nick-nacks, pl.

ni'rgend(s), adv. nowhere.

Ni'sche, f. ~, -n, niche.

Ni'z, Ni'sse, f. ~, **Ni'sse(n)**, nit.

ni'sten, v. n. to nest || to nestle.

Nitrat', n. -(e)s, -e, nitrate.

Niveau', *nivô'*, n. -s, -s, level.

nivellie'ren, v. a. to level.

Nix, m. -es, -e, water-sprite, nick.

Nixe, f. ~, -n, nymph, water-fairy.

ni'bel, a. generous || fine, stylish.

Noble'sse, f. ~, 0, nobility, smartness.

noch, adv. still, yet || ~ **einmal**, once more
|| ~ **immer**, still || ~ **nicht**, not yet || ~
heute, this very day || ~ **so wenig**, ever
so little || -**mülig**, a. repeated || -**müls**,
adv. once again.

nomā'denhaft, nomā'disch, a. nomadic.

No'minativ, m. -s, -e, nominative.

No'nne, f. ~, -n, nun || -**n löster**, n. nun-

No'rden, m. -s, 0, north. [nery.]

no'rdisch, a. northern. [Northman.]

No'r d länder, m. -s, ~, Northerner

nö'rlich, n. northerly, northern || arctic ||

-**e Breite**, north latitude.

No'rd: -**licht**, n. aurora borealis || -**o'ft**, m.

north-east || -**pöl**, m. North Pole || -**pöl-**

fährt, f. arctic expedition || -**see**, f. Ger-

man Ocean, North Sea || **z**-**wärts**, adv.

northward || -**we'st**, m. north-west ||

-**wind**, m. north wind.

Nörgelei, f. ~, -en, nagging, fault-finding.

nö'rgeln, v. n. to nag, to cavil.

Norm, f. ~, -en, standard, rule.

normā'l, a. normal, standard.

Nöt, f. ~, **Nö'te**, need || necessity || diffi-

culty, trouble || misery, danger, distress

|| ~ **leiden**, to suffer want || **ohne** ~, need-

lessly || **mit genauer** ~ **entkommen**, to

have a narrow escape || **zur** ~, scarcely ||

im Falle der ~, in case of need || **z** **tun**,

to be necessary.

Nö'ta, f. ~, -s, note, bill.

Nö't anker, m. sheet anchor.

Notā'r, m. -(e)s, -e, notary.

Nö't: -**ausgang**, m. emergency exit ||

-**behelf**, m. make-shift || -**bremse**, f. *rail.*

danger-brake || -**durst**, f. ~, 0, neces-

saries, pl. || **seine** -**durst** **berichten**, to

ease o. s. || **z**-**dürftig**, a. indigent || scanty.

Nö'te, f. ~, -n, note || bill || mark || bank-

note || -n, pl. music || **nach** -n, *fam.*

thoroughly, with a vengeance.

Nö'ten: -**bank**, f. bank of issue || -**blatt**,

n. sheet of music || -**büch**, n. music-

book || -**papier**, n. music-paper || -**pult**,

n. music-stand || -**stcher**, m. music-

engraver.

Nö't: -**fall**, m. case of need || -**flagge**, f.

flag of distress || -**helfer**, m. helper in

need || -**hilfe**, f. help in need, makeshift.

notie'ren, v. a. to note, to book || *com.* to

quote.

ni'tig, a. necessary || ~ **haben**, to want.

ni'tigung, v. a. to compel, to force || (bei

z-**ische**) to press || **sich** ~ **lassen**, to stand

upon ceremony.

ni'tigen falls, adv. in case of need.

ni'tigung, f. ~, -en, compulsion.

Noti'z, f. ~, -en, notice || memorandum ||

-en, pl. notes, jottings, pl. || ~ **nehmen**,

to take notice of || -**büch**, n. note-book.

Nö't: -**läge**, f. distressed condition || **z**-**lei-**

dend, a. needy, being in distress || -**läge**,

f. white lie, shift || -**nägel**, m. last shift.

notō'risch, a. notorious.

Not: -pfennig, m. savings, pl. || -rül-,
-schrei, m. cry of distress, cry for help
|| -sache, f. urgent case || -schuß, m.,
-signal, n. signal of distress || -stand,
m. urgency || -taufe, f. private baptism
|| -wehr, f. ~, 0, self-defence || **wendig**,
a. necessary || -wendigkeit, f. necessity
|| -zucht, f. rape, violation || **zuchtigen**,
v. a. to ravish, to violate (a woman).

Novelle, f. ~, -n, short novel || supplementary law.

Novelli'st, m. -en, -en, novelist.

November, m. -s, ~, November.

Novität, f. ~, -en, novelty.

Novi'ze, f. ~, -n, novice. [trice.

Nü, n.: in einem ~, in a twinkling, in a
nu'chtern, a. fasting, jejune || sober, calm
|| dry, prosy, matter-of-fact || **heit**, f.
~, 0, sobriety.

Nü'deln, f. pl. macaroni, vermicelli.

null, a. null || ~ und nichtig, null and void
|| **z**, f. ~, -en, nought || zero || **z'punkt**,
m. zero, freezing-point. [to label.

numerie'ren, v. a. to number || to ticket,

Num'mer, f. ~, -n, number.

nün, adv. now, at present || ~, i. well! ||
-mehr, adv. now, by this time.

nür, adv. only, but, solely || wenn ~, pro-
vided that || ~ zu! go on!

Nuß, f. ~, **Nü'sse**, nut || eine harte ~, a
hard task, a hard nut to crack || -baum,
m. walnut-tree || -knacker, m. nut-
crackers, pl. || -schale, f. nutshell.

Nü'ster, f. ~, -n, nostril.

Nü'te, f. ~, -n, groove, rabbet.

nut, **nütze**, a. useful || sich zunutze ma-
chen, to derive profit from.

Nu'tzanwendung, f. (moral) application.

nu'tzbar, a. useful || profitable.

nu'tzen, **nüt'zen**, v. a. to make use of, to
use || ~, v. n. to be of use, to serve.

Nu'tzen, m. -s, 0, use || profit, benefit.

Nu'tzholz, n. timber. [usefulness, utility.

nüt'zlich, a. useful, profitable || **zeit**, f.

Nu'tz: **z'los**, a. useless, of no use || -losig-
keit, f. uselessness || -nießer, m. usu-
fructuary || -nießung, f. usufruct.

Nu'tzung, f. ~, -en, using || usufruct.

Nu'mphe, f. ~, -n, nymph.

Ö

Ö! i. o, oh! || ~ ja! yes, indeed! || ~ nein!
oh no! || ~ weh! alas! oh dear!

Öse, f. ~, -n, oasis.

ob, c. whether || if || als ~, as if || na ~! fam.
rather! || ~, prp. over || on account of.

Ö'bach, f. ~, 0, heed, care || in ~ nehmen,
to take care of || ~ geben, to pay atten-
tion. [**z'los**, a. homeless, unsheltered.

Ö'bach, n. -(e)s, 0, shelter, lodging ||
Obduktio'n, f. ~, -en, post-mortem ex-
amination.

Ö'Beine, n. pl. bandy legs.

ö'ben, adv. above, aloft || upstairs || **von** ~
bis unten, from top to bottom || ~ und
unten, above and below || -an, adv. at
the top, in the first place || -auf, adv.
uppermost, on the surface, at top || -auf
sein, to be uppermost || -drein, adv.
over and above, into the bargain || -er-
wähnt, a. above-mentioned || -hin, adv.
superficially. [**Serr** ~! waiter!

ö'ber, a. upper, higher || fig. chief || **z**, m.:

ö'ber: -a'm'tmann, m. high bailiff ||
-appellatio'n's gericht, n. High Court of
Appeal || -arm, m. upper arm || -auf-
seher, m. inspector, superintendent ||
-aufsicht, f. superintendence || -bau, m.
superstructure || -befehl, m. chief com-
mand || -befehl's häber, m. commander-
in-chief || -bett, n. coverlet, featherbed
|| -bürgermeister, m. Lord Mayor ||
ö'dentisch, a. Upper German || -feuer-
werker, m. chief gunner || -fläche, f.
surface || **z'flächlich**, a. superficial || -
fürster, m. head-forester || -gericht, n.
superior court of justice || -gewalt, f.
sovereignty, supremacy || **z'halb**, prp.
above || -hand, f. upper hand || -haupt,
n. head, chief || -haus, n. House of
Lords || -hemd, n. day-shirt || -herr, m.
sovereign || -herrlichkeit, f. sovereignty
|| -herrschaft, -höheit, f. supremacy ||
-höf'marschall, m. Lord High Marshal
|| -höf'meister, m. Lord High Steward.

ö'berin, f. ~, -nen, lady superior.

ö'ber: -jäger, m. first huntsman || -tell-
ner, m. head-waiter || -tiefer, m. upper
jaw || -ti'rchen rät, m. High Consistory ||
-kleid, n. upper-garment || -körper, m.
upper part of the body || -la'ndes gericht,
n. Provincial Court of Appeal || -leder,
n. upper-leather || -le'hns herr, m. lord
paramount || -lehrer, m. head-master ||
professor || -leib, m. upper part of the
body || -licht, n. sky-light || -lippe, f.
upper lip || -meister, m. chief master
(of a corporate trade) || -pfarrer, m.
rector || senior army chaplain || -po'st-
amt, n. general post-office || -po'st-
meister, m. Postmaster-General || -

priester, m. high-priest || -re'chnungs-
höf, m., -re'chnungssammer, f. audit-
office || -richter, m. chief justice || -rod,
m. great-coat, overcoat || -schenkel, m.
thigh || z'schlächtig, a. (Mühle) overshot.
P'berst, a. uppermost || supreme.
S'berst, m. -en, -en, colonel.
S'ber: -sta'll meister, m. Master of the
Horse || -steiger, m. master-miner ||
-steuer mann, m. first mate || -stimme,
f. treble.
S'berst leutnant, m. lieutenant-colonel.
S'ber: -tasse, f. cup || -vörmundschafft, f.
chief guardianship || -wasser, n. fig.:
-wasser bekommen, to get the upper
hand || -welt, f. upper world.
ob glei'ch, c. though, although.
D'b hüt, f. ~, 0, protection, care.
D'big, a. above(-said).
Objekt'v, n. -(e)s, -e, lens.
Obiä'te, f. ~, -n, wafer.
o'b liegen, v. n. ir. to be incumbent on ||
to apply o. s. to || z'helt, f. ~, -en, duty,
obligation.
Obligati'o'n, f. ~, -en, bond, obligation.
obligat'o'risch, a. compulsory.
D'b mann, m. foreman || chairman.
Obö'e = Hoboe.
D'brigkeit, f. ~, -en, authorities, pl.,
government || z'lich, a. governmental ||
z'lich, adv. by authority.
ob i'ch'd'n, c. (al)though, albeit.
Observat'o'rium, n. -s, -rien, obser-
vatory. [victorious.
o'b liegen, v. n. to carry the day, to be
Obst, n. -es, 0, fruit || -bau, m., -'zucht,
f. fruit-culture || -baum, m. fruit-tree
|| -garten m. orchard || -händler, m.
fruiterer || -müs, n. jam, marmalade ||
-wein, m. (Apfels-) cider || (Birne-) perry.
o'b walten, v. n. to exist || to prevail.
ob wö'hl, c. though, although.
Ox's, m. D'chsen, D'chsen, ox, pl. oxen ||
fig. blockhead.
o'chsen, v. n. vulg. to study hard, to cram.
D'chsen: -fleisch, n. beef || -ziemer, m.
bull's pizzle || horsewhip.
D'der, m. -s, 0, ochre.
D'de, f. ~, -n, ode.
D'de, f. ~, -n, desert, wilderness || z, a.
desert, desolate.
D'dem, m. -s, 0, breath.
D'der, c. or || or else.
D'sen, m. -s, D'sen, stove, oven || furnace,
kiln || -bauf, f. stove-bench || -hoder,
m. stay-at-home || -schel, f. Dutch tile ||
-röhre, f. stove-pipe, funnel || -schirm,

m. fire-screen || -schwärze, f. black-lead
|| -setzer, m. stove-fitter.
o'ffen, a. open || (Stelle) vacant || fig. frank
|| -er Kopf, clear head || -e See, main
sea || mit -en Armen aufnehmen, to
receive with open arms || ~ gestanden,
frankly speaking.
offen: -'bär, a. evident, manifest || --
bä'ren, v. a. to disclose, to reveal ||
z'bä' rung, f. revelation || manifestation
|| z'bä' rungs eid, m. oath of mani-
festation || z'heit, f. openness, candour ||
-herzig, a. open-hearted, frank || z'her-
zigkeit, f. frankness, candour || -tündig,
offenli'v, a. offensive. [a. notorious.
Offenli'be, f. ~, -n, offensive || die ~ er-
greifen, to assume the offensive.
ö'ffentlich, a. public || z'keit, f. ~, 0, publi-
city.
Offerte, f. ~, -n, offer, tender, proposal.
offizi'e'll, a. official.
Offizier, m. -s, -e, officer || -körps, -kör,
n. body of officers.
Offizi'n, f. ~, -en, dispensary, chemist's
shop || printing-office.
ö'ffnen (sich), v. a. (& refl.) to open.
Ö'ffnung, f. ~, -en, opening || aperture.
oft(mäls), adv. often, frequently.
ö'fter, a. frequent, repeated || ~, adv.
oftener || -s, adv. repeatedly.
ö'h! i. oh!
D'heim, Shm, m. -s, -e, uncle.
D'hne, prp. without || ~ weiteres, without
ceremony, without more ado || es ist
nicht ~, fam. there is something in it.
D'hue: -dies, -hin, adv. apart from this.
D'hn macht, f. ~, -en, swoon, fainting fit
|| weakness. [conscious, in a swoon.
D'hn mächtig, a. weak || fainting, un-
D'hr, n. -(e)s, -en, ear || fig. hearing ||
ganz ~ sein, to be all attention || die -en
spitzen, to prick up one's ears || sich auf's
~ legen, to go to bed || einen übers ~
hauen, to cheat s. o. || zu -en kommen,
to come to one's hearing || bis über die
-en, over head and ears.
D'hr, n. -(e)s, D'hre, eye (of a needle).
D'hren: -arzt, m. aurist || -beichte, f.
auricular confession || -bläser, m. tale-
bearer || -klingen, n. tinging in the
ears || -reizen, n. ear-ache || -schmalz,
n. ear-wax || -schmaus, m. treat for the
ears || -zeuge, m. ear-witness.
D'hr: -seige, f. box on the ear || z'seigen,
v. a. to box a person's ears || -gehänge,
n. ear-drop || -läppchen, n. lobe of the
ear || -löffel, m. ear-pick || -muschel, f.

auricle || -ring, m. ear-ring || -wurm, m. earwig. [economist.
Ökonom, m. -en, -en, farmer || manager ||
Ökonomie, f. ~, -n, agriculture || economy.
ökonomisch, a. economical.
Öttäv band, m. octavo volume, 8vo.
Öttäv ber, m. -s, ~, October.
Östlär, n. -s, -e, eye-piece.
öfule'ren, v. a. to inoculate.
Östident, m. -s, 0, occident.
Öl, n. -(e)s, -e, oil || ~ ins Feuer gießen, fig. to add fuel to the fire || -baum, m. olive-tree || -berg, m. Mount of Olives || -bild, -gemälde, n. oil-painting || -druck, m. chromo(lithograph).
Ölen, v. a. to oil || to anoint.
Öl: -farbe, f. oil colour || -gemälde, n. oil-painting. [oil-painting.
Ölig, a. oily.
Ölbe, f. ~, -n, olive.
Ölben Öl, n. olive-oil.
Öl: -lampe, f. oil-lamp || -mälerei, f. painting in oil || -schläger, m. oil-presser, oil-miller. [tion.
Ölung, f. ~, -en: letzte ~, extreme unc-
Ölzweig, m. olive branch. [fam. bus.
Omnibus, m. -busses, -busse, omnibus ||
Onkel, m. -s, ~, uncle.
Oper, f. ~, -n, opera.
Operation, f. ~, -en, operation.
Operette, f. ~, -n, operetta.
operie'ren, v. a. & n. to operate, to per-
 form a surgical operation (on).
Opern: -gäuder, m. opera-glass || -haus, n. opera-house || -sänger(in), m. (& f.) opera-singer || -text, m. libretto.
Opfer, n. -s, ~, offering || sacrifice || victim || ein ~ bringen, fig. to make a sacrifice || -gabe, f. offering || -geld, n. money-offering || -herd, m. altar || -lamm, n. sacrificial lamb || fig. victim.
opfern, v. a. to immolate || to sacrifice.
Opfer: -priester, m. sacrificer || -stätte, f. place of sacrifice || -stock, m. poor-box || -tier, n. victim. [fice.
Opferung, f. ~, -en, immolation || sacri-
opponie'ren, v. n. to oppose. [optician.
Optik, f. ~, 0, optics, pl. || -er, m. -s, ~, optisch, a. optical.
Orakel, n. -s, ~, -spruch, m. oracle || ~haft, a. oracular || ~n, v. n. to speak oracularly.
Orange, *orā'xe*, f. ~, -n, orange || ~far-
 ben, a. orange-(coloured) || -n baum, m. orange-tree.
Orangerie, *orā'zeri*, f. ~, -n, orangery.
Oratorium, n. -s, -rien, mus. oratorio.
Orche'ster, n. -s, ~, orchestra.

Orchide'e, f. ~, -n, orchid.
Orden, m. -s, ~, order || badge of an order || -s band, n. ribbon || -s brüder, m. member of an order || -s geistliche(r), m. regular || -s geistlichkeit, f. regular clergy || -s gelübde, n. vow, profession || -s kreuz, n. cross of an order || -s regel, f. rule of an order.
ordentlich, a. orderly, tidy || ordinary, regular || steady || good, sound || -er Pro-
 fessor, professor in ordinary.
ordinär, a. vulgar, mean, low.
ordinie'ren, v. a. to ordain || sich ~ lassen, to take orders. [gulate.
ordnen, v. a. to order || to arrange, to re-
Ordnung, f. ~, -en, order, arrangement || class || in der ~, quite right || zur ~ rufen, to call to order.
Ordnungs: -liebe, f. love of order || ~mäßig, a. orderly, regular || -ruf, m. call to order || -sinn, m. love of order || -strafe, f. (disciplinary) penalty, fine || ~widrig, a. contrary to orders, irregular, illegal || -zahl, f. ordinal number.
Ordonnanz, f. ~, -en, (royal) order || (Berjon) orderly.
Orgān, n. -(e)s, -e, organ || voice.
orgānisch, a. organic.
organisie'ren, v. a. to organize.
Orgel, f. ~, -n, organ || -bauer, m. organ-builder.
orgeln, v. n. to play the organ || to strum.
Orgel: -pfeife, f. organ-pipe || -spieler, m. organist || -zug, m. organ-stop.
Orient, m. -(e)s, 0, Orient, East(ern countries), Levant.
orientālisch, a. oriental || die -e Frage, the Eastern Question.
orientie'ren, sich, v. refl. fig. to set o.s. right, to find one's bearings about.
Origināl, n. -(e)s, -e, original || fig. (odd)
originell, a. original. [character.
Orkān, m. -(e)s, -e, hurricane.
Ornāt, n. -(e)s, -e, vestments, robes.
Ort, m. -es, -e u. **Orter**, place, spot || region || (Schufter) awl || an ~ und Stelle, on the spot || am unrechten ~, out of place, in the wrong place.
Orthodoxie', f. ~, 0, orthodoxy.
Orthographie', f. ~, -n, orthography.
örtlich, a. local || ~keit, f. ~, -en, locality.
Ortsangäbe, f. statement of place, ad-
Ortschaft, f. ~, -en, village. [dress.
Orts: -geistliche(r), m. clergyman of the parish || ~kundig, a. acquainted with the locality || -sinn, m. local sense || -ver-
 änderung, f. change of place.

Œfe, f. ~, -n, eye || loop || ear.
Œit, **Œten**, m. **Œtens**, 0, east.
Œfter ei, n. -s, -er, Easter-egg || -fest, n.
 Easter || (der Zuben) Passover.
Œfterlich, a. Easter, Paschal.
Œfter messe, f. Easter fair.
Œstern, pl. Easter.
Œit'ndien fährer, m. East-Indiaman.
Œitlich, a. eastern, easterly.
Œtter, f. ~, -n, otter || adder, viper || -n=
 gezücht, n. generation of vipers.
Œubertü're, **üvertü're**, f. ~, -n, mus.
öbül, a. oval. [overture].
Œrhofst, n. -(e)s, -e, hog'shead.
Œrü'd, n. -(e)s, -e, oxide.
ordie'ren, v. n. to become oxidized.
Œzeñ, m. -s, -e, ocean.
Œzö'n, n. -s, 0, ozone.

P

Paar, n. -(e)s, -e, pair, couple || brace ||
 ein paar, a few, some.
paar'en (ſich), v. a. (& refl.) to pair || to
 couple, to match.
Paarung, f. ~, -en, copulation || pairing.
paar'weise, adv. by pairs, in twos.
Pacht, m. -(e)s, -e & f. ~, -en, tenure,
 lease || rent || in ~ geben, to let out, to
 lease.
pa'chten, v. a. to rent, to take on lease.
Pa'chter, **Pächter**, m. -s, ~, tenant,
 farmer.
Pa'cht -güt, n. farm, leasehold estate ||
 -vertrag, m. lease || **zweise**, adv. on lease.
Pack, m. -(e)s, -e u. **Pä'cke**, pack, packet,
 parcel || fig. ~, n. -(e)s, 0, rabble.
Pä'cken, n. -s, ~, small parcel.
pa'den, v. a. to pack up || to seize || (er=
 greifen) to affect, to strike || ſich ~, v. refl.
Pa'den, m. & n. -s, ~, pack. [to be off].
Pa'der, m. -s, ~, packer.
Paderel', f. ~, -en, packing up.
Pa'd' -eſel, m. sumpter-mule || fig. drudge
 || -hof, m. bonded warehouse || -ſein=
 wand, f. packing-cloth || -papier, n.
 brown paper || -träger, m. porter ||
 -wägen, m. luggage-van, baggage-
 wagon.
Pädagog, m. -en, -en, pedagogue || -if,
 f. ~, 0, pedagogics, pl. || **zifch**, a. educa-
 tional. [to be astounded].
paff! i. bang! pop! || ganz ~ ſein, fam.
pa'ffen, v. n. to smoke violently, to whiff,
Pä'ge, **pä'xe**, m. -n, -n, page. [to puff].
paginie'ren, v. a. to page (a book).

päh! i. pshaw! pooh! [peerage].
Pair, **pär**, m. -s, -s, peer || -s würde, f.
Päſt', n. -(e)s, -e, packet, parcel || -aus=
 gäbe, -beförderung, f. parcels-delivery
 || -boot, n. mail-steamer || liner || -poſt,
 f. parcel-post.
Pakt, m. -(e)s, -e, agreement || **zie'ren**,
 v. n. to come to terms, to agree (on).
Palat', m. -(e)s, **Palä'te**, palace || **zärtig**,
 a. palatial.
Pa'letöt, -tö, m. -(s) -s, overcoat.
Palet'te, f. ~, -n, palette.
Palisä'de, f. ~, -n, palisade.
Pa'laſch, m. -(e)s, -e, broadsword.
Pa'lme, f. ~, -n, palm-tree.
Pa'lm: -öl, n. palm-oil || -ſo'nutäg, m.
 Palm Sunday || -zweig, m. palm-branch.
Panie'r, n. -s, -e, banner, standard.
pä'niſch, a. panic || -er Schreden, panic.
Pa'ne, f. ~, -n, (Auto) defect, engine-
Pa'nther, m. -s, ~, panther. [trouble].
Panto'ffel, m. -s, ~, slipper || fig. unter
 dem ~ ſtehen, to be hen-pecked || -heid,
 m. henpecked husband || -regiment,
 n. petticoat government. [show].
Pantom'i'me, f. ~, -n, pantomime, dumb-
pantom'i'miſch, a. pantomimic.
Pa'nzer, m. -s, ~, coat of mail || cuirass ||
 (Schiff's) armour-(plating) || -flotte, f.
 fleet of ironclads || -hand ſchuh, m.
 gauntlet || -hemd, n. shirt of mail ||
 -fette, f. curb-chain.
pa'nzern, v. a. to provide with armour ||
 fig. to arm (against) || (Schiff'e) to plate.
Pa'nzer -platte, f. armour-plate || -ſchiff,
 n. ironclad || -turm, m. armour-plated
 turret || -zug, m. armoured train.
Päö'nie, f. ~, -n, bot. peony.
Papagei', m. -en u. -(e)s, -e(n), parrot.
Papie'r, n. -s, -e, paper || ein Buch ~,
 a quire of paper || -e, pl. documents,
 pl. || -drahe(n), m. kite.
papie'ren, a. (of) paper.
Papie'r: -fabrik, f. paper-mill || -geld, n.
 paper money || -handlung, f. stationer's
 shop || -loſch, m. waste-paper basket ||
 -krägen, m. paper collar || -ſchere, f.
 paper-shears, pl. || -ſchuitel, n. scrap
 of paper || -wäſe, f. stationery.
papi'ſtiſch, a. popish, papistical.
Pa'pp: -arbeit, f. pasteboard-work ||
 -band, m. (binding in) boards || -deckel,
 m. paste board.
Pa'ppe, f. ~, -n, paste || pasteboard.
Pa'ppel, f. ~, -n, bot. poplar.
pä'ppeln, v. a. to feed (with pap).
pa'ppen, v. a. to paste.

Pa'ppen stiel, m. *fig.* trifle.
 Pa'pp ſchachtel, f. bandbox.
 Päpſt, m. -es, Pä'pſte, pope.
 pä'pſtlich, a. papal.
 Pä'pſtium, n. -s, 0, papacy || pontificate.
 Parä'bel, f. -, -n, parable || *geom.* parabola.
 Parä'de, f. -, -n, parade || *fig.* display || -bett, n. bed of state || -marſch, m. march past || -pſer, n. *fig.* best horse, show-pupil || -platz, m. parade ground || -ſchritt, m. parade-step.
 Paradies, n. -s, -die'jes, -die'je, paradise.
 paradies'ſch, a. paradisiacal || *fig.* heavenly.
 paralle'l, a. parallel.
 Paräd'ö, *pardö'*, m. -s, 0, pardon || ~geben, to give quarter || z! i. I beg your pardon!
 Parenthē'se, f. -, -n, parenthesis.
 Parfo're jagd, *parfo'rs-*, f. hunt(ing on horseback).
 Parfü'm, n. -s, -e, perfume.
 Pä'ri, n. -(s), 0, par (of exchange) || z, adv. at par.
 parie'ren, v. a. to parry, to ward off || (ſie) to stop || ~, v. n. to obey.
 Park, m. -(e)s, -e, park.
 Parke'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, inlaid floor || (Theater) stalls.
 Parlame'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, Parliament.
 Parla'mentär, m. -s, -e, officer with a flag of truce.
 parlamentie'ren, v. n. to parley.
 Parodie', f. -, -n, parish.
 Parodie, f. -, -n, parody.
 Parö'le, f. -, -n, watchword, parole.
 Partei, f. -, -en, party, faction || ~et greifen für, to side with || -führer, m., -haupt, n. party-leader || -gänger, m. partisan || -geist, m. party spirit.
 partei'ſch, partei'lich, a. partial.
 Partei'lichkeit, f. -, -en, partiality.
 Partei': zlö's, a. impartial, neutral || -- löſigkeit, f. impartiality, neutrality || -- ſucht, f. factionness.
 Partei'ung, f. -, -en, faction.
 Partei're, *partie'r*, n. -s, -s, ground-floor || (Theater) pit || flower-bed.
 Partie, f. -, -n, party || *com.* parcel || (Heimat) match || game || excursion.
 Partiſi'r, f. -, -en, score, partition.
 Partiſi'b, n. -s, -e, participant.
 Pa'rtnet, m. -s, -, partner.
 Pa'rze, f. -, -n, Weird Sister.
 Parze'le, f. -, -n, parcel, lot (of land).
 parze'lie'ren, v. a. to parcel out.
 Paſch, m. -es, -e u. Pä'ſche, doublets, pl.

Pa'ſcha, m. -s, -s, bashaw, pasha.
 pa'ſchen, v. a. to smuggle.
 Pa'ſcher, m. -s, -, smuggler.
 Paſqui'll, n. -s, -e, lampoon.
 Paſ, m. Pa'ſſes, Pä'ſſe, pass, defile || pass-port || amble || zupaſſe kommen, to serve one's turn.
 Paſſagie'r, -zr, m. -(e)s, -e, passenger || blinder ~, dead-head || -gut, n. luggage.
 Pa'ſſah, n. -s, 0, Passover.
 Paſſa'nt, m. -en, -en, passer-by.
 Paſſä't wind, m. trade-wind.
 pa'ſſen, v. n. to fit, to suit || to wait, to watch || (im Spiel) to pass || ſich ~, v. refl. to be fit or convenient || -d, a. fitting, suitable || convenient || well-fitting.
 Pa'ß: -gang, m. amble || -gänger, m. ambler || -karte, f. passport.
 paſſie'ren, v. a. to pass, to cross || ~, v. n. to happen, to come to pass.
 Paſſie'r ſchein, m. pass, permit.
 Paſſiō'n, f. -, -en, passion.
 paſſi'b, a. passive || indolent, inactive.
 Paſſi'b, n. -s, -e; Paſſi'bum, n. -s, -bn, passive voice. [pl.]
 Paſſi'ba, Paſſi'ben, pl. liabilities, debts.
 Paſſte, f. -, -n, paste.
 Paſte'll: -gemälde, n. pastel-painting || -(ſtift), m. pastel, crayon.
 Paſſie'te, f. -, -n, pie, pastry || -n bäcker, m. pastry-cook.
 Paſti'le, f. -, -n, lozenge, pastil.
 Pa'tor, m. -s, Paſtō'ren, pastor, parson, minister.
 Pä'te, m. -n, -n & f. -, -n, godfather, godmother, sponsor || godchild || -n geſchent, n. christening present.
 Pate'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, patent || *mil.* combatente'rt, a. patented. [mission.]
 Päterno'ſter, n. -s, -, the Lord's Prayer || -wert, n. chain-pump.
 patē'tiſch, a. pathetic.
 Patie'nt, *patsje'nt*, m. -en, -en, patient.
 patriarchä'liſch, a. patriarchal.
 Patrioti'smuſ, m. -, 0, patriotism.
 Pa'tri'zier, m. -s, -, patrician.
 Patrō'n, m. -s, -e, patron, protector || *nav.* master || *fig.* fellow.
 Patronä't, n. -(e)s, -e, patronage || (einer Früñde) adwoson.
 Patrō'ne, f. -, -n, pattern || cartridge.
 Patrō'nen taſche, f. cartridge-box, pouch.
 Patrou'ille, *patrou'je*, f. -, -n, patrol.
 Pa'tſche, f. -, -n, puddle || *vulg.* hand || in der ~ ſitzen, to be in a fix.
 pa'tſchen, v. n. to splash, to dabble.
 pa'tſch nak, a. soaking wet.

patt, a. : ~ **maſchen**, (Schach) to stalemate.
pa'ſig, a. saucy, cheeky.
Pau'ſe, f. ~, -n, kettle-drum || eine ~ **halten**, *vulg.* to make a speech || **zu**, v. n. to beat the kettle-drum || to fight (a duel) || -n **ſchläger**, m. kettle-drum-
Pauſerei', f. ~, -en, *vulg.* duel. [mer.
pa'u'sbadig, a. chubby(-faced).
Pauſchäl'ſumme, f. lump-sum.
Pau'ſe, f. ~, -n, pause, stop || interval.
pauſie'ren, v. n. to pause.
Pä'bian, m. -s, -e, baboon.
Pa'villon, pa'viljō, m. -s, -s, pavilion.
Peſch, n. -(e)s, -e, pitch || cobbler's wax || *fig.* bad luck || -faſel, f. torch, link || **zu** **ſuſter**, **zu** **ſchwarz**, a. pitch-dark || -s **bögel**, m. *fig.* unlucky person.
Pe'dāl, n. -(e)s, -e, pedal.
Pe'dant, m. -en, -en, pedant, precisian || -erie', f. ~, -n, pedantry || **zu** **iſch**, a. pedantic || over-punctilious.
Pe'de'll, m. -s u. -en, -(e)n, beadle.
Pe'gel, m. -s, -, water-gauge.
pe'len, v. a. *nav.* to sound, to measure.
Pein, f. ~, 0, pain, torment.
pe'nigen, v. a. to torment, to torture.
pe'niger, m. -s, -, tormentor.
pe'nlich, a. painful || *fur.* criminal || (genau) punctilious.
Pe'nſche, f. ~, -n, whip || **zu**, v. a. to whip || -n **hieb**, m. lash.
Pe'nſtän, m. -s, -e, pelican. [jackets.
Pe'lltartoſſeln, f. pl. potatoes in their
Pe'loto'n, **pe'loto'**, n. -s, -s, platoon, file.
Pelz, m. -es, -e, pelt, fur || fur-coat || -händler, m. furrier.
pe'lig, a. furry || (ſtetiſch) stringy || *bot.* cottony, nappy.
Pe'lg: -frägen, m. fur collar || (für Damen) fur tippet || -mantel, m. furred cloak || -müſe, f. fur-cap || -werf, n. peltry, furs, pl. [pendulum-clock.
Pe'ndel, m. -s, -, pendulum || -ühr, f.
Pennäl, n. -s, -e, pen-case || *vulg.* grammar-school.
Penſiō'n, päſjō'n, f. ~, -en, pension || half-pay || board || boarding-house || -är, m. pensioner || boarder || -ät, n. boarding-school || **zu** **re'n**, v. a. to pension (off) || **ſich** **zu** **re'n** **laſſen**, to retire on half-pay.
Pe'nſum, n. -s, -ſa u. -ſen, task, lesson.
per, prp. by || ~ **Wäſe**, by waggon || ~ **Adreſſe** ..., care of ..., c/o.
Perfe'ktum, n. -s, -ta, perfect tense.
Pergame'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, parchment.
Periō'de, f. ~, -n, period.

periō'diſch, a. periodical || -er **Dezimāl**-**bruch**, recurring decimal. [phery.
Peripherie', f. ~, -n, circumference, peri-
Per'i'drud, m. nonpareil, pearl.
Pe'rie, f. ~, -n, pearl || bead.
pe'rien, v. n. to sparkle, to rise in pearls.
Pe'rien: -fiſcher, m. pearl-fisher || -**ſchnür**, f. string of pearls || -fiſcherei, f. pearl-embroidery.
Pe'ri: -hühn, n. guinea-fowl || -mutter, f. mother-of-pearl || -ſchrift, f. pearl.
Perpendi'ſel, m. -s, -, pendulum || perpendicular. [character.
Perſō'n, f. ~, -en, person || personage,
Perſonāl, n. -s, -e, staff, personnel.
Perſō'nen: -ſtand, m. state of population || -zug, m. rail. passenger-train.
perſonifi'eren, v. a. to personify.
perſō'nlich, a. personal || ~, adv. in person
Perſō'ne, f. ~, -en, personality || person.
Periſpekti'v, n. -(e)s, -e, telescope, field-glass.
Periſpekti'be, f. ~, -n, perspective.
periſpekti'viſch, a. perspective || ~, adv. in prospect.
Perü'de, f. ~, -n, wig, periwig.
Peſſimi'smus, m. ~, 0, pessimism.
Peſt, f. ~, -en, plague, pest(ilence) || ~! a plague upon it! || **zu** **ärtig**, a. pestilential || -beule, f. plague sore || **zu** **traul**, a. il: of the plague.
Peterſ'lie, f. ~, 0, parsley.
Petrō'leum, n. -s, 0, petroleum.
Pe'tiſchaft, n. -(e)s, -e, seal, signet.
Peſch, m. -es, -e, bear, Bruin || **zu** **en**, v. n. to tell tales, to sneak (against).
Pfād, m. -es, -e, path || -finder, m. Boy Scout.
Pfa'ſſe, m. -n, -n, parson, priest || -n-
tüm, n. -(e)s, 0, priesthood.
pfä'ſſich, a. priestlike.
Pfähl, m. -(e)s, **Pfä'hle**, pale, post, pole, pile, stake || -bau, m. pile-work || -bauten, f. pl. lake dwellings, pl. || -s **brücke**, f. pile-bridge || -bürger, m. suburban || *fig.* Philistine.
pfä'hlen, v. a. to impale. [paling.
Pfä'hl: -werk, n. pile-work || -zaun, m.
Pfalz, f. ~, -en, palace || the Palatinate || -gräf, m. Count Palatine.
Pfand, n. -(e)s, **Pfä'nder**, pledge, pawn || mortgage || (Spiel) forfeit.
pfä'ndbar, a. distrainable.
Pfä'ndbrief, a. mortgage-deed.
pfä'nden, v. a. to distrain, to seize || (Wief) to impound.
Pfä'nderſpiel, n. game of forfeits.

Pfa'nd: -gläubiger, m. mortgagee || -haus, n. pawn-shop || -leiher, m. pawn-broker || -schein, m. pawn-ticket || -schuldner, m. mortgager.

Pfa'ndung, f. ~, -en, distraint, seizure.

Pfa'ne, f. ~, -n, pan || (der Gefenke) socket || in die ~ hauen, *fig.* to put to the

Pfa'nnflüchen, m. pancake. [sword.]

Pfa'r'amt, n. pastorship, ministry, curacy.

Pfa'r're, f. ~, -n, rectory, vicarage.

Pfa'r'rer, m. -s, ~, clergyman, vicar, parson.

Pfa'r'r: -gemeinde, f. parish || -haus, n. parsonage(-house), vicarage || -kind, n. parishioner || -kirche, f. parish-church.

Pfau, m. -(e)s u. -en, -en, peacock.

Pfau'en: -auge, n. peacock butterfly || -feder, f. peacock's feather.

Pfe'ffer, m. -s, 0, pepper || wo der ~ wächst, *fig.* at Jericho || -büchse, f. pepper-box || -gurle, f. pickled gherkin || -kuchen, m. gingerbread || -minze, f. peppermint.

pf'e'ffern, v. a. to pepper || *fig.* to thrash.

Pfei'fe, f. ~, -n, (tobacco-)pipe || fife, whistle || eine ~ stopfen, to fill a pipe || nach eines ~ taugen, to dance as another pipes.

pf'e'ffen, v. n. & a. ir. to whistle || to pipe || auf etwas ~, *vulg.* not to care a pin for a thing || auf dem letzten Loche ~, to be at one's last shifts.

Pfei'fen: -dedel, m. lid of a tobacco-pipe || -lopf, m. pipe-bowl || -röhr, n. pipe-stem || -spitze, f. mouthpiece of a pipe.

Pfei'fer, m. -s, ~, piper || whistler.

Pfeil, m. -(e)s, -e, arrow || bolt, dart.

Pfei'ler, m. -s, ~, pillar || pier || -spiegel, m. pier-glass.

pf'eil' schnell, a. swift as an arrow.

Pfe'nnig, m. -s, -e, $\frac{1}{100}$ of a mark, half a farthing || -fuchter, m. pinch-penny.

Pferd, m. -(e)s, -e, fold, pen || z'en, v. a. to pen, to fold.

Pf'erd, n. -(e)s, -e, horse || zu ~e, on horse-back || sich aufs hohe ~ setzen, *fig.* to ride the high horse.

Pfe'rde: -bahn, f. tramway || -bahnwägen, m. tramcar || -decke, f. horse-cloth || -futter, n. fodder, provender || -geschirr, n. harness || -händler, m. horse-dealer || -huf, m. horse's hoof || -knecht, m. groom, ostler || -kraft, f. horse-power || -rennen, n. (horse-)race || (mit Hindernissen) steeplechase || -schwanz, -schweif, m. horse's tail ||

-schwemme, f. horse-pond || -stall, m. stable for horses || -striegel, m. curry-comb || -zucht, f. breeding of horses.

Pfiff, m. -(e)s, -e, whistle || trick.

Pfi'ferling, m. -s, -e, chanterelle || keinen ~ wert, not worth a rush or straw.

pf'i'fig, a. sly, sharp, cunning.

Pfi'fius, m. ~, -fusse, slyboots || cunning fellow. [suntide] Pentecost.

Pfi'ngsten, pl. u. Pfi'ngstfest, n. Whit-

Pfi'ngst mō'ntag, m. Whitmonday.

Pfi'r'sch, f. ~, -(e)n, peach || -baum, m. peach-tree.

Pfla'nze, f. ~, -n, plant || z'n, v. a. to plant.

Pfla'nzen: -kenner, m. botanist || -kost, -nahrung, f. vegetable diet or food ||

-kunde, f. botany || -reich, n. vegetable

Pfla'nzer, m. -s, ~, planter. [kingdom.]

Pfla'nz: -holz, n. planting-stick || -schule, f. nursery.

Pfla'nzung, f. ~, -en, plantation || colony.

Pfla'ster, n. -s, ~, plaster || pavement || englisches ~, court-plaster || *fig.* ein

teures ~, an expensive place to live in || ~ treten, to loaf about.

pfla'stern, v. a. to pave.

Pfla'ster: -stein, m. the paving-stone || -treter, m. idler, loafer. [prune.]

Pflau'me, f. ~, -n, plum || getrocknete ~,

Pflau'men: -baum, m. plum-tree || -müs, n. plum jam.

Pflic'ge, f. ~, 0, care, fostering, nursing || cultivation || -eltern, pl. foster-parents, pl. || -kind, n. foster-child || -mutter, f. foster-mother.

pflic'gen, v. a. to foster, to nurse, to take care of || ~, v. n. to be accustomed, to use (to) || sich ~, v. refl. to take great care of o. s. [guardian.]

Pflic'ger, m. -s, ~, fosterer, nurse ||

Pflic'ge: -sohn, m. foster-son || -tochter, f. foster-daughter || -vater, m. foster-father.

Pflic'gling, m. -s, -e, foster-child.

Pflicht, f. ~, -en, duty || obligation || in ~ nehmen, to bind by oath || -'gefühl, n. sense of duty || z'gemäß, z'mäßig, a. conformable to one's duty || ~, adv. as in duty bound || z'getreu, a. dutiful, conscientious || z'schuldig, a. in duty bound || -'teil, m. legitimate portion || z'vergessen, a. undutiful || -'vergessenheit, f. disloyalty || z'widerig, a. contrary to duty.

Pflock, m. -(e)s, Pflo'cke, plug, peg.

pflo'd'en, v. a. to peg.

pfli'd'en, v. a. to pluck || to pick, to gather.

Pflüg, m. -(e)s, **Pflü'ge**, plough || -eisen, n. coulter.
pflü'gen, v. a. to plough.
Pflü'ger, m. -s, ~, ploughman.
Pflü'g: -**schär**, f. ploughshare || -**sterz(e)**, f. plough-handle.
Pfö'rtden, n. -s, ~, small gate, wicket.
Pfo'rte, f. ~, -n, gate || *nav.* port-hole || die hohe ~, the Sublime Porte.
Pfö'rter, m. -s, ~, door-keeper, porter.
Pfo'ste, f. ~, -n, **Pfo'sten**, m. -s, ~, post || pale, stake.
Pfö'te, f. ~, -n, paw, claw.
Pfriem, m. -(e)s, -e, **Pfrieme**, f. ~, -n, awl, punch || bodkin.
Pfropf, m. -(e)s, -e u. **Pfrö'pfe**, **Pfro'pfen**, m. -s, ~, cork, stopper || wad || plug || **z'en**, v. a. to cram || to graft || to cork.
Pfro'pfen zieher, m. corkscrew.
Pfro'pf reis, n. graft, scion. || living.
Pfri'nde, f. ~, -n, benefice, prebend, **Pfri'ndner**, m. -s, ~, prebendary || beneficiary.
Pfuhl, m. -(e)s, -e, pool, puddle.
Pfühl, m. & n. -(e)s, -e, pillow, cushion.
pfut! i. f. el shame! || ~ **schäme dich!** fie upon you!
Pfund, n. -(e)s, -e, pound || ein ~ **Sterling**, a pound Sterling || -**gewicht**, n. pound-weight.
pfü'ndig, a. (in *Zuf.*) of (so many) pounds.
Pfu'nd: -**leder**, n. sole-leather || **z'weise**, adv. by the pound.
pfu'schen, v. n. to bungle, to botch || einem ins Sandverl ~, *fig.* to trespass on another's field.
Pfu'scher, m. -s, ~, bungler, botcher.
Pfuscherel', f. ~, -en, bungling (work).
Pfü'ge, f. ~, -n, puddle, slough.
Phänomē'n, n. -s, -e, phenomenon.
Phantasie', f. ~, -n, fancy || imagination || *mus.* fantasia || **z'en**, v. n. to indulge in fancies || *med.* to wander, to be delirious || *mus.* to improvise.
Phanta'st, m. -en, -en, visionary || **z'isch**, a. fantastic, whimsical, wild.
Phantō'm, n. -s, -e, phantom, vision.
Phari'sä'er, m. -s, ~, Pharisee.
phari'sä'erhaft, **phari'sä'isch**, a. pharisaical.
Pharmazeu't, m. -en, -en, student of pharmacy, dispensing chemist.
Phä'se, f. ~, -n, *astr.* phase || stage.
Philis'ter, m. -s, ~, Philistine || snob.
philis'terhaft, **philis'trō's**, a. narrow-minded, humdrum, philistine.
Philolo'g, m. -en, -en, philologist || -ie', f. philology || **z'isch**, a. philological.

Philosō'ph, m. -en, -en, philosopher || -ie', f. philosophy || **z'ie'ren**, v. n. to philosophize || **z'isch**, a. philosophical.
Phle'gma, n. -(s), 0, phlegm.
phlegma'tisch, a. phlegmatic.
Phonē'tik, f. ~, 0, phonetics.
Phonogrā'ph, m. -en, -en, phonograph.
Phō'sphor, m. -s, -e, phosphorus.
phosphoresz'ie'ren, v. n. to phosphoresce.
Phō'sphor säure, f. phosphate.
Photogrā'ph, m. -en, -en, photographer || -ie', f. ~, -n, photograph || photograph || **z'ie'ren**, v. a. to photograph || **z'isch**, a. photographic.
Phrā'se, f. ~, -n, phrase || empty talk || **zu hant**, a. empty, grandiloquent.
Phy'sik, f. ~, 0, physics, pl.
Phy'siker, m. -s, ~, physicist, natural philosopher.
phy'sisch, a. physical. || right piano.
Pianu'no, n. -s, -s, cottage piano, up-
Pianofo'rte, n. -s, -s, piano.
pi'schen, v. a. to pitch.
Pi'de, f. ~, -n, pickaxe.
Pi'del, m. -s, ~, pimple || -**haube**, f. spiked helmet || -**hering**, m. pickled herring || Merry Andrew.
pi'den, v. n. to peck, to pick.
Pi'dnic, n. -s, -e, picnic.
pie'ven, **pie'pfen**, v. n. to chirp, to peep.
Pie'b ma's, m. *fam.* dicky-bird.
Pietä't, f. ~, 0, reverence || **z'iss**, a. ir-reverent || **z'voll**, a. reverent.
Pieti't, m. -en, -en, pietist.
Pik, m. -s, -s, peak || ~, n. -(s), -(s), (in der Karte) spades, pl.
pika'nt, a. piquant, spicy, pungent.
Pi'ke, f. ~, -n, pike || von der ~ auf dienen, to rise from the ranks || eine ~ auf einen haben, to bear one ill-will, to have a grudge against one.
Pil'ger, m. -s, ~, pilgrim || -**fahrt**, f. pilgrimage || **z'n**, v. n. (i), to go on a pilgrimage, to wander.
Pil'grim, m. = **Pilger**.
Pil'le, f. ~, -n, pill.
Pilz, m. -cs, -e, fungus, mushroom.
pi'mpelig, a. *fam.* sickly || effeminate.
Pi'nie, f. ~, -n, stone-pine. || tenon.
Pi'nn, f. ~, -n, peg, plug || pivot || *nav.*
Pi'nsher, m. -s, ~, terrier.
Pi'n'sel, m. -s, ~, (painter's) brush || *fig.* simpleton || **z'n**, v. a. & n. to paint, to
pi'nte, f. ~, -n, pint. || daub.
Pionie'r, m. -s, -e, pioneer.
Pip's, m. **Pi'pfes**, 0, pip.
Pirā't, m. -en, -en, pirate.

Piról, m. -s, -s u. -e, oriole.
 pí'richen, v. n. to stalk deer.
 pí'ssen, v. n. to piss. [pistol.
 pístól'e, f. ~, -n, Pistól', n. -(e)s, -en,
 pí'aden, fídh, v. refl. to toil, to drudge.
 píaderel', f. ~, -en, toil, drudgery.
 píádí'ren, v. n. to plead.
 píá'ge, f. ~, -n, plague, torment, trouble
 || -geist, m. tormentor.
 píá'gen, v. a. to plague, to trouble, to vex
 || fídh ~, v. refl. to drudge, to slave.
 píagíá't, n. -(e)s, -e, plagiarism.
 píatá't, n. -(e)s, -e, poster, placard.
 píán, m. -(e)s, píá'ne, plan || plot ||
 píán, a. plain, level. [design, scheme.
 píá'ne, f. ~, -n, cover, tilt, awning.
 píaná't, m. -en, -en, planet.
 píaná'ten sýstem, n. planetary system.
 píaní'ren, v. a. to level || to plane || to
 glue, to size (paper).
 píá'nte, f. ~, -n, plank, board.
 píá'nteln, v. n. mil. to skirmish.
 píá'ntler, m. -s, ~, skirmisher.
 píá'n: zíl's, a. aimless, without a plan ||
 zíl's, adv. at random || zímá'híq, a.
 systematic. [dabble.
 píá'níchen, píá'ntíchen, v. n. to splash || to
 píantá'ge, -tá'ge, f. ~, -n, plantation.
 píá'u: wá'gen, m. tilt-cart || -zeíchnen, n.
 plan-drawing.
 píápperel', f. ~, -en, babbling.
 píá'pper maul, n. chatterbox.
 píá'ppern, v. n. to prattle, to chatter.
 píá'rren, v. n. to blubber.
 píá'fít, f. ~, -en, plastic art.
 píatá'ne, f. ~, -n, plane-tree.
 píatí'n, n. -s, 0, platinum || platina.
 píá'tíchern, v. n. to splash, to dabble.
 píatt, a. flat, level || fig. low, common
 píá'tt brett, n. ironing-board. [place.
 píá'tt deutsch, a. Low German.
 píá'tte, f. ~, -n, plate || bald head || slab.
 píá'tt eísen, n. smoothing-iron.
 píá'tten, v. a. to flatten || to iron.
 píá'tter díngs, adv. absolutely, flatly, de-
 cidedly.
 píá'tterín, f. ~, -nen, ironer.
 píá'tt: -form, f. platform || -fíß, m. flat
 foot || zífá'híq, a. flat-footed || -heit, f.
 ~, -en, flatness || dullness || platitude ||
 zíe'ren, v. a. to plate.
 píá'tt wá'sche, f. linen to be ironed.
 píá'k, m. -es, píá'ke, place || room, space
 || public place, square || seat || ~ máchen,
 to make or give way || ~ nímén, to
 take a seat. [plode.
 píá'gen, v. n. to crash, to burst || to ex-

Píá'k: -majór, m. commandant || -pa-
 tróne, f. blank cartridge || -régen, m.
 sudden heavy shower.
 píáuderel', f. ~, -en, chat, tittle-tattle.
 píáuderer, m. -s, ~, chatterer, tattler.
 píáuderhaft, a. talkative, gossiping.
 píáudérn, v. n. to chatter, to gossip, to
 chat. [-tá'sche, f. chatterbox.
 píáuder: -stunde, f. hour for a cosy chat ||
 píáuz, m. -es, -e, bounce || z! i. bang!
 píe'te, f. ~, -n, vulg. bankruptcy || ~
 gehen, ~ máchen, to go bankrupt.
 píí'nte, f. ~, -n, pancake, fritter.
 píó'mbe, f. ~, -n, lead seal || stopping (of
 teeth). [plug, to stop (a tooth).
 píómbí'ren, v. a. to seal with lead || to
 píó'tídh, a. sudden || ~, adv. suddenly,
 all of a sudden. [plus-fours, pl.
 píú'dér hósen, pl. wide breeches, trunks,
 píump, a. unwieldy, clumsy || coarse, gross
 || z'heit, f. ~, -en, clumsiness || coarse-
 ness, grossness.
 píump! i. bump! plump!
 píu'ndíen, v. n. (f) fam. to plump.
 píu'nder, m. -s, 0, trumper, lumber,
 píu'nderer, m. -s, ~, plunderer. [trash.
 píu'ndern, v. a. to pillage, to plunder.
 píu'nderung, f. ~, -en, plundering, sack.
 píurá'l, m. -s, -e, plural (number).
 píú'sh, m. -es, -e, plush. [perfect.
 píu'squámpferfettum, n. -s, -ta, plu-
 pneuma'tí, m. -s, -s, pneumatic tire.
 píú'bel, m. -s, 0, mob, rabble || z'háft, a.
 vulgar, low || -háufe, m. mob, rabble ||
 -herrí'schaft, f. mobocracy, mob-rule.
 píú'gen, v. n. to knock || to beat || (vom
 Herzen) to throb || fig. to boast (of).
 píú'h: -mühle, f., -werk, n. stamping-
 mill. [mark || z'narbig, a. pockmarked.
 píú'den, f. pl. small-pox || -narbe, f. pock-
 píú'dagrát, n. -s, 0, gout, podagra.
 píú'síe, f., ~, -n, poetry, poesy.
 píú'tídh, a. (& adv.) poetical(ly).
 píú'tál, m. -(e)s, -e, goblet.
 píú'tel: -fíeísch, n. corned meat || -héríng,
 m. salted herring.
 píú'teln, v. a. to pickle, to salt.
 píú'lie'ren, v. n. to booze, to carouse.
 píú, m. -(e)s, -e, pole.
 píúá'r stern, m. polar star.
 píú'fí, f. ~, 0, controversy.
 píú'í hóhe, f. latitude.
 píú'f'e, píú'se, f. ~, -n, policy.
 píú'íe'ren, v. a. to polish, to burnish.
 píú'íe'rer, m. -s, ~, polisher.
 píú'íe'r stáhl, m. burnisher.
 píú'ítí, f. ~, 0, politics, pl. || policy.

Politiker, m. -s, ~, politician.
politisch, a. political.
politisieren, v. n. to talk politics.
Politiſch, f. ~, -en, polish.
Polizei, f. ~, 0, police || -amt, n. police-station || -aufſicht, f. police supervision || -diener, m. policeman, constable || -direktor, m. superintendent of police || -ſtand, a. of the police || -ſtunde, f. closing time (for cafés, public houses, etc.) || -wache, f. police-station || **zwölftig**, a. contrary to the police regulations.
Polizeiſt, m. -en, -en, policeman.
Polſter, n. -s, ~, cushion || bolster.
polſtern, v. a. to stuff.
Polſterſtuhl, m. stuffed chair.
Polſterabend, m. wedding-eve.
Polſterer, m. -s, ~, blustering person.
Polſter: -geiſt, m. hobgoblin || -ſammer, f. lumber-room.
polſtern, v. n. to make a noise || to bluster.
Polytechnikum, n. -s, 0, polytechnic.
Pomade, f. ~, -n, pomatum. [school.
Pomade, a. fam. slow, lazy.
Pomeraſche, f. ~, -n, orange.
Pomp, m. -(e)s, 0, pomp, splendour || **ſtatt**, **ſtatt**, a. stately.
Pompaſch, m. -es, -e, bugbear.
Poſſe, m. -s, -s, fam. backside.
populär, a. popular.
Popularität, f. ~, 0, popularity.
Porre, f. ~, -n, pore.
porös, a. porous.
Portäl, n. -s, -e, portal, porch.
Portefeuille, **portofolio**, n. -s, -s, portfolio.
Portemonnaie, **portmonnaie**, n. -s, -s, purse. [doorkeeper, janitor.
Portier, **portier**, m. ~ u. -s, -s, porter.
Portion, **portion**, f. ~, -en, portion, share || mil. ration || eine ~ Kaffee, coffee for one.
Porto, n. -s, -s u. **Porti**, postage || **frei**, a. post-paid || -freiheit, f. exemption from postage || **ſubſtändig**, a. subject to postage.
Porträt, **porträt**, n. -s, -e, portrait || **zeichnen**, v. a. to portray.
Porzellan, n. -s, -e, porcelain, china || -laden, m. china shop || -ſervice, n. set of china.
Posamentier(er), m. -(e)s, -e, lace-maker || -waren, f. pl. trimmings, pl.
Posaune, f. ~, -n, trombone.
Poſſe, f. ~, -n, quill || Stellung) attitude.
poſſiv, a. positive.
Poſitur, f. ~, -en, posture || ſich in ~ ſetzen, to put o. s. on guard.

Poſſe, f. ~, -n, farce, burlesque.
Poſſen, m. -s, ~, trick, prank || einem einen ~ ſpielen, to play one a trick || **ſtatt**, a. farcical, droll || -reißer, m. buffoon || -ſpiel, n. farce.
poſſiſch, a. droll, funny, comical.
Post, f. ~, -en, post || post-office || news || mail-coach || mit umgehender ~, by return of post.
Postament, n. -(e)s, -e, pedestal, base.
Post: -amt, n. post-office || -anweiſung, f. money order || -beamte(r), m. post-office clerk || -börſe, m. postman || -dampfer, m. mail-steamer || -direktor, m. postmaster.
Posten, m. -s, ~, post, station, place || mil. outpost, sentry || com. sum, item, entry || parcel, lot || -ſette, f. mil. line of posts.
Post: -halter, m. keeper of posthorses, postmaster || -horn, n. postillion's horn.
poſtieren, v. a. to place, to station.
poſtill, f. ~, -n, collection of sermons.
poſtill, m. -s, -e, postillion, postboy.
Post: -karte, f. post-card || -ſtatt, f. stage-coach, mail-coach || **ſtatt**, a. & adv. to be left till called for, poste restante || -meiſter, m. postmaster || -nachnahme, f. payment on delivery by post || -paſſet, n. parcel sent by post || -ſchaffner, m. post-guard || -ſchiff, n. packet-boat || -ſekretär, m. post-office clerk || -ſtation, f. post-stage || -ſtempel, m., -ſtampfen, n. post-mark || -ſtraße, f. high-road || -verbindung, f. postal communication || -wagen, m. stage-coach, mail-coach || -weſen, n. postal concerns, pl. || -zug, m. mail-train. [arch.
Potentat, m. -en, -en, potentate, monarch.
Poten, f. ~, -en, math. power || zweite ~, square || dritte ~, cube || **zeichnen**, v. a. to involve || fig. to intensify.
Pott, f. potash.
pottauſend! i. the deuce! zounds!
Pracht, f. ~, 0, splendour, pomp, state || -ausgabe, f. édition de luxe.
prächt, a. magnificent, splendid.
Pracht: **ſtatt**, a. fond of display, ostentatious || -ſtück, n. show-piece || **ſtatt**, a. splendid, gorgeous.
Prädikat, n. -(e)s, -e, predicate || title.
prägen, v. a. to coin, to stamp.
prägen, v. n. to boast, to brag.
Prähler, m. -s, ~, braggart, boaster.
Präler, f. ~, -en, boasting, ostentation.
prälerſch, a. boastful, ostentatious.
Präler, m. -s, ~, swaggerer.

Brahm, m. -(e)s, -e, punt, barge.
Praktika'nt, m. -en, -en, practitioner || assistant.
Praktiker, m. -s, ~, practitioner || *fam.*
praktisch, a. practical. [an old hand].
praktizie'ren, v. a. to practise.
Prälat, m. -en, -en, prelate.
prall, a. stuffed || tight || elastic || Σ , m. -(e)s, 0, rebound.
prallen, v. n. to rebound.
Prämie, f. ~, -n, premium || prize || insurance-money || eine ~ setzen auf, to put a prize on.
prä'ngent, v. n. to make a show, to sparkle.
Prä'nger, m. -s, ~, pillory.
Prä'nze, f. ~, -n, paw. [beforehand].
pränumera'ndō, adv. in advance, paid
pränumerie'ren, v. n. to subscribe to.
Präpara't, n. -(e)s, -e, preparation.
präparie'ren, v. a. to prepare.
Präse'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, present.
Präsentie'r teller, m. tray, salver.
Prä's, m. ~, 0, Präside'nt, m. -en, -en, president, chairman. [ency].
Prässi'dium, n. -s, -dien, chair, presid-
prä'ssien, v. n. to crackle || (Regen) to patter.
prä'ssen, v. n. to revel, to live in luxury.
Prä'ssier, m. -s, ~, reveller, glutton.
Prätende'nt, m. -en, -en, pretender, claimant. [tense].
Prätē'ritum, n. -s, -ta, preterite, past
Prä'ris, f. ~, 0, practice.
präzi's, a. precise, punctual.
präzisiō'n, f. ~, 0, precision.
prä'digen, v. a. & n. to preach.
Prē'diger, m. -s, ~, preacher.
Prē'digt, f. ~, -en, sermon || fig. lecture || -amt, n. ministry.
Preis, m., **Preis'es**, **Preis'e**, (Belohnung) prize || (Wert) price, rate, value || (Lob) praise, glory || um keinen ~, not for the world.
Preis: -ansatz, m. quotation || -aufgabe, f. prize-question || -bewerber, m. competitor.
preisen, v. a. ir. to praise || to glorify.
Preis: -frage, f. prize-subject || Σ geben, v. a. to expose || to give up, to part with || Σ gefrönt, a. who (which) has carried off a prize || -gericht, n. jury || -richter, m. arbiter, umpire || -schrift, f. prize-essay || -verzeichnis, n. price-current, price-list || Σ wert, Σ würdig, a. worth the money, cheap || praiseworthy.
Preis'el beere u. **Preis'el beere**, f. red bilberry, cranberry.
pre'ssen, v. a. to toss || to defraud, to cheat.

Bresseler, f. ~, -en, imposition, cheat.
Pre'll: -schuß, m. rebounding shot || -stein, m. curb-stone.
Pre'sse, f. ~, -n, press.
pre'ssen, v. a. to press, to squeeze.
Pre'ss: -freiheit, f. liberty of the press || -gesetz, n. press-law.
pri'seln, v. a. to prickle, to itch.
pri'selnd, a. sharp, pungent.
Prie'ster, m. -s, ~, priest || -herr'schaft, f. hierarchy || Σ lich, a. priestly || sacerdotal || -schaft, f., -stand, m. clergy || priest-hood || -tüm, n. priesthood || -weihe, f. ordination.
Prīmā, f. ~, **Prī'men**, highest class or form || Σ Qualität, prime or first quality.
Prima do'nnā, f. ~, -s u. -do'mnen, prima
Prī'mas, m. ~, ~, primate. [donna].
Prī'ma wech'sel, m. first of exchange.
Prī'mel, f. ~, -n, primrose, cowslip.
primitt'v, a. primitive.
Prī'mus, m. ~, **Prī'mi**, head-boy.
Prī'm zähl, f. *math.* prime number.
Pring, m. -en, -en, prince.
Prinze'ssin, f. ~, -nen, princess.
Prinzi'p, n. -s, -e u. -ien, principle.
Prinzipāl, m. -s, -e, principal, chief || pri'nzlich, a. princely. [employer].
Prī'or, m. -s, **Prī'or'en**, prior.
Priorität, f. ~, -en, priority, precedence || -s altie, f. preference share.
Prī'se, f. ~, -n, prize || (Schmupfta'fel) pinch.
Prīt'sche, f. ~, -n, bed of boards || back-seat of a sledge || wooden sword (of a privāt), a. private. [harlequin].
Privat: -dozent, m. unsalaried lecturer (at German Universities) || -gele'hrt(e), m. private scholar.
privāt, adv. privately || confidentially.
privatisie'ren, v. n. to live as a private gentleman. [-recht, n. civil law].
Privāt: -mann, m. private person || **privilegie'ren**, v. a. to privilege.
Privile'gium, n. -s, -gien, privilege.
probāt, a. approved, tried, excellent.
Prō'be, f. ~, -n, experiment, trial || *techn.* test || (Waren-) sample || (Theater-) rehearsal.
Prō'be: -abzūg, m. proof-sheet || Σ haltig, a. proof || genuine, sterling || -jāhr, n. year of trial or probation || -nummer, f. specimen number || -prediat, f. trial sermon || -stüd, n. specimen || sample || -zeichen, n. mark of assay || -zeit, f. term of probation.
probie'ren, v. a. to try, to test.
Probie'r stein, m. touchstone.

Proble'm, n. -s, -e, problem.
Produ'kt, n. -(e)s, -e, produce, product ||
 -en handel, m. trade in inland-produce.
Produze'nt, m. -en, -en, producer.
produzie'ren, v. a. to produce.
profā'n, a. profane.
profanie'ren, v. a. to profane, to desecrate.
Professio'n, f. ~, -en, profession || trade.
Profe'ssor, m. -s, -fō'ren, professor.
Professū'r, f. ~, -en, professorship.
Profi'l, n. -s, -e, profile.
Profi't, m. -s, -e, profit, gain.
profit'ren, v. n. to profit (by), to take advantage (of).
Progra'mm, n. -(e)s, -e, programme || school prospectus.
Proje'kt, n. -(e)s, -e, project, scheme.
projectie'ren, v. a. to project.
Prokū'ra, f. ~, 0, procuration, proxy ||
 -führer, **Prokur'ft**, m. -en, -en, confidential clerk. [attorney.
Prokurā'tor, m. -s, -fō'ren, procurator,
Proletariāt, n. -(e)s, 0, proletariat.
Proletā'rier, m. -s, ~, proletarian.
Prolo'g, m. -(e)s, -e, prologue.
prolongie'ren, v. a. to prolong.
Promenā'de, f. ~, -n, promenade, walk.
Promesse, f. ~, -n, promissory note.
Promotio'n, f. ~, -en, graduation.
promovie'ren, v. a. to confer a degree on || ~, v. n. (i) to graduate.
Pronō'men, n. -s, -mina, pronoun.
Prope'ller, m. -s, ~, propeller.
Prophē't, m. -en, -en, prophet || ~isch, a. prophetic.
prophezei'en, v. a. to prophesy.
Prophezei'ung, f. ~, -en, prophecy.
Proportio'n, f. ~, -en, proportion.
Prö'bst, m. -es, **Prö'pste**, provost.
Prö'fa, f. ~, 0, prose. [prose-writer.
Prosa'ifer, m. -s, ~; -ist, m. -en, -en,
prosa'isch, a. prosaic || fig. prosy.
prö'fit! / *fam.* **pröft!** i. your health!
Prospe'kt, m. -(e)s, -e, prospect, prospectus.
Prostituie'rte, f. -n, -n, prostitute.
Protektio'n, f. ~, 0, protection.
Prote'st, m. -es, -e, protest || ~ erheben, to enter a protest || mit ~ zurückziehen, com. to return under protest.
Protestā'nt, m. -en, -en, Protestant.
protestie'ren, v. n. to protest.
Prototo'll, n. -(e)s, -e, minutes, pl., record || ~ie'ren, v. a. to register, to record.
Pro'g, m. -en, -en, swell, snob. [cord.
Pro'ge, f. ~, -n, limber (of a gun).
pro'zig, a. purse-proud, insolent.

Provia'nt, m. -(e)s, 0, provisions, stores, victuals, pl. || -amt, n. commissariat ||
 -magazīn, n. storehouse. [tual.
proviante'ren, v. a. to provision, to victual.
Provi'nz, f. ~, -en, province.
Provisio'n, f. ~, -en, com. commission || brokerage. [mist's assistant.
Probi'tor, m. -s, -fō'ren, dispenser, chemist.
provisō'risch, a. provisional, temporary.
Proze'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, per cent || percent-age.
Proze'ss, m. -ze'sses, -ze'sse, process || lawsuit || **turzen ~ machen mit**, to make short work of. [on a lawsuit.
proze'ssie'ren, v. n. to go to law || to carry
Proze'ssio'n, f. ~, -en, procession.
Proze'ss: -kosten, pl. law-costs, pl. || ~süchtig, a. litigious.
prü'de, a. prudish.
Prüderie', f. ~, 0, prudery.
prü'fen, v. a. to try, to test || to examine.
Prüf'stein, m. touchstone || fig. test.
Prü'fung, f. ~, -en, trial || examination.
Prü'gel, m. -s, ~, stick, cudgel || ~, pl. thrashing.
Prü'gelei', f. ~, -en, f. fight, row, scuffle.
prü'geln, v. a. to cudgel, to thrash.
Prü'gelsträfe, f. corporal punishment.
Prunk, m. -(e)s, 0, ostentation, show, parade. [rade.
pru'nen, v. n. to make a show of, to parade.
Pru'nt: -sucht, f. ostentation || ~holl, a. a. pompous, showy || -zimner, n. state-room.
Psalm, m. -s, -en, psalm. [room.
Psalter, m. -s, ~, psalter || psaltery.
Pseudonīm, n. -s, -e, pseudonym.
Psychologie', f. ~, 0, psychology.
Pubertät, f. ~, 0, puberty.
Pu'blikum, n. -s, 0, public || audience.
publizie'ren, v. a. to publish || to promulgate.
Pu'dding, m. -s, -s, pudding. [gate.
Pü'del, m. -s, ~, poodle || fig. blunder ||
 -mütze, f. fur-cap.
Pü'der, m. -s, 0, (hair-, face-)powder.
pü'dern, v. a. to powder.
Pü'der quaste, f. (powder-)puff.
puff! i. bang! puff!
Puff, m. -(e)s, -e, cuff, thump || puff ||
 -ärmel, m. puffed sleeve.
pu'ffen, v. a. & n. to pop || to cuff || to puff.
Pu'ffer, m. -s, ~, rail. buffer.
Pu'ffspiel, n. backgammon. [artery.
Puls, m. Pu'lses, Pu'lse, pulse || -ader, f. pulsie'ren, v. n. to pulsate, to throb || fig. to pulse. [pl. muffetees, pl.
Pu'ls: -schlag, m. pulsation || -wärmer, Pult, n. -(e)s, -e, desk.

Pu'lver, n. -s, 0, powder || gunpowder || ~ und Blei, powder and shot || seinen Schuß ~ wert sein, not to be worth a straw || er hat das ~ nicht erfunden, he will never set the Thames on fire || -horn, n. powder-flask.

pulverisier'en, pulvern, v. a. to pulverize.

Pu'lver: -turm, m. powder-magazine || -versichö'rung, f. Gunpowder Plot.

Pump, m. -(e)s, -e, *fam.* credit || auf ~, Pump, f. ~, -n, pump. [on tick.

pump'en, v. a. to pump || to take or to give on credit. [rye-bread.

Pu'mpernickel, m. -s, 0, (Westphalian)

Punkt, m. -(e)s, -e, point, dot || full stop || article, clause || ~ 7 Uhr, seven o'clock sharp || auf den ~, punctually. [tuate.

punktier'en, v. a. to point, to dot || to punctuieren, a. punctual || Zeit, f. ~, 0, punctuality.

Punsch, m. -es, -e u. Pü'n'sche, punch.

Pu'nze, f. ~, -n, Pu'nzen, m. -s, ~, punch.

pü'nzen, v. a. to punch, to stamp.

Pupille, f. ~, -n, (des Auges) pupil.

Puppe, f. ~, -n, doll || puppet || chrysalis.

Puppen spiel, n. puppet-show.

pür, a. pure, mere.

Purganz, f. ~, -en, purgative.

purgier'en, v. a. & n. to purge.

Purpur, m. -s, 0, purple || purple robe ||

Zeit, m. ~, -n, purple.

Purzel baum, m. somersault.

purzeln, v. n. (f) to tumble.

Pustel, f. ~, -n, pustule.

pü'ten, v. n. to breathe hard, to blow.

Pü'ter hähn, m. turkey-(cock).

Putsch, m. -es, -e, riot, revolutionary attempt, coup de main. [ing.

Putz, m. -es, 0, dress, finery || rough-cast-

putzen, v. a. to clean, to polish || to dress, to attire || (die Nase) to blow, to wipe ||

(das Licht) to snuff || (Stiefel) to black.

Pu'tz: -geschäft, n., -läden, m. milliner's

putz, a. droll, queer. [shop.

Pu'tz: -macherin, f. ~, -nen, milliner ||

zeitlich, a. fond of finery || -waren, f. pl.

articles of dress, pl., millinery || -zeug,

n. cleaning utensils, pl.

Pyramide, f. ~, -n, pyramid.

pyramiden förmig, a. pyramidal.

Q

qua'bellig, a. plump, squab. [bank.

Qua'dsalber, m. -s, ~, quack, mounte-

qua'dsalbern, v. n. to quack.

Qua'der stein, m. square stone.

Quadrät, n. -(e)s, -e, square.

quadrätisch, a. quadratic, square.

Quadrati'r, f. ~, 0, quadrature.

quä'ten, v. n. to croak || to quack.

Quä'ter, m. -s, ~, Quaker, Friend.

Quä't, f. ~, -en, pain, torment, pang.

quä'ten, v. a. to torment, to vex || to worry.

Quä'ter, m. -s, ~, tormentor.

Quä'terei, f. ~, -en, vexation, annoyance ||

Quä'tgeist, m. tormentor. [drudgery.

qualifizier'en, v. a. to qualify || sich ~, v. refl. to be qualified.

Qualität, f. ~, -en, quality.

Qua'le, f. ~, -n, jelly-fish, medusa.

Qualm, m. -(e)s, 0, thick smoke.

qua'men, v. n. to smoke.

quä'l voll, a. very painful.

Quantität, f. ~, -en, quantity.

Quantum, n. -s, -ta u. -ten, quantity, amount.

Quarantäne, f. ~, 0, quarantine.

Quart, m. -(e)s, 0, curds, pl. || *fam.* trash, rubbish.

Quart, n. -(e)s, -e, quart || lit ~, in quarto.

Quarta, f. ~, -ten, fourth class.

Quarta'l, n. -s, -e, quarter (of the year) ||

quarter-day.

Quarta'ner, m. -s, ~, fourth-class boy.

Quarta'nt band, m. quarto volume.

Quarte'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, quartette.

Quarte't, n. -s, -e, quarters, pl., lodging

|| Zeit, v. a. to quarter, to billet.

Quarte't meister, m. mil. quartermaster.

Quarz, m. -es, -e, quartz.

Qua'sie, f. ~, -n, tassel, tuft. [registrar.

Quä'stor, m. -s, -tö'ren, (University)

Quästör, f. ~, -en, registrar's office.

Quate'mber, m. -s, ~, quarter-day ||

ember-day.

Quatsch, m. -es, 0, squash || *fam.* foolish

talk || Zeit, v. n. to talk nonsense.

Que'de, f. ~, -n, couchgrass.

Que'd silber, n. quicksilver, mercury.

Quell, m. -s, -e; **Que'le**, f. ~, -n, well,

spring, source || Nachrichten aus guter

~, information on good authority || Zeit,

v. n. ir. (f) to spring, to gush, to flow ||

to swell. [ities consulted.

Que'llen angäbe, f. statement of author-

Que'll wasser, n. spring water.

Que'ndel, m. -s, 0, bot. thyme.

Quengelet, f. ~, -en, grumbling.

que'ngeln, v. n. to grumble, to jangle.

quer, a. cross || oblique, transverse || ~,

adv. across, athwart.

Quer balken, m. crossbeam.

querdurch, adv. straight across.

Querre, f. ~, 0, oblique direction || in die ~ kommen, to cross one's purpose || es geht mir alles der ~, everything goes wrong with me.

Quer: Äfeldein, adv. across country || -frage, f. cross-question || -gasse, f. cross-street || -kopf, m. fig. queer fellow || -linie, f. cross-line || -pfeife, f. sife || -sack, m. wallet || -schnitt, m. transverse section || cross-cut || -sprosse, f. (Rad) cross-bar || -strich, m. cross-line || fig. disappointment.

que'tschen, v. a. to squeeze, to bruise.

Que'tschung, f. ~, -en, contusion, bruise.

Queue', kō, n. -s, -s, (Bisard) cue.

quid, a. quick, lively, brisk.

quie'ten, quie'tschen, v. n. to squeak.

Qui'ntā, f. ~, -ten, fifth class || -ner, m. -s, ~, fifth-class boy.

Qui'nte, f. ~, -n, mus. fifth, quint.

Qui'ntessenz, f. ~, -en, quintessence.

Quintette, n. -(e)s, -e, quintette.

Quirl, m. -(e)s, -e, twirling-stick, whirl || Ä'en, v. a. to twirl, to whisk.

quitt, adv. quits, even || ~, a. rid, free.

Qui'tte, f. ~, -n, quince || Ä'gelb, a. yellow as a quince. [abandon.

quittie'ren, v. a. to receipt (a bill) || to

Qui'ttung, f. ~, -en, receipt.

Quō'te, f. ~, -n, quota, share. [quotient.

Quō'tient, kvōtsje'nt, m. -en, -en, math.

Q

Quaba'tt, m. -(e)s, 0, abatement, discount.

Quaba'tte, f. ~, -n, facing (of a coat) ||

Rabbī'ner, m. -s, ~, rabbi. [border.

Quā'be, m. -n, -n, raven || -n aas, n. carrion || -n eltern, pl. unnatural parents, pl. || -n mutter, f. unnatural mother ||

Än schwarz, a. black as a raven || -n stein, m. place of execution.

Quabul'ft, m. -en, -en, pettifogger.

Quā'che, f. ~, 0, revenge, vengeance.

Quā'chen, m. -s, ~, throat || jaws, pl.

rā'chen, v. a. to avenge, to revenge || sich ~, v. refl. to revenge o.s. on.

Rā'cher, m. -s, ~, avenger.

Quā'ch: -nier, f. revengefulness || Ä'gieriq, a. revengeful || -sucht, f. vindictiveness || Ä'süchtig, a. vindictive.

Quā'der, m. -s, ~, fam. rascal.

Rād, n. -(e)s, Rā'der, wheel || (Fahr-) bicycle || ein ~ schlagen, (vom Pfau) to spread its tail || -achse, f. axle-tree.

Radau', m. -s, 0, vulg. noise, row.

Rād dampfer, m. paddle-steamer.

rā'de brechen, v. a. to mangle (a language).

rā'deln, v. n. (s) to cycle.

Rādels führer, m. ringleader.

rā'dern, v. a. to break on the wheel || wie gerädert sein, to be utterly knocked up.

Rā'der werf, n. gearing.

Rād: Ä'fahren, v. n. to cycle || -führer, m. cyclist || -felge, f. felly.

radie'r, v. a. to etch || to etch.

Radie'r: -grund, m. etching-ground || -gummi, m. india-rubber || -kunst, f. (art of) etching || -meißer, n. eraser ||

-nadel, f. etching-needle.

Radie'ring, f. ~, -en, etching.

Radie'schen, n. -s, ~, radish.

radikāl, a. radical.

Rād'biō: -gerät, n. radio apparatus or outfit || -station, f. radio station || -telegraphie, f. wireless telegraphy || -wellen, f. pl. radio waves.

Rād'bius, m. ~, -dien, radius.

Rād: -kasten, m. paddle-box || -mantel, m. wide sleeveless cloak || -schaukel, f. paddle-board || -schiene, f. tire || -schüb, m. skid, brake || -speiche, f. spoke (of a wheel) || -spur, f. rut, wheel-track.

ra'ffen, v. a. to snatch up, to raff up.

Raffinā'de, f. ~, -n, refined sugar.

raffinie'ren, v. a. to refine.

raffinie'rt, p.p. & a. refined || fig. crafty.

Ra'ff zäh'n, m. projecting tooth.

rā'gen, v. n. to project, to be prominent.

Rā'he, f. ~, -n, nav. yard.

Rā'hm, m. -(e)s, 0, cream.

Rā'hmen, m. -s, ~, frame.

Rā'hun täse, m. cream-cheese.

Rain, m. -(e)s, -e, ridge, balk.

Raife'te, f. ~, -n, rocket.

Raife'tt, n. -s, -s, racket, battledore.

Raumm, m. -(e)s, -e, nav. ship's ram ||

-blod, m., Ra'mme, f. ~, -n, rammer, paving-beetle || pile-driver.

ra'mmeln, v. n. to buck, to rut.

ra'mmen, v. a. to ram, to drive in.

Ra'mmler, m. -s, ~, buck-hare.

Ra'mpe, f. ~, -n, ramp, sloping terrace.

Ra'mpen lichter, n. pl. foot-lights, pl.

Ramisch, m. -es, -e, refuse, rubbish || im

~ kaufen, verkaufen, to buy, to sell in the lump.

Rand, m. -(e)s, Rā'nder, edge, border ||

(Buch-) margin || (Sut-) brim || zu ~

kommen, to bring a thing about, to

manage it || aus ~ und Rand, out of

all order || bis zum ~ voll, brimful ||

-bemerkung, -glosse, f. marginal note.

rä'nern, v. a. to edge, to border.

Rä'nd: -berzierung, f. marginal adornment || -zeichnung, f. marginal drawing.

Rauft, m. -(e)s, Rä'nfte, crust, cantle of bread.

Rang, m. -(e)s, Ränge, rank, order || quality, rate || (Theater) circle || einem den ~ ablaufen, to get the start or the better of one. [boy || romp.

Ränge, m. -n, -n; f. ~, -n, naughty
rangie'ren, rä'xi'ren, v. a. to arrange ||
rail, to shunt || ~, v. n. to rank.

Rangiergleis, n. rail. siding.

Rang: -liste, f. army-list || -ordnung, f. order of rank || -stufe, f. degree.

Ra'nfe, f. ~, -n, tendril || shoot, runner.

Rä'nfe, pl. tricks || ~ schmieden, to intrigue.

ra'nken, sich, v. refl. to climb, to creep.

Rä'nfe schied, m. intriguer.

Rä'nzel, n. -s, ~, Rä'nzen, m. -s, ~, knapsack || den Rängen schnüren, to prepare for departure.

ra'nzig, a. rancid, rank.

Rapie'r, n. -s, -e, foil, rapier.

Ra'ppe, m. -n, -n, black horse || auf Schufter's -n, fam. on shank's mare.

Ra'ppel, m. -s, 0: den ~ haben, fam. to be crack-brained || Zöppig, a. crazy ||
Zn, v. n. to be crack-brained.

Rappo'rt, m. -(e)s, -e, report.

Raps, m. Ra'pjes, 0, rape(-seed).

Rapu'nzel, f. ~, 0; m. -s, 0, lamb's lettuce, a. rare || exquisite. [tuce.

Rarität, f. ~, -en, rarity || curiosity.

ra'ich, a. speedy, swift.

ra'scheln, v. n. to rustle.

Ra'schheit, f. ~, 0, quickness, swiftness.

ra'sen, v. n. to rave, to rage || to be delirious. [turf-seat.

Rä'sen, m. -s, ~, turf, lawn || -bank, f.

ra'send, a. furious, frantic || ~ werden, to go mad || ~ machen, to drive mad.

Rä'sen platz, m. grass-plot, lawn.

Rä'serei, f. ~, -en, delirium, madness, frenzy. [get shaved.

rasie'ren, v. a. to shave || sich ~ lassen, to shave || -meißer, n. razor || -zeug, n. shaving tackle.

Ra'ffel, f. ~, -n, rasp.

Ra'ffe, f. ~, -n, breed, race || von reiner ~, thoroughbred.

Ra'ffel, f. ~, -n, rattle.

ra'sseln, v. n. to rattle, to clatter, to clank.

Rast, f. ~, -en, rest, repose || halt || Z'en, v. n. to rest, to repose || to halt. [rest.

Ra'ft: Zöß, a. restless || -tag, m. day of

Rät, m. -(e)s, Räte, counsel, advice || (Körperschaft) council || (Person) councilor || zu ~ ziehen, to consult || jdm. einen ~ geben, to give advice to, to counsel one || ~ schaffen, to find ways and means || um ~ fragen, to ask advice (of) || mit ~ und Tat, with advice and assistance.

Räte, f. ~, -n, com. instalment || in ~, Zn weise, by instalments.

rä'ten, v. a. ir. to counsel, to advise || to guess || sich ~ lassen, to be advised, to take advice || wozu ~ Sie mir? what would you advise me to do? [ments.

Rä'tenzahlung, f. payment by instalment.

Rä't: -geber, m. adviser || -haus, n.

ratifizie'ren, v. a. to ratify. [town-hall.

Ratid'n, ratsjō'n, f. ~, -en, ration, allowance.

Rationali'smus, m. ~, 0, rationalism.

rätlich, a. advisable.

Rät: Zöß, a. perplexed, helpless || Zfam, a. advisable || -schlag, m. advice, counsel || Zschlagen, v. n. to consult with, to deliberate on || -schluß, m. decree, de-

Rä'tsdiener, m. beadle, tipstaff. [cision.

Rä'tfel, n. -s, ~, riddle, enigma || mystery

|| -haft, a. enigmatical, mysterious.

Rä'ts: -herr, m. senator || alderman ||

-keller, m. town-hall cellar || -schreiber,

m. town-clerk || -sitzung, -versamm-

lung, f. meeting of the council || -wahl,

f. election of councillors.

Rä'tte, f. ~, -n, rat.

Rä'tten: -falle, f. rat-trap || -fänger, m.

rat-catcher || der -fänger von Hameln,

the pied piper of Hamelin || -gift, n.

ratsbane.

Raub, m. -(e)s, 0, robbery || prey || -an-

fall, m. predatory attack || -bau, m.

careless working of a mine || exhausting

of the soil. [to kidnap.

rau'ben, v. a. to rob, to plunder || (Kinder)

Räu'ber, m. -s, ~, robber, highwayman ||

(am Richte) thief || -bände, f. gang of

Räuberel, f. ~, -en, robbery. [robbers.

Räu'ber: -geschichte, f. tale of robbers ||

fig. cock-and-bull story || -hauptmann,

m. robber-captain || -höhle, f. den of

robbers.

rau'berisch, a. rapacious, predatory.

Rau'b: -gefindel, n. pack of robbers,

thievish vagabonds, pl. || -gier, f. rapa-

city || -krieg, m. predatory war || -mord,

m. robbery with murder || -mörder, m.

murderer and robber || -ritter, m. ro-

ber-knight || -schiff, n. pirate-ship ||

-schloß, n. robber's castle || -staat, m.

piratical state || -fucht, f. rapaciousness
 || -tier, n. beast of prey || -vögel, m.
 bird of prey || -zug, m. raid.
 Rauch, m. -(e)s, 0, smoke || in ~ auf-
 gehen, to be consumed by fire || fig. to
 come to nothing.
 rauchen, v. a. & n. to smoke.
 Rauchher, m. -s, ~, smoker || -'abteil, n.
 smoking-compartment.
 Rauchher: -lammer, f. smoking-chamber
 || -kerze, f. fumigating candle.
 rauchern, v. a. to perfume || to smoke-
 dry || to fumigate.
 Rauchher: -pulver, n. fumigating powder
 || -wert, n. frankincense.
 Rauch: -fang, m. chimney || flue || -faß,
 n. censer || -fleisch, n. smoked meat.
 rauchig, a. smoky.
 Rauch: -säule, f. pillar of smoke || -tabak,
 m. tobacco || -waren, f. pl. furs, pl.,
 peltry || -wärenhändler, m. furrier ||
 -wolke, f. cloud of smoke || -zimmer,
 n. smoking-room.
 Raube, Raube, f. ~, 0, mange.
 rauchig, a. scabby || (von Pferden) mangy.
 Raufbold, m. bully, hector.
 Raufe, f. ~, -n, rack (for hay).
 raufen, v. a. to pluck || sich ~, v. refl. to
 scuffle, to fight.
 Rauferei, f. ~, -en, row, shindy, brawl.
 Rauflust, Raufsucht, f. brawling disposi-
 tion, pugnacity.
 rauh, a. rough, rugged || (Wetter) raw ||
 (im Hals) hoarse || fig. harsh, rude.
 Rauheit, Raueigheit, f. ~, 0, roughness ||
 harshness.
 rauhen, v. a. to roughen || (Tuch) to nap.
 Raum, m. -(e)s, Raum, room, space,
 place || fig. opportunity || leerer ~, va-
 cuum || ~ geben, to comply with, to
 give way to. [to leave].
 raumen, v. a. to clear away, to remove ||
 Rauminhalt, m. volume.
 raumlich, a. relating to space || seit, f.
 room || locality.
 Raummeter, m. & n. cubic metre.
 Raummung, f. ~, -en, removal || evacua-
 raunen, v. a. & n. to whisper. [tion].
 Raube, f. ~, -n, caterpillar || -n im Kopfe
 haben, to be full of whims or fancies.
 Raubenfraß, m. damage done by cater-
 pillars.
 Raufsch, m. -es, Raufsch, intoxication ||
 fig. frenzy (of love, etc.) || einen ~ haben,
 to be drunk or tipsy. [mur].
 rauschen, v. n. to rustle, to rush, to mur-
 rauschgold, n. tinsel.

rauspern, sich, v. refl. to clear one's throat.
 Raute, f. ~, -n, rhomb, lozenge || bot.
 rue || ~n förmig, a. rhombic, diamond-
 shaped.
 Reagenz, n. ~, Reagenzien, chem. rea-
 gent, test || -glas, n. test-tube || -
 papier, n. test-paper.
 reagieren, v. n. to react (upon).
 Reaktionsr, m. -s, -e, reactionary.
 real, a. real. [to turn into money].
 realisieren, v. a. to execute || to realize,
 Rebe, f. ~, -n, vine.
 Rebell, m. -en, -en, rebel, mutineer.
 Rebellion, f. ~, -en, rebellion, insurrec-
 tion, mutiny.
 Rebellisch, a. rebellious.
 Reben: -blüt, n., -saft, m. juice of
 grapes, wine || -bügel, m. vine-clad hill.
 Reb: -huhn, n. partridge || -laus, f. phyl-
 loxera || -stock, m. vine.
 Rechen, m. -s, ~, rake || z, v. a. to rake.
 Rechen: -aufgabe, f., -exempel, n. sum,
 arithmetical problem || -buch, n. arith-
 metical book || -fehler, m. miscalculation
 || -kunst, f. arithmetic || -lehrer, m.
 teacher of arithmetic || -pfennig, m.
 counter.
 Rechenhaft, f. ~, 0, account || ~ ablegen,
 to give an account || zur ~ ziehen, to call
 to account.
 Rechen: -schieber, m. slide-rule || -stift,
 m. slate-pencil || -tafel, f. slate || -tisch,
 m. counter.
 rechnen, v. a. & n. to count, to reckon, to
 calculate || auf einen ~, to rely, to count
 on one.
 Rechner, m. -s, ~, reckoner, calculator.
 Rechnung, f. ~, -en, reckoning, account
 || bill || in ~ bringen, to put to account ||
 offene ~, running account || die ~ stimmt,
 trifft zu, the account squares, is correct
 || auf eigene, fremde ~, on one's own
 account, for account of another || auf ~
 und Gefahr, for account and risk || einen
 Strich durch die ~ machen, to thwart a
 person's design || in ~ mit jdm. stehen,
 to have an open account with one.
 Rechnungs: -abläge, -abklärung, f. ren-
 dering of account || -abluß, m. balance
 of account || -art, f. manner of reckon-
 ing || -beleg, m. voucher || -führer, m.
 bookkeeper, accountant || -jahr, n. fis-
 cal year || -hammer, f. audit office || -
 prüfer, m. auditor || -wesen, n. ac-
 countantship, bookkeeping.
 recht, a. right, just || real, true, legitimate
 || sitting || correct, proper || ~, adv. right,
 very || well || zur ~en Zeit, in due time ||

- mir ist heute nicht ~, I do not feel well to-day || ~ haben, to be right || einem ~ geben, to agree with one || es geschieht dir ~, it serves you right || bin ich hier ~? am I in the right place?
- Recht**, n. -(e)s, -e, right || justice || title, claim || law, jurisprudence || mit Zug und ~, with good reason || ~ sprechen, pronounce sentence || ein ~ haben auf, to have a right to || die -e studieren, to study law || von -s wegen, by right.
- Rechte**, f. -n, -n, right hand || *parl.* the Right (Conservatives).
- recht** edig, a. rectangular.
- rechten**, v. n. to dispute, to litigate.
- Recht**: **z**fertigen, v. a. to justify, to vindicate, to exculpate || -fertigung, f. ~, -en, justification || **g**läubig, a. orthodox || -gläubigkeit, f. ~, 0, orthodoxy || -håberet, f. ~, -en, obstinacy, positiveness || **h**åberisch, a. dogmatic, obstinate || **l**ich, a. legal, lawful || honest, just || -lichkeit, f. rectitude, honesty || **l**ös, a. illegal || outlawed || -losigkeit, f. outlawry || illegality || **m**äßig, a. lawful, legitimate || -mäßigkeit, f. legitimacy, *rechts*, adv. on the right hand. [legality.
- Rechts**: **a**nwalt, m. solicitor, attorney || -beist, m. benefit of the law || -beistand, legal assistance || adviser || -beleh rung, f. legal information || **b**eständig, a. valid, legal.
- recht** schaffen, a. righteous, honest || **z**heit, f. ~, 0, honesty, probity.
- Recht** schreibung, f. orthography.
- Rechts**: **e**inwand, m. demurrer, traverse || -fall, m. case (at law) || -frage, f. law-question || -gang, m. legal proceeding or procedure || -gefühl, n. sense of justice || -gelehrsamkeit, f. jurisprudence || -gelehrte(r), m. jurist || lawyer || -grund, m. legal argument || **g**ültig, a. legal, valid || -handel, m. law-suit, action || -hilfe, f. legal aid || -kraft, f. legal validity, force of law || **k**räftig, a. legal, valid.
- Rechts**: **l**ehrer, m. professor of jurisprudence || -mittel, n. legal remedy || -pflüge, f. administration of justice || -sache, f. law-suit, case.
- Recht** spruchung, f. jurisdiction.
- Rechts**: **s**pruch, m. legal decision, sentence || -streit, m. law-suit, action || -titel, m. (legal) title || -verdråber, m. pettifogger || -verdråhung, f. prevarication || -verfahren, n. legal procedure || **w**idrig, a. contrary to law, illegal ||
- wissenschaft, f. jurisprudence || -wåhl-tät, f. benefit of the law, legal remedy.
- recht**: **w**ink(e)lig, a. rectangular || -zeitig, a. in due time, opportune.
- Recht**, n. -(e)s, -e, horizontal bar.
- Reche**, m. -n, -n, hero, warrior.
- reden**, v. a. to extend, to stretch.
- redenhast**, a. heroic, knightly.
- Redakteur**, -tør, m. -s, -e, editor.
- Redaktiøn**, -ktsjøn, f. ~, -en, editorship || editor's office || editorial staff.
- Rede**, f. ~, -n, speech || oration, harangue || discourse, talk || (Gerücht) rumour || eine ~ halten, to make a speech || in die ~ fallen, to interrupt || zur ~ stellen, setzen, to call to account || ~ stehen, to give an account || ~ und Antwort stehen, to answer, to give an account || es geht die ~, it is reported, they say || nicht der ~ wert, not worth mentioning || in ~ stehend, in question.
- Rede**: **f**igur, f. figure of speech || -fluß, m. flow of words || -freiheit, f. freedom of discussion || -kunst, f. rhetoric.
- reden**, v. a. & n. to speak, to talk || einem das Wort ~, to speak on one's behalf || einem nach dem Munde ~, to flatter one.
- Redens art**, f. phrase || **Redens art**en, pl. empty phrases, pl.
- Rederei**, f. ~, -en, empty talk.
- Rede** teil, m. part of speech.
- redlich**, a. honest, just, candid || **z**eit, f. ~, 0, honesty, fairness, integrity.
- Redner**, m. -s, 0, orator, speaker || -bühne, f. platform || -gåbe, f. oratorical talent or gift.
- rednerisch**, a. oratorical, rhetorical.
- Redou'te**, -dute, f. ~, -n, masquerade || *mil.* redoubt. [ativeness, loquacity.
- redselig**, a. talkative || **z**eit, f. ~, 0, talk-reduzieren, v. a. to reduce, to diminish.
- Rede**, f. ~, -n, road, roadstead.
- Reder**, m. -s, ~, ship-owner.
- Rederei**, f. ~, -en, shipping-business.
- redel**, a. honest, respectable, fair.
- Redlichkeit**, f. ~, 0, respectability, fairness.
- Reep**, n. -(e)s, -e, *nav.* rope || -schlå'ger, m. rope-maker.
- Referenda'r**, m. -s, -e, junior barrister.
- Referent**, m. -en, -en, reporter || reviewer.
- Referenz**, f. ~, -en, reference.
- referieren**, v. a. to report. [reef.
- Reff**, n. -(e)s, -e, (Tragforb) dossier || *nav.*
- reffen**, v. a. to reef (the sails).
- reflektieren**, v. a. & n. to reflect || ~ auf, to be inclined to (buy, etc.), to think of.
- Reflexiøn**, f. ~, -en, reflexion.

Reformatiō'n, f. ~, -en, reformation.
 Refo'rm hōse, f. ~, -n, bloomers, pl.
 reformie'ren, v. a. to reform.
 reformie'rt, a. Reformed, Calvinistic.
 Refra'ln, *refrā'*, m. -s, -s, refrain, burden.
 [stand.
 Regā'l, n. -s, -e, shelf, shelves, pl.,
 Regā'le(n), n. -s, -lien, royal prerogative.
 regalie'ren, v. a. *fam.* to treat, to regale.
 Regā'l papier, n. paper-royal || imperial.
 rē'ge, a. stirring, brisk || active.
 Rē'gel, f. ~, -n, rule || -detrī, rule of three
 || in der ~, as a rule, generally || Δ lōs, a.
 irregular || Δ māßig, a. regular || -māßig-
 leit, f. ~, -en, regularity.
 rē'gein, v. a. to regulate.
 rē'gel recht, a. regular, correct.
 Rē'gelung, f. ~, -en, ordering, settlement,
 adjustment.
 rē'gelwidrig, a. contrary to rule.
 rē'gen, *sch.* v. refl. to stir, to be stirring.
 Rē'gen, m. -s, 0, rain || *fig.* shower || -bö-
 gen, m. rainbow || -bögen haut, f. iris ||
 || -dach, n. eaves, pl. || -guß, m. down-
 pour, heavy shower || -mantel, m. water-
 proof (cloak) || -messer, m. rain-gauge ||
 -schauer, m. shower of rain || -schirm,
 m. umbrella.
 Rege'nt, m. -en, -en, regent || reigning
 prince || -schaft, f. ~, 0, regency.
 Rē'gen: -wasser, n. rain-water || -wetter,
 n. rainy weather || -wurm, m. earth-
 worm || -zeit, f. rainy season.
 Regie', *rexi'*, f. ~, -n, administration ||
 (des Theaters) management || (Monopol)
 government monopoly.
 regie'ren, v. n. to rule, to reign.
 Regie' rung, f. ~, -en, government || reign.
 Regie' rungs: -antritt, m. accession || -be-
 amte(r), m. government officer || -be-
 zirk, m. government district || -form, f.
 (form of) government || -gebäude, n.
 government edifice || -rät, m. Coun-
 cillor (German title) || -wechsel, m.
 change of government || -zeit, f. reign.
 Regime'nt, n. -(e)s, -e u. -er, regiment ||
 government.
 Regime'nts: -arzt, m. army surgeon ||
 -commandeur, m. commander of a regi-
 ment || -musik, f. regimental band ||
 -tambour, m. drum-major || -unkosten,
 pl.: auf -unkosten, *fig.* at other people's
 expense. [manager.
 Registru'r, *rexi's'r*, m. -s, -e, stage-
 Regist'ler, n. -s, ~, register || index.
 Registrā'tor, m. -s, -tō'ren, registrar, re-
 corder.

Registru'r, f. ~, -en, registry.
 registrie'ren, v. a. to register, to record.
 rē'nen, v. n. to rain || *sein* ~, to drizzle.
 rē'nerisch, a. rainy.
 rē'glam, a. quick, agile, active || Δ leit, f.
 ~, 0, quickness, activity.
 regulie'ren, v. a. to regulate.
 Regulie' rung, f. ~, -en, regulation.
 Rē'gung, f. ~, -en, emotion || impulse ||
 Δ s lōs, a. motionless.
 Rē'h, n. -(e)s, -e, roe || (weibliches) doe.
 Rē'h: -bod, m. roebuck || -bräten, m.
 roast venison || -leule, f., -schlāgel, m.
 haunch of venison || -posten, m. buck-
 shot || -ziemer, m. loin of venison.
 Reib'eisen, n. grater.
 rei'ben, v. a. ir. to rub || to grate || to grind
 || einem etwas unter die Nase ~, to cast
 a thing in one's teeth || sich an einem ~,
 to tease, to provoke one.
 Reiberei', f. ~, -en, friction.
 Rei'b ung, f. ~, -en, friction || *fig.* conflict
 || -s fläche, f. surface of contact.
 reich, a. rich, wealthy || copious. [realm.
 Reich, n. -(e)s, -e, empire, kingdom ||
 rei'chen, v. a. to reach || to hand, to pass ||
 ~, v. n. to reach, to extend (to) || to suf-
 rei'ch haltig, a. rich, copious. [fice.
 rei'chlich, a. copious, plentiful.
 Rei'chlich: -acht, f. ban of the empire || -
 adler, m. imperial eagle || -apfel, m. im-
 perial globe || -fürst, m. Prince of the em-
 pire || -grund gesetz, n. fundamental law
 of the empire || -hammergericht, n. Im-
 perial Chamber || -kanzler, m. Chancellor
 of the empire || -krone, f. imperial crown
 || -land, n. territory belonging to the
 empire || -lande, pl.: die -lande, Alsace
 and Lorraine || -mark, f. mark || -post,
 f. German Post || -rät, m. Council of
 the empire || (Austrian) parliament ||
 -stadt, f. free town || -stände, pl. estates
 of the realm, pl. || -täg, m. Imperial
 Diet, (German) Parliament || -verfas-
 sung, f. German Constitution || -ver-
 walter, m. Vice-Regent || -währung, f.
 standard currency (of the empire).
 Rei'chthum, m. -s, -tümer, riches, wealth ||
 abundance.
 reif, a. ripe || mature || ~ zu, für, ripe for.
 Reif, m. -(e)s, -e, hoarfrost || -e, pl. hoop,
 ring || tire (of a wheel).
 Reife, f. ~, 0, maturity, ripeness.
 rei'fen, v. a. to mature || ~, v. n. to ripen,
 to grow ripe || ~, v. n. imp.: es hat stark
 gereift, there has been sharp hoarfrost.
 Reif'en, m. -s, ~, hoop.

Reiße: -prüfung, f. examination for leaving certificates || -zeugnis, n. leaving certificate.
reiflich, a. mature. [ing certificate].
Reißrock, m. hoop petticoat || crinoline.
Reigen, **Reihen**, m. -s, ~, round dance.
Reihe, f. ~, -n, row, line || rank || range || series || turn || in ~ und Glied, in rank and file || er ist an der ~, it is his turn || nach der ~, by turns.
reihen, v. a. to file, to rank || to string.
Reihen: -folge, f. succession || ~weise, adv. in rows || by files.
Reiher, m. -s, ~, heron.
reihum, adv. by turns, one after another.
Reim, m. -(e)s, -e, rhyme.
reimen, v. a. to rhyme || sich ~, v. refl. to rhyme with || fig. to agree with.
Reimerei, f. ~, -en, rhyming.
Reim: ~stös, a. blank (verse) || -schmied, m. rhymester || -silbe, f. rhyming syllable || -wort, n. rhyming word.
rein, a. clean, pure || clear || -en Wein einschütten, to tell one the plain truth || -en Mund halten, to keep a secret || -e Wahrheit, plain truth || -e Aussprache, correct pronunciation || ins -e schreiben, to make a fair copy of || ins -e bringen, to settle, to arrange || ~, adv. entirely || ~ unmöglich, quite impossible.
Rein: ~ertrag, m., -gewinn, m. net proceeds, pl., clear profit.
Reinheit, f. ~, 0, cleanness, purity.
reinigen, v. a. to clean, to cleanse || to purify || to refine.
Reinigung, f. ~, -en, cleaning || monatliche ~, monthly courses, pl. [liness].
reinlich, a. cleanly, neat || ~keit, f. cleanliness.
Reinschrift, f. fair copy.
Reis, n. **Reises**, **Reiser**, twig || scion.
Reis, m. **Reises**, 0, rice || -brei, m. boiled rice || rice-pap.
Reise, f. ~, -n, journey, tour || voyage || travels, pl. || eine ~ machen, to go on a journey || auf -n sein, to be travelling || glückliche ~! a pleasant journey to you!
Reise: -beschreibung, f. (description of) travels, pl. || -buch, n. guide(-book) || ~fertig, a. ready to start || -führer, m. guide(-book) || -geführte, m. fellow-traveller || -geld, n. travelling-money || -gepäck, n. luggage || -gesellschaft, f. travelling-party || -handbuch, n. guide (-book) || -koffer, m. travelling box || ~lustig, a. fond of travelling.
reisen, v. n. (h) to travel, to journey || (f) to go (to) || zum Vergnügen ~, to take a pleasure trip.

Reisende(r), m. -n, -n, traveller || commercial traveller.
Reise: -paß, m. passport || -spesen, pl. travelling expenses, pl. || -tasche, f. carpet-bag || -wägen, m. travelling carriage.
Reisig, n. -s, 0, brushwood || -büschel, m. birch-broom || -büschel, n. faggot.
Reisiger(r), m. -n, -n, horseman, trooper.
Reißaus, m. u. n.: ~ nehmen, v. n. to take to one's heels. [drawing-board].
Reiß: -blei, n. black-lead || -brett, n.
reißen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend, to pull || entzwei ~, to tear to pieces || sich ~ um, to fight for || an sich ~, to seize upon s. th. || Witze ~, to crack jokes || ~, v. n. ir. to burst || to split || ins Geld ~, to run into money || mir reicht die Geduld, I lose all patience || ~, n. -s, 0, rheu-
reißend, a. rapid || rapacious. [matism].
Reißer: -feder, f. drawing-pen || -zeug, n. case of mathematical instruments.
Reitbahn, f. riding-school, manège.
reiten, v. a. & n. ir. to ride, to go on horseback || spazieren ~, to take a ride || -de Batterie, mounted battery.
Reiter, m. -s, ~, rider, horseman || spanische ~, pl. chevaux-de-frise.
Reiterer, f. ~, -en, cavalry.
Reiter: ~regiment, n. regiment of horse || -schär, f. cavalcade || -standbild, n. equestrian statue.
Reit: -gerte, -peitsche, f. riding-whip || -fleid, n. riding-habit || -knecht, m. groom || -kunst, f. horsemanship || -pferd, n. saddle-horse || -stiefel, m. pl. riding-boots, top-boots || -schule, f. riding-school, manège || -weg, m. bridle-path, riding-path || -zeug, n. riding equipment. [tation].
Reiz, m. -es, -e, charm, attraction || ir-
reizbar, a. sensitive || irritable || ~keit, f. ~, 0, irritability, susceptibility.
reizen, v. a. to stimulate || to charm || to entice || to irritate || das reizt mich nicht, it leaves me cold.
reizend, a. charming. [it leaves me cold].
reizlos, a. unattractive.
Reizmittel, n. incentive || stimulant.
Reizung, f. ~, -en, irritation, provocation || allurements, charms.
reizvoll, a. charming, attractive.
Reklamie, f. ~, -n, puff, puffing advertisement || ~ machen, to puff s. th.
reklamieren, v. a. to claim || ~, v. n. to protest against.
rekonnoziere, v. a. to reconnoitre, to identify (a corpse).

rekommandie'ren, v. a. to recommend || (Brief) to register.

Rekonvaleszent, m. -en, -en, convales-

Rekrut, m. -en, -en, recruit. [cent.

rekrutie'ren, v. a. to recruit.

Rekrutie'ring, f. ~, -en, recruiting.

Rektor, m. -s, -tö'ren, rector || (Universi-
tät) chancellor || head-master.

Rektorät, n. -(e)s, -e, rectorship.

relativ, a. relative, comparative.

relegie'ren, v. a. to expel, to rusticate.

Religiös, a. ~, -en, religion.

Religiö's: -bekenntnis, n. profession of
faith || -freiheit, f. religious liberty ||
-stunde, f. religious lesson.

religiös, a. religious.

Religiosität, f. ~, O, religiousness.

Reliquie, f. ~, -n, relic.

Remise, f. ~, -n, coach-house.

remittie'ren, v. a. to remit || to send back.

Remonte, f. ~, -n, remount.

Remondant, m. -en, -en, paymaster, ac-
countant.

Renegat, m. -en, -en, renegade.

renken, v. a. to twist, to wrench.

Re'n'n bahn, f. race-course.

re'n'nen, v. n. ir. to run || to race || to rush
along || s, n. -s, ~, race. [horse.

Re'n'ner, m. -s, ~, Re'n'n pferd, n. race-

Re'n'n: -platz, m. race-course || -tier, n.
reindeer.

Renommee, n. -s, O, fame, renown.

renommie'ren, v. n. to boast, to brag.

renommie'rt, a. well-known, renowned.

Renommi'st, m. -en, -en, boaster.

Re'nte, f. ~, -n, revenue, rent.

Rentier, rentje', m. -s, -s, Re'ntner, m.
-s, ~, private gentleman || capitalist.

rentie'ren, sich, v. refl. to yield profit, to pay.

Re'ntmeister, m. treasurer || steward.

Reparatur, f. ~, -en, repair.

reparie'ren, v. a. to repair. [repertoire.

Repertoir, re-tö'r, n. -s, -s, theat. stock,

repetie'ren, v. a. to repeat.

Repetier'uhr, f. repeater.

Replik, f. ~, -en, reply || counter-plea.

Repositö'rium, n. -s, -rien, shelves, pl.

Repräsentant, m. -en, -en, representa-

repräsentie'ren, v. a. to represent. [tive.

Repressä'lien, f. pl. reprisals, pl.

Republik, f. ~, -en, republic.

Republikä'ner, m. -s, ~, republican.

requirie'ren, v. a. to require || mil. to re-

Requie'da, f. ~, -s, mignonette. [quisition.

Reservat'rechte, n. pl. reserved rights, pl.

Reserve, f. ~, -n, reserve.

Reservi'st, m. -en, -en, reserve soldier.

Residenz, f. ~, -en, residence || seat of the

Resignatiön, f. ~, O, resignation. [court.

Resonanz'boden, m. sounding-board.

Respekt, m. -(e)s, O, respect, regard || fam.
fear, awe.

respektie'ren, v. a. to respect, to honour.

respekt: -voll, a. respectful || -würdig, a.
disrespectful.

Rest, m. -(e)s, -e, rest, residue, remainder
|| remnant || einem den ~ geben, to ruin
one completely.

Restant, m. -en, -en, person in arrears.

Restauratiön, restauratiön, f. ~, -en, res-
taurant || restoration.

restaure'ren, v. a. to restore, to renovate
|| sich ~, v. refl. to refresh o. s.

restie'ren, v. n. to be in arrears || to be left.

Resultat, n. -(e)s, -e, result.

Retirade, f. ~, -n, retreat || lavatory, "for

Retorte, f. ~, -n, retort. [gentlemen".

retten, v. a. & refl. (sich), to save (o. s.),
to deliver. [saviour.

Retter, m. -s, ~, rescuer, deliverer ||

Rettsich, m. -(e)s, -e, black radish.

Rettung, f. ~, -en, rescue, deliverance.

Rettungs: -anker, m. sheet-anchor ||

-ansta't, f. station of the Humane Soci-
ety || -apparät, m. life-preserving ap-
paratus, fire-escape || -boot, n. life-boat

|| -gürtel, m. life-belt || s[ts, a. past
help, irretrievable || -mittel, n. remedy

|| -versuch, m. attempt at saving.

Reue, f. ~, O, repentance || s[ts, a. re-
morseless. [reut mich, I repent (of it).

reue'n, v. a. imp. to repent, to regret || es

Reu'geld, n. forfeit.

reu'ig, reu'mütig, a. repentant.

Reu'se, f. ~, -n, eel-basket.

reu'ten, v. a. to root out, to clear.

Reva'nsche, revä'se, f. ~, O, revenge.

revalidie'ren, sich, v. refl. to return.

Reverenz, f. ~, -en, curtsy, bow || seine ~
machen, to bow to.

Revers, m. -s, ~, -be're'se, -be're'se, bond,
written promise || (von Wülgen) reverse.

revidie'ren, v. a. to revise || com. to check.

Revier, n. -s, -e, district, quarter ||
preserve. [(Druck) revise.

Revisiön, f. ~, -en, revision, revisal ||

Revolutiön, f. ~, -en, revolution.

revolutiönär, a. revolutionary || s, m.
-s, -e, revolutionist.

Revolber, m. -s, ~, revolver.

revozie'ren, v. a. to revoke.

rezensie'ren, v. a. to review.

Rezensiön, f. ~, -en, review.

Rezept, n. -(e)s, -e, prescription || recipe.

Rhubarber, m. —s, 0, rhubarb.
 Rhe'in: —wein, m. hock, Rhenish (wine).
 Rheumatiſch, a. rheumatic.
 Rheumatiſmus, m. ~, 0, rheumatism.
 Rhombus, m. ~, -ben, rhomb.
 Rhythmik, f. ~, 0, rhythmic, pl.
 rhythmisch, a. rhythmic.
 Rhythmus, m. ~, -men, rhythm.
 Richter: —beil, n. executioner's axe || —blei, n. plummet || —bloß, m. block.
 richten, v. a. to direct, to point (at) || to address to || jur. to judge || (hinrichten) to execute || (in die Höhe) to raise || zugrunde ~, to ruin, to destroy || sich ~ nach, to accommodate o. s. to || gr. to agree with.
 Richter, m. —s, ~, judge, justice || —amt, n. office of a judge || —ſitz, a. judicial || —ſpruch, m. sentence || —ſtuhl, m. judge's seat || tribunal.
 richtig, n. treat given to the workmen who have finished a building.
 richtig, a. right, exact || just, regular || correct || es geht nicht ~ zu, there's s. th. wrong about it.
 Richtigkeit, f. ~, 0, justness, accuracy || correctness || damit hat es seine ~, that is all right or quite correct.
 Richt: —maß, n. standard || gauge || —schür, f. chalk-line || rule of conduct || —statt, —stätte, f. place of execution.
 Richtung, f. ~, -en, direction || fig. aim.
 riechen, v. a. & n. ir. to smell (of) || fig. to find out || gut (schlecht) ~, to have a good (bad) smell.
 Riech: —fläschchen, n. smelling-bottle || —ſalz, n. smelling-salts, pl.
 Riedgras, n. reed-grass.
 Riege, f. ~, -n, row, section.
 Riegel, m. —s, ~, bar, bolt || den ~ vor-schieben, to shoot the bolt.
 Riemen, m. —s, ~, strap, thong || nav. oar || —werk, —zeug, n. leather straps, harness, etc.
 Ries, n. Rieses, Riesse, ream (of paper).
 Riese, m. —n, -n, giant.
 Rieselfeld, n. field irrigated with sewage.
 rieſeln, v. n. to drizzle. [colossal.
 riesengroß, riesenhaft, riesig, a. gigantic || Riesen: —schlange, f. boa-constrictor || —schritt, m. giant-stride || mit —schritten, at a tremendous pace.
 Rinne, f. ~, -nen, gantless.
 Riff, n. —(e)s, -e, reef. [to ripple.
 rieſeln, v. a. to groove, to channel || (ſchächſen)
 Rinnſſe, f. ~, -n, com. remittance.
 Rind, n. —(e)s, -er, neat || ox, cow.

Rinde, f. ~, -n, bark, rind || (des Brotes) crust. [—ſeuche, f. cattle-plague.
 Rinder: —braten, m. roast beef || —beſt, Rindfleisch, n. beef.
 rindig, a. crusty, crusted.
 Rindsleder, n. neat's leather. [head.
 Rindvieh, n. horned cattle || vulg. block-
 Ring, m. —(e)s, -e, ring || link || —bahn, f. circular railway.
 Ringelchen, n. —s, ~, ringlet.
 ringeln, v. a. & refl. (ſich) to curl.
 Ringeltanz, m. round dance.
 ringen, v. n. ir. to wrestle || fig. to strive.
 Ringer, m. —s, ~, wrestler.
 Ring: —förmig, a. annular || —kampf, m. wrestling-match || —kämpfer, m. wrestler || —mauer, f. town-wall.
 rings, adv. around || —herum, round about.
 Rinne, f. ~, -n, groove || gutter, kennel.
 rinnen, v. n. (ſ, h) to run || to drop, to leak.
 Rinnsäl, n. —(e)s, -e, Rinnsel, n. —s, ~, watercourse, channel.
 Rinnslein, m. gutter.
 Rinne, f. ~, -n, rib.
 rinnen, v. a. to rib || gerippt, ribbed || fluted (glass) || laid (paper).
 Rippen: —fell, n. pleura || —fell entzündung, f. pleuritis || —ſtoß, m. nudge, poke in the ribs || —ſtück, n. joint, rib.
 Riſiko, n. —s, -s u. -ſen, risk.
 riſkant, a. risky, perilous.
 riſicieren, v. a. to risk.
 Riſſe, f. ~, -n, bot. panicle.
 Riſſ, m. Riſſes, Riſſe, rent || crevice, chink || sketch, plan.
 riſſig, a. chinky, cracked.
 Riſt, m. —es, -e, instep || (eines Pferdes) withers, pl.
 Ritt, m. —(e)s, -e, ride || in einem ~, auf einen ~, in one ride || fig. at one go.
 Ritter, m. —s, ~, knight || zum ~ ſchlagen, to (dub a) knight || arme ~, pl. fritters, pl. || —akademie, f. academy for sons of noblemen || —burg, f. knight's castle || —bürtig, a. of noble descent || —dienst, m. feudal service || —güt, n. manor, estate || —gütsbeſitzer, m. owner of a manor || —ſitz, a. chivalrous, knightly || —orden, m. order of knighthood || —roman, m. romance of chivalry || —ſaal, baronial hall || —ſchaft, f. ~, 0, knighthood || —ſchlag, m. knighting || den ~ ſchlag erhalten, to be knighted || —ſporn, m. bot. larkspur || —ſtand, m. knighthood || —tüm, n. —s, 0, —weiſen, n. knighthood, chivalry || —würde, f. dignity of a knight.

ri'ttlings, adv. astride, a-straddle.
Ri'tt meister, m. captain of horse.
Ri'tus, m. ~, -en, rite.
Riß, m. -es, -e, **Ri'se**, f. ~, -n, chink, fissure || scratch.
ri'sen, v. a. to scratch.
ri'valis'e ren, v. n. to rival.
Rivalität, f. ~, -en, rivalry.
Ri'zinus öl, n. castor-oil.
Ro'bbe, f. ~, -n, seal.
Ro'bben fang, m. seal-hunt.
Ro'be, f. ~, -n, dress. [(**Ri**)**sch**] ray.
Ro'de, m. -ns, -n, **Ro'den**, m. -s, ~, rō'dein, v. n. to rattle in the throat.
ro'die'ren, v. n. to castle (at chess).
Ro'd, m. -(e)s, **Ro'de**, coat || petticoat, skirt.
Ro'den, m. -s, ~, distaff. [coat-tail.
Ro'd schöck, m. coat-skirt || -zipfel, m. rō'dein, v. n. to toboggan.
Ro'del schitten, m. toboggan.
Rō'den, v. a. to root out || to clear.
Rō'dung, f. ~, -en, clearing, cleared land.
Rō'gen, m. -s, ~, roe, spawn.
Rō'g(e)ner, m. -s, ~, spawner.
Rō'ggen, m. -s, 0, rye.
rō'h, a. raw, crude, unwrought || **fig.** rude, coarse, brutal || (**Buch**) in sheets.
Rō'h: -bau, m. brick-work || -eisen, n. pig-iron || -gewicht, n. gross weight.
Rō'heit, f. ~, -en, rudeness, brutality.
Rō'h material, n. raw material.
Rō'hr, n. -(e)s, -e, reed, cane || tube || (**Ge- wehr**) barrel || -decke, f. reed-mat || -s dommel, f. ~, -n, bittern.
Rō'hr, f. ~, -n, tube, pipe || funnel.
rō'hren, v. n. to bellow.
Rō'hren leitung, f. conduit-pipes, pl.
Rō'hr huhn, n. moor-hen.
Rō'bricht, n. -(e)s, -e, reed-bank.
Rō'hr: -pfeife, f. reed-pipe || -post, f. pneumatic post || -post brief, m. pneumatic despatch || -spertling, m. reed-bunting || schimpfen wie ein -spertling, to be furiously angry || -stod, m. cane || -stühl, m. cane-bottomed chair || -s zuder, m. cane-sugar.
Rō'h: -stahl, m. raw steel || -stoff, m. raw material || -zuder, m. unrefined sugar.
Ro'lle, f. ~, -n, roll || **tech.** roller, pulley || **theat.** part, character || (**Wäsche**) mangle eine große ~ spielen, to cut a great figure || **zn**, v. a. & n. to roll || (**Wäsche**) to mangle || (**Donner**) to roar.
Ro'llen besetzung, f. cast.
Ro'll: -film, m. roller-film || -stuhl, m. bath-chair || -vorhang, m. roller-blind || -wagen, m. go-cart || truck.

Romā'n, m. -s, -e, novel || **zn**haft, a. romantic || fantastic || -schriftsteller, m. novelist || **zn**tisch, a. romantic.
Roma'nze, f. ~, -n, ballad, romance.
Rō'mer, m. -s, ~, (**Rosa**) rummer.
rō'sa, a. rose-coloured, pink.
Rō'se, f. ~, -n, rose || **med.** erysipelas || **feine** ~ ohne Dornen, no rose without thorns.
Rō'sen: -beet, n. bed of roses || **zn**farben, a. rose-coloured, rosy || -garten, m. rose-garden || -stahl, m. Brussels sprouts, pl. || -franz, garland of roses || **ec.** rosary || **den** -franz beten, to tell one's beads || -öl, n. attar of roses || **zn**rüt, a. rose-coloured || -stod, m. rose-bush || -wasser, n. rose-water.
Rō'sette, f. ~, -n, rosette || rose-diamond.
rō'sig, a. rosy, roseate.
Ro'st, f. ~, -n, raisin || (**kleine**) currant.
Rō'smar'ın, m. -s, 0, rosemary.
Rō's, n. **Rō'sie**, **Ro'sie**, horse || **poet.** steed || auf hohem **Rō'se** sitzen, to ride the high horse || -arzt, m. veterinary surgeon || -bremse, f. horse-fly, gadfly.
Rō'selsprung, m. knight's move (a puzzle).
Ro's: -haar, n. horsehair || -lamm, m. curry-comb || (**Person**) horse-dealer || -s kastanie, f. horse-chestnut || -täuscher, m. -s, ~, horse-dealer.
Ro'st, m. -(e)s, -e, rust || gridiron, grate || -bräten, m. roast-meat, roast-beef.
Rō'ste, f. ~, -n, roasting(-place), grill.
rō'sten, v. n. to rust, to grow rusty.
rō'sten, v. a. to roast, to grill || (**Brot**) to ro'stfarbig, a. rust-coloured. [toast.
Ro'st fieden, m. iron-mould.
rō'stig, a. rusty.
Rō't, n. -(e)s, 0, red colour || **zn**, a. red || **zn**merden, to blush || **zn**bärtig, a. red-cheeked || -bärt, m. red-beard, Barba-rossa || **zn**braun, a. red-brown, sorrel || -buche, f. copper-beech.
Rō'te, f. ~, 0, redness || blush.
Rō'tel, m. -s, ~, red chalk.
Rō'teln, pl. German measles, pl.
rō'ten, v. a. to reddens.
Rō't: -fuchß, m. sorrel horse || **zn**gelb, a. orange-coloured || -gerber, m. tanner || -gießer, m. brazier || **zn**glühend, a. red-hot || -glühhitze, f. red-heat || **zn**haarig, a. red-haired, carrotty || -haut, f. red-skin || -hirsch, m. common stag || -läpp-chen, n. Little Red-Riding-Hood || -[f]il-zen, n. robin red-breast || -lauf, m. erysipelas.
rō'tlich, a. reddish.

Rö't: -schwänzchen, n. redstart || -**wein**, m. red wine || -**stift**, m. red-chalk pencil || -**taune**, f. red fir.

Ro'tte, f. ~, -n, band, gang || *mil.* file || rabble || **zn**, **sich**, v. refl. to band together. [adv. in files.

Ro'tten: -**führer**, m. corporal || **zweiße**, f. claret || -**wein**, m. claret || -**wild**, n. giberish, slang || -**wild**, n. red deer.

Roß, m. -**es**, Ø, mucus || (der *Pferde*) glanders, pl. || **zig**, a. glandered.

Rouleau', **roló'**, n. -**s**, -**s**, roller-blind.

Rü'be, f. ~, -n, rape || (weiße) turnip || (gelbe) carrot || (rote) beet-root.

Rü'bel, m. -**s**, ~, rouble.

Rü'ben **zucker**, m. beet-root sugar.

Rü'b'n, m. -**s**, -**e**, ruby.

Rü'böl, n. rape-seed oil.

Rubrik', f. ~, -en, rubric || title, heading.

rubrizie'ren, v. a. to distribute to columns.

Rü'b sämen, m. rape-seed. [come known.

ru'dbär, a. notorious || ~ **werden**, to be-

ru'dlos, a. profligate, reprobate. [ness.

ru'dlösigkeit, f. ~, -en, profligacy, wicked-

rud, m. -(e)s, -e, jolt, jerk, start.

Rü'd: -**äusserung**, f. reply || -**blick**, m.

retrospect || -**bürge**, m. counter-security.

rü'den, v. a. to move, to push || ~, v. n.

(i) to move || to proceed || **näher** ~, to

approach || **vornwärts** ~, to advance ||

ins feld ~, to take the field.

Rü'den, m. -**s**, ~, back || ridge || ~ **an** ~,

back to back || **den** ~ **decken**, to cover the

rear || **einem den** ~ **sehen**, to turn one's

back on one || **hinter eines** ~, behind

one's back || -**lehne**, f. back (of a chair)

|| -**mark**, n. spinal marrow || -**schmerz**,

m. back-ache || -**wirbel**, m. vertebra.

Rü'd: -**fahrtkarte**, f. return-ticket || -**s**

fährt, f. return || -**fall**, m. relapse ||

jur. reversion || **zfällig**, a. relapsing ||

jur. revertible || -**fracht**, f. freight back

|| return cargo || -**frage**, f. further in-

quiry || counter-question || -**gäbe**, f.

restitution, return || -**gang**, m. retro-

gression || decline || **zgänglich**, a. retrograde

|| -**gänglich machen**, to annul, to cancel ||

-**grät**, n. backbone, spine || -**halt**, m.

reserve || support || **zhaltlos**, a. unre-

served, without reserve || -**lauf**, m. re-

demption, repurchasing || -**kehr**, -**kunft**,

f. ~, Ø, return || **zläufig**, a. recurrent ||

retrograde || **zlings**, adv. backward

from behind || -**marsch**, m. counter-

march || return, retreat || -**prall**, m.

recoil, rebound || -**reise**, f. return || jour-

ney back.

Rü'd sack, m. -**s**, -**säcke**, tourist's knap-

sack.

Rü'd: -**schlag**, m. *fig.* revulsion, reaction,

sudden decline || -**schreiben**, n. rescript

|| -**schrift**, m. retrocession || falling-off ||

reaction || -**scite**, f. back, reverse || -**sen-**

dung, f. sending back, return || -**sicht**,

f. ~, -en, regard, consideration, respect

|| in -**sicht auf**, in consideration of, with

regard to || -**sicht nehmen auf**, to con-

sider || to make allowance for || **z-**

sichtlich, adv. in consideration of, with

regard to || **zsfichtlos**, a. unfeeling, in-

considerate, harsh || **zsfichtsvoll**, a. con-

siderate || -**sitz**, m. back-seat || -**sprache**,

f. conference, consultation || -**sprache**

nehmen mit, to confer with || -**stand**,

m. arrears, pl. || **zständig**, a. outstand-

ing, overdue || in arrears || -**tratte**, f.

com. redraft || -**tritt**, m. withdrawal,

resignation || -**versicherung**, f. re-insur-

ance || **zwärts**, adv. backwards || -**wech-**

sel, m. re-exchange || -**weg**, m. way

back, return.

ru'dweise, adv. by fits and starts.

Rü'd: **zwirkend**, a. retroactive || *gr.* re-

flexive || -**wirkung**, f. reaction || -**zäh-**

lung, f. paying back, reimbursement ||

-**zoll**, m. drawback || -**zug**, m. retreat ||

zum -**zug blasen**, to sound the retreat.

Rü'de, m. -n, -u, male (of dogs, foxes

and wolves) || hound || **z**, a. rude, brutal.

Rü'del, n. -**s**, ~, herd, troop.

Rü'der, n. -**s**, ~, oar || (Steuer-) helm || am

~ **sein**, *fig.* to be at the helm || -**bank**,

f. seat for rowers || -**boot**, n. rowing-boat.

Rü'derer, m. -**s**, ~, rower, oarsman.

Rü'der: -**fährt**, f. boating-excursion ||

-**fnecht**, m. oarsman.

rü'dern, v. a. & n. to row.

Rü'der: -**schaukel**, f. paddle || -**schlag**, m.

stroke (of an oar) || pull || -**sport**, m.

aquatic sport || -**wettfahrt**, f. rowing-

match.

Rüf, m. -(e)s, -e, call || vocation || report

|| reputation || in gutem -e **stehen**, to be

well reputed.

rü'fen, v. n. & a. ir. to call || to cry || um

Hilfe ~, to cry for help || zur **Ordnung**

~, to call to order || ~ **lassen**, to send for

|| **er kommt wie gerufen**, he comes just

in the nick of time.

Rü'ffeln, m. -**s**, ~, *fam.* wiggling.

rü'ffeln, v. a. *fam.* to blow up.

Rü'ge, f. ~, -n, censure, blame, rebuke.

rü'gen, v. a. to censure, to reprehend, to

blame.

Rū'he, f. ~, O, rest, repose || quiet, tranquillity || zur ~ gehen, to go to bed || angenehme ~! good night! || sich zur ~ setzen, to retire from business (office, active life) || ~ stiften, to make peace || ~! hush! be quiet! || in ~ lassen, to let alone || -bank, f. bench, seat || -bett, n. couch || -gehalt, n. pension || -lissen, n. pillow || -lös, a. restless.

rū'hen, v. n. to rest, to repose || wünsche wohl zu ~! good night!

Rū'he: -platz, m. resting-place || -punkt, m. pause || -stand, m. state of repose || retirement || -stätte, f. place of rest || grave || -störer, m. disturber of the peace, rioter || -tag, m. day of rest.

rū'hig, a. quiet, tranquil || calm, cool.

Rūhm, m. -(e)s, O, fame, glory, renown || -begierde, f. love of fame.

rū'hmen, v. a. to praise, to extol || sich ~, v. refl. to boast of, to glory (in).

rū'hmglüherig, a. desirous of glory, ambitious.

rū'hmlich, a. glorious || praiseworthy.

Rūhm: ~lös, a. inglorious || ~redig, a. vainglorious || -sucht, f. love of fame, thirst for glory || ~voll, a. glorious.

Rühr, f. ~, O, dysentery.

Rührerei, n. scrambled eggs, pl.

rū'hren, v. a. & n. to stir, to move || to strike, to touch || to beat (the drum, eggs) || sich ~, v. refl. to stir, to bestir o.s. || rührt euch! mil. stand at ease! || ganz gerührt sein, to be deeply affected || -d, a. touching, moving.

rū'hrig, a. active, stirring, busy || ~zeit, f. ~, O, activity.

Rühr: -löfel, m. pot-ladle || -stück, n. theat. sentimental play, melodrama.

Rührung, f. ~, -en, emotion.

Ruin, m. -(e)s, O, ruin, overthrow.

Ruine, m. ~, -n, ruins, pl.

ruinieren, v. a. to ruin || to spoil (one's clothes).

Rülp, m. Rülpes, Rülpse, belch.

rülpfen, v. n. to belch, to eructate.

Rum, m. -s, -s u. -e, rum.

Rummel, m. -s, O, noise, row || lumber, old things || den ~ kennen, verstehen, to know what's what.

rumören, v. n. to make a noise or row.

Rümpel: -lammer, f. lumber-room || -salten, m. (Rüttel) rattle-trap.

rumplein, v. n. to rumble, to rattle.

Rumpf, m. -(e)s, Rümpfe, trunk || torso || (Schiff's) hull. [one's nose.]

rumpfen, v. a.: die Nase ~, to turn up

Rumpfparlament, n. Rump parliament. rund, a. round || plain || etwas ~ heraus sagen, to say a thing flatly || -um gehen, to go round about || -weg abschlagen, to refuse flatly || ~bögen, m. Roman arch.

Runde, f. ~, -n, round || patrol || in der ~, around || die ~ machen, to go the rounds.

Rund: -fahrt, f. tour (round) || -flug, m. circuit || -funk, m. radio message, broadcasting || ~funken, v. n. to broadcast || -gang, m. round || -gefang, m. glee,

ru'ndlich, a. roundish. [catch, roundelay.]

Rund: -reise, f. (circular) tour || circuit ||

reisefilet, n. circular ticket || -schreiben, n. circular || -schrift, f. round hand

|| -tanz, m. round dance.

Rundung, f. ~, -en, roundness, rounding.

ru'ndweg, adv. flatly, plainly.

Rüne, f. ~, -n, rune, runic character.

Rünen: -schrift, f. runic writing || -stein, m. stone inscribed with runes.

Rümel: -rübe, f. red or white beet || -rübenzucker, m. beet-sugar.

Rünzel, f. ~, -n, wrinkle.

ru'nzelig, a. wrinkled.

ru'nzeln, v. a. to wrinkle || die Stirn ~, to knit one's brows.

Rüpel, m. -s, ~, lout, boor. [behaviour.]

Rüpelerei, f. ~, -en, insolence, clownish

rüpelhaft, a. loutish, clownish.

rupfen, v. a. to pluck || fig. to fleece one.

Rupie, f. ~, -n, rupee.

ruppig, a. shabby, mean. [mas.]

Rüprecht, m.: Rüch ~, Father Christ-

Rück, m. -es, O, soot.

Rüssel, m. -s, ~, snout, trunk.

ru'hen, v. n. to soot, to smoke.

rū'hig, a. sooty.

Rüstbaum, m. scaffolding-pole.

Rüste, f. ~, O, roost, rest || zur ~ gehen, (von der Sonne) to set.

rū'sten, v. a. to prepare || to fit out, to equip || ~, v. n. to prepare for war.

Rüster, f. ~, -n, bot. elm.

rū'stig, a. stout, vigorous, robust, strong ||

~zeit, f. ~, O, vigour, haleness.

Rüst: -lammer, f. armoury, arsenal ||

-tag, m. eve of a feast.

Rüstung, f. ~, -en, preparation, equipment || armament || armour, harness.

Rüstzeug, n. armour || tool, instrument.

Rüte, f. ~, -n, rod, wand, twig, switch ||

(Maß) perch || brush, tail.

ru'tschbahn, f. slide || switchback railway.

ru'tschen, v. n. (f) to slide.

rū'teln, v. a. to shake, to jolt.

S

Saal, m. —(e)s, **Säle**, hall, saloon, (large) room.

Saat, f. ~, —en, seed || standing corn || sowing || —feld, n. cornfield || — Korn, n. seed-corn || —frühe, f. rook.

Sabbat, m. —(e)s, —e, sabbath || —schänder, m. sabbath-breaker.

Säbel, m. —s, ~, sabre, sword || —beine, n. pl. bow-legs || —herrschaft, f. sword-law || —hieb, m. sword-cut || — Klinge, f.

Säbeln, v. a. & n. to sabre. [sword-blade.]

Säbelscheide, f. scabbard, sheath.

Sache, f. ~, —n, thing || matter, affair || business || case || —n, pl. things, clothes, pl. || das ist meine ~, that is my affair || nicht bei der ~, inattentive, absent-minded || komm zur ~, come to the point || gemeinschaftliche ~ mit einem machen, to make common cause with one.

Sach: **zgemäss**, a. appropriate, to the purpose || —fenner, m. expert || —kenntnis, f. knowledge of a subject, experience || **zfundig**, a. expert || —füge, f. ~, 0, state of affairs. [impartial, objective.]

sachlich, a. real || material (not formal) || **isachlich**, a. gr. neuter.

Sachregister, n. table of contents, index. **sacht(e)**, a. & adv. soft(ly), slow(ly), gentle (gently).

Sach: —**verhalt**, m. —(e)s, 0, facts or bearings (of a case), pl. || **zverständig**, a. expert || —**verständige(r)**, m. expert || —**walter**, m. —s, ~, advocate || attorney.

Sack, m. —(e)s, **Säcke**, bag, sack || pocket || mit ~ und **Pad**, with bag and baggage.

Sädel, m. —s, ~, purse || —meister, m. treasurer.

Sack: —**gasse**, f. blind alley || —**hüpfen**, —laufen, n. sack-race || —**leinwand**, f. sackcloth || —**pfeife**, f. bagpipe || —**tuch**, n. pocket-handkerchief.

Sä(e): —**mann**, m. sower || —**maschine**, f. drill-plough, sowing-machine.

Säen, v. a. to sow.

Säezeit, f. sowing-time. [leather.]

Saffian, **Saffian**, m. —s, —e, Morocco. **Saffran**, m. —s, 0, saffron || **zgelb**, a. saffron coloured.

Saft, m. —(e)s, **Säfte**, juice || sap || ohne ~ und **Kraft**, insipid. [f. juiciness.]

säftig, a. juicy, sappy, succulent || **zfeit**, **säftig**, a. sapless || fig. insipid, stale, dry.

Säge, f. ~, —n, legend, myth || tradition || die ~ geht, it is rumoured.

Säge, f. ~, —n, saw || —**bock**, m. sawing-jack || —**mühle**, f. saw-mill.

Sagen, v. a. to say, to tell || ~ lassen, to send word || das hat nichts zu ~, that does not matter || das will nicht viel ~, there is not much in that || sozusagen, as it were || **Dank** ~, to return thanks.

Sagen, v. a. to saw. [cal.]

Sagenhaft, a. fabulous, legendary, mythical. **Sagenkreis**, m. legendary cycle.

Sägebäume, m. pl. sawdust.

Sägg, m. —s, 0, sago.

Sähe, f. ~, 0, cream.

Saison, **säxö**, f. ~, —s, season.

Sait, f. ~, —n, string.

Saiten: —**instrument**, n. stringed instrument || —**spiel**, n. string-music.

Sakrament, n. —(e)s, —e, sacrament || —s-häuschen, n. tabernacle.

Sakristän, m. —(e)s, —e, sacristan, sexton.

Sakristei, f. ~, —en, vestry.

säkularisieren, v. a. to secularize.

Salamauder, m. —s, ~, salamander.

Salat, m. —(e)s, —e, salad.

Salbaderel, f. ~, —en, quackery || twaddle.

salbadern, v. n. to twaddle.

Salbe, f. ~, —n, salve, ointment.

Salbei, **Salbei**, f. ~, 0, bot. sage.

salben, v. a. to anoint.

Salböl, n. consecrated oil. [tion.]

Salbung, f. ~, —en, anointing || fig. un-salbungsvoll, a. pathetic, unctuous.

salbieren, v. a. to balance, to clear.

Saldo, m. —s, —s u. —di, balance || den ~ ziehen, to strike a balance || —**betrag**, m. (amount of) balance || —**übertrag**, m. transfer of balance || —**wechsel**, m. balance-bill.

Saline, f. ~, —n, salt-works, pl.

Salmon, m. —(e)s, —e, salmon.

Salmiak, m. —s, 0, sal-ammoniac || —**geist**, m. aqueous ammonia.

Salon, **salö**, m. —s, —s, drawing-room, saloon || **zschick**, a. presentable || —**wagen**, m. saloon-carriage.

Salpeter, m. —s, 0, nitre, saltpetre || **zsaure**, a., **zsaures Salz**, nitrate. [acid.]

salpétrig, a. nitrous || —**e Säure**, nitric

Salve, f. ~, —n, volley, discharge || salute.

Salz, n. —es, —e, salt || —**brühe**, f. pickle, brine.

salzen, v. a. to salt || **gesalzen**, a. salted || fig. very expensive.

Salz: —**satz**, n. salt-cellar || —**fleisch**, n. salt-meat, corned meat || —**grube**, f. salt-pit || —**gurke**, f. pickled cucumber.

salzig, a. salt, briny.

Salz: -monopol, n. salt-monopoly || —
quelle, f. salt-spring || -säure, f. muriatic
acid || -fiederei, f. salt-works, pl. || —
föle, f. salt-spring || -steuer, f. salt-tax
|| -wert, n. salt-works, pl.

Säme(n), m. -ns, -n, seed || sperm.

Sämen: -behälter, m. seed-vessel || bot.
pericarp || -gefäß, n. spermativ vessel ||
-gehäute, n., -kapsel, f. bot. seed-vessel
|| -händler, m. seedsman || -korn, n.
grain of seed || -staub, m. pollen.

Sämerei, f. ~, -en, seeds (of plants), pl.

Sämitisch leder, n. chamois leather.

Sämmelbüchse, f. collecting-box.

sammeln, v. a. to gather || to collect || sich
~, v. refl. fig. to compose o. s.

Sämmel: -name, m. gr. collective noun
|| -platz, m. meeting-place || mil. alarm-
post || -fürium, n. omnium-gatherum ||
-wert, n. compilation || -wort, n. col-
lective noun.

Sämmet = **Samt**.

Sämmeler, m. -s, ~, collector.

Sämmelung, f. ~, -en, collection.

Säms tåg, m. Saturday. [velvet-like.]

Samt, m. -(e)s, -e, velvet || zärtlich, a.

samt, prp. & adv. together with || ~ und
sonders, all and every one of them.

sämtlich, a. all together || ~, adv. jointly.

Sand, m. -(e)s, 0, sand || (grober) gravel ||
einem ~ in die Augen streuen, to throw
dust into one's eyes || wie ~ am Meere,
as the sand of the sea.

Sandale, f. ~, -n, sandal.

Sand: -bank, f. sand-bank, shelf || —
böden, m. sand soil || -büchse, f., -faß,
n. sand-box.

Sandelholz, n. sandal-wood.

Sand: -grube, f. sand-pit || -korn, n.
grain of sand || -mann, m. sandman ||
der ~ kommt, fam. the sandman is
coming, his (her) eyes draw straws ||
-stein, m. sandstone, freestone || -torte,
f. sponge-cake || -uhr, f. hour-glass ||
-wüste, f. sandy desert, sands, pl.

sant, a. soft, gentle, mild.

Sänfte, f. ~, -n, sedan-chair, litter || -n-
träger, m. chair-man.

Sänft: -heit, f. ~, 0, gentleness || -müt,
f. ~, 0, meekness, gentleness || zünftig,
a. gentle, meek.

Sang, m. -(e)s, Sänge, song || ohne ~
und Klang, quietly, with silent drums.

Sänger, m. -s, ~, singer || (Vogel)
songster.

Sängerin, f. ~, -nen, (female) singer.

sanguinisch, a. sanguine.

Sanitäts: -behörde, f. Board of Health ||
-polizei, f. health-office || -rät, m.
sanitary counsellor (title) || -wache, f.
sanitary station.

Saphir, m. -s, -e, sapphire.

sapperist! **sapperme'nt!** i. the deuce!

Sardelle, f. ~, -n, anchovy.

Sardine, f. ~, -n, sardine.

Sarg, m. -(e)s, Särge, coffin.

sarstisch, a. sarcastic.

Satan, m. -s, -e, Satan.

satanisch, a. satanic.

Satire, f. ~, -n, satire.

Satiriker, m. -s, ~, satirist.

satt, a. satisfied || (Farbe) rich, deep || sich
~ essen, to eat one's fill || etwas ~ haben,
to be fed-up with a thing || es ~ bekom-
men, fam. kriegen, to get sick of a
thing.

Sattel, m. -s, Sättel, saddle || (Berg-)
ridge || aus dem ~ heben, to unhorse ||
fig. to supplant || in allen Sätteln ge-
recht, versatile.

Sattel: -decke, f. saddle-cloth || zfeit, a.
firm in the saddle || -gurt, m. girth ||
-knopf, m. pommel.

satteln, v. a. to saddle.

Sattel: -pferd, n. saddle-horse, near-
horse || -zeug, n. saddle and harness.

Sättlichkeit, f. ~, 0, satiety.

sättigen, v. a. to satiate || chem. to saturate
|| sich ~, to still one's hunger.

Sättigung, f. ~, -en, satiating || chem.
saturation.

Sattler, m. -s, ~, saddler || -handwerk, n.
saddler's trade || -waren, f. pl. saddlery.

sattsam, adv. sufficiently, enough.

Satz, m. -es, Sätze, leap, jump || (Boden-)
sediment, dregs, pl. || gr. sentence || log.
proposition || (Ein-) stake || (Druck-) com-
position.

Satzlehre, f. syntax.

Satzung, f. ~, -en, statute.

Sau, f. ~, -en, sow, hog || fig. dirty person.

sauber, a. clean, neat || fine, pretty || zfeit,
f. ~, 0, cleanliness || neatness.

säubern, adv. properly, carefully.

säubern, v. a. to clean, to cleanse.

Saubohne, f. broad bean.

Sauce, sō'se, f. ~, -n, sauce.

sauer, a. sour || acid || fig. hard || morose ||
es sich ~ werden lassen, to toil and moil
|| einem das Leben ~ machen, to make
life a burden to one.

Sauer: -ampfer, m. bot. sorrel || -bräuten,
m. meat steeped in vinegar and roasted
|| -brunnen, m. mineral waters, pl. ||
-kraut, n. pickled cabbage, sauerkraut.

fäu'ertlich, a. acidulous.
 Sau'er milch, f. curds, pl.
 fäu'ern, v. a. to sour || to leaven.
 Sau'er: -stoff, m. oxygen || -teig, m. leaven || Zöpfisch, a. morose, peevish.
 Sau'f brüder, m. drunkard, toper.
 fäu'fen, v. a. & n. ir. to drink (to excess).
 Säu'fer, m. -s, -, drunkard.
 Sau'ferei, f. -, -en, Sau'f'geläge, n. drinking-bout, carouse.
 Säu'g amme, f. wet-nurse.
 fäu'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to suck.
 fäu'gen, v. a. to suckle.
 Säu'ge tier, n. mammal.
 Sau'g flasche, f. sucking-bottle.
 Säu'gling, m. -s, -, baby, suckling.
 Sau'g röhre, f. suction-pipe.
 Sau': -haz, -heze, f. boar-hunt || -hirt, m. swine-herd.
 fäu'isch, a. swinish, obscene. [pile.
 Säu'le, f. -, -n, pillar, column || (galvanic)
 Säu'len: -gang, m. colonnade || -halle, f. portico || -heilige(r), m. stylite, pillar-saint || -haus, m. capital || -ordnung, f. order || -schaft, m. shaft of a column.
 Saum, m. -(e)s, Säu'me, border, edge || seam, hem. [to tarry.
 fäu'men, v. a. to hem || ~, v. n. to delay,
 fäu'mig, a. tardy, dilatory.
 Sau'm: -pferd, n. sumpter-horse || -sattel, m. pack-saddle.
 fäu'm fölig, a. tardy, dilatory || Zeit, f. ~, 0, tardiness.
 Sau'm tier, n. beast of burden || sumpter-mule. [acid.
 Säu're, f. -, -n, sourness || acidity || chem.
 Saus, m. Sau'fes, 0: in ~ und Braus leben, to live a wild life, to go it.
 fäu'seln, v. n. to rustle || fig. to lisp.
 fäu'sen, v. n. to whistle || (eisen) to rush.
 Sau'f wind, m. fig. dashing fellow.
 Sau'f all, m. pig-sty.
 Säu'be, f. -, -n, cockroach || -eisen, n. scraper || -messer, n. scraping-knife.
 fäu'ben, v. a. to scrape || to rub.
 Säu'bernad, m. -(e)s, -e, practical joke.
 fäu'big, a. shabby.
 Säu'blä'ne, f. -, -n, pattern || stencil || Zn mäkig, a. mechanical.
 Säu'bra'ne, f. -, -n, caparison.
 Säu'b'fel, n. -s, -, shavings, pl.
 Säu'ch, n. -s, 0, chess || ~! check! || ~ bieten, to check || einen im ~ halten, to keep one in check || -brett, n. chess-board.
 Säu'cher, m. -s, 0, chaffering, usury.
 Säu'cher, m. -s, -, robber, thief || wretch.
 fäu'chern, v. a. to chaffer, to barter.

Schä'ch: -figür, f. chess-man || Zmä'tt, a. checkmate || fig. knocked up || -spiel, n. (game of) chess || -spieler, m. chess-player.
 Schacht, m. -(e)s, Schächte, pit, shaft.
 Schachtel, f. -, -n, box || bandbox || fig. alte ~, old maid || -halm, m. shave-grass.
 Schach züg, m. move. [grass.
 fchä'de, a.: es ist ~, it is a pity || es ist um ihn ~, I am very sorry for him.
 Schäd(e)n, m. -ns, Schäd'en, damage, injury || hurt || -n leiden, nehmen, zu -n kommen, to come to grief, to suffer damage || -n tun, zufügen, to harm, to hurt. [phrenology.
 Schäd'el, m. -s, -, skull || -lehre, f. fchä'den, v. n. to hurt, to injure, to damage || to prejudice || es schadet nichts, it does not matter.
 Schäd'en: -ersatz, m. indemnification || damages, pl. || -feuer, n. destructive fire || -freude, f. malignant joy || Zfröh, a. malicious.
 fchä'dhaft, a. damaged, defective, spoiled || Zigfeit, f. ~, 0, damaged condition.
 fchä'digen, v. a. to damage, to injure.
 fchä'dlich, a. hurtful, noxious, injurious || Zeit, f. noxiousness, injuriousness.
 fchä'dlös, a. indemnified || einen ~ halten, to indemnify one.
 Schäf, n. -(e)s, -, sheep || fig. simpleton || -blattern, f.pl. chicken-pox || -bock, m. ram.
 Schäf'schen, n. -s, -, lamb, lambkin || bot. catkin || (Wolken) fleecy clouds, pl. || sein ~ fcheren, ins trockene bringen, to feather one's nest.
 Schäf'fer, m. -s, -, shepherd.
 Schä'ferei, f. -, -en, sheep-farm.
 Schäf'fer: -hund, m. shepherd's dog || -hütte, f. shepherd's cot.
 Schäf'ferin, f. -, -nen, shepherdess.
 Schäf'fer: -spiel, n. pastoral play || -stunde, f. lovers' meeting.
 Schäf'fell, n. sheepskin.
 fchä'ffen, v. a. ir. to create || ~, v. a. reg. to procure || ~, v. n. to be active, to work, to do || aus dem Wege ~, to remove || to make away with || zu ~ machen, to give trouble || sich zu ~ machen, to set to work, to busy o.s.
 Schäf'fleisch, n. mutton. [Am. conductor.
 Schä'fner, m. -s, -, steward || rail. guard || Schä'fnerin, f. -, -nen, housekeeper.
 Schäf': -garbe, f. yarrow, milfoil || -bürde, f. sheep-fold || -leder, n. sheep's leather || Zmäkig, a. fam. sheepish, silly.

Schafott, n. —(e)s, —e, scaffold.
Schäp'f: —pelz, m. sheepskin, fleece || —schür, f. sheep-shearing. [head.
Schäp'f(s)kopf, m. sheep's head || *fig.* block-
Schäft, m. —(e)s, **Schäft'e**, shaft || stock (of a gun) || leg (of a boot).
Schäp'ten, v. a. to stock || to leg.
Schäp'f: —weide, f. sheep-walk || —zucht, f. sheep-farming || —züchter, m. sheep-breeder, woolgrower.
Schä'fal, m. —s, —e, jackal.
Schä'fer, m. —s, ~, joker, wag.
Schäfferei', f. ~, —en, joke, dalliance.
Schäff'ern, v. n. to joke, to dally.
Schäl, m. —s, —e u. —s, shawl.
schäl, a. stale, flat, insipid.
Schäl'le, f. ~, —n, shell || peel || dish, bowl, saucer || (Waage) scale || *fig.* outside.
Schäl'en, v. a. to shell || to peel, to pare || to husk, to bark || **schäl** ~, v. refl. to peel off, to come off.
Schall, m. —(c)s, —e, rogue || wag || z'haft, a. waggish, roguish || —haftigkeit, f. archness, waggishness.
Schäl's: —fucht, m. (biblisch) wicked servant || —narr, m. jester, buffoon.
Schall, m. —(e)s, —e u. **Schälle**, sound.
Schäl'en, v. n. to sound.
Schäl': —loch, n. sound-hole || —welle, f. sound-wave.
Schalmei', f. ~, —en, shawm.
Schäl'otte, f. ~, —n, shallot.
Schäl'ten, v. n. to act, to command || ~ und walten, to manage, to have a free hand.
Schäl'ter, m. —s, ~, wicket, booking-office.
Schäl't: —jahr, n. leap-year || —tag, m. intercalary day.
Schalup'pe, f. ~, —n, sloop || yawl.
Schäm, f. ~, 0, shame || privy parts, pl. || —bein, n. share-bone.
Schäm'men, **schäm**, v. refl. to be ashamed (of).
Schäm'm'gefühl, n. sense of shame.
Schäm'haft, a. bashful, chaste || Züchtigkeit, f.
Schäm'los, a. shameless. [bashfulness.
Schäm'losigkeit, f. ~, —en, shamelessness.
Schäm'otte, f. ~, —n, chamotte, fire-proof brick. [—teile, m.pl. privy parts, pl.
Schäm'm: Zröt, a. blushing || —röte, f. blush ||
Schäm'd'büß, m. scoundrel.
Schäm'de, f. ~, 0, shame, disgrace, infamy || Züchthalber, for honour's sake || es ist eine ~, it's a shame || zu —n werden, to be ruined || zu —n machen, to destroy, to ruin, to mar. [disgrace.
Schäm'nden, v. a. to violate, to deflower, to
Schäm'nder, m. —s, ~, violator, ravisher.
Schäm'nd'fleck, m. stain, blemish.

Schäm'ndlich, a. infamous, disgraceful, shameful || Zelt, f. ~, —en, infamy, baseness.
Schäm'd: —maul, n. backbiter || —tät, f. shameful action, crime.
Schäm'dung, f. ~, —en, violation.
Schäm'd'worte, n.pl. obscenities, pl.
Schäuf, m. —(e)s, 0, public house || retail
Schäuf'wirt = **Schän'wirt**. [of spirits.
Schäuf'z: —arbeit, f. pioneering-work || —arbeiter, m. pioneer, sapper.
Schäuf'ze, f. ~, —n, redoubt, intrenchment || in die ~ schlagen, to risk, to hazard.
Schäuf'zen, v. n. to intrench, to fortify || *fig.* to drudge.
Schäuf'z: —korb, m. gabion || —pfähle, m. palisade || —zeug, n. sappers' tools, pl.
Schär, f. ~, —en, troop, band || plough-
Schär'rod, m. scurvy. [share.
Schär'ren, **schär**, v. refl. to assemble, to collect, to flock together.
Schär'f, a. sharp, keen || acute || (Geschmack) acrid, pungent || (Wind) piercing || *fig.* hard, severe || —e Patronen, f.pl. ball-cartridges || ~ laden, to charge with ball || ~ sehen, to have a quick eye || ~ verfolgen, to pursue closely. [tion.
Schär'f'blick, m. piercing look || penetra-
Schär'f'he, f. ~, —n, sharpness || acuteness || pungency || severity || edge. [grind.
Schär'fen, v. a. to sharpen, to whet, to
Schär'f: —richter, m. executioner || —schütze, m. rifleman, sharp-shooter || Züchtig, a. sharp-sighted || penetrating || —sichtig-
keit, f. ~, 0, sharpness of sight || penetra-
tion || —förm, m. —(e)s, 0, sagacity || z= finnis, a. sagacious, acute.
Schär'lach, m. & n. —s, 0, scarlet || —fieber, n. scarlet fever. [v. n. to skirmish.
Schär'mü'hel, n. —s, ~, skirmish || Zü,
Schär'mier, n. —s, —e, hinge, joint.
Schär'pe, f. ~, —n, sash.
Schär'pie', f. ~, 0, lint. [to paw.
Schär'ren, v. a. & n. to scrape, to rake ||
Schär're, f. ~, —n, notch, fissure || (Schiff-) loop-hole || die ~ ausweken, *fig.* to repair a fault.
Schär't'le, f. ~, —n, worthless old book.
Schär'tig, a. notchy, full of notches.
Schär': —wache, f. patrol, round, watch || —wächter, m. watchman.
Schär'm'zeln, v. n. *fam.* to dance attendance (upon).
Schät'ten, m. —s, ~, shade, shadow || *fig.* phantom || in den ~ stellen, *fig.* to throw into the shade.
Schät'ten: —bild, n. silhouette || —reich, n. realm of shades, Hades || —riß, m.

silhouette || -seite, f. shady side || *fig.*
drawback || seamy side || -spiel, n. magic
lantern, phantasmagoria.
schattig, v. a. to shade. [nuance.
Schattigung, f. -, -en, shading || shade,
schattig, a. shady, shadowy. [purse.
Schattulle, f. -, -n, cash-box || privy.
Schatz, m. -es, Schätze, treasure || store ||
fig. sweetheart, love || -amt, n. treasury,
exchequer || -anweisung, f. treasury-
schätzbar, a. valuable, estimable. [bill.
schätzen, v. a. to value || to esteem || to
schätzens wert, a. estimable. [estimate.
Schatz: -gräber, m. digger for treasures
|| -hammer, f. exchequer, treasury ||
-kästchen, n. jewel-box || -meister, m.
treasurer.
Schätzung, f. -, -en, valuation || estimate.
Schau, f. -, 0, view || show || zur ~ stellen,
to exhibit || zur ~ tragen, to display ||
-bühne, f. show-booth || -bühne, f. stage,
theatre.
Schauer, m. -s, -, shudder || horror ||
-haft, z. voll, a. horrible, dreadful.
schauern, v. n. to shudder, to shiver.
schauen, v. a. & n. to see, to look.
schauerlich, m. -s, -, shiver || (Regen-)
schauerlich, a. awful, thrilling. [shower.
Schaukel, f. -, -n, shovel || ladle || paddle.
schaukeln, v. a. to shovel.
Schaukelräd, n. paddle-wheel.
Schau: -fenster, n. shop-window || -ge-
bränge, n. pageantry || -gerüst, n. stage.
Schaukel, f. -, -n, swing || see-saw.
schaukeln, v. a. & n. to swing, to rock ||
nav. to roll, to pitch.
Schaukel: -pferd, n. rocking-horse ||
-stuhl, m. rocking-chair.
schau lustig, a. curious.
Schaum, m. -(e)s, Schäume, foam, froth
|| scum || zu ~ schlagen, (Eier) to whip.
schaumen, v. a. to skim || ~, v. n. to foam,
to froth, to sparkle.
schaumig, a. foamy, frothy.
schau'm löffel, m. skimmer.
Schau'münze, f. medal. [pagne.
schau'm wein, m. sparkling wine, cham-
pau: -platz, m. scene || *fig.* theatre ||
-spiel, n. spectacle, sight || play, drama
|| -spiel dichter, m. dramatist || -spiel-
direktor, m. manager of a theatre ||
-spieler, m. actor, player || -spielerin,
f. actress || -spiel haus, n. theatre ||
-spiel kunst, f. dramatic art || -stellung,
f. exhibition, show || -stück, n. show-
piece.
Scheck, m. -s, -s, cheque. [piece.
Schecke, f. -, -n, dappled horse.

schief, a. piebald, dapple.
schieel, a. squint-eyed || envious || ~, adv.
askance || ~ ansehen, to look at one with
an envious eye || ~sucht, f. ~, 0, envy.
Scheffel, m. -s, -, bushel || ~weise, a. &
adv. by the bushel.
Scheibe, f. -, -n, disk, orb || (Scheiße-) target
|| (Glas-) pane || (Schnitte) cut, slice.
Scheiben: ~förmig, a. orbicular || -hönig,
m. honey in the comb || -schießen, n.
target-practice || -schütze, m. marksman
|| -stand, m. butts, pl.
Scheide, f. -, -n, sheath || scabbard || *an.*
vagina || in die ~ stecken, to sheathe.
Scheid: -blick, m. parting look || -brief,
m. farewell letter || -münze, f. small
coin, change.
scheiden, v. a. ir. to divide, to separate ||
(Ehe) to divorce || ~, v. n. to depart, to
leave.
Scheid: -wand, f. partition-wall || *fig.*
barrier || -wasser, n. aquafortis || -weg,
m. cross-road.
Scheidung, f. -, -en, separation || divorce.
Schein, m. -(e)s, -e, shine || lustre, splen-
dour || semblance || receipt || certificate ||
unter dem ~, under colour (of) || -an-
griff, m. feigned attack, feint.
scheinbar, a. specious, plausible || apparent.
Scheinbeweis, m. sophism. [appear.
schein'en, v. n. ir. to shine || to seem, to
Schein: -gefecht, n. sham-fight || -grund,
m. pretence || ~heilig, a. hypocritical ||
-heilsgeit, f. hypocrisy || -töd, m. ap-
parent death || ~töt, a. apparently dead
|| -wechsel, m. accommodation bill || -wer-
fer, m. searchlight.
scheißen, v. n. *vulg.* to shit, to ease o. s.
Scheit, n. -(e)s, -e, piece of wood, billet.
Scheitel, m. -s, -, top || (Haar-) parting
|| *math.* vertex.
scheiteln, v. a. to part (the hair).
Scheitel: -punkt, m. vertex, zenith ||
-winkel, m. opposite angle. [stake.
Scheiterhaufen, m. funeral pile, pyre,
scheitern, v. n. to be wrecked || *fig.* to mis-
Scheit'holz, n. log-wood. [carry, to fail.
Sche'llad, m. -(e)s, -e, shellac.
Sche'lle, f. -, -n, (small) bell || (Zettel)
manacle || box on the ear || diamonds (of
German cards).
schellen, v. n. to ring the bell.
Schellen: -geläute, n. tinkling of bells ||
bell-harness || -lappe, f. cap and bells.
Sche'll fisch, m. haddock.
Schelm, m. -(e)s, -e, rogue || knave, villain
|| armer ~, poor wretch.

Sche'lmen: -streich, m.; -stüd, n. knavish
Schelmerel', f. ~, -en, roguery. [trick.
sche'lmiß, a. roguish.

Sche'lte, f. ~, -n, scolding. [to rebuke.

Sche'lten, v. a. & n. ir. to scold, to chide ||

Sche'lt wort, n. invective, abusive term.

Sche'ma, n. -ß, -ß u. -ta, sketch, model.

Sche'mel, m. -ß, ~, footstool.

Sche'men, m. -ß, ~, shadow, phantom.

Schenf, m. -en, -en, cup-bearer || (Wirt)
alehouse-keeper, publican.

Sche'nte, f. ~, -n, alehouse, tavern.

Sche'ntel, m. -ß, ~, thigh, shank, leg.

Sche'nfen, v. a. to retail (liquor), to pour
out || to make a present of, to grant || die

Strafe ~, to remit a punishment.

Sche'nter, m. -ß, ~, donor.

Sche'nt: -gerechtigkeit, f. license to sell
spirits etc. || -mädchen, n. barmaid ||

-stüb, f. tap-room || -stich, m. side-
board || bar. [Tunde, f. deed of gift.

Sche'ntung, f. ~, -en, donation || -ßür-

Sche'nt wirt, m. publican, innkeeper.

Sche'rbe, f. ~, -n, Sche'rben, m. -ß, ~,
potsherd || flower-pot || -n gericht, n.

ostracism. [(Hammer-) claw.

Sche're, f. ~, -n, scissors, shears, pl. ||

Sche'ren, v. a. ir. to shear || to shave || fig.

to vex || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to be off || (um

etwas) to trouble o. s. about || sein Schäf-

chen ~, to feather one's nest || alles über

einen Kamm ~, to treat all alike || sich

zum Teufel ~, to go to the devil or to

Jericho.

Sche'ren schleifer, m. knife-grinder.

Sche'rerei, f. ~, -en, vexation, bother.

Sche'rlein, n. -ß, ~, mite || sein ~ bei-

tragen, to contribute one's mite.

Sche'rge, m. -n, -n, constable, beadle.

Sche'r messer, n. razor.

Scherz, m. -ß, -e, joke, jest, fun || ~ bei-

sette, joking apart || im ~, for fun || ~

treiben mit, to make fun of.

Sche'rzen, v. n. to jest, to joke || ~ über, to

make fun of.

Sche'rz: -haft, a. jocose, playful, funny ||

-weise, adv. jestingly, in fun || ~ wort,

n. jesting word.

Scheu, a. shy, timid || (Pferd) skittish || ~,

f. ~, 0, shyness || awe.

Scheu'che, f. ~, -n, scarecrow.

Scheu'chen, v. a. to frighten away || to scare.

Scheu'en, v. a. to shun, to avoid || to fear ||

~, v. n. to shy (at) || sich ~, v. refl. to

be afraid (of).

Scheu'er, f. ~, -n, shed, barn || -bürste, f.

scrubbing-brush || -faß, n. scouring-tub

|| -frau, f. charwoman || -lappen, m.

scouring-clout.

Scheu'ern, v. a. to scour, to scrub.

Scheu': -flappe, f., -leder, n. blinker.

Scheu'ne, f. ~, -n, barn, shed.

Scheu'sal, n. -(e)s, -e, monster.

Scheu'slich, a. hideous, abominable || ~ keit,

f. ~, -en, horridness || atrocity.

Schicht, f. ~, -en, layer, bed, stratum ||

(Gesellschafts-) class, rank || (Arbeits-) shift, day's work || ~ machen, to cease

working. [up.

Schichten, v. a. to dispose in layers, to pile

Schicht: -meister, m. overseer || ~ weise,

a. & adv. in layers, stratified.

Schid, m. -(e)s, 0, skill, tact || ~, a. stylish.

Schiden, v. a. to send, to despatch || sich ~,

v. refl. to be suitable || to accommodate

o. s. (to) || to make haste.

Schidlich, a. suitable, convenient, proper

|| ~ keit, f. ~, 0, fitness, decency.

Schid'sal, n. -(e)s, -e, fate || destiny || -ß

Schid'ge, pl. strokes of fate. [will.

Schid'ung, f. ~, -en, Providence, divine

Schieben, v. a. ir. to shove, to push.

Schieber, m. -ß, ~, bolt, slide || slide-valve

|| fig. profiteer.

Schieb: -fenster, n. sash-window || -far-

ren = Schubarren || -lade = Schub-

lade.

Schieb's: -gericht, n. court of arbitration

|| -mann, -richter, m. arbitrator, um-

pire || -spruch, m. award.

Schief, a. oblique, wry || ~, adv. askew,

awry || ~ gehen, fig. to turn out badly ||

-e Stellung, fig. false position || ~ neh-

men, to take amiss || ~ ansehen, to frown

upon || ~ gewideit sein, fam. to be in

the wrong box.

Schiefer, m. -ß, ~, slate || -bruch, m.

slate-quarry || -dach, n. slated roof ||

-decker, m. slater.

Schiefern, sich, v. refl. to come off in scales.

Schiefer: -stift, m. slate-pencil || -tafel,

f. (school-)slate.

Schie'len, v. n. to squint || ~ nach, to leer

at || -b, a. squint-eyed.

Schie'n sein, n. shin(-bone).

Schie'ne, f. ~, -n, tire || rail. rail || (Bein-) greaves, pl.

Schie'nen, v. a. to clout || med. to splint.

Schie'nen: -strang, m. railway-line ||

-weg, m. railway || tramway. [nearly.

Schier, a. sheer, downright || ~, adv. almost,

Schie'rting, m. -ß, -e, hemlock.

Schie'h: -baumwolle, f. gun-cotton || -be-

darf, m. ammunition.

schießen, v. a. & n. ir. to shoot, to fire || to rush, to fling || in Samen ~, to run to seed || die Bügel ~ lassen, to give a horse his head, to let go the reins || einen Bod ~, *fam.* to make a blunder || Das ist zum ~, that beats cockfighting!

Schieß: -gewehr, n. fire-arm || -graben, m. shooting-trench || -pulver, n. gunpowder || -scharte, f. embrasure, loophole, crenelle || -scheibe, f. target || -stand, m. shooting-stand, shooting-range || -übung, f. target-practice.

Schiff, n. -(e)s, -e, ship, vessel || (Rr-schen-) nabe || zu -'e, on board || ~bär, a. navigable || ~bärkeit, f. navigableness || -bau, m. shipbuilding || -bau-meister, m. naval architect || -bruch, m. shipwreck || -bruch leiden, to be shipwrecked || ~brüchig, a. shipwrecked || -brücke, f. pontoon-bridge, bridge of boats || ~en, v. n. to navigate, to sail || -'er, m. -s, ~, navigator, sailor || -'er-sprache, f. nautical language || -'führer, m. navigator || -fährt, f. navigation || -'s flotte, f. fleet, navy || -'s herr, m. ship-owner || -'s hinterteil, m. stern || -'s junge, m. cabin-boy || -'s kapitän, m. navy captain, skipper || -'s ladung, f. (ship's) cargo || -'s leute, pl. seafaring people, pl. || crew || -'s mann-schaft, f. crew || -'s raum, m. hold (of a ship) || -'s schnäbel, m. prow, head of a ship || -'s trümmer, pl. wreck (of a ship) || -'s völk, n. crew || -'s werft, f. & n. wharf || ship-yard, dock-yard || -'s zwieback, m. ship-biscuit.

Schiff's-ne, f. ~, -n, chicanery.

schifanie'ren, v. a. to chicaner, to vex.

Schild, m. -es, -e, shield, buckler || es-cutcheon || ~, n. -es, -er, sign-board || door-plate || label || im -e führen, to intend, to design || auf den ~ erheben, to raise to the throne || to choose as a leader || -'bürger, m. *fig.* Gothamite || -'er-haus, n. sentry-box.

schil'dern, v. a. to paint || to describe.

Schil'derung, f. ~, -en, painting || description.

Schil'd: -halter, m. supporter || -knappe, m. shield-bearer, squire || -kröte, f. turtle, tortoise || -'kröt, n. -(e)s, 0, -patt, n. -(e)s, 0, tortoise-shell || -laus, f. cochineal kermes || -wache, f. sentinel, sentry || -wache stehen, to stand sentry.

Schilf, n. -(e)s, -e, reed, rush || sedge || -gräs, n. reed-grass, sedge || ~ig, a. sedgy, rushy || -rühr, n. reed.

Schi'ller farbe, f. shot colour.

schil'lern, v. n. to vary (in) colour.

schil'lernd, a. (von Stoffen) shot || (in Regenbogenfarben) iridescent, opalescent.

Schil'ling, m. -s, -e, (Münze) shilling.

Schimä're, f. ~, -n, chimæra.

Schi'mmel, m. -s, ~, (Möbel) mould, mustiness || (Pferd) white horse || ~ig, a. mouldy, musty || ~n, v. n. (f) to get mouldy, to mould.

Schi'mmer, m. -s, ~, glitter, gleam || glimpse || ~n, v. n. to glitter, to glisten, to shine.

Schimpa'nse, m. -n, -n, chimpanzee.

Schimpf, m. -(e)s, -e, affront, insult || disgrace || ~'en, v. a. to insult, to affront, to revile || -'erei', f. ~, -en, abusive language || ~'lich, a. disgraceful || -'nähme, m. nickname || -'rede, f. abusive speech || -'wort, n. abusive word, term of abuse.

Schi'nd: -anger, m. knacker's yard || -mähre, f. screw, jade.

Schi'ndel, f. ~, -n, shingle || -'dach, n. shingle-roof.

schil'ndeln, v. a. to cover with shingles.

schil'nden, v. a. ir. to flay || *fig.* to oppress, to grind.

Schi'nder, m. -s, ~, flayer || *fig.* oppressor.

Schinderel', f. ~, -en, knacker's yard || *fig.* oppression, extortion || drudgery.

Schi'uten, m. -s, ~, ham || bacon || -'bein, n., -'knochen, m. ham-bone || -'brötchen, n. ham sandwich.

Schi'ppe, f. ~, -n, scoop, shovel.

Schirm, m. -(e)s, -e, screen || shade || (Regen-) umbrella || (Witzen-) peak || (Lampen-) shade || *fig.* shelter, protection || -'dach, n. pent-house, shed || ~'en, v. a. to shelter || to protect || -'herr, -'vögt, m. protector || -'ständer, m. umbrella-stand.

Schi'r'r meister, m. conductor (of a mail-coach).

Schlacht, f. ~, -en, battle || eine ~ liefern, to fight a battle || eine ~ gewinnen, to win a battle, to carry the day || -'bauf, f. slaughtering-bench || ~'bär, a. fit to be slaughtered || -'bericht, m. bulletin || ~'en, v. a. to slaughter, to kill || *fig.* to butcher.

Schlächter, m. -s, ~, butcher || -'ei', f. butcher's shop || *fig.* butchery.

Schla'cht: -feld, n. battlefield || -'fest, n. trife-night, slaughter-day || -'ge'dre'i, n., -'rüs, m. war-cry || -'haus, n., -'hof, m. slaughter-house || -'linie, f. line of battle || -'messer, n. butcher's knife || -'opfer, n. victim || -'ordnung, f.

battle-array || **-schiff**, n. battleship || **-stener**, f. duty on killing cattle || **-vieh**, n. cattle for slaughter, fattened beasts, **Schla'de**, f. ~, -n, dross, slag. [pl.]
Schla'dig, a. drossy.
Schla'd wurst, f. German sausage.
Schlä'f, m. -(e)s, 0, sleep || **im -e**, asleep || **-anzüg**, m. pyjamas || **z'bringend**, a. soporific.
Schlä'schen, n. -s, ~, nap, short sleep.
Schlä'fe, f. ~, -n, temple. [sleep well!]
Schlä'sen, v. n. ir. to sleep || ~ **Sie wöhl!**
Schlä'fer, m. -s, ~, sleeper || **zn**, v. n. imp. to be sleepy.
Schlaff, a. limp, slack, flabby || indolent || **z'heit**, f. ~, 0, indolence || slackness.
Schlä'f: -gemach, n. bedroom || -haube, f. nightcap || -krankheit, f. sleeping-sickness || **z'f**, a. sleepless || -mittel, n. soporific || -mütze, f. nightcap || **fig.** duldard. [0, sleepiness].
Schlä'frig, a. sleepy || sluggish || **z'feit**, f. ~, **Schlä'f:** -rock, m. dressing-gown || -saal, m. bedroom, dormitory || -ställe, f. sleeping-place || -stube, f. bedroom || -sücht, f. somnolency || lethargy || -trunk, m. soporific potion || **fig.** night-cap || **z'trunken**, a. overcome with sleep, drowsy || -trunkenheit, f. drowsiness || -wägen, m. rail. sleeping-car || -wandeln, n. sleep-walking, somnambulism || -zeit, f. bedtime.
Schlag, m. -(e)s, **Schlag'e**, stroke, blow || shock || **med.** apoplexy, fit || (Wagentür) carriage-door || (der Vögel) warbling || **fig.** kind, sort || (Donner-) clap || (Schlagbaum) bar, turnpike || ~ **auf** ~, blow after blow || ~ **zu zwölf Uhr**, at twelve o'clock sharp || **der ~ hat ihn gerührt**, he has had an apoplectic fit || **ein harter ~**, a hard blow || **Leute seines -s**, the like of him || -'ader, f. artery || -'anfall, m. apoplectic fit || -'ball, m. tennis-ball, cricket-ball || -'baum, m. bar, turnpike.
Schlag'gel, m. -s, ~, mallet || leg (of mutton etc.) || drumstick.
Schlä'gen, v. a. & n. ir. to beat || to knock || to strike || to warble (of birds) || (den Feind) to defeat || **sich ~**, v. refl. to fight || **Holz ~**, to fell wood || **eine Brücke ~**, to throw a bridge (across a river) || **Geld ~**, to coin money || **ein Kreuz ~**, to make the sign of the cross || **aus Kreuz ~**, to crucify || **zum Ritter ~**, to knight || **es hat elf (Uhr) geschlagen**, it has struck eleven || **aus der Art ~**, to degenerate || **eine geschlagene Stunde**, a full hour, an

hour by the clock || **ein geschlagener Mann**, a ruined man || **sich etwas aus dem Sinn ~**, to put a thing out of one's head, to cease thinking of a thing.
Schlä'ger, m. -s, ~, fighter, duellist || broadsword, rapier.
Schlägerei', f. ~, -en, scuffle, fray.
Schlä'g: **z'fertig**, a. ready for battle || **fig.** quick-witted || -fertigkeit, f. readiness for battle || **fig.** ready wit, sharpness || -fluß, m. apoplexy || -licht, n. strong light || -schatten, m. shadow cast || -ühr, f. clock || -wort, n. catchword || (verächtlich) commonplace.
Schlamm, m. -(e)s, 0, mud || mire, slime.
Schlä'mmen, v. a. to wash || to clean.
Schlä'mmer = Schlemmer.
Schla'mmig, a. slimy, muddy.
Schla'mpe, f. ~, -n, slut, slattern, hussy.
Schla'mpig, a. slovenly.
Schla'nge, f. ~, -n, snake, serpent.
Schlängeln, **sich**, v. refl. to meander, to **schla'ngen förmig**, a. serpentine. [wind].
Schla'ngen: -gift, n. venom of serpents || -haut, f. slough, serpent's skin || -linie, -windung, f. serpentine line || -mensch, m. contortionist || -weg, m. serpentine road.
Schlant, a. slender, slim || tall || -weg, adv. downright || **z'heit**, f. ~, 0, slenderness, **Schlapp** = schlaff. [slimness].
Schla'ppe, f. ~, -n, defeat || **eine ~ erleiden**, **fig.** to be discomfited || **zn**, v. n. to flap || to shuffle along || **zn**, v. a. to **Schla'pp hü't**, m. slouched hat. [lap up].
Schlara'ffen: -land, n. Lubberland, Land of Cockayne || -leben, n. idle life.
Schlau, a. (& adv.) sly (slily) || cunningly, crafty(ly) || **z'berger**, **z'topf**, **z'meier**, m. fam. slyboots, artful dodger.
Schlauch, m. -(e)s, **Schlau'che**, leather bag || hose || tube.
Schlaueit, f. ~, -en, cunning, slyness.
Schlecht, a. bad || mean, low, (gemein) common || ~ und recht, plain and upright || **mir ist or wird ~**, I feel ill || **es geht ihm ~**, he is unwell || ~ **ausfallen**, to turn out badly || -denkend, -gesinnt, a. evil-minded || -er dings, -er d'ngs, adv. by all means, absolutely || -hin, -h'n, adv. plainly || positively || **z'igfeit**, f. ~, -en, meanness, baseness, badness || -weg, -we'g, adv. plainly, simply.
Schle'den, v. a. & n. to lick.
Schle'derei', f. ~, -en, sweets, dainties, pl.
Schle'gel = Schlägel.
Schle'h dorn, m. blackthorn.

Schle'he, f. ~, -n, sloe.

Schlei'en, v. n. ir. (f) to sneak, to steal, to glide, to slink || sich fort-, to steal away, to sneak off || -d, a. sneaking || fig. lingering.

Schlei'ß: -händler, m. smuggling || -händler, m. smuggler || -weg, m. fig. secret way, crooked way.

Schlei'e, f. ~, -n, (Zisch) tench.

Schlei'er, m. -ß, ~, veil || zhaft, a. fig. dark, unaccountable || das ist mir zhaft, I don't know what to make of it.

Schlei'fe, f. ~, -n, sling || knot, bow || sledge, drag || z, v. a. & n. to drag, to trail || to demolish, to raze || to glide, to slide || z, v. a. ir. to grind, to polish || to cut (glass) || -r, m. -ß, ~, grinder, polisher.

Schlei'fstein, m. whetstone, grindstone.

Schleim, m. -(e)s, -e, slime || phlegm || mucus || -haut, f. mucous membrane || z'ig, a. slimy || mucous.

Schlei'ken, v. a. ir. to slit, to split || (Fiebern) to strip || ~, v. n. to wear out.

Schle'mmen, v. n. to gormandise, to revel.

Schle'mmer, m. -ß, ~, reveller, gormandiser || -ei', f. ~, -en, gluttony, revelry.

Schle'ndern, v. n. (i) to saunter, to lounge.

Schle'ndrian, m. -ß, 0, jog-trot, routine.

Schle'nfarn, v. a. & n. to swing, to fling || to dangle.

Schle'ppdampfer, m. steam-tug.

Schle'ppe, f. ~, -n, train (of a dress).

Schle'ppen, v. a. & n. to drag || to trail || nav. to tow || -d, a. flagging, lengthy, heavy || zträger, m. train-bearer.

Schle'pper, m. -ß, ~, tug || large rake || dredge.

Schle'pp: -kleid, n. dress with a train ||

-säbel, m. cavalry-sword || -schiff, n. tug ||

-schiffahrt, f. towing, navigation with tugs ||

-tau, n. tow-rope || ins -tau nehmen, to take in tow.

Schleu'der, f. ~, -n, sling || -preis, m. ruinous price || z, v. a. to sling, to throw || z, v. n. to swing || to sell below

Schleu'rig, a. quick, speedy. [cost-price.

Schleu'fe, f. ~, -n, sluice, lock, flood-gate.

Schleu'fen: -räumer, m. cleanser of a sluice or drain || -tür, n. flood-gate ||

-wehr, n. lock-weir.

Schliß, m. -(e)s, -e, trick, dodge || hinter die -e kommen, to be up to one's dodges or tricks.

Schlicht, a. plain || sleek, smooth.

Schli'chten, v. a. to soothe || fig. to compose, to arrange, to adjust.

Schli'chtung, f. ~, 0, composition, adjust-

Schlid, m. -(e)s, -e, mud, slime. [ment.

Schli'der milch, f. curds, pl.

Schlie'fen, v. n. ir. (f) to crawl, to steal.

Schlie'fig, a. slack-baked.

Schlie'ßen, v. a. & n. ir. to shut, to close || to conclude (aus, from) || (einen Brief) to conclude || (Versammlung, Geschäft) to close || (Frieden) to make (peace) || einen ins Herz geschlossen haben, to be strongly attached to one, to hold one very dear.

Schlie'ßer, m. -ß, ~, jailer || doorkeeper.

Schlie'ßlich, adv. lastly, finally. [polish.

Schliff, m. -(e)s, -e, grinding || edge || fig.

Schlimm, a. bad, evil, ill || sore. [snare.

Schli'nge, f. ~, -n, noose, knot || loop,

Schli'ngel, m. -ß, ~, scoundrel, rascal,

knave || lubber || (kleiner Knabe) pickle ||

fauler ~, lazybones.

Schli'ngen, v. a. & n. ir. to swallow, to gulp

(down) || to twist, to entwine || sich ~,

v. refl. ir. to wind, to twine (round).

Schli'ngpflanze, f. creeper. [scarf.

Schliß, m. Schli'ßes, Schli'ße, necktie ||

Schli'tten, m. -ß, ~, sledge, sleigh ||

-bahn, f. sledging-course || sleighing

|| -fahrt, -partie, f. sleighing-party or

sleighing-ride.

Schli'ttschuh, m. skate || -e laufen, to

skate || -läufer, m. skater.

Schlit, m. -es, -e, slit || z'äugig, a. slit-

eyed || z'en, v. a. to slit, to slash.

Schliß'weiß, a. snow-white.

Schloß, n. Schlo'ßes, Schlo'ßer, (Eiser) lock

|| (Vorlege-) padlock || (Gebäude) castle ||

palace || unter ~ und Riegel, under lock

and key || -aufseher, castellan.

Schliß'ke, f. ~, -n, hailstone || z, v. n.

imp. to hail.

Schliß'kenwetter, n. hailstorm.

Schlo'ßer, m. -ß, ~, locksmith || -gefelle,

m. journeyman locksmith || -handwerk,

n. locksmith's trade.

Schloß: -freiheit, f. precincts of a castle,

pl. || -gräben, m. castle-moat || -herr,

m. proprietor of a castle || -hof, m. castle-

yard || palace-court || -platz, m. palace-

yard || -wache, f. castle-guard.

Schliß, m. -(e)s, -e u. Schliß'te, chimney

|| funnel || channel, gutter || -feger, m.

chimney-sweep(er). [shod.

Schliß'terig, a. wobbling || slovenly, slip-

Schliß'tern, v. n. to wobble, to waddle.

Schlucht, f. ~, -en, cleft, ravine.

Schluchzen, v. n. to sob || z, n. -ß, 0, sob-

bing.

Schlud, m. -(e)s, **Schlüde**, gulp, dram, draught.

Schluden, v. n. & a. to gulp (down), to swallow || **z**, m. -s, 0, hiccough.

Schluder, m. -s, ~, *fig.* poor wretch.

Schludern, v. a. to work or do a thing superficially, lightly.

Schlummer, m. -s, 0, slumber || doze || -**lissen**, n. head-rest || -**lied**, n. lullaby

|| **zn**, v. n. to slumber, to doze. [*slut*]

Schlumpe, **Schlunze**, f. ~, -n, slattern, **Schlumpig**, a. slatternly, slovenly.

Schlund, m. -(e)s, **Schlünde**, throat, gorge, gullet || (*Abgrund*) gulf, abyss.

Schlüpfen, v. n. (i) to slip, to slide.

Schlupf: -**loch**, n. loophole, lurking-place || gap in a hedge || -**weise**, f. ichneumon-fly || -**winkel**, m. lurking-hole.

Schlüpfrig, a. slippery || *fig.* prurient, obscene || **zeit**, f. ~, -en, slipperiness || *fig.* lubricity, pruriency, lasciviousness.

Schlürfen, v. a. to sip, to lap.

Schluss, m. **Schlusses**, **Schluss**, conclusion, end || closing || *math.* conclusion, syllogism || -**act**, m. *theat.* final act || -**antrag**, m. *parl.* motion for closure || -**art**, f. mode of conclusion || -**bilanz**, f. final balance.

Schlüssel, m. -s, ~, key || *mus.* clef || -**bärt**, m. key-bit || -**bein**, n. collar-bone || -**blume**, f. cowslip, primrose || -**bund**, n. bunch of keys || -**loch**, n. keyhole || -**roman**, m. key-novel.

Schlurz: -**feier**, f. breaking-up || -**folge**, f. inference, conclusion || -**folgerung**, f. inference, conclusion, reasoning.

Schlüsfig, a. resolved || well-grounded.

Schluss: -**satz**, m. concluding sentence || *mus.* finale || -**stein**, m. keystone || -**wort**, n. closing word. [*insult*]

Schmach, f. ~, 0, ignominy, disgrace, **Schmachten**, v. n. to languish, to long for, to pine.

Schmählig, a. slender, slim || **zeit**, f. ~, 0, leanness, slenderness, slimness.

Schmach: -**locke**, f. earlock, love-lock || *fam.* beau-catcher || -**riemen**, m. *fam.* truss, belt (to contract the stomach).

Schmachvoll, a. ignominious.

Schmachhaft, a. savoury, tasty || **zeit**, f. ~, 0, savour, relish.

Schmähen, v. a. to revile, to calumniate. **Schmäglich**, a. ignominious, injurious || ~, *adv. fam.* awfully, immensely.

Schmähe: -**röde**, f. invective, diatribe || -**schrift**, f. libel, lampoon || -**sucht**, f.

love of scandal, slanderous disposition || **süchtig**, a. slanderous.

Schmäbung, f. ~, -en, abuse, invective.

Schmähwort, n. term of abuse.

Schmal, a. narrow || small || scanty || slim || -**häutig**, a. hollow-checked.

Schmälen, v. n. to chide, to scold.

Schmäleren, v. a. to lessen || to detract from, to diminish, to belittle.

Schmälerung, f. ~, -en, lessening || deduction.

Schmälschanz, m. niggard || *hier ist ~* Küchenmeister, they are kept on short commons here.

Schmalspurig, a. *rail.* narrow-gauge.

Schmalz, n. -es, 0, lard, grease, fat || **zn**, v. a. to grease, to butter || **zeit**, a. greasy.

Schmarozzen, v. n. to sponge (on others).

Schmarotzer, m. -s, ~, parasite, sponge, toady || -**pflanze**, f. parasitic plant || **zeit**, a. parasitical.

Schnarre, f. ~, -n, slash, scar.

Schnatz, m. -es, -e n. **Schmätz**, smack, kiss || **zn**, v. a. & n. to kiss heartily || (*beim Essen*) to smack one's lips.

Schnutzen, v. a. & n. to smoke.

Schnaus, m. **Schnausen**, **Schnausen**, feast, treat || *fam.* spread.

Schnaufen, v. n. to feast, to banquet.

Schnauerei, f. ~, -en, feasting || banquet. **Schnuten**, v. a. & n. to taste || to taste well || *wie schmeckt dir...?* how does... taste?

Schmeer = **Schmer**.

Schmeichelei, f. ~, -en, flattery.

Schmeichelt, a. flattering.

Schmeichelt, f. *whedder*, cajoler.

Schmeicheln, v. n. to flatter || to fawn upon.

Schmeichler, m. -s, ~, flatterer || **zeit**, a. flattering, fawning.

Schmeißen, v. a. ir. to fling, to throw, to hurl || ~, v. n. to kick, to strike.

Schmeißfliege, f. blue-bottle fly.

Schmelz, m. -es, -e, enamel, smalt || *fig.* bloom || (*der Stimme*) mellowness || -**sarbeit**, f. enamelling || **zeit**, a. fusible || -**barkeit**, f. ~, 0, fusibility || **zn**, v. a. ir. to melt || (*Erge*) to smelt || **zn**, v. n. ir. (i) to dissolve || *fig.* to decrease, to diminish || -**er**, m. -s, ~, smelter || -**hütte**, f. smelting-house || -**öfen**, m. smelting-furnace || -**tiegel**, m. crucible.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmür, m. & n. -(e)s, 0, grease, fat, suet || -**bauch**, m. paunch || belly.

Schmerz, m. -es, -en, pain, ache || grief ||
 Z'en, v. a. & n. to hurt || to grieve, to
 afflict.

Schmerzens: -geld, n. smart-money ||
 -kind, n. child of many sorrows || -
 läger, n. sick-bed.

Schmerz: -haft, a. painful || afflicting,
 grievous || Z'häftigkeit, f. ~, 0, grievous-
 ness || -lich, a. painful || -lös, a. pain-
 less || -stillsend, a. anodyne.

Schmetterling, m. -(e)s, -e, butterfly.
 Schmettern, v. a. to dash, to shatter || ~,
 v. n. to roll, to peal || (von Trompeten)
 to bray, to blare || (von Eingebögeln) to
 warble.

Schmied, m. -(e)s, -e, (black-)smith.

Schmiede, f. ~, -n, forge, smithy || vor
 die rechte ~ gehen, fig. to come to the
 right shop || -eisen, n. wrought iron ||
 -hammer, m. sledge-(hammer) || -
 löhle, f. blacksmith's coal || -meister, m.
 master-smith. [frame, to concoct.

Schmieden, v. a. to forge || fig. to plan, to

Schmiede: -wären, f. pl. forgings, pl. ||

-zange, f. blacksmith's tongs, pl.

Schmiege, f. ~, -n, bevel, rule.

Schmiegen, v. a. to bend, to bevel || sich ~,
 v. refl. to nestle, to cling || to yield.

Schmiegsam, a. fig. pliant, submissive ||
 Z'zeit, f. suppleness, pliancy || submis-

Schmie'r buch, n. waste-book. [siveness.

Schmie're, f. ~, -n, grease || salve || drub-
 bing || fam. low theatre, penny-gaff ||

die ganze ~, fig. the whole concern.

Schmie'ren, v. a. & n. to smear, to grease ||
 (Butter) to spread || (Jude'n) to scrawl
 || fig. to bribe || es geht wie geschmiert,
 things go swimmingly.

Schmiererei, f. ~, -en, scrawl || daub.

Schmie'r finf, m. fam. dirty fellow.

Schmie'r'ig, a. greasy || dirty || fig. sordid.

Schmie'r: -käse, m. soft cheese || -seife, f.
 soft soap.

Schmi'n böse, f. ~, -topf, m. rouge-pot.

Schmi'nke, f. ~, -n, paint, rouge || Z'n,
 v. a. to paint || to (lay on) rouge.

Schmi'nk mittel, n. cosmetic.

Schmiß, m. Schmiß'es, Schmiße, stroke,
 blow || cut, slash || smartness.

Schmü'ter, m. -s, ~, fam. worthless book.

Schmü'ten, v. n. to pout, to sulk.

Schmü't winkel, m. growlery.

Schmü't'r bräuten, m. stew.

Schmü't'ren, v. a. & n. to stew.

Schmuck, m. -(e)s, 0, ornament || jewels,
 pl. || Z, a. neat, spruce, trim.

Schmü't'en, v. a. to adorn || to dress.

Schmu'd lästchen, n. jewel-box.

Schmu'd lös, a. plain, unadorned.

Schmu'ggel, m. -s, 0, smuggling || Z'n,
 v. a. to smuggle.

Schmu'ggler, m. -s, ~, smuggler.

Schmu'ngeln, v. n. to smile, to grin.

Schmutz, m. -es, 0, dirt, soil, filth || ob-
 scenity || Z'en, v. a. & n. to soil || to get
 dirty || -erei, f. ~, -en, filth || -finf,
 m. dirty fellow || -fleck, m. spot, stain
 || Z'ig, a. dirty, filthy || sordid || nasty ||
 -igkei't, f. dirtiness || -titel, m. bastard-
 title, outer title-page || -winkel, m.
 dirty corner.

Schnä'bel, m. -s, Schnä'bel, bill, beak ||
 nib || (Schiff's-) prow || fam. mouth || er
 spricht wie ihm der ~ gewachsen ist, he
 calls a spade a spade, he speaks plain
 English. [bill and coo.

Schnä'beln, sich, v. refl. to bill || to kiss, to

Schnä'bel: -schüh, m. peaked shoe || -tier,
 n. duck-bill.

Schnä'd, m. -(e)s, 0, prov. talk, nonsense.

Schnä'derhüp(e)l, Schnädhü'pfel, m. -s,
 -(u), prov. extempore (alternate) song
 in the Alps. [drollery.

Schnä'te, f. ~, -n, gnat, midge || (Schnurre)

Schnä'tisch, a. droll, odd, funny.

Schnä'tle, f. ~, -n, buckle || Z'n, v. a. to
 buckle. [whip].

Schnä'tzen, v. n. to smack || to crack (a
 Schnä'tpen, v. n. to snap, to snatch || to
 catch (at) || nach Luft ~, to gasp for
 breath.

Schnä'tp: -hähn, m. highwayman || -
 messer, n. clasp-knife || -sack, m. knap-
 sack || -schloß, n. snap.

Schnäps, m. Schnä'pse, Schnä'pse, dram,
 brandy || -büde, f., -läden, m. dram-
 shop. [gin.

Schnä'pen, v. n. to nip, to tinkle, to drink

Schnä'ps: -flasche, f. whiskey-bottle ||
 -läden, m. gin-shop || -trinker, m.
 dram-drinker, tippler.

Schnä'rchen, v. n. to snore.

Schnä'rren, v. n. to snarl || to rattle || to roll
 one's r's. [chatter.

Schnä'tern, v. n. to cackle || to gabble, to

Schnä'ten, v. n. to snort || to puff and
 blow || Rache ~, to breathe vengeance ||

Wut ~, to fret and fume || sich ~, v. refl.
 to blow one's nose.

Schnä'u'fen, v. n. to breathe hard, to snort.

Schnä'u'bart, m. moustache.

Schnä'u'ze, f. ~, -n, snout, muzzle || (der
 Zeefaute) spout || (Tülle) nozzle.

Schnä'u'zen = schneizen.

Schne'de, f. ~, -n, snail, slug || (Mhr-) **schne'den förmig**, a. spiral, helical. [fusee.]
Schne'den: -gang, m. snail's pace || -haus, n. snail-shell || -linie, f. spiral line || -muschel, f. conch || -post, f. fig. slow coach || -windung, f. volution, spiral turning.

Schnee, m. -s, 0, snow || frisch gefallener ~, driven snow || -ball, m. snowball || z's bedeckt, a. snow-capped, snow-covered, snow-clad || -brille, f. smoked spectacles, pl. || -fall, m. snow-fall || -flocke, f. snow-flake || -gans, f. snow-goose || -gestöber, n. snow-drift || -glöckchen, n. snowdrop || -grenze, -linie, f. perpetual snow line || z'ig, a. snowy || -mann, m. snow-man || -pflüg, m. snow-plough || -schmelze, f. thaw || -schuh, m. snow-shoe || -sturm, m. snow-storm || -sturz, m. avalanche || -treiben, n., -wähe, f. snow-drift || z'weiß, a. snow-white, snowy || -wetter, n. snowy weather, snow-storm || -wittchen, n. Little Snow-white.

Schnei'de, f. ~, -n, (cutting) edge || fig. energy, courage, pluck || -mühle, f. saw-mill || z'n, v. a. ir. to cut || to carve || to saw || to reap || to make (pen, faces) || sich z'n, v. refl. (nicht begrüßen) to cut, to ignore || math. to intersect || fam. to be mistaken or disappointed || z'd, a. cutting, piercing, caustic.

Schnei'der, m. -s, ~, tailor || -gesell(e), m. journeyman tailor || -handwerk, n. tailor's trade, tailoring || -in, f. ~, -nen, dressmaker || -kleid, n. tailor-made costume || -meister, m. master-tailor || z'n, v. n. to make clothes, to tailor || -zunft, f. Tailors' Company.

Schnei'de zahn, m. incisor.

schnei'dig, a. plucky, resolute || (mutig) spirited || (feßlich) dashing || z'leit, f. ~, 0, pluck || dash.

schnei'en, v. n. imp. to snow.

Schnei'fe, f. ~, -n, forest-path, glade.

schnell, a. quick, swift, speedy, fast.

schne'llen, v. a. to flip || to let fly, to jerk, to toss || to cheat || ~, v. n. (f) to spring.

Schne'll Feuer, n. mil. running fire.

Schne'lligkeit, f. ~, 0, quickness, swiftness, rapidity.

Schne'll: -kraft, f. elasticity || -läufer, m. runner, racer || -photographie, f. snapshot || -post, f. diligence, mail || -presse, f. steam-press || -segler, m. fast-sailing vessel, clipper || -wäge, f. steel-yard || -zug, m. fast train, express(-train).

Schne'pfe, f. ~, -n, snipe || vulg. prostitute.
Schne'pfen: -dreck, m. snipe's droppings, pl. || -strich, m. flight of woodcocks.

Schne'pfe, f. ~, -n, peak || snout || spout, nozzle.

Schne'pper, **Schnä'pper**, m. -s, ~, (eines Zürschloßes) snap || fleam, lancet.

schneu'zen, v. a. to snuff (a candle) || sich ~, v. refl. to blow one's nose.

Schni'dschna'd, m. -(e)s, 0, tittle-tattle.

schnie'geln, v. a. to trick out, to trim.

Schni'ppen, n. -s, ~, snap || jdm. ein ~ schlagen, to play a trick on one.

schni'pbeln, v. a. to snip, to cut into snips.

schni'ppen, v. n. to snap one's fingers.

schni'ppisch, a. pert, perky.

Schnitt, m. -(e)s, -e, cut || incision || slice || (Buch-) edge || pattern || fam. unfair profit.

Schni'tte, f. ~, -n, slice, steak, cut.

Schni'tter, m. -s, ~, reaper.

Schni'tt: -fläde, f. cut || -handel, m. haberdashery || -händler, m. haberdasher, linendraper || -lauch, m. chive || -wären, pl. drapery, dry-goods, pl. || -wunde, f. cut, gash.

Schnitz, m. -es, -e, cut, slice, chip || -bank, f. cooper's bench.

Schni'zel, n. -s, ~, chip || shavings ||

Wiener ~, veal cutlet || -zagd, f. paper-

schni'zen, v. a. to carve, to cut. [chase.]

Schni'zer, m. -s, ~, carver || carving-knife || blunder. [carved work.]

Schnitzerei, f. ~, -en, Schni'zwerk, n.

Schni'zmeister, n. carving-knife. [vile.]

schnü'de, a. scornful, contemptuous || base.

Schnü'rl, m. -s, ~, scroll || flourish || z'n, v. a. & n. to adorn with flourishes || to flourish.

schnü'ffeln, v. n. to sniff || to ferret out.

Schnü'ffler, m. -s, ~, spy.

schnu'pfen, v. a. & n. to snuff || to take snuff || z, m. -s, 0, cold (in the head) || sich den z holen, to catch cold.

Schnu'pfer, m. -s, ~, snuff-taker.

Schnu'pf: -tabak, m. snuff || -tabaks-dose, f. snuff-box || -tüch, n. pocket-handkerchief.

Schnu'ppe, f. ~, -n, candle-snuff || das ist mir z, fam. it's all one to me.

schnu'ppern, v. n. to sniff, to snuffle.

Schnür, f. ~, -en u. Schnü're, string, cord || daughter-in-law || über die ~ hauen, fig. to pass the proper bounds.

Schnü'r: -band, n. stay-lace || -böden, m. theat. stage-loft || -brust, f. stays, pl., corset.

Schnürchen, n. -s, ~, *fig.*: er hat alles am ~, he has everything at his fingers' ends || es geht wie am ~, it goes like clock-work.

schürren, v. a. to lace || to cord, to tie up || sein Bündel ~, to prepare for departure || geräde, a. straight. [parture.

Schnür: -leibchen, n. bodice || -loch, n. eyelet(-hole) || -nadel, f. bodkin.

Schnurrbart, m. moustache.

Schnurre, f. ~, -n, rattle || drollery, fun.

schürren, v. n. to hum, to whirl || (von Stäben) to purr.

schürzig, a. droll, funny. [trifle.

Schnurrpfeiferel, f. ~, -en, drollery,

Schnür: -schüh, -stiefel, m. lace-boot || -fentel, m. lace.

schürstracks, adv. directly, immediately.

Schöber, m. -s, ~, stack, mow, rick.

Schod, n. -(e)s, -e, threescore || *zweiße*, adv. by threescores.

schöfel, a. wretched, mean, paltry.

Schöffe, m. -n, -n, juror || -n gericht, n. jury-court.

Schokolade, f. ~, -n, chocolate.

Schole, f. ~, -n, clod || (Stich) plaice || an der ~ fleben, to stick to one's soil.

schön, adv. already || ~ lange, long ago || wenn ~, although || ~ gut! that's all right! || ~ der Gedanke, the mere idea.

schön, a. fine, fair, beautiful, handsome || das -e Gefächelt, the fair sex || sich ~ machen, to make o. s. smart || -tun, to play the gallant, to flirt || -en Dank! many thanks! || das ist nicht ~ von Ihnen! it's not nice of you! || das ist alles recht ~, aber . . ., that is all very well, but . . .

schönen, v. a. to spare, to save || sich ~, v. refl. to take care of o. s. [dede] tidy.

Schöner, m. -s, ~, *nav.* schooner || (Schuß-

Schöngeist, m. wit, *bel-esprit*.

Schönheit, f. ~, -en, beauty || -s pflaster, n. beauty-spot.

Schön: -schreibekunst, f. calligraphy || -türelei, f. ~, 0, flirtation, gallantry.

Schönung, f. ~, -en, forbearance, indulgence || nursery (of young trees).

schönungslos, a. unsparing, relentless.

Schönzeit, f. close time.

Schöpf, m. -(e)s, Schöpfse, top, tuft (of hair) || die Geiegenheit beim -e fassen, to take time by the forelock.

Schöpf: -brunnen, m. draw-well || -eimer, m. (well-)bucket.

schöpfen, v. a. to draw (water) || *fig.* to obtain, to get || frische Luft ~, to take

the air || Verdacht ~, to conceive a suspicion || neuen Mut ~, to resume

Schöpfer, m. -s, ~, creator. [courage.

schöpferisch, a. creative, productive.

Schöpfloffel, m. ladle, scoop.

Schöpfung, f. ~, -en, creation.

Schöpfse, m. = Schöpfe.

Schöpfen, m. -s, ~, pint.

Schöps, m. Schöpfse, Schöpsse, wether || *fam.* simpleton.

Schöpfen: -bräten, m. roast-mutton || -e teule, f., -schlängel, m. leg of mutton.

Schorf, m. -(e)s, -e, scab, scurf.

schorrig, a. scabby, scurfy.

Schornstein, m. chimney || -feger, m. chimney-sweep(er).

Schok, m. Schöffe, Schöffe u. Schöffe, sprig, shoot.

Schöck, m. -es, Schöcke, lap || *fig.* womb || (Rock-) skirt, coat-tail || die Hände in

den ~ legen, to sit with folded hands, to be idle || -hund, m. lap-dog || -kind, n. darling, pet child.

Schöbling, m. -(e)s, -e, shoot, scion.

Schötte, f. ~, -n, pod, shell, husk || *nav.* sheets, pl. [stones, pl.

Schötter, m. -s, ~, road-metal, broken

schöttern, v. a. to macadamise.

schraffieren, v. a. to hatch.

schräg, a. oblique, sloping, slanting.

Schragen, m. -s, ~, trestle || bier || trucklebed.

Schramme, f. ~, -n, scratch, slight wound || *zn*, v. a. to scratch, to graze.

schrammig, a. scarred. [board.

Schranz, m. -(e)s, Schranze, press, cup-

Schranze, f. ~, -n, bar, barrier || bound, limit || in (die) -n weisen, to show one

his proper place || in die -n fordern, to challenge || in die -n treten, to enter the lists || *zn*los, a. boundless.

Schranze, m. -n, -n, sycophant, servile courtier. [nel.

Schrapnell, n. -s, -s, grape-shot, shrap-

Schraubse, f. ~, -n, screw || (Dampfse-) propeller || ~ ohne Ende, perpetual screw.

schrauben, v. a. to screw || *fig.* to cheat || ge-schraubt, a. *fig.* strained, forced, unnatural.

Schrauben: -bohrer, m. screw-tap || -e dampfer, m. screw-steamer || -gang, m., -gewinde, n. thread of a screw ||

-linie, f. spiral line || -mutter, f. female screw, nut || -schlüssel, m. screw-wrench || -swindel, f. male screw || -zieher, m. screw-driver.

Schraubstock, m. vice.

Schred, m. -(e)s, -e, **Schre'den**, m. -s, 0, fright, terror || **in -en setzen**, to frighten || **-bild**, n. bugbear, fright.
schre'den, v. a. to frighten, to affright.
Schredens:-**bötihaft**, f. terrible news || **-herrschaft**, f. reign of terror.
schre'dhaft, a. easily frightened || **terrific**.
schre'dlich, a. dreadful, terrible.
Schrednis, n. -nißes, -niße, horror.
Schre'd schuß, m. *fig.* false alarm.
Schrei, m. -(e)s, -e, cry, shriek, scream.
Schrei'b:-**art**, f. style || **-büch**, n. writing-book || copy-book.
schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to write || **ins reine ~**, to copy fair || **sch ~**, v. refl. ir. to spell one's name || **z**, n. -s, ~, letter.
Schrei'ber, m. -s, ~, writer || clerk, copyist.
Schreiberei, f. ~, -en, writing || scribbling.
Schrei'ber stelle, f. clerk's place.
Schrei'b:-**feder**, f. pen || **-fehler**, m. clerical error, slip of the pen || **-heft**, n. exercise-book, copy-book || **-maschi-ne**, f. typewriter || **-papier**, n. writing-paper || **-bult**, n. writing-desk || **z**fellig, a. fond of writing || **-stübe**, f. writing-room || office || **-tafel**, f. blackboard || pocket-book || **-tisch**, m. writing-table || **-waren**, f. pl. stationery || **-waren händler**, m. stationer || **-zeug**, n. inkstand || writing utensils, pl.
schrei'en, v. a. & n. ir. to cry, to scream, to call out.
Schrei'er, m. -s, ~, **Schrei'hals**, m. crier || bawler || squalling child.
Schrein, m. -(e)s, -e, box, chest || shrine.
Schrei'ner, m. -s, ~, joiner, cabinet-maker. [to proceed (to).]
schrei'ten, v. n. ir. (i) to stride, to step ||
Schrift, f. ~, -en, writing || paper, book || type || Scripture, Bible.
Schri'ft:-**führer**, m. secretary || **-ge lehr-te(r)**, m. scribe || **-gießer**, m. type-founder || **-gießerei**, f. type-foundry.
schri'ftlich, a. written || ~, adv. in writing, by letter.
Schri'ft:-**setzer**, m. compositor || **-sprache**, f. literary language || **-steller**, m. -s, ~, writer, author || **-stellerei**, f. ~, 0, authorship, writing for the press || **-stück**, n. document, paper || **-wechsel**, m. correspondence || **-zeichen**, n. character || **-zug**, m. character. [a harsh dissonance].
schri'll, a. shrill, piercing || **ein-er Wikton**.
Schritt, m. -(e)s, -e, step, stride, pace || ~ für ~, step by step || ~ halten, to keep pace || **drei ~ vom Leibe!** keep your distance! || **große -e machen**, to take long

strides || **auf ~ und Tritt folgen**, to stick to some one's heels.
Schri'tt:-**macher**, m. pace-maker || **-meß-fer**, m. pedometer || **z**weise, adv. step by step.
schro'ff, a. steep, rugged || *fig.* gruff, rough || **-es Wesen**, forbidding demeanour || ~ gegen einen sein, to be abrupt with one.
Schro'fheit, f. ~, -en, steepness || roughness, gruffness.
schro'pfen, v. a. to cup || *fig.* to fleece.
Schro'pflopf, m. cupping-glass.
Schröt, m. & n. -(e)s, -e, due weight (of a coin) || small-shot || groats, pl. || **von altem (edtem) ~ und Korn**, of the old stamp, of sterling probity.
Schröt'beutel, m. shot-pouch.
schrü'ten, v. a. to bruise || to cut, to saw || (Häfer) to lower. [beetle].
Schrö'ter, m. -s, ~, porter, packer || stag-
Schröt:-**forn**, n. groats, pl. || **-mehl**, n. coarse meal || **-mühle**, f. bruising mill.
schru'ben, v. a. to scrub.
Schru'le, f. ~, -n, crotchety, fad, whim.
schru'llenhaft, a. crotchety, whimsical.
schru'mpfen, v. n. (i) to shrink, to shrivel.
Schru'nde, f. ~, -n, cleft, chink, crevice.
Schüb, m. -(e)s, **Schü'be**, shove, push || (Brot) batch || throw (at ninepins) || conveying of vagabonds to their domicile.
Schü'b:-**fach**, n., **-kasten**, m., **-lade**, f. drawer || **-fenster**, n. sash-window || **-far-ren**, m. wheelbarrow.
schü'thern, a. shy, bashful || **z**heit, f. ~, 0, shyness, bashfulness. [drel].
Schust, m. -(e)s, -e, blackguard, scound-
schu'ten, v. n. *fam.* to work hard, to ||
schu'ttig, a. base, abject. [drudge].
Schuh, m. -(e)s, -e, shoe || (Maß) foot || *fig.* einem etwas in die -e schieben, to lay a fault at one's door || **wo drückt ihn der ~?** *fig.* where does the shoe pinch? || **an den -en etwas längst abgelaufen haben**, to have known a thing ever so long.
Schü'h:-**anzieher**, m. shoe-horn || **-band**, n. shoe-tie || **-bürste**, f. shoe-brush || **-flider**, m. cobbler || **-knöpfer**, m. button-hook || **-macher**, m. shoemaker || **-maß**, n. shoe-measure, size || **-putzer**, m. shoeblack || **-riemen**, m. latchet, boot-lace || **-wisch**, f. blacking.
Schü'l:-**amt**, n. teacher's calling || **-ar-beit**, f. task || **-aufseher**, m. school-inspector || **-bau**, f. form || **-bildung**, f. schooling, education || **-büch**, n. school-book.

Schuld, f. ~, -en, guilt, fault || debt || **die** ~ liegt an mir, it is my fault || **einem** ~ geben, to lay a thing to one's charge || sich etwas zu ~en kommen lassen, to be guilty of a thing || eine ~ abtragen, to pay off a debt || in ~en geraten, to run into debt || ~en machen, to contract debts.

Schuld: **beladen**, a. guilty || **bewußt**, a. conscious of guilt || **büch**, n. account-
buch, v. a. to owe. [book.]

Schulden: **frei**, a. unencumbered, free from debt || **-macher**, m. one who runs into debt || **-tilgungs fonds**, m. sinking-fund.

Schuld forderung, f. claim, demand.

schuldig, a. guilty, culpable || due || indebted, owing || **idm. etw. ~ sein**, to owe || sich ~ bekennen, to plead guilty || ~ sprechen, to pronounce guilty || **einem die Antwort nicht ~ bleiben**, to give one a smart answer.

Schuldigkeit, f. ~, 0, obligation duty.

Schuld läge, f. action for debt. [less.]

schuldig, a. guiltless || innocent, blame-

Schuldlosigkeit, f. ~, 0, innocence, guilt-

Schuldner, m. -s, ~, debtor. [lessness.]

Schuld: **-posten**, m. debt, item || **-schein**, m., **-verschreibung**, f. bond, note of hand, I.O.U. (I owe you) || **-turm**, m. debtor's prison.

Schule, f. ~, -n, school || school-house || **die hohe ~**, the university, college || **Ga-tein**, grammar-school || eine ~ besu-chen, in die ~ gehen, to go to school || **von der ~ abgehen**, to leave school || **die ~ schwänzen**, to play truant || ~ halten, to teach a class || **hohe ~ reiten**, to put a horse through his paces.

schulen, v. a. to school || to train.

Schüler, m. -s, ~, **Schülerin**, f. ~, -nen, schoolboy, schoolgirl, pupil, scholar || disciple || **~haft**, a. boyish || immature

Schul: **-ferien**, pl. vacation, holidays,

pl. || **-fuchs**, m. pedant || **-geld**, n. school-

fees, pl., schooling || **-gelehrsamkeit**, f.

book-learning || **~gerecht**, a. methodical

|| **-haus**, n. school-house || **~jüngend**, f.

schoolboys and girls, pl. || **-knebe**, m.

schoolboy || **-lehrer**, m. schoolmaster,

teacher || **-mann**, m. schoolmaster, peda-

gogue || **~mäßig**, a. scholastic || **-meister**,

m. schoolmaster || **~meister**, v. a. to

censure || **-ordnung**, f. school-regula-

tions, pl. || **-pferd**, n. riding-school

horse || **~pflichtig**, a. bound to attend

school || **-prüfung**, f. school-examina-

tion || **-rät**, m. inspector of schools ||

-stube, f. school-room || **-stunde**, f.

school-hour, lesson || **-tasche**, f. satchel.

Schulter, f. ~, -n, shoulder || **die ~n**

zuden, to shrug one's shoulders || **auf**

die ~ nehmen, to shoulder || **auf die ~**

stapfen, to tap one on the shoulder.

Schulter: **-bein**, n. shoulder-bone ||

-blatt, n. shoulder-blade.

schultern, v. a. to shoulder. [istrate.]

Schultheiß, m. -en, -en, village-mag-

Schulung, f. ~, -en, training, practice.

Schul: **-unterricht**, m. schooling, school-

teaching || **-vorsteher**, m. headmaster

|| **-wesen**, n. educational matters ||

-zwang, m. compulsory education.

Schund, m. -(e)s, 0, offal, trash, rubbish.

Schuppe, f. ~, -n, scale || scurf,

Schuppe = **Schuppe**.

schuppen, v. a. (Stiche) to scale || (stoßen)

to shove, to push.

Schuppen, m. -s, ~, coach-house || shed.

Schuppen panzer, m. scale-armour.

schuppig, a. scaly.

Schür, f. ~, -en, shearing || **er tut es ihm**

zur ~, he does it to vex him.

Schürer, n. poker.

schüren, v. a. to poke (the fire) || **fig.** to

stir up, to fan, to incite. [a mine.]

schürfen, v. a. to scratch, to cut || to open

schürfeln, v. a. *fam.* to worry, to vex.

Schurke, m. -n, -n, rogue, rascal, villain.

Schurkenstreich, m., **Schurkeret**, f. ~, -en,

rogue's, knavery.

schurkisch, a. knavish, rascally.

Schurz, m. -es, -e, apron. [fore.]

Schürze, f. ~, -n, apron || (Kinders) pina-

schürzen, v. a. to tie || to tuck up.

Schürzfell, n. leather-apron.

Schuß, m. **Schuß**, **Schuß**, shot || charge

|| (Knall) report || (-wunde) gunshot wound

|| rapid movement || **bot.** shoot || **fern vom**

~, out of harm's way.

Schüssel, f. ~, -n, dish.

Schuß: **-feld**, n. range of fire || **~fertig**, a.

ready to fire || **~fest**, a. bullet-proof ||

-linie, **-weite**, f. range || **-wunde**, f.

gunshot wound.

Schuster, m. -s, ~, shoemaker, cobbler ||

~, **bleib bei deinem Leisten**, cobbler, stick

to your last || **auf -s Nappen**, on shank's

pony.

Schuster: **-ähle**, f. awl || **-dräht**, m. twine

|| **-junge**, m. shoemaker's apprentice.

schustern, v. n. to make shoes, to cobbler.

Schuster: **-wax**, n. cobbler's wax || **-**

zweck, f. shoe-tack.

Schutt, m. —(e)s, 0, rubbish.
Schüt'te, f. ~, —n, bundle, truss.
Schüt'tel frost, m. shivers, pl., cold fit.
Schüt'teln, v. a. to shake, to toss || **einen die Hand ~**, to shake hands with one || **den Kopf ~**, to shake one's head. [heap.
Schüt'ten, v. a. & n. to shed, to pour || to
Schutz, m. —es, 0, protection, shelter, cover || **in ~ nehmen**, to take under one's protection || **vor Regen**, shelter (from the rain).
Schüt'z: —**besöhne(r)**, m. protégé, client, ward || —**blattern**, pl. cow-pox || —**bündnis**, n. defensive alliance.
Schüt'ze, m. —n, —n, rifleman, marksman.
Schüt'zen, v. a. to protect, to guard || shelter.
Schüt'zengel, m. guardian angel.
Schüt'zen: —**fest**, n. rifle-club festival || —**gesellschaft**, f., —**gilde**, f. rifle-club || —**graben**, m. trench || —**haus**, n. rifle-club house || —**könig**, m. champion-shot || —**linie**, f. skirmishing order.
Schüt'z: —**geist**, m. tutelary genius || —**heilige(r)**, m. patron-saint || —**herr**, m. patron, protector || —**herrschaft**, f. protectorate.
Schüt'zling, m. —(e)s, —e, protégé.
Schüt'z: —**los**, a. defenceless, unprotected || —**mann**, m. policeman, constable || —**mannschaft**, f. police, constabulary || —**marke**, f. trade-mark || —**mauer**, f. bulwark || —**mittel**, n. preservative || —**patron**, m. patron (saint) || —**posten**, f. pl. cow-pox || —**posten**, f. vaccination || —**waffe**, f. defensive weapon || —**wehr**, f. bulwark || —**zoll**, m. protective duty || —**zöllner**, m. protectionist.
Schwä'be, f. ~, —n, cockroach.
Schwach, a. weak, feeble, infirm || faint || ~ werden, to faint || **das —e Geschlecht**, the weaker sex. [weak side, foible.
Schwä'che, f. ~, —n, weakness || infirmity || **Schwä'chen**, v. a. to weaken, to enfeeble || (eine Jungfrau) to deflower.
Schwä'cheit, f. ~, —en, weakness, frailty, infirmity || **bilde dir keine ~ (—en) ein**, fam. don't be a fool!
Schwä'chling, m. simpleton, idiot.
Schwä'chöpfig, a. weak-headed, silly.
Schwä'chlich, a. infirm, feeble, sickly || **~feit**, f. ~, 0, feebleness, infirmity.
Schwä'chling, m. —s, —e, weakling.
Schwä'ch Sinn, m. weakness of mind.
Schwä'ch Sinnig, a. weak in mind.
Schwä'chung, f. ~, —en, debilitation || defloration. [werfen] fire-damp.
Schwä'den, m. —s, ~, swath || (in Berg-

Schwadrö'n f. ~, —en, squadron. [big.
Schwadronie'ren, v. n. to swagger, to talk
Schwä'ger, m. —s, **Schwä'ger**, brother-in-law.
Schwä'gerin, f. ~, —nen, sister-in-law.
Schwä'gerschaft, f. ~, 0, affinity (by marriage).
Schwä'lbe, f. ~, —n, swallow. [riage).
Schwä'lben: —**nest**, n. swallow's nest || —**schwanz**, m. swallow-tail (butterfly) || (Konstruktion) dove-tail || fam. dress-coat.
Schwall, m. —(e)s, 0, swell, heaving mass.
Schwamm, m. —(e)s, **Schwä'mme**, sponge || mushroom || ~ **drüber!** fam. no more
Schwä'mmig, a. spongy. [of that!
Schwän, m. —(e)s, **Schwä'ne**, swan.
Schwän'gen, v. imp. to have a foreboding || **es schwän't mir Böses**, my heart mis-gives me.
Schwän'nen: —**gesang**, m. swan's song, dying strains, last poem || —**hals**, m. swan's neck.
Schwang, m. —(e)s, 0, swing || fig. vogue.
Schwä'nger, a. pregnant, with child || ~ sein, to be with child. [to impregnate.
Schwä'ngern, v. a. to get with child || fig.
Schwä'ngerschaft, f. ~, —en, pregnancy.
Schwä'ngern, f. ~, —en, impregnation || getting with child.
Schwank, m. —(e)s, **Schwä'nke**, merry tale, joke || theat. farce, extravaganza.
Schwank, a. pliable, slender.
Schwä'nken, v. n. to stagger, to waver || com. to fluctuate || fig. to be irresolute || **s. n. —s, 0**, staggering || com. fluctuation || fig. irresolution || —**d**, a. unsteady, fluctuating. [train.
Schwanz, m. —es, **Schwä'nze**, tail || fig.
Schwä'nzeln, v. n. to wag the tail || fig. to fawn, to cringe.
Schwä'nzen, v. a. to provide with a tail || (die Schule, etc.) to shirk, to play truant.
Schwä'nz riemen, m. crupper.
Schwapp, l. slap! smack! dash!
Schwä'ppeln, **Schwä'ppen**, v. n. to swag.
Schwä're, f. ~, —n, **Schwä'ren**, m. —s, ~, ulcer, abscess.
Schwä'ren, v. n. ir. to fester, to suppurate.
Schwarm, m. —(e)s, **Schwä'rme**, swarm || crowd || cluster, flight.
Schwä'rmen, v. n. to swarm || mil. to skirmish || fig. to riot, to revel || ~ **für**, to be enthusiastic about.
Schwä'rmer, m. —s, ~, reveller || fanatic, enthusiast || (Feuerwerk) cracker, squib.
Schwärmerel, f. ~, —en, enthusiasm, fanaticism, passionate devotion.

schwärmerisch, a. enthusiastic, fanatic || fanciful.

Schwärte, f. ~, -n, skin or rind (of pigs) || alte ~, old book. [of sausage.]

Schwärten, -mügen, m., -wurst, f. kind

schwarz, a. black || es wird ihm ~ vor den Augen, his head begins to swim || etw. ~ auf weiß haben, to have in black and white || ~ sehen, to be a pessimist || ins ~e treffen, to hit the mark || s, n. -es, 0, black colour.

Schwärze, -amfel, f. blackbird || -bröt, n. brown bread || -dorn, m. blackthorn.

Schwärze, f. ~, -n, blackness || printer's ink.

schwärzen, v. a. to black(en). || **schwärz**, -gelb, a. tawny || black-and-yellow (Austrian colours) || **Ähnlicher**, m. necromancer.

schwärzlich, a. blackish.

Schwärz, -seher, m. pessimist || -wald, m. the Black Forest || **zwei**, a. black-and-white (the Prussian colours) || -wild, n. black game, wild boars.

schwärzen, v. n. to chatter.

Schwärzer, m. -s, ~, babbler, chatterbox. || **schwärzhaft**, a. talkative, garrulous.

Schwärbe, f. ~, 0, suspense || in der ~, pending || -bahn, f. suspension railway.

schwärben, v. n. to hover, to be suspended || fig. to be pending || in Gefahr ~, to be in danger || vor Augen ~, to wave before one's eyes || die Sache schwärbt noch, the matter is still undecided or pending || -de Schuld, floating debt.

Schwäfel, m. -s, 0, sulphur, brimstone.

Schwäfel, -bäd, n. sulphur-bath || -bande, f. fam. gang of ruffians || -dampf, m. sulphurous smoke || -fäden, m. sulphurated match || -hölzchen, n. lucifer

schwäfelig, a. sulphurous. [match.]

schwäfelu, v. a. to smoke with brimstone.

Schwäfel, -quelle, f. sulphur spring, sulphureous waters, pl. || -säure, f. sulphuric acid || -wasserstoff, m. sulphurated hydrogen.

Schweif, m. -(e)s, -e, tail. [to stray.]

schweifen, v. a. to curve || ~, v. n. to ramble, **schweif**, v. n. to fawn.

schweigen, v. n. ir. to be silent, to hold one's tongue || ganz zu ~ von, to say nothing of.

Schweigen, n. -s, 0, silence || mit ~ übergehen, to pass over in silence || zum ~ bringen, to silence || das ~ brechen, to break the silence. [turnity.]

schweigsam, a. taciturn || **zeit**, f. tacit.

Schwein, n. -(e)s, -e, hog, pig || fig. dirty

person || -e, pl. swine || ~ haben, fam. to be in luck.

Schwein, -e: -bräten, m. roast pork || -fett, n. hog's grease || -fleisch, n. pork.

Schweinerel, f. ~, -en, filthiness || fig. obscenity. [m. pig-driver.]

Schwein, -e: -stall, m. pig-sty || -treiber, m. hedgehog, porcupine || fig. filthy pig.

schweinisch, a. swinish, filthy.

Schwein, -s: -borste, f. hog's bristle || -seule, f. leg of pork || -kopf, m. boar's head || -leder, n. pig-skin || -rippchen, n. pork-chop.

Schweiß, m. -es, 0, sweat, perspiration || hunt. blood || in ~ kommen, to get into a perspiration. [to bleed.]

schweigen, v. a. to weld || ~, v. n. to sweat || **Schweiß**, h. hund, m. blood-hound.

schweißig, a. sweaty || bloody.

Schweiß, -mittel, n. sudorific || **zwei**, bend, a. sudorific || **zwei**, triefend, a. wet with perspiration || -tropfen, m. drop of sweat.

Schweizer, m. -s, ~, porter, doorkeeper || dairyman || -häuser, n. Swiss cot- [tage.]

schweilen, v. n. to smoulder.

schweigen, v. n. to revel, to feast.

Schweiger, m. -s, ~, reveller.

Schweigerel, f. ~, -en, revelry.

schweigerisch, a. luxurious. [sleepers.]

Schwelle, f. ~, -n, threshold, sill || rail.

schwellen, v. n. (i) to swell, to heave, to swell || f. ~, -en, swelling. [rise.]

Schweumme, f. ~, -n, horse-pond, watering-place || taproom. [float.]

schweimen, v. a. to water, to wash || to **Schweim**, gel, m. -s, ~, (Glocken-) clapper || (Pumpen-) handle || (Brunnen-) swipe.

schweimen, v. a. to swing || to flourish, brandish || (Gläser) to rinse || ~, v. n. mil. to wheel. [evolution, wheeling.]

Schweim, f. ~, -en, swinging || mil.

schwer, a. heavy, weighty || (schwierig) difficult, hard || (erist) grave, serious || zwei Pfund ~, two pounds' weight || -e Zeiten, pl. hard times, pl. || -e Zunge, stammering tongue || -es Geschütz, heavy cannon || es fällt mir ~, I find it very hard. [gravity.]

Schwere, f. ~, 0, heaviness, weight || **Schwerend**, ter, m. -s, ~, fam. sad dog.

schwer, -fällig, a. heavy || dull, slack || **zwei**, fälligkeit, f. clumsiness || dulness || -hörig, a. hard of hearing, deaf || **zwei**, hörigkeit, f. deafness || **zwei**, kraft, f. gravitation.

ſchwie'rich, adv. hardly, scarcely.

Schwē'rt: —müt, f. melancholy || **zmütig**, a. melancholy || —punkt, m. centre of gravity || —ſpāt, m. heavy spar.

Schwert, n. —(e)s, —er, sword.

Schwē'rt: —feger, m. sword-cutler || —fiſch, m. sword-fish || —lilie, f. flower-de-luce. iris || —ſtreich, m. sword-stroke || ohne —ſtreich, without striking a blow.

ſchwē'r verſtändlich, a. hard to understand, difficult. [nephew.

Schwē'ſter, f. ~, —n, ſiſter || —lind, n. niece, ſchwē'ſterlich, a. ſiſterly.

Schwē'ſter: —mann, m. brother-in-law || —ſohn, m. nephew || —tochter, f. niece.

Schwē'b bögen, m. arch.

Schwē'ger: —eltern, pl. parents-in-law, pl. || —mutter, f. mother-in-law || —ſohn, m. ſon-in-law || —tochter, f. daughter-in-law || —väter, m. father-in-law.

Schwie'le, f. ~, —n, calloſity.

ſchwie'lig, a. callous, horny.

ſchwie'rig, a. hard, difficult.

Schwie'rigkeit, f. ~, —en, difficulty || auf —en ſtoßen, to meet with difficulties.

Schwim'm: —anſtalt, f. ſwimming-baths, pl. || —bläſe, f. ſwimming-bladder || (Ziſch) air-bladder.

ſchwim'men, v. n. ir. to ſwim || to float || mit dem Strome, gegen den Strom ~, to ſwim with the current, to ſtrive againſt the current.

Schwim'mer, m. —s, ~, ſwimmer.

Schwim'm: —füß, m. web-foot || —gürtel, m. life-belt || —haut, f. web || —meister, m. ſwimming-master || —ſchule, f. ſwimming-school || —vögel, m. web-footed bird. [fig. ſwindle, cheat || ſib.

Schwim'ndel, m. —s, 0, giddineſs, dizzineſs.

Schwindelei, f. ~, —en, ſwindle, cheat, fraud || ſib.

ſchwim'ndel frei, a. free from giddineſs.

ſchwim'nd(e)lig, a. dizzy, giddy.

ſchwim'ndeln, v. n. to cheat, to humbug || to tell ſibs || ~, v. n. imp. to feel giddy.

ſchwim'nden, v. n. ir. (ſ) to diſappear, to vaniſh || allen Verdacht ~ laſſen, to baniſh all ſuſpicion.

Schwim'ndler, m. —s, ~, ſwindler, cheat.

ſchwim'nderlich, a. ſwindling, humbugging.

Schwim'nd ſüchtig, f. conſumption.

ſchwim'nd ſüchtig, a. conſumptive.

Schwü'nge, f. ~, —n, (Zittich) wing || (Getreide) fan, winnow || (Flachſ) ſwingleſtaff.

ſchwü'ngen, v. a. ir. to brandiſh || (Getreide) to winnow || (Flachſ) to ſwingle || ~, v. n.

ir. to ſwing || ſich aufs Pferd ~, to vault into the ſaddle || ſich empor~, to ſoar up.

Schwü'ngung, f. ~, —en, vibration, oscillation. [tipsineſs.

Schwü'pſ, m. **Schwü'pſeſ**, **Schwü'pſe**, fam.

ſchwü'rren, v. n. to whir || to buzz.

Schwü'ß bad, n. ſteam-bath, Turkiſh bath.

ſchwü'ßen, v. n. to ſweat, to perſpire.

Schwü'ß: —für, f. ſweating cure || —ſyſtem, n. ſweating ſyſtem.

ſchwü'ren, v. a. ir. to ſwear || einen Eid ~, to take an oath || falſch ~, to forſwear o. s. || ~ auf, to ſwear to.

ſchwül, a. ſultry.

Schwül'le, f. ~, 0, ſultrineſs.

Schwulſt, m. —eſ, 0, bombast. [mour.

Schwulſt, f. ~, **Schwülſte**, ſwelling, tu-

ſchwülſtig, a. bombastic.

Schwund, m. —(e)s, 0, withering, decay || gr. dropping.

Schwung, m. —(e)s, **Schwü'nge**, ſwing, vibration || fig. flight, ſtrain || verve, rapture, elevation || etw. in ~ bringen, to ſet ſ. th. going || im —e ſein, fig. to be in vogue. [phatic, animated.

ſchwü'nghaft, a. flouriſhing, rattling || em-

Schwü'ng: —kraft, f. centrifugal power || (geſtigte) buoyancy, elasticity || —räd, n. fly-wheel || —riemen, m. main-braces, pl. || **z**holl, a. ſpirited, enthuſiaſtic.

Schwür, m. —(e)s, **Schwü're**, oath || —gericht, n. jury, aſſizes, pl.

ſechſ, a. ſix.

ſe'chſ: **z**ed, n. —(e)s, —e, hexagon || —fach, a. ſixfold || —mal, adv. ſix times ||

zpfünder, m. ſix-pounder || —ſeitig, a. hexagonal || —ſpännig, a. drawn by ſix horſes || —ſpännig fahren, to ride (drive)

ſe'chſte, a. ſixth. [in a coach and ſix.

ſe'chſtel, n. ſixth, ſixth part.

ſe'chſtens, adv. ſixthly. [ſixteen antlers.

ſe'chzehn, a. ſixteen || **z**ender, m. ſtag with

ſe'chzehnte, a. ſixteenth.

ſe'chzehntel, n. —s, ~, ſixteenth part.

ſe'chzig, a. ſixty || ein **z**er, a ſexagenarian.

ſe'chzigſte, a. ſixtieth.

ſeer, m. —s, —n, lake || ~, f. ~, 0, ſea, ocean

|| zur ~, at ſea || hohe (offene) ~, main or open ſea || in ~ gehen, ſtehen, to ſet ſail, to put to ſea.

ſeer: —ädler, m. oſprey || —bad, n. ſeaſide

reſort || ſea-bath || —bär, m. ſea-bear ||

fig. old ſalt || —fährer, m. navigator ||

ſeaſaring man || —fährt, f. voyage || navi-

gation || **z**eſt, a. ſea-worthy || (Perſonen)

not ſubject to ſea-ſickneſs || —fiſcherei,

f. deep-ſea fiſhing || —gang, m. motion

- of the sea || —**gefecht**, n. sea-fight, naval action || —**grās**, n. seaweed || —**häfen**, m. sea-port || —**handel**, m. maritime trade || —**hund**, m. seal || —**ladett**, m. midshipman || —**larte**, f. chart || —**krank**, a. sea-sick || —**krankheit**, f. sea-sickness || —**krebs**, m. lobster || —**krieg**, m. naval war || —**küste**, f. sea-coast, shore.
- See'le**, f. ~, —n, soul || mind, spirit || individual || bore (of a gun) || **bei meiner ~!** upon my soul! || **die ~ des Ganzen**, *fig.* the very life and soul of it (or them) all || **von ganzer ~**, with all my heart.
- See'leben**, n. maritime life.
- See'len**: —**adel**, m. nobleness of mind || —**angst**, f. mental agony || —**fröh**, a. extremely glad || —**größe**, f. greatness of soul || —**güte**, f. great kindness || —**heil**, n. salvation || —**hirt**, m. pastor || —**kraft**, f. strength of mind || —**lehre**, f. psychology || —**messe**, f. requiem || —**bein**, —**quäl**, f. mental agony || —**rühe**, f. calmness, tranquility of mind || —**vergnügt**, a. thoroughly happy || —**verkäufer**, m. crimp, kidnapper || —**wanderung**, f. transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.
- See'leute**, pl. seamen, mariners, pl.
- see'lich**, a. mental || —**e Schmerzen**, m. pl. mental anguish.
- See'l**: —**forge**, f. cure of souls || —**forger**, m. pastor.
- See'**: —**luft**, f. sea-air || —**macht**, f. naval force || maritime power || —**mann**, m. sailor, mariner || —**männisch**, a. sailor-like || —**meile**, f. sea-mile || —**offizier**, m. naval officer || —**räuber**, m. pirate, corsair || —**räuberei**, f. piracy || —**recht**, n. maritime law || —**reise**, f. voyage || —**schäden**, m. sea-damage || —**schiff**, n. sea-going vessel || —**schiffahrt**, f. sea-navigation || —**schlacht**, f. naval battle || —**schlange**, f. sea-serpent || *fig.* mare's nest, hoax || —**soldat**, m. marine || —**sprache**, f. nautical language, sea-terms, pl. || —**staat**, m. maritime power || —**stadt**, f. sea-port town || —**stille**, f. calm at sea || —**stüd**, n. sea-piece, seascape || —**sturm**, m. storm at sea || —**tang**, m. sea-weed || —**tüchtig**, a. seaworthy || —**ufer**, n. shore, strand || —**uhr**, f. chronometer, time-keeper || —**ungeheuer**, n. sea-monster || —**warde**, f. lighthouse || naval observatory || —**wärts**, adv. seaward || —**weg**, m. sea-route || **auf dem ~wege**, by sea || —**weisen**, n. naval affairs, pl. || —**wind**, m. sea-breeze || —**junge**, f. sole.
- Se'gel**, n. —s, ~, sail || **unter ~ gehen**, to set sail || **die ~ streichen**, to strike sail || **alle ~ ausspannen**, to crowd sail.
- Se'gel**: —**boot**, n. sailing-boat || —**fertig**, a. ready to sail.
- se'geln**, v. n. (s, h) to sail.
- Se'gel**: —**schiff**, n. sailing-vessel || —**sport**, m. sailing-sport || —**stange**, f. yard || —**tuch**, n. canvas, sail-cloth || —**werk**, n. sails and rigging || —**wind**, m. fair wind.
- Se'gen**, m. —s, ~, benediction, blessing || spell || benefit, abundance || **den ~ sprechen**, to give the benediction || **meinen ~ hat er!** he has my blessing, he has my best wishes || **Gott gebe seinen ~!**
- se'gens reich**, a. blessed. [God bless it!]
- Se'gens wunsch**, m. blessing, kind wishes.
- Se'gler**, m. —s, ~, (Schiff) sailer. [pl.]
- se'guen**, v. a. to bless || **sich ~**, v. refl. to cross o.s. || **das Zeitliche ~**, to depart this life || **gelegnete Mahlzeit wünschen**, to wish one a good appetite.
- Se'gnung**, f. ~, —en, blessing, benediction.
- Se'h achse**, f. optic axis.
- se'hen**, v. n. & a. ir. to see, to look || to behold, to perceive || **gut (schlecht) ~**, to have good (weak) eyes || **auf etw. ~**, *fig.* to see to || **nach etw. ~**, to look after (for) || **gern ~**, to like || **ähnlich ~**, to look like, to resemble || **~ lassen**, to let see, to show || **sich ~ lassen**, to appear || *fig.* to parade || **idm. auf die Finger ~**, to watch one closely.
- se'hens**: —**wert**, a. worth seeing || —**würdigkeit**, f. ~, —en, curiosity, sight.
- Se'her**, m. —s, ~, seer, prophet || —**gäbe**, f. prophetic gift || second sight.
- Se'h**: —**feld**, n. field of view || —**kraft**, f. visual faculty, sight.
- Se'hue**, f. ~, —n, sinew, tendon || (Bogens) string || *math.* chord. [(for).]
- se'hnen**, *sich*, v. refl. to long (for), to yearn
- Se'h nerv**, m. optic nerve.
- se'hnic**, a. sinewy || wiry.
- se'hulich**, a. longing, eager, passionate.
- Se'hn sucht**, f. ~, 0, longing, yearning.
- se'hn süchtig**, a. longing, yearning.
- se'hr**, adv. very, much, greatly.
- Se'h**: —**röhr**, n. telescope || —**winkel**, m. visual angle. [ness.]
- seicht**, a. shallow || —**heit**, f. ~, —en, shallow.
- Sei'de**, f. ~, 0, silk.
- Sei'del**, n. —s, ~, pint.
- sei'den**, a. silk(en).
- Sei'den**: —**bau**, m. sericulture, breeding of silk worms || —**färber**, m. silk-dyer || —**gehäule**, n. cocoon || —**händler**, m. silk-merchant || —**papier**, n. tissue paper ||

-raupe, f. silkworm || -spinnerei, f. silk-spinning || -stiderei, f. silk-embroidery || -wäre, f. silk-goods, silks, pl. || -weber, m. silk-weaver || -wurm, m. silkworm || -zeug, n. silk-stuff || -zucht, f. sericulture, rearing of silkworms. [of soap.]
 Sei'fe, f. ~, -n, soap || ein Stüd ~, a cake
 sei'fen, v. a. to soap.
 Sei'fen: -bläse, f. (soap-)bubble || -fügel, f. wash-ball || -schaum, m. lather || -sie-der, m. soap-boiler || -sieberei, f. soap-works, pl. || -spiritus, m. spirit of soap || -wasser, n. soap-suds, pl.
 sei'fig, a. soapy. [der, strainer.]
 Sei'he, f. ~, -n, Sei'her, m. -s, ~, colander, v. a. to strain, to filter.
 Sei'htüch, n. straining-cloth.
 Seil, n. -(e)s, -e, rope, cord, cable.
 Sei'ler, m. -s, ~, rope-maker || -bähn, f. rope-walk.
 Sei'länzer, m. rope-dancer.
 Seim, m. -(e)s, -e, slime, liquid honey.
 sei'mig, a. slimy, mucilaginous.
 sein, pn. his, of him || its, of it || ~, v. n. ir. (i) to be || to exist || z, n. -s, 0, being, existence.
 sei'nerzeit, adv. in due time, in due course.
 sei'net: -haben, -wegen, um -wissen, adv. on his account, for his sake.
 sei'lige, n. -n, 0, his || die z, n. pl. his family. [some time past.]
 seit, prp. & c. since || ~ einiger Zeit, for
 seit'dem, -dē'm, adv. since then, since that time.
 Sei'te, f. ~, -n, side || (flante) flank || (Par-tei) party || (Buch-) page || (fläche) face || an der ~ (von), by the side (of) || bei z, aside || auf die ~ bringen, to put aside, to remove || auf jds. ~ treten, to side with one.
 Sei'ten: -ansicht, f. profile, side-view || -blick, m. side-glance || -deckung, f. flank-covering || -druck, m. lateral pressure || -flügel, m. side-aisle, wing || -ge-bäude, n. wing (of a building), outhouse || -gewehr, n. side-arm, bayonet || -hieb, m. side-cut || fig. innuendo || zlang, a. pages long || zlang, adv. for pages and pages || -linie, f. collateral line || -schmerz-zen, pl., -stehen, n. stitch in the side || -stüd, n. counterpart || -tasche, f. side-pocket || -tür, f. side-door || -verwand-te(r), m. collateral relation || -weg, m. by-way || -zahl, f. number of pages, folio.
 sei'ther, -hē'r, adv. since (that time).
 sei'tlich, a. lateral.

sei'twärts, adv. sideways, aside.
 Sekretär, m. -s, -e, secretary.
 Selt, m. -(e)s, -e, champagne.
 Sette, f. ~, -n, sect.
 Settler, m. -s, ~, sectarian.
 Setu'nda, f. ~, -den, second class || (in England) fifth form.
 Sekunda'nt, m. -en, -en, second.
 Sekundär bahn, f. branch-line.
 Setu'nda wechfel, m. second of exchange.
 Setu'nde, f. ~, -n, second. [watch].
 Setu'nden zeiger, m. second-hand (of a watch) ander, adv. we two.
 sel'biger, sel'bige, sel'biges, pn. the same.
 selbst, pn. self || myself, etc. || ~, adv. even.
 Selb'st achtung, f. self-respect.
 sel'bständig, a. independent || zelt, f. ~, 0, independence.
 Selbst: -beherrschung, f. self-command || -bestimmung, f. self-determination || -betrüg, m. self-delusion || zbewußt, a. self-conscious || -bewußtsein, n. self-consciousness || -biographie, f. auto-biography || -erhaltung, f. self-preser-vation || -erkenntnis, f. self-knowledge || zgefällig, a. conceited || -gefühl, n. self-confidence || zgenüßig, a. self-sufficient || -gespräch, n. monologue, soliloquy || -herrscher, m. autocrat || -selbstisch, a. selfish. [hilfe, f. self-help.]
 Selbst: -laut(er), m. vowel || -liebe, f. self-love || zlos, a. unselfish, disinter-ested || -losigkeit, f. unselfishness, altruism || -mord, m. suicide || -mörder, m. suicide || zredend, a. self-evident || -schuß, m. spring-gun || -sucht, f. selfishness || zsuchtig, a. selfish, egotistical || -täuschung, f. self-delusion || ztätig, a. spontaneous, automatic || -überhebung, f. presumption || -überwindung, f. self-control || -verleugnung, f. self-denial || zverständlich, a. self-evident || adv. of course || -vertrauen, n. self-confidence, self-reliance || -verwaltung, f. self-government || zzufriedenheit, f. self-sufficiency.
 sel'lig, a. blessed, blissful || deceased, late || Gott hab' ihn ~! God rest his soul! || -sprechen, to beatify || -preisen, to call happy or blessed || ~ werden, to be saved.
 sel'lig: zelt, f. ~, -en, beatitude || salvation || -machend, a. beatific || saving || zspre-chung, f. ~, -en, beatification.
 Sel'lerie, m. -s, -s, celery.
 sel'ten, a. rare, scarce || ~, adv. seldom, rarely || zheit, f. ~, -en, rarity, scarcity || curiosity.

Se'lter wasser, n. Seltzer-water.
se'ltfam, a. singular, strange, odd || **z'eit**, f. ~, -en, strangeness, oddness. [term.
Seme'ster, n. -s, ~, half year || University
Semico'lon, n. -s, -s, semicolon. [class.
Seminä'r, n. -s, -e, seminary || advanced
Se'mmel, f. ~, -n, roll || **z'blond**, a. flaxen-
Se'nä't, m. -s, -e, senate. [haired.
Se'nd böte, m. emissary, messenger.
se'nden, v. a. reg. & ir. to send, to dispatch
 || nach einem ~, to send for one.
Se'nd schreiben, n. missive, epistle.
Se'ndung, f. ~, -en, sending || consign-
 ment, parcel || *fig.* mission.
Se'nf, m. -(e)s, -e, mustard || -büchse, f.
 mustard-pot || -torn, n. mustard-seed
 || -pflaster, n. mustard-plaster || -teig,
 -umschlag, m. mustard-poultice.
se'ngen, v. a. to singe, to scorch || to scald
 || ~ und brennen, to lay waste by fire.
Se'nior, m. -s, **Se'nio'ren**, senior.
Se'nt blei, n. plummet.
se'nten, v. a. to let down, to sink, to lower
 || sich ~, v. refl. to sink || die Stimme ~,
 to lower one's voice.
Se'nter, m. -s, ~, layer (of a vine, etc.).
Se'nt:-grube, f. cesspool, sink || **z'recht**,
 a. perpendicular || -schacht, m. sunk
 shaft or pit. [mus. thesis.
Se'ntung, f. ~, -en, sinking || depression ||
Senn, m. -(e)s, -e, **Se'nn**, m. -n, -n,
Se'nner, m. -s, ~, (Alpine) herdsman.
Sennerei, f. ~, -en, **Se'nn hütte**, f. Alpine
 dairy.
Se'nnerin, f. ~, -nen, (Alpine) dairymaid.
Se'nf, f. ~, -n, scythe.
Se'nf:-mann, m. mower || *fig.* Death
 || -schmied, m. scythe-smith.
sentimentä'l, a. sentimental.
Septe'mber, m. -s, ~, September.
Seque'ster, m. -s, ~, sequestrator.
seque'strie'ren, v. a. to sequester.
Sergea'nt, *serža'nt*, m. -en, -en, *mil.*
Se'rum, n. -s, 0, *med.* serum. [sergeant.
se'rvie'ren, v. a. to serve up || ~, v. n. to
 wait at table.
Servie'tte, f. ~, -n, table-napkin.
Se'siel, m. -s, ~, (easy-)chair.
se'shaft, a. settled, established.
Se'ssio'n, f. ~, -en, session.
se'tzen, v. a. to set, to put, to place || (pflan-
 zen) to plant || (Deutschmal) to erect || (im
 Spiel) to stake || (voraus-) to suppose ||
typ. & mus. to compose || an die Luft ~,
fam. to turn out || aufs Spiel ~, to stake,
 to risk || in stand ~, to repair || *fig.* to
 enable || sich ~, v. refl. to sit down ||

(Bügel) to perch || (sinken) to sink || (Nie-
 der-schlag) to settle, to clarify || ~ über,
 to leap over, to pass, to cross.
Se'tzer, m. -s, ~, compositor.
Se'tz:-häse, m. female hare || -kasten, m.
 letter-case.
Se'tzling, m. -s, -e, slip, layer.
Se'tz reis, n. layer, shoot.
Se'u'de, f. ~, -n, epidemic || pestilence.
se'u'den ärtig, a. epidemic, contagious.
Se'u'den herd, m. centre of contagion.
se'u'sen, v. n. to sigh, to groan.
Se'u'ser, m. -s, ~, sigh, groan || ~ aus-
 ftohen, to heave sighs, to utter groans ||
 -brücke, f. Bridge of Sighs (in Venice).
Se'xta, f. ~, -ten, first form.
Se'xtä'ner, m. -s, ~, first form boy.
se'xue'll, a. sexual.
se'zie'ren, v. a. to dissect.
Se'zie'r me'sser, n. dissecting-knife.
Se'awl, *šāl*, m. -(e)s, -s u. -e, shawl.
Sibyl'le, f. ~, -n, Sibyl, prophetess.
sibyl'linisch, a. sibylline.
sich, pn. oneself, himself, etc. || each other.
Si'chel, f. ~, -n, sickle || (des Mondes) cres-
 cent || **z'förmig**, a. bot. falcated.
si'cher, a. sure, certain || secure, safe || -e
Hand, steady hand || -es Geleit, safe-
 conduct || ~ vor Gefahr, secure from
 danger || -stellen, to secure (against).
Si'cherheit, f. ~, -en, certainty || safety ||
 in ~ bringen, to secure || ~ leisten, to
 stand surety || in ~, in safety.
Si'cherheits:-nadel, f. safety-pin || -
 schloß, n. Bramah-lock, safety-lock ||
 -ventil, n. safety-valve.
si'cherlich, adv. surely, certainly.
si'chern, v. a. to secure, to assure.
Si'cherung, f. ~, -en, (am Gewehr) safety-
 bolt.
Sicht, f. ~, 0, sight || auf ~, com. at sight
 || nach ~, com. after sight || auf kurze ~,
 at short date || auf 8 Tage ~, seven days
 after sight || auf 2 Monate ~, at two
 months' sight || außer ~ sein, to be out
 of sight || in ~, in sight.
si'chtbär, a. visible || *fig.* evident || -'keit,
 f. ~, 0, visibility.
si'chten, v. a. to sift || *fig.* to sort.
si'chtlich, a. perceptible.
Si'cht wech'sel, m. bill payable at sight.
si'dern, v. n. to trickle, to ooze.
sie, pn. she, her || they, them || z, you.
Sieb, n. -(e)s, -e, sieve.
sie'ben, v. a. to sift, to bolt.
sie'ben, a. seven || es ist halb ~, it is half
 past six || *fig.* eine böse Sieben, a shrew.

fi'e'ben: Δ ed, n. heptagon || -fach, -fältig, a. sevenfold || Δ ge'itirn, n. Pleiades, pl. || -mäl, adv. seven times || Δ mei'lenstie'fel, pl. seven-leagued boots, pl. || Δ fachen, pl. || fam. goods and chattels, one's belongings || Δ schlä'fer, m. dormouse || fig. sluggish, lie-a-bed || -feitig, a. seventh. [a. septilateral.]

fi'e'bente, a. seventh. [a. septilateral.]

Sie'bentel, n. -s, ~, seventh (part).

fi'e'b zeh'n, a. seventeen.

fi'e'b zehnte, a. seventeenth.

fi'e'bzig, a. seventy.

fi'e'bzigste, a. seventieth. [bed.]

fi'ed, a. sick, sickly, infirm || Δ bett, n. sick-bed, v. n. to be sickly, to pine away ||

Δ haus, n. infirmary.

Sie'dtüm, n. -s, 0, protracted sickness.

Sie'de grüd, m. boiling-point.

fi'e'den(d): ~ heiz, a. scalding hot.

Sie'de: -hiz, f. boiling heat || -teffel, m. boiler, copper.

fi'e'den, v. a. & n. ir. to seethe, to boil.

Sie'de punkt, m. boiling-point. [sinery.]

Siederei', f. ~, -en, boiling-house || re-

Sieg, m. -(e)s, -e, victory || triumph || den ~ dabontragen, to carry the day, to gain the victory.

Sie'gel, n. -s, ~, seal || das ~ aufdrücken, to set the seal upon || unter B'rief und ~, under sign and seal.

Sie'gel: -bewährer, m. keeper of the (great) seal || -lack, m. sealing-wax.

fi'e'geln, v. a. to seal.

Sie'gel ring, m. signet-ring.

fi'e'gen, v. n. to conquer, to vanquish, to be victorious (over).

Sie'ger, m. -s, ~, conqueror, victor.

Sie'ges: -beute, f. spoil || -bögen, m. triumphal arch || -denkmal, n. monu-

ment of victory || -göttin, f. Victory || -held, m. conquering hero || -kranz, m. triumphal crown || -preis, m. reward of

victory || -säule, f. triumphal column || -zeichen, n. trophy || -zug, m. triumphal

march || victorious career.

fi'e'g reich, a. victorious, triumphant.

fi'eh! i. see! lo! behold!

Signäl, *signäl*, n. -(e)s, -e, signal || -horn, n. bugle(-horn).

signalisie'ren, v. a. to signal.

Signäl'pfeife, f. steam-whistle.

Signatü'r, *signatü'r*, f. ~, -en, signature || mark, brand || fig. stamp.

Si'lbe, f. ~, -n, syllable.

Si'lben: -mäh, n. metre, quantity || -mes-
jung, f. prosody || -rätzel, n. charade ||

-stecher, m. hair-splitter || -stecherei, f.

hair-splitting || -trennung, f. syllabica-
tion.

Si'lber, n. -s, 0, silver.

Si'lber: -ader, f. vein of silver || -barre,

f., -barren, m. ingot of silver || -berg-
wert, n., -grube, -mine, f. silver-mine

|| -beschlag, m. silver-mounting || -blätt-
chen, n. silver-leaf || -blech, n. thin plate

of silver || -flotte, f. (Spanish) silver-
fleet || -geld, n. silver coin || -geschirr,

n. (silver-)plate || Δ haltig, a. containing
silver || -münze, f. silver coin.

fi'lbern, a. (of) silver || -e Hochzeit, silver
wedding || -es Zeitalter, silver age.

Si'lber: -bappel, f. white poplar || -
schmied, m. silversmith || -stück, n.

silver coin || -währung, f. silver stan-
dard || -waren, pl. silver ware, plate.

fi'lber weiß, a. silvery.

Si'lber zeug, n. silver-plate.

Si'lvester, m. -s, ~, New Year's Eve.

fi'mpel, a. simple, plain || Δ , m. simpleton.

Sims, m. & n. Si'mses, Si'mse, cornice,
moulding || shelf. [malingerer.]

Simula't, m. -en, -en, simulator || mil.

simulie'ren, v. a. to simulate (sickness).

Simulä'n schüle, f. undenominational

Sine tü're, f. ~, -n, sinecure. [school.]

Si'ng akademie, f. philharmonic society.

fi'ngbär, a. singable.

fi'ngen, v. a. & n. ir. to sing.

Si'ng: -kunst, f. art of singing || -lehrer,
m. singing-master.

Si'ngrün, n. -(e)s, 0, bot. periwinkle.

Si'ng: -sang, m. sing-song || -schüle, f.
singing-school || -spiel, n. operetta ||

-spielhalle, f. music-hall || -stimme, f.
singing-voice, vocal part || -stück, n. air,

song || -stunde, f. singing-lesson || -vö-
gel, m. singing-bird || -weise, f. melody,

Singulä'r, m. -s, -e, singular. [tune.]

fi'nfen, v. n. ir. (f) to sink || (von Preisen)
to decline, to fall || den Mut ~ lassen,

to lose courage (or heart) || in Ohnmacht
~, to faint || in Schlaf ~, to fall asleep.

Sinn, m. -(e)s, -e, sense || mind || (Be-
deutung) meaning, acceptation || taste,

liking (for) || die fünf -e, the five senses
|| im ~ haben, to have a mind, to intend

|| bei ~ en sein, to have one's wits about
one || von ~ en kommen, to go out of

one's mind || andern -es werden, to
change one's mind || aus den Augen,

aus dem ~, out of sight, out of mind ||
im ~ e behalten, to bear in mind || sich

aus dem ~ schlägen, to dismiss s. th.
from one's mind || jdm. in den ~ kom-

men, to occur to one's mind || nach mei-
nem ~, to my mind.
Sinn bild, n. symbol || Σ lich, a. symbolical.
sinnen, v. n. ir. to meditate, to reflect, to
muse || ~ auf, to plan, to scheme || ~
über, to meditate on || -d, a. meditative.
Sinnen: -genuß, m. sensual pleasure ||
-taumel, m. intoxication of the senses
|| -welt, f. external world.
Sinn es: -änderung, f. change of mind ||
-art, f. disposition, character || -organ,
n. organ of sense || -täuschung, f. de-
lusion of the senses, hallucination.
Sinn gedicht, n. epigram.
sinnig, a. thoughtful.
sinnlich, a. sensual || sensuous || Σ leit, f.
~, 0, sensuality.
Sinn: Σ lös, a. senseless || -pflanze, f.
sensitive plant || Σ reich, a. ingenious ||
inventive || -spruch, m. sentence || motto,
device || Σ berwandt, a. synonymous.
Sinter, m. -s, ~, sinter || dross of iron.
Sint flut, f. deluge, the (great) flood.
Sinnus, m., Sinnisse, math. sine.
Sippe, f. ~, -n, Sippschaft, f. kindred ||
clan, tribe, family || die ganze ~, kith
Sire'ne, f. ~, -n, siren. [and kin.
Sirup, m. -s, -e, syrup || treacle.
Sitte, f. ~, -n, custom, mode, fashion.
Sitte n, f.pl. manners || morals, pl.
Sitte n: -gesetz, n. moral law || -lehre, f.
moral philosophy, ethics, pl. || -lehrer,
m. moralist || Σ lös, a. immoral || -lös-
leit, f. ~, 0, immorality || -prediger, m.
moralizer || Σ rein, a. (morally) pure ||
-richter, m. censor || -strenge, f. austerity
|| -verderbnis, f. corruption of morals ||
-verfeinerung, f. refinement of manners
|| -verwilderung, f. demoralization ||
-zeugnis, n. certificate of good conduct.
Sittich, m. -(e)s, -e, parrot.
sittig, a. well-behaved, modest.
sittlich, a. moral || Σ leit, f. ~, 0, morality
|| Σ leitsverbrechen, n. indecent assault.
sittsam, a. modest, decent || Σ leit, f. ~, 0,
modesty, decency.
Sitz, m. -es, -e, seat || residence || chair ||
~ und Stimme haben, to have a seat and
Sitz bad, n. hip-bath. [vote.
sitzen, v. n. ir. to sit || to fit || to be im-
prisoned || zu Pferde ~, to be on horse-
back || ~ bleiben, to remain sitting || (in
der Schule) to be kept back || (beim Tanz)
to get no partner, to be a wallflower ||
to remain unmarried || ~ lassen, to aban-
don || (ein Mädchen) to jilt || gut ~, to fit
well || -de Lebensweise, sedentary life.

Sitz fleisch, n. fig. steadiness || kein ~ ha-
ben, to be unable to sit still.
Sitzung, f. ~, -en, sitting, session.
Sitzungs: -bericht, m. minutes (pl.) of
proceedings || -tag, m. day of session.
Stal'de, m. -n, -n, scald.
scalp'ien, v. a. to scalp.
Stand'el, m. -(e)s, -e, scandal.
standalös, a. scandalous.
Stät, m. -(e)s, -e, a German card-game.
Skele'tt, n. -(e)s, -e, skeleton.
Ste'ptiler, m. -s, ~, sceptic.
ste'ptisch, a. sceptical.
Sti, m. -(s), -(s) u. -e, ski, snow-shoe.
Sti'zze, f. ~, -n, sketch.
Sti'zen buch, n. sketch-book.
stizze'ien, v. a. to sketch.
Sti'be, m. -n, -n, slave.
Sti'ben: -halter, m. slave-owner || -han-
del, m. slave-trade || -händler, m. slave-
trader || -schiff, n. slaver || -staaten, m.
pl. slave-holding states, pl.
Sti'berel', f. ~, 0, slavery.
Sti'bin, f. ~, -nen, female slave.
sti'bis, a. slavish.
Sto'nto, m. & n. -s, -s, com. discount.
Storbu't, m. -(e)s, 0, scurvy.
Storbu'tn, m. -(e)s, -e, scorpion.
Stro'feln, f.pl. scrofula.
strofulös, a. scrofulous.
Stro'beln, pl. scruples, pl. || sich keine ~
machen, to make no scruple (of), not to
stru'bellös, a. unscrupulous. [scruple.
Stro'belligkeit, f. ~, -en, unscrupulous-
strubulös, a. scrupulous. [ness.
Stulptu'r, f. ~, -en, sculpture.
Smarag'd, m. -(e)s -e, emerald || Σ grün,
a. emerald.
so, adv. so, thus, in such a manner || ~, c.
if || ~ ein, such a || ~ etw., such a thing ||
~ ... wie, as ... as || ~ arm ich auch bin,
poor as I am || ~ leidlich, so-so, tolerably
well || es ist ~, it is as you say || ~ sei
es! may it be so! || ~? indeed? || ~! so
far, so good! || wie-? how so? how do
you mean? || -bald als, as soon as.
So'de, f. ~, -n, sock || sich auf die ~n
machen, fam. to make off.
So'del, m. -s, ~, socle, basement.
So'da, f. ~, 0, soda.
so da'un, adv. then.
So'da wasser, n. soda(-water).
So'd brennen, n. heart-burn.
so'e'ben, adv. just now, this minute.
So'fa, n. -s, -s, sofa.
so se'rn, c. in case || so far as.
so so'rt, adv. forthwith, immediately.

fogar, adv. even.

fo'genannt, a. so-called || would-be.

fo'glei'ch, adv. immediately, directly.

fo'hle, f. ~, -n, sole || bottom (of a valley).

fo'hli leder, n. sole-leather.

fo'hun, m. -(e)s, fo'hue, son || der verlorene ~, the Prodigal Son.

fo'iree', soare', f. ~, -n, evening party.

fo'la wechfel, m. single bill, sole bill.

fo'l bad, n. salt-water bath.

fo'lcher, fo'lche, fo'lch(es), pn. such.

fo'lcherlei, a. of such a kind.

fo'ld, m. -(e)s, 0, (military) pay || fig. wages || in ~ nehmen, to take in pay.

fo'ldat, m. -en, -en, soldier.

fo'ldat'en: -leben, n. military life || -stand, m. military profession.

fo'ldate'sta, f. ~, 0, (brutal) soldiery.

fo'ldat'isch, a. soldierlike, soldierly.

fo'lding, m. -(e)s, -e, fo'ldner, m. -s, ~, mercenary, hireling.

fo'ldner heer, n. hired troops, pl.

fo'le, f. ~, -n, salt water, brine.

fo'lei, n. egg boiled in salt water.

fo'le'nn, a. solemn || splendid.

fo'ld, a. solid, strong || fig. respectable.

fo'ldat'isch, a. jointly and separately liable.

fo'ldat'it'at, f. ~, 0, joint responsibility.

fo'ldit'at, f. ~, 0, solidity || com. respecta-

fo'lt, m. -en, -en, solo-singer. || bility.

fo'lt, n. -(s), -(s), com. debit || ~ und

fo'ben, debit and credit.

fo'llen, v. n. ir. to be obliged, to have to || to be said to || was soll das? what does this mean? || was soll ich tun? what am

fo'ller, m. -s, ~, loft || balcony. || I to do?

fo'lo, n. -s, -s u. fo'li, solo || -fänger,

m. solo-singer || -stimme, -partie, f.

solo-part || -tänzer(in), m. (f.), first

opera-dancer.

fo'mit, adv. therefore || consequently.

fo'mmer, m. -s, ~, summer.

fo'mmer: -aufenthalt, m., -frische, f.,

health-resort, summer-resort || -fäden,

m.pl. St. Martin's summer, gossamer ||

-fährplan, m. summer-service time-

tables || -flecken, pl. freckles, pl. || -gäste,

pl. visitors to a summer-resort || -ge-

treide, n. spring-corn || -halbjähr, n.

summer term || -kleid, n. summer-dress

|| -korn, n. summer-corn, spring-rye.

fo'mmerlich, a. summer-like.

fo'mmern, fo'mmern, v. a. to air.

fo'mmer: -frosche, f. freckle || -sprossig,

a. freckled || -theater, n. summer-

theatre || -wohnung, f. summer-resi-

dence || -zeit, f. summer-time.

fo'nnambü'l, a. somnambule. [quently.

fo'nüch, adv. therefore, accordingly, conse-

fo'nde, f. ~, -n, sounding-lead || probe.

fo'nder, prp. without || -ausgabe, f. sepa-

rate edition.

fo'nderbär, a. strange, singular, odd ||

-zeit, f. ~, -en, strangeness, oddity.

fo'nder beströbung, f. particularism || -

bündler, m. separatist.

fo'nder glei'chen, a. & adv. matchless.

fo'nderlich, a. especial, particular || ~, adv.:

nicht ~, not much, not particularly.

fo'nderling, m. -(e)s, -e, odd character,

strange fellow.

fo'nderung, v. a. to separate, to sunder || ~,

c. but || nicht nur ..., ~ auch, not only ...

but also.

fo'nderung, f. ~, -en, separation.

fo'nder züg, m. rail. special train.

fo'ndie'ren, v. a. med. to probe || nav. to

sound || fig. to sound.

fo'net, n. -(e)s, -e, sonnet.

fo'nn abend, m. -s, -e, Saturday.

fo'ne, f. ~, -n, sun.

fo'nnen, v. a. to expose to the sun || sich ~,

v. refl. to bask in the sun.

fo'nnen: -aufgang, m. sunrise || -bad,

n. sunbath || -bahn, f. ecliptic || -blume,

f. sunflower || -finsternis, f. solar eclipse

|| -fleck, m. solar spot || -haft, a. sun-

like || -jahr, n. solar year || -klar, a. as

clear as daylight, evident || -regen, m.

rain and sunshine together || -röschen,

n. bot. rock-rose || -schein, m. sunshine

|| -schirm, m. parasol, sunshade || -spek-

trum, n. solar spectrum || -stäbchen, n.

mote || -stich, m. sunstroke || -strahl, m.

sunbeam || -system, n. solar system ||

-ühr, f. sundial || -untergang, m. sun-

set || -wende, f. solstice.

fo'nnig, a. sunny.

fo'nn tag, m. -s, -e, Sunday.

fo'nn täglich, a. Sunday || sich ~ ansehen,

to put on one's Sunday best.

fo'nn tags: -kind, n.: ein ~ sein, to be

born with a silver spoon in one's mouth

|| -kleid, n. best clothes, pl. || fam. (one's)

Sunday best || -reiter, m. fig. unprac-

tised rider || -ruhe, f. Sabbath rest ||

-schule, f. Sunday-school.

fo'nst, adv. else, otherwise || besides || for-

merly || ~ etw., anything else || ~ id.,

anybody else || ~ nichts, nothing else ||

~ niemand, nobody else || ~ nirgends,

nowhere else || ~ wo, anywhere else, else-

where || wie ~, as formerly, as before.

fo'nstig, a. other, remaining || former.

Sophia = Sofia.

Sophi'it, m. -en, -en, sophist.

Sophi'stit, f. ~, 0, sophistry.

Sophi'stisch, a. sophistical.

Soprā'n, m. -(e)s, -e, soprano, treble.

Soprani'it, m. -en, -en; -in, f. ~, -nen;

treble singer.

Sor'ge, f. ~, -n, care || sorrow || anxiety ||

sich ~ machen über (um), to worry about

|| aufer ~ sein, to be unconcerned || für

etw. ~ tragen, to take care of || laß das

meine ~ sein, leave that to me.

so'rgen, v. n. (für) to care for, to provide

for, to look after || sich ~ um, to worry

about.

Sor'gen: Δfrei, Δlös, a. free from care ||

-kind, n. child of sorrows || -stuhl, m.

arm-chair || Δvoll, a. anxious, uneasy.

Sor'rgalt, f. ~, 0, care(fulness).

so'rgaltig, a. careful.

so'rglich, a. anxious || careful.

so'rglos, a. careless, unconcerned.

so'rglosigkeit, f. ~, -en, carelessness.

so'rgsam, a. heedful, careful.

Sor'te, f. ~, -n, sort, kind, species.

sortie'ren, v. a. to sort, to assort.

Sortime'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, assortment.

Sortime'nter, m. -s, ~, Sortime'nts=

büch'händler, m. retail bookseller.

Souffleur'r, *sufflör*, m. -s, -e, prompter ||

-lasten, m. prompter's box.

soniflie'ren, v. n. to prompt.

Sou'terrain, *suterē*, n. -(s), -s, base-

ment. [eign.

Souverä'n, *suverē'n*, m. -s, -e, sover-

Souveränität, f. ~, 0, sovereignty || -s=

rechte, pl. rights of sovereignty.

sozia'l, a. social || Δdemokrāt, m. social

democrat || Δdemokratie, f. social demo-

cracy || -demokratisch, a. socialistic.

Sozial'ismus, m. ~, 0, socialism.

So'zius, m. ~, -ziuse, com. partner.

spä'hen, v. a. & n. to look out for.

Spä'her, m. -s, ~, spy || mil. scout || -auge,

n., -blid, m. prying look, keen eye.

Spalie'r, n. -(e)s, -e, espalier, trellis ||

fig. lane || am ~ ziehen, to train || ~ bil-

den, to form a lane. [trellis-work.

Spalie'r: -obst, n. wall-fruit || -werk, n.

Spalt, m. -(e)s, -e, Spa'lte, f. ~, -n,

cleft, crevice, fissure || Spalte, column

(of a newspaper).

spa'ten, v. a. to split, to cleave, to slit ||

sich ~, v. refl. to divide, to break up ||

to bifurcate.

spa'tenweise, adv. in columns.

spa'tt fähig, a. cloven-footed.

spa'ttig, a. fissured, cracked. [schism.

Spa'ttung, f. ~, -en, dissension, disunion ||

Spā'n, m. -(e)s, Spā'ne, chip, splinter ||

Spā'ne, pl. shavings, chips, pl.

Spā'n ferkel, n. sucking-pig.

Spa'rgel, f. ~, -n, buckle, clasp || bracelet.

spā'nisch, a. Spanish || -er Pfeffer, Guinea-

pepper, red pepper || -e Fliege, can-

tharides, pl. || -e Reiter, pl. chevaux-

de-frise || -er Stiefel, Spanish boot (an

instrument of torture) || das kommt mir

(sehr) ~ vor, it appears very strange to

Spann, m. -(e)s, -e, instep. [me.

Spa'nn dienst, m. statute labour with

teams.

Spa'nn, f. ~, -n, span || fig. short space.

spa'nnen, v. a. to stretch, to strain || to

cock (a gun) || to bend (a bow) || to put

horses to the carriage || auf die Folter

~, to put to the rack || ~ auf etw., to

attend to, to listen eagerly to.

spa'nnend, a. deeply interesting, thrilling.

Spa'nn: -kraft, f. elasticity || -riemen,

m. shoemaker's knee-strap.

Spa'nnung, f. ~, -en, tension || strain ||

close attention || strained terms or rela-

tions, pl. || in großer ~ sein, to be all

expectation.

Spä'r büchse, f. money box.

spä'ren, v. a. to save, to spare, to lay by.

Spä'rgel, m. -s, ~, asparagus || -beet, n.

asparagus bed || -stecher, m., -meister,

n. asparagus knife.

Spä'r: -herd, m. economical kitchen-

range || -kass, f. savings-bank || -kassen=

büch, n. savings-bank book.

spä'rlich, a. scanty, frugal || Δleit, f. ~, 0,

frugality, scarcity.

Spä'r pfennig, m. small savings, pl.

Spa'rren, m. -s, ~, spar, rafter || einen ~

haben, to be crack-brained || -werk, n.

rafters, pl.

spā'riam, a. saving, sparing, thrifty || ~

mit etw. umgehen, to husband, to be

sparing of (a thing).

Spā'riamkeit, f. ~, 0, thriftiness, economy

|| aus -s rücksichten, from motives of

economy.

Späß, m. -es, Späße, jest, joke || sport,

pastime || seinen ~ mit einem haben, to

make fun of one || das macht mir ~, it

amuses me || das ist ein löstlicher ~!

that's a capital joke! || zum ~, for fun ||

~ beiseite! joking apart! || ~ verstehen,

to take a joke || seinen ~ verstehen, not

to be trifled with.

Spä'hen, v. n. to jest, to joke || **damit ist nicht zu ~**, this is no joking matter.
Spä'haft, a. funny, jocular.
Spä'big, a. ludicrous.
Spä'ß: -**macher**, -**vögel**, m. wag, buffoon.
Spät, m. -(e)s, -e, (dinner) spar || (der Ferde) spavin.
Spät, a. & adv. late || **wie ~ ist es?** what o'clock is it? || **zu ~ kommen**, to be late.
Spä'ten, m. -s, ~, spade.
Spä'ten stich, m. cut with a spade || **den ersten ~ tun**, to turn the first sod.
Spä'ter, adv. later (on).
Spä'testens, adv. at the latest.
Spä't: -**obst**, n. late fruit || -**sommer**, m. latter part of summer, late summer.
Spä'z, m. -en, -en, sparrow || **das pfeifen die -en von den Dächern**, the story is in every one's mouth.
Spazie'ren, v. n. (f) to walk || -**fähren**, to go for a drive || -**führen**, to take out for a walk || -**gehen**, to go for a walk || -**reiten**, to take a ride.
Spazie'r: -**fährt**, f. drive || -**gang**, m. walk, stroll || **promenade** || -**gänger**, m. walker || -**stod**, m. walking-stick || -**weg**, m. walk, promenade.
Specht, m. -(e)s, -e, woodpecker.
Speck, m. -(e)s, 0, bacon || *typ. fat*.
Spe'dig, a. fat.
Spe'd: -**fischen**, m. larded cake || -**schwärzte**, f. sward, skin of pork || -**schwein**, n. fat hog || -**fette**, f. flitch of bacon || -**stein**, m. soapstone, steatite.
Spedie'ren, v. a. to dispatch, to forward.
Spediten'r, -**tör**, m. -s, -e, forwarding agent.
Speditiō'ns: -**gebühren**, f. pl. forwarding charges || -**geschäft**, n. forwarding business.
Speer, m. -(e)s, -e, spear, lance.
Spei'che, f. ~, -n, spoke.
Spei'chel, m. -s, 0, spittle, saliva.
Spei'chel: -**drüse**, f. salivary gland || -**fluß**, m. salivation || -**leder**, m. lickspittle, toady, toad-eater || -**lederei**, f. toadyism.
Spei'cher, m. -s, ~, granary || warehouse.
Spei'chern, v. a. to warehouse || *fig.* to treasure up.
Spei'en, v. a. & n. ir. to spit || to vomit.
Spei'fe, f. ~, -n, food, meat || dish || ~ und **Trank**, food and drink.
Spei'fe: -**anstalt**, f., -**haus**, n. eating-house, dining rooms, pl., restaurant || -**kammer**, f. larder, pantry || -**karte**, f. bill of fare.
Spei'sen, v. a. to give to eat, to board, to

feed || to nourish || ~, v. n. to eat || to dine || to sup.
Spei'fe: -**öl**, n. sweet oil || -**pumpe**, f. feed-pump || -**röhre**, f. gullet, oesophagus || -**saal**, m. dining-room || -**schrant**, m. meat-safe || cupboard || -**wagen**, m. dining-car || -**wirtschaft**, f. eating-house || -**zetteln**, m. bill of fare || -**zimmer**, n. dining-room.
Spektä'fel, m. & n. -s, ~, noise, row, shindy || -**stück**, n. *theat.* show-piece.
Spektrā'lanalyse, f. spectrum analysis.
Spektrum, n. -s, -tra u. -tren, spectrum.
Spekulā't, m. -en, -en, speculator.
Spekulatiō'n, f. ~, -en, speculation.
Spekulie'ren, v. n. to speculate (in, on).
Spel'u'le, f. ~, -n, thieves' den || low
Spel's, m. -es, -e, spelt. [pub.]
Spe'nde, f. ~, -n, gift, present, alms.
Spe'nden, v. a. to distribute.
Spe'nder, m. -s, ~, **Spe'nderin**, f. ~, -nen, donor, dispenser.
Spendi'e'ren, v. a. to give liberally.
Spe'ngler, m. -s, ~, tinman.
Spe'rber, m. -s, ~, sparrow-hawk.
Spe'rting, m. -s, -e, sparrow.
Spe'r'angel weit, adv. wide open.
Spe'r'beinig, a. astride.
Spe'r'r: -**baum**, m. barrier, turnpike || -**druck**, m. spaced type.
Spe'r're, f. ~, -n, shutting || embargo, blockade || (Straßen-) block || *fig.* prohibition.
Spe'r'ren, v. a. to shut up, to bar || (Druck) to space out, to interspace || **den Hafen ~**, to blockade a port || **ins Gefängnis ~**, to lock up, to put in prison || **sich ~**, to struggle against.
Spe'r'r: -**feuer**, n. barrage, curtain-fire || -**geld**, n. entrance-money || -**gut**, n., -**gut'ter**, pl. *com.* bulky goods, pl. || -**haken**, m. trigger-hook || -**lette**, f. drag-chain || -**stall**, m. *theat.* stalls, pl.
Spe'r'rrung, f. ~, -en, barring || embargo, blockade.
Spe'r'rzeit, f. closing-time.
Spe'sen, f. pl. charges, expenses, pl. || ~frei, a. free of charge.
Spē'zerei, f. ~, -en, grocery || spices, pl. || -**händler**, m. grocer || -**waren**, pl. grocery, spices, pl.
Spezial: -**arzt**, m. (medical) specialist || -**bericht**, m. particulars, pl.
Spezialise'ren, v. a. to specialize, to detail.
Spezialist, m. -en, -en, specialist.
Spezialität, f. ~, -en, speciality.

spez'ie'll, a. specific, special || *etw.* ~ an-
geben, to specify, to particularize || *mein*
-er Freund, my particular friend.

Spe'zies, f. ~, ~, species || *die vier* ~, the
four first rules (of arithmetic).

Spe'zifikati'o'n, f. ~, -en, specification.

spez'i'fisch, a. specific || -es Gewicht, speci-

Spe'zif'it'ät, f. ~, -u, sphere. [sic gravity.

sp'hä'r'isch, a. spherical.

Sp'i'd'aal, m. smoked eel.

sp'iden, v. a. to lard || *den Beutel* ~, to
fill one's purse.

Sp'i'd'nädel, f. larding-pin. [*nav.* stern.

Spie'gel, m. -s, ~, mirror, looking-glass ||

Spie'gel: -bild, n. reflected image || ~s

blank, a. glassy, shining like a mirror ||

-eier, pl. poached eggs, pl. || -fabrik, f.

looking-glass manufactory || -federei,

mock-fight, sham-fight || *fig.* delusion,

jugglery || -fenster, n. plate-glass win-

dow || -fläche, f. smooth surface || -gläs,

n. plate-glass || ~glatt, a. smooth as a

mirror, glassy || -karpfen, m. mirror-
carp.

spie'geln, v. n. to glitter, to shine || *sich* ~,
v. refl. to be reflected || to look into the
glass || *fig.* to take an example (from).

Spie'gel: -pfeiler, m. arch. pier || -räh-

men, m. looking-glass frame || -scheibe,

f. pane of plate-glass || -teleskop, n. re-

flector || -tisch, m. pier-table || toilet-table.

Spie'gelung, f. ~, -en, reflection || *nav.*
looming, mirage.

Spie'l, n. -(e)s, -e, play || game || sport ||

theat. acting, performance || *mus.* play-

ing || pack (of cards) || *auf dem* -e stehen,

to be at stake || *aufs* ~ setzen, to risk,

to stake || *mit klingendem* ~, (with)

drums beating || *sein* ~ *mit einem treib-*

ben, to make game of one || *das* ~ *ver-*

loren geben, to throw up the game ||

die Hand im ~ haben, to have a finger

in the pie || *einen aus dem* ~ lassen, to

let one alone.

Spie'l: -art, f. variety || -ball, m. tennis-

ball || *fig.* sport, plaything || -bank, f.

public gaming-table || -brett, n. draught-

board || -boxe, f. musical box.

spie'len, v. a. & n. to play || (*Ga'sard*) to

gamble || *theat.* to act, to perform || (*sein*

Spie'l treiben) to trifle || *ehrlich* ~, to play

fair || *falsch* ~, to cheat at cards || *um*

nichts ~, to play for love.

spie'lend, a. playing || ~, adv. easily.

Spie'ler, m. -s, ~, player, gambler || per-

former.

Spie'lerei, f. ~, -en, child's play, sport.

spie'lerisch, a. playful, sportive.

Spie'l: -geld, n. play-money || -gesell-

-schaft, f. card-party || -haus, n. gam-

bling-house || -hölle, f. gambling-hell ||

-kamerad, m. playfellow, playmate ||

-karte, f. playing-card || -mann, m.,

-leute, pl. musician, fiddler || minstrel ||

-marke, f. counter || -platz, m. play-

ground || -raum, m. (free)play, scope ||

elbow-room || *freien* -raum haben, to

have full scope || -regel, f. rule of a

game || -schuld, f. gambling-debt || -s

-schule, f. infant-school || -tisch, m. card-

table || -uhr, f. musical clock || -ver-

derber, m. kill-joy || *fam.* wet blanket ||

-wärenhändler, m. toyman || -weise, f.

manner of playing || -wert, n. plaything

|| (*eines Instrumentes*) action || *fig.* child's

play || -zeug, n. plaything(s), toys, pl. ||

-zimmer, n. card-room.

Spie'ß, m. -es, -e, spear, pike || (*Brats*)

spit || -bürger, m., ~bürgerlich, a. phi-

spie'ßen, v. a. to spear || to pierce. [*listine.*

Spie'ßer, m. -s, ~, brocket.

Spie'ß: -gesell, m. accomplice || -glanz,

m. antimony || -rüten, f. pl.: -rüten

laufen, to run the gauntlet.

Spill, n. -s, -e, *nav.* capstan.

Spinn'it, m. -(e)s, 0, spinach.

Spind, m. & n. -(e)s, -e, press, wardrobe.

Spin'del, f. ~, -u, spindle, distaff || ~dürr,

a. dry as a bone.

Sp'inn'et, n. -(e)s, -e, spinet, harpsichord.

Sp'inne, f. ~, -u, spider. [*bitterly.*

sp'inne feind, a.: ~ sein, to hate each other

sp'innen, v. a. & n. ir. to spin || (*von Rat-*

zen) to purr. [*web.*

Sp'innen gewebe, n., **Sp'innewebe**, f. cob-

Spinnerei, f. ~, -en, spinning || spin-

ning-mill.

Sp'innerin, f. ~, -en, spinner.

Sp'inn: -maschine, f. spinning-jenny ||

-räd, n. spinning-wheel || -roden, m.

distaff || -stube, f. spinning-room.

spintist'ien, v. n. to subtilize.

Sp'ion, m. -s, -e, spy.

spion'ien, v. n. to spy. [*spring.*

Sp'iräl, f. ~, -u, spiral, coil || (*Uhr*) main-

Sp'iräl: -feder, f. spiral spring || ~förmig,

a. spiral || -linie, f. spiral line.

Spirit'i'smus, m. ~, 0, spiritism.

Spirit'i'st, m. -en, -en, spiritualist.

Spirit'u'el, pl. spirits, pl.

Sp'i'ritus, m. ~, ~ u. -tuffe, spirit, alco-

hol || -brennerei, f. distillery.

Spitäl, n. -(e)s, -täl'ler, **Sp'ittel**, m. & n.

-s, ~, hospital, infirmary.

spitz, a. pointed || *math.* acute || *fig.* sharp || ~ zulaufen, to taper.
Spitz, m. -es, -e, Pomeranian dog || *fam.* tip-siness || *einen* ~ haben, to be slightly elevated.
Spitz: -bärt, m. pointed beard, imperial || -bögen, m. arch. pointed or Gothic arch || -bögen stül, m. pointed or Gothic architecture || -bube, m. rogue || -büh-berer, f. ~, -en, roguery, knavery || ~bühisch, a. roguish.
Spitze, f. ~, -n, point || (Berg-) top, peak || (Nasen-) tip || (Feder-) nib || (Pfeifen-) mouthpiece || *math.* apex || (Kirchturm-) spire || (für Frauenpuß) lace || auf die ~ treiben, to carry to extremes, to reduce to absurdity || einem die ~ bieten, to make head against, to oppose one || an der ~ stehen, to be at the head (of).
Spitzel, m. -s, ~, private detective, spy.
spitzen, v. a. to point, to sharpen || die Ohren ~, to prick up one's ears || den Mund ~, to purse up one's lips || sich auf etw. ~, to set one's heart on, to reckon upon.
Spitzen: -arbeit, f. lace-work || -besatz, m. lace-trimming || -händler, m. lace-merchant || -klöppel, m. lace-bobbin || -klöpplerin, f. lace-maker || -krägen, m. lace-collar || lace-tucker || -muster, n. lace-pattern || -tuch, n. lace handkerchief.
spitz: -findig, a. subtle || *sophistical* || ~findigkeit, f. subtlety || ~haue, f. pickaxe.
spitzig, a. pointed, sharp || *fig.* poignant.
Spitz: -maus, f. shrew-mouse || -näme, m. nick-name || -säule, f. obelisk || ~winkelig, a. acute-angled.
Spitzter, m. -s, ~, splinter, chip.
spitzterig, a. splintery. [v. a. to shiver.
spitztern, v. n. to splinter, to split || ~, **spitzter nackt**, a. stark naked.
Spitzter richter, m. fault-finder, carper.
Sporn, m. -(e)s, Spören, spur || *fig.* stimulus || dem Pferde die Spören ge-ben, to spur (to set spurs to) a horse || sich die Spören verdienen, *fig.* to win one's spurs.
spören, v. a. to spur || *fig.* to stimulate.
sporn streichs, adv. post-haste, at full
Sport, m. -s, -e, sport. [speed.
Sporteln, f. pl. perquisites, fees, pl.
Sprot, m. -(e)s, 0, derision, mockery, irony || (Gegenstand des -es) laughing-stock || ~ treiben mit, to mock, to make game of.

Spott: -bild, n. caricature || ~billig, a. dog-cheap, dirt-cheap || -droffel, f. mocking-bird. [mark.
Spöttelei, f. ~, -en, raillery, sarcastic re-spötteln, v. n. to mock or to sneer at.
spöten, v. n. (über) to mock, to deride, to scoff at || das spottet aller Beschrei-bung, it beggars all description.
Spötter, m. -s, ~, mocker, scoffer.
Spöttere, f. ~, -en, mockery, derision.
Spott: -gedicht, n. squib, satire || -ge-lächter, n. mocking or derisive laughter || -geld, n. very low price, trifling sum.
spöttisch, a. satirical, ironical, scoffing.
Spott: -lust, f. love of ridicule || -näme, m. nickname || -preis, m. very low price, trifle || -schrift, f. lampoon, satire || -sucht, f. love of ridicule || -bögel, m. mocking-bird || *fig.* wag, quiz || ~weise, adv. mockingly || ~würhfeil, a. dirt-cheap.
Spür: -ache, f. ~, -n, language, tongue || speech || heraus mit der ~! speak out! out with it! || mit der ~ nicht heraus wollen, to be afraid to speak out || zur ~ bringen, to mention, to start (a sub-ject).
Spür: -eigenheit, f. idiom || -fehler, m. grammatical fault, solecism || *med.* impeding in one's speech || -forscher, m. philologist || -forschung, f. philology || -gebrauch, m. usage || -gelehrte(r), m. linguist, philologist || ~kundig, a. versed in languages || -lehre, f. gram-mar || -lehrer, m. teacher of languages.
spürlich, a. grammatical, linguistic.
Spür: ~los, a. speechless || -losigkeit, f. ~, 0, speechlessness || -neuerung, f. neology || neologism || -regel, f. rule of grammar || -reiniger, m. purist || ~rich-tig, a. correct || -rühr, n. speaking-trumpet || *fig.* mouthpiece || -schatz, m. vocabulary || -schützer, m. grammatical blunder, solecism || -studium, n. study of languages || -übung, f. grammatical exercise || -unterricht, m. instruction in a language || -verderber, m. corrupter of (a) language || -vergleichung, f. com-parative philology, linguistics || -ver-mögen, n. faculty of speech || -wert-zeug, n. organ of speech || ~würdig, a. ungrammatical, incorrect || -wissen-schaft, f. science of language, philology.
Spür: -apparat, m. receiver || -art, f. idiom, dialect.
spüren, v. a. & n. ir. (mit jdm.) to speak to || (über etw.) to speak, to talk of || er

ist nicht zu ~, he is not at home, you cannot see him now || schuldig ~, to pronounce guilty || jü. zu ~ wünschen, to wish to speak to one || heilig~, to canonize. [sich, a speaking likeness.]
 sprechend, a. & adv. striking(ly) || ~ ähnelnd, m. -s, ~, speaker.
 sprech: -maschine, f. phonograph, gramophone || -stunde, f. com. business hour || (Arzt) consultation hour || -übungen, pl. conversational exercises, pl. || -weise, f. mode of speaking, tone || -zimmer, n. parlour || consulting-room.
 spreiten, v. a. to spread, to extend.
 spreizen, f. ~, -n, stay, prop.
 spreizen, v. a. to spread open, to straddle || sich ~, v. refl. || to oppose || to give o. s.
 sprengbüchse, f. petard. [airs.]
 sprengel, m. -s, ~, diocese, parish.
 sprengen, v. a. & n. to sprinkle, to water || to burst open || to blow up, to blast || to gallop, to ride hard || eine Verammlung ~, to disperse or to break up a meeting || daher gestrengt kommen, to come on at full gallop.
 spreng: -geschoss, n. explosive projectile || -kugel, f. bomb, shell || -ladung, f. blast || -mittel, n. explosive (substance) || -pulver, n. blasting powder || -stoff, m. explosive || -stück, n. splinter (of a shell). [ing] sprinkling.
 sprengung, f. ~, -en, blowing up || blast-
 spreng: -wagen, m. watering-cart || -wedel, m. sprinkler. [speck.]
 sprengel, m. -s, ~, springe, snare || spot,
 sprengeln, v. a. to speckle.
 sprenglich, a. speckled.
 spreng, f. ~, 0, chaff || den Weizen von der ~ sondern, to sift the chaff from the
 sprengwort, n. proverb, adage. [wheat.]
 sprengwörtlich, a. proverbial.
 sprengen, v. n. ir. (f, h) to sprout, to shoot.
 springbrunnen, m. fountain.
 springen, v. n. ir. (f, h) to spring, to leap, to jump || to crack, to burst || entzwei-, to burst asunder || in die Augen ~, to be obvious || einen über die Klinge ~ lassen, to put one to the sword || der Kopf will mir springen, my head is ready to burst || aufs Pferd ~, to vault on a horse || vom Pferde ~, to alight.
 springer, m. -s, ~, leaper, jumper || (Schach) knight.
 spring: -feder, f. spring || -flut, f. spring-tide || -insfeld, m. wild boy, romp.
 spirit, m. -s, -e, spirit. [engine.]
 spritzen, f. ~, -n, squirt, syringe || fire-

spritzen, v. a. to spout, to squirt, to syringe || ~, v. n. (von der Feder) to sputter || (von einer Fontäne) to play.
 spritzen: -haus, n. engine-house || -leute, f. pl. firemen, pl. || -meister, m. inspector of fire-engines || -schlauch, m. hose of a fire-engine.
 spritz: -fahrt, f. fam. pleasure-trip || -lachen, m. fritter || -leder, n. splash-leather. [~ tun, to be coy.]
 spröde, a. brittle || fig. coy, reserved, prim ||
 sprödigkeit, f. ~, 0, brittleness || prudery, coyness. [sprout || scion, offspring.]
 spross, m. sprosses, sprosse, shoot, sprosse, f. ~, -n, step, round, rung.
 sprossen, v. n. to sprout, to shoot.
 sprossling, m. -s, -e, sprout, shoot ||
 sprotte, f. ~, -n, sprat. [fig. scion.]
 spruch, m. -(e)s, Sprüche, aphorism, saying || (Bibel-) text || (Richter-) sentence, award.
 spruch: -dichter, m. gnomic or aphoristic poet || -gedicht, n. aphoristic poem, rhymed aphorism || ~reife, a. fit for judgment || -sammlung, f. collection of
 spruchwort = Sprichwort. [aphorisms.]
 sprudel, m. -s, ~, hot spring || -kopf, m. hotspur. [to sputter.]
 sprudeln, v. n. to bubble || (im Sprechen) sprühen, v. a. to sprinkle || Geist ~, to sparkle with wit || ~, v. n. to emit sparks || ~, v. n. imp. (Regen) to drizzle.
 sprüh: -feuer, n. sparkling fire || -regen, n. drizzling rain.
 sprung, m. -(e)s, Sprünge, spring, leap, jump || chink, crack, fissure || auf dem -e sein, stehen, to be on the point of, to be ready || einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to give one a lift || to assist one's memory || auf, hinter eines Sprünge kommen, to find out one's tricks or secret.
 sprung: -brett, n. spring-board || -feder, f. spring || -riemen, m. martingale || ~weise, adv. by leaps || fig. by fits and starts || -weite, f. leaping range.
 spüden, v. n. to spit.
 spüdnapp, m. spittoon.
 spük, m. -(e)s, -e, apparition, spectre || fig. noise || ~en, v. n. to haunt || to be haunted || -geschichte, f. ghost-story.
 spüle, f. ~, -n, spool || quill || el. coil || ~n, v. a. to spool, to reel.
 spülen, v. a. to rinse || to wash.
 spülfaß, n. rinsing-tub.
 spüllicht, n. -(e)s, 0, dish-water || (für Schweine) hog-wash, swill.

Spül': -maschine, f. jack-frame || -räd, n. spool-wheel.
Spülwasser, n. dish-water.
Spülwurm, m. belly-worm.
Spund, m. -(e)s, **Spünde,** bung, plug || -böhler, m. bung-bore.
Spünden, spunden, v. a. to bung.
Spund: -loch, n. bung-hole || -zapfen, m. bung, stopple.
Spür, f. ~, -en, footprint, track || (Jagd) scent, trail || (Wagen-) rut || **keine ~,** not at all. [to feel].
Spür'en, v. a. to track, to trace || to perceive,
Spürhund, m. pointer || *fig.* spy.
Spürlos, a. trackless || ~ **verschwinden,** to vanish into space.
Spürnase, f. *fig.* scent.
Spürten, sich, v. refl. to make haste.
st! i. hush! peace!
Staar *ic.* = **Star** *ic.*
Staat, m. -es, -en, state || pomp, show, parade || **mit etwas ~ machen,** to make a show of.
Staatbund, m. confederacy.
staatlich, a. state-..., public || political.
Staat's: -amt, n. public office || -angehörigkeit, n. m. subject || -angehörigkeit, f. nationality || -angelegenheit, f. state-affair || -anleihe, f. government-loan || -anwalt, m. public prosecutor || (in England) Attorney-General || -anzeiger, m. official gazette || -archiv, n. record-office || -bank, f. national bank || -bankrott, m. national bankruptcy || -beamte(r), m. civil servant, public functionary || -behörde, f. public authority || -bürger, m. subject, citizen || -diener, m. civil servant || -dienst, m. public or civil service || -einkünfte, f. pl. public revenue || **gefährlich,** a. dangerous to the state || -gesetz, n. law of the state, statute-law || -gewalt, f. executive power || -grundgesetz, n. fundamental law of a state || -handbuch, n. court-calendar, red-book || -haushalt, m. budget || finances, pl. || -interesse, n. public interest || -kasse, f. public exchequer, treasury || -kirche, f. Established Church || -kleid, n. robe of state || gala dress || **klug,** a. politic || -klugheit, f. political wisdom, policy || -kunst, f. politics, pl. || statesmanship || -kutsche, f. state-coach || -mann, m. statesman || **männlich,** a. statesmanlike || -minister, m. minister or secretary of state || -oberhaupt, n. head of a state || -papiere, n. pl. stocks, public funds, pl. || -rät, m. Privy

Council || Privy Councillor || -recht, n. public law || -schatz, m. public treasury || -schuld, f. national debt || -streich, m. coup d'état, overthrow of the constitution || -umwälzung, f. revolution || -verfassung, f. constitution || -verwaltung, f. government, public administration || -wirtschaft, f. political economy || -wissenschaft, f. political science, politics, pl. || -zimmer, n. state-apartment.
Stab, m. -(e)s, **Stäbe,** staff, stick || bar || rod, mace || *mil.* staff || **über einen den ~ brechen,** to condemn one.
Stäb: -eisen, n. bar-iron || -reim, m. alliteration.
Stäbs: -arzt, m. surgeon-major || -offizier, m. staff-officer || -quartier, n. headquarters, pl. || -trompeter, m. trumpet-major.
Stäbträger, m. mace-bearer.
Stachel, m. -s, -n, sting || (Pflanzen-) prickly, thorn || (des Fagels) quill || (des Biehetreibers) goad || (Schnallen-) tongue || *fig.* sting, edge || stimulus || -beere, f. gooseberry || -draht, m. barbed wire.
stachelig, a. prickly, thorny.
stacheln, v. a. to goad || *fig.* to stimulate.
Stachel: -reden, f. pl. biting words, pl. || -schwein, n. porcupine.
Stadel, m. -s, ~, barn, shed. [stage].
Stadium, n. -s, -dien, stadium || *fig.*
Stadt, f. ~, **Städte,** town || city || -amt, n. municipal office || -arzt, m. city-physician || -bahn, f. city-railway || (in London) Metropolitan (railway) || **bekannt,** a. notorious, (known) all over the town || -bewohner, m. townsman || -bezirk, m. ward || township. [town].
Städchen, n. -s, ~, market-town, small
Städteordnung, f. municipal statutes.
Städter, m. -s, ~, townsman, citizen.
Stadt: -gebiet, n. township, territory of a town || -gemeinde, f. municipality || -gericht, n. city-court || -gespräch, n. town-talk || -graben, m. town-moat || -haus, n. townhall.
städtisch, a. municipal.
Stadt: -find, n. townsman || -flatsch, m. town-gossip || -leben, n. town-life || -leute, pl. townsfolk, pl. || -mauer, f. city-wall || -öbrigkeit, f. town-magistrate || -rät, m. town-council || town-councillor || -recht, n. privilege of a town || municipal law || -richter, m. judge of a city || -schreiber, m. town-clerk || -schule, f. town-school || -teil, m. (town-) quarter || -tor, n. town-gate || -ver-

ordnete(r), m. town-councillor || -**ver-**
ordnete **versammlung**, f. meeting of
 the town-council || -**viertel**, n. quarter
 || -**wäge**, f. public scales, pl. || -**wappen**,
 n. city-arms, pl.
Stafette, f. ~, -n, courier, express.
Staffage, *stafaʒe*, f. ~, -n, persons and
 animals in a landscape, accessories, pl.
Staffel, f. ~, -n, step || degree || *mil.*
 echelon || -**aufstellung**, f. *mil.* echelon.
Staffelei, f. ~, -en, easel.
Staffel förmig, a. *mil.* by or in echelons.
stagnieren, v. n. to stagnate.
Stägel, n. stay-sail.
Stahl, m. -(e)s, **Stähle**, steel || *fig.* sword,
 dagger || -**arbeit**, f. steel-work || -**bäd**,
 n. chalybeate bath || **blau**, a. steel-
 coloured || -**brunnen**, m. = -**quelle**.
stählen, v. a. to steel, to harden || *fig.* to
 brace || **den Mut** ~, to brace up one's
stählen, a. (of) steel || steely. [courage.
Stahl: -**feder**, f. steel-spring || steel-pen
 || **haltig**, a. chalybeate || **hart**, a. hard
 as steel || -**helm**, m. bourguignotte ||
 -**quelle**, f. chalybeate spring || -**sich**, m.
 steel-engraving || -**wäre**, f. hardware,
 cutlery. [ing.
Stak, n. -(e)s, -e, palisade, fence, rail-
stall, m. -(e)s, **Ställe**, (Pferde-) stable ||
 (Schweine-) sty || (Hunde-) kennel || (Ruf-)
 cow-house || -**dienst**, m. stable-work.
stallen, v. a. to stall, to stable || ~, v. n.
 to stale, to make water.
Stall: -**fütterung**, f. stall-feeding || -**s-**
junge, m. stable-boy || -**knecht**, m. ostler,
 groom || -**laterne**, f. stable-lantern ||
 -**meister**, m. equerry.
Stallung, f. ~, -en, stabling, stable-room.
Stamm, m. -(e)s, **Stämme**, (Baum-)
 trunk || (Geschlecht) race, family || (Völk-)
 tribe || *agr.* stock || *gr.* stem, root.
Stamm: -**attie**, f. original share || -**baum**,
 m. pedigree || -**buch**, n. album.
stammeln, v. a. & n. to stammer, to
 stutter.
Stamm eltern, pl. ancestors, pl.
stammen, v. n. (f) to originate, to descend
 from || *gr.* to be derived from.
Stamm: -**form**, f. primitive form, stem
 || -**gast**, m. regular customer || -**gut**, n.
 family-estate || -**halter**, m. son and heir.
stammig, a. stout, strong || **zeit**, f. ~, 0,
 stoutness.
Stamm: -**kapital**, n. stock, fund || -**s-**
kneipe, f. favourite tavern || -**land**, n.
 mother-country. [terer.
Stammeler, m. -s, ~, stammerer, stut-

Stamm: -**linie**, f. lineage || *rail.* trunk-
 line, main line || -**rolle**, f. muster-roll ||
 -**silbe**, f. radical syllable || -**sitz**, m. an-
 cestral seat || -**tafel**, f. genealogical table
 || -**vater**, m. ancestor || -**vermögen**, n.
 stock, fund || **verwandt**, a. cognate.
Stämpfe, f. ~, -n, stamping || stamper,
 rammer || **zu**, v. n. & a. to stamp, to
 ram down || to pound || **mit den Füßen**
zu, to stamp one's foot.
Stand, m. -(e)s, **Stände**, stand, stand-
 ing-place || (Markt-) stall || (Beruf) pro-
 fession || (Geschäft) trade || (Echelage)
 situation, state, condition || (i. d. Gesell-
 schaft) rank || **die Stände**, pl. the states ||
ein Mann von ~, a man of rank || **im-**
stande sein, to be able || **nicht imstande**
sein, to be unable || **zustande bringen**,
 to bring about, to accomplish || **jd.** in-
stand setzen, to enable one to... || *etiv.*
instand setzen, to repair || **in gutem -e**
sein, to be in good condition.
Standard, f. ~, -n, standard.
Stand bild, n. statue.
Ständchen, n. -s, ~, serenade || **einem**
ein - bringen, to serenade one.
Ständer, m. -s, ~, pillar, post.
Ständes: -**amt**, n. registrar's office ||
 -**beamte(r)**, m. registrar || **gemäß**,
mäßig, a. conformable to one's rank ||
 -**genosse**, m. equal in rank || -**person**,
 f. person of rank || -**urteil**, n. class-
 prejudice. [states.
Ständerversammlung, f. assembly of the
Stand geld, n. stall-money.
ständig, a. firm, steady || constant ||
igkeit, f. ~, 0, firmness, constancy.
ständig halten, v. n. ir. to keep one's ground.
ständig, a. stationary, fixed. [country).
ständig, a. referring to the States (of a
Stand: -**ort**, m. stand, station || -**punkt**,
 m. point of view, standpoint || -**quartier**,
 n. *mil.* fixed quarters, pl., cantonment ||
 -**recht**, n. martial law || **rechtlich**, a.
 according to martial law || -**rede**, f.
 harangue || -**uhr**, f. French clock.
Stange, f. ~, -n, pole, perch || bar || stick
 || **bei der - bleiben**, to stick to the point ||
einem die - halten, to stand up for one.
Stangen: -**pferd**, n. shaft-horse || -**s-**
pargel, m. asparagus served whole.
Ständer, m. -s, ~, mischief-maker.
Ständerei, f. ~, -en, quarrel, row.
ständern, v. n. *fig.* to quarrel.
Stanniol, n. -(e)s, 0, tinfoil.
Stanze, f. ~, -n, stanza || (technisch) stamp
 || **zu**, v. a. to stamp, to punch.

Stä'pel, m. -s, ~, heap, pile || *com.* staple, emporium || *nav.* stocks, pl. || **vom ~ lassen**, to launch (a ship) || **-gerechtigteit**, f. *com.* staple-right || **-lauf**, m. launching (of a ship) || **~n**, v. a. to pile up || **-platz**, m. staple, emporium.

Stä'pfe, f. ~, -n, footstep.

Stär, m. -(e)s, -e, starling || *med.* cataract || **den ~ stecken**, to couch a cataract || *fig.* to undeceive one.

stark, a. strong, robust || stout, fat || considerable || **-er Appetit**, hearty appetite || **-e Familie**, numerous family || **-er Frost**, m. hard frost || **-er Wind**, strong wind || **das ist zu ~!** that is too bad!

Stä'rke, f. ~, 0, strength, force, vigour || starch || **-fabrik**, f. starch-works, pl. || **~haltig**, a. containing starch || amy-laceous || **-mehl**, n. starch-flour.

stä'rken, v. a. to strengthen || to corroborate || to comfort || to starch. [*tive.*]

stä'rkend, a. strengthening || *med.* restora-
Stä'rke zucker, m. starch-sugar.

Stä'rkung, f. ~, -en, strengthening || re-freshment || **-s mittel**, n. restorative.

starr, a. stiff, rigid || fixed || ~ **ansehen**, to stare at || **-en**, v. n. to be stiff, to be benumbed || to stare || **-en vor**, to bristle with.

Sta'rre -**kopf**, m. stubborn fellow || **~ löblich**, a. stubborn, headstrong || **-köpfigkeit**, f. ~, 0, obstinacy || **-krampf**, m. tetanus || **-sinn**, m. stubbornness || **~ sinnig**, a. stubborn, headstrong.

stāt, a. fixed || constant, firm.

stātig, a. continual, constant || **~leit**, f. ~, 0, stability, constancy.

Statiō'n, *statiō'n*, f. ~, -en, station || stopping-place || **freie ~**, free board and lodging || **-s gebäude**, n. railway-station || **-wärter**, m. station-master.

stā'tisch, a. statical.

stā'tisch, a. (von Pferden) restive.

Stati't, m. -en, -en, **Stati'tin**, f. ~, -nen, *theat.* super(numerary), mute per-
Stati'tik, f. ~, -en, statistics. [*son.*]

stati'tisch, a. statistic(al). [*pod.*]

Stati'v, n. -(e)s, -e, stand, support, tri-
Statt, f. ~, 0, place, stead || **~**, *prp.* instead of || **~ finden**, to come off || **~ haben**, to take place || **~ dessen**, instead of this || **an meiner ~**, in my place || **von ~n gehen**, to come off, to progress || **zu ~n kommen**, to be of use, to serve one's turn.

Stä'tte, f. ~, -n, place, place of abode.

sta'tthaft, a. admissible, allowable, lawful.

Sta'tt -**halter**, m. governor || **-halterei'**,

-halterchaft, f. vice-regency, govern-ment.

sta'ttlich, a. stately, magnificent || portly || considerable || **~leit**, f. stateliness, portli-

Sta'tue, f. ~, -n, statue. [*ness.*]

statuie'ren, v. a. to maintain || **ein Grempel ~**, to set an example.

Statu'r, f. ~, -en, stature, size.

Statu't, n. -(e)s, -e, statute, regulation.

Staub, m. -(e)s, 0, dust || powder || **sich aus dem ~e machen**, to make off, to abscond.

Stau'b -**besen**, m. duster || **-beutel**, m. bot. anther || **-blüte**, f. male flower ||

-bürste, f. dusting-brush.

Stäu'bchen, n. -s, ~, mote, atom.

stau'ben, v. n. to fly like dust, to be dusty.

stäu'ben, v. n. to raise dust || ~, v. a. to dust.

Stau'b -**fäden**, m., -**gefäß**, n. bot. stamen || stamina, pl.

stau'big, a. dusty.

Stau'b -**lappen**, m., -**tuch**, n. duster || **-mantel**, m. dust-cloak || **-regen**, m. drizzling rain || **-sand**, m. very fine sand || **-wolke**, f. cloud of dust.

Stau'de, f. ~, -n, shrub || bush.

stau'den förmig, a. shrubby.

Stau'den -**gewächs**, n. shrubby plant || **-salat**, m. cabbage-lettuce.

stau'en, v. a. (Wasser) to dam, to bank up || *nav.* to stow || **das Wasser staut sich**, the water is dammed up.

stau'nen, v. n. to be astonished, to be surprised || **~**, n. -s, 0, astonishment || **-s wert**, a. amazing, marvellous.

stäu'pen, v. a. to whip, to flog.

Steari'n, n. -(e)s, 0, stearin || **-licht**, n. stearin-candle.

Ste'ch'apfel, m. thorn-apple.

ste'cken, v. a. ir. to sting, to prick || (mit dem Dolch) to stab || (Schwein) to kill, to stick || (Karte) to trump, to take || (Torf) to cut || (in Kupfer) to engrave || ~, v. n. ir. (Sonne) to burn || **in die Augen ~**, to strike the eye || **in See ~**, to put to sea, to set sail. [*gun.*]

Ste'cher, m. -s, ~, engraver || trigger (of a
Ste'd'brief, m. warrant of arrest.

ste'd'brieflich, a. & adv.: **einen ~ ver-folgen**, to pursue by warrant of ap-prehension.

ste'd'en, v. a. to stick || to fix, to put || (Pflanzen) to set, to plant || ~, v. n. ir. to stick, to be fixed || **irgendwo ~**, to be somewhere || (in der Rede) **-bleiben**, to stop short, to break down || **er steckt da-**

hinter, he is at the bottom of it || wo ~ Sie? where have you been all this time? || in Brand ~, to set fire to.

Ste'den, m. -s, ~, stick, staff. [fad.]

Ste'den pferd, m. hobby-horse || fig. hobby,

Ste'd nadel, f. pin.

Steg, m. -(e)s, -e, path || small bridge || (Geigen-) bridge || (Hosen-) strap.

Stegreif, m. stirrup || aus dem -e, extempore || aus dem ~ sprechen, to extempore, to improvise.

Stegreif: -dichter, m. improvisatore, extempore poet || -gedicht, n. impromptu, improvisation.

stehen, v. n. ir. to stand || to sit (well, ill) || to be || einem fernstehen, to be a stranger to || es steht dahin, it is as yet uncertain || es steht fest, daß, it is beyond doubt that || freistehen, to be permitted || es steht Ihnen frei, you are at liberty to || offen ~, to be open || sicher ~, to be in safe hands || stille ~, to stand still, to pause, to stop || teuer zu ~ kommen, to cost dear || das soll ihm teuer zu ~ kommen, he shall pay dearly for it || wie er geht und steht, (true) to the life || wie steht es um ihn? how is he getting on? || es steht geschrieben, it is written || Modell ~, to serve as model (to) || wie steht's? how are you? || sich gut ~, to be well off || sich auf 3000 M. (Einkommen) ~, to have an income altogether of 3000 M. a year || die Aktien ~ auf ..., the shares stand at ... || auf eines Seite ~, to take one's part || es steht bei dir, it rests or lies with you || ich stehe dir dafür, you may take my word for it || in Arbeit bei einem ~, to be employed by || im Felde ~, mil. to keep the field || einem zu Diensten ~, to be at one's service || seinen Mann ~, to be as good as any man || to hold one's own || Wache ~, to stand sentry || -bleiben, to stop, to pause || Geld bei einem ~ haben, to have money deposited with one || sich den Bart ~ lassen, to let one's beard grow || es steht zu erwarten, it is to be expected || zum ~ bringen, to bring to a standstill.

stehend, a. standing || (Wasser) stagnant || -es Heer, standing army || -e Redensart, standing phrase || stock phrase || -en Fußes, on the spot, immediately.

stehlen, v. a. ir. to steal || to pilfer || einem das Herz ~, to steal one's heart away || dem lieben Gott die Zeit ~, to idle away one's time || der kann mir gestohlen bleiben, I will have nothing to do with

him || sich aus dem Hause ~, to steal out of the house.

Stähler, m. -s, ~, thief.

Stäh: -platz, m. standing-place || -bult, m. standing-desk.

steif, a. stiff || rigid || awkward, formal || -er Grog, strong grog || ~ werden, to stiffen || ~ und fest behaupten, to maintain obstinately.

steifen, v. a. to stiffen || (Wäsche) to starch.

Steifheit, f. ~, -en, stiffness || fig. formality, pedantry.

Steifleinwand, f. buckram.

Steig, m. -(e)s, -e, path.

Steigbügel, m. stirrup.

Steige, f. ~, -n, ladder || henroost || stile.

steigen, v. n. ir. (f) to mount, to ascend, to rise || to increase || (stolzieren) to strut, to stalk || (von Pferden) to prance, to rear || aufs Pferd ~, to mount a horse || vom Pferde ~, to dismount || zu Kopfe ~, (von Getränken) to go to the head || -d, a. rising, increasing.

Steigeseisen, n. climbing-iron.

Steiger, m. -s, ~, overseer of miners.

steigern, v. a. to raise (the price), to enhance, to increase.

Steigerung, f. ~, -en, raising (of the price) || gr. comparison || climax || -s grad, m. degree of comparison. [gradient.]

Steigung, f. ~, -en, rising, ascent || rail.

steil, a. steep || Zehel, f. ~, -en, steepness.

Stein, m. -(e)s, -e, stone || (Fels) rock || (Kern) kernel || (Spiel) man || ~ des Anstoßes, stumbling block || ~ der Weisen, philosopher's stone || es fällt mir ein ~ vom Herzen, a great weight is taken off my mind || über Stod und ~, through thick and thin.

Stein: -adler, m. golden eagle || ~alt, a. very old || -art, f. species of stone || ~artig, a. stonelike, stony || -bock, m. ibex || (Sternbild) Capricorn || -bäher, m. stone-bore || -bruch, m. quarry || -butt, m., -butte, f. turbot || -druck, m. lithography || -eiche, f. holm(-oak), ilex.

steinern, a. (of) stone.

Stein: -frucht, f. stone-fruit || -güt, n. earthenware, crockery || ~hart, a. hard || steinig, a. stony, rocky. [as stone.]

Steinigung, f. ~, -en, stoning.

Stein: -föhle, f. coal, pit-coal || -föhlenbergwerk, n. colliery || -föhlen grube, f. coal-pit || -föhlen lager, n. coal-layer || -krug, m. stone bottle || -marder, m. stone-marten || -metz, m. stone-mason, stone-cutter || -obst, n. stone-fruit || -öl,

n. petroleum || **-pflaster**, n. stone-pave-
ment || **-pilz**, m. boletus, edible mush-
room || **-platte**, f. slab, stone-flag || **-reich**,
n. mineral kingdom || **~reich**, a. *fam.*
made of money, rich as a Jew || **-salz**,
n. rock-salt || **-schleifer**, m. stone-po-
lisher || **-schloß**, n. flint-lock || **-schneide-
kunst**, f. (art of) gem-carving || **-schnei-
der**, m. lapidary || **-schnitt**, m. lithotomy
|| **-wand**, f. stone-wall || **-weg**, m. paved
road || **-wurf**, m. stone's throw || **-zeit**,
f. stone-age. [**-bein**, n. *an.* coccyx.]
Steig, m. **-(e)s**, **-e**, rump, buttocks, pl. ||
Stellä'ge, **stellä'ze**, f. ~, **-n**, stand, frame.
Ste'll dich ein, n. **-s**, ~, rendezvous, ap-
pointment.
Ste'lle, f. ~, **-n**, place, spot || (Anstellung)
situation, office || (Buch) passage || **offene**
~, vacancy || **auf der** ~, at once, imme-
diately || **an Ihrer** ~, if I were you, in
your place || **jds. ~ vertreten**, to repre-
sent one || **von der ~ kommen**, to get on,
to make progress || **zur ~ sein**, to be at
hand.
ste'llen, v. a. to put, to place, to set || (rich-
tig-)~, to regulate || **beiseite-**~, to set apart
|| **zufrieden-**~, to content, to satisfy || **zur**
Rede ~, to call to account || **eine Frage**
~, to put a question || **sich** ~, v. refl. to
place o. s. || (**sich verstellen**) to dissemble,
to feign || **sich krank** ~, to feign sickness
|| **sich ~ als ob**, to pretend || **der Preis**
stellt sich auf ~, the price is ...
Ste'llen: **-jäger**, m. place-hunter || **-ber-
mittlungsbureau**, n. registry-office ||
~weise, a. here and there, sporadically.
Ste'llmacher, m. **-s**, ~, cartwright.
Ste'llung, f. ~, **-en**, position, situation ||
attitude. [ststitute, deputy.]
Ste'll vertreter, m. representative, sub-
stitute.
Ste'llz bein, n. wooden leg.
Ste'llze, f. ~, **-n**, stilt || wooden leg || **auf**
-n gehen, to go on stilts || *fig.* to be af-
fected.
Ste'llz fuh, m. wooden leg. [fected].
Ste'mm eisen, n. chisel.
ste'mmen, v. a. (stücken) to prop || (stauen)
to stem, to dam up || **sich** ~, v. refl. (gegen)
to resist, to oppose.
Ste'mpel, m. **-s**, ~, stamp || *bot.* pistil.
Ste'mpel: **-amt**, n. stamp-office || **-bü-
gen**, m. (sheet of) stamped paper || **-ge-
bühr**, f., **-geld**, n. stamp-duty || **-marke**,
f. adhesive stamp (for bills of exchange,
receipts, etc.).
ste'mpeln, v. a. to stamp.
Ste'mpel schneider, m. stamp-cutter.
Ste'ngel, m. **-s**, ~, stalk, stem.

Stenographic', f. ~, **-n**, stenography,
shorthand. [hand.]
stenographi'ren, v. a. to write in short-
hand.
Ste'ntor stimme, f. stentorian voice.
Ste'pp decke, f. quilt.
Ste'ppe, f. ~, **-n**, steppe.
ste'ppen, v. a. to quilt, to stitch. [steppe].
Ste'ppen bewö'hner, m. inhabitant of a
steppe.
Ste'pp: **-näht**, f. quilted seam || **-stich**, m.
back-stitch.
Ste'rbe: **-bett**, n. death-bed || **-fall**, m.
(case of) death || **-gedanken**, pl. thoughts
of death || **-haus**, n. house of the de-
ceased || **-hemd**, n. shroud, winding-
sheet || **-jahr**, n. year of a person's death
|| **-kasse**, f. fund of a burial-club || **-liste**,
f. bill of mortality.
ste'rben, v. n. ir. (s) to die || **eines natür-
lichen Todes** ~, to die a natural death ||
Hungers ~, to die of hunger || **den Tod**
fürs Vaterland ~, to die for one's
country || **vor Langeweile** ~, to be bored
to death.
Ste'rben, n. **-s**, 0, dying, death || mor-
tality || **im ~ liegen**, to be dying.
Sterbens: **~kra'nt**, a. dangerously ill ||
sein **-wort**, not a syllable.
Ste'rbe: **-sacramente**, pl. the last sacra-
ments, pl. || **-tag**, m. day of a person's
death || **-zimmer**, n. death-chamber.
ste'rlich, a. mortal || ~ **verliebt**, desper-
ately in love || **Zeit**, f. ~, 0, mortality.
Stereometrie', f. ~, 0, stereometry.
stereome'trisch, a. stereometrical.
Stereosk'op, n. **-s**, **-e**, stereoscope.
stereosk'opisch, a. stereoscopic.
stereot'yp, a. stereotypic || *fig.* stereotyped.
Stereotypie', f. ~ 0, stereotypy.
stereotypie'ren, v. a. to stereotype.
sterilisi'ren, v. a. to sterilize.
Ste'rling, m. **-(e)s**, **-e**, sterling.
Stern, m. **-(e)s**, **-e**, star || stern (of a ship)
|| (im Druck) asterisk.
Ste'rn bild, n. constellation.
Ste'rnchen, n. **-s**, ~, *typ.* asterisk.
Ste'rn deuter, m. **-s**, ~, astrologer.
Ste'rnen: **-banner**, n. star-spangled ban-
ner, stars and stripes, pl. || **-himmel**, m.
starry sky.
Ste'rn: **~förmig**, a. star-shaped || **-gucker**,
m. star-gazer || **~hägelvoll**, a. *fam.* dead-
drunk || **~hell**, a. starry || **-himmel**, m.
firmament, starry sky || **-karte**, f. astro-
nomical chart || **-kunde**, f. astronomy ||
-kundige(r), m. astronomer || **-schuß**,
f. falling or shooting star || **-warte**, f.
observatory.

fleutig, a. continual, continuous.
fleutſ, adv. continually, always, ever.
Steuer, n. -s, ~, rudder, helm.
Steuer, f. ~, -n, contribution, tax, impost || duty || *zur ~ der Wahrheit*, for the sake of truth.
Steuer: -amt, n. inland-revenue office || -aufschlag, m. assessment of taxes || *z*bar, a. taxable || -beamte(r), m. revenue-officer || -behörde, f. board of taxes || -bord, n. starboard || -einnahmer, m. tax-collector || -erlaß, m. remission of duty or taxes || *z*frei, a. exempt from taxes, duty-free || -laſſe, f. tax-collector's office || -mann, m. -(e)s, -männer u. -leute, mate || helmsman, steersman.
ſteuern, v. a. to steer || to pilot || ~, v. n. (einer Sache) to prevent, to check.
Steuer: *z*pſlichtig, a. obliged to pay taxes || -rad, n. steering-wheel || -rüder, n. helm, rudder.
Steuerung, f. ~, -en, steering, steerage || *mech.* distributing-regulator.
Steuer: -verweigerung, f. refusal of taxes || -wiſen, n. taxes, finances, pl. || -zähler, m. tax-payer, ratepayer || -zettell, m. bill of taxes. [stern-post.
ſtieben, m. -s, ~, *nav.* stem || *Sinter*z, ſtriben, v. a. *fam.* to pilfer, to ſich.
ſtich, m. -(e)s, -c, (Stiſſen-) sting || (Nadel-) prick || (Näh-) stitch || (Dolch-) stab || (Karten-) trick || (Rupfer-) engraving || ~ halten, to hold good || im ~ laſſen, to leave in the lurch || einen ~ haben, (von Wein) to be on the turn.
ſtichblatt, n. guard (of a sword) || trump (at cards) || *fig.* butt, dupe.
ſtichel, m. -s, ~, graver, burin.
ſtichelei, f. ~, -en, taunt, raillery, sneer.
ſticheln, v. a. to stitch || ~, v. n. (auf einen) to taunt, to banter, to chaff one.
ſtichel rede, f. sarcasm.
ſtich haltig, a. valid, sound.
ſtich: -probe, f. sample taken at hazard || -wahl, f. second ballot || -wort, n. cue, catchword || -wunde, f. thrust-wound, stab.
ſticken, v. a. to embroider.
ſtiderei, f. ~, -en, embroidery.
ſtidlein, f. ~, -nen, embroiderer.
ſtid: -luſt, f. mephitic air || -muſter, n. pattern for embroidering, sampler || -rähmen, m. embroidery-frame, tambour || -ſtoff, m. nitrogen || *z*ſtoff haltig, a. nitrogenous || -ſtoff verbindung, f. nitrogen-compound.

ſtieben, v. a. to disperse || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to be scattered, to fly about. [ther.
ſtief brüder, m. step-brother, half-bro-
ſtiefel, m. -s, ~, boot || (Pumpen-) barrel.
ſtiefel: -abſatz, m. boot-heel || -anzieher, m. boot-hook, shoe-horn.
ſtiefele, f. ~, -n, half-boot with elastic sides.
ſtiefel knecht, m. boot-jack.
ſtieſeln, v. n. *fam.* to walk, to march.
ſtiefel putzer, m. (ſotel) boots || shoe-
ſtiefeltern, pl. step-parents, pl. [black.
ſtiefel wiſche, f. blacking.
ſtief: -geſchwister, pl. step-brothers and sisters || -kind, n. step-child || -mutter, f. step-mother || -mütterchen, n. *bot.* pansy || *z*mütterlich, a. step-motherly, like a step-mother || *z*mütterlich, adv. grudgingly, niggardly || -ſchwester, f. step-sister || -ſohn, m. step-son || -tochter, f. step-daughter || -väter, m. step-father.
ſtiege, f. ~, -n, staircase || score (= 20).
ſtieglitz, m. -es, -e, thistle-finch.
ſtiel, m. -(e)s, -e, handle, helve || *bot.* stalk.
ſtier, m. -(e)s, -e, bull || *astr.* Taurus || den ~ bei den Hörnern faſſen, *fig.* to take the bull by the horns.
ſtieren, v. n. to stare.
ſtier: -ſechter, m. toreador || -geſecht, n. bull-fight || -heke, f. bull-baiting.
ſtiff, m. -(e)s, -e, tack, pin || (ſolz-) peg || (Zeichen-) pencil, crayon || *fam.* small boy. [dation.
ſtiff, n. -(e)s, -e u. -er, charitable foundation
ſtiſten, v. a. to establish, to found || *ſtrie*-den ~, to make peace.
ſtifter, m. -s, ~, founder, author.
ſtifts: -brief, m. deed of foundation || -dame, f., -fräulein, n. canoness || -herr, m. canon, prebendary || -hütte, f. (der Juden) Tabernacle || -kirche, f. collegiate church || -pfünde, f. prebend || canonry || -ſchule, f. foundation-school, cathedral school.
ſtiftung, f. ~, -en, establishment || pious or charitable foundation.
ſtiſtungsfeier, f. **ſti**ſtungsfeſt, n. anniversary, founder's day.
ſtil, m. -(e)s, -e, style || *fig.* manner.
ſtilett, n. -(e)s, -e, stiletto.
ſtilgefühl, n. artistic taste.
ſtiliſieren, v. a. to write elegantly or care-fully, to word, to compose.
ſtiliſtiſ, f. ~, -en, theory of style.
ſtiliſtiſch, a. relating to style.

still, a. still, silent, calm, quiet, tranquil || ~! i. hush! silence! || ~ doch! do be quiet! || -es Gebet, silent prayer || -er Teilhaber, com. sleeping partner || im -en, silently, in secret || der z'e Ozean, Pacific Ocean.

sti'll beglückt, a. enjoying a quiet bliss.

Sti'lle, f. ~, 0, stillness, silence, quietness, tranquillity || in der ~, in aller ~, secretly, privately.

sti'llen, v. a. to still || (Hunger) to appease || (Durst) to quench || (Blut) to staunch || (Kind) to suckle, to nurse.

sti'llend, a. lenitive, allaying.

Sti'll: z'halten, v. n. to stop, to pause || -leben, n. retired life || (Malerei) still life || -schweigen, n. silence || z'schweigen, v. n. ir. to keep silence || z'schweigend, a. silent, tacit || -stand, m. standstill, stop.

sti'llvoll, a. in (correct) style, stylish.

Sti'mm: -bänder, pl. vocal chords || z'be-rechtigt, a. entitled to vote || -bildung, f. cultivation of the voice.

Sti'mme, f. ~, -n, voice || (Wahl-) vote, suffrage || mus. part.

sti'mmen, v. a. to tune || fig. to dispose one to || ~, v. n. to vote || to accord, to agree || das stimmt! that's all right! || die Rechnung stimmt, the account is square or correct || er ist heute schlecht gestimmt, he is in a bad humour to-day.

Sti'mm(en)abgabe, f. voting.

Sti'mmen: -anzahl, f. number of votes || -gleichheit, f. equality of votes, tie || -mehrheit, f. majority of votes || -zählung, f. counting of votes.

Sti'mmer, m. -s, ~, tuner.

Sti'mm: z'fähig, a. entitled to vote || -gä-bel, f. tuning-fork || -geber, m. voter || -läge, f. register || z'lös, a. voiceless || -recht, n. right of voting || -ritze, f. glottis || -schlüssel, m. tuning-key.

Sti'mmung, f. ~, -en, tune, tuning || disposition, humour.

Sti'mm: -wechsel, m. breaking of the voice || -zettel, m. voting-paper.

sti'nken, v. n. ir. to stink (of).

Sti'nfier, n. skunk.

Stipendia't, m. -en, -en, exhibitioner.

Stipe'ndium, n. -(s), -dien, scholarship, exhibition.

sti'ppen, v. a. to dip, to steep.

Stirn, f. ~, -en, forehead || front || fig. in-solence || einem die ~ bieten, to make head against one.

Sti'rn: -äder, f. frontal vein || -band, n.

frontlet || -haar, n., -locke, f. forelock || -runzeln, n. frown(ing).

sti'bern, v. n. (nach) to rummage (for) || (Schnee) to drift, to be drifted || ~, v. a. to start, to beat up.

Sti'ber wetter, n. snow-drift.

sto'chern, v. a. to stir || to pick (one's teeth).

Sto'ck, m. -(e)s, Stö'der, stick || (Spazier-) cane, walking-stick || (des Baumes) trunk || bot. stock, stem || (Stodwert) storey, floor || über ~ und Stein, over hedge and ditch.

Sto'd: z'sti'nd, a. stone-blind || -degen, m. sword-cane || z'du'mm, a. very stupid || z'du'nkel, a. pitch-dark.

sto'den, v. n. to stop || (Blut) to cease to circulate || (gerinnen) to curdle || (milfig werden) to grow fusty || fig. to hesitate || (vom Gespräch) to flag || die Geschäfte ~, business is at a stand-still.

Sto'den, n. -s, 0, stagnation, dulness || ins ~ geraten, to stagnate.

Sto'd: z'sti'nfier, a. pitch-dark || -fisch, m. stockfish, dried cod || fig. blockhead || -fleck, m. damp-stain || z'fre'nd, a. quite strange || -haus, n. jail.

sto'dig, a. mouldy, fusty, damp.

stö'disch, a. stubborn, obstinate.

Sto'd: -meister, m. jailer || -prügel, pl., -schläge, m. pl. flogging, cudgelling || -schuppen, m. obstinate cold || z'stei'f, a. stiff as a poker || z'tau'b, a. stone-deaf, deaf as a post.

Sto'dung, f. ~, -en, stagnation, stopping || hesitation, faltering || (des Verkehrs) block. [f. ferrule.]

Sto'd: -werk, n. floor, storey || -zwingel, Stoff, m. -(e)s, -e, stuff, material || mat-ter, subject || z'lös, a. immaterial || -wech-sel, m. metabolism.

sti'buen, v. n. to groan.

Sti'rler, m. -s, ~, stoic.

sti'rlisch, a. stoic(al).

Stoiz'smus, m. ~, 0, stoicism. [gallery.]

Sto'llen, m. -s, ~, prop, post || min. adit,

sto'lbern, v. n. (f) to stumble, to trip.

stolz, a. proud (auf, of), haughty || z, m. -es, 0, pride, haughtiness.

stolzieren, v. n. (f) to flaunt, to strut.

sto'pfen, v. a. (polstern) to stuff || (voll-) to cram || (Risse) to fill || (Strümpfe) to darn, to mend || mil. to stop firing.

Sto'pf: -garn, n. darning cotton || -nadel, f. darning-needle.

Sto'ppel, f. ~, -n, stubble || -bart, m. scrubby beard || -feld, n. stubble-field || z'n, v. a. to glean || fig. to compile.

sto'ppen, v. a. to stop. [v. a. to cork.
Sto'pfel, m. -s, ~, stopper, cork || Σ n.
Stör, m. -(e)s, -e, sturgeon.
Storch, m. -(e)s, Stör'che, stork || -'s
 schnäbel, m. stork's bill || (Instrument)
 pantograph.
stö'ren, v. a. to disturb, to trouble || ~,
 v. n. to be in the way || Σ fried, m. -(e)s,
 -e, mischief-maker.
stö'rrig, stö'r'risch, a. stubborn, refractory
 || Σ leit, f. ~, 0, obstinacy, stubbornness.
Störung, f. ~, -en, disturbance, inter-
 ruption.
Stöß, m. -es, Stöß'e, thrust, push || (mit
 dem Fuße) kick || (Knprall) shock ||
 (Schlag) blow || (Billard) stroke || (des
 Wagens) jolt || (Haufen) pile, heap ||
 (Alten-) file, bundle.
Stöß'degen, m. rapier, foil.
stö'sen, v. a. ir. to thrust, to push || (mit
 dem Fuße) to kick || (schlagen) to knock,
 to strike || (im Mörser) to pound || vor
 den Kopf ~, fig. to offend || ~, v. n. ir.
 (vom Wagen) to jolt || (vom Gewehr) to
 recoil || ~ an, to border upon || auf jd. ~,
 to run across one unexpectedly || ins
 Horn ~, to blow a horn || sich ~, v. refl.
 ir. to hurt o. s. || sich ~ an, fig. to take
 offence at. [of prey.
Stöß'er, m. -s, ~, rammer, beetle || bird
Stöß : -gebēt, n. short prayer || -seufzer,
 m. heaving-sigh || -waffe, f. thrusting-
 weapon || Σ weise, adv. by fits and starts ||
 -sähn, m. tusk.
Sto'tterer, m. -s, ~, stutterer.
sto'ttern, v. n. to stutter, to stammer.
straß, adv. straightway, immediately.
Strä'f : -anstalt, f. house of correction ||
 -antrag, m. jur. sentence demanded
 by the Public Prosecutor || -arbeit, f.
 imposition (in schools).
strä'sbar, a. punishable, culpable || Σ leit,
 f. ~, 0, culpability.
Strä'f befehl, m. order for punishment.
Strä'fe, f. ~, -n, punishment || (Geld-)
 fine || ~ leiden, to undergo a punishment
 || es ist bei ~ verboten, it is forbidden on
 pain of... || einen in ~ nehmen, to fine
 one || seine ~ absitzen, to do one's time.
strä'sen, v. a. to punish, to chastise ||
 (tadeln) to rebuke || (an Geld) to fine
 || einen Lügen ~, to give one the lie.
Strä'ferlaß, m. remission of punishment,
 straff, a. tight, tense. [amnesty.
Strä'f : -fall, m. penal case || Σ fällig, a.
 punishable || -fälligkeit, f. ~, 0, punish-
 ableness, culpability.

Strä'fheit, f. ~, 0, tightness.
Strä'f : -gefangene(r), m. convict || -geld,
 n. fine || -gericht, n. judgment || Crimi-
 nal Court || -gesetz, n. penal law ||
 -gesetzbuch, n. penal code || -gewalt, f.
 power of punishing || -kolonie, f. penal
 settlement, convict colony.
strä'slich, a. punishable, blameable.
Strä'fling, m. -(e)s, -e, convict.
Strä'f : Σ lös, a. unpunished || Σ lös, adv.
 with impunity || -lösigkeit, f. ~, 0, im-
 punity || -mittel, n. means of punish-
 ment || -porto, n. extra-postage, over-
 postage || -predigt, f. severe lecture ||
 -prozeß, m. criminal proceedings, pl.
 || -recht, n. criminal law || Σ rechtlich, a.
 criminal, penal || -richter, m. criminal
 judge || -urteil, n. penal sentence,
 judgment || -verfahren, n. criminal
 procedure || -vollstreckung, f., -vollzug,
 m. execution of sentence || Σ würdig, a.
 punishable.
Strahl, m. -(e)s, -en, beam, ray || flash
 (of lightning) || (Wasser-) jet || (im Pferde-
 fuß) frog || geom. radius.
strä'hlen, v. n. to radiate, to beam, to shine.
Strä'hlen brechung, f. refraction.
strä'hlend, a. radiant, shining.
Strä'hlen : -tröne, f. glory, nimbus,
 aureole || -tiere, pl. radiated animals.
Strä'hne, f. ~, -n, skein, hank || lock (of
 hair).
stramm, a. tight || sturdy, strapping ||
 (Disziplin) strict || Σ 'heit, f. ~, 0, tight-
 ness || mil. strictness.
stra'mpeln, v. n. to kick, to struggle || sich
 blößstrampeln, to kick off the bed-
 clothes.
Strand, m. -(e)s, -e, strand, shore, beach
 || auf den ~ laufen, to strand || -batterie,
 f. coast battery || -bewöbner, m. coast-
 dweller. [to run ashore.
stra'nden, v. n. (f) to strand, to be stranded,
Strä'nd : -fischer, m. coast-fisherman ||
 -gut, n. jetsam, flotsam, stranded goods,
 pl. || -korb, m. basket-chair || -läufer,
 m. (Vogel) sandpiper || -räuber, m.
 wrecker || -recht, n. right of salvage ||
 -wächter, m. coastguard.
Strang, m. -(e)s, Strä'nge, rope || (des
 Wagens) trace || (Galgens) halter || rail.
 track, line || an einem ~ ziehen, to pull
 together || über die Stränge schlagen,
 hauen, to kick over the traces || wenn
 alle Stränge reißen, when the worst
 comes to the worst.
strangulie'ren, v. a. to strangle.

Strapā'ze, f. ~, -n, fatigue, hardship.
strapazie'ren, v. a. to tire to excess || (Sleid) to wear out.

Strā'ße, f. ~, -n, road, highway || street || (Meeresenge) straits, pl.

Strā'gen: -**arbeiter**, m. road-maker, navy || -**aufseher**, m. road-surveyor || -**bahn**, f. tramway || -**bau**, m. road-making || -**belenchtung**, f. lighting of the streets || -**damm**, m. roadway || -**junge**, m. street-arab || -**lampf**, m. street-fight || -**fährer**, m. scavenger, crossing-sweeper || -**pflaster**, m. pavement || -**raub**, m. highway-robbery || -**räuber**, m. highwayman || -**verkauf**, m. street-vending || -**verkehr**, m. street-

Strategie', f. ~, 0, strategy. [traffic.
strāu'ben, v. a. to bristle || sich ~, v. refl. to bristle up || to strive against, to struggle.

Strauch, m. -(e)s, **Sträu'che(r)**, bush, shrub || -**dieb**, m. highwayman.

strau'cheln, v. n. (f) to stumble || fig. to trip.

Strauch: -**holz**, -**wert**, n. underwood, brushwood || -**ritter**, m. footpad, highwayman.

Strauß, m. -**es**, -**e**, (Vogel) ostrich || (pl. **Sträu'ße**) bouquet, nosegay || (Streit) combat, fight. [ostrich-feather.

Strau'kelei, n. ostrich-egg || -**feder**, f.

Strā'ze, f. ~, -n, waste-book.
Strē'be, f. ~, -n, prop, stay || -**balten**, m. shore, buttress. [aspire.

strē'ben, v. n. to strive, to endeavour, to
Strē'ben, n. -s, 0, effort, endeavour.

Strē'be pfeiler, m. buttress.

Strē'ber, m. -s, ~, pushing person, tuft-hunter || -**tüm**, n. -s, 0, place-hunting.

strē'bsam, a. active, industrious || **≠leit**, f. ~, 0, activity, industry.

strē'dbär, a. ductile. [bed.

Strē'dbett, n. stretching bed, orthopaedic

Strē'de, f. ~, -n, extent, stretch || (Weg) distance || **eine gute ~ Wegs**, a considerable distance.

strē'den, v. a. to stretch || to extend || to hammer out || sich ~, v. refl. to stretch o. s. || **die Waffen ~**, to lay down one's arms.

strē'den weisse, adv. here and there.

Strē'd: -**muskel**, m. extensor || -**verse**, pl. rhythmical prose.

Streich, m. -(e)s, -e, stroke, blow || trick || **auf einen ~**, at one blow || **einem einen ~ spielen**, to play one a trick || **ein dummer ~**, a blunder, a piece of folly.

strē'cheln, v. a. to stroke, to caress.

stre'i'chen, v. a. ir. to pass softly over || (Butter) to spread || (die Flagge) to strike || (Segel) to lower || (auß'streichen) to strike out, to erase || (Ziegel) to make || ~, v. n. (f) to move, to rush || **umherstreichen**, to rove, to stroll || (von Bögen) to migrate.

Strei'ch: -**hölzchen**, n. match || -**instru-ment**, n. stringed instrument || -**quar-tett**, n. quartette of stringed instruments || -**riemen**, m. razor-strop.

Streif, m. -(e)s, -e, **Strei'fen**, m. -s, ~, stripe, streak || -**band**, n. wrapper.

strē'fen, v. a. to graze, to touch slightly, to brush || to stripe, to streak || **in die Höhe ~**, to tuck up (one's sleeves) || ~, v. n. (f) to ramble, to rove || **an etwas ~**, (h) to brush (against), to graze || fig. to border (upon).

Streiferei', f. ~, -en, excursion, ramble.

strē'fig, a. striped || streaky (bacon).

Strei'f: -**korps**, n. scouting-party, flying-party || -**schuß**, m. grazing shot || -**wunde**, f. skin-wound, scratch || -**zug**, m. inroad, raid.

Streif, m. -(e)s, -e u. -s, strike || -**brecher**, m. blackleg, scab || **≠'en**, v. n. to strike.

Streit, m. -(e)s, -e, fight || contest, dispute, quarrel, lawsuit || **~ anfangen**, to pick a quarrel (with) || **in ~ geraten**, to fall out || -**ort**, f. battle-axe.

strē'tbär, a. warlike, aggressive || **≠leit**, f. ~, 0, warlike disposition.

strē'ten, v. n. ir. to fight || to dispute, to quarrel || **darüber läßt sich ~**, that is a matter of opinion || **die -de Kirche**, the church militant. [quarreller.

Strē'ter, m. -s, ~, combatant || disputant,

Strē't: -**frage**, f. matter of dispute, point of controversy || -**handel**, m. lawsuit.

strē'tig, a. contestable, questionable || **ein -er Punkt**, a disputed point || **einem etwas ~ machen**, to contest one's right to a thing. [quarrel.

Strē'tigkeit, f. ~, -en, controversy ||

Strē't: -**kräfte**, pl. (military) forces || -**lust**, f. quarrelsome disposition || **≠lustig**, a. contentious, quarrelsome || -**punkt**, m. controverted point, point at issue || -**schrift**, f. controversial treatise || -**sucht**, f. quarrelsome temper || **≠süchtig**, a. contentious, litigious, quarrelsome || -**wägen**, m. war-chariot.

streng(e), a. severe, strict, rigorous || -**e Haft**, close confinement || -**e Kälte**, severe cold || -**er Geschmack**, sharp taste || ~, adv. ~ **genommen**, strictly speak-

Stre'nge, f. ~, 0, severity, rigour. [ing.

streng gläubig, a. orthodox.

Streu, f. ~, -en, litter || bed of straw ||
-büchse, f. dredger || sand-box || sugar-
or pepper-caster.

streu'en, v. a. to strew, to scatter, to spread
|| (dem Vieh) to litter || ~, v. n. (vom Ge-
wehrt) to spread the shot.

Streu': -pulver, n. lycopodium powder ||
-sand, m. blotting-sand || -sandbüchse,
f. = -büchse || -zucker, m. powdered
sugar.

Strich, m. -(e)s, -e, stroke, line, dash ||
(Lands-) tract || (Vögel) flight, covey || (des
Kompasses) point || (des Geigers) touch ||
gegen den ~, against the grain || einen
~ machen durch, to strike out (a word)
|| jdm. einen ~ durch die Rechnung
machen, to disappoint one, to thwart
one || jd. auf dem ~ haben, to bear one
a grudge.

Strich: -punkt, m. semicolon || -regen,
m. transient shower || -vogel, m. bird
of passage || ~weise, adv. here and there,
partially || es regnet ~weise, there are
only local showers || -zeit, f. time of
migration.

Strid, m. -(e)s, -e, cord, rope || halter ||
fig. scapegrace || -beutel, m. knitting-
bag || ~en, v. a. to knit.

Striderin, f. ~, -nen, knitter.

Strid: -garn, n. knitting-yarn || -leiter,
f. rope-ladder || -maschine, f. knitting-
machine || -nadel, f. knitting-needle ||
-schule, f. knitting-school || -strumpf,
m. stocking being knitted || -zeug, n.
knitting-things, pl., knitting.

Striegel, m. -s, ~, curry-comb || ~n, v. a.
to curry.

Stricken, m. -s, ~, Stricke, f. ~, -n,
stripe, weal.

streichig, a. streaked || wealy.

stritt, a. strict || -er Befehl, strict order.

Strippe, f. ~, -n, strap, band.

Ströh, n. -(e)s, 0, straw || (Dach-) thatch ||
fig. leeres ~ drehen, to lose one's labour
|| to beat the air || -blume, f. everlasting
|| -bund, n. truss of straw || -dach,
n. thatch || -decke, f. straw-mat || -feuer,
n. fig. short-lived ardour || -halm, m.
straw || nach einem -halm greifen, to
catch at a straw || -hüt, m. straw-hat ||
-hütte, f. thatched hut.

ströbig, a. strawy.

Ströh: -kopf, m. dunce, blockhead || -
läger, n. straw-bed || -mann, m. scare-
crow || (im Kartenspiele) dummy || fig.
man of straw || -sack, m. straw-mattress ||

-seil, n. straw-band || -wisch, m. wisp
of straw || -witwe, f. grasswidow || -
witwer, m. grasswidower.

Strolch, m. -(e)s, -e, tramp, vagabond ||
~en, v. n. (i) to loaf about.

Ström, m. -(e)s, Ströme, river || (Berg-)
torrent || (im Meer) stream || phys. cur-
rent || gegen den ~, mit dem -e schwim-
men, to swim against, with the stream
|| ~a'b, ~a'bwärts, adv. down-stream ||
~au'f, ~au'fwärts, adv. up-stream.

strömen, v. n. (i) to stream, to flow ||
(Regen) to pour || fig. to crowd.

Strömer, m. -s, ~, vagabond, tramp.

Strö'm: -gebiet, n. basin || -kreis, m. el.
circuit || -mitte, f. midstream || -schnelle,
f. rapid shoot || -stärke, f. el. intensity
of a current. [tendency.]

Strö'mung, f. ~, -en, current || (geistige)
strö'm weise, adv. in torrents.

Strö'phe, f. ~, -n, stanza.

strö'phisch, a. strophic, in stanzas.

stro'ken, v. n.: ~ von, to swarm or teem
(with) || von Hochmut ~, to be puffed up
with pride.

Strü'del, m. -s, ~, whirlpool, eddy || gulf
|| -lopf, m. hotspur || ~n, v. n. to whirl,
to eddy.

Strumpf, m. -(e)s, Strümpfe, stocking
|| (Stüß-) mantle || sich auf die Strümpfe
machen, fam. to set out || -band, n.
garter || -händler, m. hosier || -hand-
lung, f. hosier's shop || -würde, f.
hosiers || -wirter, m. stocking-weaver.

Strunk, m. -(e)s, Strünke, stump || stalk.

stru'ppig, a. rugged, bristly, rough.

Stru'wel: -kopf, m. person with un-
kempt hair || -peter, m. Peter Scrubby.

Struchni'n, n. -(e)s, 0, strychnine.

Stüb'chen, n. -s, ~, little room.

Stü'be, f. ~, -n, room, chamber.

Stü'ben: -älteste(r), m. senior, monitor ||
-arrest, m. confinement to one's own
room || -gelehrte(r), m. book-man, book-
worm || -hoser, m. stay-at-home || -luft,
f. close air || -mädchen, n. chamber-
maid, housemaid || -maler, m. house-
painter. [fillip.]

Stü'ber, m. -s, ~, (Münze) stiver || (Mafsen)

Stüd, m. -(e)s, 0, stucco(-work).

Stüd, n. -(e)s, -e, piece, bit, morsel ||
fragment || (Kunst) article, point || (Ge-
schütz) cannon || (Wild, Vieh) head ||
(Theater-) piece, play || ~ für ~, piece
by piece || aus einem ~, (made) of one
piece || ein gut ~ Arbeit, a capital piece
of work || ein hübsch ~ Geld, a nice

round sum, a good deal of money || große —e auf einen halten, to think much of one || aus freien —en, of one's own accord || in allen —en, in every point or respect || in vielen —en, in many

Stü'd arbeit, f. piece-work. [points.]

Studeateu'r, -iſ't'r, m. —s, —e, stucco-worker, plasterer. [trick.]

Stü'dchen, n. —s, ~, small piece, bit || fig. stü'deln, stü'den, v. a. to cut to pieces || to piece, to patch.

Stü'd: —faß, n. large cask, butt || —gießer, m. cannon-founder || —gießerei, f. gun-foundry || —güt, n. gun-metal || —güter, pl. com. piece-goods, sundries, pl. || —mciſter, m. gunner || —pforte, f. port-hole || ~weise, adv. piecemeal, by pieces || —werf, n. piece-work || fig. bungling work || unser Wiſſen iſt —wert, our knowledge is fragmentary || —zuder, m. lump sugar. [graduate.]

Stude'nt, m. —en, —en, student, under-

Stude'nten: —verbindu'ng, f. students' association || —ſchaft, f. ~, 0, students, ſtude'ntlich, a. student-like. [pl.]

Stü'die, f. ~, —n, (Maler-) (painter's) study || essay, paper.

Stü'dien, pl. studies, pl. || —gang, m. course of study || —zeit, f. (university) term.

ſtudie'ren, v. a. & n. to study || to read (for a degree).

Studie'rende(r), m. —n, —n = Student.

Studie'r: —lampe, f. reading-lamp || —ſtütze, f. study. [university man.]

ſtudie'rt, a. educated || ein —er Mann, a

Stü'diſ, m. —s, —s: Brüder ~, student.

Stü'dium, n. —s, —dien, study.

Stü'ſe, f. ~, —n, step || fig. degree || (Erz-) specimen of ore.

Stü'ſen: ~ärtig, a. gradual || —folge, f. gradual progress || gradation || —leiter, f. scale || fig. gradation || ~weise, adv. gradually, by degrees.

Stüh'l, m. —(e)s, Stüh'le, chair, seat || (Kirchen-) pew || (Stuhl-)gang stool || (Web-) loom || der päpſtliche ~, the Holy See || einem den ~ der die Türe ſehen, to turn one out.

Stüh'l: —bein, n. leg of a chair || —gang, m. stool || —lehne, f. back of a chair || —macher, m. chair-maker || —ſchlitten, m. sledge-chair.

ſtüh'len, v. a. to cock (a hat) || to turn up.

Stu'lp(en) ſtieſel, m. top-boot. [gloves.]

Stu'lp handſchüh'e, pl. boxing- or fencing-stumm, a. dumb, mute || silent. [mute.]

Stu'mme(r), m. & f. —n, —n, dumb person,

Stu'mmel, m. —s, ~, stump || cigar-end.

Stu'mmheit, f. ~, 0, dumbness.

Stü'mper, m. —s, ~, bungler.

Stü'mperei, f. ~, —en, bungling.

ſtü'mperhaft, a. bungling, awkward.

ſtü'mbern, v. n. to bungle.

ſtumpf, a. blunt || math. obtuse || fig. dull.

Stumpf, m. —(e)s, Stü'mpfe, stump, trunk. [obtuseness.]

Stu'mpſheit, f. ~, 0, bluntness, dullness, Stü'mpf: —näſe, f. snub-nose || —ſinn, m. stupidity, dullness || ~ſinnig, a. stupid, dull || ~winkelig, a. obtuse-angled.

Stu'nde, f. ~, —n, hour || (Unterrihts-) lesson || von ~ zu ~, from hour to hour || von Stund' an, from this very moment || —n geben, to give lessons.

ſtu'nden, v. a. to respite || to grant time for payment (of).

Stu'nden: —geld, n. fee for a lesson || —gläs, n. hour-glass || ~lang, a. for hours together || —plan, m. time-table || —ſchlag, m. stroke (of the clock) || mit dem —ſchlag, sharp on the hour || —zeiger, m. hour-hand. [hour.]

Stü'ndlein, n. —s, ~, (short) hour || last ſtü'ndlich, a. & adv. hourly || every hour.

Stu'ndung, f. ~, —en, delay (of payment), respite.

Sturm, m. —(e)s, Stü'rme, storm || tempest || mil. assault || ~ läuten, to ring the alarm-bell || ~ laufen, to make an assault on, to storm || im ~ nehmen, to take by storm.

Stu'rm: —angriff, m. dash || —band, n. hat-guard || —boß, m. battering-ram.

ſtü'rmen, v. a. & n. to storm || to take by assault.

Stu'rm: —flut, f. tide caused by a storm || —glode, f. alarm-bell, tocsin || —haube, f. helmet. [impetuous.]

ſtü'rmiſch, a. stormy, tempestuous || fig.

Stu'rm: —leiter, f. scaling-ladder || —ſchritt, m. double-quick pace || —wetter, n. stormy weather || —wind, m. storm, gale.

Sturz, m. —es, Stü'rze, rush || fall, ruin || com. failure || (Felsen-) precipice || —ader, m. new-ploughed field || —bach, m. torrent || —bad, n. shower-bath.

Stü'rze, f. ~, —n, pot-lid || dish-cover.

ſtü'rzen, v. a. to tilt || fig. to overthrow, to ruin || ~, v. n. (f) to fall, to tumble down || (Waſſer) to rush || fig. to fall || ſich ~, v. refl. to rush upon || (in's Waſſer) to plunge.

Stu'rzgüter, n. pl. com. heavy goods, pl.

Stü'te, f. ~, -n, mare.
 Stü'terei, f. ~, -en, stud.
 Stüt, m. -es, -e, tuft of feathers, plume
 || docked tail, crop.
 Stüt, m. -en, joist.
 Stüt, m. -bärt, m. close-cropped beard ||
 -büchse, f. short rifle.
 Stüt, f. ~, -n, prop, stay || support || ~
 der Hausfrau, lady-help.
 Stüt, v. a. to curtail || (Bäume) to prune,
 to lop || ~, v. n. to be startled.
 Stüt, v. a. to prop, to support || sich ~,
 v. refl. to lean upon || fig. to rely upon.
 Stüt, m. -s, ~, masher, dandy || züft,
 a. dandified || -tüm, n. dandyism.
 Stüt, a. startled, puzzled || ~ machen, to
 startle, to puzzle.
 Stüt, f. bob-wig.
 Stüt, m. point of support || (des
 Hebels) fulcrum.
 Stüt, f. -schwanz, m. bob-tail || -ühr, f.
 timepiece, French clock.
 Subalte'ren, a. subaltern, inferior || zube-
 amte(r), m. subaltern official. [tion.
 Subhastati'o'n, f. ~, -en, public sale, auc-
 Subje'kt, n. -(e)s, -e, gr. subject || fam.
 person, fellow.
 Subjekt'i'b, a. subjective.
 Subjektivität, f. ~, 0, subjectivity.
 Sublimä't, n. -(e)s, -e, sublimate.
 Submissi'o'n, f. ~, -en, submission || tender
 || in ~ geben, to invite tenders.
 Subordinie'ren, v. a. to subordinate.
 Subsi'dien gelder, pl. subsidies, pl.
 Subsi'ste'nz mittel, pl. means of subsist-
 ence.
 Subscribie'ren, v. a. to subscribe (to).
 Subskripti'o'n, f. ~, -en, subscription.
 Sub'stantiv, n. -s, -e, gr. substantive.
 Substa'nz, f. ~, -en, substance.
 Substitu't, m. -en, -en, substitute.
 Subt'i'l, a. subtle, subtle.
 Subtrahie'ren, v. a. to subtract.
 Subtrakti'o'n, f. ~, -en, subtraction.
 Sü'de, f. ~, -n, search, quest || auf der ~
 nach, in quest of.
 Sü'den, v. a. to seek, to look for || (ver-
 suchen) to endeavour, to try || das Wei'te
 ~, to run away || gesucht werden, to be
 in request || sehr gesucht, in great request.
 Sucht, f. ~, 0, mania, passion || disease ||
 fallende ~, f. falling sickness, epilepsy.
 Süd, m. -(e)s, -e, boiling.
 Süd, m. -(e)s, 0, Süd'en, m. -s, 0, south ||
 south-wind.
 Sü'del arbeit, Sü'delei', f. bungling, daub-
 Sü'deln, v. a. to bungle, to daub. [ing.

Süd: -früchte, pl. Italian fruits, pl. || -
 küste, f. south coast. [bler.
 Sü'dler, m. -s, ~, dauber, bungler || scrib-
 fö'dlich, a. southern.
 Süd: zö'ft(en), m. south-east || zö'ftlich, a.
 a. south-east(ern) || zö'ftlich bon, to the
 south-east of || -pöl, m. South Pole ||
 -see, f. South Sea || -seite, f. south side
 || z'wärts, adv. southward || -we'ster,
 m. -s, ~, (Seemannshut) south-wester
 || -wind, m. south wind. [ing.
 Suff, m. -(e)s, 0, vulg. immoderate drink-
 für'ffig, a. fam. palatable || ein -er Wein,
 a tasty wine.
 fuggerie'ren, v. a. to suggest.
 Sü'hue, f. ~, -n, expiation, atonement.
 Sü'hnen, v. a. to expiate. [tion.
 Sü'hne verjüch, m. attempt at reconcilia-
 Sü'huung, f. ~, -en, expiation, atone-
 Sü'ttan, m. -s, -e, sultan. [ment.
 Sü'ttanin, f. ~, -nen, sultana, sultaness.
 Sü'tze, f. ~, -n, brawn in jelly.
 Sü'mma, f. ~, -men, sum (total) || in ~,
 upon the whole || ~ summa'rüm, sum
 total. [summary proceeding.
 summa'risch, a. summary || -es Verfahren,
 Su'mme, f. ~, -n, sum || sum total.
 Sü'mmen, v. n. to buzz, to hum.
 summie'ren, v. a. to cast up, to sum up ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to amount to.
 Sumpf, m. -(e)s, Sü'mpfe, bog, fen,
 swamp || -böden, m. marshy ground ||
 -fieber, n. malaria || -büht, n. moor-
 hen || fam. habitual drunkard.
 Sü'mpf, a. boggy, marshy, swampy.
 Sü'mpf land, n. marshy ground.
 Sü'msen, v. n. to hum, to buzz.
 Sund, m. -(e)s, -e, straits, pl., sound.
 Sü'nde, f. ~, -n, sin || trespass.
 Sü'nden: -bo'd, m. scapegoat || -fall, m.
 fall (of man) || -geld, n. ill-earned money
 || fig. immense sum || -vergebung, f. re-
 mission of sins. [sinner.
 Sü'nder, m. -s, ~, Sü'nderin, f. ~, -nen,
 Sü'ndhaft, a. sinful || z'igfeit, f. ~, 0, sin-
 Sü'ndig, a. sinful. [fulness.
 Sü'ndigen, v. n. to sin.
 Sü'ndlös, a. sinless. [intendent.
 Superintende'nt, m. -en, -en, super-
 tü'ber flüg, a. fam. over-wise, pert.
 Sü'pfe, f. ~, -n, soup || einem die ~ ver-
 falzen, to spoil one's sport.
 Sü'ppen: -aufstalt, f. soup-kitchen ||
 -fräuter, pl. pot-herbs, pl. || -löffel, m.
 table-spoon || soup-ladle || -napf, m.
 soup-bowl || -schüssel, f. tureen || -teller,
 m. soup-plate || -topf, m. porridge-pot.

fu'rren, v. n. to hum, to buzz.
 Surrogat, n. -(e)s, -e, substitute.
 suspendieren, v. a. to suspend.
 Suspendiō'n, f. ~, -en, suspension.
 süß, a. sweet.
 süßen, v. a. to sweeten. [make love.
 Süßholz, n. liquorice || ~ raupeln, fig. to
 Süßigkeit, f. ~, -en, sweetness || -en,
 f. pl. sweets, pl. [kish.
 süßlich, a. sweetish || fig. fulsome, maw-
 Süßwasser, n. fresh water.
 Syllogismus, m. ~, -men, syllogism.
 Symbol, n. -(e)s, -e, symbol.
 symbolisch, a. symbolic.
 Symmetrie, f. ~, -n, symmetry.
 symmetrisch, a. symmetrical.
 Sympathie, f. ~, -n, sympathy.
 sympathisch, a. congenial to one.
 sympathisieren, v. n. to sympathize (with).
 Symphonie, f. ~, -n, symphony.
 Symptom, n. -(e)s, -e, symptom.
 symptomatisch, a. symptomatic (of).
 Synagoge, f. ~, -n, synagogue.
 Syndikus, m. ~, -digi u. -digen, syndic.
 Synode, f. ~, -n, synod.
 synonymisch, a. synonymous.
 Syntax, f. ~, -en, gr. syntax.
 Synthese, f. ~, -n, synthesis.
 Syphilis, f. ~, 0, syphilis.
 System, n. -(e)s, -e, system.
 systematisch, a. systematic. [up (a piece).
 Szene, f. ~, -n, scene || in ~ setzen, to get
 Szenarie, f. ~, -n, scenery.

T

Ta'bal, m. -(e)s, -e, tobacco || -raucher,
 m. (tobacco-)smoker.
 Ta'bats: -beutel, m. tobacco-pouch || -do-
 se, f. snuff-box || -kollégium, n. smok-
 ing-club (of Frederick William I. of
 Prussia) || -monopol, n. tobacco-mono-
 poly || -pfeife, f. tobacco-pipe || -rauch,
 m. tobacco-smoke.
 tabellarisch, a. tabular.
 Tabelle, f. ~, -n, table(s), index.
 Tablett, n. -s, -e, tray.
 Tädel, m. -s, ~, blame, censure || fault,
 blemish || ohne ~, blameless || ~haft, a.
 faulty || ~los, a. blameless, faultless ||
 ~losigkeit, f. ~, 0, blamelessness.
 tadeln, v. a. to blame, to censure, to find
 fault with.
 tadelnswert, a. blamable.
 Tadelnhaft, f. censoriousness.
 Tadeln, m. -s, ~, censurer, fault-finder.

Tafel, f. ~, -n, table || (Laden-) counter
 || (Blatte) plate || (Schul-) blackboard ||
 (Schiefer-) slate || fig. (Essen) dinner ||
 (Schokoladen-) cake.

Tafel: -aufsatz, m. centre-piece || -be-
 steck, n. knife, fork and spoon || ~förmig,
 a. tabular, table-shaped || -freuden, f. pl.
 pleasures of the table || -gespräch, n.
 plate, dinner-service || -musik, f. music

ta'seln, v. n. to dine, to feast. [at table.

tä'seln, v. a. to wainscot, to panel.

Täfel, n. -öbit, n. table-fruit || -öl, n. sweet
 oil || -runde, f. Round Table || -service,
 n. table-service || -tisch, n. table-cloth.

Täfelung, f. ~, -en, wainscot(ing), panel-
 Täfelzeug, n. table-linen. [ling.

Taffett, Tafft, m. -(e)s, -e, taffeta.

Tag, m. -(e)s, -e, day || (Richt) light || der
 jüngste ~, Doomsday, the Last Day ||
 der ~ des Herrn, the Lord's day || es
 ist heller (lichter) ~, it is broad day ||
 es wird ~, the day breaks || es ist noch
 früh am ~, it is early morning still ||
 einen ~ um den andern, every other
 day || eines (schönen) -s, one fine day ||
 ~ für ~, day by day || von ~ zu ~, from
 day to day || heutigentags, nowadays ||
 dieser -e, recently || nächster -e, one of
 these days, shortly || an den ~ kommen,
 to come to light || an den ~ bringen,
 to bring to light || heute über acht -e, this
 day week || sich einen guten ~ machen,
 to enjoy o. s. || in den ~ hinein, thought-
 lessly, recklessly || at random.

Tag'e: -arbeit, f. day's work || -blatt, n.
 daily paper || -buch, n. diary, journal ||
 com. day-book || -dieb, m. idler || -ge-
 ber, pl. daily allowance || ~lang, adv. for
 whole days || -lohn, m. daily wages, pl.
 || -lohnner, m. day-labourer || ~lohnern,
 v. n. to work as a day-labourer || ~-
 marsch, m. day's march.

tag'en, v. imp. to dawn || ~, v. n. (of
 assemblies) to meet, to sit.

Tag'reise, f. day's journey.

Tag'es: -anbruch, m. daybreak || -befehl,
 m. mil. order of the day || -bericht, m.
 daily report || -gespräch, n. topic of the
 day || -grauen, n. daybreak || -kasse, f.
 theat. box-office || zum ~kurs, at the cur-
 rent exchange || -licht, n. daylight ||
 aus ~licht kommen, to come to light ||
 -ordnung, f. order of the day || -presse,
 f. daily press || -zeit, f. day-time || zu
 jeder -zeit, at every hour of the day.

Tag'ewert, n. day's work, day's task.

tag'hell, a. light as day.

tä'glich, a. daily. [in day out.
 täg tä'glich, adv. every (mortal) day, day
 Tag- und Na'cht gleiche, f. equinox.
 Taifū'n, m. -(e)s, -s u. -e, typhoon.
 Tai'le, ta'lye, f. ~, -n, waist || (des Kleides)
 tä'keln, v. a. to tackle, to rig. [bodice.
 Tä'felwerk, n. rigging.
 Takt, m. -es, -e, time, measure || fig. tact
 || ~ halten, to keep time || ~ schlagen, to
 beat time || aus dem ~ kommen, to get
 out of time. [well versed in || firm.
 ta'tt fest, a. steady in keeping time || fig.
 ta'ttie'ren, v. a. to beat time.
 Ta'ttik, f. ~, -en, tactics, pl.
 ta'ttisch, a. tactical.
 ta'ttlos, a. tactless, indiscreet.
 Ta'ttlosigkeit, f. ~, -en, bad taste, bad
 form || want of tact || blunder. [mical.
 ta'ttmäßig, a. in measured time, rhyth-
 Ta'tt-messer, m. metronome || -stäb,
 -(ie'r) stock, m. baton || -strich, m. mus.
 bar || -teil, m. part or division of a bar
 || ~voll, a. discreet, tactful.
 Tal, n. -(e)s, Tä'ler, valley.
 Talā'r, m. -(e)s, -e, gown.
 Tale'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, talent || gift, aptitude
 || accomplishment || ~voll, a. talented,
 gifted, accomplished.
 Tä'ler, m. -s, ~, three-mark piece.
 Talg, m. -(e)s, -e, tallow, suet.
 ta'lig, a. tallowy.
 Ta'liglicht, n. tallow-candle. [magnesia.
 Talc, m. -(e)s, 0, min. talc || -Erde, f.
 Ta'mbour, ta'mbūr, m. -s, -e u. -s,
 drummer.
 tambourie'ren, v. a. to tambour. [rine.
 Tambourī'n, n. -(e)s, -e u. -s, tambou-
 Tand, m. -(e)s, 0, knicknacks, pl., trifle.
 Tändelei', f. ~, -en, trifling, toying, dal-
 liance.
 tä'ndeln, v. n. to trifle, to toy, to dally.
 Tang, m. -(e)s, -e, sea-weed.
 Tang'e'nte, f. ~, -n, tangent.
 Tant, m. -s, -s, leviathan, tank.
 Ta'nnē, f. ~, -n, fir(-tree).
 ta'nnen, a. (made) of fir.
 Ta'nnen: -baum, m. fir-tree || -holz, n.
 fir-wood, deal || -wald, m. fir-wood ||
 -zapfen, m. pine-cone, fir-cone.
 Ta'nnicht, n. -(e)s, -e, thicket of firs.
 Tannī'n, n. -(e)s, 0, tannic acid, tannin.
 Ta'nte, f. ~, -n, aunt. [share.
 Tantie'me, tä'tjē'me, f. ~, -n, percentage,
 Tanz, m. -es, Tä'nze, dance || -bär, m.
 dancing-bear || das ~ bein schwingen,
 fam. to dance || -böden, m. dancing-
 ta'nzen, v. n. to dance. [room.

Tänzer, m. -s, ~, -in, f. ~, -nen, dancer ||
 partner.
 Tä'nz: -karte, f. programme || -fränzchen,
 n. dancing-club || -kunst, f. art of dancing
 || -lehrer, -meister, m. dancing-
 master || -lust, f. love of dancing || -
 platz, m. dancing-ground || -saal, m.
 ball-room || -schuh, m. pump, dancing-
 shoe || -schule, f. dancing-school || -
 stunde, f. dancing-lesson || -wut, f. rage
 for dancing.
 Tapē't, n.: aufs ~ bringen, to introduce
 (a subject).
 Tapē'te, f. ~, -n, wall-paper, paper-hang-
 ings, pl. || (gewirkt) tapestry.
 Tapezie'r arbeit, f. upholstery. [tapestry.
 tapezie'ren, v. a. to paper || to hang with
 Tapezie'r(er), m. -s, ~, paper-hanger, up-
 holsterer. [valour, bravery.
 ta'pfer, a. brave, valiant || ~keit, f. ~, 0,
 Tapissierie', f. ~, -n, tapestry(-work).
 ta'ppen, v. n. to grope about || to fumble.
 tä'ppisch, a. awkward, clumsy.
 Taps, m. Ta'pse, Ta'pie, fam. awkward
 fellow. [along.
 ta'psen, v. n. to lurch along, to stumble
 Tä'rā, f. ~, -s, com. tare.
 Tara'ntel, f. ~, -n, tarantula || wie von
 der ~ gestoßen, like mad.
 Tarī'f, m. -(e)s, -e, com. tariff.
 Ta'rnappe, f. magic hood (rendering the
 wearer invisible).
 Taro'ff, m. & n. -s, 0, (Kartenspiel) taroc.
 Ta'rtsche, f. ~, -n, target, targe.
 Ta'sche, f. ~, -n, pocket || (Schul-) satchel
 || (Geld-) pouch, purse || in die ~ stecken,
 to pocket.
 Ta'schen: -ausgabe, f. pocket edition ||
 -buch, n. pocket-book || -dieb, m. pick-
 pocket || vor -dieben wird gewarnt,
 beware of pickpockets || -format, n.
 pocket-size || -geld, n. pocket-money ||
 -treß, m. crab, pungar || -messer, n.
 clasp-knife, pocket-knife || -spiel, n.
 juggling || -spieler, m. conjurer, juggler
 || -spielerei, f. juggling || -spieler stück-
 chen, n. juggling-trick || -tisch, n. pocket-
 handkerchief || -uhr, f. watch || -wörter-
 buch, n. pocket-dictionary. [maker.
 Tä'schner, m. -s, ~, purse-maker, trunk-
 Tä'schen, n. -s, ~, (small) tea-cup, little
 cup.
 Tä'sse, f. ~, -n, cup || (Unter-) saucer.
 Tastatū'r, f. ~, -en, mus. key-board, keys,
 Tä'ste, f. ~, -n, mus. key. [pl.
 ta'tsten, v. a. & n. to grope, to feel, to touch.
 Tä'ster, m. -s, ~, feeler, antenna.

Tastfimm, m. (sense of) touch.

Tat, f. ~, -en, action, deed, act || in der ~, indeed, in fact, in the act || auf frischer ~, in the very act.

Tatbestand, m. the facts (of a case).

Tatung, -drang, -durft, m. desire of doing great things || Δ durftig, a. energetic, strenuous || Δ löss, a. inactive.

Täter, m. -s, ~, doer || (Übel-) perpetrator.

tätig, a. active || busy || Δ feit, f. ~, -en, activity || außer Δ feit setzen, to suspend.

Tät: -kraft, f. energy || Δ kräftig, a. energetic.

tätlich, a. violent || einen ~ mißhandeln, to offer violence to one.

Tätlichkeit, f. ~, -en, act of violence.

tätowieren, v. a. to tattoo.

Tatsache, f. ~, -n, (matter of) fact.

tatsächlich, a. founded on fact || actual.

Tatze, f. ~, -n, paw, claw.

Tau, n. -(e)s, -e, cable, rope.

Tau, m. -(e)s, 0, dew.

taub, a. deaf || (Nuss) empty || (Gestein) dead || ~ auf einem Ohre sein, to be deaf of

Taub, f. ~, -n, pigeon, dove. {one ear.

Tauben: -haus, n., -schlag, m. dove-cot, pigeon-house || -post, f. conveyance of letters by carrier-pigeons || -zucht, f. pigeon-breeding.

Tauben, Tauben, m. -s, ~, cock-pigeon.

Taubheit, f. ~, 0, deafness.

Taub: -neßel, f. dead nettle || Δ stumm, a. deaf-and-dumb, deaf-mute || -stummen anstalt, f. deaf-and-dumb asylum.

tauchen, v. n. to dive, to plunge.

taucher, m. -s, ~, diver || -glocke, f. diving-bell.

tauen, v. n. imp. to thaw || es tauet, dew is falling || it is thawing.

Tauf: -akt, m., -handlung, f. (act of) baptism || -becken, n. (baptismal) font || -büch, n. parish-register.

Taufe, f. ~, -n, baptism, christening || ein Kind aus der ~ heben, to stand godfather or godmother to a child.

taufen, v. a. to christen, to baptize.

Täufer, m. -s, ~, baptizer || Johannes der ~, St. John the Baptist.

Tauf: -fabelle, f. baptistery || -kleid, n. christening robe. [tized.

Taufling, m. -(e)s, -e, child to be baptized.

Tauf: -name, m. Christian name || -pate, m. godfather || -pate, f. godmother ||

-schein, m. certificate of baptism || -stein, m. font || -zeuge, m. godfather, sponsor.

taugen, v. n. to be fit for, to be worth || zu nichts ~, to be good for nothing.

Taugenichts, m. ~, -nichts, good-for-nothing, scape-grace.

tauglich, a. fit, able, qualified || Δ feit, f. ~, 0, fitness.

taugig, a. dewy.

Täumel, m. -s, 0, reeling, giddiness || fig. intoxication.

taumelig, a. reeling, giddy.

taumeln, v. n. (f) to be giddy, to reel.

Taubpunkt, m. thaw-point.

Tausch, m. -es, -e, exchange, barter.

tauschen, v. a. to exchange, to barter || die Rollen ~, to change places.

täuschen, v. a. to deceive, to delude || sich ~, v. refl. to be deceived || in seinen Hoffnungen getäuscht werden, to be disappointed in one's hopes || sich durch etw. ~ lassen, to be deceived by a thing.

täuschend, a. delusive || illusive || deceptive || -e Ähnlichkeit, striking resemblance.

Tauschhandel, m. barter || ~ treiben, to barter, to truck.

Täuschung, f. ~, -en, (eigene) illusion || (eines andern) deceit, deception || optische ~, optical illusion.

tauschweise, adv. by way of exchange.

tausend, a. thousand || zu ~en, by thousands || Δ undeine Nacht, the Arabian Nights || ~ und aber ~, thousands and thousands || der ~, poß! i. the deuce!

Tausender, m. -s, ~, thousand.

tausenderlei, a. of a thousand kinds.

tausend: -fach, -fältig, a. thousandfold || Δ fuh, m. millipede || Δ güldenraut, n. centauray || -jährig, a. of a thousand years || das -jährige Reich, the Millennium || Δ künstler, m. Jack-of-all-trades || -mal, adv. a thousand times || Δ safa, m. -s, -s, devil of a fellow || Δ schön(chen), n. -s, ~, bot. amaranth.

tausendste, a. thousandth.

Taut: -tropfen, m. dew-drop || -werf, n. tackling, rigging || -wetter, n. thaw || -wind, m. warm wind.

Taxameter, m. -s, ~, taximeter, taxicab.

Taxator, m. -s, -toren, valuer, appraiser || bereidigter ~, sworn appraiser.

Taxe, f. ~, -n, set rate || (Steuer) tax.

taxieren, v. a. to value, to appraise.

Taxus, m. ~, 0, yew(-tree).

Taxwert, m. estimated value.

Technik, f. ~, 0, technics, pl.

Techniker, m. -s, ~, engineer.

Technikum, n. -s, 0, technical school.

technisch, a. technical.

Terdel, m. -s, ~, (German) terrier.

Tee, m. -s, -e u. -s, tea.

Teer': -brett, n. tea-tray || -büchse, f. tea-caddy || -gesellschaft, f. tea-party || -kanne, f. tea-pot || -kessel, m. tea-kettle || -löffel, m. tea-spoon || -maschine, f. **Teer**, m. -(e)s, -e, tar. [(tea-)urn. **tee'ren**, v. a. to tar.
Teer'jade, f. (Matrose) Jack Tar.
Teer': -rose, f. tea-rose || -sieb, n. tea-strainer || -strauch, m. tea-shrub || -tisch, m. tea-table || -zeug, n. tea-things, pl.
Teich, m. -(e)s, -e, pond.
Teifun = **Taifun**.
Teig, m. -(e)s, -e, dough, paste.
teigig, a. doughy. [trough.
Teigmulde, f., **Teigtrög**, m. kneading-Teil, m. -(e)s, -e, part || (Anteil) portion, share || (eines Wertes) part, volume || edle -e, pl. vital parts || zum ~, in part, partly || idm. zu ~ werden, to fall to one's share || ich für meinen ~, I for my part, as for me || zu gleichen -en, share and share alike. [sibility.
teilbar, a. divisible || **teilt**, f. ~, 0, divi-Teilchen, n. -s, ~, particle.
teilen, v. a. to divide || (teilhaben) to share.
Teiler, m. -s, ~, divider || math. divisor.
Teil': **zhäben**, v. n. ir. to participate (an, in) || -hüber, m. -s, ~, partner || -hüber-schaft, f. partnership || participation || **zhäft**, a. participating in || **zhäft werden**, to partake of, to share || -nähme, f. ~, 0, participation || interest, sympathy || **zhänähmslös**, a. indifferent, unconcerned || **zhänähmen**, v. n. ir. to participate in || **zhänähmend**, a. sympathizing || -nähmer, m. -s, ~, sharer, partaker.
teils, adv. partly.
Teilung, f. ~, -en, division, partition.
Teilungsartifel, m. gram. partitive art-Teilweise, adv. in part, partially. [icle.
Teilzahlung, f. part-payment.
Teint, **tä**, m. -s, -s, complexion.
Telegramm, n. -(e)s, -e, telegram, wire.
Telegraph, m. -en, -en, telegraph.
Telegraphen: -amt, n. telegraph office || -leitung, f. telegraph line || -stange, f. telegraph pole.
Telegraphie, f. ~, 0, telegraphy || **drahtlose** ~, wireless telegraphy.
telegraphieren, v. a. to telegraph, to wire.
telegraphisch a. & adv. telegraphic || by telegraph || -e Depeche, Nachrichten, telegram. [clerk, telegraphist.
Telegraphist, m. -en, -en, telegraphTelephon, n. -(e)s, -e, telephone || aus ~ rufen, to call up || -anschluß, m. telephonic connexion.

telephonieren, v. a. to telephone, to phone, *fam.* to ring up.
telephonisch, a. telephonic.
Telephon: -leitung, f. telephonic circuit || -zelle, f. call-box.
Teiler, m. -s, ~, plate || (hölzerner) trencher || -leder, m. parasite || -tuch, n. napkin || -wärmer, m. plate-warmer.
Tempel, m. -s, ~, temple || -herr, **Templer**, m. Knight-Templar || -orden, m. the Order of the Temple || -raub, m. sacrilege || -räuber, m. desecrator || **zschänderisch**, a. sacrilegious.
Tempera farbe, f. distemper. [position.
Temperament, n. -(e)s, -e, temper, dis-temperatur, f. ~, -en, temperature.
temperieren, v. a. to temper.
Templer, m. -s, ~, Knight-Templar.
Tempo, n. -(s), -s u. -pi, *mus.* time, measure || *mil.* movement.
Tempus, n. ~, -pora, *gr.* tense.
Tendeuz, f. ~, -en, tendency || -romän, m. novel with a purpose.
tendenzios, a. biassed, coloured.
Tender, m. -s, ~, rail. tender.
Tenne, f. ~, -n, threshing-floor.
Tenor, m. -(e)s, -e u. -nör, *re.* tenor (voice).
Tenorist, m. -en, -en, tenor-singer.
Teppich, m. -(e)s, -e, carpet || -wirker, -weber, m. carpet-weaver.
Termin, m. -(e)s, -e, term, appointed day, instalment || einen ~ setzen, to fix a time || ich habe heute ~, I have to appear in court to-day || -geschäft, n. time-bargain.
Terminologie, f. ~, -n, terminology.
terminweise, adv. by terms || by instalments. [oil of turpentine.
Terpentin, m. -s, 0, turpentine || -öl, n.
Terrain, **terä**, n. -s, -s, ground.
Terracotta, f. ~, -s, terracotta.
Terrasse, f. ~, -n, terrace.
Terrine, f. ~, -n, tureen.
Territorium, n. -s, -rien, territory.
terrorisieren, v. a. to terrorize.
Terzia, f. ~, -tien, third class || (in Eng-land) fourth form.
Terziär, m. -s, ~, fourth-form boy.
Terz, f. ~, -en, *mus.* third || große ~, major third.
Terzeröl, n. -(e)s, -e, pocket-pistol.
Terzett, n. -(e)s, -e, trio, terzetto.
Testung, **tesä**, n. -s, -e, u. -s, small rifle.
Testament, n. -(e)s, -e, testament, will.
testamentarisch, **testamentlich**, a. testamentary, by will.

Testamente: -eröffnung, f. opening of a will || -vollstrecker, m. executor.

Testātor, m. -s, -tōren, testator.

testie'ren, v. n. to make a will || to testify.

ten'er, a. dear, expensive || *fig.* dear, beloved || *wie ~ ist das?* how much is this? || *etwas ~ bezahlen*, to pay dearly for a thing || ~ zu stehen kommen, to cost dear.

Teu'ernng, f. -, -en, dearth, famine.

Teu'fel, m. -s, -, devil || ein armer ~, a poor fellow || vom ~ besessen, possessed (of the devil) || was zum ~ gibt es? what the deuce is the matter? || der ~! the deuce! || zum ~ noch einmal! deuce take it! || man soll den ~ nicht an die Wand malen, talk of the devil and he'll appear.

Teufelei', f. -, -en, devilish trick, devilry.

Teu'fels: -beschwörer, m. exorcist || -brüst, f. hellish crew || -lert, m. devil of a fellow.

ten'sisch, a. devilish, diabolical.

Text, m. -es, -e, text || (eines Liedes) words, pl. || einem den ~ lesen, to lecture one || weiter im ~! go on! || -büch, n. libretto, words, pl.

Text'il industrie, f. textile industry.

Text worte, n.pl. words in the original.

Theāter, n. -s, -, theatre || (Bühne) stage

-besuch, m. play-going || -billett, n. ticket for the play || -dichter, m. dramatist, playwright || -direktor, m. theatrical manager || -kasse, f. box-office || -stück, n. play || -vorstellung, f. theatrical performance || -wesen, n. theatrical affairs || -zettel, m. play-bill.

theatrā'lich, a. theatrical, stage-like.

Thei'smus, m. -, 0, theism.

Thei'st, m. -en, -en, theist.

Thē'ma, n. -s, -atā u. -men, theme, subject, topic.

Theologie', f. -, -n, theology.

theolō'gisch, a. theological.

Theore'tiker, m. -s, -, theorist.

theore'tisch, a. theoretical.

Theorie', f. -, -n, theory.

The'rme, f. -, -n, hot spring.

Thermomē'ter, m. & n. -s, -, thermo-

Thē'se, f. -, -n, thesis. [meter.]

Thron, m. -(e)s, -e, throne || vom ~e stoßen, to dethrone || -besteigung, f. accession to the throne || -bewerber, m. competitor for or pretender to the throne.

thron'en, v. n. to sit on a throne, to reign.

Thron'ung: -entfägung, f. abdication || -erbe,

m. heir to the throne || -folger, m. successor to the throne || -himmel, m. canopy || -rüuber, m. usurper || -rede, f. speech from the throne.

Thū'n fisch, m. tunny.

Tiā'ra, f. -, -ren, tiara, triple crown.

ti'den, v. n. (von Uhren) to tick.

ti'd tadt, adv. pit-a-pat.

tief, a. deep || (niedrig gelegen) low || *fig.* profound || (Farben) dark || in -er Nacht, at dead of night || im -sten Winter, in the depth of winter || in -en Gedanken, in a brown study || ~, adv. deeply || das läßt ~ bliden, that gives one a good deal to reflect upon || ~ trauern, to be in deep mourning.

Tief': -bau, m. underground construction || ~blickend, a. deep-sighted.

Tiefe, f. -, -n, depth || *fig.* profoundness, profundity.

Tief': -ebene, f. plain || -gang, m. draught (of a ship) || -land, n. lowland || -see, f. deep sea || -stimm, m. melancholy || profoundness || ~stimmig, a. thoughtful, pensive || melancholy. [cible.]

Tiegel, m. -s, -, saucepan || *chem.* cruce.

Tier, n. -(e)s, -e, animal || beast || *fam.* (von Menschen) ein gutes ~, a good soul.

Tier': -arznei'schule, f. veterinary school || -arzt, m. veterinary surgeon || -bändiger, m. tamer of animals || -bude, f. menagerie || -garten, m. zoological gardens, *fam.* zoo || park.

tier'isch, a. animal || brutal, bestial.

Tier': -kreis, m. zodiac || -leben, n. animal life || -maler, m. painter of animals || -quäler, m. tormentor of animals || -quälerei, f. cruelty to animals || -reich, n. animal kingdom || -schau, f. cattle-show || -schutzverein, m. society for the prevention of cruelty to animals || -sele, f. animal soul || -stück, n. animal picture || -welt, f. animal world. [skin.]

Tiger, m. -s, -, tiger || -fell, n. tiger-

Tigerin, f. -, -nen, tigress.

Tiger faze, f. tiger-cat. [able.]

ti'gbar, a. extinguishable || *com.* redeem-

ti'gen, v. a. to extinguish, to annul, to cancel || (eine Schuld) to discharge || (sühnen) to make good.

ti'gung, f. -, -en, blotting out || payment || -s fouds, m. sinking-fund.

Tintūr', f. -, -en, tincture.

Tinte, f. -, -n, ink || (Schattierung) tint || in der ~ sitzen, to be in a scrape.

Tinten: -fak, n. inkstand || -fisch, m. cuttle-fish || -fleck, -fleck, m. ink-blot ||

—**flecker**, m. quill-driver, scribbler || —**wischer**, m. pen-wiper.
ti'ppen, v. a. to touch gently, to tap.
Tirā'de, f. ~, —n, tirade, rigmarole.
Tisch, m. —es, —e, table || (Kost) board || bei —e, at table || **den ~ decken**, to lay the cloth || **zu —e gehen**, to sit down to dinner, to go to dinner || **vor ~**, before dinner || **geschieden von ~ und Bett**, separated from bed and board || **der ~ des Herrn**, the Lord's Supper.
Ti'sch: —**besteck**, n. knife, fork and spoon || —**decke**, f. table-cloth || table-cover || —**gast**, m. guest at dinner || —**gebēt**, n. grace || **das —gebēt sprechen**, to say grace || —**gedeck**, n. cover || —**gesellschaft**, f. dinner-party || mess || —**lasten**, m. drawer (of a table) || —**klopfen**, n. table-rapping.
Tischler, m. —s, ~, joiner, cabinet-maker || —**arbeit**, f. joiner's work || —**bank**, f. joiner's bench. [ery]
Tischlerei, f. ~, —en, joiner's trade, join-
Tischler: —**handwerk**, n. joiner's trade || —**leim**, m. strong glue.
ti'schleru, v. n. to do joiner's work.
Ti'sch: —**platte**, f. table-board || —**röde**, f. toast || —**rüden**, n. table-turning || —**tisch**, n. table-cloth || —**wein**, m. table-wine || —**zeit**, f. dinner-time || —**zeug**, n. table-tittā'nenhaft, tittā'nisch, a. Titanic. [linen].
Titel, m. —s, ~, title || (Anspruch) claim || —**bild**, n. frontispiece || —**blatt**, n. title-page || —**bügel**, m. title-sheet || —**tuber**, n. frontispiece || —**sucht**, f. rage for titles.
Titulā'rs, (in Zuf.) nominal, titular.
titulie'ren, v. a. to style, to title || **sich ~**, v. refl. to style o.s.
Tōast, **tōst**, m. —es, —e, toast || **auf jdn. einen ~ ausbringen**, to toast one.
tō'ben, v. n. to rage, to storm || **fig.** to bluster.
Tō'b sucht, f. raving madness, delirium.
Tō'chter, f. ~, **Tō'chter**, daughter.
Tō'chter album, n. young ladies' magazine.
Tō'chter: —**anstalt**, f. branch-establishment || —**kirche**, f. filial church, chapel of ease.
Tō'chter schule, f. young ladies' school || **höhere ~**, high school for girls.
Tō'chter sprache, f. derivative language.
Tōd, m. —(e)s, 0, death, decease || **der schwarze ~**, the black death, the plague || **ein Kind des —es sein**, to be a dead man || **sich den ~ geben**, to kill o.s. || **zu —e beizen**, (*hant.*) to run down || **zum —e verurteilen**, to condemn to death || **mit dem —e abgehen**, to depart this life.

tō'd bringend, a. mortal, deadly.
Tō'des: —**āhnung**, f. foreboding of death || —**angst**, f. agony, mortal fear || —**ängste ausstehen**, to be in a mortal fright, to suffer agonies of fear || —**an-zeige**, f. announcement of a person's death || —**art**, f. manner of death || —**fall**, m. death, decease || —**gedanke**, m. thought of death || —**gefähr**, f. peril of death || —**kampf**, m. agony || death-struggle || —**fandidāt**, m. one who has not long to live || —**schweiß**, m. cold sweat of death || —**stōk**, m. death-blow || —**strāfe**, f. capital punishment || bei —**strāfe**, on pain of death || —**stunde**, f. hour of death || —**tāg**, m. day (or anniversary) of a person's death || —**urteil**, n. sentence of death || **das —urteil an einem vollstrecken**, to execute or carry out sentence of death upon one || —**verbrechen**, n. capital crime || —**wunde**, f. deadly wound.
Tō'd feind, m. mortal enemy || —**schaft**, f. deadly hatred.
tō'd krank, a. sick (un)to death.
tō'dlich, a. mortal, deadly.
tō'd müde, **tōd mü'de**, a. tired to death.
Tō'd sünde, f. mortal sin. [table] dress.
Toilette, **toale'te**, f. ~, —n, toilet, dressing-tolera'nt, a. tolerant.
Tolera'nt, a. ~, 0, toleration.
toll, a. mad, frantic || strange, extravagant || ~ **machen**, to drive mad || ~ **werden**, to run mad || **zum ~ werden**, **fig.** enough to drive one mad || —**en**, v. n. *fam.* to romp, to make a row.
To'll: —**haus**, n. madhouse, lunatic asylum || —**händler**, m. bedlamite || —**heit**, f. ~, —en, madness || mad trick || —**fische**, f. deadly nightshade || **zūhūn**, a. foolhardy || —**tühnheit**, f. foolhardiness, temerity || —**wüt**, f. rabies. [clumsy fellow].
Tō'lpat'sch, m. —es, —e, **Tō'lvel**, m. —s, ~, **Tō'lbele'i**, f. ~, —en, doltishness, stupidity.
tō'lvelhaft, **tō'lpi'sch**, a. clumsy, awkward.
To'mbak, m. —(e)s, 0, tombac.
Tōn, m. —(e)s, **Tō'ne**, sound || *mus.* tone, note || (Betonung) accent, stress || —**art**, key || (Malerei) shade, tint || **fig.** *guter*, (schlechter) ~, good (bad) form || **den ~ angeben**, **fig.** to set the fashion.
Tōn, m. —s, 0, clay, potter's earth.
Tō'n: —**abstand**, m. interval || **zūngēhend**, a. leading (the fashion) || —**art**, f. *mus.* key || —**dichter**, m. musical composer || —**dichtung**, f. composition.
tō'nen, v. a. to sound.
Tō'n erde, f. argillaceous earth.

tö'nern, a. of clay, earthen.

Tö'n: -fall, m. cadence || -folge, f. tune, melody || -führung, f. modulation || -gefäß, n. earthen vessel || -grube, f. clay-pit || -haltig, a. argilliferous.

tö'nisch, a. tonic.

Tö'n: -kunst, f. (science of) music || -künstler, m. musician || -leiter, f. scale, gamut || -los, a. toneless, feeble || gr. unaccented, unstressed || -mälerei', f. onomatopoeia. [tun.]

To'ne, f. ~, -n, (Schiff-) ton || barrel, To'nnen: -gehalt, m. tonnage || -geld, n. tonnage || -gewölbe, n. barrel-vault.

To'n: -pfeife, f. clay-pipe || -satz, m. composition || -setzer, m. musical composer || -silbe, f. accented syllable || -stück, n. piece of music.

Tönstü'r, f. ~, -en, tonsure.

Tö'n zeichen, n. note || gr. accent.

Topä's, m. -pä'fes, -pä'fe, topaz.

Topf, m. -(e)s, Töpfe, pot || alles in einen ~ werfen, fig. to treat all alike.

Töpfer, m. -s, ~, potter || -arbeit, f. pottery.

Töpferel', f. ~, -en, potter's trade.

Töpfer: -erde, f. potter's earth || -wäre, f. earthenware, pottery.

To'pf: -gewächs, n. plant grown in a pot || -guter, m. a man who meddles in domestic details || -pflanze, f. plant grown in a pot.

topp! i. done! agreed! [top-sail.]

To'pp: -mast, m. top-mast || -segel, n.

Tör, n. -(e)s, -e, gate.

Tör, m. -en, -en, fool. [peat-soil.]

Torf, m. -s, -e, peat, turf || -böden, m.

Törflügel, m. wing of a gate.

To'rt: -moor, n. peat-bog || -stecher, m. peat-cutter || -stich, m. turf-cutting.

Törheit, f. ~, -en, folly, foolishness || piece of folly.

Törhüter, m. doorkeeper.

tö'richt, a. foolish, silly.

Törin, f. ~, -nen, foolish woman, fool.

to'reln, v. n. (i) to stagger, to reel.

Torni'her, m. -s, ~, knapsack.

Torpēdo, m. -s, -s, torpedo || -boot, n. torpedo-boat || -bootzerstörer, m. torpedo-boat destroyer.

To'rso, m. -s, -s, torso, trunk.

Tort, m. -(e)s, 0, wrong, injury.

To'rte, f. ~, -n, tart, cake.

To'rten bäcker, m. pastry-cook.

Törtü'r, f. ~, -en, torture.

Törwēg, m. gateway.

tö'sen, v. n. to roar.

töt, a. dead, deceased || eine -e Zeit, a period of dulness || ein -es Kapital, a dead capital || -e Hand, f. jur. mortmain || -machen, -schlagen, to kill || -schießen, to shoot || -schweigen, to hush up || sich -lachen, to split one's sides with laughter || -geboren, a. still-born.

totā'l, a. total || -ansicht, f. general view || -summe, f. sum total.

Tö'te(r), m. -n, -n, dead person, dead man || tö'ten, v. a. to kill. [die -n, the dead.]

Tö'ten: -ader, m. churchyard || -amt, n. burial service || -bähre, f. bier ||

-bett, n. death-bed || -bleiß, a. deadly pale || -blässe, f. deadly paleness ||

-büch, n. obituary || register of deaths ||

-feier, f. obsequies, exequies, pl. || -

frau, f. layer-out || -geleit, n. funeral procession ||

einem das -geleit geben, to attend one's funeral ||

-gerippe, n. skeleton ||

-glocke, f. knell || passing-bell ||

-gräber, m. grave-digger || -gruft, f. funeral vault ||

-heind, n. shroud, wind-

ing-sheet || -klage, f. dirge || -kopf, m. death's head ||

-liste, f. obituary || -

marich, m. dead march, funeral march ||

-maske, f. death-mask || -opfer, n. sacrifice for the dead ||

-reich, n. Hades, the realm of the dead ||

-schau, f. coroner's inquest ||

-schein, m. certificate of death ||

-schlaf, m. deathlike sleep ||

-starre, f. stiffness of death ||

-still, a. silent as the grave ||

-stille, f. silence of death ||

fig. dead calm || -tanz, m. Dance of Death (pictures) ||

-wagen, m. hearse.

Tö't: -schlag, m. manslaughter || -schlä-

ger, m. homicide || (Waffe) life-preserver. [tion.]

Tö'tung, f. ~, -en, killing || fig. mortifica-

Tour, tur, f. ~, -en, turn, round || (Haar-) front ||

(Ausflug) excursion, trip || (Tanz-) figure ||

in einer ~, at a stretch.

Tou'ren rad, m. roadster.

Touri'st, turisti', m. -en, -en, tourist.

Träb, m. -(e)s, 0, trot || im vollen ~, in full trot ||

~ reiten, to trot || in ~ setzen, to bring to a trot ||

in ~ bringen, to make (one) hurry up.

Traba'nt, m. -en, -en, satellite.

trä'b'en, v. n. (i) to trot. [(horse).]

Trä'ber, Träb gänger, m. -s, ~, trotter

Tracht, f. ~, -en, (Last) load || (Kleidung) dress, fashion ||

eine ~ Prügel, a thrashing, a flogging.

tra'chten, v. n. to strive || to endeavour, to attempt ||

to aspire || einem nach dem Leben ~, to attempt someone's life.

trächtig, a. big with young || pregnant.
 Trä'g: -bähre, f. stretcher || -balken, m. beam, summer || -band, n. strap || braces, pl. || (Bruchband) truss.
 trä'ghär, a. portable || wearable.
 Trä'ge, f. ~, -n, hand-barrow, litter.
 trä'ge, a. lazy, indolent || phys. inert.
 trä'gen, v. a. ir. to bear, to carry || (Kleider) to wear || fig. to endure || ~, v. n. ir. to be big with young || (von Gewehren) to reach || (sich) ~, v. refl. to dress || to wear (well etc.) || auf (den) Händen ~, to make much of, to hold one dear || Zinsen ~, to yield interest || Bedenken ~, to hesitate or scruple || ein Verlangen nach etwas ~, to have a desire for a thing || die Kosten ~, to bear the expense || sich mit etwas ~, to intend, to have a mind to.
 Trä'ger, m. -s, ~, carrier, porter || com. (eines Wschfels) bearer || arch. girder || -löhn, m. portage.
 Trä'g fähigkeit, f. capacity, tonnage.
 Trä'gheit, f. ~, 0, laziness.
 Trä'gler, m. -s, ~, tragic poet.
 tragik'wisch, a. tragic-comical.
 trä'gisch, a. tragic. [bearing-power.
 Trä'g: -korb, m. back-basket || -kraft, f. Träg'die, f. ~, -n, tragedy.
 Träg'dien dichter = Tragiker.
 Trä'g: -riemen, m. strap || -weite, f. range || fig. reach, significance.
 Train, trā, m. -s, 0, mil. train.
 trainie'ren, treni'ren, v. a. to train || to break in (horses).
 Traktät, m. -(e)s, -e, treaty || treatise.
 trattie'ren, v. a. to treat.
 trä'llern, v. a. to hum, to trill.
 Tra'm: -bähn, f. tramway || -wägen, m. tram-car. [clumsy person.
 Tra'mpel, m. -s, ~, fam. awkward or tra'mpeln, v. n. to trample. [person.
 Tra'mpel tier, n. dromedary || fig. clumsy
 Trän, m. -s, 0, train-oil, blubber.
 tranche'ren, trāsi'ren, v. a. to carve (meat).
 Tranche'r messer, n. carving-knife.
 Trä'ne, f. ~, -n, tear || Än, v. n. to run with tears. [slow.
 trä'nig, a. tasting of train-oil || fam. dull.
 Trant, m. -(e)s, Tränke, drink, beverage || med. potion. [mals).
 Tränke, f. ~, -n, watering-place (for ani-tränken, v. a. to water (cattle), to give to drink.
 Tra'nt opfer, n. drink-offering, libation.
 transatlantisch, a. transatlantic.

Tra'nsit: -handel, m. transit-trade || -verkehr, m. transit-traffic.
 Transpare'nt, n. -(e)s, -e, transparency, transparent picture.
 Transpirati'o'n, f. ~, 0, perspiration.
 transpire'ren, v. n. to perspire.
 Transpo'rt, m. -(e)s, -e, transport, conveyance || com. amount carried over || zähig, a. transportable, transmissible.
 transportie'ren, v. a. to transport, to convey || com. to carry over.
 Transpo'rt schiff, n. transport.
 Trape'z, n. -es, -e, math. trapezium || (Gymnastik) trapeze.
 Tra'ppe, f. ~, -n, bustard.
 tra'ppeln, v. n. to patter, to trample.
 Traffa'nt, m. -en, -en, com. drawer.
 Traffä't, m. -en, -en, com. drawee.
 traßie'ren, v. n. to draw (upon).
 Tra'tte, f. ~, -n, draft.
 Träu'altär, m. (marriage-)altar.
 Trau'be, f. ~, -n, bunch of grapes.
 Trau'ben: zöförmig, a. grapelike || -für, f. grape-cure || -lese, f. vintage || -zucker, m. grape-sugar.
 traun'big, a. clustered.
 traue'n, v. a. to marry, to join in marriage || sich ~ lassen, to get married || ~, v. n. to trust, to confide in || sich ~, v. refl. to venture, to dare.
 Trau'er, f. ~, 0, mourning || mourning-dress || affliction || ~ haben um, to be in mourning for.
 Trau'er: -botschaft, f. sad news || -fall, m. death || -flör, m. crape || -gefolge, -geleit, n. funeral procession || -haus, n. house of mourning || -kleid, n. mourning-dress || -marsch, m. funeral march.
 traue'n, v. n. to mourn || to be in mourning (for).
 Trau'er: -spiel, n. tragedy || -weide, f. weeping willow || -zeit, f. time of mourning || -zug, m. funeral procession.
 Trau'fe, f. ~, -n, eaves, pl. || gutter || water dripping from the eaves || aus dem Regen in die ~ kommen, to drop from the frying-pan into the fire.
 traue'feln, v. a. to drop || ~, v. n. to drip, to trickle.
 traue'lich, a. cordial, intimate || cozy, comfortable || zfeit, f. ~, 0, intimacy || cozi-ness.
 Traum, m. -(e)s, Träu'me, dream || im -e nicht an etwas denken, never to dream of a thing.
 Trau'm: -bild, n. vision || -büch, n. dream-book || -deuter, m. interpreter

of dreams || —*deutung*, f. interpretation of dreams.

träu'men, v. a. & n. to dream || *ich träumte* or *es träumte mir*, I dreamt || *das hätte ich mir nie ~ lassen*, it would never have entered my head. [ary.]

Träu'mer, m. —s, ~, dreamer || *fig.* vision-*Träumerei*, f. ~, —en, reverie, dreaming. *träu'merisch*, a. dreamy || given to dreaming || absent-minded.

Träu'mgeſicht, n. vision.

träu'mhaft, a. dreamlike.

Träu'm: —*leben*, n. dream-life || *ein — leben führen*, to indulge in day-dreams || —*welt*, f. imaginary world || realm of dreams.

traun, i. indeed, certainly, to be sure.

Träu'rede, f. marriage-sermon.

trau'rig, a. mournful, sad || *Äleit*, f. ~, —en, sadness, melancholy.

Träu': —*ring*, m. wedding-ring || —*ſchein*, m. certificate of marriage.

traut, a. beloved, dear.

Träu'ung, f. ~, —en, wedding.

Trē'ber, pl. husks of pressed grapes.

Treff, n. —s, 0, (Kartenspiel) club.

tre'ffen, v. a. ir. to hit || (begegnen) to meet with || (von Unfällen) to befall || *nicht ~*, to miss, to fail || ~, v. n. ir. to hit || *ins Schwarze ~*, to hit the mark || *sich ~*, v. n. ir. to happen || *wie es sich gerade trifft*, as chance will have it || *das trifft sich gut!* how lucky! || *~, n. —s, ~*, battle, fight, action || *ein ~ liefern*, to join battle.

tre'ffend, a. striking, impressive.

Tre'ffer, m. —s, ~, prize (in a lottery) || shot that tells, hit.

tre'fflich, a. excellent, exquisite || *Äleit*, f. ~, —en, excellence.

Trei'beis, n. drift ice, floating ice.

trei'ben, v. a. ir. to drive || *fig.* to urge, to incite || (Gemerbe) to carry on, to do || *auf die Spitze ~*, to carry to the utmost || *in die Enge ~*, to press hard || *es zu weit ~*, to carry a thing too far || ~, v. n. ir. to float, to drift || *sich ~ lassen*, to float with the stream.

Trei'ber, m. —s, ~, driver || (*hunt.*) beater.

Trei'b: —*haus*, n. hothouse || —*hausfrüchte*, f. pl. hothouse fruit || —*holz*, n. drift-wood || —*jaqd*, f. battue || —*räd*, n. driving-wheel || —*riemen*, m. wheel-strap || —*sand*, *Trie'bsand*, m. quicksands, pl.

tremulie'ren, v. n. to quaver.

tre'nubar, a. separable || *Äleit*, f. ~, 0, separability.

trennen, v. a. to separate, to sever || (*Naht*) to rip up || *sich ~*, v. refl. to separate, to part.

Tre'nnung, f. ~, —en, separation || dissolution || parting || —*s ſchmerz*, m. grief of

Tre'nſe, f. ~, —n, snaffle. [parting.]

Tre'bue, f. ~, —n, staircase, stairs, pl. || *zwei —n hoch wohnen*, to live on the second floor.

Tre'ppen: —*abſatz*, m. landing || —*geländer*, n. banisters, pl. || —*haus*, n. well (of a staircase) || —*ſtufe*, f. step, stair.

Treſſ'o'r, m. —s, —e, treasury.

Tre'sſe, f. ~, —n, galloon, lace.

trē'ten, v. a. & n. ir. to tread, to step || to trample (upon) || *herein —*, to enter || *näher ~*, to approach || *zu nähe ~*, to offend one || *beiseite ~*, to step aside || *in Dienſt ~*, to enter into service || *mit ~ſtēn ~*, to trample upon.

Trē't: —*mühle*, f. tread-mill || —*räd*, n. tread-wheel. [tive.]

treu, a. faithful, true || (of memory) reten-

Treu': —*bruch*, m. breach of faith || *~, brüchig*, a. faithless, perfidious.

Treu'e, f. ~, 0, faithfulness, fidelity || *auf Treu und Glauben*, in good faith || *meiner Treu!* upon my honour!

treu'herzig, a. cordial, frank || *Äleit*, f. ~, 0, frankness, cordiality.

treu'lich, adv. truly, faithfully.

treu': —*lōs*, a. faithless, perfidious || *~, löſigkeit*, f. ~, —en, faithlessness, per-

triangule'ren, v. a. to triangulate. [lidy.]

Tribunäl, n. —(e)s, —e, tribunal.

Tribün'e, f. ~, —n, platform || stand.

Tribüt, m. —(e)s, —e, tribute || *~pflichtig*, a. tributary.

Trich'i'ne, f. ~, —n, trichina.

Tri'chter, m. —s, ~, funnel.

Tri'drad, n. —s, 0, backgammon.

Trieb, m. —(e)s, —e, driving || (*Schößling*) sprout, shoot || (*treibende Kraft*) force of motion || *fig.* impulse, inclination, instinct || —*feder*, f. spring || *fig.* motive || —*kraft*, f. propelling power || —*räd*, n. driving-wheel || —*sand*, m. quicksands, pl. || —*wert*, n. machinery.

Trie'f: —*auge*, n. blear-eye || *~äugig*, a. blear-eyed.

trie'ſen, v. n. reg. & ir. to drip, to trickle || to be wet all over.

trie'ſua'ß, a. wet all over.

Triſt, f. ~, —en, pasturage, common || (*Herde*) drove, herd.

tri'ftig, a. weighty, cogent || *nav.* adrift, drifting || *Äleit*, f. ~, 0, cogency.

Trigonometrie', f. ~, 0, trigonometry.

Trifold're, f. ~, -n, tricolour.

Trisät, *triköt*, m. -s, -s, stocking-net || (Bühnen-) fleshings, pl., tights, pl.

Tri'ller, m. -s, ~, trill, quaver, shake.

tri'llern, v. n. to trill, to quaver.

Trinität, f. ~, 0, Trinity.

tri'nbar, a. drinkable, potable || *zeit*, f. drinkableness, potableness.

Tri'nl becher, m. (drinking-)cup.

tri'nfen, v. a. & n. ir. to drink.

Tri'nser, m. -s, ~, drinker || drunkard.

Tri'nl: -gellä, n. drinking bout || -gell, n. gratuity, tip || -gläs, n. glass || wine-glass || -lied, n. drinking-song || -spruch, m. toast || -wasser, n. drinking water.

Triö, n. -s, -s, trio.

Triö'le, f. ~, -n, *mus.* triplet.

tri'ppeln, v. n. (f) to trip.

Tri'pper, m. -s, ~, *med.* gonorrhoea.

Tritt, m. -(e)s, -e, step, pace || (Fuß-) kick || (Fußstempel) foot-stool || -brett, n. foot-board || carriage-step || *tech.* treadle || (der Orgel) pedal || ~ halten, to keep pace || im ~, at a walking-pace.

Triu'mph, m. -(e)s, -e, triumph || -bögen, m. triumphal arch.

triumphie'ren, v. n. to triumph.

Triu'mph: -wägen, m. triumphal car || -zug, m. triumphal procession.

trivia'l, a. trite, trivial.

Trivialität, f. ~, -en, triviality, triteness || platitude.

Trochä'us, m. ~, -ch'en, trochee.

tro'den, a. dry || (dürr) arid || (unfruchtbar) barren || *fig.* dull || -en Zukes, dryshod || -e Wahrheit, plain truth || -er Humör, dry humour || -legen, to drain (a field) || ~ füttern, to feed with hay || noch nicht ~ hinter den Ohren, very young, green.

Tro'den: -böden, m. drying-loft || -dock, n. dry-dock || -früchte, pl. dry fruits (nuts, acorns, etc.) || -fütterung, f. hay-feeding || -heit, f. ~, 0, dryness || drought || *fig.* barrenness || -kammer, f. drying-room || -legung, f. drainage, draining || -öfen, m. drying-stove || -platz, m. drying-yard || -wöchner, m. first tenant (of a new-built house).

tro'dnen, v. a. & n. to dry, to dry up || (Wäsche) to air.

Tro'ddel, f. ~, -n, tassel.

Trö'del, m. -s, 0, frippery, lumber || second-hand goods, pl. || (Kleider) slops, pl. || -bude, f. rag-and-bottle shop || -frau, f., -weisb, n. dealer in frippery or second-hand goods || -geschäft, n., -

handel, m. dolly-shop, marine store || -frümt, m. frippery, old rags, pl. || -markt, m. rag-fair.

trö'deln, v. n. to sell frippery or second-hand goods || (zögern) to dawdle, to loiter, to tarry.

Trö'dler, m. -s, ~, second-hand dealer, slop-seller || *fig.* dawdler, loiterer.

Trög, m. -(e)s, Trö'ge, trough.

Trö'mmel, f. ~, -n, drum || -fell, n. drum-skin || tympanum.

tro'mmeln, v. n. to drum, to beat the drum || es trommelt, the drums are beating || auf den Fenster-scheiben ~, to tap against the window-panes || mit den Füßen ~, to beat the devil's tattoo || einen aus dem Schlaf ~, to awaken one by making loud noises.

Trö'mmel: -schläg, m. beat of drum || -schlägel, m. drumstick || -schläger, m. drummer || -stod, m. drumstick || -wirbel, m. roll of drums.

Trump'e'te, f. ~, -n, trumpet || in die ~ stoßen, to give a trumpet-signal || auf der ~ blasen, to sound the trumpet.

tromp'e'ten, v. n. to (sound the) trumpet.

Tromp'e'ten: -bläser, m. trumpeter || -geschmetter, n. blare of trumpets || -klang, m. trumpet-sound || -schall, m. trumpet-blast || -signal, n. trumpet-signal || -tusch, m. flourish of trumpets.

Trump'e'ter, m. -s, ~, trumpeter.

Trö'p'en, pl. tropics, pl. || -gegend, f. tropic(al) region || -pflanzen, pl. tropic plants. [dunce, fool.]

Tropf, m. -(e)s, Trö'pfe, simpleton, tro'pfbar, a. liquid, fluid.

Trö'pfchen, n. -s, ~, small drop, just a drop, droplet. [trickle, to drip.]

trö'pfeln, tro'pfen, v. a. & n. to drop || to Trö'pfen, m. -s, ~, drop || bead (of perspiration) || ein guter ~, a capital (glass of) wine || *zweise*, adv. by drops.

Trö'pf: *znach*, a. dripping-wet || -stein, m. stalactite || -stein bildung, f. formation of stalactites.

Trophä'e, f. ~, -n, trophy.

trö'pisch, a. tropic(al).

Trö'h, m. Trö'sies, Trö'sie, baggage-train.

Tröst, m. -es, 0, consolation, comfort || in etwas ~ finden, to find comfort in || nicht recht bei -e sein, to be off one's head || *zbedürftig*, a. in need of consolation || *zbringend*, a. consolatory.

trö'sten, v. a. to comfort || to console || sich über etwas ~, to get reconciled to

Trö'ster, m. -s, ~, comforter. [thing.]

tröstlich, a. consolatory, comforting.

Tröst: Δ lös, a. inconsolable, comfortless, disconsolate || -losigkeit, f. ~, 0, comfortlessness, disconsolateness || Δ reich, a. consolatory, comforting || -schreiben, n. consolatory letter.

Tröstung, f. ~, -en, consolation.

Tröstwort, n. word of comfort.

Trott, m. -(e)s, 0, trot.

Trottel, m. -s, ~, fool, idiot.

trotten, v. n. (f) to trot, to trudge.

Trottoir, trottoir, n. -s, -e u. -s, pavement, footway || Am. side-walk.

Troß, m. -es, 0, scorn, defiance || refractoriness, spite, obstinacy || einem ~ bieten, to defy or brave one || einem zum ~, in defiance or spite of one || Δ , prp. in spite of || Δ alledem, for all that.

troßdem, adv. nevertheless || ~ daß, although.

troßen, v. n. to brave, to defy || to sulk.

troßig, a. insolent, defiant || pig-headed || sulky || headstrong.

Troßkopf, m. obstinate person.

trüb, a. troubled, muddy, thick || sad, dim, dull || es ist trüb(es Wetter), it is cloudy || der Himmel wird ~, it is getting overcast || in trüben fischen, fig. to fish in troubled waters.

trüben, v. a. to trouble, to dim, to sadden.

Trüb: -säl, f. ~, -e, affliction, calamity || Δ fällig, a. woeful, doleful || -fälligkeit, f. ~, -en, misery || -sinn, m. melancholy || dejection, sadness || Δ finnig, a. dejected, melancholy, sad. [Steward.]

Trübsel, m. -felsen, -fessen, High-

Trüffel, f. ~, -n, truffle. [n. phantasm.]

Trüg, m. -(e)s, 0, deceit, fraud || Δ bild,

trügen, v. a. & n. ir. to deceive, to delude || to be deceitful || der Schein trügt, appearances are deceptive. [fallacious.]

trügerisch, trüglich, a. deceitful, illusory ||

Trüg: -gebilde, n., -gestalt, f. phantasm, illusion. [acy.]

Trüglichkeit, f. ~, 0, fallaciousness, fall-

Trüg: -schluß, m. sophism, fallacy || -wert, n. deception, illusion, delusion.

Trübe, f. ~, -n, chest, trunk. [pier-glass.]

Trumeau, trumö, m. -s, -s, pier ||

Trümmer, pl. fragments, pl. || ruins, pl.

zu ~n, in ~ geben, to fall to pieces || fig. to go to wreck and ruin || zu ~n schla-gen, to smash to pieces || Δ haft, a. ruinous || -haufen, m. heap of ruins.

Trumpf, m. -(e)s, Trümpe, trump, trump-card || -farbe, f. trump-suit || seinen besten ~ auspielen, to play one's

best card || einen ~ daraufsetzen, to trump || fig. to confirm by oath || der letzte ~, the last shift or resource.

trumpfen, v. a. to trump || über-, to over-trump, fig. to defeat.

Trunk, m. -(e)s, Trünke, draught || einen ~ tun, to take a draught || auf einen ~ leeren, to empty at one draught || dem ~ ergeben, addicted to drinking || sich dem ~ ergeben, to be addicted to drinking, to take to drinking.

trunken, a. drunken || tipsy || fig. intoxicated || Δ bold, m. -(e)s, -e, drunkard || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, drunkenness || fig. intoxication. [tig, a. given to drinking.]

Trunk: -sucht, f. drinking-habit || Δ schä-

Trupp, m. -(e)s, -s, troop, band. [troop.]

Truppe, f. ~, -n, company, band || mil.

Truppen, f. pl. troops, forces, pl. || -aushebung, f. levy || -bewegungen, pl. movements of troops || -gattung, f. arm or branch of the service, kind of troops || -körper, m. (main) body of troops || -schau, f. review.

truppweise, adv. in troops, in flocks.

Trüt: -hahn, m. turkey(-cock) || -henne, f. turkey-hen.

Trutz, m. -es, 0, defiance, attack || zu Schutz und ~, for defence and aggression

|| Schutz- und -bündnis, n. defensive

trüg = trogig. [and offensive alliance.]

Tüb, f. ~, -n, tube.

Tuberkel, f. ~, -n, tubercle || Δ ärtig, a. tubercular || -bazillus, m. tubercle-bacillus || -bildung, f. tuberculation || Δ rank, a. tuberculous, tubercular.

Tuberkulose, f. ~, 0, tubercular disease.

Tüch, n. -(e)s, Tücher u. Tüche, cloth || (pl. Tücher) shawl || neckerchief || Tüch, pl. different sorts of cloth || -fabrik, f. cloth-manufacture || -fabrikation, f. cloth-making || -halle, f. drapers' hall || -handel, m. cloth-trade || -händler, m. cloth-merchant, draper || -handlung, f. draper's shop || -macher, m. clothier, cloth-weaver || -nadel, f. shirt-pin || -rähmen, m. cloth-frame, tenter || -scheere, f. cloth-shears, pl. || -schärer, m. cloth-shearer || -walker, m. fuller || -wäre, f. drapery || -weberei, f. cloth-factory.

tüchtig, a. able, apt, fit || excellent || fam. regular, thorough, downright || ~, adv. thoroughly || Δ eit, ~, 0, aptness, fitness || excellency. [chievous trick.]

Tüde, f. ~, -n, malice || (souffret) mis-tüdisch, a. insidious, malicious.

Zuff, m. —(e)s, —e, Zuffstein, m. tufa, tuff.
Zufftelei', f. ~, —en, hairsplitting, punctiliousness.

Zü'gend, f. ~, —en, virtue || aus der Not eine ~ machen, to make a virtue of necessity || zü'haft, a. virtuous || —haftigkeit, f. virtuousness, integrity || —held, m. virtuous hero || —lehre, f. morals, ethics, pl. || zü'sam, a. virtuous.

Züll, m. —(e)s, —e, net-lace, tulle.

Zü'ße, f. ~, —n, socket, spout.

Zü'll gardine, f. net-lace curtain.

Zü'lphe, f. ~, —n, tulip || (Bierglas) half-pint glass. [f. tulip-bulb.]

Zü'lpen: —baum, m. tulip-tree || —zwiebel, tu'mmeln, v. a. to put in motion || sich ~, v. refl. to bestir o.s., to run about, to make haste. [ground.]

Zü'mmelplatz, m. wrestling-place, play-

Zü'mpel, m. —s, ~, pool, puddle.

Zumu't, m. —(e)s, —e, tumult, riot, uproar, noise, alarm.

tumultu'risch, a. tumultuous.

tumultuie'ren, v. n. to raise a tumult

Zün, n. —s, 0, doing.

tün, v. a. & n. Ir. to do, to make, to perform || es tut nichts, it does not matter || es tut mir leid, I am sorry || es tut nicht gut, that will not do || zu ~ haben, to be busy || ~, was sich ~ läßt, we will see what can be done || not ~, to be necessary || sein Bestes ~, to do one's best || Buße ~, to repent || jdm. etw. zum Bes- sen ~, to play one a trick || seine Schul- digkeit ~, to do one's duty || ~ als ob, to affect, pretend to || dazu~, to add to || es ist mir darum zu ~, I am anxious about (it) || schön ~ mit, to flirt with (a lady) || weh ~, to grieve, to hurt || was ist zu ~? what is to be done?

Zü'nde, f. ~, —n, whitewash.

tü'ndchen, v. a. to whitewash.

Zü'nft, f. ~, —s u. —nfen, tunic.

Zü'nfte, f. ~, —n, sauce.

tu'nfte, v. a. to dip, to steep.

tü'nlich, a. feasible, practicable.

tü'nlichst, adv. as far as possible.

Zü'nnel, m. —s, —(s), tunnel.

Zü'pfel, Zü'pfelchen, n. —s, ~, tittle, dot,

tü'pfelig, a. dotted, mottled. [point.]

tü'pfeln, v. a. to dot, to spot.

tu'pfen, v. a. & n. to tip, to touch.

Zür(e), f. —(e), —en, door || —angel, f. door-

hinge || —einfassung, f. door-frame ||

—feld, n. panel || —flügel, m. leaf of a

door || —griff, m. handle || —hüter, m.

porter || doorkeeper || —klinke, f. door-

latch || —klopper, m. knocker || —pfosten,

m. door-post, jamb || —riegel, m. door-bolt

|| —schloß, n. lock of a door || —schwelle, m.

door-key || —schwelle, f. sill, threshold ||

jdm. die ~ weisen, to show one the door

|| vor seiner eigenen ~ stehen, fig. to

mind one's own business || zwischen ~

und Angel stehen, fig. to be in a scrape.

Zu'rban, m. —(e)s, —e, turban.

Turbi'ne, f. ~, —n, turbine.

Zürf's, m. —f'ses, —f'se, turquoise.

tür'risch, a. Turkish || —er Weizen, maize,

Indian corn, Am. corn.

Turm, m. —(e)s, Tür'me, tower || steeple

|| belfry || dungeon || (im Schach) rook,

Zür'mchen, n. —s, ~, turret. [castle.]

tür'men, v. a. to pile up || sich ~, v. refl.

to tower, to rise high.

Zür'mer, m. —s, ~, warden of a tower.

tür'm hö'h, a. towering, very high, as high

as a tower. [clock.]

Zür'm: —spitze, f. spire || —ühr, f. church-

Zür'm anstalt, f. gymnasium. [athletics.]

tu'rnen, v. n. to practise gymnastics or

Zür'ner, m. —s, ~, gymnast. [sports, pl.]

Turnerei', f. ~, 0, gymnastics || athletic

tu'rnerisch, a. gymnastical.

Zür'nerschaft, f. ~, —en, (German) associa-

tion of gymnasts.

Zür'n: —fährt, f. excursion of gymnasts

|| —fest, n. gymnastic or athletic festival

|| —gerät, n. gymnastic apparatus || —

halle, f. (covered) gymnasium.

Turnie'r, n. —(e)s, —e, tournament, joust.

turnie'ren, v. n. to tourney, to joust, to tilt.

Zür'n: —kunst, f. gymnastics, pl. || —sch-

rer, m. teacher of gymnastics || —platz,

m. gymnasium, place for gymnastics ||

—saal, m. (covered) gymnasium || —

übung, f. gymnastic exercise, gym-

nastics || —verein, m. gymnastic club ||

—weisen, n. gymnastics, callisthenics.

Zür'tel taube, f. turtle-dove.

Zusch, m. —es, —e, flourish || fam. affront ||

einen ~ blasen, to blow a flourish.

Zü'sche, f. ~, —n, Indian ink.

tu'scheln, v. n. to whisper secretly.

tu'schen, v. a. to paint with Indian ink or

water-colours.

Zü'sch: —kasten, m. paint-box || —zeich-

nung, f. Indian-ink sketch.

Zü'te, f. ~, —n, paper-bag.

tü'ten, v. a. & n. to toot.

Zü'be, f. ~, —n, type.

Zü'phus, m. ~, 0, typhus, typhoid fever

|| zärtig, a. typhoid || —franke(r), m.

ty'phisch, a. typical. [typhus patient.]

typogrā'phisch, a. typographic(al).
 Th'pus, m. ~, Th'ben, type.
 Thra'n, m. -en, -en, tyrant.
 Tyrannet', f. ~, -en, tyranny.
 Thra'nun: -herrschaft, f. tyranny || -joch, n. tyrant yoke || -mord, m. tyrannicide.
 thra'nisch, a. tyrannic(al). [oppress.
 tyrannise'ren, v. a. to tyrannize over, to

II

ü'bel, a. evil, bad, ill || ~, adv. ill, badly || nicht ~! not bad! || wohl oder ~, willy-nilly, nolens-volens || ~ bei einem angeschriebenen sein, to be in another's black books || ~ auslegen, to put an unfavourable construction upon || es bekommt ihm ~, it disagrees with him || -nehmen, to take ill or amiss || ich habe nicht ~ Lust dazu, I have half a mind to (do) it || ~ angebracht, ill-advised, ill-timed || ~ daran sein, to be in a sad plight || ~ auf einen zu sprechen sein, to be out of humour with one || mir ist or wird ~, I feel sick || er ist über Laune, he is in a bad humour, out of humour || ~, n. -s, evil || disease || injury, hurt || ~ befinden, n. indisposition || -gelaunt, a. cross, out of humour || -geinnt, a. evil-minded || hostile || ~keit, f. ~, -en, qualmishness, nausea || ~klang, m. dissonance || -launig, a. ill-humoured, cross, grumpy || -nehmerisch, a. cross-grained, touchy, quick to take offence || -riechend, a. strong-smelling || ~stand, m. inconvenience, nuisance || impropriety || ~tät, f. misdeed, crime || ~täter, m. malefactor, criminal || jdm. -wollen, to bear one a grudge || -wollend, a. malevolent.
 ü'ben, v. a. to exercise || to practise || Warmherzigkeit an einem ~, to show mercy to one || Geduld ~, to take patience || Gewalt ~, to use violence || ge-übt sein in, to be versed in.
 ü'ber, prp. over, above, about, beyond, by, on, upon || more than || during, by way of, via (a town) || ~, adv. over, remaining || ~ und ~, all over || ~ meine Kräfte, beyond me || ~ die Maßen, beyond measure || -s Ziel hinausschießen, to overshoot the mark || Glück ~ ihn! a curse upon him! || Weh ~ die Mörder! woe to the murderers! || O ~ die Jugend! oh, these rash young people! || Fehler ~ Fehler, blunder upon blunder || einmal ~ das andere, time after time, re-

peatedly || heute ~ 8 Tage, this day week || 10 Minuten ~ 4 Uhr, ten minutes past four || -s Jahr, (for) more than a twelvemonth || ~ kurz oder lang, sooner or later || ~ dem Essen, during dinner || ~ Nacht, over night || des Tags ~, till the next day.
 über a'dern, v. a. to plough over again.
 ü'ber all, adv. everywhere, throughout || -her, from everywhere || -hin, to all parts of the world.
 über a'nstrengen, v. a. to strain || sich ~, v. refl. to overexert o.s.
 Über a'nstrengung, f. over-exertion.
 über a'ntworten, v. a. to deliver (up).
 über a'rbeiten, v. a. to retouch || to do over again, to revise || sich ~, v. refl. to over-work o.s.
 über a'rbeitet, a. fig. overwrought.
 über au's, adv. exceedingly.
 über bau'en, v. a. to build over.
 Ü'ber: -bein, n. node || -bett, n. coverlet, feather-bed.
 ü'ber beugen, sich, v. refl. to bend over.
 über bie'ten, v. a. ir. to outbid || to outdo || sich in etwas ~, to surpass o.s.
 über blä'ttern, v. a. to turn over the leaves of (a book). [nant || residue || relic, rest.
 Ü'ber bleib'el, n. -s, ~, remainder, rem-
 ü'ber blick, m. general view || survey.
 über bli'den, v. a. to survey || to control, to overlook. [to bear.
 über bri'ngen, v. a. ir. to deliver, to bring.
 über bri'nger, m. bearer. [over.
 über brü'den, v. a. to bridge || fig. to bridge
 über brü'dung, f. ~, -en, culvert. [work.
 über bü'rden, v. a. to overtask || to over-
 über bü'rden, f. ~, -en, over-work.
 über da'chen, v. a. to roof in.
 über dau'ern, v. a. to outlast.
 ü'ber decke, f. coverlet. [think over.
 über de'uten, v. a. ir. to reflect upon || to
 ü'ber dem, ü'ber dies, adv. besides, more-over. [ness, disgust.
 ü'ber druck, m. -drusses, O, satiety || weari-
 ü'ber drüssig, a. weary of.
 über e'd, adv. across.
 ü'ber eifer, m. -s, O, overzeal.
 über ei'sen, v. a. to overtake || to precipitate || to spoil by hurry || sich ~, v. refl. to be over-hasty.
 über ei'st, a. precipitate, rash.
 über ei'lung, f. ~, -en, precipitation, hurry, rashness.
 über ein'a'nder, adv. one upon another.

überein: -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to agree.
 || **Zunft**, f. ~, -**künfte**, agreement ||
 -stimmen, v. a. to accord, to coincide,
 to tally, to agree || **Δstimmung**, f. ~, -**en**,
 agreement, accord, harmony.
über e'ssen, sich, v. refl. to overeat.
über fähren, v. a. ir. to convey over || to
 ferry over || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to pass over,
 to cross. [Pferd] to overwork.
über fä hren, v. a. to run down or over ||
über: -fährt, f. passage || crossing || -fall,
 m. sudden attack, surprise. [suddenly].
über fa'len, v. a. ir. to surprise, to attack
über fei'nerung, f. ~, -**en**, over-refine-
 ment.
über fi'rnis sen, v. a. to varnish over.
über flie'gen, v. a. to glance over, to skim
 (a book). [flow over].
über flie'ken, v. n. ir. (f) to overflow || to
über flü'geln, v. a. to outflank || fig. to
 surpass, to outstrip.
über fluß, m. abundance, profusion || ~
haben an, to abound with, to have plenty
 of || im -**flüsse**, abundantly.
über flüssig, a. superfluous, needless ||
 abundant, profuse.
über flü'ten, v. a. to overflow.
über fracht, f. excess freight || overweight.
über fähren, v. a. to convict || (überzeugen)
 to convince. [tion].
über fäh rung, f. conviction || transporta-
über fülle, f. superabundance.
über fü'llen, v. a. to overstock, to glut ||
 to overfill, to overcharge || sich ~, v. refl.
 to overeat.
über fü'tern, v. a. to overfeed.
über gäbe, f. delivery, surrender.
über gang, m. passage || change, transi-
 tion || rail. crossing || hier ist kein ~! no
 thoroughfare! || -**s bestimmungen**, pl.
 transition regulations, pl. || -**s periode**, f.
 period of transition, transition stage ||
 -**s zustand**, m. transitional state.
über ge'ben, v. a. ir. to deliver (up), to
 hand over || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to be sick.
über ge'bürlich, a. supererogatory.
über ge'hen, v. a. ir. to pass over || to omit
 || to skip || to revise || mit Stillschweigen
 ~, to pass over in silence.
über ge'hen, v. n. (f) to pass over || to turn,
 to change (into) || to overflow || to desert
 || in **Säulnis** ~, to putrify, to become
 putrid || die Augen gehen ihm über, his
 eyes are filling with tears. [omission].
über ge'hung, f. ~, -**en**, passing over,
über genug, adv. enough and to spare.

über geordnet, a. superordinate.
über gewicht, n. overweight || preponder-
 ance || das ~ **befommen**, to get the upper
 hand (of) or the ascendant (over).
über gießen, v. a. to pour || etw. in ein
 anderes Gefäß ~, to pour over into an-
 other vessel.
über glü'ndlich, a. overjoyed. [ment].
über griff, m. encroachment, infringe-
über grös, a. huge, oversized.
über guß, m. crust of sugar. [of].
über haben, v. a. ir. **fam.** to have enough
über ha'nd nehmen, to gain ground, to
 spread, to increase. [project].
über han'gen, v. n. ir. to hang over, to
über han'gen, v. a. to cover, to hang (with).
über han'sen, v. a. to overwhelm, to load
 (with). [burdening].
über han'sung, f. over-charging, over-
über han'pt, adv. in general || at all || wenn
 ~, if at all.
über he'ben, v. a. ir. to exempt, to dispense
 or excuse from || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to
 boast of || to strain o. s. by lifting (a load).
über he'bung, f. ~, -**en**, presumption,
 boasting.
über hei'zen, **über hi'zen**, v. a. to overheat.
über hi'n, adv. superficially.
über hō'ben, a. exempt (from) || ~ **sein**, to
 be spared (the trouble).
über hō'len, v. a. to overtake.
über hō'ren, v. a. to hear (a child's lesson)
 || to fail to catch (a word).
über hō'sen, f. pl. overalls, pl.
über irdisch, a. superhuman, heavenly.
über jā'gen, v. a. to overwork (a horse) || to
über kle'ben, v. a. to paste over. [outrun].
über kleid, n. outer or upper garment.
über klei'den, v. a. to cover over || to clothe,
 to drape.
über klei'dung, f. side planks (of a ship).
über klei'stern, v. a. to paste over.
über kle'tern, v. a. to climb over.
über klüg, a. overwise, conceited.
über lo'mmen, v. a. ir. to obtain, to re-
 ceive || to come over, to befall.
über kultür, f. ~, 0, over-refinement.
über la'den, v. a. ir. to overload || to over-
 do (ornament).
über land post, f. overland mail.
über la'ssen, v. a. ir. to leave, to give up,
 to yield up || to sell || sich ~, v. refl. ir.
 to give o. s. up to.
über la'ssion, f. ~, -**en**, leaving, yielding.
über lau'sen, v. a. ir. to importune || es
überläuft mich, I shudder || sich ~, v. refl.
 ir. to overwalk o. s.

über laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to desert || to run over.

über läufer, m. deserter || turncoat.

über laut, a. too or very loud, noisy.

über lē ben, v. a. to outlive || diese Sache hat sich überlebt, the thing is used up, is out of date altogether.

über lē bende(r), m. survivor.

über lē bensgroß, a. larger than life.

über lē gen, v. a. to reflect upon, to consider || bei sich ~, to turn over in one's mind || ich werde es mir ~, I will think it over.

über lē gen, a. superior || ~ sein, to be superior (to) || Zheit, f. ~, O, superiority.

über lē gt, a. deliberate || considerate.

über lē gung, f. ~, -en, deliberation || consideration. [fuse.

über leiten, v. a. to lead over (to), to trans-

über lē sen, v. a. ir. to read over.

über lie fern, v. a. ir. to deliver, to transmit || to hand down (to posterity, etc.).

über lie ferung, f. delivery || tradition.

über liß ten, v. a. a. to outwit, to dupe.

über m = über dem. [force, superiority.

über macht, f. preponderance || superior

über mäl en, v. a. to paint over.

über ma nnen, v. a. to overpower.

über mäs, n. excess || im ~, to excess.

über mä ßig, a. exorbitant, excessive.

über men sch, m. superhuman being, superman || Zlich, a. superhuman. [row.

über mor gen, adv. the day after to-mor-

über mü dung, f. ~, O, over-fatigue, excessive fatigue. [wantonness.

über mü t, m. insolence, presumption ||

über mü tig, a. wanton, overweening, arrogant.

über na chten, v. n. to pass the night.

über na chtig, a. of the previous day || overwatched, exhausted by a sleepless night || Zeit, f. ~, O, exhaustion from want of sleep. [of || taking charge of.

über näh me, f. ~, O, taking possession

über natü rlich, a. supernatural.

über ne hmen, v. a. ir. to receive, to take possession of, to take upon o. s. || sich ~, v. refl. to overtask o. s. || sich in Essen und Trinken ~, to overeat, to drink to excess.

über ordnen, v. a. to place or set over || einem übergeordnet sein, to be set over

über pißeln, v. a. to daub over. [one.

über produktion, f. surplus production.

über rä gen, v. a. to overtop || fig. to surpass || über raß en, v. a. to surprise. [pass.

über raß ung, f. ~, -en, surprise.

über re chnen, v. a. to count over.

über re den, v. a. to persuade || -d, a. persuasive.

über re dung, f. ~, -en, persuasion.

über re dungs: -gäbe, -kunst, f. gift or power of persuasion.

über reich, a. profuse (in), abounding (in).

über rei chen, v. a. to hand over, to present.

über reichlich, adv. exuberantly.

über reif, a. over-ripe.

über rei ten, v. a. ir. to run down || to override, to founder (a horse) || to outride.

über rei zen, v. a. to over-excite.

über rei ztheit, f. ~, O, over-excitement, excessive irritation.

über re nnen, v. a. to run down || to outrun.

über rest, m. remainder, residue, remnant.

über roß, m. great-coat.

über ru mpeln, v. a. to (take by) surprise.

über ru mpelung, f. ~, -en, surprise.

über rs = über das.

über sä en, v. a. to strew, to sow over.

über sä ttigen, v. a. to oversaturate || fig. to surfeit, to cloy.

über scha tten, v. a. to overshadow.

über scha tten, v. a. to overrate.

über schau en, v. a. to survey, to overlook, to glance over.

über schäumen, v. n. (h, f) to overflow with, to bubble over.

über schicht, f. ~, -en, extra shift.

über schi den, v. n. to transmit || to consign || to send.

über schie ßen, sich, v. refl. to tumble over.

über schiff en, v. a. to transport in a ship || to cross, to pass over.

über schi ßig, m. estimate, rough calculation || (am Rock) facing.

über schi lä gen, v. a. ir. to pass over, to skip || to estimate || sich ~, v. refl. ir. (von Pferden) to fall backwards || to tumble over.

über schle iern, v. a. to veil, to wrap up.

über schnappen, v. n. (f) to snap too far || fig. to turn crazy, to be off one's head.

über schnei en, v. n. to get covered with snow.

über schrei ben, v. a. ir. to transcribe || to head || to superscribe || (Brief) to direct, to address.

über schrei en, v. a. ir. to outcry, to outbellow || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to cry o. s. hoarse.

über schrei ten, v. a. ir. to transgress, to exceed || to go beyond, to cross || to overdraw (one's account).

Über: -*schrift*, f. heading || address || -*schuß*, m. galosh, rubbers, pl. || -*schuß*, m. overplus, balance. [*ney*, etc.).

Über schüßig, a. projecting || surplus (mo-
über schüßten, v. a. to cover (with) || *fig.*
 to overwhelm. [*date*, to submerge.

über schwe'mmen, v. a. to flood, to inun-
über schwe'mmung, f. inundation, flood.
über schwenglich, a. exuberant || gushing,
 sentimental || -*feit*, f. ~, -*en*, super-
 abundance || *fig.* sentimentality, "gush".

Über seeisch, a. transmarine, oversea ||
 transatlantic.

über se'geln, v. a. to sail over, to run down
 || to out sail.

über se'hbär, a. within reach of one's eye,
 to be overlooked || admitting of estima-
 tion.

über se'hen, v. a. ir. to omit || to overlook
 || to let pass || to take in (at one glance),
 to survey.

über se'nden, v. a. ir. to transmit || to send.

über se'ndung, f. transmission.

über se'gbär, a. translatable. [*stock*.
über se'zen, v. a. to translate || *fig.* to over-
über sezen, v. a. to ferry across || ~, v. n.
 (f) to leap over || to pass over, to cross.

über se'zer, m. translator.

über se'zung, f. ~, -*en*, translation, ver-
 sion || *tech.* gear.

Über s'icht, f. ~, -*en*, survey || summary ||
 s'icht, a. well arranged, lucid, visible at
 a glance || -*s'arte*, f. outline map.

Über siedeln, v. n. (f) to emigrate || to re-
 move (to). [*removal*.
über sie'delung, f. ~, -*en*, transmigration,
über si'lbern, v. a. to silver (over).
über sinulich, a. transcendental, meta-
 physical.

über so'mmern, v. n. to (pass the) summer.

über spa'nnen, v. a. to overstrain || *fig.* to
 exaggerate. [*~, -en*, eccentricity.
über spa'nt, a. *fig.* eccentric || *Δheit*, f.
über spr'ngen, v. a. ir. to leap over || *fig.*
 to skip.

über sprü'deln, v. n. to bubble, to brim ||
 von Wit ~, to sparkle with wit.

über ste'gen, v. a. ir. to overtrump (at
 cards).

über ste'hen, v. a. ir. to get over || (einen
 Sturm) to weather, to outdrive.

über stei'gbär, a. surmountable.

über stei'gen, v. a. ir. to surmount || to
 surpass, to exceed.

über steigen, v. n. (f) to get over (or across).
über st'i'mmen, v. a. to outvote.

über str'hlen, v. a. to outshine.

über strei'chen, v. a. ir. to spread over, to
 paint over. [*over*.
über streu'en, v. a. to strew over, to spread
über strö'men, v. a. to flood, to over-
 whelm || **über strö'men**, v. n. ir. (f) to
 overflow, to overrun || to abound.

Über stunde, f. ~, -*n*, overtime, extra
 hour.

über stü'rzen, v. a. to hasten, to precipitate
 || sich ~, v. refl. to act rashly || to press
 upon each other.

Über stü'rzung, f. ~, -*en*, precipitation.

über täu'ben, v. a. to stun, to deafen.

über teu'ern, v. a. to overcharge.

über tö'beln, v. a. to dupe, to cheat.

über tö'nen, v. a. to oversound.

Über tr'ag, m. -(e)s, -*träge*, transfer ||
 sum carried over || *Δ'bär*, a. transferable
 || negotiable || infectious || -*barkeit*, f.
 transferability.

über tr'agen, v. a. ir. to translate || to
 transfer || to confer (an office upon one).

über tr'ägen, v. a. ir. to carry over.

über tr'ä'gung, f. ~, -*en*, transfer, cession
 || translation.

über tre'ffen, v. a. ir. to surpass, to excel.

über trei'ben, v. a. ir. to exaggerate || to
 overdo, to overact || to overdrive (a
 horse). [*excess*.
über trei'b'ung, f. ~, -*en*, exaggeration,
über tre'ten, v. a. ir. to transgress, to in-
 fringe.

Über tre'ten, v. n. ir. (f) to go over || to
 change (one's religion).

über tre'tung, f. ~, -*en*, trespass, viola-
 tion, transgression.

über trie'ben, a. excessive, exaggerated.

Über tritt, m. change (of religion) || going
 over.

über tru'mpfen, v. a. to overtrump.

über tü'ndchen, v. a. to whitewash || *fig.* to
 gloss over || **übertünchte Höflichkeit**, sur-
 face politeness.

über vö'ltern, v. a. to overpeople. [*tion*.
über vö'lterung, f. ~, 0, excess of popula-
über voll, a. overfull, brimful. [*in*.
über vö'rteilen, v. a. to overreach, to take
über vö'rteilung, f. ~, -*en*, overreaching,
 imposition. [*intend*.
über wa'chen, v. a. to watch over, to super-
über wa'chung, f. ~, -*en*, supervision,
 control.

über wa'rsen, v. a. ir. to overgrow.

über wallen, v. n. (f) to boil over || *fig.* to
 run over.

überwältigen, v. a. to overpower, to subdue || -d, a. *fig.* overwhelming. [(of).
überweisen, v. a. ir. to assign || to convict
überweihen, v. a. to whitewash, to whiten over.

überweisung, f. assignment || conviction.
überweulich, a. overcast || ~ nähren, to whip (a seam).

überwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw over.
überwerfen, sich, v. refl. ir. to fall out (with). [paramount, prevailing.

überwiegen, v. a. ir. to outweigh || -d, a.
überwinden, v. a. ir. to overcome, to vanquish || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to overcome

überwundlich, a. superable. [o. s.

Überwindung, f. ~, -en, struggle, effort || (Selbst-) self-command || es gehört viel ~ dazu, it requires great self-restraint || das hat mir ~ gekostet, I had a hard struggle before I could bring myself to it.

überwintern, v. n. to (pass the) winter || to hibernate. [over.

überwölben, v. a. to overarch, to vault
überwölken, v. a. to overcloud || sich ~, v. refl. to get overcast. [riantly.

überwuchern, v. a. to overgrow luxuriously.
überwunden, a. *fig.* exploded || ein -er Standpunkt, *fam.* an exploded idea.

Überwurf, m. wrap, shawl, wrapper.

überzähl, f. ~, 0, surplus.

überzählen, v. a. to count over.

überzählig, a. supernumerary, surplus ||
Zelt, f. ~, 0, supernumerariness, surplus.

überzeugen, v. a. to convince (of), to satisfy || -d, a. convincing, conclusive, carrying conviction.

Überzeugung, f. ~, -en, conviction, persuasion (Überredung) || -streue, f. fidelity to one's convictions.

überziehen, v. a. ir. to put over || ~, v. n. ir. (†) to remove (to).

überziehen, v. a. ir. to cover || (Bett) to put fresh sheets on || mit Krieg ~, to overrun, to invade.

überzieher, m. -s, ~, overcoat.

überzußern, v. a. to candy || to sugar (over).

überzug, m. cover, bed-tick || crust.

üßlich, a. usual, customary, in use || nicht mehr ~, obsolete, out of fashion or use.

übrig, a. remaining, left || superfluous || -bleiben, to be left || im übrigen, for the rest || ~ sein, to be left || -behalten, to keep, to spare || ~ haben, to have... left or remaining || -lassen, to leave ||

ein übriges tun, to stretch or strain a point || das übrige, die übrigen, the rest.
übrigens, adv. for the rest || moreover || besides.

Übung, f. ~, -en, exercise, practice || ~ macht den Meister, practice makes perfect || in ~ sein, *theat.* to be in rehearsal || in der ~ bleiben, to keep one's hand in || aus der ~, out of practice || ich bin aus der ~, my hand is out.

Übungs: -beispiel, n. exercise || -marsch, m. training-march || -stud, n. exercise || *mus.* study.

Ufer, n. -s, ~, bank, shore || -bewohner, m. coast-dweller || -damm, m. embankment, quay || züß, a. shoreless || boundless || -schuttbauten, pl. embankment-works, dikes, pl.

Uhr, f. ~, -en, clock || watch || wieviel ~ ist es? what is the time? what o'clock is it? || es ist halb drei ~, it is half past two || eine ~ aufziehen, to wind up a watch || eine ~ stellen, to set a clock or watch || die ~ ist abgelaufen, the watch has run down.

Uhrenfabrikation, f. watch-making.

Uhr: -feder, f. watch-spring || -gehäuse, n. watch-case, watch-stand || -glas, n. watch-glass || -kette, f. watch-chain || -macher, m. watchmaker, clockmaker || -schlüssel, m. watch-key || -tafel, f. fob, watch-pocket || -werk, n. clock-work || -zeiger, m. hand, finger.

Uhu, m. -s, -e u. -s, horn-owl.

Uhu, m. -en, -en, uhlan, lancer.

Ull, m. -(e)s, -e, *fam.* spree, lark, hoax.

uñen, v. n. to make fun.

uñig, a. funny.

Uñe, f. ~, -n, elm.

Ultimatum, n. -(s), -s u. -ta, ultimatum.

Ultimö, m. -(s), -s u. -timö, last day of the month || ~ April, on the last of April || -abichluß, m. monthly settlement || -geschäft, n. business done for the monthly settlement || -regulierung, f. monthly clearance.

Ultramarin, n. -(e)s, 0, ultramarine.

um, prp. about, round || at || by || for || concerning || past || ~ 3 Uhr, at three (o'clock) || es ist gerade ~, it is just past || Auge ~ Auge, an eye for an eye || alles in der Welt, (not) for the world || ~ Gottes Willen, for Heaven's sake || ~ einen Kopf größer, larger by a head || sich um 10 M. verrechnen, to be 10 sh. out in one's calculation || ~ so besser, all the better || einen Tag ~ den anderen,

every second day || ~ und ~, turn and turn-about || ~ etwas kommen, to lose a thing || ~ zu, in order to (mit Zuf.) || ~ so besser (schlimmer), so much the better (worse) || ~ sein, to be over, past, u'm adern, v. a. to plough up. [gone.
u'm ändern, v. a. to change, to alter.
u'm änderung, f. change, alteration.
u'm arbeiten, v. a. to re-cast, to re-write.
u'm arbeitung, f. ~, -en, re-cast revision.
um a'rmen, v. a. to embrace, to hug.
u'm a'rmung, f. ~, -en, embrace, hug.
u'm bau, m. rebuilding || ~en, v. a. to rebuild.
u'm behalten, v. a. ir. to keep on (a wrap).
u'm betten, v. a. to move one into another bed.
u'm biegen, v. a. ir. to bend, to turn up.
u'm bilden, v. a. to transform || to reform, to remodel. [tion, re-cast.
u'm bildung, f. transformation || reforma-
u'm binden, v. a. ir. to tie round, to put on || (Buch) to re-bind.
u'm bläsen, v. a. ir. to blow down.
u'm blättern, v. a. to turn over (a leaf).
u'm blicken, sich, v. refl. to look round.
u'm brechen, v. a. ir. to break up || to break down || to make up into pages.
u'm bringen, v. a. ir. to kill.
u'm drehen, v. a. to turn, to twist, to wring || den Spieß ~, to turn the tables (upon one), to attack with another's own weapons || sich ~, v. refl. to turn round || to revolve.
u'm drehung, f. turn, turning || rotation.
u'm fahren, v. a. ir. to run down.
um fä'hren, v. a. ir. to drive round || to circumnavigate. [be upset.
u'm fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall (down), to u'm fang, m. -(e)s, -fänge, circumference, size || compass, extent.
um fa'ngen, v. a. ir. to encircle || to embrace. [cious, voluminous.
u'm fänglich, -fangreich, a. bulky, spacious
um fa'ssen, v. a. to clasp || to comprise, to include || to surround || -d, a. comprehensive.
Um fa'ssung, f. enclosure || embrace, grasp, grip || -s mauer, f. enclosure-wall, outer wall. [round.
um fla'ttern, v. a. to hover or flutter
um flie'gen, v. a. ir. to fly round.
um flie'gen, v. a. ir. to flow round.
um flü'ren, v. a. to wind with crape, to muffle || fig. to dim.
um flü'ten, v. a. to flow about, to wash.
u'm formen, v. a. to re-model, to re-cast.

u'm fräge, f. inquiry || ~ halten, to ask everybody, to make inquiries.
um frie'd(ig)en, v. a. to fence, to hedge in.
u'm frie'digung, f. ~, -en, fence, hedge, enclosure.
u'm füllen, v. a. to transfuse || to decant.
u'm gang, m. going round || procession || acquaintance, association, intercourse || mit einem ~ haben, to associate with one || gar keinen ~ haben, to live in absolute seclusion.
u'm gänglich, a. sociable, conversable.
u'm gang's: -formen, f. pl. manners, pl. || -spräc'e, f. colloquial speech.
um ga'rnen, v. a. fig. to ensnare.
um ge'ben, v. a. ir. to surround.
u'm ge'hung, f. ~, -en, environs, pl. || company, associates, pl. || surrounding objects, pl. [bourhood.
u'm gegend, f. ~, 0, environs, pl., neighbour
u'm ge'hen, v. a. ir. to go round || fig. to shirk, to elude || to turn (the enemy's) flank || u'm ge'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to go a circuitous way || to associate (with) || to turn (a plan) over in one's mind || der Reihe nach ~, to give every one his turn || es geht in dem Schlosse um, the castle is haunted || gern mit einem ~, to be fond of another's company || mit einem umzugehen wissen, to know how to deal with one || schlecht mit einem ~, to deal harshly with one || -d antworten, to answer by return of post. [sion.
u'm ge'hung, f. ~, -en, fig. shirking, eluding.
u'm ge'ehrt = umfehren. [cast.
u'm gestalten, v. a. to transform, to re-
u'm gießen, v. a. to re-found || to decant.
u'm gräben, v. a. ir. to dig (up).
u'm greifen, v. n. ir. to spread || eine Krank-
heit, ein Übel greift um sich, the disease, the evil spreads, is gaining ground.
um gre'uzen, v. a. to bound || to set bounds to, to limit. [closure.
u'm gre'uzung, f. ~, -en, boundary || en-
u'm gu'den, sich, v. refl. to look round || fam. er wird sich (schön) ~, he will be surprised, astonished.
u'm gürt'en, v. a. to buckle on (a sword) || um gü'rten, v. a. to gird one about with || fig. to surround. [one.
u'm häben, v. a. ir. to have on or about
um ha'llen, v. a. to hug, to embrace.
u'm hang, m. -(e)s, -hänge, opera-cloak, wrap.
u'm hängen, v. a. to hang about (one's neck or shoulders) || to hang in another place.

u'm hauen, v. a. ir. to fell, to cut down.
um hē'r, adv. around, (round) about || —
irren, v. n. (f) to roam about || —laufen,
v. n. ir. (f) to ramble, to wander || —
lungern, v. n. (f) to lounge about ||
—schweifen, v. n. (f) to rove, to wander
|| —treiben, v. a., sich —treiben, v. refl. ir.
to knock about || —ziehend, a. strolling,
roving. [cannot help.]

um hū'n, adv. about || ich laun nicht ~, I
um hū'llen, v. a. to wrap (up), to enshroud.
Um hū'llung, f. ~, —en, cover, wrapper,
veil.

U'm keh'r, f. ~, 0, return || complete change,
revulsion (of feeling) || conversion.

u'm kehren, v. a. to turn back, to invert || ~,
v. n. (f) to turn back, to return || alles
~, to turn everything topsy-turvy || um-
gekehrt! on the contrary! || umgekehrtes
Verhältnis, inverse proportion.

U'm keh'ung, f. ~, —en, inversion || con-
version || reversal || overturning.

u'm kippen, v. n. (f) to tilt over || ~, v. a.
to upset, to overturn.

um kla'mmern, v. a. to clasp, to cling to.

u'm kleiden, v. a. to dress anew || sich ~,
v. refl. to change one's clothes || um-
kleiden, v. a. to cover, to decorate.

u'm kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to perish.

um krän'zen, v. a. to wreath.

U'm kreis, m. —kreis, —kreise, compass,
circle || circumference || im ~ von, within
a radius of...

um kreis'en, v. a. to revolve or fly round ||
to encircle, to enclose. [side out.]

u'm krempeln, v. a. to tuck up || to turn in-
u'm laden, v. a. ir. to tranship, to shift,
to reload. [loading.]

U'm ladung, f. ~, —en, transshipment, re-
U'm läge, f. ~, —n, assessment, impost,
tax. [to beset.]

um lä'gern, v. a. to besiege, to invest || fig.

U'm lauf, m. —(e)s, —läufe, rotation || cir-
culation || in ~ bringen, setzen, to cir-
culate || to issue, to emit || to set afloat,
to send round || im ~ sein, to circulate,
to be afloat, to be about || Zen, v. n. ir.
(f) to circulate || —schreiben, n. circular.

U'm laut, m. —(e)s, —e, gr. (vowel-) muta-
tion || Zen, v. n. to be mutated.

u'm legen, v. a. to put round or on || to
shift || nav. to careen || (Steuern) to as-
sess || ~, v. n. to tack, to veer.

u'm lenken, v. a. & n. to turn round or back.

u'm lernen, v. a. & n. to learn anew.

u'm liegend, a. circumjacent, surrounding.

um mau'ern, v. a. to wall in.

u'm mödeln, v. a. to change.

um na'chten, v. a. to surround with dark-
ness, to wrap in darkness.

u'm nähen, v. a. to sew again || to hem.

um ne'beln, v. a. to cloud, to dim, to
darken.

u'm neh'men, v. a. ir. to put on.

um pa'ngern, v. a. to cover with armour,
to armour-plate || fig. to case-harden.

u'm pflanzen, v. a. to transplant || um-

pfla'ngen, v. a. to plant round, to sur-
round with (shrubs, flowers).

u'm pflügen, v. a. to plough up.

u'm prägen, v. a. to re-coin.

u'm purzeln, v. n. (f) fam. to tumble down.

u'm quartieren, v. a. to remove to other
quarters.

um rä'hmen, v. a. to frame, to encircle.

um rä'ndern, v. a. to border, to edge, to

um rä'nfen, v. a. to twine around. [rim.]

u'm räumen, v. a. to place otherwise or
elsewhere.

um rei'sen, v. a. to travel round.

u'm rei'zen, v. a. ir. to pull down || um-

rei'sen, v. a. ir. to sketch the outlines of.

um rei'ten, v. a. ir. to ride round || u'm-

reiten, v. a. ir. to ride over, to run down.

u'm rennen, v. a. ir. to run down or over.

um ri'ngen, v. a. to encircle, to surround.

U'm rig, m. —risses, —risse, sketch, out-
line, contour || in kräftigen Umrissen,
in bold outlines.

u'm rühren, v. a. to stir.

ums = um daß || ~ Himmels wissen, for
Heaven's sake.

u'm satteln, v. a. to saddle afresh || ~, v. n.
fig. to change one's profession.

U'm satz, m. —es, —sätze, sale, returns, pl.

u'm schalten, v. a. el. to commute, to re-
verse. [mutator.]

U'm schalter, m. —s, ~, el. switch, com-

um scha'ngen, v. a. to entrench.

Um scha'nung, f. ~, —en, circumvallation.

um scha'tten, v. a. to shade.

U'm schau, f. ~, 0, look round, survey ||
~ halten, to look about one, to take a
look round || to muster || Zen, sich, v. refl.
to look back or round.

u'm schicht'ig, a. alternate.

um schi'ffen, v. a. to circumnavigate || to
double, to sail round or about.

U'm schlag, m. —(e)s, —schläge, envelope ||
wrapper || poultice, compress || sudden
change.

u'm schlägen, v. a. ir. to turn over or down
|| to wrap round || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to capsize ||
to change suddenly || to turn sour.

u'm schlaße tisch, n. shawl. [glide about.
 um schlei'then, v. a. ir. to prowl round, to
 um schlei'tern, v. a. to veil. [round.
 um schlie'gen, v. a. ir. to enclose, to sur-
 um schli'ngen, v. a. ir. to embrace, to clasp.
 u'm schmeißen, v. a. ir. to overturn, to
 upset.
 u'm schmelzen, v. a. ir. to melt, to re-found.
 um schmie'gen, v. a. to encircle, to clasp.
 u'm schnallen, v. a. to buckle on.
 um schnü'ren, v. a. to cord.
 u'm schreiben, v. a. ir. to rewrite || um-
 schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to paraphrase.
 Umschrei'bung, f. ~, -en, paraphrase ||
 circumlocution.
 u'm schrift, f. ~, -en, motto, (auf Münzen)
 legend || phonetische ~, phonetic trans-
 cription.
 u'm schütteln, v. a. to shake, to stir (about).
 u'm schütten, v. a. to pour into another
 vessel. [round.
 um schwär'men, v. a. to swarm or hover
 um schwär'ben, v. a. to hover about.
 U'm schweiff, m. -(e)s, -e, circumlocution
 || roundabout way || -e, pl. fuss, talk.
 U'm schwung, m. -(e)s, -schwünge, revolu-
 tion || revulsion, sudden change.
 um se'geln, v. a. to sail round, to double.
 u'm sehen, sich, v. refl. ir. to look round or
 back || (nach) to look out for. [finished.
 u'm sein, v. n. ir. (i) to be over, to be
 u'm setzen, v. a. to dispose otherwise, to
 place differently || mus. to transpose ||
 com. to sell.
 U'm sicht, f. ~, 0, circumspection, pru-
 dence, caution || Ztg. a. circumspect.
 u'm sinken, v. n. ir. (i) to faint, to swoon.
 um so'nst, adv. gratis, for nothing || in vain,
 to no purpose || nicht ~, not without good
 reason || sich ~ bemühen, to lose one's
 labour.
 u'm spannen, v. n. to change horses || um-
 spa'nnen, v. a. to span, to encompass.
 um spie'len, v. a. to play or toy round.
 um spi'l'nen, v. a. ir. to surround with a
 tissue.
 u'm springen, v. n. ir. (i) to veer (round),
 to turn || to deal arbitrarily or roughly
 (with) || to manage, to handle.
 U'm stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, circumstance
 || U'm stände, pl. ceremonies, pl. || particu-
 lars, pl. || unter solchen Umständen,
 under such circumstances || unter allen
 Umständen, in any case || der ~ daß...,
 the fact that... || in andern Umständen
 sein (von Frauen), to be with child, to
 be in the family way, to be expecting a

baby || nicht viel oder keine Umstände
 mit einem machen, to use no ceremony
 with one || jdm. Umstände machen, to
 give one a trouble. [nious || detailed.
 u'm ständlich, a. circumstantial || ceremo-
 U'm stands: -räumer, m. fam. one who
 stands on ceremony || -wort, n. adverb.
 um ste'den, v. a. to stick roundabout ||
 u'm stecken, v. a. to pin otherwise.
 u'm stehend, a. on the next page.
 U'm stehende(n), m. pl. bystanders, pl.
 u'm steigen, v. n. ir. (i) to change (car-
 riages). [through-ticket.
 U'msteig larte, f. connection - ticket,
 u'm stellen, v. a. to transpose || um ste'llen,
 v. a. to surround, to beset.
 u'm stimmen, v. a. to bring (one) round,
 to move (one) from one's purpose || mus.
 to alter the tune of (an instrument).
 u'm stoßen, v. a. ir. to knock down, to
 upset || fig. to annul || to reverse (a
 sentence). [round.
 um strä'hlen, v. a. to irradiate, to shine
 um stre'den, v. a. to cover with network ||
 fig. to ensnare, to enmesh. [down.
 u'm stülpen, v. a. to turn up or upside
 U'm sturz, m. -es, -stürze, downfall, over-
 throw || subversion || -bestrebungen, f. pl.
 subversive tendencies, pl. || -partei, f.
 destructive party, revolutionists, pl.
 u'm stürzen, v. a. to throw down, to over-
 turn || ~, v. n. (i) to fall down, to be
 upset. [christen anew.
 u'm taufen, v. a. to give another name || to
 U'm tausch, m. -(e)s, 0, exchange || Z'en,
 v. a. to exchange, to change for.
 U'm trieb, m. -(e)s, -e, intrigue, machina-
 tion || plots, practices, pl.
 u'm tun, v. a. ir. to put on, to take about
 one || sich nach etwas ~, to look or cast
 about for, to apply for (a situation).
 um wa'chsen, a. overgrown.
 Um wa'llung, f. ~, -en, circumvallation.
 U'm wälzung, f. ~, -en, revolution.
 um wa'ndeln, v. a. to walk or wander
 round || u'm wandeln, v. a. to change,
 to convert (into).
 U'm wandlung, f. ~, -en, change, trans-
 formation || conversion || gr. declension,
 inflection, conjugation.
 u'm wechseln, v. a. to (ex)change.
 U'm wech(e)lung, f. ~, -en, changing,
 alternation.
 U'm weg, m. -(e)s, -e, roundabout way ||
 fig. indirect course || auf -en, indirectly
 || -e machen, to take a roundabout way.
 u'm wehen, v. a. to blow down.

u'm welt, f. ~, 0, environment.
 u'm wenden, v. a. ir. to turn (over).
 u'm werben, v. a. to court, to seek eagerly.
 u'm werfen, v. a. ir. to overthrow, to upset.
 u'm wickeln, v. a. to wrap up.
 u'm winden, v. a. ir. to wind, to twist round.
 u'm wöhnend, a. surrounding, neighbour-
 u'm wöhnert, m. -s, ~, neighbour.
 um wölken, v. a. to overcast || sich ~, v. refl. to get cloudy || fig. to darken.
 um wörben, a. sought in marriage, courted || sie ist viel ~, she is much courted. [round].
 um zäunen, v. a. to hedge, to fence
 um zäunung, f. ~, -en, enclosure, fence.
 u'm ziehen, v. a. ir. to pull down || ~, v. a. ir. (f) to move, to change one's habitation || to wander about || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to change (one's clothes) || um ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw the outlines of || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to become overcast.
 um zirkeln, v. a. to encircle, to surround.
 u'm züg, m. -(e)s, -züge, procession || (Wohnungswechsel) remove.
 unabänderlich, a. unalterable, immutable.
 u'n abhängig, a. independent (of) || zeit, f. ~, 0, independence.
 u'n abkömmlich, a. indispensable.
 u'n ablässig, a. unceasing, unremitting.
 unabsehbar, a. immeasurable, unbounded.
 u'n absehbär, a. irremovable.
 u'n absichtlich, a. unintentional, undesigned. [irrepressible].
 unabweisbar, a. imperative, absolute ||
 unabweisbar, a. inevitable, not to be averted.
 u'n achtlos, a. inadvertent || careless || zeit, f. ~, -en, inadvertency, negligence, inattention || aus zeit, through inadvertence.
 u'n ähnlich, a. unlike, dissimilar || zeit, f. ~, -en, dissimilitude. [able].
 u'n anfechtbar, a. indisputable, irrefrag-
 u'n angebracht, a. out of place.
 u'n angefochten, a. undisputed.
 u'n angemeldet, a. unannounced.
 u'n angemessen, a. inadequate, unsuitable.
 u'n angenehm, a. disagreeable.
 u'n angesehen, prp. notwithstanding, setting aside || ~, c. although || ~, a. disregarded. [inconvenience].
 u'n annehmlichkeit, f. ~, -en, annoyance,
 u'n ansehnlich, a. homely, plain.
 u'n anständig, a. indecent || improper || zeit, f. ~, -en, indecency.
 u'n anstößig, a. unobjectionable, correct.

u'n antastbar, a. unimpeachable, unsailable.
 u'n appetitlich, a. unsavoury, nasty.
 u'n art, f. ~, -en, naughtiness, bad habit.
 u'n artig, a. ill-bred || ill-behaved, naughty || zeit, f. ~, -en, naughtiness || ill-breeding || bad habit.
 u'n artikuliert, a. inarticulate.
 u'n ästhetisch, a. ugly, unsightly || coarse.
 u'n aufgefodert, a. uncalled for, unbidden.
 u'n aufhaltsam, a. incessant || irresistible.
 u'n aufhörlich, a. incessant, continual.
 u'n aufloslich, a. indissoluble.
 u'n aufmerksam, a. inattentive || zeit, f. ~, -en, inattention.
 u'n aufrichtig, a. insincere.
 u'n aufschreibbar, a. not to be delayed, urgent, pressing. [ing].
 unausbleiblich, a. infallible, sure, unfail-
 unaußerbar, a. impracticable.
 u'n ausgesetzt, a. uninterrupted || ~, adv. without intermission. [able].
 unauflöslich, a. indelible, inextinguish-
 unaußerlich, a. ineffable, unspeak-
 unaußerlich, a. insufferable. [able].
 unaußerlich, a. inevitable.
 u'n bändig, a. ungovernable, unmanage-
 able || sam, vast, immense.
 u'n barmherzig, a. merciless || zeit, f. ~, -en, mercilessness. [signed].
 u'n beabsichtigt, a. unintentional, unde-
 u'n beachtet, a. unnoticed || ~ lassen, to disregard. [objected to].
 u'n beauftragt, a. unexceptionable, not
 u'n beaufichtigt, a. unattended to, not looked after.
 u'n bedacht, u'n bedächtig, u'n bedachtsam, a. inconsiderate, rash.
 u'n bedeckt, a. uncovered, bare.
 u'n bedentlich, a. unhesitating || unobjec-
 tionable || ~, adv. without hesitation.
 u'n bedeutend, a. insignificant, trifling.
 u'n bedingt, a. unconditional, absolute, implicit || ~, adv. by all means.
 u'n beeinflusst, a. uninfluenced, unbiassed.
 unbeschränkt, a. impassable || impracticable.
 u'n befangen, a. unprejudiced || unembar-
 rassed || candid, natural, easy || zeit, f. ~, 0, candour, ingenuousness || im-
 partiality || ease. [culate, pure].
 u'n befleckt, a. unstained, spotless || imma-
 u'n befriedigend, a. unsatisfactory.
 u'n befriedigt, a. unsatisfied.
 u'n befugt, a. unauthorized || -erweise, adv. unlawfully, without lawful title.

u'n begreiflich, un begrei'flich, a. incomprehensible || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, incomprehensibility.
 u'n begrenzt, a. unbounded.
 u'n begründet, a. unfounded, groundless.
 u'n begütert, a. not rich. [comfort].
 u'n behägen, n. -ß, 0, uneasiness, discomfortable || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, discomfort.
 u'n behelligt, a. unmolested || einen ~ lassen, to leave one alone, not to molest
 u'n beherzt, a. discouraged. [one].
 u'n behilflich, a. awkward.
 u'n behindert, a. unrestrained, unhindered.
 u'n beholfen, a. clumsy, awkward.
 u'n bekannt, a. unknown || unacquainted with. [(about)].
 u'n bekümmert, a. careless || unconcerned
 u'n besebt, a. inanimate || lifeless, dull.
 u'n beläsen, a. illiterate, unlettered.
 u'n beliebt, a. unpopular || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, unpopularity.
 u'n bemerkt, a. unnoticed, unperceived.
 u'n bemittelt, a. poor, without means.
 u'n benannt, a. nameless || anonymous || -c Zahlen, indefinite numbers.
 u'n benommen, a. fig. open (to), not prohibited || es bleibt dir ~, you are quite
 u'n benutzt, a. unused. [free to ...]
 u'n bequäm, a. inconvenient, uncomfortable || Δ lichkeit, f. ~, -en, inconvenience.
 u'n berechenbar, un bere'chenbar, a. incalculable.
 u'n berechtigt, a. unentitled || unlawful.
 u'n beritten, a. unmounted.
 u'n berückichtigt, a. disregarded, not taken into account || ~ lassen, to ignore.
 u'n berufen, a. uncalled for.
 u'n berühmt, a. obscure, inglorious.
 u'n berührt, a. untouched || etw. ~ lassen, to pass a thing over in silence.
 u'n bewädet, adv. without prejudice to.
 u'n beschädigt, a. unhurt, uninjured.
 u'n beschäftigt, a. unemployed, disengaged.
 u'n beschiden, a. immodest || arrogant, unreasonable || indiscreet || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, indiscretion.
 u'n bescholten, a. blameless || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, stainless character, blameless reputation. [-archie, f. absolute monarchy].
 u'n beschränkt, a. unlimited || -c Mon= un beschrei'blich, a. indescribable || ~, adv. beyond description.
 u'n beschrieben, a. blank (paper).
 u'n beschützt, a. unprotected.
 u'n beseht, a. inanimate.
 u'n gesehen, a. unseen, unexamined.

u'n besetzt, a. unoccupied.
 u'n besiegbär, a. invincible.
 u'n besoldet, a. unsalaried, honorary.
 u'n besonnen, a. thoughtless, rash || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, rashness.
 u'n besorgt, a. unconcerned, careless, easy.
 u'n beständig, m. -(e)s, 0, inconstancy, unsteadiness.
 u'n beständig, a. inconstant, unstable, fickle || Δ zeit, f. ~, -en, instability, fickleness. [~], 0, incorruptibility.
 u'n bestechlich, a. incorruptible || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, incorruptibility.
 u'n bestellbar, a. not deliverable || dead
 u'n besteuert, a. untaxed. [(letter)].
 u'n bestimmt, a. indeterminate || undefined, vague || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, indetermination || vagueness || irresolution.
 u'n bestreitet, a. indisputable.
 u'n bestritten, a. uncontested.
 u'n bestückt, a. unfrequented.
 u'n beteiligt, a. not interested (in).
 u'n beträchtlich, a. inconsiderable.
 u'n betruert, a. unmourned.
 u'n beugsam, a. inflexible.
 u'n bewacht, a. unguarded.
 u'n bewaffnet, a. unarmed || mit -em Auge, with the naked eye.
 u'n bewandert, a. unversed in.
 u'n beweglich, a. immovable || fig. inflexible || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, immobility.
 u'n bewiesen, a. not proved, not proven.
 u'n bewohlbär, u'n bewöhlbär, a. uninhabited. [habitable].
 u'n bewohnt, a. uninhabited.
 u'n bewußt, a. unconscious (of) || unknown.
 u'n bezählbär, a. invaluable || fig. capital, u'n bezahlt, a. unpaid. [rich].
 u'n bezähmbär, u'n bezähmbär, a. indomitable.
 u'n bezeugt, a. unattested, not proved.
 u'n bezweifelt, a. undoubted. [able].
 u'n bezwinglich, a. invincible, unconquerable.
 u'n biegsam, a. inflexible.
 u'n bill, f. ~, -bilden, injury, wrong || (des Betters) inclemency.
 u'n billig, a. unfair, unjust || Δ zeit, f. ~, 0, unfairness, injustice.
 u'n blutig, a. bloodless.
 u'n bötmäßig, a. unruly, refractory.
 u'n brauchbar, a. useless, of no use.
 u'n brüderlich, a. unbrotherly.
 u'n büßfertig, a. impenitent.
 u'n christlich, a. unchristian.
 und, c. and || ~ wenn, even if || ~ so weiter, and so on, etc. || der ~ der, so and so, such a one || ~ nicht, nor || ~ ich auch nicht, nor I either.

U'n dant, m. —(e)s, 0, ingratitude || **Δδάρ**,
 a. ungrateful || —**barkeit**, f. ~, 0, in-
u'n datiert, a. undated. [gratitude.
u'n definiert, a. undefinable.
u'n denkbar, a. inconceivable.
u'n denflich, a. immemorial || **seit —er Zeit**,
 from time immemorial.
u'n deutlich, a. indistinct || **inarticulate** ||
Δzeit, f. ~, 0, indistinctness || **inarticu-**
lateness. [language, mind or manners.
u'n deutsch, a. foreign to the German
u'n dichterisch, a. unpoetical.
u'n dienlich, a. unserviceable, useless.
U'n ding, n. —(e)s, 0, absurdity.
u'n duldbar, a. intolerant || **Δzeit**, f. ~, 0,
 intolerance. [permeable, impervious.
u'n durchdringlich, a. impenetrable || **im-**
u'n durchführbar, a. impracticable, un-
 workable. [parent.
u'n durchsichtig, a. opaque, not trans-
u'n eben, a. uneven, rugged || **nicht ~**, not
 bad || —**bürtig**, a. of unequal birth or
 rank || **Δheit**, f. ruggedness.
u'n echt, a. not genuine || **spurious**, counter-
feit || illegitimate.
u'n edel, a. ignoble, mean, base.
u'n ehelich, a. illegitimate.
u'n ehrbar, a. indecent, immodest.
U'n ehre, f. dishonour, disgrace. [ful.
u'n ehrerbietig, a. irreverent, disrespect-
u'n ehrlich, a. dishonest || **Δzeit**, f. dis-
 honesty. [disinterestedness.
u'n eigennützig, a. disinterested || **Δzeit**, f.
u'n eigentlich, a. improper || figurative.
u'n eingelegt, a. unmindful, forgetful (of).
u'n eingesehnt, a. unlimited, unre-
 stricted.
u'n einig, a. discordant, at variance || ~
sein, to be at variance || ~ **werden**, to
 fall out || **Δzeit**, f. disagreement, discord.
u'n einnehmbar, a. impregnable.
u'n eins = **uneinig**.
u'n einträglich, a. unprofitable.
u'n empfänglich, a. unsusceptible.
u'n empfindlich, a. insensible || indifferent
 || **Δzeit**, f. insensibility || indifference.
u'n endlich, a. endless, infinite || **Δzeit**, f.
 ~, 0, infinity || infinite space.
u'n entbehrlich, a. indispensable. [gratis.
u'n entgeltlich, a. gratuitous || ~, adv.
u'n enthaltend, a. intemperate || **Δzeit**, f.
 intemperance.
u'n entriunbar, a. inevitable, unavoidable.
u'n entschieden, a. undecided || **irresolute** ||
Δzeit, f. suspension || irresolution.
U'n entschlossenheit, f. irresolution.
u'n entschuldbar, a. inexcusable,

u'n entwegt, a. unswerving, steady.
u'n entwicelt, a. undeveloped.
u'n entwirrbar, a. inextricable.
u'n erbittlich, a. inexorable.
u'n erfähren, a. inexperienced.
u'n erfändlich, a. unexfindlich, a. undiscover-
 able || incomprehensible. [able.
u'n erforschbar, u'n erforschlich, a. inscrut-
u'n erfreulich, a. unpleasant.
u'n erfüllbar, a. not to be fulfilled or com-
 plied with, unrealisable.
u'n ergründlich, a. unfathomable.
u'n erheblich, a. inconsideable || irrelevant.
u'n erhört, a. unheard of, unprecedented ||
 (Bitte) ungranted.
u'n erkannt, a. unrecognized.
u'n erkennbar, a. undiscernible, unre-
 cognisable.
U'n erkenntlichkeit, f. ingratitude. [able.
u'n erklärlich, a. inexplicable, unaccount-
u'n erklärlich, a. indispensable.
u'n erlaubt, a. illicit, unlawful.
u'n ermesslich, a. immeasurable || immense
 || **Δzeit**, f. ~, 0, immensity.
u'n ermüdlich, a. indefatigable, untiring.
u'n erörtert, a. undiscussed || undecided.
u'n erquidlich, a. unpleasant, unedifying.
u'n erreichbar, a. unattainable.
u'n erjättlich, a. insatiable || **Δzeit**, f. ~, 0,
u'n erschaffen, a. uncreated. [greediness.
u'n erschöpflich, a. inexhaustible.
u'n erschroden, a. intrepid, undaunted ||
Δzeit, f. ~, 0, intrepidity. [shaken.
u'n erschütterlich, a. unshakable, firm, un-
u'n erschwinglich, a. unattainable || exor-
 bitant.
u'n ersetzlich, a. irreparable || irreplaceable.
u'n erspriesslich, a. unprofitable.
u'n erträglich, a. intolerable.
u'n erwachsen, a. not grown-up, under age.
u'n erwähnt, a. unmentioned || ~ **lassen**,
 to pass over (in silence).
u'n erwartet, a. unexpected.
u'n erweislich, a. indemonstrable.
u'n erwidert, a. unanswered, unreturned.
u'n erwiesen, a. not proved. [for.
u'n erwünscht, a. undesirable, unwished-
u'n erzogen, a. uneducated.
u'n fähig, a. incapable, unable || unfit ||
Δzeit, f. incapacity, inability.
u'n fähbar, a. impracticable.
U'n fall, m. mischance, accident || —**ver-**
sicherung, f. accident-insurance.
u'n fassbar, a. incomprehensible.
u'n fälschbar, a. infallible || **Δzeit**, f. ~, 0, in-
 fallibility.
u'n fein, a. ungentle, indelicate,

u'n fern, adv. not far off || ~, prp. near, not far from.

u'n fertig, a. unfinished, not ready. [low.

U'n flät, m. -(e)s, 0, filth, dirt || nasty fel-

u'n flätig, a. nasty, filthy || obscene.

U'n fleiß, m. idleness. [obedience.

u'n folgsam, a. disobedient || Δ feit, f. dis-

u'n förnlich, a. shapeless, ill-shaped, disproportionate.

u'n frankiert, a. not prepaid.

u'n frei, a. not free. [voluntariness.

u'n freiwillig, a. involuntary || Δ feit, f. in-

u'n freundlich, a. unkind || harsh || Δ feit, f. unkindness.

U'n friede, m. discord, dissension.

u'n fruchtbar, a. barren, sterile || Δ feit, f. sterility.

U'n flüg, m. -(e)s, 0, mischief, nuisance, disorder || grober ~, gross misconduct.

u'n flügsam, a. intractable, unmanageable.

u'n galant, a. uncourteous.

u'n gangbar, a. (Wünze) not current || (Wort) unusual || (Weg) impassable.

u'n gastlich, a. inhospitable.

u'n geachtet, prp. notwithstanding, in spite of || ~, c. though, although.

u'n geähdet, a. unresented || unpunished.

u'n geäht, a. unexpected, unthought-of.

u'n gebändig, a. untamed, unsubdued.

u'n gebändig, a. unmannerly || refractory, unruly.

u'n gebeten, a. unbidden, uninvited.

u'n gebildet, a. uneducated, uncultured.

u'n gebleicht, a. unbleached.

u'n geboren, a. unborn.

u'n gebräuchlich, a. unusual || obsolete.

u'n gebraucht, a. unused, new.

u'n gebrochen, a. unbroken.

U'n gebühr, f. ~, 0, unseemliness, impropriety, rudeness.

u'n gebührlich, a. improper, unmannerly || Δ feit, f. ~, 0, impropriety, indecency.

u'n gebunden, a. unbound || (Bücher) in sheets || fig. loose, licentious || -e Rede, prose || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, looseness, licentiousness.

u'n gedeidlich, a. thriftless || unprofitable.

u'n gedruckt, a. unprinted. [patient.

U'n geduld, f. impatience || Δ ig, a. im-

u'n geeignet, a. unfit.

u'n gefähr, a. approximate || ~, adv. about, nearly || von ~, by chance || Δ , n. -s, 0, chance.

u'n gefällig, a. disobliging || distasteful || Δ feit, f. disobligingness.

u'n gefärbt, a. undyed, uncoloured || fig. upvarnished (truth).

u'n gefragt, a. unasked.

u'n gefällig, u'n gefällig, a. clumsy, rude.

u'n gefüttert, a. unfed || not lined.

u'n gegliedert, a. inarticulate.

u'n gehalten, a. angry, indignant, displeased.

u'n geheizen, a. spontaneous, unbidden || ~, adv. of one's own accord, voluntarily.

u'n gehemmt, u'n gehindert, a. unchecked.

u'n geheuer, a. immense, prodigious, huge || dreadful || ~, adv. fam. hugely, immensely, awfully || Δ , n. -s, ~, monster || -lich, a. monstrous. [cultured.

u'n gehöbet, a. unplanned || fig. coarse, un-

u'n gehörig, a. unsuitable, undue.

u'n gehörig, a. disobedient || Δ , m. -s, 0, disobedience.

u'n gekämmt, a. uncombed, unkempt.

u'n gekocht, a. unboiled.

u'n gekränkt, a. uninjured.

u'n gekünstelt, a. artless, unstudied.

u'n geladen, a. uninvited.

u'n gelegen, a. inconvenient, unseasonable, inopportune.

U'n gelegenheit, f. inconvenience, trouble || einem -en machen, bereiten, to put one to an inconvenience || sich -en machen, to get into difficulties.

u'n gelährig, a. indocile, not docile || Δ feit, f. indocility. [learned.

u'n gelährt, a. unlettered, illiterate, un-

u'n gelenk, a. stiff || clumsy, awkward.

U'n gemacht, n. -(e)s, -e, discomfort, adversity || trouble, hardship.

u'n gemein, a. uncommon || extraordinary || ~, adv. very much || ~ viel, plenty of.

u'n gemessen, a. unmeasured || fig. un-

u'n gemischt, a. unmixed. [limited.

u'n gemünzt, a. uncoined || -es Gold, n. bullion.

u'n gemüßlich, a. uncomfortable, unpleasant || Δ feit, f. want of comfort, unpleasantness || disagreeableness, dreariness.

u'n genannt, a. nameless, anonymous.

u'n genau, a. inaccurate, inexact || Δ ig-
feit, f. inaccuracy, inexactitude.

u'n geneigt, a. disinclined, indisposed (to).

u'n geniert, -Xenirt, a. uncereemonious, free and easy.

u'n genießbar, a. not eatable || fig. unpalatable, unbearable.

u'n genossen, a. unenjoyed || die Speisen ~ stehen lassen, to leave (the) food un-

u'n genügend, a. insufficient. [tasted.

u'n genügsam, a. insatiable || greedy, grasping.

u'n genützt, a. unused, unemployed || etw.
~ vorübergehen lassen, to let (an opportunity) slip by.

u'n geprüft, a. untried || unexamined.

u'n gerade, a. (Zahl) odd || uneven. [ty.

u'n gerüht, a. degenerate || spoiled, naugh-

u'n gerechnet, a. not counted || ~, adv. not counting, not including.

u'n gerecht, a. unjust || -fertigt, a. unwarranted, unjustified || Σ igkeit, f. injustice.

u'n gereimt, a. (Vers) blank || fig. absurd, preposterous || Σ heit, f. ~, -en, fig. absurdity.

u'n gern, adv. unwillingly, reluctantly.

u'n gerochen, a. unavenged.

u'n gerufen, a. uncalled.

u'n gerügt, a. uncensured, unpunished.

u'n gesagt, a. unsaid || ~ lassen, to leave unspeak.

u'n gesalzen, a. unsalted || fresh.

u'n gefaltet, a. unsaddled, bare-backed.

u'n geräumt, a. unhehmed || (sfortig) immediate || ~, adv. without delay, forthwith. [undo.

u'n geschähen, a. not done || ~ machen, to

u'n geschichtlich, a. unhistorical.

U'n geschick, n., U'n geschicklichkeit, U'n geschicktheit, f. awkwardness, inaptitude.

u'n geschickt, a. unfit, awkward, clumsy.

u'n geschlacht, a. uncouth, coarse.

u'n geschliffen, a. (von Edelsteinen) rough || fig. unpolished, rude, unmannerly || Σ heit, f. ~, -en, want of polish.

u'n geschmälert, a. undiminished, unimpaired. [varnished, plain.

u'n geschminkt, a. not painted || fig. un-

u'n geschoren, a. unshaven, unshorn || fig. unmolested || ~ lassen, to let alone.

u'n geschwächt, a. unimpaired.

u'n gefellig, a. unsociable. [illegality.

u'n gesetzlich, a. illegal || Σ eit, f. ~, -en,

u'n gesetzmäßig, a. illegal. unlawful.

u'n gestittet, a. unmannerly.

u'n gestalt, a. ill-shaped, misshapen.

u'n geküht, a. unquenched, unslaked || (Blut) unstanchd.

u'n gestört, a. undisturbed || in -em Besitze von, in undisturbed enjoyment of.

u'n gekränkt, a. unpunished. [petuosity.

u'n getümm, a. impetuous || Σ , -(e)s, 0, im-

u'n gesucht, a. unsought for || fig. artless.

u'n gesund, a. unwholesome || unhealthy.

u'n geteilt, a. undivided.

u'n getreu, a. faithless. [disturbed.

u'n getrübt, a. cloudless, untroubled || un-

U'n getümm, n. -(e)s, -e, monster.

u'n geübt, a. unpractised || unskilled.

u'n gewandt, a. awkward, unskilful.

u'n gewaschen, a. unwashed || -es Zeug reden, to talk nonsense. [fulness.

u'n gewiß, a. uncertain || Σ heit, f. doubt-

U'n gewitter, n. (thunder)storm.

u'n gewöhnlich, a. unusual, uncommon || strange.

u'n gewöhnt, a. unwonted, unaccustomed, unfamiliar || Σ heit, f. want of practice.

u'n gezählt, a. unnumbered, untold.

u'n gezähmt, a. untamed || fig. uncurbed.

U'n gezieher, n. -s, 0, vermin.

u'n geziemend, a. unbecoming, unseemly.

u'n gezögen, a. ill-bred, rude || naughty || Σ heit, f. ~, -en, naughtiness || rudeness, impertinence.

u'n gezügelt, a. unbridled.

u'n gezwungen, a. unforced || unaffected.

u'n giftig zc. = ungütig.

U'n glaube, m. disbelief, infidelity.

u'n gläubig, a. unbelieving, infidel.

U'n gläubige(r), m. infidel, unbeliever.

u'n glaublich, un glau' blich, a. incredible.

u'n glaubwürdig, a. unworthy of belief.

u'n gleich, a. unequal || unlike, dissimilar || uneven || ~, adv. (by) far, much || -är-

tig, a. dissimilar || Σ artigkeit, f. dissimilarity || -förmig, a. not uniform, unlike || Σ förmigkeit, f. dissimilarity

Σ heit, f. inequality, unlikeness || -mä-

ßig, a. disproportionate, irregular || -fö-

scitig, a. geom. scalene. [ous.

u'n glimpflich, a. ungentle, harsh, rigor-

U'n glück, n. misfortune || disaster || adversity || ill-luck || ~ haben, to meet with

misfortune || zum ~, unfortunately, as ill-luck would have it. [fortunate.

u'n glücklich, a. unlucky, unhappy, un-

u'n glückselig, a. miserable, luckless.

U'n glücks: -böte, m. bearer of ill news || -bötschaft, f. evil tidings || -fall, m. (fatal) accident || -räbe, m. bird of ill

omen || -täg, m. ill-starred day || -bö-

gel, m. bird of ill omen || fig. poor devil.

U'n gnade, f. disgrace, disfavour || in ~

fallen, to be disgraced.

u'n gnädig, a. ungracious, unkind, angry.

u'n grammatisch, a. ungrammatical.

u'n gründlich, a. superficial, shallow.

u'n gültig, a. invalid, void || für ~ erklären, ~ machen, to annul, to invalidate || Σ keit, f. nullity, invalidity.

U'n gunst, f. disfavour || die ~ der Zeiten, the badness of the times.

u'n günstig, a. unfavourable || disaffected.

u'n gut, adv. not well, ill, amiss || nichts für ~! no offence! no harm meant!

u'n gütig, a. unkind.
 u'n haltbär, a. not durable || untenable.
 U'n heil, n. -(e)s, 0, mischief, harm || calamity.
 u'n heilbär, a. incurable. [lamity.
 u'n heilig, a. unholy, profane, unhallowed.
 U'n heil: -stifter, m. mischief-maker ||
 -poll, a. calamitous, disastrous || pernicious. [(Ort) haunted.
 u'n heimlich, a. weird, dismal || sinister ||
 u'n heizbär, a. without a fireplace. [ness.
 u'n höflich, a. uncivil, rude || -heit, f. rudeness.
 u'n hold, a. unkind, unpleasant || -m, m. -(-s), -e, monster || fiend, demon.
 u'n hörbär, a. inaudible.
 Unifor'm, f. -, -en, uniform.
 U'nikum, n. -(s), -fa, an unique object (book, etching, etc.).
 u'n interessant, a. uninteresting.
 u'n interessiert, a. disinterested || not interested (in).
 univerfāl, a. universal || -erbe, m. sole heir || sole or residuary legatee || -genie, n. all-round man || -mittel, n. sovereign remedy.
 Univerfität, f. -, -en, university.
 Univerfitäts: -bildung, f. university education || -lehrer, -professor, m. professor at a university || -ftudien, pl. university studies, pl. || -unterricht, m. university teaching || -wefen, n. university management, universities, pl.
 Univerfium, n. -(s), 0, universe.
 u'n kaufmännifch, a. unbusinesslike.
 U'nte, f. -, -it, toad || water-snake.
 u'n feuntlich, a. indiscernible, unrecognizable, not to be identified || -heit, f. -, 0, impossibility of recognition.
 U'nkenntnis, f. -, 0, ignorance.
 u'n feufch, a. unchaste || -heit, f. unchastity.
 u'n findlich, a. unfilial || precocious.
 u'n firchlich, a. secular || fig. worldly.
 u'n flügbar, a. not actionable.
 u'n flär, a. not clear, confused || nav. foul || im unklaren fein, to be in the dark (about) || -heit, f. confusedness, want of clearness. [f. imprudence.
 u'n flüg, a. imprudent, indiscreet || -heit, f. imprudence.
 U'nfoften, pl. charges, expenses, pl. || nach Abzug aller ~, after deducting all charges || in ~ ftürzen, to put to expense.
 U'nfrant, n. -es, -fräuter, weed || ~ verdirbt nicht, ill weeds grow apace.
 u'n friegerifch, a. unwarlike.
 u'n kündbär, a. irredeemable, not to be recalled. [(with).
 u'n fundig, a. ignorant, unacquainted
 u'n längft, adv. of late, the other day.

u'n lauter, a. impure, troubled || fig. sordid, selfish, interested || -heit, f. impurity || fig. interestedness.
 u'n leidlich, a. intolerable.
 u'n lefbar, u'n leferlich, a. illegible.
 u'n leugbär, a. undeniable.
 u'n lieb, a. disagreeable || das ift mir ~, I am sorry (for it) || -fam, a. unpleasant.
 u'n löglic, a. logical.
 u'n lösbär, a. unsolvable.
 u'n löflich, a. insoluble. [tion.
 U'n luft, f. -, 0, displeasure || disinclination.
 u'n luftig, a. disinclined || gloomy, morose.
 u'n manierlich, a. unmannerly.
 u'n männlich, a. unmanly, effeminate.
 U'n mafse, f. fam. vast quantity.
 u'n maßgeblich, a. without authority || unpresuming || nach meiner -en Meinung, in my humble opinion.
 u'n maßig, a. immoderate || intemperate || -heit, f. intemperance.
 U'n menfch, m. monster, brute.
 u'n menfchlich, a. inhuman, cruel || -heit, f. inhumanity, cruelty.
 u'n merflich, a. imperceptible.
 u'n methödifch, a. unmethodical.
 u'n mittelbär, a. immediate || -, adv. immediately.
 u'n möbliert, a. unfurnished. [ion.
 u'n modern, a. old-fashioned, out of fashion.
 u'n möglich, a. impossible || -, adv. not possibly || das ift rein ~, it is simply impossible || ich kann es ~ tun, I cannot possibly do it || fich ~ machen, to compromise o. s. || -heit, f. impossibility.
 u'n morälifch, a. immoral. [f. minority.
 u'n mündig, a. under age, minor || -heit, f. minority.
 u'n mujikälifch, a. unmusical.
 U'n müt, m. ill-humour, discontent || indignation. [displeased.
 u'n mütig, -mütsvoll, a. ill-humoured, u'n nachähmlich, a. inimitable.
 u'n nachgiebig, a. relentless, unyielding.
 u'n nähbär, a. unapproachable, inaccessible || -heit, f. -, 0, inaccessibility.
 U'n natür, f. unnaturalness, affectedness.
 u'n natürlifch, a. unnatural.
 u'n nennbär, a. ineffable, unutterable.
 u'n nötig, a. unnecessary, needless.
 u'n nütz, -nützlich, a. useless, unprofitable || -es Zeug, idle talk, twaddle || fich ~ machen, to be forward or saucy. [tidy.
 u'n ordentlich, a. disorderly, slovenly, un-
 U'n ordnung, f. disorder, irregularity, confusion, untidiness || in ~ bringen, to throw into disorder || in ~ geraten, to fall into disorder.

u'n organisch, a. inorganic.
 u'n parlamentärisch, a. unparliamentary.
 u'n parteiisch, a. impartial || unbiassed.
 u'n parteiischkeit, f. impartiality.
 u'n paß, —päßlich, a. indisposed, unwell.
 u'n passend, a. unbecoming, improper.
 u'n päßlichkeit, f. ~, 0, indisposition.
 u'n patriotisch, a. unpatriotic.
 u'n persönlich, a. impersonal.
 u'n politisch, a. impolitic, injudicious.
 u'n populär, a. unpopular. [unfit.
 u'n praktisch, a. unpractical || unsuitable,
 u'n produktiv, a. unproductive.
 u'n pünktlich, a. unpunctual.
 u'n qualifizierbar, a. unqualifiable.
 u'n rasier, a. unshaved. [chief.
 u'n rät, m. —(e)s, 0, dirt, rubbish || mis-
 u'n rätlich, a. unadvisable.
 u'n recht, a. wrong || unjust || in —e Hände
 kommen, to get into the wrong hands ||
 zur —en Zeit, at the wrong time || jdm.
 ~ tun, to wrong one.
 u'n recht, n. wrong, injustice, injury || ~
 leiden, to be wronged || ~ haben, to be
 wrong || im ~ sein, to be in the wrong,
 to be mistaken.
 u'n rechtmäßig, a. unlawful, illegal.
 u'n redlich, a. dishonest, unfair || ~keit, f.
 dishonesty, unfairness.
 u'n regelmäßig, a. irregular || ~keit, f. ir-
 regularity, anomaly.
 u'n reif, a. unripe || fig. immature.
 u'n reife, f. ~, 0, immaturity || unripeness.
 u'n rein, a. unclean, impure.
 u'n reinlich, a. uncleanly || ~keit, f. un-
 cleanliness.
 u'n rettbar, a. past help, hopelessly lost ||
 ~ verloren sein, to be irretrievably lost.
 u'n richtig, a. wrong, incorrect || ~keit, f.
 incorrectness.
 u'n rühe, f. disquietude, trouble || dis-
 turbance || alarm || noise || restlessness ||
 balance (of a watch). [bulent.
 u'n ruhig, a. restless || uneasy || noisy, tur-
 u'n rühmlich, a. inglorious.
 u'n rühstifter, m. disturber.
 uns, pn. us, to us || ourselves.
 u'n saglich, —sagbar, unspeakable || ~, adv.
 inexpressibly.
 u'n saft, a. hard, harsh, rough.
 u'n sauber, a. dirty, uncleanly || ~keit, f.
 uncleanness. [feit, f. harmlessness.
 u'n schädlich, a. harmless, innocuous || ~
 u'n schätzbar, a. inestimable, invaluable.
 u'n schmeibär, a. homely, plain-looking.
 u'n schicklich, a. improper, unseemly || ~keit,
 f. impropriety.

u'n schiffbar, a. not navigable.
 u'n schlüssig, a. irresolute || ~ sein, to hesi-
 tate || ~keit, f. irresolution, indecision.
 u'n schmachhaft, a. unpalatable. [sightly.
 u'n schön, a. plain, ugly, homely, un-
 u'n schuld, f. innocence.
 u'n schuldig, a. innocent.
 u'n schwär, adv. easily || das ist ~ zu er-
 räten, that is not hard to guess.
 u'n selbständig, a. dependent.
 u'n selig, a. luckless, fatal.
 u'nser, pn. our, ours || es waren ~ vier,
 we were four || —einer, a man of our
 condition.
 u'nse(r)rige (der, die, das), pn. ours.
 u'nser wegen, adv. for our sake.
 u'n sicher, a. unsafe || uncertain, dubious ||
 ~heit, f. insecurity || uncertainty.
 u'n sichtbar, a. invisible || ~keit, f. in-
 visibility.
 u'n sinn, m. —(e)s, 0, nonsense.
 u'n sinnig, a. nonsensical, absurd || mad,
 u'n sinnlich, a. transcendental. [insane.
 u'n sitte, f. bad habit || abuse.
 u'n sittlich, a. immoral || unmannerly ||
 ~keit, f. immorality.
 u'n statthaft, a. inadmissible || invalid ||
 ~igkeit, f. inadmissibility.
 u'n sterblich, a. immortal || sich ~ machen,
 to immortalize one's name || ~keit, f.
 immortality.
 u'n stern, m. —(e)s, 0, evil star, ill-luck.
 u'n stet, a. unsteady, unsettled. [able.
 u'n sträflich, a. irreprehensible, irreproach-
 u'n streitig, a. indisputable, incontestable,
 unquestionable. [natural.
 u'n studiert, a. unlettered || fig. easy,
 u'n summe, f. fam. immense sum.
 u'n symmetrisch, a. unsymmetrical.
 u'n tadelhaft, —tadelig, a. blameless.
 u'n tat, f. ~, —en, misdeed, crime, outrage.
 u'n tätig, a. inactive, idle || ~keit, f. in-
 activity, idleness.
 u'n tauglich, a. unfit, good-for-nothing ||
 ~keit, f. ~, 0, unfitness, uselessness.
 u'n teilbar, a. indivisible || ~keit, f. in-
 divisibility.
 u'n ten, adv. below || downstairs || at the
 bottom || ~ herum, round the bottom ||
 nach ~, down(wards) || von oben bis ~,
 from top to toe or bottom || weiter ~,
 lower down, see below (page...).
 u'n ter, prp. under, below || among, be-
 tween || beneath || during || ~ der Hand,
 privately || imperceptibly || ~ den Hän-
 den haben, to have in hand || ~ freiem
 Himmel, in the open air || ~ heutigem

Datum, under this day's date || das ist ~ aller Kritik, this is beneath contempt || ich kann es nicht ~ 50 M. geben, I cannot let you have it for less than 50 sh. || wir ~ uns, among ourselves || ~ der Bedingung daß, on condition that || ~ dem Vorwande, under pretence || ~ seiner Regierung, in his reign || ~ dem Namen, by the name of.

u'nter, a. inferior, lower.

U'nter, m. -s, ~, (im Kartenspiel) knave.

U'nter: -abteilung, f. subdivision || -arm, m. forearm || -ärzt, m. surgeon's assistant || -bau, m. foundation, groundwork, substructure.

unter bau'en, v. a. to undermine.

U'nter: -beamte(r), m. subordinate official, subaltern || -befehlshaber, m. subcommander, second in command || -beinkleider, n.pl. (Frauen) drawers, pl. (Männer) pants, pl. || -bett, n. featherbed || -bewußtsein, n. subconsciousness || -bilanz, f. deficit.

unter bi'nden, v. a. ir. to tie up (an artery).

unter blei'ben, v. n. ir. (f) to be left undone || not to take place.

unter bre'chen, v. a. ir. to interrupt || to break (a journey).

Unter bre'chung, f. ~, -en, interruption.

u'nter breiten, v. a. to spread under.

unter brei'ten, v. a. to submit (to), to lay (before).

u'nter bringen, v. a. ir. to shelter || to give a bed || to provide for || (Waren) to dispose of || (Geld) to put out || to place

U'nter deck, n. lower deck. (a loan).

unter de's, -de'ssen, adv. meanwhile, in the meantime. [press.]

unter drii'cken, v. a. to oppress || to suppress.

Unter drii'cker, m. -s, ~, oppressor.

unter fa'ngen, sich, v. refl. ir. to dare, to be bold enough.

U'nter: -feldherr, m. lieutenant-general || -förster, m. under-ranger, deputy-ranger || -futter, m. lining.

U'nter gang, m. -(e)s, 0, decline || fall, ruin, destruction || setting (of the sun).

unter ge'ben, a. subject (to), inferior (to).

Unter ge'bene(r), m. -n, -n, subaltern, subordinate. [set] to sink || to perish.

u'nter gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go down, to

u'nter geordnet, a. subordinate, inferior.

u'nter geschüben, a. supposititious || spurious, forged. [ground-floor.]

U'nter geschöß, n. -geschößes, -geschöße.

U'nter gestell, n. truck, frame. [sap.]

unter grü'ben, v. a. ir. to undermine, to

U'nter grund, m. subsoil || -bähn, f. underground(-railway), (London) tube || mit der -bähn fahren, to go by the underground, fam. to tube.

u'nter halb, prp. below.

U'nter halt, m. -(e)s, 0, maintenance.

unter ha'lten, v. a. ir. to maintain, to support, to keep (up) || to amuse, to entertain || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to converse, to talk || to enjoy o. s. || -d, a. entertaining, amusing.

Unter ha'ltung, f. ~, -en, entertainment || maintenance || conversation.

Unter ha'ltings: -blatt, n. family paper || -gäbe, f. conversational powers, pl. || -kosten, pl. maintenance, costs of repair || -lektüre, f. light reading.

unter ha'ndeln, v. n. to negotiate, to treat.

U'nter händler, m. negotiator, agent || com. broker.

Unter ha'ndlung, f. negotiation || sich in -en einlassen, to enter into negotiations. [Commons.]

U'nter haus, n. Lower House, House of

unter hö'hlen, v. a. to undermine.

U'nter: -hemd, n. under-shirt || -holz, n. underwood || -hüte, f. (Frauen) drawers, pl., (Männer) pants, pl. || -jacke, f. vest || jersey. [ground.]

u'nter ird'isch, a. subterranean, under-

unter jo'chen, v. a. to subjugate, to subdue.

U'nter: -kiefer, m. lower jaw || -kinn, n. double chin. [employment, etc.]

u'nter kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to find lodgings,

U'nter kommen, n.; U'nter kunft, f. shelter || place, employment. [of.]

u'nter kriegen, v. a. fam. to get the better

U'nter: -läge, f. foundation, base || fig. writing-pad, blotter || -land, n. lowland.

U'nter laß, m. -laßes, 0, intermission.

unter la'ssen, v. a. ir. to omit (to do), to neglect.

Unter la'ssung, f. ~, -en, omission, neglect || -sünde, f. sin of omission.

U'nter lauf, m. lower course (of a river).

u'nter laufen, v. n. (f) mit ~, to slip in, to occur (accidentally). [bloodshot.]

unter lau'fen, a. suffused (with blood),

u'nter lägen, v. a. to lay or put under || fig. to put (a construction) upon || einer Melodie einen Text, Worte ~, to adapt words to a melody.

U'nter: -leib, m. abdomen || -leib'skrankheit, f. abdominal disorder.

unter lie'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to succumb || to be open to, to admit of (doubt).

U'nter lippe, f. under-lip.

unter māl'en, v. a. to ground, to prime.
 unter mē'ngen, v. a. to intermix, to mingle.
 unter nē'hmen, v. a. ir. to undertake, to take upon o.s. || -d, a. enterprising, bold. [ager.
 Unter nē'hmer, m. -s, ~, contractor, man.
 Unter nē'hmung, f. ~, -en, enterprise || -s geist, m. spirit of enterprise || z-s lustig, a. enterprising.
 U'nter offizier, m. corporal, non-commissioned officer.
 u'nter ordnen, v. a. to subordinate.
 U'nter: -ordnung, f. subordination || -pächter m. sub-tenant.
 unter rē'den, sich, v. refl. to converse.
 Unter rē'dung, f. conference || conversation.
 U'nter richt, m. -(e)s, 0, instruction, tuition, teaching, lessons, pl. || z-en, v. a. to instruct, to teach || to give notice, to inform.
 Unterrichts: -anstalt, f. school || -briefe, pl. correspondence lessons, pl. || -fach, n. branch of (school-)education || -gēgenstand, m. subject of instruction || -methode, f. method of teaching || -ministerium, n. Ministry of Public Instruction || -wēsen, n. scholastic or educational institutions, pl.
 U'nter rock, m. petticoat.
 u'nters = unter das.
 unter sāl'gen, v. a. to forbid, to prohibit.
 U'nter sāl, m. stand, support || (Tassen-)saucer || rhet. minor (premise).
 unter schāl'gen, v. a. to underrate.
 Unter schāl'gung, f. ~, 0, undervaluation, disregard.
 unter schē'den, v. a. ir. to distinguish, to discern || -d, a. distinctive.
 Unter schē'dung, f. distinction || -s merkmal, n. distinctive mark, characteristic || -vermögen, n. (power of) discrimination || -zeichen, n. badge || criterion.
 U'nter schenkel, m. shank.
 u'nter schēben, v. a. ir. to put under || to substitute || to father upon || to forge (a will).
 U'nter schied, m. -(e)s, -e, distinction || difference.
 unter schē'den, a. different || distinct.
 unter schāl'gen, v. a. ir. to embezzle || to intercept.
 Unter schāl'gung, f. ~, -en, embezzlement || interception (of letters).
 U'nter schleif, m. -(e)s, -e, fraud, embezzlement, malversation || smuggling.

unter schrei'ben, v. a. ir. to subscribe || to U'nter schrift, f. signature. [sign.
 u'nter seelisch, a. submarine.
 U'nter seeboot, n. submarine.
 unter se'igt, a. thick-set, dumpy.
 unter sie'geln, v. a. to seal. [sink.
 u'nter sinken, v. n. ir. (f) to go down, to unter spū'len, v. a. to wash away.
 u'nterst, a. lowest, undermost || zu ~, last, at the bottom.
 U'nter staatssekretär, m. Under-Secretary of State. [dug-out.
 U'nter stand, m. -s, -stände, casemate, unter stē'hen, sich, v. refl. ir. to dare, to venture || einem ~, to be under another's orders.
 u'nter stellen, v. a. to place or put under || sich ~, v. refl. to stand up (under shelter, when it is raining).
 U'nter steuermann, m. second mate.
 unter strei'chen, v. a. ir. to underline.
 U'nter strömung, f. undercurrent.
 unter stū'gen, v. a. to aid, to second, to support || to assist. [assistance.
 Unter stū'gung, f. ~, -en, aid, support || Unter stū'gung: -anstalt, f. charitable institution || z-bedürftig, a. indigent || -gesuch, n. application for relief.
 unter sū'chen, v. a. to search || to examine, to investigate.
 Unter sū'chung, f. ~, -en, inquiry, examination, investigation, inquest.
 Unter sū'chung: -gefangene(r), m. prisoner under trial || -haft, f. imprisonment during trial || -richter, m. a law officer who conducts the preliminary part of a trial.
 U'nter taille, -talje, f. ~, -n, under-bodice.
 U'nter tūn, m. -s u. -en, -en, subject.
 u'nter tūnig, a. subject, humble.
 U'nter tasse, f. saucer. [merse || to dive.
 u'nter tauchen, v. a. & n. (f) to dip, to im-
 U'nter teil, n. & m. lower part.
 u'nter trēten, v. n. ir. (f) to shelter under (against the rain). [neath.
 u'nter wārts, adv. downward(s), under-
 unter wa'schen, v. a. ir. to undermine (by washing away). [to leave undone.
 unter wē'gs, adv. on the way || ~ lassen, unter wei'gen, v. a. ir. to instruct, to teach.
 Unter wei'gung, f. ~, -en, instruction, teaching. [Shades below, pl.
 U'nter welt, f. lower regions, pl., Hades, the unter we'r'en, v. a. ir. to subject, to subdue || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to submit.
 Unter we'rfung, f. ~, 0, subjection || submission, resignation.

unter wi'nden, sich, v. refl. ir. to venture (upon), to presume (to).

unter wi'hlen, v. a. to undermine.

unter wi'rfig, a. submissive || Δ feit, f. ~, O, submissiveness.

unter zeichnen, v. a. to subscribe, to sign.

Unter zeichneter(r), m. -n, -n, undersigned. [signature.

Unter zeichnung, f. ~, -en, subscription,

Unter zeug, n.; Unter kleider, n. pl. under-clothing.

unter zie'hen, sich, v. refl. ir. to undergo || to engage in, to undertake, to submit to, to accept. [depth, abyss.

U'n tiefe, f. shallow place, shoal || great

U'n tier, n. monster. [deemable.

u'n tilgbär, a. indelible || (Schuld) irre-

u'n trennbär, a. inseparable.

u'n treu, a. unfaithful.

U'n treue, f. unfaithfulness, infidelity.

u'n tröstlich, a. disconsolate.

u'n trügllich, a. unmistakable.

u'n tüchtig, a. unfit, incapable || impotent ||

Δ feit, f. ~, O, ineptitude, unfitness.

U'n tügend, f. vice.

u'n überleät, a. inconsiderate.

u'n übersehbär, a. vast, immense.

u'n übertrefflich, u'n übertroffen, a. unequalled, unrivalled.

u'n überwindlich, a. invincible. [able.

u'n umgänglich, a. indispensable, inevit-

u'n umigänkt, a. unlimited, absolute.

u'n unisgklich, a. irrefutable.

u'n unvunden, a. frank, plain.

u'n unterbrochen, a. uninterrupted || ~, adv. without interruption.

u'n unterrichtet, a. uninstructed.

u'n unterscheidbär, a. indistinguishable.

u'n väterlich, a. unfatherly, unnatural.

u'n veränderlich, a. immutable || invariable || Δ feit, f. immutability.

u'n verändert, a. unaltered || ~ lassen, to leave unaltered. [excusable.

u'n verantwortlich, a. irresponsible || in-

u'n veräußerlich, a. inalienable.

u'n verbesserlich, a. incorrigible || unexceptable.

u'n verbindlich, a. not binding || disobliging || Δ feit, f. disobligingness.

u'n verblümt, a. plain, frank, open || ~, adv. in plain terms. [combustible.

u'n verbrennbär, u'n verbrennlich, a. in-

u'n verbrüchlich, a. inviolable.

u'n verbürgt, a. unwarranted.

u'n verdächtig, a. unsuspected.

u'n verdaulich, a. indigestible || Δ feit, f. indigestion || indigestibleness.

u'n verdaut, a. undigested || crude.

u'n verdient, a. undeserved, unmerited.

u'n verdorben, a. incorrupt, pure || Δ heit, f. incorruptness, innocence.

u'n verdröffen, a. indefatigable, unwearied || Δ heit, f. indefatigableness.

u'n verhehlich, a. unmarried, single.

u'n bereidigt, a. not confirmed by oath.

u'n vereinbär, a. incompatible (with), irreconcilable (to). [pure.

u'n verfälscht, a. unadulterated, genuine,

u'n versänglich, a. not insidious, harmless || Δ feit, f. harmlessness.

u'n verfröhen, a. fam. impudent, cheeky || Δ heit, f. impudence.

u'n vergänglich, a. imperishable || Δ feit, f. imperishableness.

u'n vergehlich, a. not to be forgotten, memorable || Δ feit, f. memorableness.

u'n vergleichlich, a. incomparable, matchless.

u'n verhältnismäßig, a. disproportionate.

u'n verheirätet, a. unmarried, single.

u'n verhofft, a. unexpected || ~, adv. un-awares.

u'n verhohlen, a. unconcealed, open.

u'n verjährbär, a. imprescriptible.

u'n veräußlich, a. unsaleable.

u'n vertennbär, a. unmistakable.

u'n vertürzt, a. unabridged, uncurtailed.

u'n verletzbar, -verletzlich, a. inviolable || invulnerable. [violability.

U'n verletzbarkeit, U'n verletzlichkeit, f. in-

u'n verletzt, a. intact, uninjured, inviolate.

u'n verlierbär, a. not to be lost.

u'n verlorén, a. not lost, sure.

u'n vermeidlich, a. inevitable || unavoidable || Δ feit, f. ~, -en, inevitableness.

u'n vermerrt, a. unperceived || ~, adv. insensibly, unawares.

u'n vermietet, a. unlet. [abated.

u'n vermindert, a. undiminished, un-

U'n vermögen, n. inability || impotence || insolvency. [less.

u'n vermögend, a. unable || poor, penni-

u'n vermütet, a. unexpected, unlooked-for.

u'n vernehmlich, a. inaudible, indistinct.

U'n vernunft, f. want of reason, absurdity.

u'n vernünftig, a. irrational || unreasonable.

u'n verrichtet, a. unperformed || -er Sache, unsuccessfully || with empty hands.

u'n verschämt, a. impudent, shameless || Δ heit, f. impudence.

u'n verschuldet, a. not in debt, unencumbered || undeserved || -erweise, adv. undeservedly.

u'n berseheus, adv. unawares, unexpected.
 u'n versahrt, a. safe, uninjured. [edly.
 u'n versiegbär, a. inexhaustible, perennial.
 u'n versöhnlich, a. implacable || Δ feit, f. implacability.
 u'n versorgt, a. unprovided for. [sense.
 U'n verstand, m. want of judgment or
 u'n verständig, a. unwise, foolish.
 u'n verständlich, a. unintelligible || Δ feit, f. unintelligibility.
 u'n versucht, a. untried || nichts ~ lassen, to leave no stone unturned. [able.
 u'n vertilgbär, a. indelible || inextermin-
 u'n vertäglich, a. unsociable || quarrel-
 some || Δ feit, f. incompatibility. [fixed.
 u'n verwandt, a. unmoved, steadfast.
 u'n verwahrt, a. unprohibited || es ist dir ~ zu ..., you are quite free to...
 u'n berweist, a. immediate || ~, adv. without delay.
 u'n verwesslich, a. incorruptible.
 u'n verwundbar, a. invulnerable.
 u'n verwüstlich, a. indestructible.
 u'n verzagt, a. intrepid, undaunted.
 u'n verzeihlich, a. unpardonable.
 u'n verzichtlich, a. & adv. without (bearing)
 u'n verzollt, a. duty unpaid. [interest.
 u'n verzüglich, a. immediate || ~, adv. without delay, immediately.
 u'n vollendet, a. unfinished.
 u'n vollkommen, a. imperfect || Δ heit, f. imperfection. [incompleteness.
 u'n vollständig, a. incomplete || Δ feit, f. incompleteness.
 u'n vollzählig, a. incomplete.
 u'n vörbereitet, a. unprepared. [pected.
 u'n vorbesehen, a. unforeseen, unex-
 u'n vorsichtig, a. imprudent, inconsiderate || Δ feit, f. imprudence.
 u'n vorteilhaft, a. unprofitable.
 u'n wählbar, a. ineligible.
 u'n wahr, a. untrue, false, feigned || Δ s-
 haftigkeit, f. untruthfulness || Δ heit, f. untruth, falsehood || Δ cheinlich, a. im-
 probable || Δ scheinlichkeit, f. improbability.
 u'n wandelbar, a. immutable, invariable.
 u'n wassig, a. impassable || untrodden.
 u'n weiblich, a. unwomanly.
 u'n weigerlich, a. unhesitating.
 u'n weise, a. unwise.
 u'n weit, prp. not far from, near.
 u'n wert, a. unworthy || Δ s, m. unworthi-
 ness || worthlessness.
 U'n weisen, n. -s, 0, disorder, nuisance ||
 dreadful state of things.
 u'n wäsentlich, a. immaterial, unessential.
 U'n wetter, n. bad weather, storm.

u'n wichtig, a. unimportant.
 u'n wider: -legbar, -leglich, a. irrefu-
 table || -rücklich, a. irrevocable || -stet-
 lich, a. irresistible || -sprechlich, a. in-
 contestable || -stehlich, a. irresistible.
 u'n wiederbringlich, a. irrecoverable, ir-
 retrievable.
 U'n wille, m. displeasure, indignation.
 u'n willig, a. & adv. indignant(ly), vexed.
 u'n willkommen, a. unwelcome. [(ly).
 u'n willkürlich, a. involuntary || sponta-
 neous.
 u'n wirksam, a. ineffectual, inefficacious.
 u'n wirsch, a. peevish, testy, nettled.
 u'n wirtlich, a. inhospitable.
 u'n wirtschaftlich, a. thriftless, wasteful.
 u'n wissend, a. ignorant.
 U'n wissenheit, f. ~, 0, ignorance.
 u'n wissenschaftlich, a. unscientific.
 u'n wissenschaft, adv. unknowingly, uncon-
 sciously. [fühlen, to feel unwell.
 u'n wohl, a. indisposed, unwell || sich ~
 U'n wohlsein, n. -s, 0, indisposition.
 u'n wohnlich, a. uninhabitable.
 u'n würdig, a. unworthy || undeserving ||
 Δ feit, f. unworthiness || indignity.
 U'n zähl, f. ~, 0, immense number.
 u'n zählbar, u'n zählig, a. innumerable,
 numberless, no end of.
 u'n zart, a. indelicate, rude || Δ heit, f. in-
 U'nze, f. ~, -n, ounce. [delicacy.
 U'n zeit, f. wrong time || zur ~, out of
 season, unseasonably || Δ gemäss, a. un-
 timely || not up-to-date.
 u'n zerbrechlich, a. unbreakable.
 u'n zerlegbar, a. indecomposable.
 u'n zerreibbar, a. untearable.
 u'n zerstörbar, a. indestructible.
 u'n zertrennlich, a. inseparable.
 u'n ziemlich, a. unseemly, unbecoming.
 u'n zivilisiert, a. uncivilised, uncultured.
 U'n zucht, f. ~, 0, fornication.
 u'n züchtig, a. lewd, unchaste.
 u'n zufrieden, a. discontented, dissatis-
 fied || Δ heit, f. discontent, dissatisfaction.
 u'n zugänglich, a. inaccessible.
 u'n zulänglich, a. insufficient, inadequate ||
 Δ feit, f. insufficiency, inadequacy.
 u'n zulässig, a. inadmissible.
 u'n zurechnungs fähig, a. irresponsible ||
 insane || Δ feit, f. irresponsibility || in-
 u'n zureichend, a. insufficient. [sanity.
 u'n zusammenhängend, a. incoherent,
 u'n zuträglich, a. disadvantageous. [loose.
 u'n zuverlässig, a. unreliable.
 u'n zweckmäßig, a. unsuitable || inxpe-
 dient || Δ feit, f. inexpediency, unfitness,

u'nzweideutig, a. unequivocal || Δ feit, f. ~, -en, unequivocalness.

u'nzweifelhaft, a. indubitable || ~, adv. doubtless, without doubt.

ü'ppig, a. luxurious, wanton || luxuriant || Δ feit, f. ~, -en, luxury || presumption.

ü'r, m. -(e)s, -e, aurochs.

ü'r: -ähu, m. great-grandfather, ancestor || Δ alt, a. very old, very ancient || -anfang, m. first beginning || Δ anfänglich, a. primordial, primeval.

ü'rbär, a. arable || ~ machen, to cultivate.

ü'r: -bedeutung, f. original meaning || -beginn, m. first beginning || -bestandteil, m. primitive element || -bewöhrner, m. pl. aborigines, pl. || -bild, n. prototype || original || fig. ideal || Δ bildlich, a. original || Δ eigen, a. original, primitive || -einwöhrner, m. pl. aborigines, pl. || -eltern, pl. ancestors, first parents, pl. || -enfel, m. great-grandson || -enfelin, f. great-granddaughter || -föhde, f. engagement to keep the peace || -form, f. primitive form || -gefchichte, f. primitive history || -gestalt, f. archetype, prototype || -großeltern, pl. great-grandparents, pl. || -großmutter, f. great-grandmother || -großväter, m. great-grandfather || -heber, m. -s, ~, author, originator || -heber recht, n. copyright || -heberschaft, f. ~, 0, authorship.

ür'n, m. -(e)s, 0, urine || ~ lassen, to urinate, to make water.

ü'r: Δ ömiß, a. extremely funny || -kraft, f. original power || Δ räftig, a. very powerful. [charter, document.

ü'r funde, f. ~, -n, record, deed, title,

ü'rfunden: -fälfchung, f. forgery of documents || -fammlng, f. archives, pl. || -wert, n. collection of documents.

ü'rfundlich, a. authentic || documental.

ü'rlaub, m. -(e)s, 0, leave of absence || furlough || auf ~, on furlough, (absent) on leave || ~ nehmen, to take leave of absence.

ü'rlauber, m. -s, ~, soldier on furlough.

ü'r menfch, m. primitive man.

ü'rne, f. ~, -n, urn.

ü'r: Δ plöglch, a. very sudden || Δ plöglch, adv. all of a sudden || -quell, m. fountain-head || first source || -fache, f. ~, -n, cause || keine -fache! don't mention it! || Δ fächlich, a. causal || -fächlichkeit, f. ~, 0, causality || -fchrift, f. original (text) || -fprache, f. primitive or original language || -fprung, m. -(e)s, -fprünge, origin || source.

ü'r fprünglich, a. original, primitive || Δ feit, f. ~, 0, originality.

ü'r ftoff, m. -(e)s, -e, element.

ü'rteil, n. -(e)s, -e, judgment || sentence || einem das ~ fprechen, to pass judgment upon one || nach dem ~ von, in the opinion of. || ~, judging from this.

ü'rteilen, v. a. & n. to judge || hiernach zu

ü'rteils: -kraft, f. faculty of judgment || -fpruch, m. sentence || -vollfrehung, f. execution (of a sentence).

ü'r: -text, m. original (text) || -töpus, m. = Urbild || -verwandtschaft, f. cognation || -volf, n. primitive people || -wald, m. primeval forest, virgin forest || -welt, f. primitive world || Δ weltlich, a. primeval || Δ wüchfig, a. original, native || rough || -zeit, f. remote antiquity, primeval age || -zelle, f. primitive cell || -züftand, m. primitive condition.

ußurpätör, m. -s, -patör'en, usurper.

ü'fus, m. ~, 0, usage, custom.

ußenfien, pl. utensils, pl.

ußöpiß, a. utopian.

B

bäg, vög, a. vague, loose.

Bagabu'nd, vagabu'nd, m. -en, -en, vagabond, vagrant.

bagabundie'ren, v. n. to tramp (about).

vafa'nt, vaka'nt, a. vacant.

Bala'nz, vaka'nts, f. ~, -en, vacancy || vacation, holidays, pl.

Balfü'ta, valü'tä, f. ~, -ten, com. value, rate (of exchange) || standard || feße, veränderte ~, fixed, fluctuating standard.

Ba'mpür, va'mpür, m. -(e)s, -e, vampire.

Bani'lle, vani'lye, f. ~, -n, vanilla.

Varia'nte, varia'nte, f. ~, -n, variant reading. || tion.

Variatiö'n, variatsjö'n, f. ~, -en, variability'ren, v. a. & n. to vary || to fluctuate.

Bafa'll, vaxa'll, m. -en, -en, vassal.

Bafa'llen: -dienft, m. feudal service || -ftaat, m. feudal state || -tüm, n. vas-

Bä'fe, vä'xe, f. ~, -n, vase. || falage.

Bäter, m. -s, Bäter, father || -freuden, pl. joys of paternity || -haus, n. parental house, home || -land, n. native country || Δ ländifch, a. national || domestic || patriotic.

Bäterlands: -freund, m. patriot || -liebe, f. patriotism || Δ liebend, a. patriotic || Δ lös, a. without a (native) country || -losigkeit, f. ~, 0, cosmopolit(an)ism,

väterlich, a. fatherly || paternal.
Väter: -liebe, f. paternal love || -mord, m. parricide || -mörder, m. parricide.
Väterlichkeit, f. ~, 0, paternity || fatherhood.
Väter(s) name, m. father's name || maiden
Väterstadt, f. native town.
Väter statt, -stelle, f.: ~ an einem ver-
 sehen oder vertreten, to act as or be as
 a father to one. [Pater-noster.
Väter u'nser, n. -s, ~, the Lord's Prayer,
Vatikan, *vatikā'n*, m. -(e)s, 0, Vatican.
Vegetarier, m. -s, ~; *vegetā'risch*, *veg...*,
 a. vegetarian.
Vegetation, f. ~, -en, vegetation.
vegetieren, *veg...*, v. n. to vegetate.
Veilchen, n. -s, ~, violet || *Δblau*, a.
 violet (coloured).
Velosipēd, *velosipē't*, n. -(e)s, -e, bicycle,
 tricycle, velocipede.
Ventil, *venti'l*, n. -(e)s, -e, valve.
Ventilation, f. ~, -en, ventilation.
ventilieren, v. a. to ventilate.
verabfolgen, v. a. to deliver, to hand
 over, to let have.
verabreden, v. a.; sich ~, v. refl. to agree
 upon || to make an appointment.
Verabredung, f. ~, -en, agreement || ap-
 pointment.
verabreichen, v. a. to deliver, to give.
verabsäumen, v. a. to neglect, to omit.
verabscheuen, v. a. to abominate, to
 detest.
verabscheuungswürdig, a. abominable.
verabschieden, v. a. to dismiss, to dis-
 charge, to disband || sich ~, v. refl. to
 take leave, to bid good-bye. [charge.
Verabschiedung, f. ~, -en, dismissal, dis-
 charge, to despise, to scorn, to
 contemn || das ist nicht zu ~, *fam.* that's
 not to be sneezed at, not (half) bad.
Verächter, m. -s, ~, despiser.
verächtlich, a. contemptible, despicable ||
 (verachtend) contemptuous || -keit, f. ~, 0,
 contemptibleness.
Verachtung, f. ~, 0, contempt, scorn.
verallgemeinern, v. a. to generalize.
Verallgemeinerung, f. ~, -en, generaliza-
 tion.
veralten, v. n. (f) to become obsolete.
veraltet, a. obsolete || inveterate.
veränderlich, a. variable || inconstant,
 fickle, changeable || -keit, f. ~, -en,
 variableness || fickleness *Δ*.
verändern, v. a. to alter || to change ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to change one's condition
 || to vary || *fam.* to get married, to marry.

Veränderung, f. ~, -en, variation ||
 change.
verantern, v. a. *nav.* to moor.
veranlaggen, v. a. to assess (taxes) || *güt*
 veranlagt, gifted, clever.
Veranlagung, f. ~, -en, assessment (of
 taxes) || talents, parts, pl.
veranlassen, v. a. to occasion || to cause ||
 to induce (one to do something).
Veranlassung, f. ~, -en, occasion || in-
 ducement. [illustrative of.
veranschaulichen, v. a. to illustrate, to be
 veranschulagen, v. a. to estimate (at).
veranstellen, v. a. to prepare || to arrange,
 to get up. [preparation.
Veranstellung, f. ~, -en, arrangement,
verantworten, v. a. to answer for || sich
 ~, v. refl. to justify or defend o. s.
verantwortlich, a. answerable, respon-
 sible, accountable || -keit, f. ~, 0, re-
 sponsibility.
Verantwortung, f. ~, 0, defence, ac-
 counting for || zur ~ ziehen, to call to
 account || auf meine ~ (hin), at my own
 peril.
verarbeiten, v. a. to work up, to employ ||
fig. to digest || to consume. [(one) for.
verargen, v. a. to take amiss, to blame
verarmen, v. n. (f) to become poor.
verarmt, a. impoverished.
Verarmung, f. ~, 0, impoverishment.
verkauflich, v. a. to sell by auction.
verkaufen, v. a. to pay away, to spend
 (in, on) || sich ~, v. refl. to run out of
veräußerlich, a. alienable. [money.
veräußern, v. a. to alienate, to dispose
 of, to sell.
veräußern, v. a. to bowdlerize.
Verb, n. -s, -en, *gr.* verb.
Verband, m. -(e)s, -bände, association,
 union || (einer Wunde) dressing, bandage
 || einen ~ anlegen, to apply a dressing ||
 -platz, m. ambulance, field-hospital
 || -schatz, f. treasury of a society || -
 zeug, n. dressings and bandages, pl.,
 rolls (pl.) of bandage.
verbanen, v. a. to banish.
Verbannte(r), m. -n, -n, exile.
Verbannung, f. ~, 0, banishment, exile.
verbarrikadieren, v. a. to barricade, to
 block up. [ways.
verbauern, v. n. (f) to get into boorish
verbeißen, v. a. *ir.* *fig.* to suppress by an
 effort || sich das Lachen ~, to smother or
 stifle a laugh || sich in etwas ~, to stick
 obstinately to || sich ~, v. refl. to stick
 doggedly (to).

ver be'rgen, v. a. ir. to conceal, to hide || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to be in hiding, to lie
 ver be'sserlich, a. amendable. [close.

ver be'ssern, v. a. to correct || to improve.
 Ver be'sserung, f. ~, -en, correction || improvement || Δ s fähig, a. corrigible || capable of improvement. [curtsey (to).

ver be'ugen, sich, v. refl. to bow (to) || to
 Ver beugung, f. ~, -en, bow || curtsey.
 ver bie'gen, v. a. ir. to bend (the wrong way), to spoil by bending.

ver bie'ten, v. a. ir. to forbid, to prohibit.
 ver bi'lden, v. a. to spoil, to vitiate, to wrap || to miseducate.

ver bi'nden, v. a. ir. to bind up, to dress (a wound) || to join, to unite, to combine || to oblige || sich ~, v. refl. to unite o. s. (with), to join.

ver bi'ndlich, a. obliging || binding || sich ~ machen, to engage o. s. || danke -st! much obliged! || -keit, f. ~, -en, obligation, liability.

Ver bi'ndung, f. ~, -en, connection, relation || union, alliance || junction || society, club || communication || mit einem in ~ stehen, to have connection with one.

Ver bi'ndungs: -bähn, f. branch-line || -glied, n. connecting-link || -linie, f. line of communication || -mittel, n. (means of) communication.

ver bi'ssen, a. crabbed || ~ sein in, to stick obstinately to || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, obstinacy, (Starrnichtigkeit) doggedness.

ver bi'tten, v. a. ir.: sich etw. ~, to forbid or decline s. th.

ver bi'ttern, v. a. to embitter, to exasperate || einem das Leben ~, to embitter one's life.

Ver bi'tterung, f. ~, 0, exasperation.

ver bla'ssen, ver blei'chen, v. n. (i) to fade || to turn pale.

ver blei'ben, v. n. ir. (f) to remain || bei einer Meinung ~, to persist in an opinion || ich verbleibe hochachtungsvoll, most respectfully yours.

ver ble'nden, v. a. to dazzle, to delude || to face (a wall).

Ver ble'ndung, f. ~, 0, delusion, blindness || facing (of a wall).

ver bli'chen, a. faded || deceased. [startle.

ver bli'ffen, v. a. *fam.* to dumbfound, to

ver bli'hen, v. n. (f) to wither, to fade.

ver bli'ut, a. veiled.

ver bli'ten, sich, v. refl. to bleed to death.

ver bö'hren, v. refl.: sich in etwas ~, to go mad about a thing.

ver bo'rgen, v. a. to lend out.

ver bo'rgen, a. concealed, secret || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, concealment || retirement.

Ver bö't, n. -(e)s, -e, prohibition. [trim.
 ver brä'men, v. a. to border, to edge, to
 ver bra'unt, a. (von der Sonne) sunburnt.
 Ver brau'ch, m. -(e)s, 0, consumption, use. [up, to spend.

ver brau'chen, v. a. to consume || to use
 Ver bre'chen, n. -s, ~, crime, offence.
 Ver bre'cher, m. -s, ~, criminal || Δ isch, a. criminal.

Ver bre'cher: -kolonie, f. convict settle-
 ment || -laufbähn, f. criminal career.

ver brei'ten, v. a. to spread, to diffuse || (Nachricht etc.) to divulge || sich ~, v. refl.

ver brei'tern, v. a. to widen. [to spread.

Ver brei'terung, f. ~, -en, broadening, widening. [tion || spreading.

Ver brei'tung, f. ~, 0, divulging || propaga-
 ver bre'nubar, a. combustible.

ver bre'nnen, v. a. ir. to burn || ~, v. n. ir. (i) to be burnt (down) || sich ~, v. refl. to burn or scald o. s. || sich die Finger ~, fig. to burn one's fingers || (Leichen) to cremate.

Ver bre'nnung, f. ~, 0, combustion || -s= prozeß, m. process of combustion.

ver brie'fen, v. a. to promise by writ.

ver bringen, v. a. ir. to pass, to spend.

ver brü'dern, sich, v. refl. to fraternize.

Ver brü'derung, f. ~, -en, fraternization.

ver brü'hen, v. a. to scald.

ver brü'hig, a. wanton, unchaste.

Ver bum, n. -(s), -ba, *gr.* verb. [away.

ver bu'mmeln, v. a. *fam.* (Zeit) to loiter

ver bu'mmelt, a. dissolute.

ver bu'nden, a. obliged || joined.

ver bü'nden, sich, v. refl. to ally o. s. (with).

Ver bü'ndete(r), m. -n, -n, ally, confederate. [to vouch for, to guarantee.

ver bü'rgen, v. a. to warrant || sich ~ für,

ver bü'ßen, v. a. to suffer (a punishment).

Ver da'cht, m. -(e)s, 0, suspicion || in ~ bringen, to throw suspicion upon || in ~ kommen, to excite suspicion, to become suspected || einen in ~ haben, to suspect one.

ver da'chtig, a. suspected, suspicious.

ver da'chtigen, v. a. to cast suspicion on.

Ver da'chtigung, f. ~, -en, insinuation.

ver da'mmen, v. a. to condemn || to damn.

Ver da'mmnis, f. ~, 0, damnation || ewige ~, eternal perdition. [damn it!

ver da'mmt, a. damned, cursed || ~! i.

Ver da'mmung, f. ~, -en, damnation || condemnation || -s urteil, n. condemna-

ver da'mpfen, v. n. (f) to evaporate. [tion.

ver da'nf'en, v. a. to owe, to be indebted for (a thing to one).

ver dau'en, v. a. to digest.

ver dau'lich, a. digestible || *Zeit*, f. ~, 0, digestibleness.

Ver dau'ung, f. ~, 0, digestion || -s be-
schwerden, pl. indigestion || -s mittel,
n. digestive remedy || -s schwäche, f. in-
digestion, dyspepsia || -s störung, f. med.

Ver de'd, n. -(e)s, -e, deck. [indigestion.
ver de'd'en, v. a. to cover, to hide.

ver de'nfen, v. a. ir. to blame (one) for.

Ver de'rb, m. -(e)s, 0, ruin.

ver de'rben, v. a. ir. to spoil || to corrupt ||
to mar || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to be spoiled, to
go bad || (von Waren) to spoil || einem
die Freude ~, to mar one's joy || sich
den Magen ~, to get indigestion || es
mit einem ~, to incur another's dis-
pleasure || sich die Augen ~, to ruin
one's eyes.

Ver de'rben, n. -s, 0, ruin || corruption ||
ins ~ stürzen, to ruin. [able.

ver de'rbl'ich, a. pernicious || (Waren) perish.

Ver de'rbnis, f. ~, -nisse, corruption ||
perdition. [~, -en, corruption.

ver de'rbt, a. depraved, corrupt || *Zeit*, f.

ver deu'tlichen, v. a. to illustrate. [man.

ver deu'tsichen, v. a. to translate into Ger-

ver di'chten, v. a. to condense.

Ver di'chter, m. -s, ~, condenser.

ver die'nen, v. a. to gain, to earn || to de-
serve, to merit.

Ver die'nf, m. -es, 0, gain, earnings, pl.

Ver die'nf, m. -es, -e, merit || nach ~,
deservedly.

ver die'nflich, a. meritorious, deserving.

ver die'nt, a. deserving, merited || sich ~
machen um, to deserve well of.

ver di'ngen, v. a. r. & ir. to put out || (ver-
mieten) to hire (out), to let out || sich ~,
v. refl. to hire o. s. out. [translate.

ver do'lnetischen, v. a. to interpret, to

ver do'ppeln, v. a. to double. [doubling.

Ver do'ppelung, f. ~, -en, duplication,

ver do'rben, a. spoiled || depraved || *Zeit*,
f. ~, 0, depravity.

ver do'rren, v. n. (f) to dry up, to wither.

ver drä'ngen, v. a. to drive away || to sup-
plant, to supersede.

ver drē'hen, v. a. to twist || fig. to mis-
represent, to distort || die Augen ~, to
turn up one's eyes || einem den Kopf ~,
to turn one's head.

ver drē'ht, a. distorted || fig. cracked, crazy,
queer || er wird ganz ~, he is going off
his head || he will go mad.

Ver drē'hung, f. ~, -en, distortion || mis-
representation.

ver drei'fachen, v. a. to treble, to triple.

ver drie'ken, v. a. imp. ir. to vex, to annoy,
to grieve || es sich keine Mühe ~ lassen,
to spare no pains || es verdrießt mich,
it grieves me.

ver drie'hlich, a. tiresome, annoying || vexed
|| peevish, morose || *Zeit*, f. ~, -en,
peevishness || annoyance, bore || trouble-
someness.

ver dro'ssen, a. displeased || *Zeit*, f. ~, 0,
fretfulness, sulkiness, unwillingness.

ver dru'den, v. a. to misprint.

Ver dru'ß, m. -drusses, 0, annoyance,
trouble || einem ~ machen, to give trouble
to or vex one.

ver du'rften, v. n. (f) to evaporate || fam. to-
take o. s. off. [to become stupid.

ver du'mmen, v. a. to stupefy || ~, v. n. (f)

ver du'nfeln, v. a. to darken || to obscure ||
fig. to eclipse.

ver dü'nnen, v. a. to thin || to dilute.

ver du'nfen, v. n. (f) to evaporate.

ver du'rsten, v. n. (f) to perish with thirst.

ver dü'stern, v. a. to darken.

ver du'gen, v. a. to puzzle, to disconcert.

ver f'eln, v. a. to ennoble || to improve,
to refine. [provement, refinement.

Ver f'e'hlung, f. ~, 0, ennobling || im-

ver f'e'hl'ichen, v. a. (& refl. sich) to marry.

ver f'ehren, v. a. to worship, to respect, to
honour. [adorer.

Ver f'hrer, m. -s, ~, worshipper || admirer ||

ver f'hrt, a. honoured || Verehrtester! my
dear sir!

Ver f'hrung, f. ~, 0, veneration || worship ||
s. würdig, a. venerable.

ver ei'den, verei'digen, v. a. to bind by
oath || to swear (in).

Verei'n, m. -(e)s, -e, union, society, club
|| im ~ mit meinem Freunde, conjointly
with my friend. [upon.

ver ei'n'bären, v. a. to accord || to agree

Ver ei'n'bärung, f. ~, -en, agreement.

ver ei'n'en, verei'nigen, v. a. to unite || sich
~, v. refl. to unite || to agree (upon) || mit
vereinten Kräften, with united forces ||

die Vereinigten Staaten, the United

ver ei'n'fachen, v. a. to simplify. [States.

Ver ei'n'f'achung, f. ~, -en, simplification.

Ver ei'n'igung, f. ~, -en, union || associa-

ver ei'n'samen, v. a. to isolate. [tion.

Ver ei'n's: -haus, n. club-house || -kasse,

f. treasury of a club or society || -mit-

glied, n. member of a society || ~ und

Versammlungs recht, n. right of union

and meeting || -wesen, n. unions and associations, pl.

ber ei'ngeln, v. a. to isolate.

ber ei'ngelt, a. sporadic || ~, adv. here and there. now and then.

ber ei'teln, v. a. to frustrate.

ber ei'telung, f. ~, 0, frustration.

ber ei'tern, v. n. (f) to suppurate.

ber e'keln, v. a.: jdm. etw. ~, to disgust one with s. th.

ber e'nden, v. n. (f) to die.

ber e'nge(r)n, v. a. to straiten, to contract.

ber e'rben, v. a. to bequeath, to leave || sich ~, v. refl. to be hereditary || sich ~ auf, to devolve upon.

ber e'rwigen, v. a. to immortalize.

ber e'wig, a. deceased, late.

ber e'wigung, f. ~, 0, immortalization.

ber fä'hren, v. n. ir. (f) to proceed, to go to work, to act || schlecht mit einem ~, to use one ill || sich ~, v. refl. to miss the road || fig. to blunder grossly || (verfu'ssen) to mismanage. [fur. procedure.

ber fä'hren, n. -s, ~, proceeding, method ||

ber fa'll, m. -(e)s, 0, decay, decline, ruin || (eines Wech'sels) maturity || in ~ geraten, to fall to decay, to go to ruin.

ber fa'llen, v. n. ir. (f) to decay || to decline || (von Wech'seln) to fall due || (für's perlich) to lose weight or flesh || in eine Strafe ~, to incur a penalty || auf einen Gedanken ~, to hit upon an idea || das Pfand ist ~, the pledge is forfeited.

ber fa'll: -täg, m. day of payment || -zeit, f. time of payment, maturity.

ber fä'lschen, v. a. to falsify || to forge || to adulterate. [adulteration.

ber fä'lschung, f. ~, -en, falsification ||

ber fa'ngen, v. n. to take effect || sich ~, v. refl. to get entangled.

ber fä'nglich, a. insidious || risky, awkward || zeit, f. ~, -en, riskiness, awkwardness.

ber fä'rben, sich, v. refl. to change colour.

ber fa'ssen, v. a. to compose, to write.

ber fa'sser, m. -s, ~, author.

ber fa'ssion, f. ~, -en, constitution || state, condition || (des Gemüts) disposition || in guter, schlechter ~, in good, bad condition.

ber fa'ssion: -bruch, m. violation of the constitution || z'mäßig, a. constitutional ||

-partei, f. constitutional party || -urkunde, f. charter of the Constitution ||

z'widerig, a. unconstitutional.

ber fau'len, v. n. (f) to rot, to putrify.

ber fe'chten, v. a. ir. to defend, to advocate.

ber fe'chter, m. -s, ~, champion || advocate. ber fe'hlen, v. a. to miss, to fail || jdn. ~, not to find at home || sich ~, v. refl. to miss each other.

ber fe'ht, a. unsuccessful, abortive || es ist ~, it is a mistake.

ber fe'nden, v. a. to set (one) against (another) || sich ~, v. refl. to fall out with.

ber fe'nern, v. a. to refine, to polish || sich ~, v. refl. to become refined.

ber fe'nerung, f. ~, -en, refinement.

ber fe'rtigen, v. a. to make, to manufacture.

ber fe'rtiger, m. -s, ~, maker. [facture.

ber fe'rtigung, f. ~, 0, fabrication, manu-

ber fi'len, v. a. to felt || (verfi'gen) to entangle.

ber fi'nftern, v. a. to darken || to eclipse.

ber fi'nfsterung, f. ~, -en, darkening || eclipse.

ber fla'chen, v. a. to flatten, to level || sich ~, v. refl. to become level || fig. to become shallow or trite.

ber fle'chten, v. a. ir. to interlace || to entangle in || in etwas verflochten sein, to be interwoven or bound up with.

ber fle'gen, v. n. ir. (f) to evaporate, to fly off || fig. to vanish.

ber fle'gen, v. n. ir. (f) (von der Zeit) to elapse, to expire, to pass || im verflo'ssenen Jahr, (in the course of) last year.

ber flü'chen, v. a. to curse, to execrate.

ber flü'cht, a. cursed || execrable || ~! I. confound it!

ber fo'lg, m. -(e)s, 0, progress, course.

ber fo'lgern, v. a. to pursue || to persecute || gerichtlich ~, to prosecute at law.

ber fo'lgert, m. -s, ~, pursuer || persecutor.

ber fo'lgung, f. ~, -en, pursuit || persecution || prosecution || -s wahn, m. persecution mania.

ber fra'chten, v. a. to convey as freight || to pay the freight of.

ber frü'ht, a. premature.

ber frü'gbär, a. disposable.

ber frü'gen, v. a. to order || ~, v. n. to dispose (of) || sich ~, v. refl. to betake o. s. (to) || das Gesetz hat verfügt, daß ..., the law has enacted that ... || über einen ~, to dispose of one || leztwillig ~ über, to devise by will.

ber frü'gung, f. ~, -en, disposition, disposal || order || ~ über etwas treffen, to make arrangements respecting, to give orders about.

ber frü'hren, v. a. fig. to seduce.

ber frü'hrer, m. -s, ~, seducer || z'isch, a. seductive.

Verführung, f. ~, -en, seduction || -**skünste**, f. pl. seductive arts, pl.
verfü'ttern, v. a. to use as food.
verga'ffen, sich, v. refl. (in einen) to fall in love (with).
verga'llen, v. a. *fig.* to embitter || to spoil.
vergaloppie'ren, sich, v. refl. to blunder, to overshoot the mark.
verga'ngen, a. past, last || **Zeit**, f. ~, 0, the past, time past || *gr.* past tense.
verga'nglich, a. transitory, perishable || **Zeit**, f. ~, 0, perishableness, transitoriness.
verge'ben, v. a. ir. to forgive, to pardon || to give away, to dispose of || (Rarten) to misdeal || ein Amt zu ~ haben, to have a post in one's gift || sich etwas ~, to derogate from one's dignity || seiner Ehre etwas ~, to compromise one's honour.
verge'bens, adv. in vain, vainly.
verge'blich, a. vain, fruitless || **Zeit**, f. ~, 0, fruitlessness, uselessness. [bestowal].
Verge'bung, f. ~, 0, forgiveness, pardon ||
verge'genwärtigen, v. a. to figure, to represent || sich ~, v. refl. to realize.
verge'hen, v. n. ir. (f) to pass away, to elapse || to vanish || ~ vor Ungeduld, to be in a fever of impatience || die Lust dazu ist mir vergangen, I have given up all idea of it || ihm verging Hören und Sehen, he was quite stunned || sich gegen einen ~, to injure, to trespass against (one).
Verge'hen, n. -s, ~, fault, offence.
verge'i'stigen, v. a. to spiritualize.
Verge'i'stigung, f. ~, 0, spiritualization || mental refinement.
verge'lten, v. a. ir. to requite, to return, to repay || Gott vergelte es dir! God reward you for it! || Gutes mit Bösem ~, to return evil for good.
Verge'l'tung, f. ~, 0, retribution || requital.
verge'sellschafteten, v. a. to associate || *fig.* to unite.
verge'ssen, v. a. ir. to forget || etwas ~ machen, to make (one) forget a thing || er vergaß darüber alles, he forgets everything over it || sich ~, v. refl. to forget o. s., to lose one's self-control.
Verge'ssenheit, f. ~, 0, oblivion || in ~ bringen, to cause to be forgotten.
verge'sslich, a. forgetful || **Zeit**, f. ~, -en, forgetfulness.
verge'u'den, v. a. to squander, to waste.
vergewa'ttigen, v. a. to offer violence (to).
vergewi'ssern, v. a. to certify || sich ~, v. refl. to ascertain, to assure o. s. (of).

Vergewi'sserung, f. ~, 0, assurance.
vergie'ssen, v. a. ir. to spill || to shed.
vergi'ften, v. a. to poison || *fig.* to envenom.
vergi'ftung, f. ~, -en, poisoning.
Vergi'mmelndicht, n. ~ u. -(e)s, ~ u. -e, forget-me-not.
vergi'ttern, v. a. to lattice, to grate.
Verglei'ch, m. -(e)s, -e, comparison || accommodation, compromise, agreement || im ~ zu, in comparison with.
verglei'chbar, a. comparable.
verglei'chen, v. a. ir. to compare || sich ~ mit, to compound with, to make up matters with. [simile || parallel].
Verglei'chung, f. ~, -en, comparison ||
verglei'chsweise, adv. comparatively.
vergli'mmen, v. n. ir. (f) to cease glowing.
vergnü'gen, v. a. to please || sich ~, v. refl. to enjoy o. s.
Vergnü'gen, n. -s, ~, pleasure || enjoyment || ~ finden an, to delight in || zum ~, for pleasure, for fun.
vergnü'gt, a. pleased, cheerful.
Vergnü'gung: -reise, f. pleasure-trip || -sucht, f. love of pleasure || -zug, m. excursion-train.
vergo'l'den, v. a. to gild.
vergo'nnen, v. a. to grant, to allow.
vergo'ttern, v. a. to deify || *fig.* to idolize.
vergra'ben, v. a. ir. to bury, to hide in
vergra'ut, a. grief-worn. [the earth].
vergrei'fen, sich, v. refl. ir. to mistake || to lay violent hands on || (an Ge'd) to emb
vergr'i'ssen, a. out of print. [bezzle].
vergrö'bern, v. a. to enlarge || to increase || *fig.* to exaggerate || in vergrößertem Maßstäb, on an enlarged scale.
Vergrö'berung, f. ~, -en, enlargement, increase || -s gläs, n. magnifying-glass.
vergu'nstigen, v. a. to concede, to grant as a favour. [lege].
Verqu'nstigung, f. ~, -en, favour, privilege.
vergü'ten, v. a. to compensate, to make good. [imbursement].
Vergü'tung, f. ~, -en, compensation || re-
Verha'ft, m. -(e)s, 0, arrest. [custody].
verha'ften, v. a. to arrest, to take into
Verha'fts befehl, m. warrant of apprehen-
Verha'stung, f. ~, -en, arrest. [sion].
verha'llen, v. n. (f) to die away.
verha'lten, v. a. ir. to retain, to keep back, to withhold || sich ~, v. refl. to stand || to behave || wie verhält es sich damit? what is the real state of the matter? || sich ruhig ~, to hold one's peace, to keep quiet.
Verha'lten, n. -s, 0, conduct.

Verhältnis, n. —*nisses*, —*nisse*, rate, ratio, proportion || circumstance || state, situation || relation || love affair || in freundschaftlichem ~ zu einem stehen, to be on friendly terms with one || in ~ zu, in proportion to || in umgekehrtem ~, in inverse ratio, inversely as ... || in guten, schlechten Verhältnissen, well, badly off || über seine Verhältnisse leben, to live beyond one's income || unter solchen Verhältnissen, under these circumstances.

Verhältnis: *Σmäßig*, a. proportional || comparative || —*wort*, n. preposition.

Verhältnungs(mäß)regeln, pl. directions, instructions, pl., measure.

verhandeln, v. a. to discuss || to sell || ~, v. n. to negotiate, to treat || mündlich ~, to treat by word of mouth || gerichtlich ~, to try (in a court of law).

Verhandlung, f. ~, —*en*, negotiation, transaction || discussion.

verhängen, v. a. to cover by hanging || mit verhängtem Bügel, at full speed || eine Strafe über einen ~, to decree a penalty against one.

Verhängnis, n. —*nisses*, —*nisse*, fate, destiny || *Σvoll*, a. fatal, fateful, portentous.

verharren, v. n. to persist (in) || to remain.

verhärten, v. a. (h), v. n. (f) & sich ~, v. refl. to harden.

verhasst, a. hated, odious.

verhätseln, v. a. to pamper, to coddle.

Verhau, m. —(e)s, —*e*, abat(t)is, entanglement. || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to blunder.

verhauen, v. a. ir. *fam.* to beat, to thrash ||

verheeren, v. a. to devastate, to lay waste.

verhehlen, v. a. to conceal, to hide.

verheilen, v. n. (f) to heal up.

verheimlichen, v. a. to conceal.

Verheimlichen, f. ~, —*en*, concealment.

verheiraten, v. a. to give in marriage, to marry || sich ~, v. refl. to marry, to get married.

Verheirätung, f. ~, —*en*, marriage.

verheissen, v. a. ir. to promise.

Verheißung, f. ~, —*en*, promise.

verheissen, v. n. ir. to help to || einem zu etw. ~, to put one in the way of a thing.

verherrlichen, v. a. to glorify.

Verherrlichung, f. ~, —*en*, glorification.

verhetzen, v. a. to instigate, to set (against).

Verhetzung, f. ~, —*en*, instigation.

verhexen, v. a. to bewitch.

verhimmeln, v. a. to praise up to the skies.

verhindern, v. a. to prevent. || *pediment*.

Verhinderung, f. ~, —*en*, hindrance, im-

berhöhen, v. a. to deride, to jeer.

Verhöhnung, f. ~, —*en*, insult, derision.

Verhör, n. —(e)s, —*e*, trial || examination

|| ins ~ nehmen, to examine, to question.

verhören, v. a. to examine judicially, to

interrogate || sich ~, v. refl. to hear wrong,

to misunderstand.

verhüllen, v. a. to wrap up, to veil.

Verhüllung, f. ~, —*en*, covering, veiling ||

verhungern, v. n. (f) to starve. || disguise.

verhutzen, v. a. to bungle, to spoil.

verhüten, v. a. to prevent, to avert || das

verhüte Gott! God forbid! || off.

Verhütung, f. ~, 0, prevention, warding

verirren, sich, v. refl. to lose one's way ||

fig. to go astray.

verirrt, a. stray(ing), erring || misled.

Verirrung, f. ~, —*en*, error, backsliding

|| going astray.

verjagen, v. a. to drive away.

verjähren, v. n. (f) to be lost by limitation.

verjährt, a. cancelled by the statute of

limitations || superannuated, out of date.

Verjährung, f. ~, —*en*, prescription || —*s*

frist, f. term of limitation.

verjübeln, v. a. to spend in revelry, to

squander away.

verjüngen, sich, v. refl. to grow young

again || in verjüngtem Maßstab, on a

reduced scale.

verfalten, sich, v. refl. to catch cold.

verfaunt, a. misunderstood.

verfaßt, a. disguised || secret. || cysted.

verfaßeln, sich, v. refl. to become en-

verfaßt, m. —(e)s, —*fau*'te, sale.

verfaufen, v. a. to sell, to dispose of || zu

~, to be sold, for sale, to sell.

Verfauser, m. —*s*, ~, seller, vendor.

verfaßlich, a. saleable, marketable, ven-

dible || on or for sale || *Σzeit*, f. ~, 0, sale-

ableness || *fig.* venality.

Verfaßpreis, m. selling-price.

Verkehr, m. —(e)s, 0, intercourse || traffic

|| mit einem in ~ stehen, to have inter-

course with one.

verkehren, v. a. to invert, to reverse || ~,

v. n. to associate (with) || to frequent

(a place) || mit einem ~, to associate

with one || sich ~ in, to be transformed

into, to change into.

Verkehr: —*störung*, f. *rail.* block, break-

down || —*straße*, f. line of communica-

tion or traffic, highroad, thoroughfare ||

—*wesen*, n. traffic.

verkehrt, a. inverted, upside down, re-

versed || wrong || cross, perverse || etw. ~

~ anfangen, to set about a thing the

wrong way, to go the wrong way to work || *Σheit*, f. ~, -en, perversity, folly.
verfe'nnen, v. a. ir. to misunderstand || to undervalue || to deny.
verfe'tten, v. a. to chain together || *fig.* to link together.
verfe'gern, v. a. to charge with heresy, to cast out as a heretic || *fig.* to brand.
verfi'tten, v. a. to cement || to (fix with) putty.
verfi'agen, v. a. to sue at law || to accuse, to bring an action against. [accused.
Verfi'agte(r), m. & f. -n, -n, defendant.
verfi'ren, v. a. to glorify, to transfigure.
verfi'rt, a. transfigured.
Verfi'ring, f. ~, -en, transfiguration.
verfi'rtichen, v. a. *fam.* to slander, to speak ill of.
verfau'seln, **verfau'sulie'ren**, v. a. to guard by provisos, to provide against, to restrict.
verfi'ben, v. a. to paste up or over.
verfi'eiden, v. a. to wainscot || to disguise.
verfi'eidung, f. ~, -en, disguise || wainscoting. [*fig.* to belittle.
verfi'einern, v. a. to diminish || to reduce ||
Verfi'einerung, f. ~, -en, diminution || reduction || detraction || -*ßwort*, n. diminutive.
verfi'ern, v. a. to glue up. to paste up.
verfi'ngen, v. n. ir. (f) to die away.
verfi'nfen: *fi*ch *etw.* ~, v. refl. ir. *fam.* to forego, to give up, to do without.
verfi'nf'en, v. a. *fam.* to spend in drink.
verfi'n'dern, v. n. to ossify || *fig.* to harden, to grow selfish or narrow-minded.
Verfi'n'derung, f. ~, -en, ossification || *fig.* hardening.
verfi'n'pfen, v. a. to tie, to knit || to connect || to join, to combine || **verfi'n'pft sein mit**, to be attended with.
Verfi'n'pfung, f. ~, -en, combination, connection.
verfi'n'hlen, v. a. to carbonize, to char || ~, v. n. (f) to get charred.
verfi'n'mmen, v. n. ir. (f) to be neglected, to perish, to decay.
verfi'n'mmen, a. depraved, demoralized || *Σheit*, f. ~, 0, demoralization.
verfi'n'pern, v. a. to embody.
Verfi'n'perung, f. ~, -en, embodiment.
verfi'n'ftigen, v. a. to board, to feed.
verfi'rtichen, *fi*ch, v. refl. ir. to hide, to lie close.
verfi'rmeln, v. a. to crumble || to fritter away || *fi*ch ~, v. refl. to crumble away || *fam.* to steal away, to drop off.

verfi'rmmt, a. crooked.
verfi'rpeln, v. a. to cripple, to stunt.
verfi'h'en, v. a. to cool, to chill || ~, v. n. (f) to cool down || *fi*ch ~, v. refl. to catch cold.
verfi'mmern, v. n. (f) to pine away, to fall away || to starve || ~, v. a. to embitter (one's life). [ish, to proclaim.
verfi'ndigen, v. a. to announce, to publish
Verfi'ndigung, f. ~, -en, announcement, proclamation || ~ *Mar'ia*, the (Feast of the) Annunciation, Lady-day.
verfi'npeln, v. a. to entrap (a girl) for immoral purposes || *tech.* to couple.
verfi'rzen, v. a. to shorten || to abridge || *fi*ch *die Zeit* ~, to pass away the time.
verfi'rzen, v. a. to deride, to laugh at.
verfi'nden, v. a. ir. to load, to ship.
Verfi'dung, f. ~, -en, loading, shipping || -*ßplatz*, m. shipping-place.
Verfi'g, m. -(e)s, -l'ge, publication || (*Stirma*) publishing-house || (Auslagen) expenses, charges, advances, pl. || *im* -*e* *von*, published by, printed for || *im* ~ *nehmen*, to publish.
Verfi'gs: -*artifel*, m. publication, book published || -*büchhandel*, m. publishing-business || -*büchhändler*, m. publisher || -*büchhandlung*, f. publishing-house || -*geſchäft*, n. publishing-business || -*koſten*, pl. publishing-expenses, pl. || -*recht*, n. copyright.
verfi'ngen, v. a. to demand || to desire, to long (for) || *das iſt zu viel verlangt*, this is asking too much, going too far || *mi*ch *verlangt nach*, I long for.
Verfi'ngen, n. -s, 0, longing || desire, wish || request, demand.
verfi'ngern, v. a. to lengthen, to prolong || *math.* to produce || *fi*ch ~, v. refl. to become longer, to lengthen out.
Verfi'ngern, f. ~, -en, lengthening || prolongation.
verfi'ngl'amen, v. a. to retard, to delay.
Verfi'g, m. -la'sſes, 0: *eſ iſt auf ihn ſein* ~, he is not to be relied on.
verfi'ffen, v. a. ir. to leave || to quit, to abandon || to desert || *fi*ch ~, v. refl. ir. to rely or depend (on).
verfi'ffen, a. forlorn, forsaken || *Σheit*, f. *verfi'ſſich*, a. reliable. [~, 0, loneliness.
verfi'ſtern, v. a. to slander, to calumniate.
Verfi'ub, m. -(e)s, 0, leave || *mit* ~, by your leave.
Verfi'uf, m. -(e)s, 0, course || expiration, lapse || *nach* ~ *von*, after the lapse of, at the expiration of || *im weiteren* ~ *der*

- Unterhaltung, in the subsequent course of conversation || einen (schlimmen ~ nehmen, *med.* to take a bad turn.
- ber lau'ten, v. n. ir. (f) to pass, to expire, to elapse || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to miss one's way || wie ist die Sache ~? how has the matter turned out? || lassen, to hint.
- ber lau'ten, v. imp. to be reported || sich ~
- ber le'ben, v. a. to spend, to pass.
- ber le'bt, a. used up, played out.
- ber le'gen, v. a. to remove || to mislay || to bar, to stop || (ver'schieben) to put off || (im Buchhandel) to publish, to bring out || sich ~ auf, to apply o. s. to.
- ber le'gen, a. stale, faded, spoiled by lying || (verwirrt) embarrassed, confused || er ist nie um eine Antwort ~, he is never at a loss for an answer || um Geld sehr ~ sein, to be hard pressed for money, to be hard up.
- ber le'genheit, f. ~, -en, embarrassment, difficulty, dilemma || in ~, at a loss || in ~ bringen, to puzzle.
- ber le'ger, m. -s, ~, publisher.
- ber lei'den, v. a. to disgust (one) with.
- ber lei'hen, v. a. ir. to lend, to let out || to confer upon, to grant || to invest with.
- ber lei'her, m. -s, ~, lender.
- ber lei'ten, v. a. to mislead || to seduce.
- ber lei'tung, f. ~, -en, misleading || seduction, temptation. || lose.
- ber le'rnen, v. a. to unlearn, to forget, to
- ber le'sen, v. a. ir. to read aloud || to call over || sich ~, v. refl. to make a slip in reading, to read wrong. || able.
- ber le'tzbar, -le'tzlich, a. vulnerable, viol-
- ber le'tzen, v. a. to injure || to violate || to wound || to offend || er ist leicht verletzt, he is easily offended.
- ber le'tzung, f. ~, -en, hurt, injury, wound || violation || offence.
- ber leu'guen, v. a. to deny, to disavow.
- ber leu'gung, f. ~, 0, denial. || slander.
- ber leu'mden, v. a. to calumniate, to
- ber leu'mderisch, a. calumnious.
- ber leu'mdung, f. ~, -en, calumny, slander. || (with).
- ber lie'ben, sich, v. refl. to fall in love
- ber lie'bt, a. in love, enamoured || amorous || zheit, f. ~, -en, being in love, amorousness.
- ber lie'ren, v. a. ir. to lose || aus den Augen ~, to lose sight of || sich ~, v. refl. to lose one's way || to disappear.
- ber lie's, n. -lie'se, -lie'se, dungeon.
- ber lö'ben, v. a. to affianse, to betroth || sich ~, v. refl. to become engaged (to).
- ver lö'bt, a. engaged || ihr Verlö'bter, her betrothed, fiancé || seine Verlö'bte, his fiancée, his intended (wife). || ment.
- Verlö'bung, f. ~, -en, betrothal, engagement
- ver lö'den, v. a. to entice, to allure.
- ver lö'gen, a. lying, mendacious || zheit, f. ~, 0, mendacity.
- ver lö'hnen, v. a. to requite, to pay || es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while.
- ver lö'ren, a. & prp. lost || -er Posten, forlorn hope || ~ geben, to give up for lost || ~ gehen, to be lost.
- ver lö'schen, v. a. to extinguish || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to go out. || [for.
- ver lö'sen, v. a. to draw lots for, to raffle
- Ver lö'sung, f. ~, -en, lottery, raffle.
- ver lö'ten, v. a. to solder.
- ber lu'mpt, a. ragged || dissolute.
- Ver lu't, m. -es, -e, loss.
- ber lu'stig, a. lost || losing || ~ gehen, to lose, to forfeit || einer Sache ~ sein, to have forfeited or been deprived of a
- ber ma'chen, v. a. to bequeath. || [thing.
- ber ma'chtis, n. -nisses, -nisse, legacy, bequest.
- ber ma'hlen, v. a. to give in marriage || sich ~, v. refl. to marry, to get married.
- ber ma'hlung, f. ~, -en, marriage.
- ber ma'hnen, v. a. to admonish.
- ber ma'hnung, f. ~, -en, admonition, exhortation.
- ber me'hren, v. a. to increase || sich ~, v. refl. to multiply, to increase || vermehrte Auflage, f. enlarged edition.
- ber mei'den, v. a. ir. to avoid, to shun.
- ber mei'dlich, a. avoidable.
- ber mei'nen, v. a. to suppose, to think.
- ber mei'ntlich, a. supposed, pretended.
- ber me'i'den, v. a. to mention, to announce.
- ber me'ngen, v. a. to mix, to intermingle || to confound || sich ~, v. refl. to meddle (with).
- ber me'n'schlich, v. a. to humanize.
- ber me'rk, m. -(e)s, -e, entry, note.
- ber me'rken, v. a. to perceive, to remark || übel ~, to take amiss.
- ber me'ssen, v. a. ir. to measure || to survey || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to measure wrong || to presume, to make bold.
- ber me'ssen, a. audacious, presumptuous || zheit, f. ~, -en, presumption.
- ber me'ssung, f. ~, -en, survey.
- ber mie'ten, v. a. to let (out), to lease || sich ~, v. refl. to hire o. s. out.
- ber mie'ter, m. -s, ~, lessor, landlord.
- ber mie'tung, f. ~, -en, hiring out, letting

ber mi'ndern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to grow less, to decrease.
 Ber mi'nderung, f. ~, -en, diminution,
 lessening, decrease.
 ber mi'schen, v. a. to (inter)mix, to mingle.
 ber mi'scht, a. mixed || miscellaneous.
 Ber mi'schung, f. ~, -en, mixture.
 ber mi'ssen, v. a. to miss || vermist wer-
 den, to be missing. [make up.
 ber mi'tteln, v. a. to mediate || (Zwist) to
 ber mi'ttelt, prp. by means of.
 Ber mi'ttelung, f. ~, -en, mediation,
 intervention.
 Ber mi'ttler, m. -s, ~, mediator.
 ber mi'dern, v. n. (s) to moulder, to rot.
 ber mi'de, prp. by virtue of.
 ber mi'd'gen, v. a. ir. to be able to do, to
 have the power to || einen zu etw. ~, to
 prevail upon one to do a thing.
 Ber mi'd'gen, n. -s, ~, ability, faculty ||
 power || fortune, property || über mein
 ~, beyond my power or reach.
 ber mi'd'gend, a. rich, wealthy.
 Vermö'gens: -bestand, m. assets, pl. ||
 -steuer, f. property-tax || -umstände,
 m. pl., -berhältnisse, n. pl. means, pe-
 cuniary circumstances, pl.
 ber mi'mmen, v. a. to mask || to wrap up.
 ber mi'ten, v. a. to conjecture, to surmise,
 to presume.
 ber mi'tlich, a. probable || presumptive ||
 ~, adv. (as) I suppose. [jecture.
 Ber mi'tung, f. ~, -en, supposition, con-
 ber mi'dlässigen, v. a. to neglect.
 Ber mi'dlässigkeit, f. ~, -en, neglect.
 ber mi'n'eln, v. a. to nail up.
 ber mi'n'elt, a. fam. stupid.
 ber mi'n'en, v. a. to sew up.
 ber mi'n'en, v. n. to cicatrize.
 Ber mi'n'ung, f. ~, -en, cicatrization.
 ber mi'n'ern, sich, v. refl. to become fool-
 ishly fond of.
 ber mi'n'ert, a. infatuated (with).
 ber mi'n'ern, v. a. to spend on sweets.
 ber mi'n'hmen, v. a. ir. to perceive || to
 understand, to hear || to interrogate, to
 examine || sich ~ lassen, to speak, to give
 one's opinion.
 Ber mi'n'hmen, n. -s, 0, intelligence || gutes
 ~, good terms || schlechtes ~, misunder-
 standing, disagreement || dem ~ nach,
 as I understand, according to report.
 ber mi'n'hlich, a. audible, distinct.
 Ber mi'n'ung, f. ~, -en, interrogation,
 examination, trial.
 ber mi'n'gen, sich, v. refl. to curtsy, to bow.
 Ber mi'n'gung, f. ~, -en, bow, curtsy.

ber mi'n'en, v. a. to deny || -d, a. negative.
 Ber mi'n'ung, f. ~, -en, negation || denial
 || -s satz, m. negative sentence.
 ber mi'n'chen, v. a. to annihilate, to destroy.
 Ber mi'n'chung, f. ~, 0, annihilation, de-
 struction, extermination.
 ber mi'n'ten, v. a. to clinch || to rivet.
 Ber nu'uft, f. ~, 0, reason || sense, judge-
 ment || gesunde ~, commonsense || ~ an-
 nehmen, to listen to reason || ~ bequäht,
 a. endowed with reason || ~ gemäß,
 a. reasonable, rational || -glaube, m.
 rational belief.
 ber nu'uftig, a. reasonable || rational || sen-
 sible || Zeit, f. ~, 0, reasonableness ||
 rationality.
 ber nu'uft: -lös, a. irrational, reasonless
 || -mäßig, a. reasonable || rational || ~,
 adv. according to reason || -würdig, a.
 contrary to reason.
 ber ö'den, v. a. to desolate, to lay waste ||
 ~, v. n. (s) to become desolate.
 ber ö'det, a. desolate, waste. [tion.
 Ber ö'dung, f. ~, -en, desolation, devast-
 ber ö'ffentlichen, v. a. to publish.
 Ber ö'ffentlichung, f. ~, -en, publication.
 ber ö'r'dnen, v. a. to order, to ordain || to
 prescribe.
 Ber ö'r'dnung, f. ~, -en, order || (gesetz-
 liche) decree, edict || med. prescription.
 ber pa'dten, v. a. to farm out, to lease out.
 Ber pa'dter, m. -s, ~, lessor. [out.
 Ber pa'dtung, f. ~, -en, farming, leasing
 ber pa'd'en, v. a. to pack up.
 Ber pa'd'ung, f. ~, -en, packing-up || pack-
 ing, wrappers, pl.
 ber pa'n'zern, v. a. to arm with a coat of
 mail || to armour.
 ber pa'ssen, v. a. to let slip, to miss, to lose.
 ber pe'sten, v. a. to infect, to poison.
 Ber pe'stung, f. ~, 0, infection.
 ber pfä'nden, v. a. to pawn, to pledge, to
 mortgage. [ing, mortgaging.
 Ber pfä'ndung, f. ~, -en, pawning, pledg-
 ber pfä'n'zen, v. a. to transplant.
 Ber pfä'n'zung, f. ~, 0, transplantation.
 ber pfle'gen, v. a. to tend, to nurse || to
 feed, to board.
 Ber pfle'gung, f. ~, 0, nursing || board,
 maintenance.
 ber pfli'dten, v. a. to oblige, to engage ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to engage o.s. || -d, a.
 obligatory. [engagement, liability.
 Ber pfli'dtung, f. ~, -en, obligation, duty ||
 ber pla'schen, v. a. to waste, to make a
 mess of, to botch. [away.
 ber pla'ppern, -plaudern, v. a. to prattle

ver bra'ffen, v. a. to dissipate, to waste in luxury. [vision].
 ver brobian'tie'ren, v. a. to victual, to provide.
 ver bu'ffen, v. a. & n. chem. to explode || fig. to squander.
 ver bu'thern, v. a. fig. to fritter away.
 ver qua'men, v. n. (f) to evaporate, to end in smoke || ~, v. a. to smoke away.
 ver qui'den, v. a. to amalgamate || fig. to mix up.
 ver ra'mmeln, v. a. to barricade, to bar.
 ver ra'nnt, a. prejudiced, bigoted, obstinate || Δ heit, f. ~, -en, obstinacy, bigotry.
 Ver rä't, m. -(e)s, 0, treason || treachery || ~ an einem begehen, to betray one.
 ver rä'ten, v. a. to betray.
 Ver rä'ter, m. -s, ~, traitor. [son].
 Ver rä'terei, f. ~, -en, treachery || trea-
 Ver rä'terin, f. ~, -nen, traitress.
 ver rä'terisch, a. treacherous || traitorous.
 ver rau'chen, v. n. (f) to go off in smoke, to evaporate || fig. to cool, to pass away.
 ver rau'chen, v. n. (f) to pass away, to die away.
 ver re'chnen, v. a. to reckon up || sich ~, v. refl. to miscalculate || to be mistaken.
 Ver re'chnung, f. ~, -en, reckoning || misreckoning.
 ver re'den, v. n. (f) (von Eieren) to die.
 ver re'den, v. a. to forswear, to renounce.
 ver re'quen, v. n. (f) to be spoiled by rain.
 ver rei'sen, v. a. to spend in travelling || ~, v. n. (f) to go on a journey || to start for || er ist verreist, he is away.
 ver re'uten, v. a. to dislocate, to sprain.
 Ver re'nfung, f. ~, -en, dislocation.
 ver re'nnen, v. a. ir. to bar || sich ~ in, fig. to get stuck fast in.
 ver ri'chten, v. a. to do, to perform, to execute, to achieve || to finish || seine Not-durft ~, to ease o. s. || sein Gebet ~, to say one's prayers.
 Ver ri'chtung, f. ~, -en, performance, achievement || business || gute ~, suc-
 ver rie'geln, v. a. to bolt, to bar. [cess].
 ver ri'ngern, v. a. to diminish, to lessen.
 Ver ri'ngierung, f. ~, -en, diminution, reduction. [to elapse].
 ver ri'nnen, v. n. ir. (f) to run off or out ||
 ver ro'sten, v. n. (f) to rust (all over).
 ver ro'ttet, a. rusty.
 ver ro'ttet, a. rotten.
 ver ru'cht, a. wicked, villainous || Δ heit, f. wickedness, villany.
 ver rü'den, v. a. to displace, to remove || fig. to derange (the mind).

ver rü'dt, a. crazy, mad || Δ heit, f. ~, -en, craziness, madness.
 Ver rü't, m. -(e)s, 0, discredit || in ~ sein, to be in discredit || in ~ kommen, to get into bad odour.
 ver rü'ten, a. ill-reputed.
 Vers, m. Vers'es, Vers'e, verse || (Zeile) line || -bau, m. versification || -füß, m. foot || -kunst, f. versification || -maß, n. metre.
 ver sä'gen, v. a. to deny, to refuse || ~, v. n. to fail || (Hüte) to miss fire || sich ~, v. refl. to forego, to abstain from.
 Ver sä'gung, f. ~, 0, denial, refusal.
 ver sa'len, v. a. to over-salt || fig. to spoil, to mar.
 ver sa'mmeln, v. a. to collect, to assemble || sich ~, v. refl. to assemble, to congregate, to meet.
 Ver sa'mmlung, f. ~, -en, assembly, meeting || -s ort, m. place of meeting || -s recht, n. right of meeting. [shipping].
 Ver sa'nd, m. -(e)s, 0, transmission.
 Ver sa'nd: -artikel, m. export-article || -bier, n. export-beer. [sand].
 ver sa'nden, v. n. (f) to get choked up with.
 Ver sa't, m. -es, -sä'te, pawn, pledge.
 ver sa'ern, v. n. (f) to turn sour || fig. to get rusty. [muddle away].
 ver sau'fen, v. a. ir. to spend in drink, to
 ver sau'men, v. a. to miss, to neglect, to omit, to let slip.
 Ver sau'mis, f. (n.) ~, (-nisse), -nisse, omission || absence (from school).
 ver scha'chern, v. a. to barter away.
 ver scha'ffen, v. a. to procure, to furnish with, to provide || sich ~, v. refl. to procure, to secure, to acquire.
 ver scha'llen, v. n. ir. (f) to cease sound-
 ing, to die away.
 ver schä'mt, a. bashful, shamefaced || Δ heit, f. ~, -en, bashfulness, shamefacedness.
 ver schä'ngen, v. a. to entrench, to fortify.
 Ver schä'ngung, f. ~, -en, entrenchment, fortification. [to heighten].
 ver schä'rfe, v. a. to render more severe,
 Ver schä'rfung, f. ~, -en, sharpening, adding to.
 ver schä'rren, v. a. to hide in the ground, to bury (without ceremony).
 ver schei'den, v. n. ir. (f) to expire, to die.
 ver sche'nfen, v. a. to make a present of, to give away. [away].
 Ver sche'nfung, f. ~, -en, donation, giving.
 ver sche'zen, v. a. to trifle away || to forfeit, to lose || sein Glück ~, to forfeit one's happiness.

verschüchtern, v. a. to scare away || to banish.
verschicken, v. a. to send away, to transmit || to transport (of criminals).
Verschickung, f. ~, -en, transmission || transportation.
verschieben, v. a. ir. to shift, to displace || to delay, to put off.
verschieden, a. different || (verstorben) deceased, late || -e, pl. several, some, divers || -artig, a. various, varied.
verschiedenlei, a. of various kinds, diverse. [riety, difference.
Verschiedenheit, f. ~, -en, diversity, variety.
verschiedentlich, adv. differently || repeatedly.
verschicken, v. a. ir. to spend in firing or shooting || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to fade, to lose colour || sich ~, v. refl. *fam.* to fall in love (with).
verschiffen, v. a. to ship || to export.
Verschiffung, f. ~, -en, exportation, shipment.
verschimmeln, v. n. (f) to get mouldy.
verschimmelt, a. mouldy.
verschlafen, v. a. ir. to sleep away || to neglect by sleeping || ~, a. drowsy.
Verschlag, m. -(e)s, -schläge, partition || box.
verschlagen, v. a. ir. to partition, to board up || ~, v. n.: ~ lassen, to cool || ~, v. imp.: es verschlägt nichts, it does not matter || ~, a. cunning, sly || lukewarm
 ~heit, f. ~, 0, cunning, craftiness.
verschlechtern, v. a. to make worse, to impair || sich ~, v. refl. to deteriorate, to change for the worse.
Verschlechterung, f. ~, -en, deterioration.
verschleiern, v. a. to veil.
verschleifen, v. a. *mus.* to blend (tones), to let run together.
verschleimt, a. filled with mucus.
Verschleimung, f. ~, -en, obstruction through mucus.
Verschleib, m. -es, -e, sale (by retail) || ~en, v. a. & n. ir. to wear out || to sell (by retail). [dizing.
verschlemmen, v. a. to waste in gormauling.
verschleppen, v. a. to mislay || (Straf-
 heiten) to spread || *fig.* to protract, to put off, to delay.
Verschleppung, f. ~, -en, mislaying || protraction, putting off || (einer Straftat) spread. [waste || to sell dirt-cheap.
verschleudern, v. a. to sling away || to
Verschleuderung, f. ~, -en, dissipation || sale at ruinous prices.

verschließen, v. a. ir. to shut, to close || to lock || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to lock o. s. in or up || sich einer Sache ~, to keep aloof from a thing, to refuse to take any interest in a thing.
verschlimmern, v. a. to make worse, to impair || sich ~, v. refl. to get worse, to change for the worse. [worse.
Verschlimmerung, f. ~, 0, change for the worse.
verschlingern, v. a. ir. to twist, to interlace || to swallow (up), to devour.
verschlossen, a. & p. p. locked up, shut || *fig.* reticent, reserved, close || bei -en
 Türen, with closed doors || ~heit, f. ~, 0, *fig.* reserve, closeness.
verschlucken, v. a. to gulp down, to swallow || to suppress (in speaking) || sich ~, v. refl. to choke, to swallow the wrong way || die Wörter ~, to swallow or clip one's words.
verschlungen, a. complicated, intricate.
Verschluß, m. -schlüsse, -schlüsse, custody || enclosure || unter ~, under lock and key || -apparat, m., -vorrichtung, f. lock, locking apparatus.
verschmähen, v. n. (f) to faint or pine away || to be parched (with thirst).
verschmähen, v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn. [contempt.
Verschmähung, f. ~, 0, disdain, scorn.
verschmelzen, v. a. ir. to blend, to amalgamate || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to be blended, to shade into (each other), to coalesce.
verschmerzen, v. a. to get over (a loss), to make the best of.
verschmier, v. a. to smear over, to stop up (with clay, putty, lime, etc.) || to waste (paper) || to blur.
verschmitzt, a. cunning, sly.
verschmutzen, v. a. to dirty, to soil.
verschauern, sich, v. refl. to stop for breath, to recover one's breath || ein
 Pferd ~ lassen, to breathe a horse.
verschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut (hair) || to clip, to pare, to prune || to castrate.
verschneien, v. a. to snow up.
Verschneitene(r), m. -n, -n, eunuch.
verschneipen, v. a. imp. to nettle, to offend || verschneipst sein, to have a cold in one's head || *fig.* to feel nettled or offended. [lace.
verschneien, v. a. to lace, to trim with
verschollen, a. never heard of again, forgotten || out of date.
verschonen, v. a. to spare, to exempt (from) || not to trouble with || ~ Sie mich
 damit! no more of this, please!

verschönern, v. a. to embellish || sich ~, v. refl. to improve in appearance.

Verschönerung, f. ~, -en, embellishment || -s verein, m. society for the embellishment of a neighbourhood (by laying out walks, placing seats, planting trees, etc.).

Verschöpfung, f. ~, 0, sparing, exemption. [in jd. smitten (with)].

verschöpfen, a. faded, discoloured || (fig.)

verschrauben, v. a. to bar || to cross (one's arms) || to interlace, to entwine.

Verschraubung, f. ~, -en, crossing.

verschreiben, v. a. ir. to use in writing || (als Arzt) to prescribe || to write for, to order || to miswrite || to assign || einem eine Arznei ~, to prescribe (a medicine) to one || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to make a slip of the pen.

Verschreibung, f. ~, -en, prescription || bond, assignment || order || slip of the pen.

verschreien, v. a. ir. to decry, to cry down.

verschreiben, a. distorted || eccentric, queer, whimsical || **~heit**, f. ~, -en, oddity, eccentricity. [shrink].

verschrumpfen, v. n. (f) to shrivel up, to

verschüchtern, v. a. to intimidate.

verschulden, v. a. to be guilty of, to commit || to involve in debt || **~, n.** -s, 0, fault, guilt. [involved in debt].

verschuldet, a. indebted || encumbered ||

Verschuldung, f. ~, -en, offence, fault || (Verschuldetsein) indebtedness.

verschütten, v. a. to spill || to fill with earth || verschüttet werden, to be buried under (falling) earth or stones || es bei einem ~, to lose another's favour.

verschwidern, sich, v. refl. to become allied by marriage.

Verschwidderung, f. ~, -en, affinity.

verschwatzen, v. a. to gossip away (the time) || sich ~, v. refl. to blurt out (a secret etc.).

verschweigen, v. a. ir. to keep (a thing) secret, to conceal || to suppress, to pass over in silence. [pression].

Verschweigung, f. ~, 0, concealment, suppression.

verschwenden, v. a. to squander, to waste.

Verschwender, m. -s, ~, squanderer, prodigal, spendthrift || **~isch**, a. prodigal, lavish || profuse. [extravagance].

Verschwendung, f. ~, -en, prodigality.

verschwiegen, a. close, reserved, discreet, reticent || **~heit**, f. ~, 0, discretion || secrecy, reticence. [distinct or blurred].

verschwinden, v. n. ir. (f) to become invisible.

verschwinden, v. n. ir. (f) to disappear, to vanish.

verschwistern, v. a. to unite intimately || sich ~, v. refl. to form a sisterly union.

verschwizen, v. a. fig. to unlearn, to forget.

verschwimmen, a. indistinct, blurred.

verschwören, v. a. ir. to forswear, to deny upon oath || sich ~, v. refl. ir. to protest with an oath || to plot, to conspire.

Verschwörer, m. -s, ~, conspirator.

Verschwörung, f. ~, -en, conspiracy, plot.

verschauen, v. a. ir. to overlook, to make a mistake, to miss || to provide (with), to supply || (einen Dienst) to administer, to perform || sich ~, v. refl. to make a mistake, to be deceived by appearances || to provide o. s. || es bei einem ~, to offend one || ehe ich mir's versähe, before I am aware of it.

Versähen, n. -s, ~, oversight, mistake, slip, error || aus ~, inadvertently, by mistake.

verschämen, v. a. to injure, to hurt.

verschenden, v. a. ir. to send off, to transmit, to forward.

Versendung, f. ~, -en, transmission, sending-off.

verschengen, v. a. to singe, to scorch.

verschenken, v. a. to sink, to submerge.

Versenkung, f. ~, -en, sinking, submergence || theat. trap-door).

verschessen, a. bent (upon) || eager (for) || auf etw. ~ sein, to be mad after a thing.

verschetzen, v. a. to displace || to transplant || (als Pfand) to pawn, to pledge || to transfer, to remove || to promote (to a higher class) || to mix, to alloy || ~, v. n. to reply, to rejoin || ~ Sie sich in meine Lage, just put yourself in my place || in Angst ~, to put in a fright || in die Notwendigkeit ~, to lay under the necessity of || das versetzt mir den Atem, that takes my breath away || einem einen Schlag ~, to deal one a blow || sich ~, v. refl.: sich in jds. Lage ~, to put o. s. in another's position.

Versetzung, f. ~, -en, transposition || removal || promotion (at school) || pawning, pledging.

verschern, v. a. to assure, to affirm || to insure || sich ~, v. refl. to make sure of, to secure || to ascertain.

Versicherung, f. ~, -en, assurance, affirmation || insurance.

Versicherungs: -anstalt, f. insurance-office || -gesellschaft, f. insurance company || -schein, m. policy || -wesen, n. scheme of insurance, insurance matters.

versiegeln, v. a. to seal (up).

ver sie'gen, v. n. (f) to dry up, to be drained or exhausted.

ver sil'bern, v. a. to plate, to silver (over) || *fig.* to convert into money. [ing.]

Ver sil'berung, f. ~, -en, silvering, plating || **ver sil'en**, v. n. ir. (f) to sink, to founder || *fig.* **versunken sein**, to be absorbed in.

ver sil'unlichen, v. a. to embody, to illustrate.

Ver sio'n, *versio'n*, f. ~, -en, version || **nach einer andern ~**, according to another

ver so'ffen, a. given to drinking. [reading.]

ver so'hnen, v. a. to reconcile.

ver so'hulich, a. placable, conciliatory.

Ver so'hnung, f. ~, -en, reconciliation, reconciliation.

Ver so'hnungs: -fest, n. feast of reconciliation || (bei den Juden) feast of expiation || -töd, m. expiatory death.

ver so'rgen, v. a. to provide with, to supply || to provide for, to take care of, to maintain. [winner (for).]

Ver so'rger, m. -s, ~, maintainer, bread-

Ver so'rgung, f. ~, -en, provision, maintenance || -s anstalt, f. hospital, almshouse, charitable institution || **~s be-rechtigt**, a. entitled to (parish-)relief.

ver spä'ten, v. a. to retard || **sich ~**, v. refl. to be late or behind time || **der Zug hat sich verspätet**, the train is overdue.

Ver spä'tung, f. ~, -en, coming too late || delay, lateness || **~ haben**, to be late.

ver spei'sen, v. a. to eat (up).

ver spekulie'ren, v. a. to lose by speculation || **sich ~**, v. refl. to ruin o. s. by speculation. [to bar] || to stop.

ver spe'rren, v. a. to block up, to barricade,

Ver spe'rrung, f. ~, -en, shutting up || block || barricade. [away.]

ver spe'len, v. a. to lose at play, to gamble

ver spo'tten, v. a. to deride, to scoff at.

Ver spo'ttung, f. ~, -en, mockery, derision.

ver spre'chen, v. a. ir. to promise, to engage || to bespeak || **sich ~**, v. refl. ir. to make a slip of the tongue || **sich (dat.) nicht viel von einer Sache ~**, to entertain no great hopes of a thing || **~, n. -s**, ~, promise.

ver spre'ngen, v. a. to disperse. [to spill.]

ver sprü'gen, v. a. to squirt away || to shed,

ver spü'ren, v. a. to perceive, to become aware of, to feel. [pertry.]

ver staat'lichen, v. a. to turn into state property || **Ver sta'nd**, m. -(e)s, 0, understanding, intellect, judgment || sense || **gesunder ~**, common sense || **er ist nicht bei ~**, he is

out of his mind || **den ~ verlieren**, to go out of one's mind || **bei -e bleiben**, to remain in one's senses || **mir steht der ~ stille**, I am at my wits' end || **zu -e kommen**, to arrive at the age of discretion || **einen klären ~ haben**, to possess a keen intellect || **Das geht über meinen ~**, this is beyond my comprehension.

Ver sta'ndes: -kraft, f. intellectual power || **~mäßig**, a. intellectual || **-mensch**, m. intellectualist, cold calculating person || -schärfe, f. acumen || -schwäche, f. weakness of mind.

ver sta'ndig, a. intelligent, sensible.

ver sta'ndigen, v. a. to inform || **einen über etw. ~**, to inform one of || **sich mit einem ~**, to come to an understanding with one.

Ver sta'ndigung, f. ~, -en, arrangement, agreement || information.

ver sta'ndlich, a. intelligible, distinct || **all-gemein-**, popular || **sich ~ ausdrücken**, to speak intelligibly || **sich ~ machen**, to make o. s. understood || **einem etw. ~ machen**, to make a thing clear to one || **~heit**, f. ~, 0, intelligibility, perspicuity, clearness.

Ver sta'ndnis, n. -nisses, -nisse, comprehension || agreement || **~innig**, a. sympathetic || -losigkeit, f. ~, 0, imbecility.

ver sta'rken, v. a. to strengthen, to rein-

Ver sta'rker, m. -s, ~, condenser. [force.]

Ver sta'rtung, f. ~, -en, reinforcement || supply, succour.

ver sta'tten, v. a. to permit, to allow.

ver sta'u'ben, v. n. (f) to get dusty.

ver sta'u'chen, v. a. to sprain || to dislocate.

Ver sta'u'chung, f. ~, -en, spraining || dislocation.

Ver ste'ck, n. -(e)s, -e, hiding-place || ~ spielen, -ens spielen, to play at hide-and-seek.

ver ste'cken, v. a. to hide, to conceal || **sich ~**, v. refl. to hide (o. s.).

ver ste'ckt, a. hidden || *fig.* indirect, veiled.

ver ste'hen, v. a. ir. to understand || to comprehend, to see || to know (how) || to mean || **falsch ~**, to misunderstand || **Spüß ~**, to take a joke || **Deutsch ~**, to understand German || **etuen nicht ~ wollen**, to wilfully misunderstand one || **etuen zu ~ geben**, to give one to understand || **sich ~**, v. refl. ir. to understand one another || to agree || to consent (to) || **(das) versteht sich!** of course! || **sich ~ auf**, to be skilled (in).

ver stei'gen, **sich**, v. refl. ir. to climb too high || *fig.* to go too far.

ber stei'gern, v. a. to sell by auction.

Ber stei'gerung, f. ~, -en, auction, public sale.

ber stei'nern, v. n. to turn into stone || petrify.

ber stei'ner't, a. petrified, turned into stone.

Ber stei'nerung, f. ~, -en, petrification.

ber ste'llen, v. a. to displace || to disguise || sich ~, v. refl. to dissemble.

Ber ste'llung, f. ~, -en, dissimulation.

ber ste'rben, v. n. ir. (f) to die, to de cease.

ber ste'r'ern, v. a. to pay duty on.

ber ste'gen, a. high-flown, extravagant || pretentious.

ber sti'mmen, v. a. to put out of tune || to put out of humour.

ber sti'mmt, a. out of tune || fig. out of humour, put out || Δ heit, Ber sti'mmung, f. ~, -en, fig. ill humour.

ber sto'ft, a. obdurate, hardened, stubborn || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, obduracy.

ber sto'hlen, a. surreptitious, furtive, stealthy || ~, adv. stealthily, on the sly.

ber sto'pfen, v. a. to stop || to constipate.

Ber sto'pfung, f. ~, -en, stopping || constipation.

ber sto'pfeln, v. a. to cork, to stopper.

ber sto'rben, a. deceased, defunct.

ber sto'rt, a. troubled, disturbed || ganz ~ aussehen, to look quite bewildered.

Ber sto'ß, m. -es, -stöße, fault, offence, mistake || einen ~ begehen, to make a mistake.

ber sto'ßen, v. a. ir. to cast off, to repudiate || ~, v. n. ir. to make a mistake, to blunder || ~ gegen, to offend against, to transgress.

Ber sto'ßene(r), m. & f. -n, -n, outcast, [disowned].

Ber sto'ßung, f. ~, -en, repudiation.

ber strei'hen, v. a. ir. to spread over || to stop (up) || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to elapse, to pass away.

ber streu'en, v. a. to scatter, to disperse.

ber stri'cken, v. a. fig. to entangle, to ensnare || sich ~, v. refl. to get entangled || in etw. verstrickt sein, to be entangled in a thing.

berstü'mmeln, v. a. to mutilate, to mangle.

Ber stü'mmelung, f. ~, -en, mutilation.

ber stu'mmen, v. n. (f) to become dumb or speechless.

ber stu'mmt, a. speechless, dumb.

Ber sü'ch, m. -(e)s, -e, experiment || trial, essay, attempt || einen ~ mit einem ma-chen, to give one a trial || einen ~ wä-gen, to risk it, to venture upon an experiment.

ber sü'chen, v. a. to try, to attempt || to

taste || to tempt || sein Glück, sein Heil ~, to try one's fortune or chance.

Ber sü'cher, m. -s, ~, tempter.

Ber sü'ches: -station, f. station for institut-ing scientific experiments || Δ weise, adv. by way of trial or experiment.

Ber sü'chung, f. ~, -en, temptation || in ~ kommen, to be or feel tempted.

ber su'mpfen, v. n. (f) to become boggy or marshy || fig. to stagnate, to grow rusty.

ber sü'ndigen, sich, v. refl. to sin (against).

Ber sü'ndigung, f. ~, -en, grave offence.

ber su'nfen, a. fig. absorbed || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, fig. absorption, preoccupation.

ber sü'ßen, v. a. to sweeten.

ber tä'gen, v. a. to adjourn || to prorogue.

Ber tä'gung, f. ~, -en, adjournment || pro-rogation.

ber tä'ndeln, v. a. to trifle away, to spend || foolishly.

ber ta'nzen, v. a. to dance away, to spend or waste in dancing.

ber tau'schen, v. a. to exchange || take for.

Ber tau'schung, f. ~, -en, exchange, barter || mistaking.

ber tei'digen, v. a. to defend.

Ber tei'diger, m. -s, ~, defender || ad-vocate.

Ber tei'digung, f. ~, -en, defence || apolo-logy.

Ber tei'digungs: -rede, f. barrister's or counsel's speech || apologetic discourse ||

-schrift, f. apology, written defence, plea

|| Δ weise, adv. by way of defence ||

werke, n.pl. works of defence, outworks, fortifications, pl.

ber tei'len, v. a. to distribute.

Ber tei'lung, f. ~, -en, distribution || re-partition.

ber teu'ern, v. a. to make dearer, to raise the price of.

Ber teu'erung, f. ~, -en, raising of the [price].

ber teu'felt, a. fam. devilish || ~, adv. aw-fully.

[to be absorbed in].

ber tie'fen, v. a. to deepen || sich ~, v. refl.

Ber tie'fung, f. ~, -en, deepening || cavity ||

(Loch) hole || fig. absorption.

vertikāl, vertikāl, a. vertical.

ber ti'lgen, v. a. to destroy, to exterminate.

Ber ti'lguug, f. ~, -en, extermination, de-struction.

[agreement, treaty].

Ber trä'g, m. -(e)s, -träge, contract,

berträ'gen, v. a. ir. to wear out || to bear,

to stand, to endure || to digest || ich kann

kein Bier ~, beer does not agree with

me || sich ~, v. refl. to get on well (to-

gether) || to square, to tally (with) || sich

nicht ~, to clash, to be incompatible

(with).

verträglich, a. peaceable || compatible ||
 Zfeit, f. ~, 0, peaceable disposition ||
 compatibility.

verträglich: -mäßig, a. according to contract ||
 Zrecht, n. right of concluding treaties ||
 -widerig, a. contrary to a contract or treaty.

vertrauen, v. n. to confide in, to rely upon ||
 einem ~, to confide in one || ~ auf, to trust in.

Vertrauen, n. -s, 0, confidence || trust ||
 einem sein ~ schenken, to take one into one's confidence ||
 sein ~ setzen in, to put one's trust in ||
 im ~ auf, trusting in, relying on ||
 im ~, privately, in confidence.

Vertrauens: -amt, n., -posten, m. place of [great] trust ||
 -person, f. confidential person ||
 Zfellig, a. rashly trustful ||
 Zvoll, a. confiding, trusting, trustful ||
 Zwürdig, a. trustworthy, trusty, reliable ||
 worthy of confidence.

vertrauern, v. a. to spend in sorrow, to mourn away (one's life).

vertraulich, a. (Mittellung) confidential ||
 (Verkehr) intimate ||
 mit einem ~ werden, to become intimate with one ||
 ~, adv. intimately, familiarly ||
 Zfeit, f. ~, -en, familiarity, intimacy ||
 sich Zleiten herausnehmen, to take liberties.

verträumen, v. a. to dream away.

vertraut, a. intimate, familiar ||
 (bevant) conversant (with), versed (in) ||
 mit einem ~ sein, to be intimate with one ||
 auf -em Fuße stehen, to be on terms of intimacy ||
 sich mit etw. ~ machen, to make o. s. conversant with a thing ||
 Ze(r), m. & f. -n, -n, confidential friend, confidant ||
 Zheit, f. ~, 0, familiarity, intimacy.

vertreiben, v. a. ir. to drive away, to expel, to banish ||
 to sell ||
 to pass away (the time).

Vertriebung, f. ~, -en, expulsion.

vertreten, v. a. ir. to represent ||
 sich ~, v. refl. (den Fuß) to sprain one's ankle ||
 einem den Weg ~, to stop another's passage ||
 jds. Sache vor Gericht ~, to plead another's cause in a court of law ||
 die Stelle eines ~, to act as another's substitute, to represent one ||
 nicht ~ sein, to be unrepresented.

Vertreter, m. -s, ~, representative.

Ververtretung, f. ~, -en, representation ||
 in ~ bon, acting for or as representative of.

Vertrieb, m. -(e)s, 0, sale.

vertrinken, v. a. ir. to spend in drinking ||
 to drown (sorrow).

vertrodden, v. n. to dry up, to wither.

vertrödeln, v. a. to trifle or fritter away.

vertrösten, v. a. to console, to put off (with fine words) ||
 einen auf etw. ~, to feed one with hopes of, to put one off with hopes ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to hope (for).

vertün, v. a. ir. to waste, to squander.

vertuschen, v. a. to hush up.

vertübeln, v. a. to take amiss.

vertüben, v. a. to commit, to perpetrate.

vertühen, v. a. to dishonour, to disgrace.

vertueinigen, v. a. to set at variance ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to fall out, to quarrel.

vertuglimpfen, v. a. to defame.

Vertuglimpfung, f. ~, -en, defamation, detraction.

vertuglücken, v. n. (f) to perish ||
 to fail, to miscarry ||
 to be lost.

vertüenigen, v. a. to defile, to soil, to contaminate.

Vertüreinigung, f. ~, -en, defilement, contamination ||
 ~ dieses Ortes ist ver- böten! commit no nuisance!

vertüfalten, v. a. to disfigure, to deface.

Vertüftung, f. ~, -en, disfigurement.

vertüren, v. a. to embezzle. [ment.]

Vertürennung, f. ~, -en, embezzlement.

vertürieren, v. a. to disfigure, to mar.

vertürsachen, v. a. to cause ||
 to occasion.

vertüteilen, v. a. to condemn ||
 to convict, to sentence. [prisoner.]

Vertüteiler, m. -n, -n, condemned

Vertüteilung, f. ~, -en, condemnation ||
 sentence. [produce.]

vertüfältigen, v. a. to multiply ||
 to re-

vertüfältigung, f. ~, -en, multiplication ||
 reproduction ||
 -s apparat, m. duplicator. [prove.]

vertükommen, v. a. to perfect, to im-

vertükommen, f. ~, -en, perfect- ing ||
 Zs fähig, a. perfectible.

vertüständigen, v. a. to complete.

vertüständigung, f. ~, -en, complet- ing, completion ||
 (Anhang) supplement.

vertüachen, v. a. to watch through.

vertüachsen, v. n. ir. (f) to grow together ||
 to become deformed ||
 ~, v. a. to out- grow (one's clothes) ||
 ~, a. deformed, crooked.

vertüahren, v. a. to keep, to preserve ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to keep o. s. (from) ||
 sich gegen etw. ~, to protest against.

vertüahrlosen, v. a. to neglect.

Vertüahrlosung, f. ~, -en, neglect.

Verwahrung, f. ~, -en, keeping, custody, guard || protest || in ~ geben, to deposit, to give in charge || in ~ nehmen, to take into custody || ~ einlegen gegen, to enter a protest against.

verwa'len, v. n. (f) to become an orphan.

verwa'lt, a. orphan(ed), bereaved of parents || *fig.* deserted.

verwa'lten, v. a. to administer, to manage, to conduct || to hold (an office).

Verwa'lter, m. -s, ~, administrator, manager || steward. [management.

Verwa'ltung, f. ~, -en, administration,

Verwa'ltungs: -auschuss, m. managing committee || -beamte(r), m. administrative official || -behörde, f. administration || -bezirk, m. jurisdiction || -dienst, m. public service || -fach, n. administrative department or branch || -kosten, pl. charges of management || -weg, m.: auf dem (im) Verwaltungsverfahren, through the administration || -wesen, n. administration, management || -zweig, m. branch of administration.

verwa'ndeln, v. a. to change, to transform, to convert, to turn || sich ~, v. refl. to turn, to be changed.

Verwa'ndlung, f. ~, -en, change, transformation || changing, turning.

verwa'ndt, a. related, allied to, akin to || wir sind nahe ~, we are near relations.

Verwa'ndte(r), m. & f. -n, -n, relation, relative.

Verwa'ndtschaft, f. ~, -en, kin, kindred || relationship || ähnlich, a. kindred, kinsmanlike.

verwa'rnen, v. a. to forewarn || to admonish. [proof.

Verwa'rnung, f. ~, -en, admonition, re-

verwa'schen, v. a. ir. to consume in washing || to wash out or away || ~, a. washed-out, faded.

verwa'ssern, v. a. to dilute || *fig.* to weaken, to impair. [bind up.

verw'e'ben, v. a. to interweave || *fig.* to

verw'e'bseln, v. a. to change || to mistake (for), to confound.

Verw'e'ch(e)lung, f. ~, -en, exchanging || mistake, confusion.

verw'e'gen, a. audacious, daring, bold || *Ähelt*, f. temerity || boldness, audacity.

verw'e'hen, v. a. to blow away || to cover by drifting snow or sand. [to refuse.

verw'e'hren, v. a. to hinder, to prohibit,

verw'e'chlichen, v. a. to effeminate, to

verw'e'gern, v. a. to refuse. [coddle.

Verwei'gerung, f. ~, -en, denial, refusal.

verwei'en, v. n. to stay, to abide, to

tarry || to sojourn || *fig.* to dwell (upon).

verwei'nt, a. (Augen) red with weeping,

(Gesicht) tear-stained.

Verwei's, m. -wei'se, -wei'se, rebuke,

reproof, reprimand || einem einen ~

geben, to reprimand or reprove one.

verwei'sen, v. a. ir. to refer (one) to ||

einen des Landes oder aus dem Lande

~, to exile, to banish one || einem etw.

~, to rebuke one for.

Verwei'sung, f. ~, -en, reference || banish-

ment, exile.

verwe'ssen, v. n. (f) to wither, to fade.

verwe'tlichen, v. a. to secularize || to make

worldly || ~, v. n. (f) to become worldly.

verwe'ndbar, a. available || *Ähelt*, f. ~, 0,

applicability, suitability.

verwe'nden, v. a. ir. to apply (to), to spend

(on), to employ (in) || sein Auge von

einem ~, to look fixedly at one || Sorg-

falt ~ auf, to devote great care to || sich

~ für, to intercede for.

Verwe'ndung, f. ~, -en, application, use,

employment || intercession || ~ haben

für etw., to be able to use a thing.

verwe'rten, v. a. ir. to reject.

verwe'rlich, a. objectionable.

verwe'rten, v. a. to utilize, to turn to ac-

count || to realize, to sell.

Verwe'rung, f. ~, -en, realization.

verwe'sen, v. a. to manage, to administer

|| ~, v. n. (f) to rot, to decay. [rator.

Verwe'ser, m. -s, ~, manager, adminis-

ter **verwe'slich**, a. perishable, corruptible.

Verwe'sung, f. ~, -en, corruption, putre-

faction || administration.

verwe'tten, v. a. to lose by betting || to

bet, to stake. [year.

verwi'chen, a. past, last || -es Jahr, last

verwi'cheln, v. a. to entangle || to com-

plicate, to implicate || to involve || sich ~,

v. refl. to become complicated || to get

involved.

Verwi'delung, f. ~, -en, entanglement,

complication || plot (of a play).

verwi'dert, a. wild, unruly.

Verwi'derung, f. ~, 0, demoralization.

verwi'nden, v. a. ir. to get over (a dis-

appointment, etc.).

verwi'rken, v. a. to forfeit || das Leben ~,

to forfeit one's life || eine Strafe ~, to

incur a punishment.

verwi'rlichen, v. a. to realize || sich ~, to

be or become realized.

Verwi'rlichung, f. ~, -en, realization.

ver wi'rren, v. a. r. & ir. to entangle || to embarrass, to perplex.
ver wi'rrt, a. confused, entangled || embarrassed, puzzled.
Ver wi'rrung, f. ~, -en, entanglement || confusion || embarrassment.
ver wi'schen, v. a. to wipe out, to blot out || fig. to obliterate. [grated].
ver wi'ttern, v. n. (f) to become disintegrated.
ver wi'ttert, a. weatherbeaten.
ver wi'twet, a. widowed.
ver wi'gen, a. bold, daring, audacious.
ver wi'hnen, v. a. to spoil, to coddle, to pamper || sich ~, v. refl. to coddle o. s.
Ver wi'hnung, f. ~, -en, spoiling, pampering.
ver wo'fen, a. abandoned, profligate.
ver wo'rren, a. intricate, confused || Δ heit, f. ~, -en, confusion, intricacy.
ver wu'ndbar, a. vulnerable.
ver wu'nden, v. a. to wound, to hurt.
ver wu'nderlich, a. strange, odd, wonderful. [be surprised].
ver wu'ndern, sich, v. refl. to wonder, to be astonished, surprised, wondering.
Ver wu'nderung, f. ~, 0, wonder, surprise, astonishment || in grösste ~ setzen, to strike with amazement, to startle.
Ver wu'ndung, f. ~, -en, wounding || wound.
ver wu'nichen, a. fam. enchanted, bewitched, spell-bound.
ver wu'nichen, v. a. to curse || to bewitch.
ver wu'nicht, a. cursed, confounded || enchanted || ~! confound it! [diction].
Ver wu'nichung, f. ~, -en, curse, malevolence.
ver wu'sten, v. a. to devastate, to lay waste.
Ver wü'ster, m. -s, ~, devastator, destroyer.
Ver wü'stung, f. ~, -en, devastation.
ver wü'gen, v. n. to lose courage, to despair.
ver wü'gt, a. faint-hearted, dispirited, discouraged || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, faint-heartedness.
ver wü'hlen, sich, v. refl. to miscount.
ver wü'pfen, v. a. to mortise || to sell (liquor) by retail, to retail.
ver wü'rteln, v. a. to coddle, to pamper.
Ver wü'rtelung, f. ~, -en, excessive indulgence, coddling || effeminacy.
ver wü'bern, v. a. to bewitch, to enchant.
Ver wü'berung, f. ~, -en, enchantment.
ver wü'nnen, v. a. to hedge in, to fence.
ver wü'chen, v. a. to spend in drinking.
ver wü'hren, v. a. to consume || to eat.
Ver wü'hrung, f. ~, -en, consumption.

ver ze'i'hnen, v. a. to draw wrong || to note down || to specify.
Ver ze'i'hnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, list, catalogue, specification.
ver ze'i'hen, v. a. ir. to pardon, to forgive.
ver ze'i'hlich, a. pardonable.
Ver ze'i'hung, f. ~, 0, pardon || forgiveness || um ~ bitten, to beg pardon.
ver ze'rren, v. a. to distort || den Mund ~, to make a wry mouth.
Ver ze'r rung, f. ~, -en, distortion || caricature. [away].
ver ze'teln, v. a. to scatter || to fritter.
Ver ze'cht, m. -(e)s, -e, renunciation, resignation || ~ leisten auf, to renounce, to resign.
ver ze'chten, v. n. to renounce, to resign.
Ver ze'cht leistung, f. renunciation.
ver ze'hen, v. a. ir. to distort || ~, v. n. to delay, to tarry || ein Kind ~, to spoil a child || seine Niene ~, not to move a muscle || in die Stadt ~, to move into town || sich ~, v. refl. to pass away, to dissolve.
ver ze'eren, v. a. to decorate, to adorn.
Ver ze' rung, f. ~, -en, decoration, ornament.
ver ze'ufen, v. a. to zinc. [ment].
ver ze'innen, v. a. to tin.
ver ze'usen, v. a. to pay interest on || sich ~, v. refl. to bear or yield interest || to bear interest. [pay].
Ver ze'usung, f. ~, -en, paying interest on.
ver zö'gen, a. spoilt (child) || removed (into another house).
ver zö'gern, v. a. to delay, to put off, to procrastinate, to protract.
Ver zö'gerung, f. ~, -en, delay, retardation, procrastination.
ver zo'llbar, a. liable to duty.
ver zo'llen, v. a. to pay duty on.
Ver zo'llung, f. ~, -en, paying duty (on).
ver zu'dern, v. a. to sugar over || to sweeten too much.
ver zü'ft, a. in raptures or transports || Δ heit, f. ~, 0, ecstasy, rapture.
Ver zü'g, m. -(e)s, 0, delay || es ist Gefähr im ~, there is danger in delay.
ver zü'feln, v. n. (f) to despair (of).
ver zü'felt, a. desperate || despairing.
Ver zü'flung, f. ~, 0, despair, desperation || zur ~ bringen, to give way to despair || Δ s voll, a. desperate, despairing.
ver zü'gen, sich, v. refl. to ramify, to branch out.
Ver zü'gung, f. ~, -en, ramification.
ver zü'ft, a. odd, strange || intricate.

Vesper, *ve'sper*, f. ~, -n, evening-time || *ec. vespers*, pl. || -bröt, n. afternoon tea, light afternoon meal || -glöde, f. evening-bell || -zeit, f. evening-time, afternoon.
ve'speru, v. n. to have a light afternoon meal. [(soldier).]

Veterā'n, *veterā'n*, m. -en, -en, veteran

Ve'tter, m. -s, -n, cousin || relation.

Ve'ttern wirtschafft, f. nepotism.

Ve'tterischafft, f. ~, -en, relationship, kindred, cousinhood.

Ve'si'r, *ve'si'r*, **Ve'si'r**, m. -s, -e, vizier.

vi'a, *vi'a*, prp. by (way of), via.

Viadu'tt, *viadu'tt*, m. -(e)s, -e, viaduct.

vibrie'ren, *vibri'ren*, v. n. to vibrate.

Vieh, n. -(e)s, 0, beast || cattle || -ärzt, m. veterinary surgeon || -'ausstellung, f. cattle-show || -'futter, n. fodder, provender || -'handel, m. cattle-trade || -'s hërde, f. herd of cattle || -'hirt, m. herdsman || -'hof, m. cattle-yard.

vie'hisch, a. beastly, brutal, bestial.

Vie'h -mäd, f. cow-maid, dairy-maid || -markt, m. cattle-market.

vie'h mähig = **viehisch**.

Vie'h -peste, f. cattle-plague, rinderpest || -stall, m. stall or stable for cattle || -tränke, f. watering-place for cattle, horsepond || -wägen, m. cattle-truck, cattle-van || -weide, f. pasture || -zücht, f. cattle-breeding || -züchter, m. grazier, stock-farmer.

viel, a. & adv. much, a great deal || -e, pl. many || das will ~ sagen, that is saying a great deal || ein bißchen ~, a little too much || ebensoviele, just as much || gleichviel, as many or much || no matter, just the same || recht, sehr ~, a good deal (of) || soviel ich weiß, for what (or aught) I know || ziemlich ~, pretty much || mehr als zu ~, more than enough || das ist des Güten zu ~, this is too much of a good thing || und das will ~ sagen, which is saying a good deal.

vie'l -bändig, a. in many volumes || -beschäftigt, a. bustling, very busy || -deutig, a. ambiguous || -e, n. -(e)s, -e, polygon || -e, a. polygonal.

vie'lerle, a. different, various.

vie'l -fach, -fältig, a. manifold, multitudinous || ~, adv. repeatedly || -fältigkeit, f. ~, 0, variety || -früß, m. -es, -e, glutton || (Tier) wolverine || -geliebt, a. dearly beloved || -genannt, a. often-mentioned || (berühmt) famous || -gerüst, a. travelled || -geschäftig, a. bustling || -gestaltig, a. Protean, multiform || -

götterei, f. ~, 0, polytheism || -heit, f. ~, -en, multitude || plurality || -herrschafft, f. many-headed government || -jährig, a. of many years || -köpfig, a. many-headed || die -köpfige Menge, fig. the many-headed monster.

viel lei'dt, adv. perhaps, maybe.

vie'l -liebchen, n. -s, ~, fillipen || -mül(s), adv. many times, frequently || -mähig, a. repeated, frequent || -meh'r, adv. rather || -fügend, a. significant, expressive, suggestive || -schreiber, m. book-maker, scribbler || -schreiberei, f. book-making, scribbling || -seitig, a. multilateral || fig. many-sided, versatile || -seitigkeit, f. ~, 0, versatility || -silbig, a. polysyllabic || -sprachig, a. many-languaged || polyglot || -stimmig, a. mus. for many voices || many-voiced || -umfassend, a. comprehensive, vast || -verheißend, a. promising || -weiberei, f. ~, 0, polygamy || -wisser, m. -s, ~, polyhistor || -wisseri, f. ~, 0, sciolism.

vier, a. four || auf allen -en, on all fours || unter ~ Augen, in private, between you and me.

vie'r -beinig, a. four-legged || -blätt(e)=rig, a. four-leaved || -eck, n. -(e)s, -e, square, quadrangle || -e, a. square, quadrangular.

vie'rerlei, a. of four sorts.

Vie'r'er züg, m. team of four (horses).

vie'r -fach, -fältig, a. fourfold, quadruple || -fe'nderwirtschaft, f. rotation of crops || -füßig, a. four-footed || -füßler, m. -s, ~, quadruped || -geßpann, n. team of four (horses) || four-in-hand || -gliedertig, a. (Algebra) quadrinomial || -händig, a. fourhanded || -händig (Klavier) spielen, to play four-handed, to play a duet || -hundert, a. four hundred || -mäl, adv. four times || -mäl so viel, four times as much, four times the number || -mähig, a. four times repeated || -pfänder, m. -s, ~, four-pounder || -räderig, a. four-wheeled || -seitig, a. four-stringed || -schörtig, a. square-built robust || -seitig, a. quadrilateral || -silbig, a. quadrisyllabic || -sitzer, m. fourseater || -sitig, a. four-seated || -spänner, m. -s, ~, carriage and four, four-in-hand || -spännig, a. four-horse(d) || -stimmig, a. for four voices or parts, four-voiced.

vie'rte, a. fourth || wir waren zu viert, we were four, there were four of us.

vie'r -teilen, v. a. to quarter || -teilig, a. bot. quadripartite.

Wie'rtel, n. -s, ~, fourth part || quarter || ward (of a city) || *erstes* ~, first quarter (of the moon) || *letztes* ~, last quarter, wane (of the moon) || *es ist ein ~ 2 Uhr*, it is a quarter past one.

Wie'rtel: -jäh' r, n. quarter || *zäh'rig*, a. quarterly || *zäh'riglich*, adv. every three months.

Wie'rtel: -nüt'e, f. crochets || -p'fund, n. quarter of a pound || -stunde, f. quarter of an hour || -t'akt, m. *mus.* fourth of a bar.

wie'r'tens, a. fourthly, in the fourth place. **wie'r'**: -z'ehn, a. fourteen || -z'ehn Tage, a fortnight || *z'eh'nender*, m. -s, ~, stag with antlers of fourteen points || -z'ehnte, *wie'r'zig*, a. forty. [a. fourteenth.

Wie'r'ziger, m. -s, ~; -in, f. ~, -nen, man (woman) of forty or between forty and fifty || *in den z' Jahren*, in the forties (of the last century).

wie'r'zigste, a. fortieth.

Wie'r'zigstel, n. -s, ~, fortieth (part).

Vigne'tte, *vinje'te*, f. ~, -n, vignette.

Viktua'l'ien, *viktua'l'ien*, pl. victuals, eatables, pl. [house.

Vi'llä, *vil'lä*, f. ~, **Vi'llen**, villa, country-

Vi'llen viertel, n. villa-suburb.

viindiz'ien, *vin-*, v. a. to vindicate.

Viöl'le, *viöl'le*, f. ~, -n, violet.

viöl'et, *viöl'et*, a. violet-(coloured) || purple.

Viöl'i'n bögen, m. bow.

Viöl'i'ne, f. ~, -n, violin || *die erste ~ spielen*, to take first fiddle.

Viöl'ini'st, m. -en, -en, **Viöl'i'n spieler**, m. violinist || *erster ~*, leader.

Viöl'i'n: -s'alt'e, f. fiddle-string || -s'ch'üffel, m. treble-clef.

Viöl'o'n, *viöl'o*, n. -s, -s, bass-viol.

Violon'ce'll(o), *viölö'tse'l*, n. -s, -s u. -s cello, violoncello, cello.

Virtua'l'e, *virtu'o'xe*, m. -n, -n; **Virtua'l's** fin, f. ~, -nen, virtuoso.

virtua'l'enhaft, a. masterly.

Visi'e'r, *vixi'r*, n. -(e)s, -e, beaver, visor || (am Gewehr) sight. [(a passport).

visi'e'ren, v. a. to aim || to gauge || to visa

visi'e'r linie, f. line of sight.

Vi'zi'ö'n, *vixi'ö'n*, f. ~, -en, vision.

Visitati'ö'n, *vixitati'si'ö'n*, f. ~, -en, visitation || inspection, search.

Visita'tor, m. -s, -t'ö'ren, searcher || custom-officer.

Visi'te, *vixi'te*, f. ~, -n, visit, call || *eine ~ machen*, to pay a visit.

visi'ten karte, f. (visiting-)card.

visi't'ien, v. a. to search.

vi'vat, *vi'vat*, i. long live ... ! hurra for ... ! ... for ever!

Vi'ze, *vi'tse*, (in *Zuf.*) vice-.

Wies, n. **Wies'es**, **Wies'e**, fleece.

Wö'gel, m. -s, **Wö'gel**, bird || (*Guth*) fowl || *ein löser ~*, a sad dog || *lustiger ~*, jolly companion || *einen ~ haben*, *fig.* to have a bee in one's bonnet.

Wö'gel: -ärt, f. species of bird || -bauer, m. bird-cage || -beere, f. sorb-apple, service-berry.

Wö'geln, n. -s, ~, little bird.

Wö'gel: -ei, u. bird's egg || -fang, m. fowling || bird-catching || -fänger, m. bird-catcher || fowler || *z'frei*, a. outlawed, proscribed || *für z'frei erklären*, to outlaw, to proscribe || -futter, n. bird-seed, bird-meat || -gesang, m. song of birds || -händler, m. bird-seller || -haus, n. aviary || -heide, f. breeding-cage || -h'erd, m. decoy || -kirsche, f. bird-cherry || -kunde, f. ornithology || -lein, m. bird-lime || -nest, n. bird's nest || -verspe'tive, f. bird's-eye view || -pfeife, f. bird-call || -schau, f. bird's-eye view || -scheuche, f. scarecrow || -schicken, n. shooting at a wooden bird or popinjay || -steller, **Wö'gler**, m. bird-catcher, fowler || -weide, f. bird-shooting meadow || -zucht, f. aviculture, breeding of birds.

Wö'gt, m. -(e)s, **Wö'gte**, steward || constable, bailiff. [fice or house.

Wö'gtel', f. ~, -en, bailiwick || bailiff's of-

Wö't'bel, *vokä'bl*, f. ~, -n, vocabulary, word.

Wö't'l', *vokä'l*, m. -(e)s, -e, vowel || -mu-sik, f. vocal music.

Wö'lt, n. -(e)s, **Wö'l'ter**, people, nation || *fig.* troops, pl. || *das gemeine ~*, the common people, the mob, the vulgar || **viel** ~, a large crowd || *ein ~ Nebhühner*, a light or covey of partridges.

Wö'l'ter: -bund, m. League of Nations ||

-kunde, f. ethnology || -recht, n. law of nations, international law || *z'rechtlich*, a. relating to the law of nations || -schaft, f. ~, -en, tribe, people || -schacht, f. battle of the nations (the battle of Leipzig) || -wanderung, f. migration of

vo'll reich, a. populous. [nations.

Vo'll's: -abstimmung, f. plebiscite || -auführer, m. demagogue || -aufstand, m. rebellion || -ausgabe, f. people's edition || -beschluß, m. plebiscite || referendum || -bewegung, f. popular rising || disturbance, riot || -bibliothek, f. free library || -blatt, n. popular (news-) paper or weekly || -buch, n. book for the

people || chap-book || -dichter, m. popular poet || -dichtung, f. popular poetry || -Epos, n. national epic || -fest, n. public feast, people's festival || -glaube(n), m. popular belief || -gunst, f. popularity || -haufe(n), m. mob, crowd || -heer, n. a whole people risen in arms || -herr-schaft, f. democracy || -hörschule, f. University Extension || -hymne, f. national anthem || -justiz, f. mob justice lynch-law || -krieg, m. national war || -küche, f. soup-kitchen || -kunde, f. folklore || -lied, n. popular song || -märchen, n. popular (fairy-) tale || -mächtig, a. popular || -melodie, f. popular tune || -menge, f. multitude, throng || popula-tion || -redner, m. popular orator || -regierung, f. democracy || -sage, f. national legend || -sicht, f. layer or stratum of the population || -schrift, f. book for the people || -schriftsteller, m. popular writer, writer of books for the people || -schule, f. elementary school || -schullehrer, m. primary teacher || national schoolmaster || -schullehrer-feminär, n. training-school for teachers || -sitte, f. national custom || -sprache, f. vulgar tongue || vernacular || -stamm, m. tribe || -stimme, f. public voice, voice of the people || -stimmung, f. public feeling || -tracht, f. national dress or costume || -tribün, m. tribune of the people || -tümlich, a. popular || -tüm-lichkeit, f. ~, 0, popularity || -unterricht, m. public instruction || -versammlung, f. popular or public meeting || -ver-träger, m. representative of the people || -vertretung, f. popular representation || national assembly, parliament || -wirt, m. political or national economist || -wirtschaft, f. political economy || -wirt-schaftlich, a. relating to political eco-nomy, politico-economical || -zählung, f. census.

voll, a. full || entire || (vollständig) whole, complete || mit -em Rechte, with perfect justice || in -er Arbeit, in full swing || aus -er Brust, at the top of one's voice || aus -em Herzen, with all one's heart || in -em Trüb, at full trot || es war ~ im Theater, the house was crowded || die -e Wahrheit, the whole truth || im -en Sinn des Wortes, in every sense of the word || nicht für ~ ansehen, to treat with scant consideration or courtesy || -machen, to fill || das Maß -machen, to fill up the measure || um das Unglück

-zumachen, to make things worse || sich -machen, to mess one's clothes || -pfropfen, to cram, to gorge || -schmierer, to bedaub || to describe || einem die Ohren -schreien, to din into a per-son's ears || ~ von etw. werden, to get filled with || für ~ nehmen, to accept as current.

vo'll: -auf, adv. abundantly, plentifully || ~bad, n. complete bath || ~bart, m. beard and moustache || ~besitz, m. full possession || ~blüt, ~blütpferd, n. thor-oughbred (horse) || ~blütig, a. plethoric || ~blüt hengt, m. blood-horse, thorough-bred || -bringen, v. a. ir. to accomplish, to achieve, to perform, to execute || ~bringen, n. -s, 0, accomplishment, achievement || execution || -brütig, a. full-breasted || ~bürger, m. full burgess || -bürtig, a. born of the same parents || ~bürtigkeit, f. ~, 0, relationship of chil-dren born of the same parents || -e'nden, v. a. to finish || to accomplish, to per-fect || -e'ndet, a. perfect || -ends, adv. altogether, wholly || besides, moreover || Ze'ndung, f. ~, 0, accomplishment, com-pletion, perfection.

Völlerei, f. ~, 0, gluttony, intemperance.

vo'll: -führen, v. a. to execute, to ac-complish || -gebrotpf, -gerüttelt, a. crammed (with), chokefull || -gültig, a. of full value || sufficient, unexceptionable || -jährig, a. of age || ~jährigkeit, f. ~, 0, full age, majority.

vö'llig, a. entire, whole || ~, adv. fully, completely, entirely.

vo'll: -kommen, a. perfect || consummate || -kommen, adv. perfectly, completely || ~kommenheit, f. ~, -en, perfection || ~kraft, f. ~, 0, full vigour, energy, plenary power || -leibig, a. corpulent, stout || ~leibigkeit, f. ~, 0, corpulency, obesity || ~macht, f. ~, -en, full power || power of attorney || ~mond, m. full moon || -ständig, a. complete, full, in-tegral || -ständig, adv. completely, en-tirely || ~ständigkeit, f. ~, 0, complete-ness, fullness, integrity || -stimmig, a. full-toned (instrument) || full-voiced (choir) || ~stimmigkeit, f. ~, 0, complete harmony, completeness of instruments or voices || -stre'ckbar, a. executable, practicable || -stre'den, v. a. to execute, to carry out || -stre'dend, a. executive || ~stre'der, m. -s, ~, executor || ~stre'dung, f. ~, -en, execution || -tönend, a. sonorous, full-toned || -wan-

gig, a. full-cheeked || -wärtig, a. stand-
 ard || -wichtig, a. of full weight || -zäh-
 lig, a. complete (in number) || -zähl-
 leit, f. ~, 0, completeness, full number ||
 -zie'hen, v. a. ir. to execute || to carry
 out || to consummate (marriage) || to sign
 (a deed) || -zie'hende Gewalt, executive
 power || -zie'hung, f. ~, -en, -züh'g, m.
 -(e)s, 0, execution, consummation || act
 of signing. [clerk or assistant.

Volontär', volōtär', m. -s, -e, unsalaried

Voll'men, vol-, n. -s, -minā, volume.

voluminös, vol-, a. voluminous.

vom = von dem.

von, prp. of || from || by || upon, on || ~ ...
 an, since, from ... upwards (downwards,
 forward) || ~ ... hēr, from || ~ ... herab,
 from || ~ ... nach ..., from ... to ... || ~
 selbst, of itself || of its own accord || ~
 Natur, ~ Verūf, by nature, by trade ||
 ~ Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time.

von nö'ten, a. needful, necessary || ~ hā-
 ben, to want, to stand in need of.

vor, prp. before, in front of || since, ago ||
 sicher ~, safe from || steif ~ Rälte, stiff
 with cold || ~ allem, above all || ~ der
 Hand, for the moment || ~ 8 Tagen, a
 week ago || 10 Minuten ~ 8 Uhr, ten
 minutes to eight.

Vör': -ābend, m. eve || -āhnung, f. mis-
 giving, presentiment || -alpen, pl. lower
 Alps, pl.

vor a'n, adv. before, in front || on, ahead ||
 -gēhen, v. n. ir. (f) to go before, to lead
 the way || to precede || mit gutem Bei-
 spiel -gēhen, so set a good example.

Vör': -aufschāg, m. previous or rough
 estimate || -arbeit, f. preliminary work,
 preparatory labour || -arbeiten, v. n. to
 prepare the ground (for).

vor au'f, adv. before, in front.

vor au's, adv. before || beforehand, in ad-
 vance || ahead of || seinen Jahren ~, in
 advance of one's age, precocious || etw.
 vor einem -hāben, to have the advan-
 tage of one with respect to a thing || im
 (zum) vör'aus, beforehand, by anti-
 cipation.

voraus': -bedingen, sich, v. refl. to stipu-
 late beforehand || -bezāhlen, v. a. to pay
 beforehand || -bezāhlung, f. payment in
 advance || -hāben, v. a. ir. to have an ad-
 vantage over || -nēhmen, v. a. ir. to anti-
 cipate || -sāgen, v. a. to foretell, to predict
 || -schiden, v. a. to send before or in ad-
 vance || fig. to premise || -sehen, v. a. ir.
 to foresee || -setzen, v. a. to suppose, to

presuppose, to presume || -setzung, f.
 ~, -en, supposition, presupposition ||
 -sicht, f. foresight, prudence, fore-
 thought || prescience || aller -sicht nāch,
 in all probability || -sichtlich, a. pre-
 sumptive || -sichtlich, adv. probably, pre-
 sumably.

Vör'bau, m. front-structure, porch || -en,
 v. n. fig. to prevent, to preclude.

Vör'bedacht, m. -(e)s, 0, forethought, pre-
 meditation || mit (gutem) ~, on purpose,
 deliberately. [sider beforehand.

vör'bedenken, v. a. ir. to think of or con-
 sider || Vör'bedeutung, f. omen, augury.

Vör'behalt, m. -(e)s, -e, reservation ||
 proviso || ohne ~, without restriction or
 reserve || unter ~, conditionally || -en,
 v. a. ir. to reserve || sich -en, v. refl. ir.
 to reserve to o. s. || -sich, prp. with a re-
 servation, provided that.

vor bel', adv. by, past || over, done ||
 finished, gone || es ist mit ihm ~, it's all
 over with him, he is done for.

vor bel': -gēhen, v. n. ir. (f) to pass by ||
 im -gēhen, by the way, in passing ||
 -lassen, v. a. ir. to let pass || -schießen,
 v. n. ir. to miss (one's mark) || ~ sein,
 v. n. ir. (f) to be over || -trāgen, v. a. ir.
 to carry past. [preamble.

Vör'bemerkung, f. preliminary notice,
 vör'benannt, a. aforesaid.

vör'bereiten, v. a. to prepare || sich ~, v.
 refl. to prepare o. s. for || -d, a. pre-
 paratory. [preparative.

Vör'bereitung, f. ~, -en, preparation ||
 Vör'bericht, m. preface || preliminary state-
 ment.

Vör'besitzer, m. previous possessor.

vör'bestimmen, v. a. to predestine.

Vör'bestimmung, f. predestination.

vör'bestraft, a. previously convicted.

Vör'bestrafung, f. previous conviction.

vör'bēten, v. a. & n. to pray aloud || to
 lead prayers || to recite, to rehearse (a
 prayer).

vör'beugen, v. n. fig. to prevent, to pre-
 clude, to guard against || sich ~, v. refl.
 to bend forward.

Vör'beugung, f. prevention, preventing ||
 -s mittel, n. preservative || -s maßregel,
 f. preventive measure.

Vör'bild, n. model, standard || prototype
 || -en, v. a. to prepare || to train || -sich,
 a. typical, model, ideal || -sicheit, f. ~,
 0, typicalness, figurativeness.

Vör'bildung, f. ~, 0, preparatory training
 || -s anstalt, f. preparatory school.

vō'r binden, v. a. ir. to tie on, to put on.
vō'r bläsen, v. a. ir. to play a thing (on the trumpet) to one || *fig.* to suggest (some-
vō'r bräute, m. herald. [thing to one].

vō'r bringen, v. a. ir. to bring forward, to produce, to proffer || (anführen) to allege, to urge || to utter. [for one].

vō'r büchstabieren, v. a. to spell (a word
vō'r christlich, v. a. ir. a pre-Christian.

vō'r dach, n. pent-house.

vō'r datieren, v. a. to antedate.

vō'r dem, adv. formerly, in times of yore.
vō'r der, a. anterior, fore-, front-.

vō'r der: —**ansicht**, f. front-view || —**arm**, m. fore-arm || —**blatt**, n. shoulder, fore-quarter (of an animal) || —**beck**, n. fore-deck || —**fuß**, m. fore-foot || —**gebäude**, n. front or fore-part of a building || —**grund**, m. foreground || in den —**grund stellen**, *fig.* to take first into consideration, to lay stress on || im —**grunde**, in the foreground, in front || —**hand**, f. wrist.

vō'r der ha'nd, adv. for the present.

vō'r der: —**haupt**, n. forehead || —**mann**, m. *mil.* front-rank man, foreman || —**räd**, n. fore-wheel || —**saß**, m. antecedent || —**sätze**, pl. premises, pl. || —**seite**, f. front, face || —**sitz**, m. front-seat.

vō'r derst, a. foremost.

vō'r der: —**steben**, m. *nav.* stem || —**teil**, m. fore-part || *nav.* prow || —**tür**, f. front-door || —**treffen**, n. *mil.* van, vanguard.

vō'r drängen, *fig.* v. refl. to press or crowd forward. [to penetrate, to advance.

vō'r dringen, v. n. ir. (i) to press forward,
vō'r dringlich, a. intruding, pert, forward.

vō'r druden, v. a. to prefix in print.

vō'r eilig, a. hasty, forward, rash || **zeit**, f. ~, —**en**, forwardness, rashness.

vō'r eingenommen, a. prepossessed || **zeit**, heit, f. ~, ~, O, prepossession, bias.

vō'r eltern, pl. ancestors, forefathers, pl.

vō'r empfinden, v. a. ir. to have an inkling of, to anticipate. [hold (from)].

vō'r enthalten, v. a. ir. to keep, to withhold
vō'r erinnerung, f. previous remark, pre-
 amble, preface.

vō'r erst, adv. first of all || for the present.

vō'r erwähnt, a. aforesaid.

vō'r erzählen, v. a. to relate (to one).

vō'r fā'hr(e), m. —**en**, —**en**, predecessor || ancestor.

vō'r führen, v. n. ir. (i) to drive up to (a house) || ~ **lassen**, to order one's carriage.

vō'r fall, m. occurrence, incident || *med.* prolapse || **zeit**, v. n. ir. (i) to occur, to happen.

vō'r feier, f. eve (of a festival) || previous solemnity.

vō'r finden, v. a. ir. to find, to meet with.

vō'r frage, f. preliminary or previous question. [duce || to trot out (a horse).]

vō'r führen, v. a. to bring before, to pro-
vō'r gang, m. occurrence, event.

vō'r gänger, m. —**s**, ~, predecessor.

vō'r gängig, a. previous, preliminary.

vō'r gaukeln, v. a.: einem etw. ~, to bam-
 boozle one, to deceive one by trickery.

vō'r gebäude, n. forepart of a building, vestibule.

vō'r ge'ben, v. a. ir. to give odds, to give points || to pretend || **zeit**, n. —**s**, O, pre-
 tence, pretext.

vō'r gebirge, n. promontory, cape.

vō'r geblisch, a. pretended. [prejudice.

vō'r gefagt, a. preconceived || —**e Meinung**,

vō'r gefühl, n. presentiment, misgiving.

vō'r gehen, v. n. ir. (i) to go before || (Uhr) to be fast || to have the preference || to proceed, to act || to occur, to happen || **zeit**, n. —**s**, O, advance || (Handlungsweise) course of action, mode of procedure.

vō'r gemach, n. antechamber.

vō'r gemeldet, a. before-mentioned.

vō'r genannt, a. before-named.

vō'r gericht, n. first course or dish, entrée.

vō'r geschichte, f. primitive or previous

vō'r geschichtlich, a. prehistoric. [history.

vō'r geschmack, m. foretaste.

vō'r gesehen! i. look out! take care! [fice].

vō'r gekletter(r), m. —**n**, —**n**, superior (in of-
vō'r gestern, adv. the day before yesterday.

vō'r greifen, v. n. ir. to anticipate, to fore-
 stall || to encroach (on).

vō'r haben, v. a. ir. to have before one || to have on, to wear || to take to task, to examine || (beabsichtigen) to intend, to purpose || **vöses** ~, to mean harm || **zeit**, n. —**s**, ~, design, intention, purpose.

vō'r halle, f. entrance-hall, vestibule || (von Kirchen u.) porch, portico.

vō'r halt, m. —(e)**s**, —**e**, admonition, remonstrance || *mus.* suspension, retardation || einem —**e machen**, to expostulate or remonstrate with one.

vō'r halten, v. a. ir. to hold before || to reproach with, to rebuke || ~, v. n. to last, to hold out. [refusal, preference.

vō'r hand, f. wrist || lead (at cards) || *com.*

vō'r ha'nden, a. at hand || on hand, in stock || extant || ~ **sein**, v. n. (i) to exist || to be on hand. [theat. drop.

vō'r hang, m. —(e)**s**, —**hänge**, curtain ||

vō'r hängen, v. a. to hang or put before.

Võ'r'hänge schloß, n. padlock.

Võ'r haus, n. entrance-hall, vestibule.

Võ'r heudchen, n. shirt-front || *fam.* dicky || (*Frauen*) chemisette. [*viously.*]

võ'r hër, **võ'r hër**, adv. before(hand), pre-

võ'r hër: —bedenken, v. a. ir. to preme-

ditate || —bestimmen, v. a. to predestine

|| —bestimmung, f. predestination || —

gëhen, v. n. ir. (i) to go before, to pre-

cede || —gëhend, a. preceding, previous.

võ'r hër rig, a. preceding, previous, former.

võ'r herrschen, v. n. to predominate, to

prevail || —d, a. prevailing, prevalent.

võ'r hër: —sagen, v. a. to foretell, to pre-

dict || —sëhen, v. a. ir. to foresee || —ber-

sündigen, v. a. to foretell || —wissen, v. a.

ir. to know beforehand. [*whining.*]

võ'r heulen, v. a. to trouble (one) with

võ'r hin, adv. before || a short time ago.

võ'r hof, m. (outer-)court, entry.

Võ'r hüt, f. ~, —en, vanguard.

võ'r ig, a. former, preceding, last || —e

Woche, last week.

Võ'r jàhr, n. preceding year.

võ'r jàhr ig, a. of last year.

võ'r jammern, v. a. to trouble (one) with

lamenting or complaints.

Võ'r kämpfer, m. champion || leader.

võ'r kauen, v. a. to chew for (a child) || *fig.*

to repeat over and over.

Võ'r lauf, m. preemption.

Võ'r läufer, m. forestaller.

Võ'r laufs recht, n. right of preemption.

Võ'r sehr, f. ~, 0, precaution, preventive

measure || —en, v. a. to turn forwards ||

to provide against || to plead.

Võ'r sehrung, f. ~, —en, preventive me-

asure, precaution || preparation || —en

treffen, to make provisions or prepara-

tions. [*ledge*] || rudiments, pl.

Võ'r kenntnisse, f.pl. preliminary know-

võ'r klassisch, a. pre-classical.

võ'r klingen, v. n. ir. to sound or be heard

above the rest.

võ'r kommen, v. n. ir. (i) to get before, to

get the start of || to prevent, to obviate

|| to be admitted || to occur, to happen ||

to seem, to appear || (bei einem) to call

on || bei —der Gelegenheith, on occasion,

when occasion offers.

võ'r laden, v. a. ir. to cite, to summon(s).

Võ'r ladung, f. citation, summons || —s-

schreiben, n. (writ of) summons.

Võ'r läge, f. ~, —n, subject of consultation

or debate || text, copy, model, pattern

(for drawing or writing) || *chem.* recipient ||

Võ'r land, n. foreland, cape. [*parl.* bill.

võ'r längst, adv. long ago.

võ'r lassen, v. a. ir. to let pass before, to

give precedence (to) || to show in, to

admit, to give admittance (to).

Võ'r laßung, f. ~, 0, admittance.

Võ'r läufer, m. forerunner, precursor.

võ'r läufig, a. provisional, provisory || ~,

adv. provisionally, provisionally.

võ'r laut, a. pert, forward.

Võ'r leben, n. antecedents, pl.

Võ'r lege: —blatt, n. copy, pattern (for a

drawing) || —löffel, m. (large) table-spoon

|| —messer, n. carving-knife.

võ'r legen, v. a. to lay or put before || to

produce, to show || to propose, to sub-

mit (a plan) || to help, to serve (food).

Võ'r lege schloß, n. padlock.

võ'r lesen, v. a. ir. to read (to).

võ'r leser, m., **Võ'r leserin**, f. reader ||

lecturer || reciter.

Võ'r lesung, f. ~, —en, reading || lecture ||

recitation || —en halten (über), to lec-

ture (on).

võ'r lezt, a. last but one, penultimate.

võ'r leuchten, v. n. to carry a light before

|| to shine before || to outshine || to set a

võ'r lie'b = fürlieb. [*good example to.*]

Võ'r liebe, f. predilection || eine ~ haben

für ... to be prepossessed in favour of.

võ'r liegen, v. n. ir. to lie before || *fig.*

to be under discussion || —d, a. proposed ||

in question || present.

võ'r lügen, v. a. ir. (etnem etw.) to tell lies

or stories (to one).

võ'r machen, v. a. to show how a thing is

done || etnem etw. oder blauen Dunst ~,

to humbug one, to impose upon one.

võ'r mällig, a. former.

võ'r mälis, adv. formerly, heretofore.

Võ'r mann, m. —s, —männer, *mil.* front-

rank man || *com.* previous endorser (of a

bill).

Võ'r mauer, f. outward wall || bulwark.

võ'r merken, v. a. to note or jot down be-

Võ'r mittäg, m. forenoon. [*forehand.*]

võ'r mittägig, a. forenoon, in the forenoon.

võ'r mittägs, adv. in the forenoon, a.m.

(ante meridiem).

Võ'r mund, m. —(e)s, —e u. —münder,

guardian || —schaft, f. ~, —en, guardian-

ship || —schaftlich, a. relating to guardian-

ship || —schafts gericht, n. Court of guar-

dianship or of Chancery || —schafts gel-

der, n.pl. trust-money.

vorn, adv. before, in front || *nav.* fore ||

von ~, from before || from the beginning,

over again, anew || **von** —herin, from

the beginning, from the first, beforehand, as a matter of course || *nach ~ hinaus wohnen*, to have a front-room.

Vör'näme, m. Christian name.

vör'nēm, a. fashionable, of rank, distinguished || *~ tūn*, to give o.s. airs || *die -e Welt*, the fashionable world, Society || *-es Geschäft*, high-class shop || *-e Gefinnung*, high mind.

vör'nēmēn, v. a. ir. to take before one || to put on || to take in hand, to undertake || to examine, to take to task || *sich ~*, v. refl. to resolve on, to intend.

Vör'nēm: -heit, f. ~, 0, fashionable-ness, distinction || refinement || *~lich*, adv. chiefly, principally, especially || -tüerei, f. ~, -en, affectation of gentility, pretence of social superiority.

Vör'ort, m. suburb || -s *verkehr*, m. rail. suburban traffic.

vör'pfeifen, v. a. ir. to whistle (to one).

Vör'plat, m. court || lobby, vestibule.

vör'plaudern, v. a. (einem etwās) to chat to.

Vör'posten, m. outpost || -dienst, m. outpost duty || -gefecht, n. outpost skirmish.

vör'predigen, v. a. to preach to, to lecture. [hand.]

vör'prüfen, v. a. to examine or test before-

Vör'prüfung, f. preliminary examination. [out.]

vör'rängen, v. n. to be prominent, to stand

Vör'rang, m. -s, 0, first place, precedence, superiority. [provision.]

Vör'rāt, m. -(e)s, -räte, store, stock,

vör'rätig, a. in store, on hand || *~ haben*, to stock, to keep in stock.

Vör'räts: -haus, n. storehouse || magazine || -sammer, f. store-room || pantry.

vör'rechnen, v. a. to give an account of... to... || to enumerate.

Vör'recht, n. prerogative, privilege.

Vör'rēde, f. preface || prologue.

Vör'rēdner, m. previous or last speaker.

vör'richten, v. a. to prepare, to fit up, to get ready.

Vör'richtung, f. ~, -en, preparation, arrangement || contrivance, apparatus.

vör'rücken, v. a. to move forward, to advance || *~*, v. n. (i) to march on, to advance || *vorgerückte Stunde*, late hour.

vör'rufen, v. a. ir. to call forth || to cite.

Vör'saal, m. hall, entry. [to prompt.]

vör'sagen, v. a. to speak to || to dictate ||

Vör'satz, m. -es, -sätze, purpose, design, intention || *mit ~*, intentionally, on purpose || *~ einen ~ fassen*, to take a resolution || *den ~ haben*, to design, to intend.

vör'sätzlich, a. wilful || *~*, adv. on purpose.

Vör'schein, m. -(e)s, 0, appearance || *zum ~ kommen*, to come forth, to appear.

vör'schicken, v. a. to send before or forward.

vör'schieben, v. a. ir. to shove or push forward || to plead as an excuse || to slip (a bolt). [to lend.]

vör'schießen, v. a. ir. to advance (money),

Vör'schlag, m. proposal || (im Parlament) motion || *~en*, v. a. ir. to propose || (im Parlament) to move || (empfehlen) to recommend.

vör'schmedēn, v. n. to predominate.

vör'schneiden, v. a. ir. to carve (meat).

vör'schnell, a. precipitate, hasty, rash || *~*, adv. hastily, rashly.

vör'schreiben, v. a. ir. to set a copy || to prescribe, to command, to dictate.

vör'schreiten, v. n. ir. (i) to step before || to march on || to advance || *fig.* to progress.

Vör'schrift, f. (writing-)copy || prescription || direction, instruction || *nach ~*, as prescribed || *~s mäßig*, a. according to instructions or rule.

Vör'schüb, m. -(e)s, 0, (im Kegelspiele) first throw || aid, furtherance || *~ leisten*, to further, to abet, to assist.

Vör'schule, f. preparatory school.

Vör'schuß, m. (cash-)advance, money advanced. [to pretend, to plead.]

vör'schützen, v. a. *fig.* to use as a pretext,

vör'schwagen, v. a. (einem etwās) to chatter to. [(vaguely) before one's mind.]

vör'schweben, v. n. to hover before || to be

vör'schwindeln, v. a.: einem etw. ~, to humbug into believing a thing.

vör'sehen, *sich*, v. refl. ir. to take care, to guard (against) || *vör'gesehen!* look out! take care! mind (your head, your hat,

Vör'sehung, f. ~, 0, Providence. [etc.]

vör'sein, v. n. ir. (i) to be in advance || *dā sei Gott vör oder dāvör sei Gott!* God forbid!

vör'setzen, v. a. to put before || to prefix || to set over || *sich ~*, v. refl. to resolve, to determine. [prefix.]

Vör'sich: -papier, n. fly-leaf || -silbe, f.

Vör'sicht, f. ~, 0, circumspection, precaution || prudence, discretion || providence || *~!* look out! take care! || (auf Risten) with care!

vör'sichtig, a. cautious, circumspect, prudent, wary || *~*, adv. cautiously, with caution. [measure.]

Vör'sichtsmaßregel, f. precaution(ary)

vō'r singen, v. a. ir. to sing to.
vō'r sitz, m. -es, 0, the chair, presidentship || **den ~ haben**, to be in the chair, to preside || **den ~ übernehmen**, to take the chair. [chair.
vō'r sitzen, v. n. ir. to preside, to be in the
vō'r sitzende(r), m. -n, -n, chairman.
vō'r sommer, m. early summer.
vō'r forge, f. care, precaution.
vō'r spann, m. -(e)s, -e, relay, additional horses, pl. || **zetn**, v. a. to put (horses) to || -**pferd**, n. additional horse, relay-horse.
vō'r spiegeln, v. a. to make a false show of || (einem etwas) to delude (one) by false pretences. [delusion.
vō'r spiegeln, f. ~, -en, false pretence,
vō'r spiel, n. prelude || (Orgel-) voluntary || *mus.* overture.
vō'r spielen, v. a. to play to.
vō'r sprechen, v. a. ir. to speak before one || ~, v. n. ir. to give (one) a call, to call on. [to project.
vō'r springen, v. n. ir. (f) to leap before ||
vō'r sprung, m. advantage, start || projec-
vō'r stadt, f. suburb. [tion.
vō'r städter, m. suburban.
vō'r stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, board of directors, (managing) committee || principal, head.
vō'r stecken, v. a. to put before, to pin on.
vō'r stehen, v. n. ir. to stand out, to project || to manage, to govern, to preside over || -**d**, a. projecting || preceding || -**d**, adv. above.
vō'r stcher, m. -s, ~, director, manager.
vō'r stellen, v. a. to put or place before || to introduce || to represent, to show || to act || to remonstrate || (eine Uhr) to put on || **sich** (Dativ) ~, v. refl. to imagine, to fancy, to conceive || **sich** jdm. ~, to introduce o. s. to one.
vō'r stellig, a.: ~ **machen**, to explain || ~ **werden bei**, to present a petition (to).
vō'r stellung, f. ~, -en, introduction, presentation || *theat.* representation, performance || conception, idea || (Tadel) remonstrance, expostulation || **falsche** ~, misconception || -**s vermögen**, n. imaginative faculty, imagination.
vō'r stößen, v. a. ir. to push forward || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to advance suddenly.
vō'r strecken, v. a. to stretch forward || *fig.* to advance, to lend (money).
vō'r stürzen, v. n. (f) to rush forward.
vō'r tanzen, v. n. to lead (off) the dance.
vō'r tänzer, m. leader of a dance.

vō'r teil, m. -(e)s, -e, advantage, profit || knack || **zhaft**, a. advantageous, profitable, lucrative.
vō'r trüb, m. -(e)s, -e, van, vanguard.
vō'r trüg, m. -(e)s, -träge, elocation, delivery || recitation, lecture || statement, report || *mus.* execution || *com.* balance carried forward.
vō'r tragen, v. a. ir. to carry forward || to expose, to report || to recite, to declaim || *mus.* to execute.
vor trefflich, a. excellent, superior || **zeit**, f. ~, -en, excellence, superiority.
vō'r treten, v. n. ir. (f) to step forward.
vō'r tritt, m. -(e)s, 0, precedence || **den ~ haben**, to take precedence (of one) || **den ~ lassen**, to give precedence (to one).
vō'r turner, m. leader in gymnastic exercises.
vor über, adv. by || past, over, finished, gone || -**gehen**, v. n. ir. (f) to pass by || -**gehend**, a. transient, transitory, passing.
vō'r untersuchung, f. preliminary trial.
vō'r urteil, n. prejudice || **es frei**, **es los**, a. unprejudiced, unbiassed.
vō'r väter, m. ancestor, forefather.
vō'r vergangenheit, f. *gr.* pluperfect tense.
vō'r verlauf, m. -(e)s, 0, sale in advance || *theat.* booking in advance.
vō'r vorgehen, adv. three days ago.
vō'r vörlig, a. last but one.
vō'r wahl, f. nomination || **Recht der ~**, *com.* refusal || preemption.
vō'r wand, m. -(e)s, -wände, pretence, pretext || colour.
vō'rwärts, adv. ahead, forward(s), on || -**kommen**, *fig.* to get on, to thrive || **sich** -**bewegen**, to move on.
vō'r we'g, adv. before(hand) || -**nehmen**, v. a. ir. to anticipate, to forestall.
vō'r weinen, v. a. (einem etwas) to weep before one.
vō'r weisen, v. a. ir. to show, to produce, to exhibit.
vō'r weisung, f. showing, producing, exhibiting.
vō'r welt, f. ~, 0, primitive world || former ages, pl. || **alt**, a. ancient, primeval.
vō'r wenden, v. a. ir. to allege, to pretend.
vō'r werfen, v. a. ir. to throw to || (einem etwas) to reproach s. o. with.
vō'r wert, n. small farm || (Sort) advanced fort. [derate.
vō'r wiegen, v. n. to prevail, to preponderate.
vō'r wissen, n. -s, 0, (fore-)knowledge, privy || **ohne mein ~**, unknown to me.

Vorwitz, m. -es, 0, pertness, meddlesomeness, officiousness.

vō'r witzig, a. forward, pert, meddlesome.

Vō'r wort, n. -(e)s, -e, preface || ~, n. -(e)s, -wörter, preposition.

Vō'rwurf, m. -(e)s, -würfe, reproach || object, subject || **zōs frei**, **zōs lōs**, a. irreproachable, free from blame || **zōs voll**, a. reproachful. [of] || to enumerate.

vō'r zählen, v. a. to count in the presence

Vō'r zeichen, n. omen, token || *mus.* signature.

vō'r zeichnen, v. a. to draw for one || to trace out, to sketch (a plan) || *mus.* to prefix (sharps or flats).

Vō'r zeichnung, f. drawing-copy, pattern || *mus.* signature.

vō'r zeigen, v. a. to show, to produce, to exhibit || to present (a bill).

Vō'r zeigung, f. ~, 0, production, exhibition, presentation. [pl.]

Vō'r zeit, f. ~, -en, olden time, past ages,

vō'r zeiten, adv. of yore, formerly.

vō'r zeitig, a. premature. [prefer.]

vō'r ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw forth || to

Vō'r zimmer, n. anteroom, antechamber.

Vō'r zūg, m. preference || privilege || precedence, superiority || **den ~ haben vōr**, to be preferable to.

vō'r zū glück, a. superior, excellent, exquisite || ~, adv. particularly, chiefly, especially || **zzeit**, f. ~, -en, superiority, excellence.

Vō'r zūg: -preis, m. exceptional price || **zweite**, adv. for choice, especially, chiefly.

votie'ren, **voti'ren**, v. a. & n. to vote.

Voti'r: -bild, -gemälde, n., -täfel, f. votive tablet, votive offering. [suffrage.]

Vō'tum, **vō'tum**, n. -s, -ten u. -ta, vote,

vulgār, **vulgār**, a. vulgar.

Vulkā'n, **vulkā'n**, m. -(e)s, -e, volcano.

vulkā'nisch, a. volcanic.

W

Wā'be, f. ~, -n, honey-comb.

Wā'ber löhe, f. ~, -n, flickering flames, pl.

wach, a. awake.

Wā'ch dienst, m. guard-duty.

Wā'che, f. ~, -n, guard, watch || guard-

room || police-station || sentry || watch-

men, pl. || ~ **haben** oder **stün**, to be on

duty || **auf ~ sein**, to be on guard || **auf**

~ ziehen, to mount guard || **~ stēhen**, to

stand sentry || **~ halten**, to keep watch.

wa'chen, v. n. to be awake || to watch over, to guard.

Wā'ch: -feuer, n. watch-fire || -haus, n. watch-house, guard-house.

Wā'ch'lder, m. -s, ~, juniper || -beere, f. juniper-berry || -branntwein, m. gin,

hollands || -strauch, m. juniper-bush.

Wā'ch: -parade, f. parade (of soldiers on guard) || -posten, m. post, sentinel.

Wā'ch, n. **Wā'ches**, **Wā'che**, wax || -ab-

druck, m. impression in wax.

wa'chsam, a. watchful, vigilant || **ein -es**

Auge halten auf, to keep a watchful eye

on || **zzeit**, f. ~, 0, vigilance.

Wā'ch: -bild, n. wax figure, waxen image

|| -decke, f. = -tisch.

wa'chen, v. n. ir. (i) to grow || to increase

|| **in die Breite, Höhe, Länge ~**, to grow

broad, to grow up, to grow tall || **gerade**

~, to shoot up straight || **es ist mir aus**

Herz gewachsen, I am strongly attached

to it || **über den Kopf ~**, to grow taller

than || **fig.** to grow upon one, to become

unmanageable || **einem oder einer Sache**

gewachsen sein, to be a match for s. o.,

to be equal to a task.

wā'chern, a. waxen, made of wax.

Wā'ch: -fadel, f. wax-torch || -farbe, f.

wax-colour || -figurenkabinett, n. wax-

works, pl. || -händler, m. wax-chandler

|| -kerze, f. wax-candle, taper || -lein-

wand, f. oil-cloth, waxed-cloth || -licht,

n. wax-candle || -malerei, f. encaustic

painting || -stod, m. wax taper || -taft,

m. oiled silk.

Wā'ch stube, f. guard-room.

Wā'ch stich, n. oil-cloth.

Wā'ch stün, n. -(e)s, 0, growth || increase.

Wā'ch tel, f. ~, -n, quail.

Wā'ch tel: -hund, m. setter, spaniel || =

pfeife, f. bird-call || -schlag, m. call or

note of a quail. [keeper] || look-out.

Wā'ch ter, m. -s, ~, watchman, warder ||

Wā'ch ter feuer, n. camp-fire.

wa'cht hābend, a. being on duty.

Wā'ch t: -kommandant, m. commander of

the guard || -lokal, n. guard-room || =

mannschaft, f. guard || -meister, m.

cavalry sergeant || -parade = **Wā'ch**

parade || -posten = **Wā'ch posten** || =

schiff, n. guard-ship || -stube, f. guard-

room || -turm, m. watch-tower.

wa'ckelig, a. shaky, rickety.

wa'ckeln, v. n. to totter, to shake.

wa'cker, a. gallant, brave, valiant.

Wā'de, f. ~, -n, calf (of the leg) || -n-

frampf, m. cramp in the calf.

Waffe, f. ~, -n, weapon || arms, pl. || **das Volk in -n**, the people up in arms.

Waffel, f. ~, -n, waffle, wafer || **-eisen**, n, waffle-iron.

Waffen: **-brüder**, m. brother in arms, comrade || **-dienst**, m. military service || **-fabrikant**, m. manufacturer of arms || **-fähig**, a. able or fit to bear arms || **von allen -gattungen**, of all arms || **-geklirr**, -getöse, n. clash, clang or din of arms || **-gewalt**, f. force of arms || **-glück**, n. fortune of war || **-lös**, a. unarmed, defenceless || **-platz**, m. place of arms || **alarm-post, meeting-place** || **-rock**, m. tunic || **-rüs**, m. call to arms || **-schmied**, m. armourer || **-stillstand**, m. armistice, truce || **-tät**, f. warlike feat, exploit || **-trägend**, a. bearing arms || **-übung**, f. military exercise.

wa'ffnen, v. a. to arm || **mit bewaffneter Hand**, by force of arms.

wä'gbär, a. ponderable.

Wä'ge, f. ~, -n, balance || (pair of) scales || **einem die ~ halten**, to be a match for.

Wä'ge: **-balken**, m. scale-beam || **-hals**, m. foolhardy person || **-halsig**, a. foolhardy, rash || **-meister**, m. weigher.

wä'gen, v. a. to venture, to dare, to risk || **sich ~**, to venture, to expose o. s. || **frisch gewägt ist halb gewonnen**, faint heart never won fair lady || **gewägt**, a. risky, venturesome.

Wä'gen, m. -s, ~, carriage, coach || **rail. carriage**, **Am. car** || (**Drosche**) cab || (**Rastwagen**) wagon, cart || **el. car** || (**Möbelwagen**) van.

wä'gen, v. a. lr. to weigh || **fig.** to ponder.

Wä'gen: **-abteil**, n. compartment || **-achse**, f. axle-tree || **-bauer**, m. cartwright, coach-maker || **-bede**, f. (wagon-)till || **-deichsel**, f. coach-pole, shaft of a cart || **-geleise**, n. cart-rut || **-gestell**, n. frame of a carriage || **-kasten**, m. body of a carriage || **-klasse**, f. class (of railway-carriages) || **-ladung**, f. cart-load, wagon-load || **-lenker**, m. charioteer || driver, carter || **-pferd**, n. carthorse || **-rad**, n. carriage-wheel || **-schlag**, m. carriage-door || **-schmiere**, f. cart-grease || **-schuppen**, m. coach-house, shed for carts || **-sitz**, m. coach-seat || **-wechsel**, m. change (of carriages) || **-winde**, f. screw-jack.

wä'ge recht, a. horizontal, level.

Waggon n, **wagō**, m. -s, -s, railway-carriage || (**Güter-**) truck, van. [maker.]

Wä'guet, m. -s, ~, cartwright, coach-

Wä'guet, n. -nisses, -nisse, venture, hazardous enterprise.

Wä'g schüle, f. scale(-pan) || **seine Worte auf die ~ legen**, to weigh one's words.

Wä'g stück, n. hazardous enterprise.

Wäh'l, f. ~, -en, choice || (**Auslese**) selection || **parl. election** || (**freie Entscheidung**) option || **seine ~ treffen**, to make one's choice || **einem die ~ lassen**, to let one take his choice.

Wäh'l: **-akt**, m. public election, poll || **-amt**, n. elective office. [eligibility.]

wäh'lbär, a. eligible || **-zeit**, f. ~, 0.

Wäh'l: **-berechtigt**, a. entitled to vote || **-bezirk**, m. electoral district, ward.

wäh'len, v. a. to choose, to elect.

Wäh'ler, m. -s, ~, voter, constituent, elector.

wäh'lerisch, a. nice, dainty, particular.

Wäh'lerischafft, f. ~, 0, constituency.

Wäh'l: **-fähig**, a. eligible || entitled to vote || **-fähigkeit**, f. eligibility || right of voting || **-freiheit**, f. freedom of election || **-gang**, m. voting || **-handlung**, f. election, poll || **-könig**, m. elective king || **-körper**, m. constituent body || **-kreis**, m. = **-bezirk** || **-liste**, f. register of electors || **-lokal**, n. election-room || **-prüfung**, f. scrutiny || **-recht**, n. right to vote, franchise || **allgemeines -recht**, universal suffrage || **-reich**, n. elective empire or kingdom || **-spruch**, m. device, motto || **-stimme**, f. vote, suffrage || **-tag**, m. election-day || **-umtriebe**, pl. electioneering practices, pl. || **-urne**, f. ballot-box || **-versammlung**, f. meeting of the electors || **-verwandtschaft**, f. elective affinity || **-zettel**, m. voting-paper. [**-bild**, n. phantom.]

Wäh'n, m. -(e)s, 0, illusion, delusion ||

wä'hnen, v. a. to fancy, to presume.

Wäh'n: **-sinn**, m. -s, 0, madness, frenzy || **-sinnig**, a. insane, mad, frantic || **-sinnige(r)**, m. madman || **-witz**, m. insanity, madness, frenzy || **-witzig**, a. insane, mad, frantic.

währ, a. true || (**echt**) real, genuine || (**eigentlich**) proper || **so ~ ich lebe!** as I live! || **~ machen**, to verify || **~ werden**, to fulfil || **~ reden**, to speak true || **~ werden**, to prove true || **nicht ~?** don't you think so? || **so ~ mir Gott helfe!** so help me God! || **~, adv.** truly.

wä'hren, v. a. to guard, to watch over || **sich ~**, v. refl. to take care, to be on one's guard.

wä'hren, v. n. to last, to continue.

Wander: -heuschrecke, f. migratory locust
 || -jähre, pl. years of travelling || -leben,
 n. vagrant life || -lehrer, m. travelling
 or itinerant lecturer.

wandern, v. n. (s) to wander, to travel.

Wanderschaft, f. ~, 0, travels on foot ||
 auf der ~ sein, to be on one's travels ||
 auf die ~ gehen, to go on one's travels.

Wandersmann, m. -(e)s, 0, pedestrian,
 foot-traveller.

Wanderstab, m. traveller's staff.

Wandering, f. ~, -en, wandering, travels
 on foot.

Wandervögel, m. pl. birds of passage.

Wand: -gemälde, n. mural painting,
 fresco || -kalender, m. sheet-almanac ||

-lärte, f. wall-map || -leuchter, m.
 sconce || -schrank, m. cupboard || -spiegel,
 m. pier-glass || -tafel, f. blackboard ||
 -uhr, f. clock.

Wange, f. ~, -n, cheek.

Wankelmüt, m. fickleness, inconstancy.

wankelmütig, a. fickle, variable.

wanken, v. n. to totter || to stagger || *fig.*
 to waver, to be irrelative. [how long?]

wann, adv. when || seit ~? since when?

Wanne, f. ~, -n, tub || bath-tub, bath.

wannen, adv.: von ~, whence.

Wannenbad, n. warm bath.

Wanst, m. -es, Wä'nste, belly, paunch.

Wanze, f. ~, -n, bug.

wanzig, a. buggy.

Wappen, n. -s, ~, (coat of) arms, armorial
 bearings, pl., escutcheon.

Wappen: -bild, n. heraldic figure || -büch,
 n. book of heraldry || -halter, m. sup-
 porter || -funde, f. heraldry || -schild, m.
 & n. escutcheon.

wappnen, v. a. to arm.

Wardel'n, m. -(e)s, -e, assayer.

Ware, f. ~, -n, article, merchandise || -n,
 pl. goods, wares, pl.

Waren: -absender, m. consigner || -aus-
 fuhr, f. exportation || -bestand, m. goods
 on hand or in stock || -einfuhr, f. im-
 portation || -empfänger, m. consignee ||
 -haus, n. warehouse || -kenntnis, -
 kunde, f. knowledge of articles of com-
 merce || -lager, n. warehouse || store ||
 -niederlage, f. (bonded) warehouse ||
 -probe, f. sample || -sendung, f. con-
 signment of goods || -verzeichnis, n. list
 of goods || invoice || -vorrat, m. stock ||
 -zeichen, n. trade-mark.

warm, a. warm || hot || weder ~ noch kalt,
 neither fish nor flesh || mir ist ~, I am
 warm || einem den Kopf ~ machen, to

worry one || ~ werden für etwas, to
 warm with a subject.

Warmblüter, m. -s, ~, warm-blooded

warmblütig, a. warm-blooded. [animal.]

Wärme, f. ~, 0, warmth || *phys.* heat.

Wärme: -erzeugend, a. caloric || -grad,
 m. degree of heat || -lehre, f. physical
 theory of heat || -leiter, m. conductor
 of heat || -messer, m. thermometer.

wärmen, v. a. to warm, to heat || sich ~,
 v. refl. to warm o.s.

Warmflasche, f. hot-water bottle.

Warm: -halter, m. -s, ~, plate-warmer ||

-haus, n. hothouse || -herzig, a. warm-
 hearted || -luftheizung, f. hot-air-heat-
 ing.

Warm: -pfanne, f. warming-pan || -
 stein, m. stone foot-warmer.

warnen, v. a. to warn (of) || to admonish,
 to caution against.

Warner, m. -s, ~, admonisher, warner.

Warnung, f. ~, -en, warning, caution,
 admonition || sich etwas zur ~ dienen
 lassen, to take as a warning || -s täfel, f.
 notice-board.

Warte, f. ~, -n, watch-tower, look-out ||

-frau, f. nurse || -geld, n. half-pay ||
 auf -geld setzen, to put on half-pay.

warten, v. a. to tend, to nurse || ~, v. n.
 to wait, to stay || ~ lassen, to keep waiting.

Wärter, m. -s, ~, keeper, attendant ||
 -s haus, n. rail. signalman's box.

Wärterin, f. ~, -nen, waiting-woman,
 nurse. [room.]

Warte: -saal, m., -zimmer, n. waiting-

Wartung, f. ~, -en, nursing, attendance.

warum, adv. why, wherefore. [teat.]

Wärze, f. ~, -n, wart || (Brust-) nipple,

wärzig, a. warty.

was, pn. what? || ~, pn. rel. that which ||
 ~ immer, whatever || ~ für ein, what a,
 what sort of?

Wasch: -anstalt, f. laundry || -bär, m.
 raccoon || -becken, n. wash-hand-basin.

Wasche, f. ~, -n, washing || (Zeug) linen ||
 schmutzige ~, dirty linen || reine ~, clean
 linen || große ~ haben, to have washing-
 day.

waschicht, a. fast (colours) || *fig.* genuine.

Wasche: -geschäft, n. linen-draper's shop
 || -korb, m. clothes-basket || -leine, f.
 clothes-line.

waschen, v. a. & n. ir.; sich ~, v. refl. ir. to
 wash || seine Hände in Unschuld ~, to
 wash one's hands of a thing || einem den
 Kopf ~, to read one a lecture.

Wäscher, m. -s, ~, washer.

Wäſcherel', f. ~, -en, laundry.

Wäſcherin, f. ~, -nen, washerwoman, laundress.

Wäſcher löhn, m. washing-charges, pl.

Wäſche: -rolle, f. mangle || -ſchrant, m. linen-press.

Waſch: -faß, n. wash-tub || -frau, f. washerwoman, laundress || -geſchirr, n. washing-utensils, pl. || -haus, n. wash-house, laundry || -ſeſſel, m. copper || -ſtücke, f. scullery, laundry || -labben, m. dish-clout || fig. milksop || -leder, n. wash-leather, chamois || -maſchine, f. washing-machine || -tiſch, m. wash-stand || -trög, m. washing-trough.

Waſchung, f. ~, -en, ablution || med. lotion.

Waſch: -wanne, f. wash-tub || -waſſer, n. water for washing || -weiß, n. washerwoman || -zettel, m. washing-bill || -zeug, n. washing-things, pl.

Waſſer, n. -ß, ~, water || ſein ~ abſchlägen, to make water || ~ einnehmen, to water || zu ~ werden, fig. to come to nothing || fließendes ~, running water || ſich über ~ halten, to keep one's head above water || das ~ läuft mir im Munde zuſammen, my mouth waters || unter ~ ſetzen, to overflow, to inundate || zu ~ und zu Lande, by sea and land || du ſannſt ihm nicht das ~ reißen, you can't hold a candle to him || das iſt ~ auf ſeine Mühe, that is grim to his mill || ſtille ~ ſind tief, still waters run deep.

Waſſer: -arm, a. waterless, arid || -ärzt, m. hydropathist || -bau, m. water-work || hydraulics, pl. || -bau kunſt, f. hydraulic engineering || -becken, n. basin || ~ behälter, m. reservoir || cistern, tank || -bläſe, f. bubble || ~ blau, a. bluish, marine-blue.

Wäſſerchen, n. -ß, ~, brook, rill.

Waſſer: -dampf, m. steam || ~ dicht, a. waterproof, tight || -dofor, m. fam. = -ärzt || -druck, m. hydrostatic pressure || -eimer, m. pail, bucket || -fährt, f. boating-excursion, row, sail || -fall, m. waterfall, cataract, cascade || -farbe, f. water-colour || -faß, n. water-cask || -fläſche, f. sheet of water || -flaſche, f. water-bottle || -flüßzeug, n. hydroplane || -flut, f. flood, inundation || -fracht, f. water-carriage || -gewächß, n. aquatic plant || -gläs, n. tumbler || chem. soluble glass || -gräben, m. ditch, moat || -heilanstalt, f. hydropathic establishment || -heilfunde, f. hydropathy || -heilmethode, f. hydropathic method || -heizung, f. heat-

ing by hot water || ~ hell, a. clear as water, limpid || -höhe, f. water-line || -höſe, f. water-spout || -hühn, n. water-hen, coot.

wäſſerig, a. watery, waterish || fig. inſipid, flat || einem den Mund näch etwas ~ machen, to make another's mouth water for a thing.

Waſſer: -jungfer, f. dragon-fly || -kanne, f. water-jug, ewer || -kaiſen, m. tank, cistern || -kopf, m. hydrocephalus || -kraft, f. water-power || -krug, m. pitcher, jug || -kunſt, f. water-works, pl., hydraulic engine || -kur, f. water-cure || -lauf, m. water-course || drain || -leitung, f. aqueduct, (im Hauſe) water-supply || -leitungs röhre, f. conduit-pipe || -luſe, f. duckweed || -malerei, f. painting in water-colours || -mangel, m. want of water, scarcity of water || -mann, m. water-carrier || (Sternbild) Aquarius || -meſſer, m. hydrometer || -mühle, f. water-mill.

wäſſern, v. a. to water, to irrigate || to mix with water (milk, etc.) || (einweichen) to macerate || (Eiſſe) to tabby.

Waſſer: -nixte, f. water-nymph || -nöt, f. scarcity of water || -partie, f. boating-party, row, sailing-excursion || -pflanze, f. aquatic plant || -platz, m. watering-place (for ſhips) || -boden, pl. chicken-pox || -ratte, f. water-rat || ~ reich, a. well-watered, watery || -rinne, f. gutter || -röhre, f. water-pipe || -ſchacht, m. draining-shaft || -ſchäden, m. damage caused by a flood || -ſcheide, f. watershed || ~ ſcheu, a. afraid of water || -ſcheu, f. f. hydrophobia || -ſchlange, f. water-snake. [tion.]

Waſſers nöt, f. distress caused by inundation
Waſſer: -ſpiegel, m. surface of the water || water-level || -ſport, m. aquatics, pl. || -ſpritze, f. squirt || -ſtand, m. height of the water, watermark || -ſtand meſſer, m. water-gauge || -ſtiel, m. water-(proof) boot || -ſtoff, m. hydrogen || ~ ſtoff gas, n. hydrogen gas || ~ ſtoſſhaltig, a. hydrogenous || -ſtoſſüberoxyd, n. hydrogen peroxide || -ſtoſſverbindung, f. hydride || -ſtrahl, m. jet of water || ~ ſtränge, f. water-communication || -ſtrecke, f. water-course || expanse of water || ~ ſucht, f. dropsy || ~ ſüchtig, a. dropsical || -ſuppe, f. water-gruel || -taufe, f. christening with water || -tier, n. aquatic animal || -träger, m. water-carrier || ~ transport, m. conveyance by water ||

-tréten, n. treading water || -trinker, m. water-drinker || total abstainer ||
 -trüg, m. water-trough || -tropfen, m. drop of water || -ühr, f. water-clock, clepsydra || -umfchläge, m. pl. water-dressings, pl.
 Wäſſerung, f. ~, -en, watering, irrigation.
 Waffer: -vögel, m. aquatic bird, water-fowl || -wäge, f. water-level || -werke, pl. water-works, pl. || -wirbel, m. whirlpool || -zeichen, n. water-mark || -zins, m. water-rate || -züber, m. water-tub.
 wä'ten, v. n. (i) to wade.
 wä'tscheln, wä'tscheln, v. n. (i) to waddle.
 Watt, n. -(e)s, -e, shallow place || el. watt.
 Wä'tte, f. ~, -n, wadding || jeweller's cotton.
 wattie'ren, v. a. to wad.
 Wau, m. -(e)s, -e, weld, dyer's weed.
 wau wau! i. bow-wow!
 Wau'wau, m. (Kinderſprache) doggie, bow-wow || fig. bugbear. [weave.
 Wē'be, f. ~, -n, web || Zn, v. a. ir. to
 Wē'ber, m. -s, ~, weaver || -baum, m. weaver's beam, yarn-beam || -distel, f. teasel. [trade.
 Wēberel', f. ~, -en, weaving || weaver's
 Wē'ber: -samm, m. sley, weaver's reed || -larde, f. teasel || -schiffchen, n. shuttle || -spüle, f. weaver's spool || -tritt, m. treadle || -zettel, m. warp.
 Wē'b: -stoff, m. tissue || -stuhl, m. loom.
 We'chsel, m. -s, ~, change, (-fall) vicissitude || (Tausch) exchange || com. bill of exchange || (eigener, trodener) note of hand || (auf Sicht) bill payable at sight || (gezogener) draft || -agent, m. bill-broker || -agio, n. com. exchange || -akzept, n. acceptance of a bill || -bank, m. changeling || -bank, f. discount-bank || -beziehung, f. mutual relation || -brief, m. bill of exchange, bill || -bürge, m. bail, surety (for payment of a bill of exchange) || Zfähig, a. entitled to draw bills of exchange || -fall, m. vicissitudes, pl. || -fieber, n. intermittent fever || -forderung, f. claim founded on a bill of exchange || -frist, f. term of payment (for a bill) || usance || -geld, n. bank-money, agio || -geschäft, n. exchange office, banking business || -gläubiger, -inhaber, m. holder or bearer of a bill of exchange || -konto, n. bill-account || -kredit, m. paper-credit || -kurs, m. rate of exchange || -mäkler, m. bill-broker, exchange-broker.

we'cheln, v. a. to change, to exchange || ~, v. n. to alternate || Briefe ~, to correspond || -d, a. changing, alternating.
 We'chsel: -ordnung, f. exchange regulations, pl. || -protest, m. protest || -provision, f. bill-commission || -prozeß, m. action upon a bill || -rechnung, f. bill account || -recht, n. laws (pl.) of exchange || -rede, f. dialogue || -reiter, m. bill-jobber || -reiteri, f. bill-jobbing || -schuld, f. debt founded on a bill of exchange || Zseitig, a. reciprocal, mutual || -seitigkeit, f. reciprocity || -stempel, m. bill-stamp || -stempelsteuer, f. stamp-duty || -strom, m. alternating current || Zvoll, a. subject to changes || Zweise, adv. alternately || reciprocally, mutually || -winkel, m. alternate angle || -wirkung, f. reciprocal action || -zählung, f. exchange-money. [banker.
 We'chler, m. -s, ~, money-changer,
 We'd, m. -(e)s, -e; We'den, n. -s, ~, roll.
 we'den, v. a. to wake || fig. to awake, to rouse.
 We'der, m. -s, ~, waker || alarm-clock.
 We'del, m. -s, ~, (Staub-) duster || (Zücher) fan || Zn, v. n. to wag (its tail) || to fan.
 we'der, c. neither || ~ ..., noch ..., neither ..., nor ...
 weg, adv. away || gone || off || etwas ~ haben, fam. to have got s. th. || to have the knack for s. th. || ganz ~ sein, fam. to be beside o. s. || in einem ~, at a stretch, at a sitting || kurzweg, briefly, curtly || schlechtweg, simply || ~ da! away! be off! get you gone!
 Weg, m. -(e)s, -e, way, path, walk || (Straße) road || (Art, Methode) manner, means || am ~, by the wayside || auf halbem -e, half way || geradeswegs, straight-ways || auf gutlichem ~, amicably || verböten ~! no thoroughfare! || Mittel und -e wissen, to know the ways and means || es hat damit gute -e, there's no danger of that || iron. we may whistle for it || woher des -(e)s? where do you come from? || lassen Sie ihn seiner -e gehen, leave him alone || sich auf den ~ machen, to set out, to start || Glück auf den ~! a happy journey to you! || aus dem -e gehen, to make way (for) || aus dem -e räumen, to remove || im -e stehen, to stand in one's way || sich selbst im -e stehen, to stand in one's own light || jdm. in den ~ treten, to cross or thwart one || zuwege bringen, to bring about || von Zen, on the part (of), on behalf (of).

weg: -begeben, sich, v. refl. ir. to go away, to leave || -bekommen, v. a. ir. *fam.* to get the knack of || -bläsen, v. a. ir. to blow away || -bleiben, v. n. ir. (f) to stay away or out || to be omitted || -brennen, v. a. ir. to burn away || -brennen, v. n. ir. (f) to burn down || -bringen, v. a. ir. to take or carry away, to remove || -dürfen, v. n. ir. to be permitted to go.

Weg(e): -aufseher, m. surveyor of roads || -bau, m. road-making || -besserung, f. repair of the roads.

weg eilen, v. n. (f) to hasten away.

Wegelägerer, m. -ß, ~, waylayer, highwayman.

wegen, prp. on account of, because of, by reason of || for, for the sake of.

Wegewort, m. -ß, -e, bot. plantain.

wegfahren, v. a. ir. to carry away || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to drive off, to start.

Wegfall, m. omission || in ~ bringen, to abolish || in ~ kommen, to be abolished or omitted, to cease.

weg: -fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to be left out || -fangen, v. a. ir. to catch (away) || -fliegen, v. a. *fig.* to snatch away || -fliegen, v. n. ir. (f) to fly away or off || -fließen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow away || -fressen, v. a. ir. to eat away, to devour || -führen, v. a. to lead or carry away || -gang, m. -(e)s, 0, departure || -gehen, v. a. ir. to give away || -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go away, to go off, to leave || -gießen, v. a. ir. to pour away || -haben, v. a. ir. to have one's share, to have got || to understand || -hauen, v. a. ir. to cut off or away || -holen, v. a. to fetch or carry away || -jagen, v. a. to drive away || -jähren, v. a. *fig.* to snatch away || to capture || -kehren, v. a. to sweep away || to turn away or off || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get away || to come off || to get lost || -kommen, v. n. ir. to be able to go or get away || -kriegen, v. a. *fam.* to get || to learn, to get the knack of || -lassen, v. a. ir. to let go || to leave out || -lassung, f. ~, -en, omission || -laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run off or away || -legen, v. a. to put away, to lay aside || -leugnen, v. a. to deny flatly || -lösen, v. a. to entice away || -machen, v. a. *fam.* to remove || sich -machen, v. refl. to decamp || -müssen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to leave || -nahme, f. ~, 0, seizure || capture || -nehmen, v. a. ir. to take away, to seize, to snatch away || -packen, v. a. to pack away || sich -packen, v. refl.

fam. to pack off, to hook it || -radieren, v. a. to erase || -räumen, v. a. to clear away, to remove || -reisen, v. n. (f) to set out on a journey, to depart || -reißen, v. a. ir. to tear or snatch away || (Schäfer) to pull down || -rücken, v. a. to remove || -rücken, v. n. (f) to give place || -rufen, v. a. ir. to call away || -schaffen, v. a. to remove, to make away with || *math.* to eliminate || -schaukeln, v. a. to shovel away || -schenken, v. a. to give away || -scheren, v. a. ir. to clip || to shave off || sich -scheren, v. refl. *fam.* to decamp, to hook it || -scheuchen, v. a. to frighten or scare away || -schiden, v. a. to send away or off || -schieben, v. a. ir. to remove, to shove away || -schicken, v. n. ir. to shoot off || -schleichen, sich, v. refl. ir. to steal or sneak away || -schleifen, v. a. ir. to grind off or away || to carry off on a sledge || -schleppen, v. a. to drag or force away || -schleudern, v. a. to fling away || -schmelzen, v. a. ir. to throw away || -schnappen, v. a. to snatch away || -schneiden, v. a. ir. to cut away or off, to lop off || -schwemmen, v. a. to wash away || -segeln, v. n. (f) to sail away || -sehen, v. n. ir. to look away || (über etw.) to overlook || -sehen, sich, v. refl. to long to be away || -sein, v. n. ir. (f) to be gone, to be absent || to be lost || über etw. -sein, to be above (minding) a thing || -senden, v. a. ir. to send away || -setzen, v. a. to put away || to put aside || -setzen, v. n. (f) (über etw.) to leap (over), to clear || sich über etw. -setzen, not to mind a thing, to be above minding a thing || -sprengen, v. a. to blow away || -springen, v. n. (f) to gallop off || -bringen, v. n. ir. (f) to leap away || to run away, to escape || -spülen, v. a. to wash away || -stehlen, v. a. ir. to steal, to purloin || sich -stehlen, v. refl. to steal away || -stellen, v. a. to put away or aside || -sterben, v. n. ir. (f) to die off || -stibitzen, v. a. to pilfer, to filch || -stößen, v. a. ir. to push away || -streichen, v. a. ir. to strike out, to erase || -tragen, v. a. ir. to bear or carry away || -treiben, v. a. ir. to drive away || -tun, v. a. ir. to put away, to remove || -wälzen, v. a. to roll away || -wandern, v. n. (f) to wander away || -waschen, v. a. ir. to wash away || -weisen, v. a. ir. to turn off, to send away. [finger-post.]

Wegweiser, m. -ß, ~, guide, conductor ||

weg: -wenden, v. a. ir. to turn away, to avert || -werfen, v. a. ir. to throw or cast away || **sich** -werfen, v. refl. to degrade o. s., to make o. s. cheap || -werfend, a. disparaging (remark, gesture) || **wischen**, v. a. to wipe away || **wollen**, v. n. ir. to want to go || **wünschen**, v. a. to wish away || **zaubern**, v. a. to spirit away || **ziehen**, v. a. ir. to pull away || **ziehen**, v. n. (f) to march away || (aus einer Wohnung) to (re)move.

wēh, wēhe, a. sore, painful || ~! i. alas! || o ~! oh dear! || ~ mir! woe is me! || ~ tun, to ache, to pain || **sich** ~ tun, to hurt o. s. || ~, n. -s, o, woe, pain, grief.

Wēhe, f. ~, -n, snow-drift.

Wēhen, f. pl. labour-pains, (birth-)throes, pl. || ~, v. a. & n. to blow.

Wēh: -geheire, n. lamentations, wailings, pl. || -klage, f. lamentation, wailing || **klagen**, v. n. to lament, to wail || **leidig**, a. *fam.* whining, plaintive || **müt**, f. ~, o, sadness, melancholy || **mütig**, a. sad, melancholy || **mutter**, f. midwife.

Wehr, f. ~, -en, defence, weapon || bulwark || **sich** zur ~ setzen, to offer resistance.

Wehr, n. -(e)s, -e, weir || dam, dike.

wēhren, v. a. & n. to restrain || to hinder, to forbid, to keep from || **dem Feuer** ~, to arrest the progress of the flames, to master the fire || **sich** ~, v. refl. to defend o. s., to offer resistance.

Wēhr: **zähig**, a. able or fit to bear arms || **gehänge**, -**geheul**, n. sword-belt || **zähft**, a. able to bear arms, able-bodied || **haftigkeit**, f. ~, o, ability to defend o. s., capability of resistance || **zäh**, a. defenceless || unprotected || **zähigkeit**, f. ~, o, defencelessness || **mann**, m. militia-man, warrior || **ordnung**, f. army statute || **pflicht**, f. compulsory military service, conscription || **pflichtig**, a. liable to military service || **stand**, m. soldiery, the military || **verfassung**, f. military system || **wolf** = **Werwolf**.

Weib, n. -es, -er, woman || (Gattin) wife.

Weißen, n. -s, ~, little woman || (von Tieren) female.

Weißen: **arbeit**, f. women's work || **art**, f. women's ways, pl. || **feind**, m. woman-hater, misogynist || **geflücht**, -**gewäsk**, n. women's gossip || **gunst**, f. favour of women || **zähft**, a. womanlike, womanish || **häß**, m. hatred of women, misogyny || **herrschaft**, f. petticoat government ||

-laune, f. woman's caprice || **list**, f. women's tricks || **narr**, m. ladies' man || **regiment**, n. petticoat government || **rock**, m. petticoat || gown || **sache**, f. women's concern || **schau**, a. afraid of women || **voll**, n. woman-kind.

weiß, a. womanish || effeminate.

weiblich, a. female || feminine.

Weiblichkeit, f. ~, o, womanhood || womanliness || female nature.

Weibsbild, n. female.

Weibsen, n. -s, ~, *fam.* female.

Weib: **leute**, pl. females, pl. || **persön**, f. female || **voll**, n. woman-kind.

weich, a. soft || *fig.* weak, tender || ~ **werden**, *fig.* to be moved || **gekochte Eier**, soft-boiled eggs. [cincts, pl.]

Weichbild, n. boundary of a town, pre-**Weich**, f. ~, -n, *med.* side, flank || *rail*. switch, (in pl.) points, pl. || shunt, siding.

weichen, v. a. to steep, to soak || ~, v. n. (f) to soak, to soften || ~, v. n. ir. (f) to give way, to yield || to go away || **von jdm.** ~, to forsake one || **jdm. nicht von der Seite** ~, to stick to one.

Weichen: **steller**, -**wärter**, m. *rail*. switchman, pointsman.

weich gekocht, a. soft-boiled.

Weichheit, f. ~, o, softness || *fig.* weakness.

weichherzig, a. soft-hearted, tender-hearted || **zeit**, f. ~, o, tenderness of heart, softness.

weichlich, a. soft || weak, effeminate, delicate || **zeit**, f. ~, o, softness, weakness, effeminacy. [minate person.]

Weichling, m. -(e)s, -e, weakling || effe-

Weichsel, f. ~, -n, **Weichsel flische**, f. mahaleb-cherry.

Weichsel: **holz**, n. mahaleb-wood || ~ **röhre**, n. cherry-stick tube.

Weichtier, n. mollusk.

Weide, f. ~, -n, pasture(-ground) || *pasturage* || *bot.* willow || **land**, n. pasture-ground.

weiden, v. a. to feed, to pasture || *seine Augen an etw.* ~, to feast one's eyes on || ~, v. n. to pasture, to graze || **sich** ~ (an etw.), to delight (in) || ~, a. (of) willow.

Weiden: **baum**, m. willow(-tree) || **gebüsch**, n. willow-plot || **geflecht**, n. wicker-work || **läkchen**, n. catkin || ~ **korb**, m. wicker-basket || **rüte**, f. willow-twig, osier-switch.

Weide: **platz**, m. pasture(-ground) || ~ **recht**, n. right of pasture.

Weidenasse, **Weidenasse**, m. fellow-huntsman.

weidlich, a. brave, valiant || ~, adv. thoroughly, with a vengeance.

Wei'd: —mann, m. sportsman, huntsman || —männlich, a. sportsmanlike || —manns-
sprüche, f. sportsman's terms, pl. || —
meiſſer, n. hanger || —wert, n. chase,

Wei'ſe, f. ~, —n, reel. {venery, hunting.
wei'ſen, v. a. to reel, to wind.

wei'gern, ſich, v. refl. to refuse, to decline.

Wei'gerung, f. ~, —en, refusal, denial ||
im —ſall, in case of refusal. {kite.

Wei'h, m. —en, —en n. Wei'he, f. ~, —n,
Wei'h: —altar, m. consecrated altar || —
becken, n. holy-water font || —biſchof, m.

suffragan bishop.

Wei'he, f. ~, —n, consecration, ordination.

wei'hen, v. a. to consecrate, to ordain ||
fig. to dedicate, to devote || ſich ~ laſſen,
to take (holy) orders.

Wei'her, m. —ſ, ~, (fish-)pond.

Wei'he ſtunden, f. pl. sacred hours.

Wei'h: —geſchent, n. offering || —keſſel, m.
holy-water basin.

Wei'h nachten, pl. Christmas.

Wei'h nachts: —abend, m. Christmas-eve
|| —baum, m. Christmas-tree || —feiertag,
m. Christmas-day || —feſt, n. Christmas-

feſtival || —geſchent, n. Christmas-box ||
—lied, n. Christmas carol || —mann, m.
Father Christmas, Santa Claus || —tag,
m. Christmas-day.

Wei'h: —rauch, m. —(e)s, 0, incense ||
—rauch ſaß, n. censor || —waſſer, n. holy-

water || —wädel, m. holy-water sprinkler,

weil, c. because, since, as. {aspergillum.

weil'and, adv. formerly || ~, a. late, de-

Wei'ſchen, n. —s, 0, little while. {ceased.

Wei'le, f. ~, 0, while, time || (Muße) leisure
|| eine ~, for a while || lange ~ = Lang-

wei'ſen, v. n. to tarry, to stay. {weile.

Wei'ſer, m. —s, ~, hamlet.

Wein, m. —(e)s, —e, wine || bot. vine ||
einem reinen ~ einſchenken, to tell one
the plain truth || wilder ~, Virginia

creeper.

Wei'n: —artig, a. vinous || —bau, m. viti-

culture || —bauer, m. wine-grower ||
—beere, f. grape || —berg, m. vineyard ||
—bergs beſitzer, m. owner of vineyards.

wei'nen, v. n. to weep, to cry, to shed
tears || um einen ~, to weep for one.

wei'nerlich, a. inclined to weep, lachry-

mose || lamentable.

Wei'n: —ernte, f. vintage || —effig, m.
vinegar || —faß, n. wine-cask || —flaſche, f.
wine-bottle || —garten, m. vineyard || —
gegend, f. wine-growing district || —geiſt,

m. spirits of wine || alcohol || —geruch, m.
flavour of wine || —gläs, n. wine-glass ||

—handel, m. wine-trade || —händler, m.
wine-merchant || —bandlung, f. wine-

merchant's shop || wine-business || —
haus, n. wine-tavern || —höfen, f. pl. lees
(pl.) of wine || —jahr, n.: gutes —jahr, good

vintage || —forte, f. price-list of wines,
wine-list || —feller, m. wine-cellar || wine-

tavern || —felter, f. wine-press || —fenner,
m. connoisseur of wine || —früß, m.

tankard || —füßer, —füßer, m. wine-cooper
|| —fühler, m. wine-cooler || —läger, n.

stock of wine || —land, n. wine-growing
country || —laub, n. vine-leaves, pl. ||

—laube, f. vine-arbour || —leſe, f. vintage
|| —leſe halten, to gather grapes || —leſer,

m. vintager || —mönat, m. October ||
—moſt, m. must || —preſſe, f. wine-press

|| —probe, f. sample of wine || tasting of
wine(s) || —ranſe, f. vine-branch || —

rauch, m. intoxication caused by wine
|| —rebe, f. vine-(branch) || —reich, a.

abounding in vines || —reſſende(r), m.
traveller for a wine-firm || —ſäure, f.

chem. tartaric acid || —ſchant, m. retail
of wine || —ſchenke, f. wine-shop || tavern

|| —ſtein, m. tartar || —ſtein ſäure, f. tar-

taric acid || —ſteuer, f. duty on wine ||
—ſtod, m. vine || —ſtülbe, f. wine-tavern

|| —traube, f. bunch of grapes || —treſter(n),
pl. husks of grapes, pl.

wei'ſe, a. wise, prudent.

Wei'ſe(r), m. —n, —n, sage, philosopher ||
Stein der —n, philosophers' stone.

Wei'ſe, f. ~, —n, mode, manner, way ||
habit || tune, melody || auf dieſe ~, in

this way || auf keine ~, by no means ||
glücklicher~, fortunately, luckily || zu-

fälliger~, by accident, accidentally.

wei'ſen, v. a. ir. to point out, to show ||
~ auf, to point at || jd. ~ an, to refer to,
to direct to || von ſich ~, to reject, to re-

fuse || aus dem Lande ~, to banish, to
exile.

Wei'ſer, m. —s, ~, hand (of a clock).

Wei'ſheit, f. ~, —en, wisdom || mit ſeiner
~ zu Ende ſein, to be at one's wits' end.

Wei'ſheits zahn, m. wisdom-tooth.

wei'ſlich, adv. wisely, prudently.

wei's machen: jdm. etw. ~, to make one
believe s. th.

weiß, a. white || clean || blank || —e Wäſche,
clean linen || ſich ~ waſchen, to exculpate

o. s. || ~, n. —es, 0, white colour.

wei's: —fagen, v. a. to prophesy, to fore-

tell || —ſäger, m. —s, ~, prophet, fortune-

teller || Δ fägung, f. ~, -en, prophecy, divination.
Wei'ß: -bäcker, m. baker of white bread || -bier, n. a pale Berlin beer || -blech, n. tin-plate || -bröt, n. white bread || -büche, f. hornbeam || -dorn, m. hawthorn.
wei'ßen, v. a. to whiten || to whitewash.
Wei'ß: -fisch, m. bleak, blay, whiting || Δ gekleidet, a. dressed in white || -gerber, m. tawer || Δ glühend, a. at a white heat, incandescent || -glühbirne, f. white heat || -köhl, m. white cabbage.
weißlich, a. whitish.
weißnähen, v. n. to do plain needle-work.
Wei'ß: -näherer, f. plain (needle-)work || -näherin, f. seamstress || -pappel, f. white poplar || -stiderei, f. embroidery (on cambric) || -wäre, f. linen-drapery || -wärendesgeschäft, n. linendraper's or haberdasher's shop || -wein, m. white wine || -zeug, n. linen. [struction.
Wei'sung, f. ~, -en, order, direction, in-
 weit, a. distant, far, far off || wide || large || in -er Ferne, in the far distance || -es Gewissen, elastic conscience || -es Herz, large heart || die -e Welt, the wide world || ~, adv. far, fig. widely || bei -em, by far || von -em, from afar || ~ besser, far better || ~ und breit, far and wide || das ist nicht ~ her, that's not worth much || es ~ bringen, to get on in the world || das geht zu ~, that is going too far.
wei't -aus, adv. by far || -bekannt, a. well-known || -blickend, a. fig. far-sighted.
Wei'te, f. ~, -n, width || distance.
wei'ten, v. a. to widen || sich ~, v. refl. to widen, to expand.
wei'ter, a. & adv. farther, further || und so ~, and so on || ~ nichts, nothing else || ~! i. go on! proceed! || nicht ~! stop! || ~ niemand, no one else || ohne -e Umstände, without further ceremony || bis auf -es, until further notice || ohne -es, without ceremony || -befördern, v. a. to send on || -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to pass on || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to get on.
Wei'ter reise, f. progress, continuation of a journey. [scilities, pl.
Wei'terungen, f. pl. complications, dif-
wei't: -gehend, a. far-reaching || -hin, adv. to a great distance || -läufig, a. ample, spacious || detailed || prolix, diffuse || -läufig, adv. at great length || sie sind -läufig verwandt, they are distantly related || Δ läufigkeit, f. ~, -en, vast extent || prolixity || Δ läufigkeiten,

pl. formalities || difficulties, pl. || -reichend, a. far-reaching || -sichtig, a. ample, extensive || -schweifig, a. prolix, diffuse || Δ schweifigkeit, f. ~, -en, prolixity, diffuseness || -sicht, a. long-sighted || fig. far-sighted || Δ sprung, m. long jump (gymnastics) || -trägend, a. fig. important, portentous || von -trägender Bedeutung, of great significance.
Wei'zen, m. -s, ~, wheat || türkischer ~, Indian corn || sein ~ blüht, he is in luck || -bier, n. wheaten beer || -bröt, n. wheaten bread || -mehl, n. (wheat-)flour.
we'cher, we'che, we'ches, pn. (Frage) which? what? || (relativ) who, which, that || derjenige ~, he who || indef. some.
we'cher gestalt, adv. in what manner.
we'cherlei, a. of what kind.
Welfe, m. -n, -n, Guelph.
we'lsch, a. Guelph.
we'lt, a. withered, faded, flabby. [decay.
we'llen, v. n. (f) to wither, to fade, to
We'll blech, n. corrugated iron.
We'lle, f. ~, -n, wave, billow || faggot || shaft, axle-tree || -n schlägen, to rise in waves.
we'llen, v. n. to boil.
We'llen: -bäd, n. plunge-bath || -bewegung, f. undulation || -brecher, m. breakwater || Δ förmig, a. undulating || -linie, f. wave-line || -schlag, m. dashing of the waves.
We'll fleisch, n. fresh-boiled pork.
we'llig, a. wavy.
We'ls, m. We'lses, We'lse, shad.
wel'sch, a. Italian || French || fig. foreign, outlandish || -er Hahn, turkey || -e Nuß, walnut.
We'lsch: -köhl, m.; -kraut, n. savoy, crisped cabbage || -land, n. Italy.
Welt, f. ~, -en, world || universe || people || alle ~, everybody || seine ~, people of fashion, pl., Society || zur ~ bringen, fam. in die ~ setzen, to give birth to || so geht's in der ~, das ist der Lauf der ~, that's the way of the world || such is life! || ein Mann von ~, a man of the world || um alles in der ~ nicht, not for the world || was in aller ~! what on earth! || alle ~ nachmal! good gracious!
We'lt all, We'lt'en all, n. -s, 0, universe.
We'lt: -alter, n. age || -anschauung, f. view of the world, view of life || -ausstellung, f. international exhibition || -begiertheit, f. historical event || Δ bekannt, a. notorious || Δ berühmt, a. far-famed || -beschreibung, f. cosmography

|| -bürger, m. cosmopolite || **z**bürgerlich, a. cosmopolitan || -ende, n. end of the world || **z**erfahren, a. experienced in the ways of the world || -**er**oberer, m. conqueror of the world || **z**erschütternd, a. world-shaking || **z**erfremd, a. unworldly || -freuden, f. pl. worldly pleasures, pl. || -friede, m. universal peace || -gebäude, n. cosmic system || -**g**egend, f. region of the world || -**g**eistliche(r), m. secular priest || -gericht, n. day of judgment, last judgment, doomsday || -**g**eschichte, f. universal history || **z**geschichtlich, **z**historisch, a. historical || important || **z**gewandt, a. experienced in the world || -handel, m. international commerce || -händel, pl. state affairs, politics, pl. || -heiland, m. Saviour of the world || -karte, f. map of the world || -kenntnis, f. knowledge of the world || -kind, n. worldling || **z**klug, a. politic, worldly-wise || -klugheit, f. worldly wisdom || -körper, m. heavenly body || -kugel, f. (terrestrial) globe || -kunde, f. cosmology || knowledge of the world || **z**fundig, a. notorious || -läge, f. state of political affairs || -lauf, m. course of the world || -leute, pl. worldlings, worldly-minded people, pl. || **w**eltlich, a. worldly || temporal, secular || ~ **g**esinnt, worldly-minded || **z**leit, f. ~, 0, worldliness. || **W**elt: -literatur, f. universal literature || -lust, f. worldly pleasure || -macht, f. great power or empire || -mann, m. man of the world || **z**männlich, a. gentlemanly || -markt, m. international market || -meer, n. ocean || **z**müde, a. world-weary || -ordnung, f. system of the world || -postkarte, f. Postal Union postcard || -postverein, m. Postal Union || -priester, m. secular priest || -schmerz, m. world-weariness, Wertherism || -seele, f. soul of the universe || -sinn, m. worldliness || -sprache, f. universal language || -stadt, f. metropolis || -teil, m. part of the world, continent || -umsegler, m. circumnavigator of the globe || -untergang, m. end of the world || -verbesserer, m. overzealous reformer, utopist || -verkehr, m. international traffic || -weise(r), m. philosopher || -weisheit, f. philosophy || -wunder, n. **w**em, pn. to whom. [wonder of the world. **w**en, pn. whom. || **W**ende, f. ~, -n, turn, turning || -hals, m. (Vogel) wryneck || -kreis, m. tropic.

Wendel treppe, f. winding stairs, pl., spiral staircase. || **w**enden, v. a. & n. r. & ir. to turn (about) || **s**ich ~, v. refl. to turn || (an einen) to address, to apply to || **s**ich gegen einen ~, to turn against one || mit -der Post, by return of post. || **W**ende punkt, m. solstitial point || *fig.* turning-point, crisis. || **W**endung, f. ~, -en, turn || *mil.* facing || eine andere ~ nehmen, to take another turn. || **w**enig, a. & adv. little || pl. few || ein ~, a little || einige -e, some few || ebenso wenig, as little (as), no more... (than) || mit -en Worten, in a few words. || **w**eniger, a. less || fewer || nichtsdestoweniger, notwithstanding. || **W**enigkeit, f. ~, -en, small number or quantity, paucity || meine ~, my humble || **w**enigstens, adv. at least. [self. || **w**enn, c. when || if || ~ anders, ~ nur, provided that || allemal ~, whenever || es ist als ~, it is as if || außer ~, unless || ~ auch, though, although. [though. || wenn gleich, wenn ich's ~, c. though, although. || **W**enzel, m. -s, ~, (im Karten[s]piele) knave. || **w**er, pn. who || he who || ~ auch, whoever, whosoever || ~ dā? who goes there? || **W**erbe: -geld, n. press-money, recruiting money || -liste, f. list of recruits. || **w**erben, v. a. ir. to recruit, to raise soldiers || to press || ~ um, to apply for || to court (a girl), to sue for. || **W**erbeoffizier, m. recruiting-officer. || **W**erber, m. -s, ~, recruiting-officer || wooer, suitor. || **W**erbe trommel, f.: die ~ rühren, to beat up for recruits. || **W**erbung, f. ~, -en, recruiting, levying || courtship, courting, suit. || **w**erden, v. n. ir. (f) to become || (allmählich) to grow || (plötzlich) to turn || (entstehen) to come into existence || (sich erweisen) to turn out, to prove || anders ~, to change || jdm. zuteil ~, to fall to one's share || was soll aus ihm ~? what is to become of him? || **W**erden, n. -s, 0, coming into existence, development, genesis || im ~ sein, to be in progress. || **W**erder, m. -s, ~, islet, ait, eyot. || **w**erfen, v. a. ir. to throw, to cast, to fling || (Sunge) to bring forth || zu Boden ~, to throw down || einen Blick ~ auf, to cast a look at || **s**ich ~, v. n. ir. (v. Holz) to warp || **s**ich ~ auf, *fig.* to apply o. s.

to || sich zu Füßen ~, to throw o.s. at s.o.'s feet, to prostrate o.s. before s.o.

Wert, f. ~, -en, wharf, dockyard.

Werg, n. -es, 0, tow, oakum.

Wert, n. -(e)s, -e, work || (Tat) action, deed || (Arbeitsweise) workmanship || (Leistung) performance || (Fabrik) works || ins ~ setzen, so set a-going, to perform || im ~e sein, to be going on || aus ~ gehen, to set to work.

We'rt baul, f. work-table, work-bench.

We'rt(ef) tag, m. working-day.

We'rt: -führer, m. foreman || -heiligkeit, f. hypocrisy || -leute, pl. hands, workmen, pl. || -meister, m. overseer || -statt, -stätte, -stelle, f. workshop || -stück, n. squared freestone || -tag, m. working-day || -täglich, n. every-day dress || z'tätig, a. active, practical || -tisch, m. working-table || -zeug, n. instrument, tool || organ.

We'rmüt, m. -(e)s, 0, wormwood || (Wein) absinth.

Wert, f. ~, -e, verst.

wert, a. worth, worthy || dear || der Mühe ~, worth the trouble, worth while || nicht der Rede ~, not worth mentioning || achten, -schätzen, to hold dear, to prize, to value || Ihr -er Name? may I inquire your name? || Ihr -es Schreiben, your favour.

Wert, m. -(e)s, -e, value, worth || (Preis) rate, price || (Vorzug) merit || ~ in Rechnung, value in account || ~ in Wären, value received in goods || ~ auf etwas legen, to attach value to, to set a great value on.

We'rt: -angabe, f. declaration of value || -bestimmung, f. valuation || -betrag, m. value in money || -brief, m. money-letter || z'geschätzt, a. highly esteemed || z'los, a. worthless || -losigkeit, f. worthlessness || -messer, m. measure or standard of value || -patet, n. registered parcel || -papiere, n.pl. securities, pl. || -sachen, pl. valuables, pl. || z'schätzen, v. a. to esteem highly || -schätzung, f. ~, 0, esteem, regard || -sendung, f. remittance, money-order || z'voll, a. valuable.

We'r wolf, m. -(e)s, -wölfe, werwolf.

We'sen, n. -s, ~, (Geschöpf) being || (der Dinge) substance, essence, nature || (Veranlagung) character || (Benehmen) way, manners || viel -s machen, to make much ado (about).

we'sen: -haft, we'sentlich, a. essential

substantial, intrinsic || -los, a. unreal, unsubstantial. [ity.]

We'sentlichkeit, f. ~, -en, reality || essential- we's halb, we's ha'lb, we's wegen, adv. wherefore, why, for what cause.

We'spe, f. ~, -n, wasp || -n nest, n. wasp's nest || -n stich, m. wasp's sting.

we'ssen, pn. whose.

We'it, m. -es, -e, west || west wind.

We'ite, f. ~, -n, waistcoat || vest.

We'sten, m. -s, 0, West, Occident.

We'sten tasche, f. waistcoat-pocket.

Westi'ndien fährer, m. West India-man.

we'stlich, a. western, westerly || ~, adv. westward.

we'st wärts, adv. westward.

We'st wind, m. west wind. [scores.]

wett, a. equal || etwas ~ machen, to quit

We'tte, f. ~, -n, bet, wager || um die ~, in emulation || eine ~ eingehen, machen, to lay a wager, to make a bet || was gilt die ~? what will you bet?

We'tt: -eifer, m. emulation || z'eifern, v. n. to vie, to emulate.

we'tten, v. a. & n. to bet, to lay a wager.

We'tter, m. -s, ~, better, bookmaker || ~, n. weather || tempest || alle ~! good heavens! || schlagendes ~, firedamp (in mines).

We'tter: -beobachtung, f. meteorological observation || -bericht, m. meteorological report || weather forecast || -dach, n. penthouse, eaves, pl. || -fahne, f. weather-cock, vane || fig. turn-coat || z'fest, a. weather-proof || -glas, n. weather-glass, barometer || -hahn, m. weather-cock || -kunde, f. meteorology || z'lundig, a. weather-wise || -leuchten, n. sheet-lightning.

we'ttern, v. n. imp. to thunder and lighten || ~, v. n. to curse, to swear.

We'tter: -prophet, m. weatherwise person || -schaden, m. damage done by the weather || -schlag, m. hailstorm || thunderbolt || -seite, f. weather-side || z'wendisch, a. changeable, fickle || -wolke, f. thunder-cloud.

We'tt: -flug, m. air-race || -gesang, m. singing-match || -kampf, m. contest || prize-fight || -lauf, m. race, running-match || z'laufen, v. n. ir. (i) to run a race || -läufer, m. prize-runner || -rennen, n. horse-race || -rübren, n. boat-race || -segeln, n. regatta || -streit, m. contest, contention, match || -turnen, n. gymnastic match.

we'gen, v. a. to whet, to sharpen.

Wetz: -stähl, m. (butcher's) steel || -stein, m. whetstone.

Whist, n. -es, -e; -spiel, n. whist.

Wichs, m., **Wichses,** O. (Studentensprache) full dress || sich in ~ werfen, to put on one's best || in vollem ~, in full fig || -bürste, f. blacking-brush.

Wische, f. ~, -n, blacking || fig. thrashing. **wischen,** v. a. to black, to polish || fam. to trash. [fellow.

Wicht, m. -(e)s, -e, wight || armer ~, poor **wichtig,** a. important || sich ~ machen, to give o. s. airs || ~keit, f. ~, -en, importance || ~tüter, m. -s, ~, consequential person || ~tüterei, f. ~, -en, pomposity.

Widel, f. ~, -n, bot. vetch.

Widel, m. -s, ~, roll(er) || curl-paper || einen beim ~ kriegen, fam. to catch hold of one || -band, n. swathing-band || -blatt, n. wrapping-leaf (of a cigar) || -gamasche, f. puttee || -kind, n. child in swaddling clothes.

wideln, v. a. to wind, to wrap up || to curl || to swathe, to swaddle (a baby) || schief gewickelt, in the wrong box, misinformed.

Widelstück, n. wrapper, swaddling-clout.

Widder, m. -s, ~, ram || (Sternbild) Aries.

wider, prp. against, contrary to || ~ Willen, unwillingly || das Für und ~, the pros and cons.

wider: -föhren, v. n. ir. (f) to happen to, to befall || einem Gerechtigkeit ~ föhren lassen, to do one justice || -haarig, a. refractory, cross-grained || ~haken, m. barb (of an arrow or hook) || ~hall, m. -(e)s, -e, echo || -hassen, v. n. to (re-) echo || ~klage, f. counter-plea || ~läger, n. arch. abutment || -le'gbär, a. refutable || -le'gen, v. a. to refute, to disprove || ~le'gung, f. ~, -en, refutation.

widerlich, a. disgusting, repulsive, nauseous || ~keit, f. ~, O, loathsomeness, repulsiveness.

wider: -natürlich, a. contrary to nature, unnatural || ~natürlichkeit, f. unnaturalness || ~part, m. -(e)s, -e, opponent, adversary || ~part halten, to oppose || -rären, v. a. ir. to dissuade (from) || -rechtlich, a. unlawful, illegal || ~rechtheit, f. ~, O, unlawfulness || ~rede, f. contradiction || ohne ~rede, unquestionably || ~rist, m. -(e)s, -e, withers (of a horse), pl. || ~rüf, m. revocation || recantation || -rüfen, v. a. ir. to revoke, to recall || to recant, to retract || -rüflich, a. revocable || ~rüfung, f. ~, -en,

revocation || ~sacher, m. -s, ~, adversary, antagonist || ~schein, m. reflection || sich ~setzen, v. refl. to resist, to oppose || -sektlich, a. refractory || ~sektlichkeit, f. ~, -en, refractoriness, insubordination || ~sinn, m. nonsense || absurdity || ~sinnig, a. nonsensical, absurd || -ibenstig, a. refractory, obstinate, stubborn || ~ibenstigkeit, f. ~, -en, refractoriness, obstinacy, insubordination || ~spiel, n. contrary, reverse || -spre'chen, v. n. ir. to contradict, to gainsay || sich ~spre'chen, v. refl. to contradict o. s. || ~spre'chend, a. contradictory || ~spruch, m. contradiction || im ~spruch stehen mit, to be at variance with || ohne ~spruch, incontestably || ~stand, m. resistance, opposition || ~stand leisten, to offer resistance || ~standsfähig, a. capable of offering resistance, strong || -standslös, a. unresisting || -stre'ben, v. n. ir. to resist, to withstand || to be repugnant (to) || -stre'hlich, a. resistible || -stre'ben, v. n. to strive or struggle against || to oppose, to resist || to be incongruous with || ~stre'ben, n. opposition || reluctance || ~streit, m. conflict || -stre'ten, v. n. ir. to militate against, to argue with || -wärtig, a. repulsive, disgusting || ~wärtigkeit, f. ~, -en, adversity || repulsiveness || ~wille, m. aversion, repugnance, dislike || -willig, a. reluctant, unwilling.

widmen, v. a. to dedicate, to devote.

Widmung, f. ~, -en, dedication.

widrig, a. contrary, adverse || repulsive.

widrigen falls, adv. else, otherwise.

Widrigkeit, f. ~, -en, contrariety, adversity || repulsiveness.

wie, adv. how || as, like || ~, c. as, when || ~ beliebt? I beg your pardon? || ~ dem auch sei, anyhow || ~ du mir, so ich dir, tit for tat.

Wiede, f. ~, -n, withe, willow-twig.

Wiede hof, m. -(e)s, -e, hoopoo.

wieder, adv. again, anew, afresh || back, in return || hin und ~, now and then || ~ gesund werden, to recover || ~ güt= machen, to make up for.

wieder: -a'bdrucken, v. a. to reprint || -a'b'lägen, v. a. to countermand || -a'b'schreiben, v. a. ir. to copy anew || -a'b'streten, v. a. ir. to retocede || -a'u= fangen, v. a. & n. ir. to begin anew, to recommence || -a'ufnehmen, v. a. to renew (an acquaintance) || -a'ustellen, v. a. to reappoint || -a'uziehen, v. a. ir. to

put on again || -au'fbauen, v. a. to rebuild || -au'ferftehen, v. n. ir. (f) to rise from the dead || -au'ferwerden, v. a. to raise from the dead || -au'fkommen, v. n. ir. (f) to recover || -au'flehen, v. n. (f) to revive || -au'fnahme, f. resumption || -au'fnehmen, v. a. ir. to take up again, to resume || -au'frichten, v. a. to raise again, to set up again || -au'fsteigen, v. n. ir. (f) to rise again || -au'fwachen, v. n. (f) to reawake, to revive || -befommen, v. a. ir. to get back again || -beleben, v. a. to revive || -belebungsversuch, m. attempt to restore to life || -bezahlen, v. a. to repay || -bringen, v. a. ir. to bring back || to restore, to return || -ei'nbringen, v. a. ir. to retrieve, to make up for || -ei'nführen, v. a. to re-introduce, to re-import || -ei'nfüßen, v. a. to redeem || -ei'nführung, f. redemption || -ei'nrichten, v. a. to re-establish, to reorganize || -ei'nsetzen, v. a. to re-instate, to restore || -ei'nsetzung, f. rehabilitation, restoration || -ei'nstellen, sich, v. refl. to return || -ei'ntrreten, v. n. ir. (f) to re-enter || to set in again || -erhalten, v. a. ir. to recover || -erhöhen, sich, v. refl. to recover || -erinnerung, f. remembrance || -ererkennen, v. a. ir. to recognize || -ererkennung, f. recognition || -erlangen, v. a. to recover || -erlangung, f. recovery || -eröbern, v. a. to reconquer || -eröffnen, v. a. to reopen || -eröffnung, f. reopening || -ersetzen, v. a. to repay, to restore || -erstattung, f. repayment, restitution || -erzählen, v. a. to tell again || to repeat || -erzeugen, v. a. to reproduce || -finden, v. a. ir. to find again || -fordern, v. a. to demand or claim back || -gäbe, f. reproduction, rendering || -geben, v. a. ir. to give back, to return || to reproduce, to render, to translate || -gebären, a. regenerate || -geburt, f. regeneration || -genesen, v. n. (f) to recover (one's health) || -genesung, f. recovery || -gewinnen, v. a. ir. to regain, to retrieve || -grüßen, v. a. to return a bow || -haben, v. a. ir. to have back || -helfstellen, v. a. to restore || to cure || -herstellung, f. restoration || recovery || -hören, v. a. to repeat, to reiterate || -holen, v. a. to fetch back || -holung, f. -, -en, repetition || -läuen, v. a. & n. (auch fig.) to ruminate || -läuer, m. ruminant || -kauf, m. repurchase || -kaufen, v. a. to repurchase, to

buy back || -kaufsrecht, n. right of redemption || -kehr, f. ~, 0, return || -kehren, v. n. (f) to return || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to come again or back, to return || -kunft, f. ~, 0, coming back, return || second advent (of Christ) || -machen, v. a. to make again, to do again || -nahme, f. ~, 0, recapture || -nehmen, v. a. ir. to take back, to recapture || -sagen, v. a. to tell again, to repeat || -schreiben, v. a. ir. to write in return, to answer || -sehen, v. a. ir. to see or meet again || -sehen, n. -s, 0, meeting after a separation || auf -sehen! goodbye for the present! || -senden, v. a. to send again || -taufe, f. rebaptism || -taufen, v. a. to rebaptize || -täufer, m. anabaptist || -tun, v. a. ir. to do again, to repeat || -um, adv. again, anew, afresh || -vereinigen, v. a. to reunite || -vereinigung, f. reunion || -vergelt, v. a. ir. to requite, to retaliate || -vergeltung, f. retaliation, requital || -vergeltungsrecht, n. law or right of retaliation, law of reprisals || -verkauf, m. resale || -verkäufer, m. retailer || -versöhnen, v. a. to reconcile || sich -versöhnen, v. refl. to get reconciled || -versöhnung, f. reconciliation || -wahl, f. re-election || -wählbar, a. re-eligible || -zuglassung, f. re-admission.

Wiege, f. ~, -n, cradle || -messer, n. chopping-knife. [weigh.

wiegen, v. a. to rock || ~, v. a. & n. ir. to Wiggen: -druck, m. incunabulum (book printed before 1500) || -fest, n. birthday || -lied, n. lullaby.

wiehern, v. n. to neigh || -des Geschlechtes, horselaugh || ~, n. -s, 0, neighing.

Wiehe, f. ~, -n, meadow.

Wiefel, n. -s, ~, weasel. [valley.

Wiefengrund, m. meadow-land, grassy

wievielste, a. which of the number || der

~ ist heute? what day of the month is

wiewohl, c. though, although. [it?

wild, a. wild, savage || uncultivated || fierce

|| (jornig) angry || -es Fleisch, proud flesh

|| -e Ehe, concubinage || ~, n. -(e)s, 0,

game, deer || venison.

Wid: -braten, m. roast venison || -bret,

n. venison, game || -bret handlung, f.

poultryer's shop || -dieb, m. poacher ||

-dieberei, f. poaching.

Wider, m. -n, -n, savage || (Politik)

one belonging to no party.

Widerer, m. -s, ~, poacher.

wildern, v. n. to poach.

Wid: -fang, m. tomboy, romp || *z*fre'md, a. quite strange || -ge'schmack, m. gamy flavour.

Widheit, f. ~, 0, wildness, fierceness.

Wid: -hüter, m. gamekeeper || -leder, n. deer-skin.

Widling, m. -(e)s, -e, wild tree.

Widmeister, m. ranger.

Widnis, f. ~, -nisse, wilderness.

Wid: -park, m. deer-park || *z*reich, a. abounding in game || -schäden, m. damage caused by game || -schük, m. poacher || -schwein, n. wild boar || -stand, m. lair of deer || stock of deer || *z*wachsend, a. growing wild.

Wille(n), m. -ns, 0, will || mind, wish || design, purpose || letzter ~, last will || mit ~, on purpose || wider ~, unwillingly, reluctantly || um ... *z*n, for the sake of || *z*ns sein, to intend, to have a mind || freier ~, free will || aus freiem ~, of one's own accord || böser ~, ill-will.

willenslos, a. irresolute, without a will of one's own.

Willens: -äußerung, f. expression of one's will || volition || -erklärung, f. jur. declaratory act || -freiheit, f. free will, freedom of will || -kraft, f. power of will || -meinung, f. will, pleasure || -stärke, f. strength or force of will.

willentlich, adv. on purpose, purposely.

will fähren, v. n. to comply with, to humour, to gratify, to yield to.

will fähig, a. compliant, complaisant || *z*zeit, f. ~, 0, compliance, complaisance, readiness to oblige.

willig, a. willing, ready || *z*zeit, f. ~, 0, willingness, readiness.

will kommen, will kommen, a. & i. welcome || ~ heißen, to welcome || seien Sie ~, I am pleased to see you.

Willkommen(en), m. -s, 0, welcome.

Willkür, f. ~, 0, arbitrariness || discretion || nach ~, at one's pleasure, *ad libitum* || -herr'schaft, f. tyranny, despotism.

willkürlich, a. arbitrary || *z*zeit, f. ~, -en, arbitrariness, caprice.

wimmeln, v. n. to swarm (with).

wimmern, v. n. to whimper, to moan.

Wimpel, m. -s, -, pennon, streamer.

Wimper, f. ~, -n, eyelash.

Wind, m. -(e)s, -e, wind, breeze || *med.* flatulence || *fig.* ~ machen, to brag, to tell fibs || bon etw. ~ bekommen, to get scent of || frischer ~, brisk gale || güter ~, fair or favourable wind || faulter ~, light wind || etw. in den ~ schlagen, to dis-

regard a thing, to set a thing at naught || den Mantel nach dem ~ hängen, to howl with the wolves, to temporize.

Wind: -beutel, m. (Badwerk) puff || *fig.* swaggerer || -beutelei', f. ~, -en, boasting, rodomontade || -bruch, m. windfall || -büchse, f. air-gun.

Winde, f. ~, -n, *tech.* windlass || *bot.* convolvulus, bindweed.

Windel, n. added egg.

Windel, f. ~, -n, swaddling-clothes, pl.

windeln, v. a. to swaddle, to swathe.

windelwei', a. quite soft, limp || einen ~ schlagen, to beat one to a jelly.

winden, v. a. ir. to wind || (Zwirn &c.) to reel || (Wä'che) to wring || einen Kranz ~, to make a wreath || aus den Händen ~, to wrest out of one's hands || sich ~, v. refl. to wind || (Fuß) to meander.

Windex eile, f. swiftness of the wind || mit ~, with lightning speed.

Wind: -föhne, f. vane || -harfe, f. *Æolian* harp || -höse, f. spout || -hund, m. greyhound.

windig, a. windy || *fig.* doubtful || empty, shallow.

Wind: -flappe, f. air-valve || -loch, n. vent-hole || -macher, m. boaster, braggart || -messer, m. wind-gauge, anemometer || -mühle, f. windmill || -müller, m. owner of a windmill || -boden, pl. chicken-pox || -räd, n. ventilator (-wheel) || -röse, f. compass-card || *bot.* anemone.

Winds braut, f. gust of wind, whirlwind.

Wind: -schäden, m. damage caused by the wind || *z*schief, a. warped, bent || *z*schnell, a. swift as the wind || -seite, f. weather-side || *nav.* lee-side || -spiel, n. greyhound || *z*still, a. calm || -stille, f. calm || -stöß, m. gust, squall || -strich, m. rhumb, point of the compass || -strömung, f. current of wind || -sturm, m. storm (of wind).

Windung, f. ~, -en, winding || whorl (of a shell) || worm (of a screw).

Wind: -wähe, f. snow-drift || -zug, m. draught, current of air.

Winl, m. -(e)s, -e, sign, nod || *fig.* hint || jdm. einen ~ geben, to give one a hint.

Winl, m. -s, ~, angle || corner || nook.

Winl: -advokat, m. pettifogger, hedge-lawyer || -blatt, n. obscure local newspaper || -ehe, f. hedge-marriage || -eisen, n. iron rule or square || T iron || *z*förmig, a. angular || -häfen, m. square || *typ.* composing-stick.

winl(e)lig, a. angular.

Winkel: —**mäß**, n. carpenter's square, iron rule || —**messung**, f. goniometry || **zrecht**, a. rectangular || —**schente**, f. low pothouse || —**schule**, f. hedge-school || —**zög**, m. evasion, shift, subterfuge || —**züge** machen, to shuffle.

winken, v. n. to make a sign to, to beckon to, to nod || mit den Augen ~, to wink to s. o. || mit dem Zaunpfahl ~, to give a broad hint. [wait.]

winseln, v. n. to whimper, to whine, to
Winter, m. —**s**, ~, winter || im ~, in winter-time, in the winter-season.

Winter: —**aufenthalt**, m. winter-abode || —**feldzug**, m. winter-campaign || —**frucht**, f. winter-fruit, winter-corn || —**futter**, n. winter-fodder || —**getreide** = —**frucht** || —**grün**, n. evergreen || **bot.** periwinkle || —**halbjahr**, n. winter half-year, winter-term || —**kleidung**, f. winter-clothing || —**korn**, n. winter-corn || —**lager**, n. winter-quarters, pl. || —**landschaft**, f. winter-**winterlich**, a. wintry. [landscape.]

Winter: —**mantel**, m. winter-overcoat || —**märchen**, n. winter's tale.

wintern, v. n. imp. to get wintry.

Winter: —**quartier**, n. winter-quarters, pl. || —**saat**, f. winter-corn || —**schlaf**, m. hibernation || —**sport**, m. winter-sports, pl. || —**zeit**, f. winter-time.

Winger, m. —**s**, ~, vintager || vine-dresser.

winsig, a. diminutive, tiny.

Wipfel, m. —**s**, ~, top (of a tree) || —**bruch**, m. breaking of the top (of a tree).

Wippe, f. ~, —**n**, see-saw.

wippen, v. a. & n. to balance, to see-saw.

wir, pn. we.

Wirbel, m., —**s**, ~, whirl || (im Wasser) eddy, whirlpool || roll (of drums) || crown (of the head) || (Pflock) peg || (Rückgrat) vertebra || vom ~ bis zur Sohle, from top to toe || einen ~ schlagen, to beat a roll || —**bein**, n., —**knochen**, m. vertebra.

wirbelig, a. whirling, vertiginous || **fig.** **wirbelloß**, a. invertebrate. [giddy.]

wirbeln, v. n. to whirl || to beat a roll || mir wirbelt der Kopf, my head swims.

Wirbel: —**säule**, f. spine, vertebral column || —**sturm**, m. cyclone, tornado || —**tier**, n. vertebra || —**wind**, m. whirlwind || tornado.

wirren, v. a. (Stoffe) to weave || (Teig) to knead || ~, v. n. to operate, to have effect || ~ auf, to have an influence upon.

wirrend, a. efficient || die —**e Ursache**, the effective cause.

Wirter, m. —**s**, ~, weaver.

wirklich, a. real, actual || ~, adv. really, actually, positively || ~? indeed? || ~ nicht? positively not? || ich weiß ~ nicht, I really don't know || **zeit**, f. ~, —**en**, reality, real existence.

wirksam, a. efficacious, impressive || **zeit**, f. ~, 0, efficacy, efficiency || in **zeit** treten, to come into force.

Wirkung, f. ~, —**en**, effect || operation, action || ~ machen, to produce an effect.

Wirkungs: —**kreis**, m. sphere of action, province || **z** **z**, a. ineffectual.

wirr, a. confused, disorderly || mir ist ~ im Kopfe, my head goes round.

Wirren, f. pl. disorders, pl.

Wirr: —**lopf**, m. scatter-brains || **z** **z**, a. muddle-headed, crazy.

Wirrnis, f. ~, —**nisse**, **Wirrnis**, n. —(e)s, —**e**, confusion, disorder.

Wirrwarr, m. —**s**, 0, confusion, jumble, hurly-burly, mess.

Wirt, m. —(e)s, —**e**, host || (Gast-) inn-keeper, landlord || den ~ machen, to do the honours (of a place) || die Rechnung ohne den ~ machen, to reckon without one's host.

Wirtin, f. ~, —**nen**, hostess, landlady.

wirtlich, a. hospitable || **zeit**, f. ~, 0, hospitality.

Wirtschaft, f. ~, —**en**, housekeeping || public-house, inn || die ~ führen, to keep house.

wirtschaften, v. n. to keep house || to keep an inn || **fig.** to manage.

Wirtschaftler, m. —**s**, ~, manager, steward.

Wirtschaftlerin, f. ~, —**nen**, housekeeper.

wirtschaftlich, a. economical, thrifty || **zeit**, f. ~, 0, thriftiness.

Wirtschafts: —**gebäude**, n. farm-building, outhouse || —**geld**, n. housekeeping money || —**lehre**, f. economics, pl. || —**politik**, f. political economy.

Wirts: —**haus**, n. inn || tavern, public-house || —**leute**, pl. host and hostess ||

—**stube**, f. inn-parlour, common room || —**tisch**, m. ordinary || table d'hôte.

Wisch, m. —**es**, —**e**, wisp (of straw) || piece of waste paper.

wischen, v. a. to wipe, to rub.

Wischer, m. —**s**, ~, (Zeichnen) stump || mil. sponge || **fam.** wiggling.

Wisch: —**lappen**, m., —**tuch**, n. clout, duster.

Wischwatz, m. —**es**, 0, **Wischwatz**, n. —**s**, 0, tittle-tattle, idle talk.

Wismut, n. & m. —(e)s, 0, bismuth.

wispern, v. n. to whisper.

Wiß: —**begierde**, f. desire of knowledge ||

≠begierig, a. eager for knowledge, curious.

wi'ssen, v. a. & n. ir. to know || to be aware of || *ich möchte ~*, I should like to know || *soviel ich weiß*, as far as I know || ~ *lassen*, to let one know, to send one word || *Dank ~*, to feel indebted to one for.

Wi'ssen, n. -s, 0, knowledge || *meines -s*, as (so) far as I know || *ohne mein ~*, unknown to me, without my knowledge || *mit ~ und Willen*, of set purpose, with knowledge and consent || *wider besseres ~*, against his better judgment.

wi'ssend, a. knowing.

Wi'ssenschaft, f. ~, -en, science || (Kenntnis) knowledge.

wi'ssenschaftlich, a. scientific || *Zeit*, f. ~, 0, scientific treatment.

Wi'ssens: -drang, -durst, -trieb, m. desire of knowledge || *Wert*, a. worth knowing.

wi'ssentlich, a. knowing, wilful || ~, adv. willingly, purposely, on purpose.

wi'ttern, v. a. to scent, to smell. [scent.

Wi'tterung, f. ~, -en, weather || (Geruch)

Wi'tterungs: -funde, f. meteorology || -verhältnisse, n. pl. meteorological conditions, pl.

Wi'ttum, n. -(e)s, -tümer, jointure, estate settled on a widow. [dowager.

Wi'twe, f. ~, -n, widow || (von Stande)

Wi'twen: -gehalt, n. widow's pension, jointure || -jahr, n. year of widowhood

|| -kasse, f. fund for the support of widows

|| -itz, m. widow's residence || -stand, m. widowhood.

Wi'twer, m. -s, ~, widower.

Witz, m. -es, -e, wit, sense, wittiness || (Einfall) joke, witticism || -e machen oder reizen, to crack jokes || ~ haben, to be witty || -blatt, n. comic paper || --

bold, m. (e)s, -e, wit, jester.

Witzel, f. ~, -en, witticism.

witzeln, v. n. to affect wit || ~ über, to

witzig, a. witty. [poke fun at.

witzigen, v. a. to make wiser || gewitzigt werden, to get wiser by experience.

witzlos, a. without wit, poor, stale.

Witzwort, n. sally, witticism.

witz, adv. where || somewhere || ~ nicht, if not, unless || *ach ~!* not at all!

witzel, adv. at, by, in, with which, in

which case, in connection with which, whereby.

Wo'che, f. ~, -n, week || in den -n liegen,

to be confined, to be lying in || in die

-en kommen, to be brought to bed.

Wo'chen: -besuch, m. lying-in visit || --bett, n. childbed || -blatt, n. weekly (paper) || -geld, n. weekly allowance, household-money || *Zeit*, a. & adv. for weeks together || -lohn, m. weekly pay or wages, pl. || -markt, m. weekly market || -rechnung, f. weekly bill || -schrift, f. weekly (publication) || -tag, m. week-day. [a week.

wöchentlich, a. & adv. weekly, every week, wöchentlich, adv. by the week. [bed.

Wö'cherin, f. ~, -nen, woman in child-

Wö'chen, m. -s, ~, distaff.

wö: -durch, adv. by which, through what or which || -fe'rn, c. if, provided that || -fe'rn nicht, if not, unless || -für, adv. for what or which.

Wö'ge, f. ~, -n, billow, wave.

wö'gen, adv. against what or which || for what or which. [fluctuate.

wö'gen, v. n. to wave || to heave || fig. to

wö'ig, a. wavy.

wö'her, adv. whence, from what place || from what source, how || wö'hi'n, adv. whither || where.

wöhl, adv. well || indeed || possibly, probably || *ja wöhl!* yes! indeed! || to be sure!

|| *sehr ~*, very well || ~ *bestenfalls!* much good may it do you! || *leben Sie ~!* farewell! good-bye! || *wieder ~ sein*, to be all right again || *mir ist ~*, I am well

|| *es tut ihm ~*, wenn ..., it does him good, when ... || *wünsche ~* *gebeist zu haben*, I hope you have made a good dinner || ~ *dem, der*, blessed is the man who.

Wöhl, n. -(e)s, 0, welfare, good, benefit || health || *auf euer ~!* your health! || *das* *gemeine ~*, the public weal or interest.

wöhl'a'n! i. now then! well!

wöhl: -angebracht, a. well-timed, seasonable || -anständig, a. becoming, decent

|| *Anständigheit*, f. decency, decorum, propriety || -au'f! i. now then! cheer up! || *er ist ~*, he is in good health || -bedacht, a. well-considered || -bedäch-

tig, a. considerate, deliberate || *be-* *finden*, n. good health || *be-* *saunt*, a. well-known || -beleibt, a. corpulent, stout || *Beleibtheit*, f. corpulency

|| -belegt, a. well-filled, well-stored || -bestallt, a. duly appointed || -betagt, a. stricken in years || -bewandert, a. well-versed, well up (in) || -erfahren, a. experienced, well skilled, expert || *zergöhen*, n. -s, 0, welfare, well-being,

prosperity || -erhalten, a. in good condition, well-preserved || -erwägen, a. well-considered || -erzögen, a. well-bred || Δ fährt, f. welfare, weal, prosperity || Δ fährtsausfluß, m. committee of public safety || Δ fährtspolizei, f. sanitary police || -feil, a. cheap || Δ feilheit, f. ~, 0, cheapness || -geartet, a. well-disposed, well-behaved || -gebaut, -gebildet, a. well-built || well-shaped || -geboren, a. well-born || **EW.** Δ gebören, Sir || (auf Briefen) J. S. Esq. (= Esquire).
Wöhl gefallen, n. pleasure, delight || sein ~ haben an, to take delight in || sich in ~ auflösen, to end satisfactorily.
wöhl: -gefällig, a. pleasant, agreeable || -gelitten, a. popular || -gemeint, a. well-meant || -gemüht, a. cheerful, merry || -genährt, a. well-fed || -geneigt, a. affectionate || -geräten, a. well-done, perfect || well-bred, good || Δ geruch, m. perfume, fragrance || -geschmack, m. flavour, relish || -gesinnt, a. well-disposed || -gesittet, a. well-mannered || Δ gestalt, f. fine shape || -gestaltet, a. well-shaped || -gewogen, a. well-affected, kind || -habend, a. well off, well-to-do || Δ habenheit, f. ~, 0, easy circumstances,
wöhlig, a. comfortable, snug, cosy. [pl.]
wöhl: Δ klang, Δ laut, m. euphony, harmony || -klingend, a. sweet(-sounding), euphonious || Δ leben, n. merry life, luxury || -loblich, a. highly esteemed || -meinend, a. well-meaning || -riechend, a. sweet-scented, fragrant || -schmeckend, a. savoury, tasty || Δ sein, n. good health || Δ stand, m. prosperity || Δ tät, f. benefit || kindness, good action || Δ täter, m. benefactor || Δ täterin, f. benefactress || -tätig, a. beneficent, charitable || -tätigkeit, f. charity || Δ tätigkeitsverein, m. charitable society || -tugend, a. pleasant || -tun, v. n. ir. to do good, to benefit || -verdient, a. well-deserved || Δ verhalten, n. good conduct || -verstanden, a. well understood || -weislich, adv. prudently || -wollen, v. n. ir. to wish (one) well || Δ wollen, n. good-will, kindness, favour, benevolence || -wollend, a. benevolent, kind, kindly disposed.
wöhlbar, a. habitable.
wöhlen, v. n. to dwell, to live, to reside || to lodge, to stay. [sion].
Wöhn gebäude, n. dwelling-house || man-
wöhnhaft, a. dwelling, residing || domiciled.
Wöhn haus, n. dwelling-house || mansion.

wöhllich, a. comfortable.
Wöhn: -ort, -sit, m. residence, domicile || -sitze, f., -zimmer, n. sitting-room.
Wöhnung, f. ~, -en, habitation, lodging, residence || set of rooms, flat || chambers, apartments, pl.
Wöhnungs: -amt, n. official department for assigning flats and dwellings. || Δ berechtigt, a. entitled to a flat or dwelling || -nachweis, m. information bureau for flats and dwellings.
wölben, v. a. to vault, to arch.
Wölbung, f. ~, -en, vault(ing).
Woll, m. -(es, Wölfe, wolf || tech. willow, devil || ~ im Schafspelz, wolf in sheep's
Wölfin, f. ~, -nen, she-wolf. [clothing].
wölfish, a. wolfish.
Wolfram, n. -s, 0, min. wolfram.
Wolls: -grube, f. wolf's trap, pitfall || -hund, m. wolf-dog || -hunger, m. ravenous appetite || -milch, f. bot. spurge.
Wolstchen, n. -s, 0, cloudlet.
Wolte, f. ~, -n, cloud || wie aus den ~n gefallen, thunderstruck.
Wolven: -bruch, m. violent downpour, cloudburst || -himmel, m. cloudy sky || -land, n. cloud-land, Utopia || Δ los, a. cloudless, serene || -zug, m. flight of the clouds.
wollig, a. cloudy, clouded.
Woll: -arbeiter, -bereiter, m. wool-dresser.
Wolle, f. ~, -n, wool || in der ~ gefärbt, dyed in the grain || fig. genuine.
wollen, a. woollen || (Strümpfe) worsted.
wollen, v. n. ir. to be willing || to have a mind, to intend, to mean, to wish, to want || ich will, I will || wenn Sie ~! if you please! lieber ~, to prefer, (I had rather) || wollte Gott! would to God! || das will ich meinen! I should think so! || rather! || mag er ~ oder nicht, willy-nilly || dem sei wie ihm wolle, be this as it may!
Woll: -färber, m. wool-dyer || -färberei, f. wool-dyeing establishment || -handel, m. wool-trade || -händler, m. woollen-draper, dealer in wool || -handlung, f. wool-business, wool-trade.
wollig, a. woolly.
Woll: -lämmer, m. wool-comber || --trempe, f. card || -markt, m. wool-market || -sack, m. wool-sack || -schür, f. sheep-shearing || -fortierer, m. wool-sorter, wool-picker || -spinner, m. wool-spinner || -spinneret, f. wool-spinning factory.

Wo'llust, f. ~, **Wo'llüste**, delight || lust, voluptuousness.

wo'llüstig, a. voluptuous.

Wo'llüstling, m. -s, -e, voluptuary.

Wo'llwären, f. pl. woollen goods.

wō: -m'it, adv. with which or what || = mō'glich, adv. if possible || -nūch, adv. after what or which, where-after.

Wo'nnē, f. ~, -n, delight, bliss, rapture, intense joy || -gefūhl, n. delicious sensation || -mōnat, -mōnd, m. May.

wo'nnē: -sām, -voll, a. delightful, blissful.

Wo'nnē schauer, m. thrill of delight || zē trunken, a. enraptured.

wo'nig, a. delightful, blissful.

wor: -a'n, adv. on what or which || wō'ran denken Sie? what are you thinking of? || -au'f, adv. whereupon, on which or what || -au's, adv. wherefrom, out of which || -ei'n, adv. into what or which.

wo'rfeln, v. a. to winnow, to fan.

Wo'rf: -maschine, f. winnowing-machine || -schaufel, f. winnowing-shovel || = tenne, f. winnowing-floor.

wor't'n, adv. wherein, in which or what.

Wort, n. -(e)s, **Wō'rter**, word || ~, -(e)s, -e, term, expression || (Aus)spruch saying || mit einem -e, in a word || auf mein ~, upon my word || mit anderen -en, in other words || ~ für ~, word for word || um's ~ bitten, to ask permission to speak || zu -e kommen, to get a hearing || sein ~ brechen, halten, to break, to keep one's word || einen beim ~ nehmen, to take one at his word || ein Mann von ~, a man as good as his word || ein Mann, ein ~! honour bright! || einem gūte -e gēben, to give one fair words || das ~ haben, to be in possession of the House || Am, to have the floor || das ~ führen, to be the spokesman || ins ~ fallen, to interrupt || ~ und Weise, words and music.

Wo'rt: -ableitung, f. etymology || zarm, a. poor in words || -bruch, m. breach of promise || zbrüchig, a. faithless || = brüchigkeit, f. ~, 0, faithlessness.

Wō'rter buch, n. dictionary.

Wo'rt erklārung, f. definition.

Wō'rterverzeichnis, n. glossary.

Wo'rt: -folge, f. order of words, construction || -forscher, m. etymologist || -forschung, f. etymology || -fügung, f. syntax || -führer, m. spokesman || -fülle, f. verbosity, wordiness || -gefecht, n. verbal dispute || -gepränge, n. bombast || zgetreu, a. literal || zlarg, a. sparing of

words, laconic || -flauber, m. word-catcher, hair-splitter || -flauberer', f. word-catching, hair-splitting || -laut, m. wording, text.

wō'rtlich, a. verbal, literal.

Wo'rt: zlos, a. wordless || ~, adv. without a word || zreich, a. verbose, wordy || = reichthum, m. wordiness || -schatz, m. vocabulary, stock of words || -schwall, m. bombast || -sinn, m. literal sense || -spiel, n. pun, quibble || -stellung, f. order of words || -streit, m. dispute about words || -verdrēhung, f. distortion of words || -vorrāt, m. stock of words || -wechsel, m. dispute, quarrel || -zeichen, n. (Buchdruckerei) catchword.

wor: -ā'ber, adv. whereon || on, over what or which || -u'nter, adv. under or among what or which.

wo: -se'lbst, adv. where || -wō'n, adv. of, from what or which || whereof || wō'von leben sie? what do they live on? || = wō'r, adv. before what or which || wō'vor fürchtest du dich? what are you afraid of? || zū', adv. whereto, what for, to what purpose? [wrecked goods, pl.

Wrad, n. -(e)s, -e, wreck || -gūt, n. wringing, v. a. ir. to wring (out).

Wri'ng maschine, f. wringing-machine.

Wu'cher, m. -s, 0, usury || ~ treiben, to practise usury.

Wu'cherer, m. -s, ~, usurer.

Wu'cher: -gesetz, n. usury law || zhaft, wu'cherisch, a. usurious || -handel, m. usurious trade.

wu'chern, v. n. to practise usury || (mit) to make the most of || (von Pflanzen) to grow exuberantly.

Wu'cher pflanze, f. rank weed.

Wüchs, m., **Wü'chse**, **Wü'chse**, growth || stature, shape, size.

Wucht, f. ~, 0, weight || (Gewalt) force.

wü'hlen, v. n. to dig up || fig. to agitate, to excite.

Wü'hler, m. -s, ~, agitator. [roll || pad.

Wulst, m. -es, **Wü'lstē**, ~, f. ~, **Wü'lstē**, wu'lstig, a. padded, puffy || thick (lip).

wund, a. sore, wounded, galled || ~ reiben, to gall || ~ schlägen, to bruise.

Wu'nd: -arzneikunst, f. (science of) surgery || -arzt, m. surgeon || zärztlich, a. surgical || -balsam, m. vulnerary balsam.

Wu'nde, f. ~, -n, wound, hurt.

Wu'nder, n. -s, ~, wonder, marvel, miracle || surprise, astonishment || es nimmt mich z, I wonder, I am surprised

|| ~ *tün, wirken*, to work or do miracles ||
tein ~, daß ..., no wonder that...
wu'nderbär, a. wonderful, marvellous.
Wu'nder: -bild, n. miraculous image ||
-ding, n. prodigy || *-doktor, m.* quack
 || *-gäbe, f.* gift of working miracles ||
-geschichte, f. marvellous story || history
 of a miracle || *-geschöpf, n.* prodigy ||
-glaube, m. belief in miracles || *Δhübsch,*
a. lovely, very pretty || *-kind, n.* infant
 prodigy || *-kraft, f.* power of working
 miracles || *-kur, f.* miraculous cure ||
-land, n. fairyland, land of wonders.
wu'nderlich, a. strange, odd, peculiar ||
Δleit, f. ~, -en, strangeness, oddity.
wu'ndern, sich, v. refl. to wonder at, to
 be astonished at || *es wundert mich, I*
wu'nderfäm, a. wonderful. [wonder]
Wu'nder: Δschön, a. very beautiful || *-tät,*
f. miracle || *-täter, m.* worker of miracles
 || *Δtätig, a.* performing miracles || *-tier,*
n. monster, prodigy || *Δvoll, a.* wonder-
 ful, marvellous || *-werk, n.* miracle ||
 wonderful work || *-zeichen, n.* miraculous
 sign.
Wu'nd: -fieber, n. wound-fever || *Δge-*
laufen, a. foot-sore || *-mal, n.* scar,
 cicatrice || *ec. stigma* || *-mittel, n.* vul-
 nerary || *-pflaster, n.* wound-plaster ||
-pulver, n. stypic powder || *-salbe, f.*
 salve for wounds.
Wu'nsch, m. -es, Wu'nsche, wish, desire ||
nach ~, (according) to one's wish || *ein*
frommer ~, a vain desire or wish.
Wu'nschel rüte, f. divining-rod.
wu'nschen, v. a. to wish (for) || to desire,
 to long for || *Glück ~, to congratulate*
(zu, on).
wu'nschens wert, a. desirable.
Wu'nsch zettel, m. list of wishes.
Wü'rde, f. ~, -n, dignity || honour || office
 || *unter meiner ~, below me* || *seiner ~*
etwas vergeben, to compromise one's
dignity || *-n sind Bürden, the more*
worship, the more cost || *es ist unter*
aller ~, beneath contempt.
wü'rde löß, a. undignified.
Wü'rden träger, m. dignitary.
wü'rde voll, a. dignified.
wü'rdis, a. worthy or deserving of.
wü'rdisen, v. a. to appreciate, to value ||
 to deign, to consider one worthy of.
Wü'rdiskeit, f. ~, 0, worth, merit.
Wü'rdisung, f. ~, -en, appreciation.
Wurf, m. -(e)s, Wü'rfe, cast, throw ||
(Brut) litter, brood || *einem in den ~*
kommen, to come in a person's way ||

einen guten ~ *tün, fig.* to make a lucky
 hit || *-anker, m.* kedge-anchor.
Wü'rfel, m. -s, ~, die (pl. dice) || *math.*
cube || *der ~ ist gefallen, the die is cast*
 || *-becher, m.* dice-box || *Δförmig, a.*
 cubic. [chequered].
wü'rf(e)lig, a. cubic || (von Stoffen)
wü'rfeln, v. n. to play at dice.
Wü'rfel: -spiel, n. game at dice || *-zucker,*
m. lump-sugar.
Wu'rf: -geschöß, n. missile, projectile ||
-linie, f. projectile curve || *-maschine,*
f. catapult || *-schaukel, f.* winnowing-
 shovel || *-scheibe, f.* discus, quoit || *-speer,*
-spieß, m. javelin || *-weite, f.* range.
wü'rgen, v. a. to strangle, to throttle ||
~, v. n. to choke || *etwas hinunter-*
würgen, to swallow with difficulty.
Wü'rg engel, m. destroying angel.
Wü'rger, m. -s, ~, strangler || butcher-
 bird.
Wurm, m. -(e)s, Wü'rmer, worm ||
(Regen-) grub || (im Obst) maggot || *vulg.*
n. child, baby || *Δärtig, a.* vermicular,
 worm-like || *-arznei, f.* vermifuge.
wu'rmen, v. a. imp. to vex, to annoy.
Wu'rm fräß, m. damage done by worms.
wu'rmiq, a. wormy || worm-eaten.
Wu'rm: -mittel, n. vermifuge || *-stich,*
m. worm-hole || *Δstichig, a.* worm-eaten.
Wurst, f. ~, Wü'rste, sausage || ~ wider ~,
fam. tit for tat, measure for measure ||
fam. daß ist mir (ganz) ~, it's all the
same to me || *-brühe, f.* broth obtained
 by boiling sausages || *-händler, m.*
 pork-butcher.
wu'rstig, a. fam. altogether indifferent ||
Δleit, f. ~, 0, fam. utter indifference.
Wü'rze, f. ~, -n, spice, seasoning.
Wurzel, f. ~, -n, root || ~ fassen (schlagen),
 to take root || *-faser, f.* root-fibre || *-*
stein, m. radicle.
wu'rzeln, v. n. to root, to take root.
Wurzel: -stock, m. root-stock || *-wert, n.*
 (entangled) roots, pl. || *-wort, n.* radical
 word, stem || *-zeichen, n. math.* radical
wü'rzen, v. a. to season, to spice. [sign].
wü'rzhalt, wü'rzig, a. aromatic, spicy.
Wust, m. -es, -e, trash || chaos, confused
 mass.
wüst, a. (Ort) waste, desert || (im Kopfe)
 confused || (lieberlich) dissolute.
Wü'ste, f. ~, -n, desert, wilderness.
wü'sten, v. n. (mit) to waste (one's money).
Wüstenei, f. ~, -en, desert, wilderness.
Wü'stling, m. -(e)s, -e, libertine, de-
bauchee.

Wüt, f. ~, 0, rage, fury || *seine ~ auslassen*, to vent one's rage on one || *in ~ geraten*, to fly into a passion.
Wüt anfall, m. fit of fury.
wüten, v. n. to rage, to rave.
wütend, a. furious, mad, raging || **das -e**
Geer, the Wild Huntsman and his train.
Wüterich, m. -s, -e, furious person.
Wütgeschrei, n. yells of rage, pl.
wütig, a. enraged, mad.
wüttschnaubend, a. breathing rage.

X

X, *ks*: einem ein X für ein Ü (vör) machen, to take (one) in.
X-beine, n. pl. turned-in legs.
x-beinig, a. knock-kneed.
xbeliebig, a. any... (whatever).
X'nie, f. ~, -n, epigram.
X'res wein, m. sherry.
x-mäl, a. ever so often.
X=Strä'hlen, m. pl. X-rays, pl.
Xlogrā'ph, m. -en, -en, wood-engraver.
Xlographie', f. ~, -n, wood-cutting.

Y

Yacht, *facht*, f. ~, -en, yacht.
Ya'ntee, *ja'ykē*, m. -s, -s, Yankee.
Y'sop, m. -s, 0, hyssop.

Z

Za'de, f. ~, -n, **Za**'den, m. -s, ~, tooth, spike || (Gabel) prong.
za'den, v. a. to tooth, to indent.
za'dig, a. pronged, indented || jagged.
zä'gen, v. n. to be afraid, to lack courage.
zäh(e), **zäh**haft, a. faint-hearted, timorous.
Zähhaftigkeit, f. ~, 0, faint-heartedness, timidity.
zäh(e), a. tough, tenacious || (klebrig) sticky || ein -es Leben haben, to be tough.
Zähigkeit, f. ~, 0, toughness, tenacity.
Zähl, f. ~, -en, number || (Ziffer) figure || **ohne** ~, innumerable.
zählbar, a. payable, due.
zählbar, a. countable.
Zähl brett, n. counting-board.
zählen, v. a. & n. to pay || **Herr Zber**, ~! the bill, please!
zählen, v. a. to count, to number.
Zählen: -folge, f. numerical order || --

zähre, f. arithmetic || -reihe, f. numerical progression || -system, n. arithmetical
Zähler, m. -s, ~, payer. [system.
Zähler, m. -s, ~, math. numerator.
zähllich, a. solvent.
Zählkarte, f. counting-card.
Zähl: -kellner, m. head-waiter || **zäh**s, a. numberless || -meister, m. paymaster || -pfennig, m. counter || **zäh**ig, a. numerous || -stelle, f. pay-office || -täg, m.
Zählung, f. ~, -en, payment. [pay-day.
Zählung, f. ~, -en, counting, computation.
Zählungs: -befehl, m. order to pay || -einstellung, f. suspension of payment || **zäh**ig, a. solvent || -fähigkeit, f. solvency || -frist, f. time of payment || -mittel, n. (legal) tender || -ort, m. place of payment || -termin, m. time or term of payment || **zunäh**ig, a. insolvent || -unfähigkeit, f. insolvency || -verbindlichkeit, f. liability to pay. [n. figure.
Zähl: -wort, n. gr. numeral || -zeichen, **zäh**m, a. tame, domestic || fig. gentle.
zähmbar, a. tamable.
zähmen, v. a. to tame, to domesticate || (Pferde) to break in || fig. to check, to subdue || sich ~, v. refl. to restrain o.s.
Zähmheit, f. ~, 0, tameness.
Zähmung, f. ~, -en, taming.
Zähn, m. -(e)s, **Zäh**'ne, tooth || cog (of a wheel) || **Zäh**ne bekommen, to cut one's teeth || jdm. auf den ~ fühlen, to sound one, to feel another's pulse.
Zäh'n: -arzt, m. dentist || -brecher, m. tooth-drawer || -bürste, f. tooth-brush.
Zäh'ne: -fleisch, n. -s, 0, showing one's teeth || -flappern, n. chattering of teeth.
zäh'nen, v. n. to teeth, to cut one's teeth || ~, v. a. to indent, to tooth.
Zäh'n: -fäule, f. caries || -felle, f. raspatory || -fistel, f. fistula in the gums || -fleisch, n. gums, pl. || -geschwür, n. abscess in the gums || -heilfunde, f. dentistry || -höhle, f. socket of a tooth || -künstler, m. dentist || -laut, m. dental sound || **zäh**s, a. toothless || -lücke, f. gap between two teeth || -paste, f. tooth-paste || -pulver, n. tooth-powder || -räd, n. cog-wheel || -räd bahn, f. cog-wheel railway, rack-railway || -reihe, f. set of teeth || -schmerzen, m. pl. toothache || -stocker, m. tooth-pick || -techniker, m. dentist || -wedjel, m. shedding of the teeth || -wurz, n. toothache || -wurzel, f. root of a tooth || -zange, f. (dentist's) forceps.

Bähre, f. ~, -n, tear.
Ba'nder, m. -s, ~, perch-pike.
Ba'uge, f. ~, -n, tongs || (kleine) pincers, pl.
Ba'nt, m. -(e)s, 0, quarrel || -'apfel, m.
fig. bone of contention, apple of discord.
ba'n'en, v. n. to quarrel, to wrangle || *sich*
 ~, v. refl. to quarrel, to dispute.
Ba'nfer, m. -s, ~, quarreller, wrangler.
Ba'nferel, f. ~, -en, wrangling.
ba'nflisch, a. quarrelsome.
ba'nflüchtig, a. quarrelsome. [uvular r.
Ba'pfen, n. -s, ~, an. uvula || ~-st, n.
Ba'pfen, m. -s, ~, pin, peg || (am Faß) tap,
 spigot || (Tannen-) cone || *tech.* pivot || *z.*
 v. a. to draw, to tap. [tattoo, retreat.
Ba'pfen : -läger, n. socket || -freich, m.
Ba'pfelmann, m. jointed doll, jumping
ba'pfelig, a. fidgety, restless, fussy. [Jack.
ba'pfeln, v. n. to sprawl, to struggle, to
 fidget about || einen ~ lassen, *fam.* to
 keep one in suspense.
Bär, m. -en, -(e)n, czar.
Ba'uge, f. ~, -n, border, edge, rim.
Bä'rin, f. ~, -nen, czarina.
bärt, a. tender || delicate || frail || -'führend,
 a. delicate || *z.* Gefühl, n. delicacy of feel-
 ing.
Bä'rtheit, f. ~, -en, tenderness || delicacy.
bä'rtlich, a. tender || amorous, fond || *z.* felt,
 f. ~, -en, tenderness || fondness || *z.*
 leiten, pl. caresses, pl. [sop.
Bä'rting, m. -(e)s, -e, tenderling, milk-
Bä'rtling, m. delicacy.
Bau'ber, m. -s, ~, charm, enchantment,
 spell || *fam.* humbug || -büch, n. con-
 juring-book.
Bauberei, f. ~, -en, magic, witchcraft.
Bau'berer, m. -s, ~, magician, sorcerer.
Bau'ber : -flöte, f. magic flute || -formel,
 f. spell, magic formula.
Bau'berin, f. ~, -nen, sorceress, witch.
bau'berisch, a. magic || enchanting.
Bau'ber : -kraft, f. magic power || *z.* kräf-
 tig, a. magical || -kunst, f. magic art ||
 -land, n. fairyland || -laterne, f. magic
 lantern || -märchen, n. fairy tale || -mit-
 tel, n. magic agency.
bau'bern, v. n. to practise magic.
Bau'ber : -pöffe, f. fairy extravaganza ||
 -reich = -land || -spruch, m. spell ||
 -stab, m. magic wand || -trank, m. magic
 potion, philtre || -wort, n. magic word.
Bau'berer, m. -s, ~, loiterer, dilatory per-
bau'bern, v. n. to hesitate, to linger. [son.
Baum, m. -(e)s, Bäu'me, bridle || im ~
 halten, to bridle, to check, to restrain.
bäu'men, v. a. to bridle.

Bau'mzeug, n. head-gear.
Baun, m. -(e)s, Bäu'ne, hedge, fence ||
 vom ~e brechen, to seize the first op-
 portunity || to pick (a quarrel).
Bau'n : -gaß, m. *fam.* looker-on from be-
 yond the fence || -stüig, m. wren || ~
pfahl, m. fence-pole || mit dem ~pfahl
 winken, to give a broad hint || -rebe, f.
 Virginia creeper.
bau'fen, v. a. to tousle, to pull.
Bē'brā, n. -s, -s, zebra. [tippler.
Be'chbrüder, m. pot-companion, toper,
Be'che, f. ~, -n, score, tavern-reckoning ||
 (Bergwerk) mine, pit || die ~ bezählen, to
 pay for all || die ~ ohne den Wirt machen,
 to reckon without one's host. [carouse.
be'chen, v. n. to tipple, to drink hard, to
Be'cher, m. -s, ~, toper, tippler.
Be'ch : -getüge, n. drinking-bout || -presser,
 m. person who steals away without pay-
 ing his score || -stein, m. zechstein,
 magnesian limestone.
Be'de, f. ~, -n, xool. tick.
Be'der, f. ~, -n, bot. cedar.
bedie'ren, v. a. to cede || *com.* to endorse.
Be'he, f. ~, -n, toe || auf den ~n gehen, to
 Be'hen spitze, f. tiptoe. [walk on tiptoe.
be'hn, a. ten || *z.* ed, n. -(e)s, -e, decagon ||
z'ender, m. stag of ten antlers.
Be'hner, m. -s, ~, number ten || *z.* lei, a. of
 ten sorts.
zē'hn : -fach, -fältig, a. tenfold || -jährig,
 a. ten years old, of ten years || -mäl,
zē'hnte, a. tenth. [adv. ten times.
zē'hnte(r), m. -n, -n, tithe.
zē'hntel, n. -s, ~, tenth part.
zē'hntens, adv. tenthly. [on.
zē'hren, v. n. (an, von) to live on, to feed
zē'hr : -geld, n., -pfennig, m. travelling-
 money. [med. consumption.
zē'hrung, f. ~, -en, (expenses of) living ||
Ze'ichen, n. -s, ~, sign, token, mark ||
 (An-) symptom, omen || (Ab-) badge ||
 (Signal) signal || ein ~ geben, to make
 a sign (to) || seines ~s ist er Schmüster, he
 is a shoemaker by trade.
Ze'ichen : -brett, n. drawing-board || -büch,
 n. sketch-book || -deuter, m. astrologer
 || -deuterei, -deutung, f. astrology,
 augury || -erklärung, f. explanation of
 symbols used || -feder, f. drawing-pen ||
 -kunst, f. art of drawing || -lehrer, m.
 drawing-master || -papier, n. drawing-
 paper || -setzung, f. punctuation || ~
 sprüche, f. manual alphabet || -stift, m.
 drawing-pencil || -stunde, f. drawing-
 lesson || -vordräge, f. drawing-copy.

zei'chenen, v. a. to draw || (unter-) to sign || (eine Summe) to subscribe || (aus-) to mark || (ich) *zeichne höchachtungsvoll*, I remain, most respectfully yours.

Zeichner, m. -s, ~, designer, draughtsman || (auf eine Summe) subscriber.

Zeichnung, f. ~, -en, drawing, sketch || subscription.

Zeidler, m. -s, ~, bee-master.

Zeigefinger, m. forefinger, index.

zeigen, v. a. to show || to point out || *sich ~*, v. refl. to appear || *das wird sich ~*, we shall see || *nach Norden ~*, to point to the North.

Zeiger, m. -s, ~, hand (of a clock).

zeihen, v. a. ir. to accuse (of).

Zeile, f. ~, -n, line || *zwischen den -n lesen*, to read between the lines.

Zeigig, m. -s, -e, siskin || *fig. ein loserer ~*, a fast fellow.

Zeit, f. ~, -en, time || *zur Zeit*, at present || *es ist an der ~*, it is (high) time || *auf (einige) Zeit*, for a time or while || *außer der ~*, out of season || *beizeiten*, in (due) time || *für alle -en*, for all time || *mit der ~*, in (good) time, in process of time || *von ~ zu ~*, from time to time || *bör kurzer ~*, a short time ago, not long ago, the other day || *vorzei'ten*, in former times || *zu meiner ~*, in my time, within my memory || *zu rechter ~*, *zur rechten ~*, in time || *zuzei'ten*, at times, now and then || *eine -lang*, for a while, for some time || *~ (seines) Lebens*, all his life || *du liebe ~!* good gracious! || *Damit hat es güte ~*, there is plenty of time for that || *alles hat seine ~*, there is a time for everything || *~ gewinnen*, to gain time || *mit der ~ fortichreiten*, to keep pace with the times || *~ ist Geld*, time is money || *sich in die ~ schiden*, to accommodate o. s. to circumstances || *sich die ~ vertreiben*, to while away the time || *welche ~ ist es?* what o'clock is it? || *um welche ~?* at what time?

Zeit: -abschnitt, m. epoch, period || -alter, n. age || -angabe, f. date || -aufwand, m. waste of time || -begedenheit, f. event of the day || -beheß, m. temporary expedient || -berechnung, -bestimmung, f. determination of the time || -dauer, f. duration || -drofsche, f. cab hired by the hour || -folge, f. succession, chronological order || -form, f. gr. tense || -frage, f. question or topic of the day || -geist, m. spirit of the age || *~gemäßig*, a. seasonable, up to date || -genosse, m.

contemporary || *~genössisch*, a. contemporary || -geschäft, n. com. time-bargain || -geschichte, f. history of our own times || -geschmack, m. prevailing taste || -gewinn, m. saving of time.

zei'tig, a. early, timely. [ripen, to get ripe.] **zei'tigen**, v. a. to mature || ~, v. n. (f) to **zei't**: -lauf, m. course of time || -läuf(t)e, pl. conjunctures, pl. || *~bens*, adv. for life.

zei'tlich, a. temporal, temporary, earthly || *das ~e segnen*, to depart this life || *~seit*, f. ~, 0, earthly life || temporalities, pl.

Zeit: -mangel, m. want of time || -maß, n. measure of time || quantity || -messer, m. chronometer || -punkt, m. moment || *~raubend*, a. requiring or taking much time || -raum, m. period || -rechnung, f. chronology || -schrift, f. periodical, magazine || -täfel, f. chronological table || -umstände, m. pl. circumstances, pl.

Zeitung, f. ~, -en, (news)paper, gazette.

Zeitungs: -abonnement, n. subscription to a paper || -blatt, n. single copy of a newspaper || -ente, f. false report, canard || -expedition, f. newspaper office || -inserat, n. advertisement || -loßt, m. news-stall || -korrespondent, m. reporter || -nachricht, f. newspaper report || -papier, n. old newspapers, pl. || -redakteur, m. editor of a newspaper || -schreiber, m. journalist || -träger, -vertäufer, m. news-vendor || -weisen, n. journalism.

Zeit: -verhältnisse, n. pl. circumstances, conjunctures, pl. || -verlauf, m. lapse of time || -verlust, m. loss of time || -verwendung, f. waste of time || -vertrieb, m. pastime, amusement || -wechsel, m. change of times || *~weilig*, a. temporary || *~weise*, adv. for a time || -wort, {n. verb. **ze'll stoff**, m. cellulose.

Ze'lle, f. ~, -n, cell.

Ze'llen: *~förmig*, a. cellular || -gefängnis, n. prison on the solitary system || -gewebe, n. cellular tissue || -theorie, f. cell-**ze'llig**, a. cellular, cellulous. [theory.]

Zelluloi'd, n. -s, 0, celluloid.

Zelluloi'se, f. ~, 0, cellulose.

Ze'ldt, m. -en, -en, zealot. [f. awning.]

Zeit, n. -(e)s, -e, tent || -dach, n., -'decke,

Ze'iter, m. -s, ~, ambler, palfrey.

Ze'lt stange, f. tent-pole. [to cement.]

Zeme'nt, m. -s, -e, cement || *~le'ren*, v. a.

Zen'i't, m. -(e)s, 0, zenith. [review.]

zen'sie'ren, v. a. to censure, to criticize, to

ze'n'sor, m. -s, -sör'en, censor. [report.]

Zensu'r, f. ~, -en, censorship || (Schul-)

Be'nus, m. ~, 0, census.
 Be'ntner, m. -s, ~, hundred-weight, cwt.
 Be'ntner gewicht, n. hundred-weight.
 zentrāl, a. central || -is'ie'ren, v. a. to centralize.
 Zentrifugāl'kraft, f. centrifugal force.
 Be'ntrum, n. -s, -tren, centre.
 Zē'phir, m. -s, -e, zephyr.
 Be'pter, n. -s, ~, sceptre.
 zer bei'ken, v. a. ir. to bite to pieces.
 zer be'r'sten, v. n. ir. (f) to burst asunder.
 zer bleu'ren, v. a. to thrash.
 zer bre'chen, v. a. ir. to break (to pieces) || sich den Kopf ~, to rack one's brains (about). [~ 0, fragility, brittleness.
 zer bre'chlich, a. fragile, brittle || zē'heit, f.
 zer brö'deln, v. a. & n. to crumble.
 zer drü'den, v. a. to crush.
 Zeremonie', f. ~, -n, ceremony.
 zer fā'hren, a. thoughtless, absent-minded || zē'heit, f. ~, 0, inattention.
 Zerfā'll, m. -(e)s, 0, ruin, decay.
 zer fā'llen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall to pieces || to decay || fig. to fall out (with one).
 zer fā'fern, v. a. to unravel.
 zer fe'ken, v. a. to slash to pieces.
 zer flei'schen, v. a. to lacerate.
 zer flie'ken, v. n. ir. (f) to dissolve, to melt || in Tränen ~, to be dissolved in tears.
 zer fre'ssen, v. a. ir. to eat away, to corrode.
 zer ge'hren, v. n. ir. (f) to dissolve || to melt.
 zer glie'dern, v. a. to dissect || fig. to analyse. [analysis.
 Zer glie'derung, f. ~, -en, dissection || fig.
 zer ha'den, v. a. to chop, to mince.
 zer hau'en, v. a. ir. to cut asunder.
 zer kau'en, v. a. to chew (to pieces).
 zer klei'nern, v. a. to chop (wood).
 zer klo'pfen, v. a. to beat to pieces.
 zer klü'tet, a. rugged, fissured.
 zer kna'den, v. a. to crack.
 zer kni'den, v. a. to crush.
 zer kni'rcht, a. contrite.
 Zer kni'rchung, f. ~, 0, contrition. [(up).
 zer kni'ttern, zer kni'ßen, v. a. to crumple
 zer kra'ken, v. a. to scratch.
 zer krū'meln, v. a. ; sich ~, v. refl. to crumble.
 zer la'ssen, v. a. ir. to dissolve, to melt.
 zer lē'gen, v. a. to take to pieces || to carve (meat) || fig. to analyse.
 Zer lē'gung, f. ~, -en, dissection || analysis.
 zer lē'sen, v. a. to spoil by reading, to dog's-
 zer lu'mpt, a. ragged, tattered. [ear.
 zer mā'hlen, v. a. ir. to grind (to powder).
 zer ma'lunen, v. a. to bruise, to crush.
 zer nā'gen, v. a. to gnaw (through).
 zer plü'den, v. a. to pluck to pieces.

zer pla'zen, v. n. (f) to burst || to explode.
 zer que'tschen, v. a. to bruise, to squash.
 Ze'r'r bild, n. caricature. [powder.
 zer rei'ben, v. a. ir. to triturate, to grind to
 zer rei'ßbār, a. that can be easily torn.
 zer rei'ßen, v. a. ir. to tear, to rend || (zer-
 flei'schen) to lacerate || (Rie'der) to wear
 out || to offend (the ear) || ~, v. n. ir. (f)
 to be torn, to be worn out.
 ze'r'ren, v. a. to pull, to tug.
 zer ri'nnen, v. n. ir. (f) to dissolve, to melt
 || fig. to come to nothing.
 Zer ri'ssenheit, f. ~, 0, fig. distraction.
 zer rü'pfen, v. a. to pull to pieces.
 zer rü'tten, v. a. to derange, to disorder.
 Zer rü'ttung, f. ~, -en, disorder, ruin.
 zer sä'gen, v. a. to saw to pieces.
 zer schä'llen, v. a. to shatter, to smash || ~, v. n. (f) to be smashed.
 zer schle'ßen, v. a. ir. to shoot to pieces.
 zer schlä'gen, v. a. ir. to smash, to break
 (by striking) || sich ~, v. refl. to be broken
 off, to come to nothing || ~, a. bruised ||
 knocked up || (reuevoll) contrite.
 zer schli'ßen, v. a. to slit.
 zer schnei'ken, v. a. ir. to dash to pieces.
 zer schnei'ttern, v. a. to crush, to shatter.
 zer schnei'den, v. a. ir. to cut to pieces || to
 zer se'ken, v. a. to decompose. [carve.
 Zer se'kung, f. ~, -en, decomposition.
 zer spli'tten, v. a. to cleave, to split.
 zer spli'ttern, v. a. (h) & n. (f) to split, to
 shiver || to fritter away (one's powers).
 zer spre'ngen, v. a. to burst || to blow up.
 zer sprü'ngen, v. n. ir. (f) to burst, to crack.
 zer sta'mpfen, v. a. to pound. [disperse.
 zer stā'u'ben, v. a. to turn into dust || fig. to
 Zer stā'u'ber, m. -s, ~, pulverizer, spray-
 diffuser. [vanish.
 zer stie'ben, v. n. ir. (f) to disperse, to
 zer stö'rbar, a. destructible.
 zer stö'ren, v. a. to destroy, to demolish.
 Zer stö'ring, f. ~, -en, destruction.
 zer stö'ken, v. a. ir. to pound, to bruise.
 zer streu'en, v. a. to scatter, to disperse ||
 sich ~, v. refl. to divert o.s.
 zer streu't, a. dispersed || fig. absent-minded
 || zē'heit, f. ~, 0, absence of mind.
 Zer streu'ung, f. ~, -en, dispersion ||
 amusement. [up, to parcel out.
 zer stü'deln, v. a. to dismember || to cut
 Zer stü'delung, f. ~, -en, dismemberment,
 parcelling (out).
 zer te'len, v. a. to divide, to disperse.
 zer tre'nunen, v. a. to unstitch, to rip up.
 zer tre'ten, v. a. ir. to trample down. [up.
 zer trü'mmern, v. a. to destroy, to break

Zertrümmerung, f. ~, -en, destruction.
Zerwürnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, quarrel,
dissension.

zerzauen, v. a. to dishevel, to tousle.

Zeßion, f. ~, -en, cession || com. endorsement.

zeter, i. death! murder! || ~ schreien, to
cry murder || Zgeschrei, n. loud outcry.

Zeitel, m. -s, ~, slip of paper, ticket ||
(Etikette) label || (Anschlag) bill, placard ||
-anleber, m. bill-sticker || -bank, f.
com. bank of issue.

Zeug, n. -(e)s, -e, stuff || matter || (Zuch)
cloth || (Handwerk-) tools, implements ||
dummes ~, nonsense || das ~ haben zu
etwas, to have the ability to do s. th.
|| was das ~ hält, with might and main,
as much as possible.

Zeuge, m. -n, -n, witness.

zeugen, v. a. to beget, to generate || ~,
v. n. to witness, to testify, to depose.

Zeugen: -auszüge, f. deposition (of a
witness) || -beweis, m. evidence || -eid,
m. oath of a witness || -verhör, n.,
-vernehmung, f. examination of wit-

Zeughaus, n. arsenal. [nesses.

Zeugin, f. ~, -nen, (female) witness.

Zeugnis, n. -nisse, -nisse, testimony ||
testimonial, character || (Zeugenaussage)
deposition || (Bescheinigung) certificate ||
(Schule-) report || ~ ablegen, to give
evidence || to bear witness || ein gutes ~,
a good character.

Zeug: -schmied, m. artillery-smith || -
schuhe, m. pl. cloth shoes, pl. [tion.

Zeugung, f. ~, -en, procreation, genera-

Zeugungs: -fähig, a. capable of generat-
ing || -glied, n. genital member || -kraft,
f. generative power, virility || -organe,
n. pl. generative organs, pl. || -trieb, m.
sexual instinct || -unfähig, a. impotent.

Zibetkatze, f. civet-cat.

Zichorie, f. ~, -n, chicory.

Zickeln, Zickeln, n. -s, ~, kid.

Zickzack, m. -(e)s, -e, zigzag.

Ziege, f. ~, -n, goat, she-goat.

Ziegel, m. -s, ~, tile || brick || -bau, m.
brick-building || -brenner, m. brick-
maker || -brennerei, f. brick-yard || -
dach, n. tiled roof || -decker, m. tiler.

Ziegelei, f. ~, -en, brick-yard, tiliary.

Ziegel: -farbig, a. brick-coloured || -mehl,
n. brick-dust || -ofen, m. brick-kiln ||
-rot, a. brick-red || -stein, m. brick
|| -streicher, m. brick-maker.

Ziegen: -bart, m. goat's beard || (bei
Männern) imperial || -bock, m. he-goat

|| -fell, n. goat-skin || -hirt, m. goat-
herd || -käse, m. goat-cheese || -peter,
m. -s, ~, med. mumps, pl.

Ziehbrunnen, m. draw-well.

ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw, to pull || (züchten)
to cultivate, to grow || (Zieh) to breed ||
(im Spiel) to move || (Gewehr) lauf to
rifle || (Schiff) to tow || (Gräben) to draw
|| (Säure) to extract || Nutzen aus etw.
~, to derive profit from || den Hut ~, to
take off one's hat || die Blide auf sich ~,
to attract attention || auf seine Seite ~,
to draw to one's side || eine Lehre aus
etw. ~, to take example by || in Be-
tracht, in Erwägung ~, to take into
consideration, to consider || ins Geheim-
nis, ins Vertrauen ~, to take (a person)
into the secret, into one's confidence ||
alles ins Lächerliche ~, to turn every-
thing into ridicule || in Zweifel ~, to call
in question, to doubt || zur Tafel ~, to
invite to table || zur Rechenschaft ~, to
call to account || Wasser ~, to draw
water, to leak || grözziehen, to bring up ||
einen Wechsel ~, to draw a bill upon
|| die Bilanz ~, to balance || zu Räte ~,
to consult || ~, v. n. (i) to move, to
march || (aus-) to remove, to change
one's lodgings || ins Feld ~, to take the
field || es zieht hier, there is a draught
here || sich ~, v. refl. to extend (towards)
|| (Holz) to warp || sich in die Länge ~, to
last long, to be protracted.

Zieh: -harmonika, f. accordion, concer-
tina || -kind, n. foster-child || -mutter,
f. foster-mother || -seil, n. towing-rope
|| -tag, m., -zeit, f. moving-day.

Ziehung, f. ~, -en, drawing (of the lot-
tery).

Ziehungs: -liste, f. lottery-list || -tag,
m. day appointed for the drawing (of a
Zieh) väter, m. foster-father. [lottery).

Ziel, n. -(e)s, -e, aim || (Scheibe) butt,
target || (Zeitpunkt) term || (Ende) end ||
(Reise-) destination || (Rennen) winning-
post || das ~ treffen, to hit the mark ||
das ~ verfehlen, to miss the mark ||
übers ~ hinauschießen, to overshoot
the mark || sich ein höheres ~ setzen, to
aim at something high.

zielen, v. n. to aim at || fig. to allude to.

Ziel: -los, a. aimless || -punkt, m. aim,
mark || -scheibe, f. target || fig. butt.

ziemen, v. n. to become, to be suitable.

Ziemer, m. -s, ~, haunch (of venison).

ziemlich, a. moderate, passable, middling
|| ~, adv. tolerably, rather, pretty.

zie'ben, v. a. to pull another's hair || ~, v. n. to cheep, to chirp.
Zier, f. ~, -en, ornament || -'affe, m. fop, coxcomb, masher.
Zie'rüt, m. -(e)s, -e, ornament.
Zie'rde, f. ~, -n, ornament || *fig.* honour.
zie'ren, v. a. to adorn || *sich* ~, v. refl. to behave affectedly || *geziert*, a. affected, *Ziererei*, f. ~, -en, affectation. [prim.]
Zie'r Garten, m. pleasure- or flower-garden. [elegance, neatness.]
zierlich, a. elegant, neat || *Zeit*, f. ~, 0,
Zie'r: -pflanze, f. ornamental plant || -puppe, f. affected person. [plate, face.]
Zi'ffer, f. ~, -n, figure || -blatt, n. dial-
zi'ffer(n)mäßig, a. absolutely exact.
Zigare'tte, f. ~, -n, cigarette.
Ziga'rre, f. ~, -n, cigar || -nspitze, f. cigar-holder || -n tafche, f. cigar-case.
Zigeu'ner, m. -s, ~; *Zigeu'nerin*, f. ~, -nen, gipsy || -bande, f. gang of gipsies || -leben, n. gipsy life, vagrant life || -sprache, f. Romany.
Zit'a'de, f. ~, -n, *zool.* cicada.
Zi'lle, f. ~, -n, skiff, boat.
Zi'mbel, f. ~, -n, cymbal.
Zi'mmer, n. -s, ~, room, chamber, apartment || -antenne, f. indoor-antenna || -arbeit, f. carpenter's work || -art, f. carpenter's axe || -decke, f. ceiling || -einrichtung, f. furniture || -gesell, m. journeyman carpenter || -handwerk, n. carpenter's trade, carpentry || -holz, n. timber || -mädchen, n. chambermaid || -mann, m. carpenter || -meister, m. master-carpenter.
zi'mmern, v. a. to frame, to build.
Zi'mmer: -nächweis, m. information bureau for lodgings || -platz, m. timber-yard || -vermieter, m. letter of apartments.
Zi'mmet, **Zimt**, m. -(e)s, -e, cinnamon.
zi'mperlich, a. prim, prudish || ~tun, to mince it, to give o.s. airs || *Zeit*, f. ~, 0, affectation.
Zint, n. -(e)s, 0, zinc || -ätzung, f. zincography || -blech, n. sheet-zinc.
Zi'nte, f. ~, -n, prong || tooth (of a comb) || *mus.* cornet.
Zi'nf gießer, m. zinc-founder. [pronged.]
zi'ntig, a. pronged || *dreizintig*, three-
Zinn, n. -(e)s, 0, tin || *pewter* || -bergwerk, n. tin-mine, stannary.
Zi'nn, f. ~, -n, battlement || pinnacle.
zi'nnern, a. of tin or pewter.
Zi'nn: -geschirr, n. pewter-vessels, pl. || -gießer, m. pewterer.

Zinnö'ber, m. -s, 0, cinnabar, vermilion || *Zröt*, a. vermilion.
Zins, m. *Zi'nfes*, *Zi'nfes*, interest || (*Miete*) rent || (*Tribut*) tribute || *Z'bar*, a. tributary || *com.* bearing interest || -büch, n. rent-roll.
Zi'nfes zins, m. compound interest.
Zi'ns: *Z'frei*, a. rent-free || -fuß, m. rate of interest || -güt, n. copyhold || *Z'pflichtig*, a. subject to rent || -rechnung, f. calculation of interest || -schein, m. coupon || -tabelle, f. table of interest, ready-reckoner || -zahlung, f. payment of interest or rent.
Zi'pfel, m. -s, ~, tip, corner || (*Kod-)* lappet || -mütze, f. nightcap.
Zi'pperlein, n. -s, 0, gout.
Zi'rbel: -drüse, f. pineal gland || -liefer, f. cembra-pine.
zi'rfa, adv. about, nearly.
Zi'rfel, m. -s, ~, circle || pair of compasses || *Zrund*, a. circular.
Zirkulär, n. -s, -e, circular.
zirkulie'ren, v. n. to circulate.
Zi'rku, m. ~, ~ u. -tuffe, circus.
zi'rren, v. n. to chirp.
zi'scheln, v. n. to whisper.
zi'schen, v. n. to hiss || to whiz.
Zi'sch laut, m. hissing sound || sibilant.
ziselie'ren, v. a. to chase, to enchase.
Ziste'rne, f. ~, -n, cistern.
Zitade'lle, f. ~, -n, citadel.
Zit'a't, n. -s, -e, quotation.
Zi'ther, f. ~, -n, zither || -spieler, m. zither-player.
zit'te'ren, v. a. to summon || to quote.
Zitrö'ne, f. ~, -n, lemon, citron.
Zitrö'nen: *Z'gelb*, a. lemon-coloured || -presse, lemon-squeezers, pl. || -saft, m. lemon-juice || -schale, f. lemon-peel.
Zi'tter: -aol, m. electric eel || -gras, n. quaking-grass.
zi'ttern, v. n. to tremble, to shiver.
Zi'tter pappel, f. aspen.
Zi'he, f. ~, -n, teat, dug, nipple.
zi'hl, a. civil || (*Preis*) moderate || *Zanzug*, m. plain clothes || *fam.* mufti || *Z'che*, f. civil marriage.
Zivilisati'o'n, f. ~, -en, civilization.
zivilisie'rt, a. civilized, cultured.
Zö'bel, m. -s, ~, sable || -pelz, m. sable-cloak. [maid.]
Zö'fe, f. ~, -n, (lady's) maid, chamber-
zö'gern, v. n. to hesitate, to delay, to
Zö'gerung, f. ~, -en, delay. [loiter.]
Zö'gling, m. -(c)s, -e, pupil.
Zölibä't, n. -s, 0, celibacy.

Zoll, m. —(e)s, ~, inch || pl. **Zölle**, duty, custom, toll || —**amt**, n. custom-house || —**anſchlag**, m. tariff-rate || —**aufſchlag**, m. additional duty || —**aufſeher**, m. custom-house officer.

zollbär, a. liable to duty.

Zoll: —**beamte(r)**, m. custom-house officer || —**deklaration**, f. bill of entry.

zollen, v. a. to pay, to give.

Zoll: —**einnnehmer**, m. toll-gatherer || **zfrei**, a. duty-free || —**freiheit**, f. exemption from duty || —**gebühr**, f. duty || —**haus**, n. custom-house.

Zöllner, m. —s, ~, toll-gatherer || **bibl.** publican.

Zoll: **zpflichtig**, a. liable to duty || —**ſchein**, m. docket || —**ſtab**, m. foot-rule || —**ſtelle**, f. customs-station || —**ſtock**, m. foot-rule || —**tariff**, m. tariff || —**verband**, —**verein**, m. customs-union, tariff-union || —**verſchluß**, m. bond || **unter-verſchluß**, in bond || —**wesen**, n. custom-house affairs.

Zölne, f. ~, —n, zone.

Zoologie, f. ~, 0, zoology.

Zopf, m. —(e)s, **Zöpfe**, plait of hair, pigtail || **fig.** pedantry, old-world ways, pl. || —**band**, n. pigtail tie.

zopfig, a. old-fashioned, old-world.

Zopf: —**ſtil**, m. pedantic style, rococo-style || —**zeit**, f. Georgian era, pigtail age.

Zorn, m. —(e)s, 0, wrath, anger || **ſeinen** ~ an einem aſſen, to vent one's anger on s. o. || **in ~ bringen**, to provoke, to make angry.

zornig, a. wrathful, angry.

Zöte, f. ~, —n, dirty story.

zötig, a. obscene, smutty.

Zotte, **Zettel**, f. ~, —n, tuft of hair.

Zottelbär, m. shaggy bear.

Zottelei, f. ~, —en, slowness (of action).

Zottelhaar, n. shaggy or bushy hair.

zöttig, a. shaggy.

zu, prp. to, at, by, in, on, for || ~ **Land**, by land || **zur See**, at sea || ~ **Zuß**, on foot || ~ **Hundert**, by hundreds || ~ **dritt**, three of them (us, etc.) || ~, adv. too || ~ **ſehr**, too much || **die Tür iſt ~**, the door is shut || **Tür ~!** shut the door! || **immer ~!** go on!

zubahen, v. a. to wall up or in.

Zubehör, n. —(e)s, 0, appurtenances, pl. || (Auto uſw.) accessories, pl.

zubeißen, v. n. ir. to bite (at). [gain.]

zubekommen, v. a. ir. to get into the bar-
zubenannt, a. surnamed.

Zuber, m. —s, ~, tub. [cook.]

zubereiten, v. a. to dress, to prepare, to

zubereiten, f. preparation, dressing, cooking. [to blindfold.]

zubin, v. a. ir. to tie up || (die Augen)

zubleiben, v. n. ir. (f) to remain shut.

zublinzeln, v. n. to wink at.

zubringen, v. a. ir. to bring to || to pass, to spend (time).

Zubüße, f. ~, —n, contribution.

Zucht, f. ~, 0, breeding, breed || discipline, education, modesty.

zuchten, v. a. (Tiere) to breed || (Pflanzen) to cultivate, to grow.

Züchter, m. —s, ~, breeder, grower.

Zucht: —**haus**, n. house of correction || penal servitude || —**häuſler**, m. convict || —**hengſt**, m. stallion.

züchtig, a. modest, chaste.

züchtigen, v. a. to chastise, to correct.

Züchtigkeit, f. ~, 0, modesty, chastity.

Züchtigung, f. ~, —en, chastisement, correction.

Züchtling, m. —(e)s, —e, convict.

Zucht: **zläss**, a. undisciplined || —**ſſigkeit**, f. want of discipline || —**meiſter**, m. disciplinarian || —**mittel**, n. means of correction, corrective || —**rüte**, f. rod of correction || **fig.** scourge.

Züchtung, f. ~, —en, breeding || (von Pflanzen) cultivation.

Zucht: —**biſch**, n. cattle for breeding || — **wähl**, f. selection (for breeding purposes) || **natürliche wähl**, natural selection.

zuden, v. n. to move convulsively, to quiver || to wince || ~, v. a. to jerk, to tug || to shrug (one's shoulders).

zuden, v. a. to draw (a sword).

Zuder, m. —s, 0, sugar || ~ **sieden**, to refine sugar || —**büder**, m. confectioner || —**büderei**, f. confectioner's shop || — **büchſe**, f. sugar-canister || —**böſe**, f. sugar-basin || —**erben**, pl. (small) sugar-plums || (Gemüſe) sugar-peas || —**fabrik**, f. sugar-works, pl., refinery || —**gehalt**, m. quantity of sugar (contained in a substance) || —**guß**, m. frosting || **zhaltig**, a. sacchariferous || —**hüt**, m. sugar-loaf || — **ſand(iſ)**, m. sugar-candy || —**krankheit**, f. med. diabetes.

zudern, v. a. to sugar (over).

Zuder: —**plätzchen**, n. drop, lozenge || —**puppe**, f. sugar-doll || **fig.** darling || — **röhr**, n. sugar-cane || —**rübe**, f. beet-root || —**ſaft**, m. sirup || —**ſiederei**, f. sugar-works, pl., sugar-refinery || —**ſtoß**, m. saccharine matter || **zſüß**, a. sweet as sugar || —**wären**, pl. sweets, sweetmeats, pl., confectionery || —**wert**, n.

sweets, pl., confectionery || -zange, f. sugar-tongs, pl. [hüben, to have fits.
Zu'dung, f. ~, -en, convulsion || -en
zū'decken, v. a. to cover (up) || *fig.* einen
 derb ~, to thrash soundly.
zu dē'm, adv. besides, moreover. [place).
Zū'drang, m. -(e)s, 0, crowding (to a
zū'drēhen, v. a. to shut off, to turn off ||
 einem den Rücken ~, to turn one's back
 upon one. [f. importunity.
zū'dringlich, a. obtrusive || forward || *zeit*,
zū'drücken, v. a. to close (by pressure) ||
 ein Auge bei etw. ~, to connive at a
 thing.
zū'eignen, v. a. to dedicate || sich ~, v. refl.
 to appropriate to o. s., to seize.
Zū'eignung, f. ~, -en, appropriation || de-
 dication.
zū'eilen, v. n. (f) to hasten (up) to.
zū'erkennen, v. a. ir. to award, to adjudicate.
 jdm. eine Strafe ~, to condemn
 one to a punishment.
Zū'erkennung, f. ~, 0, adjudication.
zu'erst, adv. first, at first.
zū'fächeln, v. a. to fan to.
zū'fahren, v. n. ir. (f) to drive on || auf
 einen ~, to rush at one.
Zū'fall, m. chance, hazard, accident ||
 durch ~, by chance.
zū'fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to shut of itself, to
 close || (jdm.) to fall to one's share, to
 devolve upon.
zū'fällig, a. casual, accidental || unessential
 || *zeit*, f. ~, -en, casualty, contingency.
zū'fertigen, v. a. to dispatch to.
zū'fließen, v. a. to patch up.
zū'fliegen, v. n. ir. (f) to fly to or towards.
zū'fliegen, v. n. ir. (f) to flow to or to-
 wards || einem etw. ~ lassen, to bestow
 a thing (secretly) on one.
Zū'flucht, f. ~, 0, refuge || recourse || seine
 ~ nehmen zū, to have recourse to || -s-
 ort, m., -s stätte, f. place of refuge,
 asylum.
Zū'fluß, m. -flußes, -flüsse, afflux, in-
 flux || supply || (Strom) affluent.
zū'flüstern, v. a. to whisper to.
zu fo'ge, prp. in consequence of, owing to.
zu frie'den, a. contented, satisfied || sich ~
 geben, to acquiesce (in), to rest content
 (with) || ~ stellen, to satisfy, to content ||
zeit, f. ~, 0, contentment, satisfaction
 || -stellend, a. satisfactory.
zū'frieren, v. n. ir. (f) to freeze over or up.
zū'fügen, v. a. to do, to inflict || Schäden
 ~, to harm, to injure. [supplies, pl.
Zū'fuhr, f. ~, -en, importation || imports,

zū'führen, v. a. to lead to || to introduce ||
 to import, to supply.
Zūg, m. -(e)s, **Zū'ge**, pull || (Luft-) draught
 || (Fest-) procession || rail. train || (Ge-
 sicht-) feature || (Feld-) expedition ||
 (im Schach) move || (Feder-) stroke ||
 (Gebirgs-) mountain-range || den ~ er-
 reichen, versäumen, rail. to catch, to
 miss the train || im besten -e sein, to be
 in full swing or career || in einem ~, auf
 einen ~, at one stroke || das Glas auf
 einen ~ leeren, to empty the glass at
 one draught || in den letzten Zügen lie-
 gen, to be at the last gasp.
Zū'gabe, f. addition || makeweight.
Zū'gang, m. access, approach || entrance ||
 freien ~ haben, to have free access to.
zū'gänglich, a. accessible || *fig.* affable ||
zeit, f. ~, 0, affability || accessibility.
Zū'gbrücke, f. drawbridge.
zū'geben, v. a. ir. to give into the bargain,
 to add || *fig.* to allow, to admit, to con-
 zuge'gen, a. present. [fess.
zū'gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go on, to walk
 faster || to close, to shut || to go up to,
 to move towards || to come to hand || to
 come to pass, to happen || wie geht das
 zū? how is this? || einem etwas ~ lassen,
 to send, to forward.
zū'gehören, v. n. to belong to.
zū'gehörig, a. appertaining or belonging
 to || *zeit*, f. ~, 0, membership (of a
 company, etc.).
zū'geknöpft, a. buttoned up || *fig.* reserved.
Zū'gel, m. -s, ~, rein, bridle || den ~ schie-
 ßen lassen, to give a horse his head ||
 mit verhängtem ~, at full speed || *zeit*,
 a. unbridled || *fig.* dissolute || -losigkeit,
 f. ~, -en, licentiousness.
zū'geln, v. a. to bridle || to curb.
Zū'gemüse, n. trimmings, vegetables, pl.
zū'genannt, a. surnamed.
zū'geritten, a. broken-in.
zū'gefallen, v. a. to associate (with).
Zū'geständnis, n. -nisses, -nisse, ad-
 mission. [to admit.
zū'gestehen, v. a. ir. to concede, to grant,
zū'getan, a. attached or devoted to.
Zū'gführer, m. rail. chief guard || mil.
zū'giehen, v. a. ir. to fill up. [file-leader.
zū'gig, a. draughty. [ness.
Zū'gkraft, f. tractive force || *fig.* attractive-
zū'gkräftig, a. tractive || *fig.* attractive.
zu gleich, adv. at the same time, together.
Zū'g: -leine, f. towing-rope || -loch, n.
 vent-hole || -luft, f. draught (of air) ||
 -mittel, n. (means of) attraction || -oßs,

m. draught-ox || -*pferd*, n. draught-horse || -*pflaster*, n. vesicatory, blister.

zūgreifen, v. n. ir. to seize, to fall to, to help o.s. (at table).

zūg: -*seil*, n. towing-line || -*stiefel*, m. elastic boot || -*stück*, n. *theat.* piece in vogue, the piece of the season.

zūgucken, v. n. to look on.

zūgüterlezt, adv. finally, ultimately.

zūg: -*viel*, n. draught-cattle || -*vogel*, m. bird of passage || -*wind*, m. draught (of air). [up, etc.]

zūhoben, v. a. ir. to have shut, buttoned

zūhalten, v. a. ir. to keep closed || *die Hand* ~, to close the hand || *sich die Ohren* ~, to stop one's ears || ~, v. n. (auf) to make for.

zūhälter, m. -*s*, ~, bully.

zūhänden, adv. at hand.

zühängen, v. a. to close with curtains.

zühauen, v. a. ir. to rough-hew, to shape || ~, v. n. to strike.

zūheilen, v. n. (i) to heal up, to close.

zūhülfenahme, f. ~, 0: *unter oder mit* ~ *von*, with the aid of. [at the very end.]

zühülfst, adv. finally, in the last place,

zühören, v. n. to listen to.

zühörer, m. -*s*, ~, hearer, auditor || -*raum*, m. auditory || -*schaft*, f. ~, 0, audience. [gallop (up to).]

zühüben, v. n. (i) to ride at full speed || to

zühüben, *zühüben*, v. n. to cheer one || *Weisfall* ~, to applaud.

zühören, v. a. to turn to.

zühappen, v. a. (h) & n. (i) to close with a snap, to slam (the door). [up.]

zühängen, *zühängen*, v. a. to glue or paste

zühängen, v. a. to latch.

zühängen, v. a. to button up.

zühängen, v. a. to tie (up).

zühängen, v. n. ir. (i) to come to hand || (angehören) to belong to || (geziemen) to become, to be suitable || (zühängen) to fall to one's share || ~ *lassen*, to forward a thing to one.

zühängen, v. a. to cork (up).

zühängen, f. ~, 0, future || *in* ~, in future.

zühängen, a. future || ~, adv. in future.

zühängen, m. *fig.* airy hopes, castles

zühängen, v. n. to smile on. [in the air.]

zühängen, f. ~, -n, addition || increase of salary, extra-pay || makeweight.

zühängen, v. n. to fall to, to help o.s. || (genügen) to be enough || ~, v. a. to hand

zühängen, a. sufficient. [to, to reach.]

zühängen, v. a. ir. to leave shut || to permit, to admit.

zühängen, a. admissible, allowable || *zeit*, f. ~, 0, admissibility.

zühängen, f. ~, 0, permission || admission.

zühängen, m. -(e)s, 0, concourse, crowd || run (of customers) || *größen* ~ *haben*, to be much sought or run after || (*zühängen*) to have a good practice || *theat.* to fill the house. [faster || *spitz* ~, to taper.]

zühängen, v. n. ir. (i) to run on, to run

zühängen, v. a. to add, to increase || *sich etw.* ~, to get, to buy.

zühängen, adv. (at) last, finally, after all.

zühängen, m. -(e)s, -e, sucking-bag.

zühängen, v. a. to shut, to close, to fasten.

zühängen, adv. especially, chiefly.

zühängen, v. a. to wall up.

zühängen, adv. for the most part, mostly.

zühängen, v. a. ir. to measure out (to), to allow || to impute, to attribute to.

zühängen, v. a. to expect s. th. of a person.

zühängen, f. ~, -en, (unreasonable) demand || imputation.

zühängen, prp. next to, nearest to || ~, adv. first, above all.

zühängen, v. a. to nail up.

zühängen, v. a. to sew up.

zühängen, f. ~, 0, increase.

zühängen, m. surname, family-name.

zühängen, v. n. to catch fire || ~, v. a. to set on fire || *fig.* to inflame.

zühängen, a. *fig.* taking, stirring, fetching.

zühängen, m. -*s*, 0, tinder || spunk, touch-

zühängen, m. -*s*, ~, fusee, match. [wood.]

zühängen: -*hölzchen*, n. match || -*hütchen*, n. percussion-cap || -*loch*, n. touch-hole || -*nadel gewehr*, n. needle-gun || -*schuß*, f. quick-match || -*stoff*, m. *fig.* seeds of discontent.

zühängen, v. n. ir. to increase, to grow || -*der Mond*, m. crescent moon.

zühängen, v. a. to incline (towards) || *sich dem Ende* ~, to draw to an end.

zühängen, f. affection, sympathy with.

zühängen, f. ~, *Zühänge*, guild, corporation.

zühängen: -*geist*, m. party-spirit || *gemäß*, a. in conformity with the statutes of a guild || -*genosse*, m. member of a guild.

zühängen, a. belonging to a guild, corporate.

zühängen, f. ~, -n, tongue || *fig.* language || *es schmeißt mir auf der* ~, I have it on the tip of my tongue. [to lick.]

zühängen, v. n. (Schlange) to hiss || (Flamme)

zühängen: -*band*, n. ligament of the tongue || -*dreißer*, m. silly talker || *fertig*, a. voluble || -*fertigkeit*, f. volubility || gift of the gab || *zühängen*, a. tongue-shaped || -*laut*, m. lingual (sound) || -*spitze*, f.

tip of the tongue || -stippen-r, lingual r, trilled r. [to destroy.]
zu ni'chte, adv. ruined || ~ machen, to ruin,
zu ni'cken, v. n. to nod to.
zu p'berst, adv. at the top.
zu'ordnen, v. a. to adjoin.
zu'pfen, v. a. to pull, to tug, to pluck.
zu Räte = Rat. [thing.]
zu'räten, v. a. & n. ir. to advise to do a
zu'raunen, v. a. to whisper (into one's
zu'rechnen, v. a. to attribute to. [ear].
zu'rechnungs: -fähig, a. responsible, of
sound mind || ~fähigkeit, f. account-
ability.
zu'recht, adv. right, in order || in time ||
-bringen, v. a. ir. to put to rights, to
arrange || -finden, sich, v. refl. ir. to find
or see one's way || -kommen, v. n. ir.
(f) (mit einem) to get on (with) || (der Zeit
nach) to arrive in time || -legen, v. a. to
arrange || sich etw. -legen, to explain
s. th. to o. s. || -machen, v. a. to prepare
|| sich -machen, v. refl. to get ready ||
-setzen, v. a. to set or put right || einem
den Kopf -setzen, to bring one to reason
|| -weisen, v. a. ir. to show the way ||
(tadeln) to reprimand || ~weisung, f. re-
primand.
zu'reden, v. n. to persuade, to encourage.
zu'reichen, v. a. to reach, to hand to || ~,
v. n. to suffice || -d, a. sufficient.
zu'reiten, v. a. ir. to break in (a horse) ||
~, v. n. ir. (f) to ride on.
zu'richten, v. a. to prepare, to dress || einen
übel ~, to use one ill.
zu'riegeln, v. a. to bolt (up).
zu'rnen, v. n. to be angry with.
Zurichau'stellung, f. exhibition.
zurü'ck, adv. back, backwards || ~! i. back! ||
-beben, v. n. (f) to shrink (back) (from)
|| -begäben, sich, v. refl. ir. to go back,
to return || -bekommen, v. a. ir. to get
back || -behalten, v. a. ir. to retain, to
keep back || -berufen, v. a. ir. to recall ||
-begählen, v. a. to repay, to reimburse
|| -bezüglich, a. gr. reflexive || -bleiben,
v. n. ir. (f) to remain behind || -bliden,
v. n. to look back || -bringen, v. a. ir.
to bring back || -datieren, v. a. to ante-
date || to date back || -denken, v. n. ir.
(an) to recall to memory || -drängen,
v. a. to drive back || -erhalten, v. a. ir.
to get back || -erstattet, v. a. to give
back, to return || -finden, v. a. ir. to
find back || sich -finden, v. refl. to find
one's way back || -fordern, v. a. to de-
mand back || ~forderung, f. reclamation

|| -föhren, v. a. to lead back || to reduce
(to) || ~gäbe, f. ~, 0, restitution || -geben,
v. a. ir. to give back, to return, to restore
|| -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go back || (im
Preise) to decline, to fall || -gezögen, a.
retired || ~gezögenheit, f. ~, 0, retire-
ment, seclusion || -greifen, v. n. ir. (auf)
to fall back (upon) || -halten, v. a. ir. to
hold back, to restrain || -halten, v. n. ir.
to be reserved || -haltend, a. reserved ||
~haltung, f. ~, 0, reserve || -laufen,
v. a. to buy back || -lehren, v. n. (f) to
return || -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to come
back, to return (auf, to) || -können, v. n.
ir. to be able to return || -lassen, v. a. ir.
to leave (behind) || -legen, v. n. (f) (Geld)
to lay aside, to put by || (Weg) to go over,
to travel || (Zeit) to complete || -nehmen,
v. a. ir. to take back || to withdraw || sein
Wort -nehmen, to retract one's promise
|| -prallen, v. n. (f) to rebound || -rufen,
v. a. ir. to call back || fig. to recall || ins
Gedächtnis -rufen, to recall to mind or
to one's memory || -schauern, v. n. (f)
to recoil (from) || -schlagen, v. a. ir. to
beat back || (den Feind) to repel || (den
Ball) to return || -schreden, v. n. ir.
(f) to shrink or start back (from) || -
setzen, v. a. to put back || to reduce the
price of || to slight || ~setzung, f. ~, -en,
disregard, neglect, slight || -sinken, v. n.
ir. (f) to relapse (into) || -sbringen, v. n.
ir. (f) to rebound || fig. to start back or
recoil (from) || -stehen, v. n. ir. to stand
behind || to be inferior (to) || -stellen,
v. a. to put back || to put aside, to shelve
|| -strahlen, v. a. to reflect, to throw back
|| -treiben, v. a. ir. to drive back, to re-
pulse, to repel || -tröten, v. n. ir. (f) to
step back || to recede, to withdraw (from)
|| -verlangen, v. a. to demand or ask
back || -verlangen, v. n. to desire to go
back (to) || -versetzen, v. a. to put or
place back || sich in eine Zeit -versetzen,
to go back to a time || -weisen, v. n. ir.
(f) to recede, to give way, to yield || -
weisen, v. a. ir. to send back || to reject,
to repel, to decline || to refer (back) to ||
~weisung, f. ~, -en, repulse || refusal
reference (in a book) || -werfen, v. a. ir.
to throw back || to repulse || to reflect
(rays) || -wirken, v. n. to react (upon) ||
~wirkung, f. ~, -en, reaction || -ziehen,
v. a. ir. to draw back || to withdraw ||
sich -ziehen, v. refl. to withdraw (from)
|| to retreat || to retire.

Zu'ruf, m. -(e)s, -e, acclamation || call.

zurufen, v. n. ir. to call to, to shout to ||
Zuschall ~, to cheer, to applaud. (ment.)
Zurüstung, f. ~, -en, preparation || equip-
Zusage, f. ~, -n, promise.
zusagen, v. a. to promise || **einem etw. auf den Kopf** ~, to tell one a thing to one's face || ~, v. n. to promise to come || to suit, to please.
zusammen, adv. together || jointly.
zusammen: -ballen, v. a. to make into a ball || to clench (one's fist) || -beißen, v. a. ir. to set (one's teeth) || -berufen, v. a. ir. to convene, to summon || -bet-
 sein, v. a. to collect by begging || -bin-
 den, v. a. ir. to bind or tie together ||
 -borgen, v. a. to borrow of various persons || -brechen, v. n. ir. (f) to break down || -bringen, v. a. ir. to collect ||
 -drängen, v. a. to compress || to con-
 dense || sich -drängen, v. refl. to crowd together || -drücken, v. a. to compress ||
 -führen, v. n. ir. (f) fig. to start back ||
 -fallen, v. n. ir. (f) to fall in, to collapse || fig. to fall away || to coincide with ||
 -falten, v. a. to fold (up) || -fassen, v. a. to gather up || to collect || to con-
 dense, to abridge || -finden, sich, v. refl. ir. to meet || -flüden, v. a. to patch or piece up || **Zfluß**, m. **Zflusses**, **Zflüsse**, confluence || **concourse**, crowd || -fügen, v. a. to join, to unite || -geden, v. a. ir. to join in wedlock, to marry || -gehen, v. n. ir. (f) to go together || (sich schließen) to close || -gehören, v. n. to belong to-
 gether || -gehörig, a. belonging together, congruous || **Zgehörigkeit**, f. ~, 0, in-
 timate connection || -gesetzt, a. com-
 posed, compound || composite || **Zhalt**, m. -(e)s, 0, consistence, cohesion || fig. union || (Einverständnis) understanding ||
 -halten, v. a. ir. to hold together || to compare || -halten, v. n. ir. to assist one another || **Zhang**, m. -(e)s, **Zhänge**, con-
 nection, coherence || ohne **Zhang**, in-
 coherent || aus dem **Zhang**, detached from the context || -hängen, v. n. ir. to cohere || to be connected (with) || -hangs-
 los, a. incoherent || **Zhangslosigkeit**, f. ~, 0, incoherency || -hauen, v. a. to cut to pieces || -häufen, v. a. to accumulate, to pile up || -letten, v. a. to chain to-
 gether || fig. to link together || -fitten, v. a. to cement || -flappen, v. a. to fold up || -flappen, v. n. fig. to break down ||
 -knüpfen, v. a. to tie together || -kom-
 men, v. n. ir. (f) to meet || **Zkunft**, f. ~, **Zkünfte**, meeting, interview || conference

|| **Zlauf**, m. -(e)s, **Zläufe**, **concourse** || riot, mob || -laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to flock together || to shrink || to curdle || **Zlößen**, n. -s, 0, social life || (eheliches) cohabitation || -lösen, v. a. to lay together, to fold up || (Geld) to club together || -löten, v. a. to solder up || -nehmen, sich, v. refl. ir. to collect o. s. || to pay attention ||
 seine Gedanken gehörig -nehmen, to collect one's thoughts || -packen, v. a. to pack up || -passen, v. a. to adjust to-
 gether, to fit into each other || -passen, v. n. to agree, to be well matched || -
 pferden, v. a. to pen up || to crowd to-
 gether || -raffen, v. a. to snatch up, to collect hurriedly || sich -raffen, v. refl. to take heart, to pluck up courage || -
 rechnen, v. a. to add up || alles zusam-
 mengerechnet, taking everything into account || -reimen, sich, v. refl. fig. to make out, to understand, to get to the bottom of || -rotten, sich, v. refl. to band together, to form a mob || **Zrottung**, f. ~, -en, riotous mob || -rüden, v. a. to join to-
 gether, to put close together || -rüden, v. n. (f) to draw together, to close up or in || -schießen, v. a. ir. to batter down with cannon || to club (money) together || -schlagen, v. a. ir. to beat to pieces ||
 (Hände) to clasp one's hands || -schmel-
 zen, v. n. ir. (f) to melt away, to dis-
 solve || -schmieren, v. a. to scribble, to compile carelessly || -schnüren, v. a. to lace or strap together || das Herz -
 schnüren, to wring the heart || -schrump-
 fen, v. n. (f) to shrivel up, to dwindle away || -setzen, v. a. to put together || to compose || **Zsetzung**, f. ~, -en, com-
 position || compound || **Zspiel**, n. -(e)s, -e, theat. acting up to each other, ensemble ||
 -steden, v. a. to put or pin together ||
 die Köpfe -steden, to lay heads together ||
 -stellen, v. a. to put together || to group || to compare || **Zstellung**, f. ~, -en, put-
 ting together || compilation || -steuern, v. a. to contribute, to club together ||
 -stimmen, v. n. to accord, to agree || to harmonize || -stimmend, a. harmonious ||
 -stopeln, v. a. to compile carelessly || **Zstoß**, m. -es, **Zstöße**, collision || -
 stößen, v. n. ir. (f) to come into collision ||
 -strömen, v. n. (f) to flock together ||
 -stürzen, v. n. (f) to tumble down || to collapse, to be overwhelmed || -treffen, v. n. ir. (f) to meet || to coincide || -
 treten, v. n. ir. (f) to meet || -wachsen, v. n. ir. (f) to grow together || to coalesce

|| -werfen, v. a. ir. to throw together, to confound || -würfeln, v. a. to mix up confusedly || **bunt zusammenengewürfelte Gesellschaft**, motley company || -zählen, v. a. to add up || -ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw together, to contract || to gather, to concentrate || to abridge || to astringe || **sich -ziehen**, v. refl. to shrink up || to gather || -ziehend, a. astringent.

zusamt, prp. together with.

Zu'satz, m. -es, -sätze, addition, supplement || (Beimischung) alloy, admixture || (zum Testament) codicil.

zu'schauen, v. a.: *fam.* einem etw. ~, to procure a thing secretly for one.

zu'schauen, v. n. to look on.

Zu'schauer, m. -s, ~, spectator, looker-on || **Zraum**, m. *theat.* house.

zu'schiden, v. a. to send (to).

zu'schieben, v. a. ir. to push towards || to shut || **einem den Eid ~**, to put one upon one's oath. [bute, to add.]

zu'schießen, v. a. ir. to supply, to contribute.

Zu'schlag, m. -(e)s, -schläge, knocking down (to the highest bidder) || addition, extra-payment || (metal) flux.

zu'schlagen, v. a. ir. to slam (a door) || to knock down (to a bidder) || ~, v. n. ir. to strike hard.

zu'schließen, v. a. ir. to lock up.

zu'schmeißen, v. a. ir. *fam.* to bang to || to slam (the door). [catch.]

zu'schnappen, v. n. (h) to snap to || (i) to

zu'schneiden, v. a. ir. to cut out. [(out).]

Zu'schneider, m. -s, ~, (tailor's) cutter

zu'schneit, m. -(e)s, -e, cut || style.

zu'schnüren, v. a. to lace.

zu'schrauben, v. a. to screw up.

zu'schreiben, v. a. ir. to ascribe to || *com.* to put to one's credit. [walk briskly.]

zu'schreiten, v. n. ir. (i) to step up to, to

zu'schrift, f. ~, -en, letter. [allowance.]

Zu'schuß, m. -schüsse, -schüsse, additional

zu'schütten, v. a. to fill up (a ditch).

zu'schwören, v. a. ir. to swear (to a person).

zu'sehen, v. n. ir. to look on || (Sorge tragen)

zu'sehend, adv. visibly. [gen] to take care.

zu'senden, v. a. ir. to send (to).

zu'setzen, v. a. to add || to be a loser || ~, v. n. (einem) to press hard, to importune,

zu'sichern, v. a. to promise. [to attack.]

Zu'sicherung, f. ~, -en, assurance, promise.

zu'siegeln, v. a. to seal (up). [mise.]

Zu'seife, f. ~, -n, vegetables, pl.

zu'sperren, v. a. to lock, to bar.

zu'spielen, v. a.: **einem etw. ~**, to play sth. into a person's hands,

zu'spitzen, v. a. to point || **sich ~**, v. refl. to end in a point, to taper || *fig.* to come to a crisis.

zu'sprechen, v. a.: **Mit ~**, to encourage one || **Tröst ~**, to comfort one || **idm. etw. ~**, to award, to adjudge.

zu'springen, v. n. ir. (i) to leap towards || to shut with a snap, to snap to.

Zu'spruch, m. -(e)s, -sprüche, consolation, encouragement || custom, run of customers.

Zu'stand, m. -(e)s, -stände, condition, situation, state (of affairs).

zu'ständig, a. appertaining to || competent || **Zeit**, f. ~, 0, competence.

zu'ständlich, a. *gr.* neuter (verb).

zu'steden, v. a. to pin up || **einem etw. ~**, to convey a thing secretly to one.

zu'stören, v. n. ir. to be due || to belong to.

zu'stellen, v. a. to deliver, to hand to.

zu'stimmen, v. n. to agree to.

Zu'stimmung, f. ~, -en, consent, assent.

zu'stopfen, v. a. to cork, to stopper.

zu'stößen, v. n. ir. (i) to happen, to befall || (h) to push to. [or pour in (upon one).]

zu'strömen, v. n. (i) to flow to || *fig.* to crowd

zu'stutzen, v. a. to trim, to fashion, to fit up.

zu'tappen, v. n. to grope (about), to act clumsily. [trimmings, pl.]

Zu'tat, f. ~, -en, ingredient, addition,

zu'teilen, v. a. to allot, to assign, to apportion.

zu'tragen, v. a. ir. to carry to || (Gerichte) to report || **sich ~**, v. refl. to happen, to come to pass.

Zu'träger, m. -s, ~, tale-bearer.

Zu'trägerei, f. ~, -en, tale-bearing.

zu'träglich, a. advantageous, wholesome.

zu'trauen, v. a. (einem etw.) to give one credit for, to believe one capable of || ~, n. -s, 0, confidence (in).

zu'traulich, a. confiding || familiar || **Zeit**, f. ~, -en, intimacy, familiarity.

zu'treffen, v. n. ir. to prove right.

zu'treiben, v. a. ir. to drive towards || ~, v. n. ir. (i) to drift towards.

zu'trinken, v. n. ir. to drink to.

Zu'tritt, m. -(e)s, -e, access, admittance (to) || ~ **bestimmen**, to be admitted.

zu'tülich, a. insinuating, officious.

Zu'tülichkeit, f. ~, -en, attachment || officiousness.

Zu'tun, n. -s, 0, aid, interference || ~, v. a. ir. to close, to shut || **einem zuge-tan sein**, to be devoted to one.

zu un'ter'st, adv. at the (very) bottom.

zu'verlässig, a. certain, authentic || re-

liable, trustworthy || **Zeit**, f. ~, 0, reliability || certainty. [**lich**, a. confident.

Zuversicht, f. ~, 0, confidence, trust || **zu vör**, adv. before(hand), previously.

zu vörderst, adv. first of all.

zubör: -kommen, v. n. ir. (f) to anticipate || (vorbeugen) to prevent || -kommend, a. obliging || **Zukunft**, f. ~, -en, compliance, civility || -tun, v. a. ir.: es einem -tun, to outdo, to surpass one.

Zuwachs, m. -wachses, 0, accretion || increase.

zuwägen, v. a. ir. to weigh out (to).

zuwägen, v. a. to roll towards || **Schuld** ~, to throw the blame on.

zuwēgen, v. a. ir. to bring about, to effect, to bring to pass.

zuweilen, adv. sometimes.

zuweisen, v. a. ir. to send to, to direct to || einem Kunden ~, to recommend customers to one.

zuwenden, v. a. ir. to turn towards || to procure (for) || einem seine Liebe ~, to bestow one's affections on one.

zuwider, prp. contrary to, against || ~, a. repugnant, odious || ~ sein, to be opposed to || das ist mir ~, I have an aversion to it || -handeln, v. n. to contravene || -laufen, v. n. ir. (f) to run counter to.

zuwinken, v. n. to beckon or nod to.

zu zählen, v. a. to count out to || to add to.

zu ziehen, v. a. ir. to draw (a curtain) || to call in (another physician) || sich ~, v. refl. to incur, to catch || sich eine Krankheit ~, to catch a disease.

Zuziehung, f. ~, 0, assistance (requested and obtained) || unter ~ von, with the aid of.

Zuzug, m. -(e)s, -züge, (increase of population by) new-comers, pl. || mil. reinforcements, pl.

zuwachen, v. a. to pinch, to twitch.

Zwang, m. -(e)s, 0, compulsion || fig. constraint || sich ~ antun, to constrain o.s.

zuwāngen, v. a. to force, to press (into).

Zuwig: **zlos**, a. unconstrained || informal || -losigkeit, f. ~, -en, ease, unconstraint.

Zuwig: **arbeit**, f. hard labour || (im Buchstaus) penal servitude || -jace, f. strait-waistcoat || -mäßigkeit, f. ~, -mitel, n. coercive measure || -verfahren, n. coercive proceeding || -vollstreckung, f. execution || jur. distraint || **zweise**, adv. on compulsion, by force.

zwanzig, a. twenty || a score || in den ~ern sein, stehen, to be between twenty and thirty (years of age).

zwanzigste, a. twentieth.

Zwanzigstel, n. -s, ~, twentieth (part).

zwär, adv. indeed || it is true || und ~, and that.

Zweck, m. -(e)s, -e, aim, design, purpose, object, end || seinen ~ erreichen (verfehlen), to attain (to miss) one's aim || zu diesem ~, for this purpose. [purpose.

zweckdienlich, a. expedient, serving the purpose.

Zweckel, f. ~, -n, hob-nail, tack.

zwecken, v. a. to tack.

Zweck: **entsprechend**, a. suitable, to the purpose || -essen, n. public dinner, charity dinner || **zlos**, a. useless || -losigkeit, f. ~, 0, uselessness || aimlessness || **zmäßig**, a. expedient, suitable, appropriate || -mäßigkeit, f. ~, 0, fitness, expediency.

zweckwidrig, a. inappropriate.

zween = **zwei**.

zwei, a. two || **z**, f. ~, -en, the number two.

zwei: **armig**, a. two-armed || **beinig**, a. two-legged || **zeder**, m. -s, ~, biplane || **deutig**, a. ambiguous, equivocal || **zdeutigkeit**, f. ~, -en, ambiguity.

zweierlei, a. of two sorts.

zweifach, a. double, twofold.

Zweifels, m. -s, ~, doubt || **zhaft**, a. doubtful || **zhaftigkeit**, f. ~, 0, doubtfulness, dubiousness || **zlos**, a. doubtless.

zweifeln, v. n. to doubt, to question.

Zweifels: **fall**, m. case of doubt || **z ohne**, adv. doubtless, without doubt.

Zweifels: **sucht**, f. scepticism || **zfuchtig**, **Zweifler**, m. -s, ~, sceptic. [a. sceptical.

zweifüßig, a. two-footed.

Zweig, m. -(e)s, -e, branch, bough, twig || fig. branch, section || **zbahn**, f. branch-line. [oxen).

Zweigebann, n. team of two (horses or oxen).

Zweigedächst, n. branch-establishment.

Zweiglein, n. -s, ~, sprig, twig, spray.

zwei: **zhänder**, m. -s, ~, bimanous animal || **zhändig**, a. two-handed || **zool.** bimanous || **zhüßer**, m. -s, ~, cloven-footed animal || **zhüßig**, a. two years old, of two years || **bot.** biennial || **zhährlich**, a. occurring every two years, biennial || **zsaummer hystem**, n. two-chamber system || **zampf**, m. single combat, duel || **zmäl**, adv. twice || **zmäl** [viel, twice as much || **zmäßig**, a. done twice || **zmafter**, m. -s, ~, two-master || **zrad**, n. bicycle || **zräderig**, a. two-wheeled || **zreichig**, a. with two rows || double-breasted (coat) || **zschläferig**, a. double (bed) || **zschneidig**, a. two-edged || **zseitig**, a. two-sided, bi-

lateral || —*jilbig*, a. disyllabic || —*ipal-*
tig, a. in double columns || —*ipännig*, a.
 drawn by two horses || —*iprächig*, a. bi-
 lingual || —*stimmig*, a. for two voices.
zwei'te, a. second || *next* || *der zweit beste*,
 the second-best || *der zweit letzte*, the last
 but one, *gr.* penultimate.
zwei'teilig, a. bipartite.
zwei'tens, adv. secondly.
Zweibie'rtel *takt*, m. two-four time.
zwei'zeilig, a. two-lined, of two lines.
zwerch, adv. across, athwart.
Zwei'rd füll, n. midriff || *einem das ~ er-*
schüttern, to make one's sides split with
 laughing.
Zwerg, m. —(e)s, —e, dwarf, pigmy || *z.*
ärtig, *zhaft*, a. dwarfish || —*öbst*, n.
 dwarf-tree fruit.
Zwei'tsch(g)e, *Zwei'tschte*, f. ~, —n, plum.
Zwi'del, m. —s, ~, clock (of a stocking) ||
gusset (of a shirt) || *fig.* odd customer.
zwi'den, v. a. to pinch, to nip.
Zwi'der, m. —s, ~, eye-glasses, pl.
Zwi'd mühle, f. (Spiel) double row || *einen*
in der ~ haben, to have got one in a
 corner. [cracker.
Zwie'bad, m. —(e)s, —bäde, biscuit, rusk,
Zwie'bel, f. ~, —n, onion || (Stumen-) bulb
 || —*gewäch*s, n. bulbous plant.
zwie'beln, v. a. to rub with onions || *fam.*
 to ill-treat, to use roughly.
zwie': —fach, —*fältig*, a. twofold || *zge-*
spräch, n. dialogue, colloquy, interview
 || *zlicht*, n. twilight.
Zwie'fel, f. ~, —n, forked branch.
zwie': zspalt, m. —(e)s, —e, dissension,
 discord || —*spaltig*, a. *fig.* disunited.
Zwie': —tracht, f. ~, 0, discord || ~ *stiften*, to
 sow the seeds of discord || *zträchtig*, a.
 discordant. [strong linen.
Zwisch, *Zwi'sch*, m. —(e)s, —e, tick(ing) ||
Zwi'lling, m. —(e)s, —e, twin || —s *brüder*,
 m. twin-brother.
Zwi'ng burg, f. stronghold.
Zwi'nge, f. ~, —n, ferrule.
zwi'ngen, v. a. ir. to constrain, to compel,
 to force || *sich zu etw. ~*, to force o.s. to
 do a thing. [(Bären-) bear-pit.
Zwi'nger, m. —s, ~, (Turm) keep, donjon ||
Zwi'ng: —*herr*, m. tyrant || —*herrschaft*, f.
 despotism, tyranny.

zwin'fern, v. n. to twinkle.
Zwirn, m. —(e)s, —e, thread.
zwi'rnen, v. a. to twist, to twine.
Zwi'rn: —*fäden*, m. thread || —*knäuel*, m.
 ball of thread || —*maschine*, f. twisting-
 machine || —*seide*, f. twisted silk || —
spitzen, f.pl. thread-lace || —*widel*, m.
 thread-paper.
zwi'schen, prp. between || among.
Zwi'schen: —*akt*, m. interval || interlude || —
beurteilung, f. interruption || —*deck*, n.
 steerage, between-decks, pl. || —*deck*s *pass-*
agier, m. steerage-passenger || —*ding*, n.
 compromise || *zdurch*, adv. at intervals,
 between whiles || —*eisen*, —*gericht*, n. *frz.*
entremets, side-dish || —*fall*, m. incident,
 episode || —*glied*, n. connecting link ||
 —*handel*, m. carrying trade || —*händler*,
 m. *com.* agent, factor, commissioner ||
 —*raum*, m. interval, interstice, inter-
 mediate space || —*rède*, f. digression ||
 —*satz*, m. parenthesis || —*spiel*, n. inter-
 lude || —*station*, f. intermediate station ||
 —*stod*, m., —*stodwerk*, n. *frz.* entresol ||
 —*stunde*, f. interval || —*stunden*, pl. odd
 hours, pl., play-time, recreation-time ||
 —*träger*, m. tale-bearer || —*trügerei*, f.
 tale-bearing || —*wand*, f. partition-wall ||
 —*zeit*, f. interval || *in der -zeit*, in the
 meantime. [rel.
Zwist, m. —(e)s, —e, discord, dispute, quar-
 rel || *Zwistigkeit*, f. ~, —en, discord, quarrel.
zwi'tchern, v. n. to twitter, to warble.
Zwi'tter, m. —s, ~, hermaphrodite, hybrid
 || —*bildung*, f. hermaphroditism || (konfret)
 hybrid, cross-breed || *zhaft*, a. hybrid.
zwö, a. = *zwei*. [cagon.
zwölf, a. twelve || *z'ed*, n. —(e)s, —e, dode-
 zwöl'ferlei, a. of twelve sorts.
zwölf: *zfi'ngerdarm*, m. duodenum ||
 —*jährig*, a. twelve years old, of twelve
 years || —*stötig*, a. weighing six ounces ||
 —*pfunder*, m. —s, ~, twelve-pounder.
zwöl'fte, a. twelfth.
Zwöl'ftel, n. —s, ~, twelfth (part).
zwöl'ftens, adv. twelfthly, in the twelfth
 place. [course.
Zy'klus, m. ~, *Zy'klen*, cycle || (Vorlesungen)
Zy'linder, m. —s, ~, cylinder || silk hat,
zy'nisch, a. cynical. [top hat.
Zypresse, f. ~, —n, cypress.

Table of such of the more important modern Geographical Proper Names as are not identical in both languages

Ät'chen, n. Aix-la-Chapelle.
 Äbru'ggen, pl. Abruzzi, pl.
 Äbeß't'nien, n. Abyssinia.
 Ädrianö'vel, n. Adrianople.
 Ädriä'tische(s) Meer, n. Adriatic (Sea).
 Ä'friskä, n. Africa. [African.
 Äfriskä'ner(in), m. (& f.), äfriskä'nisch, a.
 Ägä'sische(s) Meer, n. Aegean Sea.
 Ägh'pten, n. Egypt. [tian.
 Ägh'pter(in), m. (& f.), ägh'ptisch, a. Egyp-
 Älbanö'se, m. Albanian.
 Älbä'nien, n. Albania.
 Ä'laler, a'lä'ir, n. Algiers.
 Ä'lpen, pl. the Alps, pl.
 Ämazo'nen ström, m. the Amazon.
 Ämē'rikä, n. America. [a. American.
 Ämerikä'ner(in), m. (& f.), ämerikä'nisch,
 Ändalü'sien, n. Andalusia. [Andalusian.
 Ändalü'sier(in), m. (& f.), ändalü'sisch, a.
 Äntwe'rpen, n. Antwerp.
 Äpenn'nen, pl. Apennines, pl.
 Äpü'lien, n. Apulia, Puglia.
 Ä'raber(in), m. (& f.) Arab, Arabian.
 Ärā'bien, n. Arabia.
 Äragö'nien, n. Aragon. [Aragonese.
 Äragö'nier(in), m. (& f.), aragö'nisch, a.
 Ärchipē'l, m. the Archipelago.
 Ärde'nien, pl. the Ardennes, pl.
 Ärmē'nien, n. Armenia. [Armenian.
 Ärmē'nier(in), m. (& f.), armē'nisch, a.
 Äsü'te, m., Äsü'tin, f., äsü'tisch, a.
 Ä'sien, n. Asia. [Asiatic.
 Äthē'n, n. Athens.
 Äthē'ner(in), Äthenie'nser(in), m. (& f.),
 äthē'n(ie'n)sch, a. Athenian.
 Ätla'ntische(s) Meer, n. the Atlantic.
 Ä'tnä (der), Mount Etna.
 Ästrā'lien, n. Australia.
 Äzö'ren, azö'rische(n) Inseln (die), pl.
 the Azores, pl.

Bā'tische(s) Meer, n. the Baltic (Sea).
 Bā'rados, n. Barbadoes, pl.
 Bā'sel, n. Bäle, Basle.
 Bā'yer(in), m. (& f.), bā'y'risch, a. Bavarian.
 Bā'yern, n. Bavaria.
 Bedü'ne, m. Bedouin.
 Bē'ring sträße, f. Behring Strait.
 Bē'lgien, n. Belgium.
 Bē'lgier(in), m. (& f.), bē'lgisch, a. Belgian.
 Bengā'le, m., Bengā'lin, f., bengā'lish,
 Bengā'len, n. Bengal. [a. Bengalese.
 Berberei', f. ~, the Barbary States, pl.
 Bessarā'bien, n. Bessarabia.
 Bir'mä, n. Burma || Bir'mā'ne, m., bir-
 mā'nisch, a. Burmese.
 Biskā'gā, n. Biscay.
 Bō'den see, m. -s, the Lake of Constance.
 Bō'hme, m., Bō'hmin, f., bō'hmisch, a.
 Bō'hmen, n. Bohemia. [Bohemian.
 Bō'tien, n. Bœotia.
 Bō'snien, n. Bosnia.
 Bō'sporus, m. ~, Bosphorus.
 Brä'st'lier(in), m. (& f.), brä'stliä'nisch, a.
 Brä'st'lien, n. Brazil. [Brazilian.
 Brä'u'schweig, n. Brunswick.
 Breta'gne, -ta'nje, f. ~, Brittany.
 Britā'nien, n. Britain.
 bri'tisch, a. British.
 Bri'te, m., Bri'tin, f. Briton.
 Brū'gge, n. Bruges.
 Brū'ssel, n. Brussels. [a. Bulgarian.
 Bulgā're, m., Bulgā'rin, f., bulgā'risch,
 Bulgarei', f. ~, Bulgā'rien, n. Bulgaria.
 Burgu'nd, n. Burgundy.
 Burgu'nder(in), m. (& f.), burgu'ndisch,
 a. Burgundian.
 Byza'uz, n. Byzantium, Constantinople.

Cā'diz, Kā'diz, n. Cadiz.
 Chaldä'er, m., chaldä'isch, a. Chaldean.
 Chinē'se, m., Chinē'sin, f., chinē'sisch, a.
 Chinese.
 Cirā'ssien etc. = Sirkassien etc.

Bai'ern = Bayern.
 Bā'lte, m. Baltic.

Co'rie ic. = Corse ic.

Ch'pern ic. = Zypern ic.

Ch'e = Tscheche.

Dalmā'tien, -mā'tsien, n. Dalmatia.

Dalmatī'ner(in), m. (& f.), dalmatī'nisch, a. Dalmatian.

Dā'ne, m., Dā'nin, f. Dane.

Dā'nemarl, n. Denmark.

Dā'nisch, a. Danish.

Dauphiné, *dosiné*, f. ~, Dauphiny.

De'lphe, n. Delphos.

deutlich, a., Deu'tsche, m. & f. German.

Deu'tschland, n. Germany.

Dnje'pr, *dnje'pr*, m. the Dnieper.

Dnje'str, *dnjestr*, m. the Dniester.

Dō'nau, f. ~, the Danube.

Dō'nau fürstentümer, pl. the Danubian Principalities, pl.

Dū'nkirchen, n. Dunkirk.

Et's meer, n. the Arctic (or Antarctic) Sea.

El'saß, n., El'saßes, Alsace. [tian.

El'säßer(in), m. (& f.), e'l'säßisch, a. Alsa-

Engländer(in), m. (& f.) Englishman ||

e'nglisch, a. English. [Englishwoman.

Epi'rus, m. ~, Epirus.

Esthland, n. Esthonia.

Et'sch, f. ~, the Adige.

Euphrat, m. the Euphrates.

Eurō'pa, n. Europe. [European.

Eurōpā'ner(in), m. (& f.), eurōpā'nisch, a.

Feu'erland, n. Tierra del Fuego.

Fi'nn, m., Fi'nnländer(in), m. (& f.) Fin-

Fi'nnland, n. Finland. [lander.

Flā'mländer(in), m. (& f.) Fleming ||

flā'mländisch, flā'misch, a. Flemish.

Flā'ndern, n. Flanders. [a. Florentine.

Florentī'ner(in), m. (& f.), florentī'nisch,

Flō'renz, n. Florence.

Fra'nke, m., frā'nlich, a. Frank.

Fra'nken, n. Franconia.

Fra'nkfurt, n. Frankfurt.

Fra'nkreich, n. France.

Franzō'se, m. Frenchman || die -n, the

Franzō'sin, f. Frenchwoman. [French.

franzō'sisch, a. French.

Freiburg, n. Friburg.

Frie'se, m., Frie'sin, f., Frie'sländer(in), m. (& f.) Frieslander, Frisian.

Gallidā'a, n. Gallilee.

gā'lisch, a. Gaelic.

Gallī'zien, n. Galicia.

Gas lo'gne, -ko'nye, f. ~, Gascony.

Ge'ldern, n. Guelderland.

Genf, n. Geneva.

[vese.

Ge'nfer(in), m. (& f.), ge'nferisch, a. Gene-

Ge'nfer See, m. the Lake of Geneva.

Gent, n. Ghent.

Ge'nua, n. Genoa.

[Genoese.

Genuē'se(rin), m. (& f.), genuē'sisch, a.

Gō'te, m. Goth || gō'tisch, a. Gothic.

Graubū'nden, n. the Grisons, pl.

Grie'che, m., Grie'chin, f., grie'chisch, a.

Grie'chenland, n. Greece. [Greek.

Grō'nland, n. Greenland.

Grō'nländer(in), m. (& f.) Greenlander.

Grōßbrita'nien, n. Great Britain.

Haag, m. the Hague.

Hannō'ver, n. Hanover.

Hanse städte, pl. the Hanse-Towns, the Hanseatic Towns, pl.

Hā'rtz, m. -es, the Hartz Mountains, pl.

Hebrī'den, pl. the Hebrides, pl.

Hel'goland, n. Heligoland.

He'lsingör, n. Elsinore.

He'nnegau, m. Hainault.

He'sse, m., He'ssin, f., he'ssisch, a. Hessian.

He'ssen, n. Hesse.

Hi'ndū, m. -s, -s, Hindoo. [lands, pl.

Hō'ghland, Schō'ttisch(e), n. the High-

Ho'lländer(in), m. (& f.) Dutchman ||

ho'ländisch, a. Dutch. [Dutchwoman.

Illy'rien, n. Illyria.

Indiā'ner(in), m. (& f.) Indian.

Indien, n. the Indies, pl.

i'ndisch, a. Indian.

Ingermanland, n. Ingria.

I're = Irländer.

i'risch, i'rländisch, a. Irish.

[woman.

Ir'land, n. Ireland.

Ir'länder(in), m. (& f.) Irishman || Irish-

Is'land, n. Iceland. [disch, a. Icelandic.

Is'länder(in), m. (& f.) Icelfander || i'slān-

Is'trien, n. Istria.

Itā'lien, n. Italy.

[Italian.

Italiē'ner(in), m. (& f.), italiē'nisch, a.

Japā'ner, m., Japā'nerin, f., japā'nisch,

Judā'a, n. Judea. [Japanese.

Jū'de, m. Jew, Jū'din, f. Jewess, jū'disch,

a. Jewish.

Ka'diz, n. Cadiz.

Ka'fferland, n. Caffraria.

Kalā'brien, n. Calabria.

Kalifo'nien, n. California.

Kalmū'de, m. Calmuck.

Kampe'sche, n. Campeachy. [Channel.

Kana'l, (der), la Manche, the English

Kanā'rische(n) Inseln, f. pl. the Canaries, [pl.
 Kandio'te, m. Candian.
 Kā'rnten, n. Carinthia.
 Karpā'then, pl. the Carpathians, pl.
 Kā'shmīr, n. Cashmere.
 Kā'spische(s) Meer, n. the Caspian Sea.
 Kast'lien, n. Castile.
 Kau'kasus, m. ~, the Caucasus.
 Ke'te, m. Celt || ke'ttisch, a. Celtic.
 Ki'rchenstaat, m. Pontifical State.
 Kleinā'sien, n. Asia Minor.
 Köln, n. Cologne.
 Ko'rie, m., Ko'rfin, f., Ko'r'isch, a. Corsican.
 Kosa'f, m. -en, -en, Cossack.
 Krain, f. Carniola.
 Krā'tau, n. Cracow.
 Krim, f. ~, the Crimea.
 Kroā'te, m., Kroā'tin, f. Croat.
 Kroā'tien, -ā'tsien, n. Croatia.
 Kroā'tisch, a. Croatian.
 Kū'rland, n. Courland.

La'ppe, La'ppländer(in), m. (& f.) Lap-
 lander, Lapp || la'ppländisch, a. Lappish.
 Lau'sitz, f. Lusatia. [sation.
 Lau'siger(in), m. (& f.), lau'sitzisch, a. Lu-
 zacedā'mon, n. Lacedæmon.
 Lazedāmō'nier(in), m. (& f.), lazedāmō'-
 nisch, a. Lacedæmonian.
 Let'zig, n. Leipsic.
 Li'banon, m. the Lebanon.
 Li'le, lil, n. Lisle.
 Li'fahon, n. Lisbon.
 Li'tauen, n. Lithuania. [thuanian.
 Li'tauer(in), m. (& f.), li'tauisch, a. Li-
 ti'vland, n. Livonia. [Livonian.
 Li'vländer(in), m. (& f.), li'vländisch, a.
 Libo'rno, n. Leghorn.
 Lomba'rde, m., Lomba'rдин, f., lombā'r'-
 disch, a. Lombard.
 Lombardel', f. ~, Lombardy.
 Lō'thringen, n. Lorraine.
 Lō'wen, n. Louvain.
 Lü'ttich, n. Liège.
 Luze'rn, n. Lucerne.
 Lyo'n, liō' n. Lyons.

Maas, f. the Meuse. [Moravian.
 Mā'hre, m., Mā'hryn, f., mā'hri'sch, a.
 Mā'hren, n. Moravia.
 Mai'land, n. Milan.
 Mainz, n. Mayence. [Maltese.
 Malte'fer(in), m. (& f.), malte'fisch, a.
 Mar's (Brandenburg), (die), the March (of
 Maro'tto, n. Morocco. [Brandenburg).
 Mar'sel'le, marsei'je, n. Marseilles.
 Mau're, m. Moor || (in Spanien) Moresco.

mau'risch, a. Moorish.
 Mazedō'nien, n. Macedonia.
 Mazedō'nier(in), m. (& f.), mazedō'nisch,
 a. Macedonian.
 Meer'büsen: der Ara'bische ~, the Gulf of
 Arabia || der Bengā'li'sche ~, the Gulf of
 Bengal || der Fi'n'ni'sche ~, the Gulf of
 Finland || der Pe'r'sische ~, the Persian
 Gulf. [the Mediterranean.
 Mi'ttelländische(s) Meer, Mi'ttelmeer, n.
 Mo'ldau, f. ~, (Land) Moldavia.
 Molu'tten, Molu'ttische(n) Inseln (die),
 pl. the Moluccas, pl. [a. Mongolian.
 Mongō'le, m., Mongō'lin, f., mongō'li'sch,
 Mongolei', f. ~, Mongō'len, n. Mongolia.
 Mo'sel, f. ~, the Moselle.
 Mo'skau, n. Moscow.
 Mü'nchen, n. Munich.

Neā'pel, n. Naples. [nisch, a. Neapolitan.
 Neapolitā'ner(in), m. (& f.), neapolitā'-
 Neufri'ndland, n. Newfoundland.
 Nie'derlande, pl. the Netherlands, pl.
 Nie'derländer(in), m. (& f.) Dutchman ||
 nie'derländisch, a. Dutch. [Dutchwoman.
 Nil, m. the Nile.
 Ni'mwēgen, n. Nimeguen.
 Ni'zza, n. Nice.
 No'rdamē'rika, n. North America || Nord-
 amerikā'nische Uniō'n, f. the United
 States, pl. [Sea.
 No'r'dsee, f. the German Ocean, the North
 Norma'ndie', f. ~, Normandy. [man.
 Norma'ne, m., normā'ni'sch, a. Nor-
 No'rwēgen, n. Norway. [Norwegian.
 No'rwēger(in), m. (& f.), no'rwēgisch, a.
 Nū'bien, n. Nubia.
 Nū'bier(in), m. (& f.), nū'bisch, a. Nubian.
 Nū'rnbērg, n. Nuremberg.

S'fen, n. Buda-Pesth.
 Oly'mp, m. Olympus.
 Ora'nien, n. Orange.
 Orkā'den (Inseln), pl. the Orkneys, pl.
 Osmā'ni'sche(s) Reich, n. the Ottoman
 O'stēnde, n. Ostend. [Empire.
 O'sti'ndien, n. the East-Indies, pl.
 Ö'sterreich, n. Austria. [a. Austrian.
 Ö'sterreicher(in), m. (& f.), ö'sterreichisch,
 Ö'stsee, f. the Baltic (Sea).

Palä'stī'nā, n. Palestine.
 Parna'ß, m. -na'ßes, Parnassus.
 Pe'king, n. Pekin.
 Peloponnē's, m. ~, Peloponnesus.
 Pe'r(er)(in), m. (& f.), pe'r'sisch, a. Persian.
 Pe'r'sien, n. Persia.

Pē'tersburg, n. St. Petersburg.
Pfalz, f. ~, the Palatinate. [tine.
Pfä'lyzer(in), m. (& f.), pfä'lyſch, a. Pala-
Pfo'rte, f.: die Hö'he oder Ottomā'nische
 ~, the Sublime Porte.
Philippī'nen, pl. the Philippines, pl.
Phōnī'zien, n. Phoenicia.
Piemo'nt, n. Piedmont.
Piemontē'se, m., Piemontē'sin, f., piemon-
Pō'le, m. Pole. [tē'ſch, a. Piedmontese.
Pō'len, n. Poland.
po'lniſch, a. Polish.
Po'mmern, n. Pomerania.
Portugie'se, m., Portugie'sin, f., portu-
 gie'ſch, a. Portuguese.
Präg, n. Prague. [Prussian.
Preu'ke, m., Preu'kin, f., preu'kiſch, a.
Preu'ken, n. Prussia.
Pyrenä'en (die), pl. the Pyrenees, pl.
Rē'gensburg, n. Ratisbon.
Rhein, m. the Rhine.
rhei'nisch, rhei'nländiſch, a. Rhenish.
Rōm, n. Rome.
Rō'mer(in), m. (& f.), rō'miſch, a. Roman.
Rumā'ne, m. = Rumā'nier.
Rumā'nien, n. Roumania. [Roumanian.
Rumā'nier(in), m. (& f.), rumā'niſch, a.
Ru'sſe, m., Ru'sſin, f., ru'ſſiſch, a. Russian.
Ru'ßland, n. Russia.
Sa'chſe, m., Sā'chſin, f., ſā'chſiſch, a. Saxon.
Sa'chſen, n. Saxony.
Samoje'de, m., Samoje'din, f., ſamoje'-
 diſch, a. Samoyed.
Saraze'ne, m., ſaraze'niſch, a. Saracen.
Sa'rde, m., Sardi'nier(in), m. (& f.), ſar-
 dī'niſch, a. Sardinian.
Sardi'nien, n. Sardinia.
Savoya'rde, m., Savo'her(in), m. (& f.),
 ſavo'hiſch, a. Savoyard.
Savo'hen, n. Savoy.
Sche'ide, f. the Scheldt.
Schle'sien, n. Silesia. [sian.
Schle'sier(in), m. (& f.), ſchle'ſiſch, a. Sile-
Schle'swig, n. Sleswick.
Scho'tte, m., Scho'ttin, f. Scotchman ||
 Scotchwoman.
ſcho'ttiſch, a. Scotch, Scottish.
Scho'ttland, n. Scotland.
Scho'ttländer 2c. = Scho'tte 2c.
Schwā'be, m., Schwā'bin, f., ſchwā'biſch,
 a. Suabian, Swabian.
Schwā'ben, n. Suabia, Swabia.
Schwa'rze(s) Meer, n. the Black Sea.
Schwa'rzwald, m. the Black Forest.
Schwē'de, m., Schwē'din, f. Swede.

Schwē'den, n. Sweden.
ſchwē'diſch, a. Swedish.
Schweiz, f. Switzerland. [Swiss.
Schwei'zer(in), m. (& f.), ſchwei'zeriſch, a.
See'land, n. Zealand.
Se'rbe, m., Se'rbin, f., ſe'rbiſch, a. Serbian.
Se'rbien, n. Serbia.
Sibi'rien, n. Siberia.
ſibi'riſch, a. Siberian.
Siebenbü'rgen, n. Transylvania.
Siziliā'ner(in), m. (& f.), ſiziliā'niſch, a.
Sizi'lien, n. Sicily. [Sicilian.
Scandinā'vien, n. Scandinavia.
Slavō'nien, n. Slavonia.
Slavō'nier(in), Slavō'ne, m. (& f.), ſlavō'-
 niſch, a. Slavonian.
Spā'nien, n. Spain.
Spā'nier(in), m. (& f.) Spaniard.
ſpā'niſch, a. Spanish. [Spartan.
Spartā'ner(in), m. (& f.), ſpartā'niſch, a.
Spei'er, n. Spire, Speyer.
Stei'ermarf, f. Styria.
Stei'ermärker(in), m. (& f.), ſtei'ermär-
 tiſch, ſtei'riſch, a. Styrian.
Sti'eller S'jeän, m. the Pacific (Ocean).
Sü'damē'riſā, n. South America.
Sü'dan, m. the Soudan.
Sudē'ten, pl. the Sudetic Mountains, pl.
Sü'dſee, f. the South Sea.
Sund, m. the Sound.
Syrakū's, n. Syracuse.

Tā'jō, m. the Tagus.
Ta'nger, n. Tangier.
Ta(r)tā're, m., ta(r)tā'riſch, a. Tartar.
Ta(r)tare', f. ~, Tartary.
The'mſe, f. the Thames.
Thermoph'len, pl. Thermopylæ, pl.
Theſſiā'lien, n. Thessaly. [Thessalian.
Theſſiā'lier(in), m. (& f.), theſſiā'liſch, a.
Thrä'zen, n. Thracia.
Thū'ringen, n. Thuringia.
Thū'ringer(in), m. (& f.), thū'ringiſch, a.
 Thuringian.
Tirol, n. the Tyrol.
Tirol'er(in), m. (& f.), tirol'liſch, a. Tyrolese.
Toſkā'nā, n. Tuscany.
Tō'te(s) Meer, n. the Dead Sea.
Trie'nt, n. Trent.
Tri'er, n. Treves.
Troi'jä, n. Troy. [Trojan.
Troiā'ner(in), m. (& f.), troiā'niſch, a.
Tſche'che, m., Tſche'chin, f., tſche'chiſch, a.
Tſſ'rte, m., Tſſ'rfin, f. Turk. [Czech.
Türke', f. ~, Turkey.
tür'kiſch, a. Turkish.
Tyrol' 2c. = Tirol 2c.

U'ngar(in), m. (& f.), u'ngariſch, a. Hun-
U'ngarn, n. Hungary. [garian.

Vel'tſ'n, n. Valtelline.

Venē'dig, n. Venice.

[a. Venetian.

Veneziā'ner(in), m. (& f.), veneziā'nisch,

Vereinig'te Staa'ten, pl. the United

Vesū'v, m. Vesuvius [States, pl.

Vlā'me, m. = Flamländer.

Vli'sſingen, n. Flushing.

Vogē'sen, pl. the Vosges, pl.

[East.

Vo'rderā'sien, n. Anterior Asia, the Near

Vaadt, wāt, n. Vaud.

Wala'che, m., Wala'chin, f., wala'chisch,
a. Walachian.

Wala'chei', f. ~, Walachia.

Walli'ser, m. Welshman.

wall'i'sisch, a. Welsh.

Wa'rſchau, n. Warsaw.

Wei'ſſel, f. ~, the Vistula.

Weiſſä'len, n. Westphalia || Weiſſä'le, m.,

weiſſä'liſch, a. Westphalian.

Weiſti'ndien, n. the West-Indies, pl.

Wien, n. Vienna.

Wie'ner(in), m. (& f.), wie'nerisch, a. Vien-
nese.

Wü'rtemberg, n. Wurtemberg.

Zā'bern, n. Saverne.

Zirka'sien, n. Circassia.

Zirka'ssier(in), m. (& f.), zirka'ssiſch, a.
Circassian.

Zü'rīch, n. Zurich.

Zweibrü'den, n. Deux-Ponts.

Zy'pern, n. Cyprus || ch'priſch, a. Cyprian.

Table of Christian Names for the two sexes not identical in both languages

A'delheid, f. Adelaide.
 A'dolf, m. Adolphus.
 A'gā'dius, m. Giles.
 Alexā'nder, m. Alexander, Sandy.
 A'l'fons, m. Alphonsus.
 Amā'lia, Amā'lie, f. Amelia.
 Ambrō'sius, m. Ambrose.
 Andrē'as, m. Andrew.
 A'nna, f. Anne, Anna.
 A'nchen, n. Nancy, Nan.
 A'ntōn, m. Anthony.
 Au'gust, m. Augustus.
 Augu'ste, f. Augusta.

Ba'rthel, Bartholomā'us, m. Bartholo-
 mē'trix, f. Beatrice. [mew.
 Bē'nedit, m. Benedict, Bennet.
 Be'rnhard, m. Bernard.
 Bla'ntā, f. Blanche.
 Bo'nifāz, m. Boniface.
 Brigi'tte, f. Bridget, Biddy.

Carl = Karl.
 Cāsi'lia, Cāsi'lie, f. Cecily, Cicely.
 Chri'stoph, m. Christopher.
 Chri'stus, m., Chri'sti, Christ.

Dō'rchen, n. Doll(y) || Dorothē'a, f. Dorothy.

E'duārd, m. Edward, Ned.
 Eleonō're, f. Eleanor.
 Eli'sabeth, f. Elizabeth, Betsey, Betty.
 Eli'se, f. Eliza.
 Eli'se, f. Alice.
 Emī'lie, f. Emily.
 Ernst, m. Ernest.
 Eugē'n, m. Eugene.
 Eugē'nie, f. Eugenia.
 E'vā, f. Eve.

Franz, m. Frank, Francis.
 Franz'i'skā, f. Frances.
 Friederī'se, f. Frederica. [Freddy.
 Frie'drich, m., Fritz, m. Frederic(k), Fred,

Geo'rg, m. George.

Ge'rtrūd, f. Gertrude, Gerty.
 Go'ttfried, m. Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffry.
 Gregō'r, m. Gregory.
 Grē'tchen, n., Grē'te, f. Madge, Margery,
 Gu'i'dō, g'v'dō, m. Guy. [Meg, Peggy.
 Gu'stāv, m. Gustavus.

Ha'nuchen, n., Ha'nnē, f. Hannah, Jane,
 Hans, m. John, Jack. [Jenny.
 Hā'nchen, n. Johnny, Jack.
 He'dwig, f. Hedwiga.
 He'i'rich, m. Henry, Harry, Hal.
 Hein'z, m. Hal, Harry.
 Helē'ne, f. Helen, Ellen.
 Henrie'tte, f. Henrietta, Harriet.
 Hi'ob, m. Job. [Horace.
 Horā'tius, horā'tsius, m. Horā'z, m.
 Hū'gō, m. Hugh.
 Hu'mfried, m. Humphrey.

I'gnāz, m. Ignatius.
 I'se, f. Alice.

Jā'tob, m. James, Jim, Jimmy.
 Je'ttchen, n., Je'tte, f. Harriet, Hetty.
 Joha'nn(es), m. John.
 Joha'nnā, Joha'nnē, f. Jane, Joan, Janet.
 Jū'lie, f. Julia.
 Jū'lchen, n. Juliet.
 Jū'lūs, m. Julius.
 Ju'stus, m. Jocelyn.

Karl, m. Charles, Charlie.
 Ka'spar, m. Jasper.
 Kathari'na, f. Catharine.
 Kā'tchen, n., Kā'the, f. Kate, Kitty.
 Klementī'ne, f. Clementine.
 Ko'nstantīn, m. Constantine.
 Konsta'nze, f. Constance.
 Kunigi'nde, f. Cunegund.

Lē'nchen, n., Lē'ne, f. Maud.
 Leonō're, f. Eleanor. [Lizzy.
 Lie'schen, n., Lie'se, Li'sbeth, f. Lizzie,
 Li'nchen, n. Carry.
 Lō'rchen, n. Nell, Nelly.

Lō'renz, m. Laurence.
 Lō'ttchen, n., Lō'tte, f. Charlotte, Lotty.
 Lū'cia, Lū'cie, lū'ts-, f. Lucy.
 Lū'dwig, m. Lewis, Louis.
 Lū'schen, n., Lū'fe, f. Louise.

Magdalē'nā, f. Magdalen.
 Margarē'te, f. Margaret.
 Mari'e, f. Mary || Marie'den, n. Moll,
 Molly, Poll, Polly.
 Ma'rus, m. Mark.
 Ma'rtha, f. Martha, Patty.
 Mat'hilde, f. Matilda, Tilly.
 Matthä'us, m. Matthew, Mat.
 Mi'chael, m. Michael, Mike.
 Mō'ritz, m. Maurice.

Ma'nuchen, n., Maune'tte, f. Nan, Nancy.
 Ni'colaus, m. Nicholas.

Paul'a, Paulī'ne, f. Paulina.
 Pē'ter, Pē'trus, m. Peter.
 Phi'lip, m. Philip.
 Philippī'ne, f. Philippa.
 Pompē'jus, m. Pompey.

Rai'mund, m. Raymund.
 Rei'nhold, m. Reynold.
 Ri'chard, m. Richard, Dick.

Rie'te = Friederike.
 Rō'bert, m. Robert, Bob.
 Rō'schen, n., Rō'fe, f. Rose, Rosie.
 Rō'diger, m. Roger, Hodge.
 Rō'dolf, m. Rodolphus, Ralph.
 Rū'precht, m. Rupert.

Sā'lomōn, m. Solomon.
 Sā'ra, f. Sarah.
 Si'mion, m. Samson.
 So'phie, f. Sophia, Sophy.
 Ste'phān, m. Stephen.
 Susa'anna, Susa'anne, f., Sū'schen, n. Susanah, Susan, Sukey.

Therē'se, f. Theresa.
 Thō'mas, m. Thomas, Tom.
 Tō'nī, f. Tony.
 Trū'dchen, n. Gerty.
 Tu'lius, m. Tully.

Veit, m. Vitus, Guy.

Wa'lt(her), m. Walter, Wat.
 Wi'thelm, m. William, Willy, Bill(y).
 Wilhelmi'ne, f. Wilhelmina.
 Wi'li, Wi'liū, m. Billy.

Zachari'as, m. Zachary.

Table of German Irregular Verbs

Tenses enclosed in [] are used, but not to be recommended. Those enclosed in (), though less often used, are admissible.

Infinitive	Indicative		Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past
	Present	Imperfect			
ba'den	ich ba'de, du bäd'st, er bäd't	ich bät	ich bät'e	ba'de	ge ba'den
be d'ingen	ich be d'inge	ich be da'ng, be d'ingte	ich be d'ingte, be d'inge **	be d'ing(e)	be du'ngen * †
be f'e'hlen	ich be f'e'hle, du be f'e'hst, er be f'e'hlt	ich be f'e'h[e]	ich be f'e'h[e] **	be f'e'h[e]	be f'e'hlen
be f'ei'hen	ich be f'ei'he mich, du be f'ei'hest u. be f'ei'ßt dich, er be f'ei'ßt sich	ich be f'ei'he mich, du be f'ei'hest	ich be f'ei'he mich, du be f'ei'he	be f'ei'he dich	be f'ei'hen
be g'innen	ich be g'inne	ich be ga'nn	ich be g'ö'nn(e) **	be g'inn(e)	be go'nnen
bei'hen	ich bei'he, du bei'hest u. beist, er beist ic.	ich bei'he, du bei'he	ich bei'he	bei'he(e)	ge bei'hen
be'rgen	ich be'rge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bür'ge u. bür'ge	birg	ge bo'rgen
be'rsten	ich be'rste, du be'rdest u. birst, er be'rstet u. birst	ich barst, be'rste, borst	ich bür'ste, bür'ste	birst, be'rste	ge bo'rsten
be s'innen, sich	ich be s'inne mich	ich be sa'nn mich	ich be s'ö'nn(e) mich	be s'inn(e) dich	be so'nnen
be s'ihen	ich be s'ie, du be s'iehest u. be i'ht	ich be s[e]	ich be s[e]	be s'ie(e)	be se'ihen
be trü'gen	ich be trü'ge	ich be trö'g	ich be trö'ge	be trü'g(e)	be trö'gen
be wö'gen ††	ich be wö'ge	ich be wö'g	ich be wö'ge **	be wö'g(e)	be wö'gen
bie'gen	ich bie'ge	ich bö'g	ich bö'ge **	bie'g(e)	ge bö'gen
bie'ten	ich bie'te	ich bö't	ich bö'te	bie't(e)	ge bö'ten
bi'nden	ich bi'nde	ich band, du band(e)st	ich bän'de	bind(e)	ge du'nden
bi'tten	ich bi'tte	ich bät, bät(e)st	du ich bät'e	bi'tte	ge bē'ten
blä'sen	ich blä'se, du blä'sest u. bläst, er bläst	ich blies, blie'iest	du ich blies'e	bläs u. blä'se	ge blä'sen
blei'ben	ich blei'be	ich blieb, bliebst	du ich blies'e	bleib(e)	ge blie'ben
brä'ten	ich brä'te, du brät'st, er brät	ich briet	ich briete **	brät(e)	ge brä'ten
bre'chen	ich bre'che, du brich'st, er bricht	ich bräch	ich brä'che	brich	ge bro'chen
bre'nnen	ich bre'nn(e)	ich bra'nnte	ich brenn(e)te **	brenn(e)	ge bra'nn't
br'ngen	ich br'ngte	ich bra'chte	ich brä'chte	bring(e)	ge bra'cht
be'nien	ich be'nte	ich da'chte	ich dächte	dent(e)	ge da'cht
bi'ngen	ich d'inge	ich dang	ich d'ingte, ich d'inge **	bi'ng(e)	ge du'ngen *

) The German verbs and tenses marked by an asterisk () are more commonly used in their regular form.

) The Imperfects of the Subjunctive marked by two asterisks () are used in the higher style only; in spoken German the Conditional is, though incorrectly, used instead, e. g. „Ich würde befehlen“ instead of „Ich beföhle“.

†) The verb „sich befeihen“ is not in use; in its stead use the regular verb „sich befeistigen“.

††) The verb „bewegen“ in its concrete signification: „einen Gegenstand bewegen“ is regular. „Die Erzählung hatte ihn tief bewegt“, but „durch den Bericht wurde er bewogen, dem Manne zu helfen“.

††) „bedingt“ is adj.

Infinitive	Indicative		Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past
	Present	Imperfect			
ge nē'sen	ich ge nē'se, du ge nē'sest u. ge nē'st, er ge nē'st	ich ge nā's, du ge nā'st	ich ge nā'se **	ge nē'se	ge nē'sen
ge nie'hen	ich ge nie'he	ich ge nō's	ich ge nō'se	ge nie's(e)	ge nō'sen
ge rā'ten	ich ge rā'te, du ge rā'fst, er ge rā't	ich ge rie't	ich ge rie'te	ge rā't(e)	ge rā'ten
ge schē'hen	es ge schē'ht, sie ge schē'hen	es ge schā'h	es ge schā'be	ge schē'b(e)	ge schē'hen
ge wō'nnen	ich ge wō'nnē	ich ge wo'ann, du ge wo'ann(e)st (ge wā'nnē)	ich ge wō'nnē	ge wō'nn(e)	ge wo'nnen
gie'hen	ich gie'ße, du gie'ßest u. gießt	ich goß	ich gō'se	gie's(e)	ge go'sen
glei'chen	ich glei'che	ich glīch, du glīch(e)st	ich glī'che	glei'ch(e)	ge glī'chen
glei'ten	ich glei'te	ich glitt	ich glī'tte	glei't(e)	ge glī'tten
gli'mmen	ich gli'mme	ich glomm *	ich glō'mme **	gli'mm(e)	ge glō'mmen *
grā'ben	ich grā'be, du grā'bst, er grābt	ich grū'b, du grū'b(e)st	ich grū'be	grā'b(e)	ge grā'ben
grei'fen	ich grei'fe	ich grīf, du grīf(e)st	ich grī'ffe	grei'f(e)	ge grī'ffen
hā'ben	ich hā'be, du hast, er hat, wir hā'ben, ihr hā'bt, sie hā'ben	ich hā'tte	ich hā'tte	hā'b(e)	ge hā'bt
ha'tten	ich ha'te, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hie'tte	ha'tt(e)	ge ha'tten
hā'ngen	du hā'ngst, er hängt	du hī'ng(e)st, er hī'ng	ich hī'nge	hā'ng(e)	ge hā'ngen
hau'en	ich hau'e, du haust	ich hieb, du hiebst	ich hie'be	hau'(e)	ge hau'en
hē'ben	ich hē'be	ich hōb	ich hō'be, hū'be **	hē'b(e)	ge hō'ben
hei'ßen	ich hei'ße, du hei'ßest u. heißt, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hie'se, du hie'sest	hei's(e)	ge hei'sen
he'l'en	ich he'lte, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hū'lte (hā'lte)	hilf	ge hō'lfen
he'nnen	ich he'nne	ich he'nnte	ich he'nnte **	he'nn(e)	ge he'nnt
hli'mmen	ich hli'mme	ich hli'omm *	ich hli'ō'mme **	hli'mm(e)	ge hli'ō'mmen
hli'ngen	es hli'ngt	es hli'ang	es hli'ā'ngē	hli'ng(e)	ge hli'ū'ngen
hnei'sen	ich hnei'se	ich hnei'st	ich hnei'se, du hnei'sest	hnei's(e)	ge hnei'sen
fo'mmen	ich fo'mme	ich fām	ich fā'me	fo'mm(e)	ge fo'mmen
fō'nnen	ich fann, du fannst, er fann	ich fō'nnte	ich fō'nnte	—	ge fō'nnt (fō'n-nen †††)
frie'chen	ich frie'che	ich froch	ich frō'che	frie'ch(e)	ge fro'chen
fā'den	ich fā'de, du fā'dest u. fā'dt, er fā'det u. fā'dt	ich fā'd	ich fā'de **	fā'd(e)	ge fā'den
la'ssen	ich la'sse, du lässest u. läßt, er läßt	ich ließ	ich lie'se	laß, la'sse	ge la'ssen (la's-sen †††)
lau'fen	ich lau'fe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich lie'fe	lau'f(e)	ge lau'fen
lei'den	ich lei'de	ich litt	ich līt'te	lei'd(e)	ge līt'ten
lei'hen	ich lei'he	ich lieh	ich lie'he	lei'h(e)	ge lie'hen
lē'sen	ich lē'se, du lie'sest u. ließt, er ließt	ich lās	ich lā'se **	lē's(e)	ge lē'sen
lie'gen	ich lie'ge	ich lāg	ich lā'ge	lie'g(e)	ge lē'gen
li'gen	ich li'ge	ich lōg	ich lō'ge **	li'g(e)	ge lō'gen
mā'hlen	ich mā'hle	ich mā'hle	ich mā'hle **	mā'b(e)	ge mā'b(en)
mei'den	ich mei'de	ich mied	ich mie'de	mei'd(e)	ge mie'den
me'l'en	ich me'lte	ich moll *	ich mō'lte **	me'lt(e)	ge mo'lfen
me'ssen	ich me'se, du mi'sest u. mißt, er mißt	ich māß	ich mā'se **	miß	ge me'ssen
miß'fa'llen	ich miß'fa'le, du miß'fā'lst, er miß'fā'lt	ich miß'fle'l	ich miß'fle'le	miß'fa'le(e)	miß'fa'llen
mō'gen	ich māg, du māgst, er māg, wir mō'gen, ihr mōg(e)t, sie mō'gen	ich mō'chte	ich mō'chte	—	ge mō'cht (mō'-gen †††)
miu'ssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß, wir mü'ssen, ihr müß't, sie mü'ssen	ich mu'ste	ich mü'ste	—	ge mu'st (mü's-sen †††)

Infinitive	Indicative		Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past
	Present	Imperfect			
nēhmen	ich nēhme, du nimmt, er nimmt	ich nāhm	ich nāhme	nimm	ge nōmmen
ne'nnen	ich ne'nne	ich na'nnte	ich ne'nn(e)te **	ne'nn(e)	ge na'nnt
pfe'fen	ich pfe'fe	ich pfie	ich pfie	pfe'l'f(e)	ge pfe'ffen
phē'gen †	ich phē'ge	ich phēge *	ich phēge *	phē'g(e)	ge phē'gen
prei'fen	ich prei'fe	ich prie	ich prie'fe **	preis, prei'fe	ge prie'fen
quē'llen	ich quē'le, du quillst, er quillt	er quoll	er quō'le **	quill *	ge quo'llen
rā'ten	ich rā'te, du rāst, er rāt	ich riet	ich rie'te	rā't(e)	ge rā'ten
rei'ben	ich rei'be	ich rieb	ich rie'be	rei'b(e)	ge rie'ben
rei'hen	ich rei'be	ich riß	ich ri'ße	rei'h(e)	ge ri'ßen
rei'ten	ich rei'te	ich ritt	ich ri'tte	rei't(e)	ge ri'tten
re'nnen	ich re'nne	ich ra'nnte	ich re'nn(e)te **	re'nn(e)	ge ra'nnt
rie'den	ich rie'de	ich roch	ich rö'de	rie'd(e)	ge ro'den
ri'ngen	ich ri'nge	ich rang	ich rā'nge **	ri'ng(e)	ge ru'ngen
ri'nnen	ich ri'nn(e)	ich rann	ich rā'nn(e) **	ri'nn(e)	ge ro'nnen
rii'fen	ich ri'fe	ich rief	ich rie'fe	rii'f(e)	ge ri'fen
sa'lzen	ich sa'lze	ich sa'lzte	ich sa'lzte **	sa'ls(e)	ge sa'lzen
sau'fen	ich sau'fe, du sauffst, er sauft	ich soff	ich sö'ffe **	sau'f(e)	ge so'ffen
sau'gen	ich sau'ge	ich sog[sau'gte]	ich sö'ge **	sau'g(e)	ge sö'gen [ge-sau'gt]
schā'ffen ††	ich schā'ffe	ich schuf, du schufst, er schuf	ich schü'fe **	schā'ff(e)	ge schā'ffen
schā'llen	es schallt	schā'llte u. scholl	schā'll(e)te ** u. schō'lle **	schā'll(e)	ge schā'llt, ge-schō'llen
schel'den	ich schel'de	ich schied	ich schie'de	schel'd(e)	ge schel'den
schel'nen	ich schel'ne	ich schien	ich schie'ne	schel'n(e)	ge schel'nen
schē'ten	ich schē'te, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt, du schalt(e)st	ich schē'te **	schilt *	ge schē'ten
schē'ren	ich schē're, du schē'rest u. schertst, er schert u. schert	ich schō're	ich schē're **	schē'r(e)	ge schē'ren und ge schē'rt
schie'ben	ich schie'be	ich schob	ich schü'be **	schie'b(e)	ge schü'ben
schie'hen	ich schie'ße, du schie'ßest u. schießt	ich schoß, du schō'ßest	ich schü'ße **	schie'ß(e)	ge schü'ßen
schil'nden	ich schil'nde	ich schund *, du schund(e)st *	ich schü'nde **	schil'nd(e)	ge schun'den
schil'fen	ich schil'fe, du schil'fst, er schilft	ich schlie	ich schlie'fe	schil'f(e)	ge schil'fen
schil'gen	ich schil'ge, du schil'gst, er schilgt	ich schlug	ich schlü'ge	schil'g(e)	ge schla'gen
schlei'den	ich schlei'de	ich schlich	ich schli'de	schlei'd(e)	ge schli'den
schlei'fen	ich schlei'fe	ich schli'ff	ich schli'ffe	schlei'f(e)	ge schli'ffen
schlei'hen	ich schlei'ße, du schlei'ßest u. schleißt	ich schliß, du schli'ßest	ich schli'ße **	schlei'ß(e)	ge schli'ßen
schlie'hen	ich schlie'ße, du schlie'ßest u. schließt	ich schloß	ich schlü'ße	schlie'ß(e)	ge schlo'ßen
schli'ngen	ich schli'nge	ich schlang	ich schlä'nge	schli'ng(e)	ge schlu'ngen
schmel'zen	ich schmel'ze, du schmel'zt, er schmelzt	ich schmolz	ich schmil'ze	schmel'z(e)	ge schmol'zen
schmel'zen †††	ich schmel'ze, du schmel'zt, er schmelzt	ich schmolz, du schmolzt	ich schmol'ze **	schmolz *	ge schmo'zen
schnel'den	ich schnel'de	ich schnit	ich schni'tte	schnel'd(e)	ge schni'tten
schne'ben	ich schne'be	ich schnob	ich schnü'be **	schne'b(e)	ge schnü'ben
schnei'ben	ich schnei'be	ich schnieb	ich schnei'be	schnei'b(e)	ge schnei'ben
schnei'en	ich schnei'e	ich schnit	ich schnei'e	schnei'e	ge schnei'en
schnei'ten	ich schnei'te	ich schnitt	ich schnei'tte	schnei't(e)	ge schnei'tten
schmel'gen	ich schmel'ge	ich schmolg	ich schmol'ge	schmel'g(e)	ge schmol'gen
schwo'llen	ich schwo'lle, du schwollst, er schwillt	ich schwoll	ich schwō'lle	schwill	ge schwō'llen
schwöl'mmen	ich schwöl'mme	ich schwamm	ich schwō'mme [schwā'mme]**	schwöl'mm(e)	ge schwō'mmen

†) The verb „pflegen“ in the sense of to nurse, to attend to, to be accustomed to is regular.
 ††) „schaffen“, when used in the sense of arbeiten is regular.
 †††) The verb „schmelzen“ is regular in its transitive sense.

Infinitive	Indicative Present	Imperfect	Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past
schwimben schwimgen schwören	ich schwimbe ich schwimge ich schwöre	ich schwand ich schwang ich schwür (ich wör)	ich schwände ** ich schwänge ich schwüre [schwöre] **	schwimbe schwimge schwöre	ge schwunden ge schwungen ge schwören
ſehen ſein	ich ſehe, du ſieheſt, er ſieht ich bin, du biſt, er iſt; wir ſind, ihr ſeid, ſie ſind. Konj. ich ſei, du ſeiſt, er ſei; wir ſeyen, ihr ſeyet ſie ſeyen	ich ſah ich war	ich ſähe ich wäre	ſieh(e) ſei	ge ſehen ge ſeyen
ſenden ſie'den ſingen ſinnen ſinnen ſihen ſollen	ich ſende ich ſie'de ich ſinge ich ſin'ke ich ſinne ich ſih'e ich ſoll, du ſollſt, er ſoll	ich ſandte * ich ſott ich ſang ich ſank ich ſann ich ſah ich ſollte	ich ſendete ** ich ſötte ** ich ſänge ich ſänke ich ſänne ** ich ſähe ich ſölte	ſende ſie'd(e) ſing(e) ſin'ke(e) ſinn(e) ſih'ge —	ge ſandte * ge ſö'tten ge ſingen ge ſinken ge ſinnen ge ſeyhen ge ſollt (ſoll- len) †††
ſpa'ten ſpelen ſpi'nnen ſplei'hen	ich ſpa'te, du ſpa'teſt ich ſpelle ich ſpi'nn'e ich ſplei'ße, du ſplei'ßeſt u. ſplei'ßt	ich ſpa'tete ich ſpie ich ſpinn ich ſpille	ich ſpa'tete ich ſpie'e ich ſpä'nn'e ** ich ſpil'e **	ſpa't(e) ſpel(e) ſpi'nn(e) ſplei'ße(e)	ge ſpa'ten ge ſpaelen ge ſpinnen ge ſpillehen
ſpre'chen ſprie'hen	ich ſpre'che, du ſprichſt, er ſpricht ich ſprie'che, du ſprie'cheſt u. ſprie'cht	ich ſprach ich ſproß	ich ſpräche ich ſprö'ße **	ſprich ſprie'ße(e)	ge ſprochen ge ſproffen
ſpr'ingen ſie'den ſieden †	ich ſpr'inge ich ſie'de, du ſied(e)ſt, er ſiedt ich ſiede	ich ſprang ich ſied	ich ſpränge ich ſied'e	ſpr'ing(e) ſied(e) ſied(e)	ge ſpru'ngen ge ſied(e)nen ge ſiedt
ſte'hen ſte'hlen ſtel'gen ſterben	ich ſte'he, du ſteh(e)ſt ich ſte'hle, du ſtehl(e)ſt, er ſteht ich ſtel'ge ich ſterbe, du ſterbeſt, er ſtirbt	ich ſtand, du ſtand(e)ſt ich ſtahl ich ſtieg ich ſtarb	ich ſtände (ſtühnde) ich ſtähe ** ich ſtiege ich ſtürbe	ſte'h(e) ſtehl ſtel'g(e) ſterb	ge ſtanden ge ſtehlen ge ſtelgen ge ſtarben
ſtie'ben ſil'nen ſißen	ich ſtie'be ich ſil'nte ich ſiße, du ſißeſt u. ſißt, er ſißt	ich ſtib ich ſank ich ſieß, du ſießeſt	ich ſtiebe ** ich ſiänke ich ſieße	ſtie'b(e) ſil'nt(e) ſiße(e)	ge ſtieben ge ſinken ge ſißen
ſtrei'chen ſtrei'ten trä'gen	ich ſtrei'che ich ſtrei'te ich trä'ge, du trä'geſt, er trägt	ich ſtrich ich ſtritt ich trug	ich ſtriche ich ſtritte ich trüge	ſtrei'ch(e) ſtrei't(e) trä'g(e)	ge ſtrichen ge ſtritten ge trägen
tre'ffen	ich tre'ffe, du triffeſt, er trifft	ich traf	ich tröfe	triff	ge troffen
trei'ben tre'ten tri'nken tri'ngen tün ver be'rgen	ich trei'be ich tre'te, du tritt(e)ſt, er tritt ich tri'nke ich tri'ng'e ich tün, du tünſt, er tün ich ver be'рге, du ver be'rg(e)ſt, er ver be'rgt	ich trieb ich trat ich trank ich trög ich tāt ich ver bärge	ich triebe ich träte ich tränke ich tröge ** ich täte ich ver bärge u. ver bärge	trei'b(e) tritt tri'nt(e) tri'ng(e) tün(e) ver bärge	ge trieben ge tre'ten ge tru'nken ge tri'ngen ge tün ver be'rgen
ver bie'ten ver bie'l'ben ver bie'l'chen ver be'rben ††	ich ver bie'te ich ver bie'l'be ich ver bie'l'che ich ver be'rbe, du ver be'rbeſt, er ver be'rbt es ver bie't	ich ver bö't ich ver bie'b ich ver bie'ch ich ver da'rbe	ich ver bö'te ich ver bie'be ich ver bie'che ich ver därbe (ver därbe) **	ver bie't(e) ver bie'l'be(e) ver bie'l'che(e) ver därbe	ver bö'ten ver bie'ben ver bie'chen ver be'rben
ver drie'ken	es ver drie'kt	es ver droß	es ver dröffe	—	ver droffen

†) The verb „stecken“ meaning *to put to, to fix*, is regular and transitive.

††) The verb „verderben“ is irregular in the sense of *to spoil*, but its Participle is regular when used in the sense of *to corrupt*.

Infinitive	Indicative		Subjunctive Imperfect	Imperative	Participle Past
	Present	Imperfect			
ber ge'ffen	ich ber ge'ffe, du vergi'ffest u. vergi'ßt, er vergi'ßt	ich vergä'ß	ich vergä'ße	ver gi'ß	ver ge'ffen
ber lie'ren	ich ber lie're	ich ber för	ich ber lö're	ber lie'r(e)	ver lö'ren
ber lö'schen	ich ber lö'sche, du verlö'st sch(e)ßt [verlö'sch(e)ßt], er ver lö'scht [verlö'sch(e)ßt]	ich ver lö'sch [ver lö'schte]	ich ver lö'sche**	ver lö'sch(e), ver lö'sch	ver lö'schen
ber schwi'nden	ich ver schwi'nde	ich ver schwa'nd	ich ver schwa'n de	ver schwi'nd(e)	ver schwi'nden
ber wi'rren	ich ber wi'rre	ich ver wi'rrete	ich ver wi'rrete**	ver wi'rre	ver wi'rret u. ver wo'rren
ber ze'i'hen	ich ber ze'i'he	ich ber zie'h	ich ver zie'he	ber ze'i'h(e)	ber zie'hen
wa'chsen	ich wa'chse, du wä'chst (se)ßt, er wä'chst	ich wuch's u. wüch's	ich wä'chse u. wü'chse	wach's u. wa'chse	ge wa'chsen
wä'gen	ich wä'ge, du wä'gst, er wägt			wä'g(e)	
wie'gen †	ich wie'ge, du wie'gst, er wiegt	ich wö'g	ich wö'ge**	wie'g(e)	ge wö'gen
wa'schen	ich wa'sche, du wä'sch(e)ßt, er wäscht	ich wüsch	ich wä'sche	wa'sch(e)	ge wa'schen
wei'chen ††	ich wei'che	ich wüch	ich wi'che	wel'ch(e)	ge wi'chen
wei'sen	ich wei'se, du wei'sest u. weist	ich wies, du wie'sest	ich wie'se	weis, wei'se	ge wie'sen
wen'den	ich we'nde	ich wa'ndte *	ich we'ndete**	we'nd(e)	ge wa'ndt *
we'rben	ich we'rbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wi'rbe	wirb	ge wo'rben
we'rden	ich we'rde, du wirst, er wird	ich wur'de u. ward, du wur'dest u. wardst, er wur'de u. ward	ich wi'rde	we'rde	ge wo'rden (wo'rden †††)
we'rten	ich we'rte, du wirfst, er wirft	ich wart	ich wi'rte	wirt	ge wo'rten
wi'nden	ich wi'nde	ich wand	ich wä'nde	wi'nd(e)	ge wa'nden
wi'ssen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß, wir (sie) wi'ssen, ihr wißt	ich wü'ste	ich wiü'ste	wi'sse	ge wü'st
wo'llen	ich will, du willst, er will	ich wo'llte	ich wo'llte	wo'lle	ge wo'llt (wo'll ten †††)
ze'i'hen	ich ze'i'he	ich zie'h	ich zie'he	ze'i'h(e)	ge zie'ben
zie'hen	ich zie'he	ich zö'g	ich zö'ge	zie'h(e)	ge zö'gen
zwi'ngen	ich zwi'nge	ich zwang	ich zwä'nge	zwi'ng(e)	ge zwu'ngen

†) „Biegen“ in the sense of to rock a cradle or to cut with a cleaver, is regular.

††) „Weichen“ in the sense of to soften, to mollify, is regular.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN

a(n), ə[n], ein, eine, ein.
aback, əbæk, adv. rückwärts, nav. mastwärts || **taken** ~, bestürzt, verblüfft.
abast, əbæst, adv. hinterwärts, achter.
abandon, əbæ'ndən, v. a. aufgeben, preisgeben || verlassen || **to** ~ o. s. to . . ., sich . . . ergeben. [Ungezwungenheit, f.]
abandon, əbādō, s. das Sichgehenlassen ||
abandoned, əbæ'ndənd, p. p. & a. verlassen || ergeben || verworfen.
abandonment, əbæ'ndənment, s. Verlassen, n. || Verlassenheit, f. || Sichgehenlassen, n.
abase, əbæ's, v. a. erniedrigen.
abasement, əbæ'sment, s. Erniedrigung, f. || Niedergeschlagenheit, f. [machen.]
abash, əbæ's, v. a. beschämen, verlegen
abashment, əbæ'sment, s. Beschämung, f. || Verlegenheit, f.
abate, əbæ't, v. a. vermindern || mildern || (vom Preise) herabsetzen || ~, v. n. fallen.
abatement, əbæ'tment, s. Verminderung, f. || Nachlaß, Rabatt, m.
abatis, əbæ'tis, s. mil. Verhaü, m.
abbacy, ə'bæsi, s. Würde (f.) eines Abtes.
abbess, ə'bæs, s. Äbtissin, f.
abbey, ə'bi, s. Abtei, f. || Kloster, n.
abbot, ə'bət, s. Abt, m. [seines Abtes.]
abbotship, ə'bətʃip, s. Amt (n.), Würde (f.)
abbreviate, əbrɪ'veɪt, v. a. abkürzen.
abbreviation, əbrɪ'veɪʃən, s. Abkürzung, f.
abc, ɪ'bɪsi, s. das ABC.
abdicate, ə'bdeɪkət, v. a. aufgeben || ~, v. n. abdanken. [m.]
abdomen, əbdō'mən, s. Unterleib, Bauch.
abdominal, əbdō'mɪnəl, **abdominous**, əbdō'mɪnəs, a. Unterleibs-, Bauch-.
abduct, əbda'kt, v. a. entführen.
abeam, əbɪ'm, adv. nav. im rechten Winkel zum Kiel.
abecedarian, əbɪsɪdæ'riən, s. ABCschütz, m. || ABCLehrer, m.
abed, əbe'd, adv. im, zu Bett.
abel-tree, ɛ'bl trɪ, s. Silberpappel, f.
aberrance, əbɪ'rens, **aberration**, əberɪ'shən, s. Abirrung, f. || phys. Strahlenbrechung, f.

abet, əbet', v. a. aufheizen || unterstützen.
abetment, əbet'ment, s. Aufheizung, f. || Anstiftung, f.
abettor, əbet'tər, s. Helfershelfer, m.
abeyance, əbɛ'vəns, s. Unwarttschaft, f. || Ungewißheit, f. || **in** ~, herrenlos || fig. unentschieden.
abhor, əbhō'r, v. a. verabscheuen.
abhorrence, əbhō'rens, s. Abscheu, m.
abhorrent, əbhō'rent, a. zuwider(laufend).
abide, əbaɪ'd, v. a. ir. ertragen, aushalten || ~, v. n. ir. bleiben || wohnen || **to** ~ by, treu
abiding, əbaɪ'dɪŋ, a. dauernd. [bleiben.]
ability, əbɪ'lɪti, s. Fähigkeit, f. || -ties, pl. Geisteskräfte, f. pl. || **to the best of my** ~, nach bestem Vermögen.
abject, əb'dʒekt, a. elend || gemein || -ness, s. Verworfenheit, f.
abjure, əbdʒʊ'r, v. a. abschwören, entsagen.
ablative, ə'blatɪv, s. gr. Ablativ, m.
ablaze, əblæ'z, adv. lodernd.
able, ɛ'bl, a. fähig, tauglich || **to be** ~, imstande sein || ~bodied, rüstig, dienstfähig.
abloom, əbli'm, a. in Blüte, blühend.
ablation, əbli'shən, s. Abwaschung, f.
abnegate, əb'nɪgeɪt, v. a. ableugnen.
abnegation, əb'nɪgeɪʃən, s. Ableugnung, f.
abnormal, əbnō'məl, a. abnorm, regelwidrig.
abnormality, əbnō'mɪlɪti, s. Abnormalität, f.
aboard, əbō'r'd, adv. an Bord || **to fall** ~, ansetzen, anfahren. [m.]
abode, əbō'd, s. Wohnort, m. || Aufenthalt, m.
abolish, əbo'lɪʃ, v. a. abschaffen.
abolishment, əbo'lɪʃment, s. Abschaffung, f.
abolition, əbo'lɪʃən, s. Abschaffung (bes. des Sklavenhandels), f. [der Sklaverei.]
abolitionist, əbo'lɪ'sənɪst, s. Gegner (m.)
abominable, əbō'mɪnəbl, a. abscheulich.
abominate, əbō'mɪneɪt, v. a. verabscheuen.
abomination, əbō'mɪneɪʃən, s. Verabscheuung, f. || Greuel, m. || **to hold in** ~, verabscheuen. [~, s. Ureinwohner, m.]
aboriginal, əboɪ'rɪ'dʒɪnəl, a. einheimisch ||
aborigines, əboɪ'rɪ'dʒɪnɪz, s. pl. Ureinwohner, m. pl.

abort, *əbɔˈrt*, v. n. fehlgebären.
abortion, *əbɔˈrʃən*, s. Fehlgeburt, f.
abortive, *əbɔˈtɪv*, a. zu früh geboren || verzehlt || mißlungen. [(with, an).]
abound, *əbaʊnd*, v. n. Überfluß haben
about, *əbaʊt*, prp. um . . . herum || nahe, bei, an || bei (sich) || gegen, etwa, ungefähr || in betreff, über || **be quick ~ it!** mach' schnell (damit) || **to be ~**, im Begriffe sein || vorhaben || **to come ~**, geschehen || **to see ~ a thing**, eine Sache erledigen || **to send a person ~ his business**, einen heim schicken, entlassen || **to set ~ a thing**, an etwas gehen, sich zu etwas anschicken.
above, *əbaʊv*, prp. über, mehr als || ~ all, vor allem || ~, adv. oben || **as ~**, wie oben erwähnt || **over and ~**, darüber, mehr als genug || **to be ~**, erhaben sein (über acc.) || **to get ~**, überfliegen || ~board, adv. offen, ehrlich || ~ground, fig. (noch) am Leben || ~mentioned, a. oben erwähnt.
abrade, *əbreɪd*, v. a. abschaben.
abrasion, *əbreɪʃən*, s. Abschaben, n. || Hautabschürfung, f.
abreast, *əbreɪst*, adv. nebeneinander.
abridge, *əbrɪdʒ*, v. a. abkürzen.
abridgment, *əbrɪdʒmənt*, s. Abkürzung, f. || Abriß, m.
abroad, *əbrɔːd*, adv. im Ausland || draußen || **to go ~**, ins Ausland gehen.
abrogate, *əbroʊgeɪt*, v. a. abschaffen.
abrogation, *əbroʊgeɪʃən*, s. Abschaffung, f.
abrupt, *əbraʊpt*, a. abgebrochen, jääh, plöblich || barsch.
abruption, *əbraʊpʃən*, s. plötzlicher Abbruch.
abscess, *əbseɪs*, s. Geschwür, n. [m].
abscond, *əbskɔːnd*, v. n. flüchtig werden.
absence, *əbseɪns*, s. Abwesenheit, f. || ~ of mind, Zerstreuung, f. || **leave of ~**, Urlaub, m.
absent, *əbsənt*, a. abwesend || zerstreut || ~, *əbsənt*, v. refl. sich entfernen, ausbleiben.
absentee, *əbsenˈtiː*, s. abwesende(r) Grundbesitzer, m. (bei in Irland). [strent.
absent-minded, *əbsənt maɪndəd*, a. zerstreut.
absinth, *əbsɪnθ*, s. Absinth, m.
absolute, *əbsəljʊt*, a. absolut, unumschränkt, unbedingt, vollständig.
absoluteness, *əbsəljʊtnəs*, s. Unumschränktheit, f., Absolute(z), n., unumschränkte Gewalt, f.
absolution, *əbsəljʊʃən*, s. Sündenvergebung, f. || Lösprechung, f.
absolutism, *əbsəljʊtɪzəm*, s. Absolutismus, m.
absolve, *əbsoʊlv*, v. a. freisprechen.

absorb, *əbsɔːrb*, v. a. aufsaugen || in Anspruch nehmen || fesseln.
absorbent, *əbsɔːrbənt*, a. absorbierend || ~, s. absorbierende(s) Mittel, n.
absorption, *əbsɔːrpsən*, s. Absorption, f., Vertiefte, n. [gen.]
abstain, *əbstēɪn*, v. n. sich enthalten (from).
abstainer, *əbstēɪnə*, s. Abstinenzler, m. || **total ~**, Temperenzler, m.
abstemious, *əbstēɪmiəs*, a. enthaltsam || ~ness, s. Enthaltfamkeit, f.
abstention, *əbstēɪnən*, s. Enthaltung, f.
abstergent, *əbstɜːdʒənt*, a. med. reinigend, abführend || ~, s. Abführmittel, n.
abstinence, *əbstɪnəns*, s. Enthaltfamkeit, f.
abstinent, *əbstɪnənt*, a. enthaltsam.
abstract, *əbstrækt*, a. abstrakt || unverständlich || ~, s. Abstrakte(z), n. || Auszug, m. || **in the ~**, an sich, theoretisch.
abstract, *əbstrækt*, v. a. abziehen || entwenden, stehlen.
abstracted, *əbstræktəd*, p. & a. zerstreut.
abstraction, *əbstrækʃən*, s. Abstraktion, f. || Zerstreuung, f. [heit, f.
abstractness, *əbstræktənəs*, s. Abstrakt-
abstruse, *əbstruːs*, a. verborgen || dunkel.
abstruseness, *əbstruːsnəs*, s. Unverständlichkeit, f. [ungereimt.
absurd, *əbsɜːrd*, a. vernunftwidrig, albern.
absurdity, *əbsɜːrdɪti*, s. Ungereimtheit, f.
abundance, *əbaʊndəns*, s. Überfluß, m., Fülle, f.
abundant, *əbaʊndənt*, a. reichlich.
abuse, *əbjuːs*, v. a. mißbrauchen || schmähen || schänden || ~, *əbjuːs*, s. Mißbrauch, m. || Beschimpfung, f. [hend.
abusive, *əbjuːsɪv*, a. mißbräuchlich || schmä-
abusiveness, *əbjuːsɪvnəs*, s. Kränkung, Schmähsucht, f.
abut, *əbaʊt*, v. n. angrenzen.
abutment, *əbaʊtmənt*, s. Angrenzen, n. || Strebepfeiler, m.
abysmal, *əbiˈsməl*, a. bodenlos.
abyss, *əbiˈs*, s. Abgrund, m.
acacia, *əkeɪˈʒə*, s. Akazie, f.
academic(al), *əkəˈdɛmɪk(əl)*, a. akademisch.
academician, *əkəˈdɛmɪʃən*, s. Mitgl. (n.) einer Akademie. [schule, f.
academy, *əkaˈdɛmɪ*, s. Akademie, f. || Hochschule.
acanthus, *əkəˈnθəs*, s. bot. Bärentau, m. || arch. Akanthus, m.
accede, *əkseɪd*, v. n. beistimmen || **to ~ to the throne**, den Thron besteigen.
accelerate, *əkseɪləreɪt*, v. a. beschleunigen.
acceleration, *əkseɪləreɪʃən*, s. Beschleunigung, f.
accent, *əkˈsɛnt*, s. Akzent, m. || Betonung,

f. || Aussprache, f. || ~, *əkse'nt*, v. a. betonen, hervorheben.
accentuate, *əkse'ntjuet*, v. a. betonen. [f.
accentuation, *əkse'ntjuə'sn*, s. Betonung,
accept, *əkse'pt*, v. a. annehmen || (einen Wechsel) akzeptieren.
acceptability, *əkseptəb'i'liti*, s. Annahmehaftigkeit, f. [gemäß.
acceptable, *əkse'ptəbl*, a. annehmbar || an-
acceptance, *əkse'ptəns*, s. Annahme, f. || Genehmigung, f. || Akzept (eines Wechsels), n.
acceptation, *əkseptə'sn*, s. Annahme, f. || Beifall, m. || Bedeutung, f.
accepter, **acceptor**, *əkse'ptə*, s. Empfänger || Akzeptant, m.
access, *ə'kses*, s. Zugang, m. || Zuwachs, m. || Anfall, m. || of easy ~, leicht zugänglich.
accessibility, *əkse'sibi'liti*, s. Zugänglichkeit.
accessible, *əkse'sibi*, a. zugänglich.
accession, *əkse'sn*, s. Annäherung, f. || Beitritt, m. || Thronbesteigung, f. || Zuwachs, m.
accessory, *ə'ksesəri*, a. hinzukommend || teilnehmend || mitschuldig || ~, s. Gehelfer, m. || Mitschuldige(r), m. || accessories, pl. Zubehör, n., Staffage, f.
accidence, *ə'ksidəns*, s. gr. Formenlehre, f.
accident, *ə'ksident*, s. Unfall, m. || Zufall, m. || by ~, zufällig.
accidental, *əkside'nəl*, a. zufällig.
acclaim, *əklei'm*, v. a. freudig begrüßen, jdm. zujauchzen. [Beifall, m.
acclamation, *əklei'mə'sn*, s. Zuruf, laute(r)
acclamatory, *əklei'mətəri*, a. zujauchzend.
acclimatisation, *əklaime'taizə'sn*, s. Akklimatisierung, f. [fieren.
acclimatise, *əklaime'taiz*, v. a. akklimatisieren.
acclivity, *əkli'viti*, s. steile Anhöhe, Böschung, f.
accommodate, *əko'mədət*, v. a. anpassen || [schichten || unterbringen, versorgen || jdm. gefällig sein. [flüßig.
accommodating, *əko'mədətiŋ*, a. gefällig.
accommodation, *əkome'de'sn*, s. Anpassung, f. || Beflegung, f. || Versorgung, f. || Bequemlichkeit, f. || Unterkommen (für die Nacht), n. || ~bill, s. Gefälligkeitsakzept, n. [Begleitung, f.
accompaniment, *əka'mpəniment*, s. mus.
accompany, *əka'mpəni*, v. a. begleiten || mitspielen. [m.
accomplice, *əko'mplis*, s. Mitschuldige(r),
accomplish, *əko'mplis*, v. a. vollenden || erreichen || erfüllen. [ausgebildet.
accomplished, *əko'mplis*, a. fein gebildet,

accomplishment, *əko'mplisment*, s. Vollendung, f. || Verbollkommenheit, f. || Fertigkeit f. || ~s, pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Talente, n. pl.
accord, *əko'd*, s. Afford, m. || Eintracht, f. || Vergleich, m. || with one ~, einig || of one's own ~, von selbst, aus eigenem Antriebe || ~, v. a. anpassen, in Einklang bringen || gütlich beilegen || gewähren || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen, harmonisieren.
accordance, *əko'dəns*, s. Übereinstimmung, f. [gemäß.
accordant, *əko'dənt*, a. übereinstimmend ||
according, *əko'diŋ*, prp. (to) gemäß || ~as, je nachdem || ~ly, adv. demgemäß, folglich.
accordion, *əko'djən*, s. Ziehharmonika, f.
accost, *əko'st*, v. a. herantreten (an acc.) || anreden. [f.
accouchement, *əku'sment*, s. Entbindung,
accoucheur, *əku'sə*, s. Geburtshelfer, m.
accoucheuse, *əku'səz*, s. Hebamme, f.
account, *əkaun't*, s. Rechnung, f. || Rechnungshaft, f. || Bericht, m. || Schilderung, f. || Wichtigkeit, f. || Grund, m. || Achtung, f. || Wert, m. || Gewinn, m. || Nutzen m. || Konto, n. || Rücksicht, f. || of no ~, unbedeutend || on ~ of, wegen, um... wissen || on all ~s, auf alle Fälle || to call to ~, zur Rechenschaft ziehen || to give a good ~ of oneself, sich hervortun || to make no ~ of, sich nichts machen aus || to open an ~, ein Konto eröffnen || to take ~ of, Notiz nehmen von || to turn to ~, gehörig bewerten, sich zunutze machen || ~, v. a. berechnen, stehen für, halten für || ~, v. n., to ~ for, Rechenschaft ablegen über || erklären || ~book, s. com. Kontobuch, n. || ~ current, s. Kontokorrent, n.
accountability, *əkaun'təb'i'liti*, s. Verantwortlichkeit, f.
accountable, *əkaun'təbl*, a. verantwortlich.
accountant, *əkaun'tənt*, s. Rechnungsführer, m. [zählen.
accoutre, *əku'tə*, v. a. ausstatten || aus-
accoutrements, *əku'tə'ments*, s. pl. mil. Ausrüstung, f.
accredit, *əkre'dit*, v. a. bevollmächtigen.
accretion, *əkre'i'sn*, s. Zuwachs, m. || Wachstum, n.
accrue, *əkrū*, v. n. zuwachsen || zusammen-
accumulate, *əkju'mjule't*, v. a. & n. aufhäufen || sich häufen.
accumulation, *əkju'mjule'tə'sn*, s. Anhäufung, f.
accumulator, *əkju'mjule'tə*, s. Akkumulator, m. [Licht, f.
accuracy, *ə'kjurəsi*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünkt-

accurate, *ə'kjʊrət*, a. genau, sorgfältig, pünktlich. [*fluchwürdig*]

accursed, *əkə'sɪd*, *əkə'st*, p. & a. verflucht, **accusation**, *əkju'zeɪʃn*, s. Anklage, Beschuldigung, f. [*~, a. anklagend*]

accusative, *əkju'zətɪv*, s. gr. Affektiv, m. ||

accusatory, *əkju'zətəri*, a. anklagend.

accuse, *əkju'z*, v. a. anklagen || beschuldigen.

accuser, *əkju'zə*, s. Kläger, m.

accustom, *əkə'stəm*, v. a. gewöhnen.

accustomed, *əkə'stəmd*, a. gewohnt || gewöhnlich.

ace, *ēs*, s. Eins (f.) auf Würfeln || As, n. || Kleinigkeit, f. || **within an ~ of**, um ein Haar, beinahe. [*m. || Streiche, f.*]

acerbity, *əsə'brɪti*, s. Herber(=) Geschmack,

acetate, *ə'sɪtət*, s. essigsaure(s) Salz, n.

acetylene, *əse'tɪlɪn*, s. Äthylen, n.

ache, *ēk*, s. Schmerz, m. || ~, v. n. schmerzen.

achievable, *ətʃɪ'vebl*, a. ausführbar.

achieve, *ətʃɪv*, v. a. ausführen, zustande bringen || erlangen.

achievement, *ətʃɪv'mənt*, s. Ausführung, Vollenbung, f. || Heldentat, f.

achromatic, *əkromə'tɪk*, a. opt. farblos, achromatisch.

acid, *ə'sɪd*, a. sauer || ~, s. Säure, f. [*bezn.*]

acidify, *əsɪ'dɪfaɪ*, v. a. in Säure verwandeln

acidity, *əsɪ'dɪti*, s. Säure, Schärfe, f.

acidulated, *əsɪ'djuleɪtɪd*, a., ~ drops, Zitronenbonbons, n. pl.

acidulous, *əsɪ'djʊləs*, a. säuerlich.

acknowledge, *əkno'lidʒ*, v. a. anerkennen || eingestehen || bestätigen || (Grüß) erwidern || **to ~ receipt**, den Empfang bestätigen.

acknowledgment, *əkno'lidʒ'mənt*, s. Anerkennung, f. || Bekenntnis, n. || Erkenntlichkeit, f. || Empfangsbestätigung, f.

acme, *ə'kmi*, s. Gipfel, Höhepunkt, m.

aconite, *ə'konat*, s. bot. Eisenhut, m.

acorn, *ə'kɔ'n*, s. Eichel, f.

acoustic, *əkaʊ'stɪk*, a. akustisch || ~ nerve, s. Gehörnerv, m.

acoustics, *əkaʊ'stɪks*, s. pl. Schallehre, f.

acquaint, *əkweɪ'nt*, v. a. bekannt machen.

acquaintance, *əkweɪ'ntəns*, s. Bekanntschaft, f. || Kenntnis, f. || Bekannte(r), m.

acquiesce, *əkwi'e-s*, v. n. sich beruhigen, einwilligen. [*gung, f., Sichfügen, n.*]

acquiescence, *əkwi'e'səns*, s. Einwilligung.

acquiescent, *əkwi'e'sənt*, a. nachgiebig.

acquire, *əkwaɪ'ə*, v. a. erwerben, erlangen || lernen

acquirement, *əkwaɪ'ə'mənt*, s. erworbene Fertigkeit, f. || -s, pl. Kenntnisse, f. pl., Bildung, f.

acquisition, *əkwi'zɪʃn*, s. Erwerbung, f.

acquisitive, *əkwi'zɪtɪv*, a. habgierig.

acquisitiveness, *əkwi'zɪtɪvnes*, s. Geizhansucht, f. [*abtragen*]

acquit, *əkwi't*, v. a. freisprechen || (Schuld)

acquittal, *əkwi'təl*, s. Losprechung, f.

acquittance, *əkwi'təns*, s. Quittung, f.

acre, *ē'ka*, s. Ader, m. (ungefähr 0,4 Hektar).

acred, *ē'ka'd*, a. begütert. [*tar*].

acrid, *ə'krɪd*, a. scharf, beißend.

acrimonious, *əkrimə'niəs*, a. scharf, beißend (& fig.). [*Bitterkeit, f.*]

acrimony, *ə'kriməni*, s. Schärfe, f. || fig.

acrobatic, *ə'krəbət*, s. Akrobat, m.

across, *ə'kro's*, adv. kreuzweise || quer hinüber || ~, prp. querdurch, querüber || **to come ~**, zufällig treffen.

acrostic, *ə'kro'stɪk*, s. Akrostichon, n.

act, *ækt*, v. n. handeln, sich benehmen, wirken || ~, v. a. theat. spielen, aufführen ||

to ~ up to, einer Sache gemäß handeln.

act, *ækt*, s. Handlung, Tat, f. || theat. Akt, m. || Aktenstück, n. || Beschluß, m. || **Act of Parliament**, Parlamentsbeschluß, m. ||

in the very ~, auf frischer Tat || **in the ~ of**, im Begriff zu . . . || -s, pl. Akten, f. pl. || **Acts of the Apostles**, Apostelgeschichte, f.

acting, *æktɪŋ*, s. Spiel, n. || ~, a. amtierend || stellvertretend || ~ partner, s. com. tätige(r) Associate, m.

action, *ə'kʃn*, s. Handlung, Wirkung, f. || jur. Klage, f. || mil. Gefecht, n.

actionable, *ə'kʃnəbl*, a. klagbar, strafbar.

active, *æktiv*, a. tätig, wirksam, rührig, lebhaft || com. belebt || gr. aktiv.

activity, *æktiviti*, s. Wirksamkeit, Geschäftigkeit, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.

actor, *ə'ktə*, s. Schauspieler, m.

actress, *ə'ktrɛs*, s. Schauspielerin, f.

actual, *ə'ktʃʊəl*, a. wirklich || gegenwärtig.

actuality, *ə'ktʃʊə'lɪti*, s. Wirklichkeit, f.

actuary, *ə'ktʃʊəri*, s. Aktuar, m. || Versicherungsbearbeiter(r), m. || Versicherungswesen.

actuate, *ə'ktʃʊət*, v. a. antreiben, in Bewegung setzen.

acuity, *ækju'ɪti*, s. Schärfe, f.

acumen, *ə'kju'mən*, s. Scharsinn, m.

acute, *ækju't*, a. scharf, spitzig || scharfsinnig.

acuteness, *ækju'tnes*, s. Spitzigkeit, Schärfe, f. || Scharsinn, m. || med. Krisis, f.

adage, *ədɪdʒ*, s. Sprichwort, n.

Adam, *ə'dəm*, s. Adam, m. || ~s ale, s. fam. Gänsewein, m. || ~s apple, s. bot. Paradiesäpfel, m. || an. Adamsäpfel, m.

adamantine, *ədəmə'nɪn*, a. diamantartig, sehr hart.

adapt, *ədæpt*, v. a. anpassen. [*keit, f.*]

adaptability, *ədæptəbɪlɪti*, s. Anpassbar-

adaptable, ədæ'ptəbl, a. anwendbar.
adaptation, ədæptə'ʃn, s. Anpassung, f.
add, əd, v. a. & n. hinzufügen || addieren ||
adder, ə'dɔ', s. Reiter, f. | vermehren.
addict, ədɪ'kt, v. refl. sich ergeben. | m.
addiction, ədɪ'kʃn, s. Neigung, f., Gang.
addition, ədɪ'ʃn, s. Hinzufügung, f. || math.
 Addition, f. | Zusatz.
additional, ədɪ'sənəl, a. hinzukommend.
addle, ə'dl, a. faul (v. Eiern), unfruchtbar.
address, ədre's, v. a. richten (an), adressieren || anreden.
address, ədre's, s. Ansprache, f. || Adresse, Anschrift, f. || Bittschrift, f. || Gewandtheit, f. || Takt, Anstand, m.
addressee, ədres'i, s. Empfänger, m.
adduce, ədʒu's, v. a. beibringen, anführen.
adducible, ədʒu'sɪbl, a. anführbar.
adenoid, ə'dɪnɔɪd, s. Drüse, f.
adept, əde'pt, a. erfahren || ~, s. Meister, m.
adequacy, ə'dɪkwəsi, s. Angemessenheit, f.
adequate, ə'dɪkwet, a. angemessen.
adhere, ədhi'r, v. n. kleben, haften (to, an), festhalten.
adherence, ədhi'rəns, s. Anhaften, Festhalten, n. || Anhänglichkeit, f.
adherent, ədhi'rənt, a. anhängend || ~, s. Anhänger, m.
adhesion, ədhi'ʃn, s. phys. Adhäsion, f.
adhesive, ədhi'siv, a. anklebend, haftend || ~ plaster, s. Gipspflaster, n. | f.
adhesiveness, ədhi'sivnes, s. Klebrigkeit.
adieu, ədju', i. lebe wohl! || ~, s. Lebewohl, n.
adit, ə'dɪt, s. Stollen (im Bergwerk), m.
adjacent, ədʒə'snt, a. anliegend, angrenzend. | wort. n.
adjective, ədʒɪktɪv, s. gr. Eigenschafts-
adjoin, ədʒɔɪ'n, v. a. anfügen || ~, v. n. stoßen an. | sich vertagen.
adjourn, ədʒə'n, v. a. vertagen || ~, v. n.
adjournment, ədʒə'nmənt, s. Vertagung, f.
adjudge, ədʒə'dʒ = adjudicate, ədʒu'dɪkeɪt, v. a. zuerkennen.
adjunct, ədʒʌŋkt, s. Zusatz, m. || Gehilfe, m. || gram. Attribut, n.
adjuration, ədʒʌrə'shən, s. Beschwörung, f.
adjure, ədʒʌ'r, v. a. beschwören.
adjust, ədʒʌ'st, v. a. ordnen || berichtigten.
adjustable, ədʒʌ'stəbl, a. verstellbar.
adjustment, ədʒʌ'stmənt, s. Einrichtung, f. || Beilegung, f.
adjutancy, ədʒʌtənsi, s. Adjutantur, f.
adjutant, ədʒʌtənt, s. Adjutant, m.
administer, ədmi'nɪstə, v. a. verwalten || barreichen || to ~ an oath, einen Eid abnehmen.

administration, ədmi'nɪstrə'shən, s. Verwaltung, Regierung, f. || Austeilung (der Sakramente), f. | Verwaltungsges.
administrative, ədmi'nɪstrə'tɪv, a. Verwaltungs-
administrator, ədmi'nɪstrə'tɔ, s. Verwalter, m. || Testamentvollstrecker, m.
admirable, ədmi'rəbl, a. bewundernswürdig.
admiral, ədmi'rəl, s. Admiral, m.
admiralty, ədmi'rəlti, s. Admiralität, f.
admiration, ədmi'rə'shən, s. Bewunderung, f.
admire, ədmai'r, v. a. bewundern.
admiringly, ədmai'rɪŋli, adv. mit Bewunderung.
admissible, ədmi'sɪbl, a. zulässig.
admission, ədmi'shən, s. Zulassung, f., Eintritt, m. || Eintrittsgeld, n. || ticket of ~, Einlaßkarte, f.
admit, ədmi't, v. a. zulassen, Zutritt gestatten || zugeben, gelten lassen.
admittance, ədmi'təns, s. Zulass, m. || no ~! verbotener Eingang!
admixture, ədmi'kstʃə, s. Beimischung, f.
admonish, ədmo'nɪʃ, v. a. ermahnen, warnen. | Warnung, f.
admonition, ədmoni'shən, s. Ermahnung,
admonitory, ədmo'nɪtəri, a. ermahnend.
ado, ədu', s. Tun, Treiben, n., Lärm, m. || without more ~, ohne weiteres.
adulthood, ədole'səns, s. Jünglingsalter, n.
adolescent, ədole'sənt, a. jugendlich.
adopt, ədɒ'pt, v. a. annehmen || adoptieren.
adoption, ədɒ'pʃn, s. Adoption, f. || Annahme, f.
adoptive, ədɒ'ptɪv, a. adoptiert.
adorable, ədɒ'rəbl, a. anbetungswürdig.
adoration, ədɒrə'shən, s. Anbetung, f.
adore, ədɒ'r, v. a. anbeten.
adorn, ədɒ'n, v. a. schmücken. | Bierde, f.
adornment, ədɒ'nmənt, s. Ausschmückung,
adown, ədaʊ'n, adv. niederwärts, hinab.
adrift, ədri'ft, adv. treibend, schwimmend.
adroit, ədroi't, a., -ly, adv. gewandt.
adulation, ədʒule'shən, s. Schmeichelei, f.
adulator, ədʒule'tɔ, s. Schmeichler, m.
adulatory, ədʒule'təri, a. schmeichlerisch.
adult, əda'lt, a. erwachsen || ~, s. Erwachsene(r), m.
adulterate, əda'llə'reɪt, v. a. verfälschen.
adulterate, əda'llə'reɪt, a. ehebrecherisch.
adulteration, əda'llə'reɪ'shən, s. Verfälschung,
adulterer, əda'llə'reɪ, s. Ehebrecher, m. | f.
adulterous, əda'llərəs, a. ehebrecherisch.
adultery, əda'lləri, s. Ehebruch, m.
adumbrate, əda'mbreɪt, v. a. abshadowen, flüchtig entwerfen.

advance, *əd'vāns*, v. a. befördern || beschleunigen || vorschicken || ~, v. n. vorrücken || Fortschritte machen || im Preise steigen || to ~ a claim, eine Forderung geltend machen || to ~ an opinion, eine Meinung vorbringen.

advance, *əd'vāns* s. Vorrücken, n. || Fortschritt, m. || Vorschuß, m. || Preiserhöhung, f. || in ~, im voraus, pränumerando || to make ~s, entgegenkommen || ~ payment, s. Vorauszahlung, f.

advancement, *əd'vānsment*, s. Beförderung, f. || Fortschritt, m.

advantage, *əd'vāntidʒ*, s. Vorteil, m. || Überlegenheit, f. || to take ~ of, Vorteil ziehen aus. [haft.]

advantageous, *əd'vāntidʒəs*, a. vorteilhaft.
advent, *əd'vent*, s. Advent, m. || Ankunft, f.
adventitious, *əd'ventiʃəs*, a. zufällig.

adventure, *əd'ventʃə*, s. Abenteuer, n. || ~, v. a. & n. wagen.

adventurer, *əd'ventʃərə*, s. Abenteuerer, m.
adventurous, *əd'ventʃərəs*, a. abenteuerlich, vertegen.

adverb, *əd'verb*, s. gr. Umstandswort, n.
adverbial, *əd'verbiəl*, a. adverbial.

adversary, *əd'ver'səri*, s. Gegner, m.
adverse, *əd'vers*, a. widrig, feindlich.

adversity, *əd'versiti*, s. Widerwärtigkeit, f. || Elend, n.

advert, *əd'vert*, v. n. aufmerken, aufspielen.
advertise, *əd'ver'taɪz*, v. a. & v. n. benachrichtigen || annoncieren, anzeigen.

advertisement, *əd'ver'tizment*, s. Benachrichtigung f. || Anzeige, Annonce, f.

advertiser, *əd'ver'taɪzə*, s. Anzeiger, m.

advice, *əd'vaɪs*, s. Rat, m. || Benachrichtigung, f. || Bericht, m. || a piece of ~, Rat[s]schlag, m. || ~-boat, Postschiff, n.

advisability, *əd'vaɪzəbiliti*, s. Rat[s]am.

advisable, *əd'vaɪzəbəl*, a. rat[s]am. [leit, f.]

advise, *əd'vaɪz*, v. a. raten || benachrichtigen || warnen || ~, v. n. sich beraten.

advised, *əd'vaɪzd*, a. bedacht[s]am.

advisedly, *əd'vaɪzidli*, adv. mit Bedacht.

advocacy, *əd'vokəsi*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Advokatur, f.

advocate, *əd'vokət*, s. Anwalt, m.

advocate, *əd'vokət*, v. a. verteidigen.

adze, *ædz*, s. Krummmeißel, f.

aerated, *æ'reɪtɪd*, a. mit Kohlensäure versehen.

aerial, *e-riəl*, a. Luft-, Flug- || Funk- || ~, s. Antenne, f. || outdoor ~, Hochantenne f. || indoor ~, Zimmerantenne, f.

aerie, *æ'ri*, s. Adlerhorst, m.

aerolite, *æ'rolait*, s. Meteorstein, m.

aerology, *æro'lodʒi*, s. Luftlehre, f.
aerometer, *æro'mɪtə*, s. Aerometer, m., Luftmesser, m.

aeronaut, *æ'ronɒt*, s. Luftschiffer, m.

aeroplane, *æ'ropleɪn*, s. Flugapparat, m.

aesthetic, *æ'spe'tik*, a. ästhetisch.

æsthetics, *æ'spe'tiks*, s. Ästhetik, f.

afar, *ə'fɑ*, adv. weit, fern || from ~, von weit her. [Sprachigkeit, f.]

affability, *ə'fəbiliti*, s. Seufseligkeit, Ge-

affable, *ə'fəbl*, a. leutselig, freundlich.

affair, *ə'fɛə*, s. Geschäft, n. || Angelegenheit, f. || Geschehnis, n.

affect, *ə'fekt*, v. a. einwirken auf, affizieren || rühren || gern mögen || affektieren, erkünsteln.

affectation, *ə'fektʃən*, s. Biederkeit, f.

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

affected, *ə'fektəd*, p. p. & a. gerührt || be-

afore, əfəˈr, prp. vor || ~, adv. vorn, vorwärts. [ich fürchte.

afraid, əfreɪd, a. besorgt, bange || I am ~, I am ~, a. fränken.

afresh, əfreʃ, adv. von neuem.

after, ɑːft, adv. nach hinten, achter.

after, ɑːftə, prp. nach, hinter || gemäß ||

~ all, am Ende, schließlich || to be ~, etw.

vorhaben || ~, adv. hinterher, darauf || ~, c. nachdem || ~-ages, s. pl. Nachwelt,

f. || ~birth, s. Nachgeburt, f. || ~glow, s. Abendrot, n. || ~math, s. Grummet, n. ||

~noon, s. Nachmittag, m. || ~thought, s. nachträgliche(r) Einfall, m. || ~time, s. Überstunden, f. pl. || ~wards, adv. nachher, später.

again, əgeɪn, adv. wieder || abermals || außer-

dem || as much ~, noch einmal so viel ||

~ and ~, immer wieder.

against, əgeɪnst, prp. gegen, wider || (nahe)

bei || (bis) an || to work ~ time, drauf-

losarbeiten || over ~, gegenüber || ~ the grain, wider den Strich.

agape, əgeɪp, adv. gaffend.

agate, əgeɪt, s. Achat, n.

agave, əgeɪvi, s. bot. Agave, f.

age, ɛdʒ, s. Alter, n. || Zeitalter, n. || to be of ~, mündig sein || old ~, Greisen-

alter, n. || future ~s, kommende Zeiten, f. pl. || under ~, unmündig || not seen for an ~, for ~s, seit einer Ewigkeit nicht

gesehen || ~, v. n. altern, alt werden.

aged, ɛdʒd, a. bejaugt || ~ 20 years, im

Alter von 20 Jahren.

agency, ɛdʒənsi, s. Wirkung, f. || Ver-

mittlung, f. || Agentur, f.

agenda, ɛdʒəndə, s. pl. Geschäftsverzeich-

nis, n. || Notizbuch, n. [Agent, m.

agent, ɛdʒənt, s. wirkende(s) Mittel, n. ||

agglomerate, əɡlɒməreɪt, v. a. & v. n. (sich)

häufen, (sich) zusammenballen.

agglomeration, əɡlɒməreɪʃən, s. Zusam-

menballung, Anhäufung, f.

agglutinate, əɡlʊtineɪt, v. a. zusammen-

leimen || zusammensetzen.

aggrandise, əɡrændaɪz, v. a. vergrößern,

übertreiben. [größerung, f.

aggrandisement, əɡrændɪsmənt, s. Ver-

größerung, f.

aggravate, əɡrəveɪt, v. a. verschlimmern ||

reizen.

aggravation, əɡrəveɪʃən, s. Erschwerung,

f. || Verschlimmerung, f. || Ärger, m.

aggregate, əɡrɪɡet, s. Anhäufung, f. ||

Aggregat, n. || ~, a. gehäuft, zusammen-

gelegt.

aggregate, əɡrɪɡet, v. a. (an)häufen.

aggregation, əɡrɪɡeɪʃən, s. Anhäufung, f.

aggression, əɡreɪʃən, s. Angriff, Unfall, m.

aggressive, əɡreɪsɪv, a. aggressiv.

aggressor, əɡreɪsə, s. Angreifer, m.

aggrieve, əɡriːv, v. a. kränken.

aghost, əɡəʊst, a. erschrocken, beängstigt.

agile, ədʒɪl, a. behend, flink.

agility, ədʒɪlɪti, s. Behendigkeit, f.

agio, ədʒɪo, s. Agio, n.

agiotage, ədʒɪoteɪʒ, s. Agiotage, f.,

Wechselgeschäft, n.

agitate, ədʒɪteɪt, v. a. aufregen, heims-

ruhigen || erörtern. [Schütterung, f.

agitation, ədʒɪteɪʃən, s. Bewegung, Er-

agitation, ədʒɪteɪʃən, s. Volksaufwiegl.

aglow, əɡləʊ, a. erglühend. [m.

agnail, əɡneɪl, s. Niede, Naidnagel, m.

agnate, əɡneɪt, a. verwandt (von väter-

licher Seite).

agnation, əɡneɪʃən, s. Verwandtschaft, f.

agnostic, əɡnoʊstɪk, s. Agnostiker, m.

ago, əɡəʊ, adv. vorüber, vor || a year ~,

vor einem Jahre || long ~, vor langer Zeit.

agone, əɡəʊ, adv. erpicht, begierig.

agonise, əɡonaɪz, v. a. martern || ~, v. n.

mit dem Tode ringen.

agony, əɡəni, s. Todeskampf, m.

agrarian, əɡreɪrɪən, a. Land- || ~ law, s.

Udergesetz, n. || ~, s. Agrarier, m.

agree, əɡriː, v. n. übereinstimmen || sich ver-

einigen || zuträglich sein || willfahren, ein-

willigen || gr. übereinstimmen.

agreeable, əɡriːəbl, a. angenehm || überein-

stimmend || I am ~, ich bin einverstanden.

agreed, əɡriːd, i. topp! es gilt!

agreement, əɡriːmənt, s. Übereinstim-

mung, f. || Vertrag, m. [chaftlich.

agricultural, əɡrɪkəltʃərəl, a. landwirt-

schaft, f. [schaft, f.

agriculture, əɡrɪkəltʃə, s. Landwirtschaft, f.

aground, əɡraʊnd, adv. gestrandet.

ague, əɡjuː, s. Schüttelfrost, m.

aguish, əɡwiːʃ, a. fieberhaft.

ah, ɑː, i. ah, ach!

aha! əhɑː, i. aha! ha, ha! [vorwärts!

ahead, əheɪd, adv. voran, voraus || go ~!

ahoy, əhoɪ, i. nav. holla! ho!

aid, ɛɪd, v. a. helfen || ~, s. Hilfe, f.

aide-de-camp, s. frz. Adjutant, m.

ail, ɛɪl, v. a. schmerzen || what ~s you?

was fehlt dir?

ailing, ɛɪlɪŋ, a. kränklich.

ailment, ɛɪlmənt, s. Unpäßlichkeit, f.

aim, ɛɪm, v. n. & a. richten || zielen || fig.

trachten (at, nach) || ~, s. Ziel, n., Zweck,

m. || Absicht, f.

aimless, ɛɪmləs, a. ziellos. [not.

ain't, ɛɪnt, vulg. = is not, am not, are

air, *æ'*, s. Luft, f. || Luftzug, Wind, m. || Miene, f. || Anschein, m. || Airie, f., Lied, n. || in the open ~, im Freien || to give o. s. ~s, vornehm tun || ~, v. a. listen || ~-balloon, s. Luftballon, m. || ~-craft, s. Flugzeug, n. || ~-gun, s. Windbüchse, f. || ~-hole, s. Luftloch, n.

airiness, *æ'rines*, s. Lustigkeit, f. || Leichtsinns, m. || Stolz, m. [m.]

airing, *æ'riŋ*, s. Lüftung, f. || Spaziergang, m. || ~-man, s. Lustschiffer, Flegler, m. || ~-ship, s. Lustschiff, n. || ~-tight, a. luftdicht.

airy, *æ'ri*, a. lustig || leichtfertig || stolz.

aisle, *ai*, s. Seitenischiff, n. || Chorgang, m.

ajar, *ædʒə'*, adv. halb offen, angelehnt.

akimbo, *æki'mbo*, adv. mit eingesteckten Händen.

akin, *æki'n*, a. verwandt. [Armen.]

alabaster, *æ'ləbəstə'*, s. Alabaster, m. || ~, a. alabastern || fig. blendend weiß.

alack, *ælək*, i. ach! o weh!

alacrity, *ælækriti*, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f. || Unterfert, Feiterkeit, f.

alarm, *ələ'm*, s. Alarm, m., Warnung, f., Lärm, m., Unruhe, f. || ~-clock, s. Weckeruhr, f. || ~, v. a. alarmieren || beunruhigen.

alarmist, *ələ'mist*, s. Bangemacher, m.

alarum, *ælə'rum*, s. Wecker, m., Läutewerk, m.

alas, *ələ's*, i. ach! o weh! leider! [n.]

albeit, *əlbait*, c. obgleich. [n.]

album, *ə'lbəm*, s. Stammbuch, n. || Album, m.

alcaic, *ælkə'ik*, a. alcaisch.

alchemist, *æ'lkimist*, s. Alchimist, m.

alchemy, *æ'kimi*, s. Goldmacherkunst, f.

alcohol, *æ'kəhol*, s. Alkohol, m.

alcoholic, *ælkə'hɪk*, a. alkoholisch.

alcove, *ælkə'v*, s. Alkoven, m. || Garten-

alder, *ə'də'*, s. Erle, f. [pavillon, m.]

alderman, *ə'də'mən*, s. Rathsherr, m.

ale, *əl*, s. englische(s) heile(s) Bier, n. ||

~house, s. Bierkneipe, f.

alee, *əl*, adv. unter dem Wind, leewärts.

alert, *ələ't*, a. wachsam, flink || on the ~, auf der Hut, wach. [terkeit, f.]

alertness, *ələ'tnes*, s. Wachsamkeit, m.

algebra, *ældʒəbrə*, s. Algebra, f.

algebraic, *ældʒəbrɪk*, a. algebraisch.

alias, *ə'liəs*, s. falsche(r) Name, m. || ~, adv. sonst (geraunt).

alibi, *ə'libi*, s. jur. Alibi, n.

alien, *ə'liən*, a. ausländisch, fremd || zu-

wider || ~, s. Ausländer, m.

alienable, *ə'liənəbl*, a. veräußerlich.

alienate, *ə'liənət*, v. a. veräußern || fig. entfremden.

alienation, *ə'liənəʃən*, s. Veräußerung, f. ||

Entfremdung, f. || ~ of mind, s. Wahnsinn, m.

alight, *əlaɪt*, v. n. sich niederlassen || herab-

steigen || ~, adv. brennend, angezündet.

alike, *əlaɪk*, a. & adv. gleich, ähnlich || eben-

aliment, *ə'limənt*, s. Nahrung, f. [so.]

alimentary, *ə'lime'ntəri*, a. nährhaft. [m.]

alimentation, *ə'lime'ntəʃən*, s. Unterhalt, m.

alimony, *ə'liməni*, s. Unterhaltsgeld, n.

alive, *əlaɪv*, a. lebendig || fig. munter || to

look ~, flink sein, schnell machen || to be

keenly ~ to, aufs tiefste empfinden, süß-

alkali, *ə'kəli*, s. Laugensalz, n. [len.]

alkaline, *ə'kəlaɪn*, a. laugensalzig.

all, *ɔl*, a. aller, alle, alles || ganz || ~, adv.

gänzlich || ~, s. All, n. || after ~, schließ-

lich, trotz alledem || ~ along, die ganze

Zeit || ~ around, ringsumher || ~ at once,

auf einmal || ~ but, fast || ~ in ~, alles

in allem, im großen und ganzen || ~ of a

sudden, urplötzlich || ~ right! ganz recht!

Schon gut! || ~ the better, desto besser ||

~ the same, trotzdem, doch || ~ the world,

die ganze Welt, alle Welt || at ~, über-

haupt || by ~ means, schlechterdings || for

~ I care, meinestwegen! || for ~ I know,

soviel ich weiß || not at ~, ganz und gar

nicht || on ~ fours, auf allen Vieren ||

once for ~, ein für allemal.

allay, *əleɪ*, v. a. lindern, beruhigen.

allegation, *ə'leɪgəʃən*, s. Anführung, f. ||

Behauptung, f.

allege, *əleɪdʒ*, v. a. anführen, behaupten.

allegation, *əleɪdʒəns*, s. Behauptung, f. ||

Erzene, f.

allegoric(al), *ə'leɪgə'rik(əl)*, a. sinnbildlich.

allegorize, *ə'leɪgəraɪz*, v. n. sich bildlich

ausdrücken || ~, v. a. durch Bilder erklären.

allegory, *ə'leɪgəri*, s. bildliche Rede, f.

alleviate, *əli'veɪt*, v. a. erleichtern.

alleviation, *əli'veɪʃən*, s. Erleichterung, f.

alley, *ə'li*, s. Gäßchen, n. || Allee, f. || blind

~, Sadgasse, f.

All Fools' Day, *ɔl'fʊls'deɪ*, der erste April.

All-Hallows, *ɔl'hə'loʊz*, Allerheiligen, n.

alliance, *ə'leɪʃəns*, s. Bündnis, n. || Ver-

schmägerung, f.

allied, *əlaɪ'd*, a. verbunden || alliert.

alligator, *ə'leɪgətə'*, s. Alligator, m.

alliteration, *ə'li'tərəʃən*, s. Stabreim, m.

alliterative, *ə'li'terətɪv*, s. alliterierend.

allocation, *ə'ləkeɪʃən*, s. Anweisung, f.

allocation, *ə'ləkeɪʃən*, s. Ansprache, f.

allodial, *ə'lə'diəl*, a. erbeigen, zinsfrei.

allopathy, *ə'lə'pəθi*, s. Allopathie, f.

allot, *ə'ləʊt*, v. a. zuteilen, zuertheilen.

allotment, *ə'ləʊtmənt*, s. Anteil, m. || Zu-

teilung, f. || willigen || in Abzug bringen.

allow, *ə'laʊ*, v. a. gewähren, erlauben, be-

allowable, ələu'əbl, a. zulässig.
allowance, ələu'əns, s. Genehmigung, f., Erlaubnis, f. || Ration, f. || Lohn, m., Taschengeld, n. || Abzug, Rabatt, m. || ~, v. a. auf (kleinere) Rationen setzen.
alloy, ələi', s. Legierung, f. || Heiligen, n.
All-Saints Day, əl'seɪnts deɪ, s. Aller-
All-Souls Day, əl'səʊls deɪ, s. Allerseelen,
allude, əljʊ'd, v. n. anspielen. [n.
allure, əljʊ'r, v. a. anlocken.
allurement, əljʊ'rment, s. Lockung, f., Reiz, m. || Köder, m.
alluring, əljʊ'riŋ, a. reizend, verführerisch.
allusion, əljʊ'ʒn, s. Anspielung, f.
allusive, əljʊ'siv, a. anspielend.
alluvial, əljʊ'viəl, a. angeschwemmt.
alluvium, əljʊ'viəm, s. angeschwemmte(s) Sand, n. [verbündent.
ally, ələi', s. Bundesgenosse, m. || ~, v. a.
almanac, əl'mənæk, s. Almanach, m.
almighty, əl'maɪ'ti, a. allmächtig.
almond, ə'mənd, s. Mandel, f. || -s, pl. Drüsen, f. pl.
almoner, əl'mənər, s. Almosenpfleger, m.
almost, əl'məʊst, adv. beinahe, fast.
alms, əmz, s. pl. Almosen, n.
aloe, ə'loʊ, s. Aloe, f.
aloft, əlo'ft, adv. hoch oben.
alone, ələʊn, a. & adv. allein || all ~, ganz allein || to let ~, in Ruhe lassen.
along, ələŋ, prp. & adv. längs || weiter || all ~, die ganze Zeit über || ~ with, zusammen mit || ~ of, wegen || -side, dicht neben hin || Word an Word.
aloof, əlu'f, adv. weit ab || to hold ~ from, sich fern halten von.
aloud, ələu'd, adv. laut.
alp, əlp, s. Alp(e), Alm, f. || (the) Alps, (die) Alpen, pl. || ~ club, s. Alpenverein, m.
alphabet, əl'fəbet, s. Alphabet, n. [m.
alpine, ə'lpaɪn, a. alpin.
already, əl'reɪdi, adv. schon, bereits.
also, əl'səʊ, adv. auch, ebenfalls.
altar, ə'ltaɪr, s. Altar, m.
alter, ə'lteɪr, v. a. & n. ändern || sich ändern.
alterable, ə'lteɪrəbl, a. veränderlich.
alteration, əl'teɪrəʃn, s. Änderung, f.
altercation, əl'teɪr'keɪʃn, s. Bank, m.
alternate, əl'teɪr'neɪt, v. a. & n. abwechseln || ~, əl'teɪr'net, a. abwechselnd.
alternation, əl'teɪr'nəʃn, s. wechselweise Folge, f. [zwei Dingen, f.
alternative, əl'teɪr'nətɪv, s. Wahl zwischen
although, əl'ðəʊ, c. obgleich.
altimeter, əl'tɪmɪ'tər, s. Höhenmesser, m.
altitude, əl'tɪtju'd, s. Höhe, f.
alto, ə'lto, s. Alt, m., Altstimme, f.

altogether, əl'tugetəðər, adv. gänzlich, ganz.
alum, ə'ləm, s. Alaun, m.
aluminous, əljʊ'mɪnəs, a. aluminhaltig.
always, ə'lweɪz, adv. immer.
a.m. = ante meridiem, vormittags.
amain, əmeɪ'n, adv. mit voller Kraft, geschwind.
amalgamate, əmə'lɡəmeɪt, v. a. vermischen || v. n. sich verbinden. [Schmelzung, f.
amalgamation, əmə'lɡəmeɪʃn, s. Ver-
amanuensis, əmə'nju'eɪnsɪs, s. Kamulus,
amass, əmə's, v. a. anhäufen. [m.
amateur, ə'metjʊr, s. Liebhaber, Dilettant, m.
amatory, ə'metəri, a. Liebes- || verfiert.
amaze, əmeɪ'z, v. a. in Erstaunen setzen || bestürzt machen. [Bestürzung, f.
amazement, əmeɪ'zment, s. Erstaunen, n.,
amazing, əmeɪ'zɪŋ, a. erstaunlich.
Amazon, ə'mæzən, s. Amazone, f. [m.
ambassador, əmbə'sədəsər, s. Botschafter,
ambassadorial, əmbəsədɔ'reɪəl, a. Botschafts-. [rin, f.
ambassador, əmbə'sədres, s. Botschafte-
amber, ə'mbə, s. Bernstein, m. || ~, a. bernsteinfarbig.
ambidextrous, əmbɪde'kstrəs, a. mit der rechten wie linken Hand gleich geschickt.
ambient, ə'mbɪənt, a. umgebend. [f.
ambiguity, əmbɪɡju'ɪti, s. Zweideutigkeit,
ambiguous, əmbɪ'ɡjuəs, a. zweideutig.
ambition, əmbɪ'ʃn, s. Ehrsucht, f.
ambitious, əmbɪ'ʃəs, a. ehrgeizig, begierig.
amble, ə'mbl, s. Paßgang, m. || ~, v. n. Paß gehen.
ambler, ə'mblər, s. Paßgänger, m.
ambrosia, əmbroʊ'ziə, s. Götter Speise, f.
ambrosial, əmbroʊ'ʒiəl, a. ambrosisch.
ambulance, ə'mbju'ləns, s. Feldlazarett, n.
ambulatory, ə'mbju'lətəri, a. herum-
amuscade, əmbəskə'd, ambush, ə'm-
bus, s. Hinterhalt, m. || to ambush, v. a. jdm. im Hinterhalt aufauern.
ameliorate, əmɪ'ljə'reɪt, v. a. verbessern.
amelioration, əmɪ'ljə'reɪʃn, s. Verbesserung.
amen, ə'men, s. Amen, n. [rung, f.
amenable, əmɪ'nəbl, a. verantwortlich || zu-
gänglich.
amend, əmeɪ'nd, v. a. bessern || ~, v. n. sich bessern. [f.
amendment, əmeɪ'ndment, s. Verbesserung,
amends, əmeɪ'ndz, s. pl. Schadenersatz, m. || to make ~, Schadenersatz leisten.
amenity, əmeɪ'nɪti, s. Anmut, f.
amercé, əmə's, v. a. strafen (an Geld).
amethyst, ə'mɪstɪ, s. Amethyst, m.

amiability, *ə'miəb'ɪləti*, s. Liebenswürdigkeit, f.
amiable, *ə'miəbl*, a. liebenswürdig.
amicable, *ə'mɪkəbl*, a. freundlich.
amid(st), *ə'mɪd(st)*, prp. mitten in, mitten unter.
amiss, *ə'mɪs*, adv. verkehrt, falsch || to take ~, irrtümlich sein.
amity, *ə'mɪti*, s. Freundschaft, f.
ammonia, *ə'moʊniə*, s. Ammoniak, n.
ammunition, *ə'mjuːniʃn*, s. Kriegsvorrat, m., Munition, f. || ~-bread, Kommissbrot, n.
amnesty, *ə'mnesti*, s. Amnestie, f.
among(st), *ə'mɒŋ(st)*, prp. unter, zwischen.
amorous, *ə'mərəs*, a. verliebt. [los.]
amorphous, *ə'mɔːfəs*, a. amorph, gestaltlos.
amortization, *ə'mɔːtɪzəʃn*, s. Tilgung (einer Schuld), f. [gen.]
amortize, *ə'mɔːtɪz*, v. a. amortisieren, tilgen.
amount, *ə'maʊnt*, s. Betrag, m. || ~, v. n. sich belaufen (to, auf acc.).
amour, *ə'muːr*, s. Liebschaft, f.
amphibian, *ə'mfɪbiən*, s. Amphibie, f.
amphibious, *ə'mfɪbiəs*, a. amphibisch.
amphitheatre, *ə'mfɪθiːətrə*, s. Amphitheater, n., Rundbühne, f.
ample, *ə'mpl*, a. groß, weit || reichlich.
ampleness, *ə'mplɪnəs*, s. Weitläufigkeit, f.
amplification, *ə'mplɪfɪkəʃn*, s. Erweiterung, f.
amplify, *ə'mplɪfaɪ*, v. a. erweitern.
amplitude, *ə'mplɪtjuːd*, s. Umfang, m. || Weite, Fülle, f.
amputate, *ə'mpjuteɪt*, v. a. med. (ein Glied) abnehmen. [f.]
amputation, *ə'mpjuteɪʃn*, s. Amputation, f.
amuck, *ə'mʌk*, adv., to run ~ (against or at), wütend herfallen über.
amulet, *ə'mjuːlət*, s. Amulett, n.
amuse, *ə'mjuːz*, v. a. unterhalten, ergötzen.
amusement, *ə'mjuːzmənt*, s. Belustigung, f.
an, *ən*, art. ein, eine, ein. [m.]
anabaptist, *ə'nəbəptɪst*, s. Wiedertäufer, n.
anachronism, *ə'nəkrɒnɪzəm*, s. Anachronismus, m. [betäufend.]
anæsthetic, *ə'næstetɪk*, a. med. (Schmerz)mittel, n.
analogical, *ə'nəlɒdʒɪkəl*, a., ~ly, adv. ähnlich, analog. [entsprechend.]
analogous, *ə'nəlɒɡəs*, a., ~ly, adv. analog.
analogy, *ə'nəlɒdʒi*, s. Analogie, f. || Ähnlichkeit, f. [fieren.]
analyse, *ə'nalaɪz*, v. a. auflösen, analysieren.
analysis, *ə'nælɪsɪs*, s. Analyse, Auflösung, Zerlegung, Untersuchung, f.
analytic(al), *ə'nælɪtɪk(əl)*, a. analytisch.
anarchic(al), *ə'nɑːrki(əl)*, a. anarchisch.

anarchy, *ə'nɑːrki*, s. Anarchie, f.
anathema, *ə'næθɪmə*, s. Kirchenbann, m.
anathematize, *ə'næθɪmətaɪz*, v. a. in den Kirchenbann tun.
anatomical, *ə'nəto'mɪkəl*, a. anatomisch.
anatomize, *ə'nə'tomaɪz*, v. a. zergliedern.
anatomy, *ə'næ'tɒmi*, s. Anatomie, f.
ancestor, *ə'nɛsɪstə*, s. Ahnherr, m.
ancestral, *ə'nse'strəl*, a. ererbt, angestammt.
ancestry, *ə'nsestri*, s. Ahnen, m. pl.
anchor, *ə'ŋkə*, s. Anker, m. || ~, v. n. Anker werfen || vor Anker liegen.
anchorage, *ə'ŋkərɪdʒ*, s. Ankerplatz, m. || Ankergeld, n. [s. Einsiedler, m.]
anchoret, *ə'ŋkərət*, **anchorite**, *ə'ŋkərɪt*, s. Einsiedler, m.
ancient, *ə'nɛʃənt*, a. alt || ~ly, adv. vor alters || the ancients, die Alten, die Schriftsteller des Altertums.
and, *ænd*, *ənd*, c. und.
andiron, *ə'ndaɪən*, s. Feuerbock, m.
anecdotal, *ə'nɪkdoʊtəl*, a. anekdotenhaft.
anecdote, *ə'nɪkdoʊt*, s. Anekdote, f.
anemometry, *ə'nɪmo'metri*, s. Windmessung, f. [n.]
anemone, *ə'nɛməni*, s. bot. Windröschen.
aneroid, *ə'nɛrɔɪd*, s. Aneroid (= Barometer).
angel, *ə'nʃəl*, adv. von neuem. [n.]
angel, *ə'nɛdʒəl*, s. Engel, m.
angelic, *ə'nʒəlɪk*, a. engelgleich.
anger, *ə'ŋɡər*, v. a. erzürnen, ärgern || ~, s. Born, Ärger, m.
angle, *ə'ŋɡl*, s. Winkel, m. || Angel, f. || ~, v. n. angeln.
Anglican, *ə'ŋɡlɪkən*, a. anglikanisch.
anglicism, *ə'ŋɡlɪsɪzəm*, s. englische Spracheigenschaft, f. [f.]
angling-line, *ə'ŋɡlɪŋ laɪn*, s. Angelschnur.
angling-rod, *ə'ŋɡlɪŋ rɒd*, s. Angelrute, f.
angry, *ə'ŋɡrɪ*, a. zornig.
anguish, *ə'ŋɡwɪʃ*, s. Seelenangst, f.
angular, *ə'ŋɡjʊlə*, a. wink(e)lig || fig. eckig, ungeschickt.
angularity, *ə'ŋɡjʊlə'rɪti*, s. Winkelförmigkeit, f. || fig. Eckigkeit, f. [frei.]
anhydrous, *ə'nhaɪ'drəs*, a. chem. wasserlos.
aniline, *ə'nɪlaɪn*, s. Anilin, n. [weiß, m.]
animadversion, *ə'nɪmədʒvən*, s. Berührung.
animadvert, *ə'nɪmədʒvɪt*, v. n. tadeln, rügen. [fisch.]
animal, *ə'nɪməl*, s. Tier, n. || ~, a. animat.
animate, *ə'nɪmət*, v. a. befeelen || beleben || ~, *ə'nɪmət*, a. befeelt.
animation, *ə'nɪməʃn*, s. Befeelung, f. || Lebhaftigkeit, f.
animosity, *ə'nɪmə'sɪti*, s. Erbitterung, f., Groß, Zorn, m.

animus, *ə'nimas*, s. Gefinnung, f. || Groß,
anise, *ə'nis*, s. Anis, m. [m.]

ankle, *ə'ŋkl*, s. Fußknöchel, m.

anklet, *ə'ŋklit*, s. Fußring, m.

annalist, *ə'nəlist*, s. Chronist, m.

annals, *ə'nəls*, s. pl. Jahrbücher, n. pl.

anneal, *ənəl*, v. a. ausglühen.

annex, *ənək's*, s. Anhang, m. || ~, v. a. an-
hängen, annectieren || -ed, a. angebogen,
beigekrümmt.

annexation, *ənək'sə'ʃn*, s. Anfügung, f.

annihilate, *ənai'hileit*, v. a. vernichten.

anniversary, *ənɪv'səri*, s. Jahrestag, m.

annotate, *ə'noteit*, v. a. mit Anmerkungen
versehen.

annotation, *ənə'te'ʃn*, s. Anmerkung, f.

announce, *ənau'ns*, v. a. ankündigen.

announcement, *ənau'nsment*, s. Anzeige,
Ankündigung, f.

annoy, *ənoɪ*, v. a. ärgern, belästigen.

annoyance, *ənoɪ'əns*, s. Störung, f. ||
Verdruß, m.

annual, *ə'njuəl*, a. jährlich || ~, s. einjährige
Pflanze, f. || Jahrbuch, n.

annuitant, *ənju'itənt*, s. Leibrentner, m.

annuity, *ənju'iti*, s. Leibrente, f.

annul, *ənəl*, v. a. vernichten, annullieren.

annular, *ə'njuəl*, a. ringförmig.

annulment, *ənə'lmənt*, s. Annullierung, f.

annunciation, *ənənsie'ʃn*, s. Verkündi-
gung, f. || Maria Verkündigung, f.

anode, *ə'nəʊd*, s. Anode, f.

anodyne, *ə'nədaɪn*, a. schmerzstillend.

anoint, *ənoɪnt*, v. a. salben.

anomalous, *əno'mələs*, s. abweichend, un-
regelmäßig.

anomaly, *əno'məli*, s. Unregelmäßigkeit,
Anomalie, f.

anon, *əno'n*, adv. sogleich.

anonymous, *əno'nimas*, a., -ly, adv. un-
genannt, anonym.

another, *ənaðə*, a. ein anderer || noch einer
|| one ~, einander.

answer, *ənsə*, s. Antwort, f. || Gegen-
schrift, f. || ~, v. a. beantworten || ~, v. n.
antworten || Rechenhaft geben || ent-
sprechen || to ~ for, bürgen || to ~ the

bell (door), die Tür aufmachen, nach-
dem geklingelt worden ist || to ~ to a
name, auf einen Namen hören.

answerable, *ənsərəbl*, a. verantwortlich.

ant, *ənt*, *ānt*, s. Ameise, f.

antagonism, *əntə'gonɪzəm*, s. Widerstreit,
m., Gegenstreben, n.

antagonist, *əntə'gonɪst*, s. Gegner, m.

antarctic, *əntə'rktɪk*, a. südlich, am Südpol.

antecedent, *əntɪ'si'dənt*, a. vorhergehend ||

~, s. gram. Beziehungswort, n. || -s, pl.
Vorleben, n. [mer, n.]

antechamber, *əntɪtʃeɪmbə*, s. Vorzim-

antedate, *əntɪ'deɪt*, v. a. zurückdatieren.

antediluvian, *əntɪdɪljʊ'vɪən*, a. vorflut-
flutlich.

antelope, *ə'ntiləʊp*, s. Antilope, f.

antemeridian, *əntɪmɪrɪ'dʒən*, a. vor-
mittäglich.

antenna, *əntə'nə*, s. Fühler, m. || Antenne,
f. || outdoor ~, Hochantenne, f.

anterior, *əntɪ'riə*, a. vorhergehend || älter.

anteroom, *əntɪ'riʊm*, s. Vorzimmer, n.

anthem, *ə'nθəm*, s. Hymne, f.

anther, *ə'nθə*, s. bot. Staubbeutel, m.

anthology, *ənpə'lədʒi*, s. Blumenlese, f.

anthropology, *ənpə'pɒlədʒi*, s. Anthro-
pologie, f. (Lehre vom Menschen).

antic, *ə'ntɪk*, a. lächerlich || ~, s. Pöffe, f. ||
Possestreicher, m.

anticipate, *əntɪ'sɪpeɪt*, v. a. vorausnehmen,
zuvoorkommen || voraussehen || vorausbe-
zahlen.

anticipation, *əntɪ'sɪpeɪʃn*, s. Voraus-
nahme, f., Zuvoorkommen, n. || Voraus-
sicht, f. || by ~, zum voraus, com. auf
Vorsicht.

anticipatory, *əntɪ'sɪpətəri*, a. vorweg-
nehmend, vorgehend.

antidote, *əntɪ'dəʊt*, s. Gegengift, n.

antimony, *ə'nɪməni*, s. Antimon, n.

antipathy, *əntɪ'peθi*, s. natürliche Abnei-
gung, f. [m. pl.]

antipodes, *əntɪ'pɒdɪz*, s. pl. Gegenfüßler,
antiquarian, *əntɪkwə'riən*, a. antiqua-
risch. [forscher, m.]

antiquary, *əntɪkwəri*, s. Altertums-

antiquated, *əntɪkwetɪd*, a. veraltet.

antique, *əntɪk*, a. altertümlich || ~, s.

Antike, Antiquität, f. [Kunstwerk, n.]

antiquity, *əntɪ'kwɪti*, s. Vorzeit, f. || alte(s)
die Fäulnis || ~, a. Fäulnis verhindernd.

antisocial, *əntɪ'səʊʃəl*, a. antisozial.

antithesis, *əntɪ'pɪsɪs*, s. Entgegenstellung,
f. || Gegensatz, m. [Gegewßh.]

antler, *ə'nɪlə*, s. Sprosse, f. (am Hirsch)

anvil, *ə'nvɪl*, s. Amboss, m.

anxiety, *əŋzaɪ'ɪti*, s. Angst, f. || Wunsch,
m., Verlangen, n. [Begerig.]

anxious, *ə'ŋkʃəs*, a., -ly, adv. besorgt ||

any, *ə'ni*, a. irgendetwas, -eine, -ein || jeder,
jede, jedes beliebige || not ~, keiner ||

nichts || -body, ~ one, irgend jemand
|| -how, auf irgendeine Art || jedenfalls ||

-thing, etwas, irgend etwas || -where,
irgendwo || not -where, nirgendwo.

apace, *apē's*, adv. hurtig, stark.
apanage, *apənədʒ*, s. Jahrgelt (eines Prinzen), n.
apart, *apɑ't*, adv. beiseite, für sich || ~ from, abgesehen von || to set ~, beiseite legen.
apartment, *apɑ'tmənt*, s. Zimmer, n.
apathy, *ə'pəθi*, s. Leidenschaftslosigkeit, f.
ape, *ēp*, s. Affe, m. || Nachäffer, m. || ~, v. a. nachäffen.
apeak, *apē'k*, a. sentrecht.
aperient, *apē'riənt*, a. med. abführend || ~, s. Abführmittel, n.
aperture, *ə'pə'tʃə*, s. Öffnung, f.
apex, *ē'peks*, s. Spitze, f., Gipfel, m.
aphorism, *ə'fɔrɪzəm*, s. Aphorismus, m.
apiary, *ē'pjəri*, s. Bienenstand, m.
apiece, *apē's*, adv. für das Stück, für jede Person.
apish, *ē'piʃ*, a., -ly, adv. nachäffend.
Apocalypse, *ə'pɒkəli'ps*, s. Offenbarung Johannis, f. [Echriften, f. pl.]
apocrypha, *ə'pɒkrɪfə*, s. apokryphische
apocryphal, *ə'pɒkrɪfəl*, a. apokryphisch.
apologetic(al), *ə'pɒlədʒə'tɪk(əl)*, a., -ly, adv. verteidigend. [digen, Abbitte tun.]
apologize, *ə'pɒlədʒaɪz*, v. n. sich entschuldigen.
apology, *ə'pɒlədʒi*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Entschuldigung, f. [flüchtig.]
apoplectic(al), *ə'pɒplek'tɪk(əl)*, a. Schlag-
apoplexy, *ə'pɒpleksi*, s. Schlagfluß, m.
apostasy, *ə'pɒstəsi*, s. Abfall (m.) vom Glauben. [werden.]
apostatize, *ə'pɒstətaɪz*, v. n. abtrünnig
apostle, *ə'pɒstl*, s. Apostel, m.
apostolic, *ə'pɒstɒlɪk*, a. apostolisch.
apostrophe, *ə'pɒstrofi*, s. Anrede, f. || Apostroph, m.
apostrophize, *ə'pɒstrofaɪz*, v. a. anreden.
apothecary, *ə'pɒθəkəri*, s. Apotheker, m.
apotheosis, *ə'pɒθə'ʊsɪs*, s. Vergötterung, Apotheose, f.
appal, *əpəl*, v. a. erschrecken. [Apparat, m.]
apparatus, *ə'pærə'təs*, s. Vorrichtung, f. ||
apparel, *ə'pærəl*, s. Kleidung, Ausrüstung, f. || ~, v. a. bekleiden.
apparent, *ə'pærənt*, a. augenscheinlich, sichtbar || scheinbar || heir ~, rechtmäßiger Erbe, m. [Geispenst, n.]
apparition, *ə'pærɪ'sən*, s. Erscheinung, f. ||
appeal, *ə'pi:l*, v. n. appellieren (to, an acc.), anrufen || ~, s. jur. Berufung, f.
appear, *ə'piə*, v. n. erscheinen || to ~ on the stage, auftreten.
appearance, *ə'piərəns*, s. Erscheinung, f. || Geispenst, n. || to all ~, allem Anschein nach || to keep up ~s, den Schein wahren.

appeasable, *ə'pi:kəbl*, a. versöhnlich.
appease, *ə'pi:s*, v. a. besänftigen || stillen.
appellant, *ə'pelənt*, s. Berufungskläger, m.
appellation, *ə'pelə'sən*, s. Benennung, f.
appellative, *ə'pelətɪv*, s. Gattungsname, m.
append, *ə'pend*, v. a. anhängen, beifügen.
appendage, *ə'pendɪdʒ*, s. Anhang, m., Zubehör, n. [Entzündung, f.]
appendicitis, *ə'pendɪsaɪ'tɪs*, s. Blinddarm-
appendix, *ə'pendɪks*, s. Anhang, m.
appertain, *ə'pɛtɪn*, v. n. gehören.
appetence, *ə'pɪtəns*, s. Begierde, f., Ge-
appetite, *ə'pɪtaɪt*, s. Appetit, m. [lust, n.]
appetizing, *ə'petaɪzɪŋ*, a. appetitlich.
applaud, *ə'plɒd*, v. a. Beifall spenden dat.
applause, *ə'plɒz*, s. Beifall, m.
apple, *æ'pl*, s. Apfel, m. || ~-pie, s. Apfel-
 pastete, f. || in ~-pie order, in größter
 Ordnung. [Vorrichtung, f.]
appliance, *ə'plaɪəns*, s. Anwendung, f. ||
applicability, *ə'plɪkə'bɪlɪti*, s. Anwend-
 barkeit, f.
applicant, *ə'plɪkənt*, s. Bewerber, m.
application, *ə'plɪkə'sən*, s. Anwendung, f. ||
 Gesuch, n. || med. Verband, m. || Fleiß, m. || Aufmerksamkeit, f.
apply, *ə'plai*, v. a. anwenden || ~, v. n. sich wenden (to, an) || sich bewerben (for, um) || for particulars ~ to . . . , Näheres zu erfragen bei . . .
appoint, *ə'pɒɪnt*, v. a. festsetzen || ernennen || ausrüsten.
appointment, *ə'pɒɪntmənt*, s. Verabre-
 dung, f. || Ernennung, f. || Amt, n. ||
 Stelle, f. || Gehalt, n. || Ausrüstung, f.
apportion, *ə'pɒr'sən*, v. a. zuteilen.
apposite, *ə'pɒzɪt*, a. passend, angemessen.
appositeness, *ə'pɒzɪtnes*, s. Angemessen-
 heit, f.
apposition, *ə'pɒzɪ'sən*, s. Beifügung, f. ||
 gr. Apposition, f.
appraise, *ə'preɪz*, v. a. abschätzen, taxieren.
appraiser, *ə'preɪzə*, s. Taxator, m.
appreciable, *ə'pri:ʃiəbl*, a. abschätzbar,
 merklich. [würdigen.]
appreciate, *ə'pri:ʃiət*, v. a. (ab)schätzen ||
appreciation, *ə'pri:ʃi'eɪ'sən*, s. Würdigung,
 Schätzung, f.
apprehend, *ə'prihe'nd*, v. a. ergreifen ||
 begreifen || erwarten, befürchten. [lich.]
apprehensible, *ə'prihe'nsɪbl*, a. begreif-
apprehension, *ə'prihe'nsən*, s. Verhaftung,
 f. || Auffassung, f. || Befürchtung, f.
apprehensive, *ə'prihe'nsɪv*, a. leicht be-
 greifend || furchtsam.
apprentice, *ə'prentɪs*, s. Lehrling, m. ||
 ~, v. a. in die Lehre tun.

apprenticeship, əprentissɪp, s. Lehrzeit, f.

apprise, əpraɪʔ, v. a. benachrichtigen.

approach, əprəʊtʃ, v. a. & n. nähern || sich nähern || ~, s. Annäherung. f. || —es, pl. mil. Laufgräben, m. pl.

approachable, əprəʊtʃəbl, a. zugänglich.

approbation, əprəʊbətʃən, s. Billigung, f. || Beifall, m.

appropriate, əprəʊpriət, v. a. sich aneignen || verwenden || ~, a. zugehörig, angemessen.

appropriation, əprəʊpriətʃən, s. Aneignung, f. || Verwendung, f. [lößlich.]

approvable, əprəʊvəbl, a. beifallswürdig.

approval, əprəʊvəl, s. Billigung, f.

approve, əpru:v, v. a. billigen, loben.

approximate, əprəʊksɪmət, v. a. nahe bringen || ~, v. n. sich nähern || ~, əprəʊksɪmət, a. annähernd. [Näherung, f.]

approximation, əprəʊksɪmətʃən, s. Annäherung.

approximative, əprəʊksɪmətɪv, a. annähernd.

appurtenance, əpəˈtɪnəns, s. Zubehör, n.

apricot, əˈprɪkət, s. Aprikose, f.

April, əˈprɪl, s. April, m.

apron, əˈprɒn, s. Schürze, f. || Schurzfell, n.

apropos, əprəpəʊs, adv. in bezug auf || ~, a. angemessen, treffend.

apse, əps, apsis, əˈpsɪs, s. arch. Apfis, f.

apt, əpt, a. passend, fähig, geneigt.

aptitude, əptɪtʃəd, aptness, əˈptnes, s. Tauglichkeit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f. || Neigung, f.

aquarium, əkwəˈrɪəm, s. Aquarium, n.

aquatic, əkwəˈtɪk, a. Wasser-.

aquatics, əkwəˈtɪks, s. pl. Wassersport, m.

aqueduct, əˈkwɪdakt, s. Wasserleitung, f.

aqueous, əˈkwɪəs, a. wässrig. [Nase.]

aquiline, əˈkwɪlɪn, a. gebogen (von der Arab, əˈrəb, s. Araber, m. || ~, a. arabisch

|| street arab, s. obdachlose(s) Kind, n.

Arabian, əreɪˈbiən, a. arabisch || ~ Nights, Tausendundeine Nacht.

arable, əˈrəbl, a. pflügbar.

arbiter, əˈbɪtə, s. Schiedsrichter, m.

arbitrament, əˈbɪtrəmənt, s. Schiedsspruch, m., Entscheidung, f.

arbitrariness, əˈbɪtrərɪnes, s. Willkür, f.

arbitrary, əˈbɪtrəri, a. willkürlich.

arbitrate, əˈbɪtreɪt, v. a. & n. [Schiedsrichterlich] entscheiden.

arbitration, əˈbɪtrətʃən, s. Entscheidung, f. || com. Arbitrage, f.

arbitrator, əˈbɪtreɪtə, s. Schiedsrichter, m.

arboriculture, əˈbɒrɪkəltʃə, s. Baumsucht, f.

arbour, əˈbɔ, s. Laube, f.

arc, ɑːk, s. math. Bogen, m.

arcade, ɑːkəˈdeɪ, s. Bogenengang, m.

Arcadian, ɑːkəˈdiən, a. idyllisch, ländlich.

arch, ɑːtʃ, v. a. wölben || ~, s. Bogen, m. || Gewölbe, n.

arch, ɑːtʃ, a. [schlau] || [schalthaft] || Erz-.

archæologist, ɑːˈkiəˈlɒdʒɪst, s. Altertumsforscher, m. [kunde, f.]

archæology, ɑːˈkiəˈlɒdʒi, s. Altertums-

archaic, ɑːˈkeɪk, a. altertümlich.

archaism, ɑːrkeɪzəm, s. veraltete Sprachwendung, f.

archangel, ɑːˈkeɪndʒəl, s. Erzengel, m.

archbishop, ɑːˈtʃɪsbɪʃp, s. Erzbischof, m.

archduke, ɑːˈtʃdjuk, s. Erzherzog, m.

archer, ɑːˈtʃə, s. Bogenschütze, m.

archery, ɑːˈtʃəri, s. Bogenschießen, n.

archiepiscopal, ɑːˈkiəpiˈskəpəl, a. erz-

bischöflich.

architect, ɑːˈkɪtekt, s. Baumeister, m.

architecture, ɑːˈkɪtektʃə, s. Baukunst, f.

archives, ɑːˈkaɪvz, s. pl. Archiv, n.

archness, ɑːˈtʃnes, s. Mutwille, m.

archway, ɑːˈtʃweɪ, s. Bogenengang, m.

arctic, ɑːˈktɪk, a. arktisch, Polar-.

ardent, ɑːˈdent, a. heiß || inbrünstig.

ardour, ɑːˈdɔ, s. Hitze, f., Eifer, m.

arduous, ɑːˈdʒuəs, a. steil || schwierig.

area, əˈriə, s. Flächenraum, m. || vertiefte(r) Raum (m.) vor Häusern.

arena, əˈri:nə, s. Kampfbplatz, m.

areometer, əˈriəˈmɪtə, s. Aräometer, m., Centivage, f.

argent, ɑːˈdʒənt, a. her. silberfarben.

argillaceous, ɑːˈdʒɪləʃəs, a. tonhaltig.

argosy, ɑːˈgosi, s. große(s) Handelsschiff, n.

argue, ɑːˈɡju, v. n. Gründe anführen, dis-

putieren || ~, v. a. beweisen || erörtern || überreden.

argument, ɑːˈɡjument, s. Beweisgrund, m. || Erörterung, Debatte, f. || Inhalt, m. || Gegenstand, m.

argumentation, ɑːˈɡjumentətʃən, s. Beweisführung, f. || Debatte, f.

argumentative, ɑːˈɡjumentətɪv, a. bewei-

send || streitsüchtig.

arid, əˈrɪd, a. trocken || dürr.

aridity, əˈrɪdɪti, s. Dürre, f.

aright, əraɪt, adv. recht, richtig.

arise, əraɪz, v. n. ir. aufstehen || aufgehen || sich empören || entstehen.

aristocracy, əˈrɪstəˈkrəsi, s. Aristokratie, f.

aristocratic, əˈrɪstəkrəˈtɪk, a., —ally, adv. aristokratisch.

arithmetic, əˈrɪθmətɪk, s. Rechenkunst, f.

arithmetical, əˈrɪθməˈtɪkəl, a. arithmetisch.

arithmetician, *arɪθmətiˈʃn*, s. Rechenmeister, m.
 ark, *ɑːk*, s. Arche, f. || Kasten, m. || ~ of the Covenant, Bundeslade, f.
 arm, *ɑːm*, s. Arm, m. || *Up*, m. || at ~s length, auf Armeslänge || ~, v. a. aus-
 rüsten, bewaffnen.
 armada, *ɑːməˈdɑː*, s. Kriegsflotte, f.
 armament, *ɑːməmənt*, s. Kriegsmacht, f.
 arm: ~chair, s. Lehnstuhl, m. || ~hole, s. Armeloch, n. [m.]
 armistice, *ɑːmɪstɪs*, s. Waffenstillstand,
 armlet, *ɑːmɪlət*, s. Armband, n.
 armorial, *ɑːməˈrɪəl*, s. Wappenbuch, n.
 armour, *ɑːmə*, s. Rüstung, f. || Harnisch, m. || ~, v. a. panzern.
 armourer, *ɑːməˈrə*, s. Waffenschmied, m.
 armour-plated, *ɑːməˈpleɪtɪd*, a. gepanzert.
 armoury, *ɑːməˈrɪ*, s. Zeughaus, n. [zert.]
 arm-pit, *ɑːmˈpɪt*, s. Achselhöhle, f.
 arms, *ɑːms*, s. pl. Waffen, f. pl. || Wappen, n. || small ~, Handwaffen, pl. || to rise in ~, die Waffen ergreifen || to ~! an die Gewehre! || under ~, gerüstet || coat of ~, Wappen, n.
 army, *ɑːmi*, s. Armee, f. || standing ~, stehende(s) Heer, n. || ~list, s. Rangliste,
 aroma, *əˈrəʊmə*, s. Wohlgeruch, m. [f.]
 aromatic(al), *əromæˈtɪk(əl)*, a. würzig.
 around, *əraʊnd*, adv. ringsherum || ~, prp. um...herum.
 arouse, *əraʊz*, v. a. wecken, aufwecken.
 arrack, *əˈræk*, s. Reisbrandtwein, m.
 arraign, *əˈreɪn*, v. a. anklagen, vor Gericht stellen.
 arraignment, *əˈreɪnmənt*, s. Anklage, f.
 arrange, *əˈreɪndʒ*, v. a. ordnen, schlichten.
 arrangement, *əˈreɪndʒmənt*, s. Anordnung, f. || Übereinkunft, f.
 arrant, *əˈrɒnt*, a. durchtrieben, Erz-
 array, *əˈreɪ*, s. Ordnung, Reihe, f. || Schlach-
 tordnung, f. || Kleidung, f. || ~, v. a. an-
 ordnen || ankleiden. [im Rückstand]
 arrears, *əˈreɪ*, s. Rückstand, m. || in ~s,
 arrest, *əˈrest*, s. Verhaftung, f. || Hem-
 mung, f. || under ~, in Verhaft, in Ge-
 walt || ~, v. a. hemmen || verhaften.
 arrival, *əˈraɪvl*, s. Ankunft, f. || Anköm-
 mling, m. || ~s, pl. Zufuhr, f.
 arrive, *əˈraɪv*, v. n. antommen || gelangen.
 arrogance, *əˈrɒɡəns*, s. Anmaßung, f. ||
 Dünkel, m.
 arrogant, *əˈrɒɡənt*, a. anmaßend.
 arrogate, *əˈrɒɡeɪt*, v. a. sich anmaßen.
 arrow, *əˈroʊ*, s. Pfeil, m.
 arrowy, *əˈroʊi*, a. pfeilförmig || pfeilschnell.
 arse, *ɑːs*, s. Steiß, m., Stutere(r), m.

arsenal, *ɑːˈsɪnəl*, s. Zeughaus, n.
 arsenic, *ɑːˈsɪnɪk*, s. Arsenit, n.
 arson, *ɑːˈsɒn*, s. Brandstiftung, f.
 art, *ɑːt*, s. Kunst, f. || List, Verschlagenheit, f.
 arterial, *ɑːˈtɪəriəl*, a. die Pulsadern betref-
 artery, *ɑːˈtəri*, s. Pulsader, f. [femb.]
 artesian, *ɑːˈtɪəriən*, a. artesisch.
 artful, *ɑːˈtɪfəl*, a. kunstreich || listig.
 artfulness, *ɑːˈtɪfəlnəs*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f.
 article, *ɑːˈtɪkl*, s. Abschnitt, Teil, Punkt, m. || Aufsat, m. (Zeitung) || gr. Artikel, m. || com. Ware, f. || ~s, pl. Vertrags-
 punkte, m. pl. || ~, v. a. abfassen || kon-
 traktlich binden.
 articulate, *ɑːˈtɪkjuleɪt*, a. gegliedert || ver-
 nehmlich || ~, *ɑːˈtɪkjuleɪt*, v. a. deutlich
 aussprechen || abfassen.
 articulation, *ɑːˈtɪkjuleɪʃn*, s. Zusammen-
 führung, f. || deutliche Aussprache, f.
 artifice, *ɑːˈtɪfɪs*, s. Kunstgriff, m. || List, f.
 artificer, *ɑːˈtɪfɪsə*, s. Handwerker, m. || Er-
 artificial, *ɑːˈtɪfɪʃl*, a. künstlich. [finder, m.]
 artillery, *ɑːˈtɪləri*, s. Artillerie, f. || ~man, s. Artillerist, m.
 artisan, *ɑːˈtɪksən*, s. Handwerker, m.
 artist, *ɑːˈtɪst*, s. Künstler, m. || Maler, m.
 artistic, *ɑːˈtɪstɪk*, a. künstlerisch.
 artless, *ɑːˈtɪləs*, a. kunstlos || natv.
 as, *æz*, c. als, während, da, so, sowie, so-
 fern, wenn, weil || indem || ~ . . . ~ . . .
 (eben)so . . . als || ~ for, ~ to, was be-
 trifft || ~ it were, gleichsam, so zu sagen ||
 ~ soon ~, sobald als || ~ yet, noch, bis
 asbestos, *æzbeˈstəs*, s. Asbest, m. [jekt.]
 ascend, *əˈseɪnd*, v. a. & n. hinaufsteigen ||
 ersteigen || sich erheben.
 ascendant, *əˈseɪndənt*, a. aufsteigend || über-
 legen || ~, s. Verwandter (m.) in aufstei-
 gender Linie. [Einfluss, m.]
 ascendancy, *əˈseɪndənsɪ*, s. Übergewicht, n. ||
 ascension, *əˈseɪnsən*, s. Aufsteigen, n. ||
 Ascension-day, s. Himmelfahrtstag, m.
 ascent, *əˈseɪnt*, s. Aufsteigen, n., Aufstieg, m. || Höhe, f. || Aufahrt, f. [mitteln.]
 ascertain, *əˈseɪtɪn*, v. a. feststellen, er-
 ascertainable, *əˈseɪtɪnəbl*, a. bestimmbar.
 ascertainment, *əˈseɪtɪnmənt*, s. Ermitt-
 lung, f.
 ascetic, *əˈseɪtɪk*, a. asketisch || ~, s. Asket, m.
 ascribable, *əskraɪˈbəbl*, a. zuschreibbar.
 ascribe, *əskraɪˈb*, v. a. zuschreiben.
 ash, *æʃ*, s. 1. Asche, f. || 2. bot. Esche, f. ||
 ~es, s. pl. Asche, f.
 ashamed, *əˈʃeɪmd*, a. beschämt.
 ashens, *əˈʃən*, a. aschfarben || von Eschenholz.
 ashore, *əˈʃɔː*, adv. am Ufer || to get ~, landen.

ash: ~-pan, s. Aschenkasten, m. || ~-pit, s. Aschengrube, f. || ~-tray, s. Aschenbecher, m. || **Ash-Wednesday**, s. Ascher-mittwoch, m.

aside, əsaɪ'd, adv. beiseite, abseits || ~, s. beiseite gesprochene Worte, n. pl.

asinine, ə'sɪnaɪn, a. eselhaft || dumm.

ask, ʌsk, v. a. & n. fragen, bitten || fordern || einladen.

askance, ʌskə'ns, adv. schief, schräg, scheel || to look ~ at, verdächtig anblicken.

askew, ʌskju', adv. seitwärts, quer, scheel.

aslant, əslə'nt, adv. schräg, quer.

asleep, əslɪp, adv. schlafend || to fall ~, einschlafen.

aslope, əslə'p, adv. abschüssig.

asp, ʌsp, s. Natter, f. || Espe, f.

asparagus, əspə'rəɡəs, s. Spargel, m.

aspect, ə'spekt, s. Anblick, m. || Aussehen, n., Miene, f.

aspen, ʌ'spən, a. espen || zitternd, bebend.

asperity, əspe'rɪtɪ, s. Rauheit, Härte, f.

asperse, əspə'rɪs, v. a. verleumben.

aspersion, əspə'rɪʒən, s. Verleumdung, f.

asphalt, ə'sfəlt, s. Asphalt, m.

asphyxia, əsfi'ksɪə, s. Scheintod, m.

asphyxiate, əsfi'ksɪət, v. a. ersticken.

aspirant, əspai'rənt, s. Bewerber, m.

aspirate, ə'spɪrət, v. a. aspirieren || ~, ə'spɪrəl, s. gr. Hauchlaut, m.

aspiration, əspɪrə'ʃən, s. Streben, n. || Sehnsucht, f. [langen.]

aspire, əspai'r, v. n. streben, heftig be-
aspiring, əspai'rɪŋ, a. ehrgeizig, empor-
strebend. [o. s., sich blamieren.]

ass, əs, ʌs, s. Esel, m. || to make an ~ of

assail, əseɪl, v. a. anfallen, angreifen.

assailable, əseɪləbl, a. angreifbar.

assailant, əseɪlənt, s. Angreifer, m.

assassin, əsə'sɪn, s. Mordmörder, m.

assassinate, əsə'sɪnət, v. a. mordlings-
ermorden. [mord, m.]

assassination, əsə'sɪnə'ʃən, s. Mord-
anschlag, m.

assault, əsəʊlt, s. Angriff, Sturm, m. || ~,
v. a. angreifen, stürmen.

assay, əseɪ, s. Metallprobe, f. || ~, v. a.
prüfen, probieren.

assayer, əseɪə, s. Münzwardein, m. [f.]

assemblage, əse'mblɪdʒ, s. Versammlung,

assemble, əse'mbl, v. a. versammeln || ~,
v. n. zusammenkommen.

assembly, əse'mbli, s. Versammlung, f.

assent, əse'nt, s. Genehmigung, f. || Beifall,
m. || ~, v. n. beipflichten.

assert, əse'rɪt, v. a. behaupten, verfechten.

assertion, əse'rɪʒən, s. Behauptung, f.

assertive, əse'rɪtɪv, a. bejahend.

assertor, əse'rɪtə, s. Verteidiger, m.

assess, əse's, v. a. abschätzen, besteuern.

assessable, əse'səbl, a. steuerpflichtig.

assessment, əse'smənt, s. Abschätzung, f. ||
Abgabe, f.

assessor, əse'sə, s. Beisitzer, m.

assets, ə'sets, s. pl. com. Aktiva, pl.

asservate, əse'verət, v. a. feierlich be-
steuern. [f.]

asseveration, əse'verə'ʃən, s. Beteuerung,

assiduity, əsɪdju'ɪtɪ, s. Emsigkeit, f.

assiduous, əsɪ'djuəs, a. emsig.

assign, əsaɪ'n, v. a. anweisen || festsetzen ||
zedieren.

assignable, əsaɪ'nəbl, a. bestimmbar.

assignment, əsɪgnə'ʃən, s. Anweisung, f. ||
Stellbischein, n. || Vorladung, f.

assignee, əsɪni, s. Bevollmächtigter, Bes-
teller, m. || Kurator, m.

assignment, əsaɪ'nment, s. Zuweisung,
Übertragung, f.

assimilate, əsɪ'mɪlət, v. a. angleichen || in
sich aufnehmen || ~, v. n. ähnlich werden.

assimilation, əsɪmɪlə'ʃən, s. Angleichung, f.

assist, əsɪ'st, v. a. beistehen || ~, v. n. bei-
wohnen, zugegen sein.

assistance, əsɪ'stəns, s. Beistand, m.

assistant, əsɪ'stənt, a. behilflich || ~, s.
Geher, Beistand, m.

assize, əsaɪ'z, s. Gerichtssitzung, f. || Tage, f.

associate, əsəʊ'sɪət, s. Teilnehmer, m. ||
(Amts-)Genosse, m. || ~, əsəʊ'sɪ-ət, v. a.
zugewandt || ~, v. n. umgehen mit.

association, əsəʊ'sɪ-ə'ʃən, s. Vereinigung,
Gesellschaft, f. || (Gedanken-)Verbindung, f.

assonance, ə'sonəns, s. Assonanz, f.,
Gleichlaut, m.

assonant, ə'sonənt, a. gleichlautend.

assort, əsəʊ't, v. a. aussuchen, sortieren ||
~, v. n. übereinstimmen.

assortment, əsəʊ'tmənt, s. Auswahl, f. ||
Sortiment, n. [nachlassen.]

assuage, əswəɪ'dʒ, v. a. & n. befriedigen ||

assume, əsju'm, v. a. annehmen, sich an-
maßen || ~, v. n. anmaßen sein.

assumption, əsə'mʃən, s. Annahme, f. ||
Voraussetzung, f. || Maria Himmelfahrt, f.

assurance, əsʊ'rens, s. Versicherung, Affe-
suranz, f. || Annäherung, f.

assure, əsʊr, v. a. versichern, sicherstellen.

assured, əsʊrəd, a. gewiß || dreist.

assurer, əsʊrə, s. Versicherer, Assurant,
m. || Versicherter, m.

aster, ə'stə, s. bot. Aster, f.

asterisk, ə'stərɪsk, s. Sternchen, n.

astern, əstə'n, adv. im Hinterteil des
Schiffs.

asthma, *æ'stmə*, s. med. Asthma, n.
astir, *æstə'r*, adv. rege, wach, in Bewegung.
astonish, *æsto'nɪʃ*, v. a. in Erstaunen setzen ||
 verblüffen. [nen, n. || Bestürzung, f.
astonishment, *æsto'nɪʃmənt*, s. Erstaun-
 aund, *æstau'nd*, v. a. in Staunen,
 Schrecken setzen.
astraddle, *æstræ'dl*, adv. rittlings.
astral, *æ'strəl*, a. gestirnt || Stern-, Astra-
astray, *æstrə'v*, adv. vom rechten Wege ab ||
 to go ~, irre gehen, abschweifen.
astride, *æstrai'd*, adv. rittlings.
astrigent, *æstri'ndʒənt*, a. med. zusam-
 menziehend.
astrologer, *astro'lodʒə'r*, s. Sterndeuter, m.
astrology, *astro'lodʒi*, s. Sterndeuterei, f.
astronomer, *astro'noma'r*, s. Astronom, m.
astronomy, *astro'nomi*, s. Astronomie, f.
astute, *æstju't*, a. schlau. [zwei.
asunder, *æsa'ndə'r*, adv. auseinander, ent-
asylum, *æsaɪ'ləm*, s. Zufluchtsort, m. ||
 lunatic ~, s. Irrenhaus, n.
at, *æt*, prp. an, zu, bei, auf, in, über, um ||
 ~ all, überhaupt || **not ~ all**, durchaus
 nicht || ~ **first**, zuerst || ~ **last**, zuletzt ||
 ~ **least**, wenigstens || ~ **length**, endlich
 || ~ **once**, auf einmal.
atheism, *æ'θi-izm*, s. Atheismus, m.
athirst, *ə'θɪr*, adv. durstig || begierig.
athlete, *æ'θli:t*, s. Athlet, Wettkämpfer, m.
athletics, *æθl'etiks*, s. pl. Körperübungen,
 f. pl. [Empfangstag, m.
at-home, *ət hoʊ'm*, adv. zu Hause || ~, s.
athwart, *əθwɔ'r't*, prp. querüber || ~, adv.
 verkehrt.
atilt, *æ'tɪl*, adv. vorwärts gebeugt.
atlas, *æ'tlæs*, s. Landartenammlung, f.
atmosphere, *æ'tmɔsfɪə*, s. Luftkreis, m.
atmospheric(al), *æ'tmɔsfə'rik(əl)*, a. atmo-
 sphärisch [insel, f.
atoll, *ə'toʊl*, *æ'tol*, s. ringförmige Korallen-
atom, *æ'təm*, s. Atom, kleinstes Teilchen, n.
atone, *ətəʊ'n*, v. n. sühnen || büßen.
atonement, *ətəʊ'nmənt*, s. Sühne, f. || Ver-
atonic, *ætə'nɪk*, a. unbetont. [söhnung, f.
atop, *ətəp*, adv. oben, obenauf. [sam.
atrocious, *ətroʊ'ʃəs*, a. abcheulich, grau-
atrocious, *ətroʊ'siti*, s. Abscheulichkeit, Grau-
 samkeit, f.
atrophy, *æ'trofi*, s. Abmagerung, f.
attach, *ətætʃ*, v. a. anhängen, anheften ||
 verhaften || beilegen || ~, v. n. verknüpft
 sein (mit).
attachment, *ətætʃmənt*, s. Anhänglichkeit,
 f. || Verhaftung, f. || Beschlagnahme, f.
attack, *ətæk*, v. a. angreifen || ~, s. An-
 griff, m.

attain, *ətəɪ'n*, v. a. & n. erreichen, erlangen ||
 wohin gelangen.
attainable, *ətəɪ'nəbl*, a. erreichbar.
attainder, *ətəɪ'ndə'r*, s. Schändung, f.
attainment, *ətəɪ'nmənt*, s. Erreichen, n.
attaint, *ətəɪ'nt*, v. a. besleiden, entehren.
attemper, *ətəmpe'r*, v. a. mildern, anpassen.
attempt, *ətəm't*, s. Versuch, m. || Angriff,
 m. || ~, v. a. versuchen || angreifen.
attend, *ətend*, v. a. aufwarten || begleiten ||
 bewohnen || besuchen || ~, v. n. achtgeben ||
 bedienen || pflegen.
attendance, *ətendəns*, s. Bedienung, f. ||
 Aufwartung, f. || Dienerschaft, f.
attendant, *ətendənt*, a. begleitend || ~, s.
 Aufwärter, m.
attention, *ətənʃən*, s. Aufmerksamkeit, f.
attentive, *ətentɪv*, a. aufmerksam.
attenuate, *ətenuet*, v. a. verdünnen || ab-
 mageren.
attest, *ətetst*, v. a. bezeugen || beglaubigen.
attestation, *ətetstəɪʃən*, s. Zeugnis, n.
Attic, *æ'tɪk*, a. attisch || klassisch || **attic**, s.
 Dachstube, f.
attire, *ətaiə'r*, v. a. ankleiden, puzen || ~, s.
 Kleidung, f., Putz, m.
attitude, *ætɪtju'd*, s. Stellung, Haltung, f.
attitudinise, *ætɪtju'dinaɪz*, v. n. geziert
 tun.
attorney, *ətə'ni*, s. Rechtsanwalt, m. ||
Attorney-General, s. Oberstaatsan-
 walt, m.
attract, *ətæk't*, v. a. anziehen, reizen.
attraction, *ətæk'kən*, s. Anziehung, f. ||
 Reiz, m.
attractive, *ətæk'tɪv*, a. anziehend.
attribute, *ətɪ'bju:t*, v. a. zuschreiben, beiz-
 messen. [Merkmal, n.
attribute, *ætɪ'bju:t*, s. Eigenschaft, f. ||
attribution, *ætɪ'bju:ʃən*, s. Zuerkennung, f.
attributive, *ətɪ'bju:tɪv*, a. belegend || gr.
 attributiv. [Eigenschaft, f.
attrition, *ətɪ'ʃən*, s. Wundreiben, n. || Zer-
attune, *ətju:n*, v. a. stimmen.
auburn, *ə'be'n*, a. rußbraun.
auction, *ə'kən*, s. Versteigerung, f.
auctioneer, *əkənɪə'r*, s. Versteigerer, m.
audacious, *ədeɪ'ʃəs*, a. kühn.
audacity, *ədeɪ'siti*, s. Kühnheit, f.
audible, *ə'dɪbl*, a. hörbar.
audience, *ə'dɪəns*, s. Audienz, f. || Gehör,
 n. || Zuhörer, m. pl.
audit, *ə'dɪt*, s. Rechnungsprüfung, f. || ~,
 v. a. Rechnungen prüfen.
auditor, *ə'dɪtə*, s. Zuhörer, m. || Rech-
 nungsrevisor, m. [Hörerschaft, f.
auditory, *ə'dɪtəri*, s. Hörsaal, m. || Zu-

aught, *ðt*, pn. irgend etwas || for ~ I know, [viel ich weiß. || sich vermehren.
augment, *ɔɡme'nt*, v. a. vermehren || ~, v. n.
augmentation, *ɔɡmentə'sn*, s. Vermehrung, Vergrößerung, f.
augur, *ɔ'gə*, v. a. Weissagen. [zeichen, n.
augury, *ɔ'gəri*, s. Wahrsagung, f. || An-
august, *ɔɡə'st*, a. erhaben, hehr.
August, *ɔ'gəst*, s. August (Monat), m.
aunt, *ənt*, s. Tante, f.
auricular, *ɔri'kjulə*, a. Ohren-
auriferous, *ɔri'fərəs*, a. goldhaltig.
aurora, *ɔrə'ro*, s. Morgenröte, f. || ~ bore-
 alis, Nordlicht, n.
auscultation, *ɔskəlti'e'sn*, s. med. Auskul-
 tation, f. [fig. Schuß, m.
auspices, *ɔ'spisi:s*, s. Vorbedeutung, f. ||
auspicious, *ɔ'spi'səs*, a. günstig.
austere, *ɔsti'*, a. herb || streng.
austerity, *ɔsti'rəti*, s. Strenge, f.
austral, *ɔ'strəl*, a. südlich.
authentic(al), *ɔpə'ntik(əl)*, a. glaubwürdig,
 echt. [den.
authenticate, *ɔpə'ntikeit*, v. a. beurlun-
authenticity, *ɔpənti'siti*, s. Echtheit, f.
author, *ɔ'pə*, s. Verfasser, m., Schrift-
 steller, m. [tigt || gebieterisch.
authoritative, *ɔpə'ritətiv*, a. bevollmäch-
authority, *ɔpə'riti*, s. Ansehen, n. || Glaub-
 würdigkeit, f. || **authorities**, pl. Behör-
 den, f. pl. [gung, f.
authorization, *ɔpəraizə'sn*, s. Ermächti-
authorize, *ɔ'pəraiz*, v. a. bevollmächtigen.
authorship, *ɔ'pə'ship*, s. Autorchaft, f.
autobiography, *ɔtəbio'grəfi*, s. Selbst-
 lebensbeschreibung, f.
autocracy, *ɔtə'krəsi*, s. Selbstherrschaft, f.
autocrat, *ɔ'təkrət*, s. Selbstherrscher, m.
autocratic(al), *ɔtəkrə'tik(əl)*, a. unum-
 schränkt.
autograph, *ɔ'təgrəf*, s. eigene Handschrift, f.
automatic, *ɔtəmə'tik*, a. automatisch.
automaton, *ɔtə'mətn*, s. Automat, m. [m.
auto(mobile), *ɔtə(mobil)*, s. Kraftwagen.
automobilist, *ɔ'təmobili'st*, s. Automobil-
 list, m.
autonomy, *ɔtə'nəmi*, s. Autonomie, f.
autopsy, *ɔ'təpsi*, s. Autopsie, m. ||
 Leichenschau, f.
autumn, *ɔ'təm*, s. Herbst, m. [pen, f. pl.
auxiliary, *ɔɡzi'hjəri*, s. pl. Hilfs-
auxiliary, *ɔɡzi'hjəri*, a. Hilfs-
avail, *ə'veil*, s. Vorteil, m. || of no ~, ver-
 geblich || ~, v. a. & n. helfen, nützen || to
 ~ o. s. of, sich zu nütze machen.
available, *ə'veiləbl*, a. verfügbar.
avalanche, *ə'veləns*, s. Lawine, f.

avarice, *ə'veris*, s. Geiz, m., Habsucht, f.
avaricious, *ə'veri'səs*, a. geizig.
avaunt! *əvə'nt*, i. fort! hinweg!
avenge, *ə'vendʒ*, v. a. rächen.
avenue, *ə'venju*, s. Zugang, m. || Allee, f.
aver, *əvə*, v. a. versichern.
average, *ə'veridʒ*, s. Durchschnitt, m. ||
 Gavarie, f. || **on an** ~, durchschnittlich ||
 ~, v. a. den Durchschnitt nehmen || ~, v. n.
 im Durchschnitt betragen.
avermint, *əvə'mənt*, s. Behauptung, f.
averse, *əvə's*, a. abgeneigt.
aversion, *əvə'sən*, s. Widerwille, m.
avert, *əvə't*, v. a. abwenden, wegwenden.
aviary, *ə'viəri*, s. Vogelhaus, n.
aviatics, *ə'viə'tiks*, s. pl. **aviation**, *ə'viə-
 sən*, s. Flugwesen, n.
aviator, *ə'viə'tə*, s. Flieger, m.
avidity, *ə'vɪditi*, s. Begierde, Habsucht, f.
avocation, *əvəke'sən*, s. Ablenkung, f. ||
 Beschäftigung, f.
avoid, *əvə'd*, v. a. vermeiden || aufheben.
avoidable, *əvə'dəbl*, a. vermeidbar.
avoir-du-pois, *əvə'dəpoi'z*, s. englische(s)
 Gewichtssystem, n. [gen.
avouch, *əvaʊ'ts*, v. a. behaupten, bekräfti-
avow, *əvaʊ*, v. a. eingestehen, anerkennen.
avowal, *əvaʊəl*, s. Geständnis, n.
avowedly, *əvaʊ'idli*, adv. ohne Rückhalt,
 eingestandenmaßen.
await, *əweɪt*, v. a. erwarten.
awake, *əweɪk*, v. a. ir. aufwachen || ~, v. n. ir.
 aufwachen || ~, a. wach || wide ~, schlau.
awaken, *əweɪkn*, v. a. erwecken.
awakening, *əweɪ'kənɪŋ*, s. Erwachen, n.
award, *əwə'd*, s. Urteil, n. || ~, v. a. zu-
 erkennen. [weiß es.
aware, *əweə*, a. gewahr || I am ~ of it, ich
 away, *əweɪ*, adv. weg, fort || abweisend.
awe, *ə*, s. Ehrfurcht, f. || Furcht, f. || ~, v. a.
 in Furcht halten || Ehrfurcht einflößen.
awful, *ɔ'fʊl*, a. furchtbar, schrecklich || fam.
awhile, *əwaɪl*, adv. eine Zeitlang. [richtig.
awkward, *ɔ'kwəd*, a. ungeschickt || unan-
 genehm. [lichkeit, f. || Blumpheit, f.
awkwardness, *ɔ'kwəd'nes*, s. Ungeschick-
awl, *ɔl*, s. Ahle, Prieme, f.
awn, *ɔn*, s. Granne, f. [Sonnensegel, n.
awning, *ɔ'niŋ*, s. Markise, f. || Plane, f. ||
awry, *əraɪ*, adv. schief || verkehrt.
axe, *æks*, s. Axt, f. || Beil, n.
axiom, *ə'ksiəm*, s. Axiom, n., Grundsatz, m.
axis, *ə'ksi:s*, s. Achse, f.
axle, *ə'ksl*, s. Achse, f. || ~tree, s. Rad-
ay, *əɪ*, adv. ja, gewiß. [achse, f.
aye, *əɪ*, adv. ewig, beständig.
azalea, *æzə'liə*, s. bot. Azalee, f.

azure, *ē'zər*, s. Azur, m. || ~, a. himmelblau.

B

B. A. = Bachelor of Arts.

baa, *bā*, v. n. blöfen || ~, s. Geblöf, n.

babble, *bæ'bl*, v. n. schwatzen || lallen.

babe, *bē'b*, s. kleine(s) Kind, n.

baboon, *bəbū'n*, s. Pavian, m.

baby, *bē'bi*, s. kleine(s) Kind, n.

babyhood, *bē'bihud*, s. Kindheit, f.

baccalaureate, *bækələ'riet*, s. Bakkalaureat, n.

bacchanalian, *bækənē'ljən*, a. schwelgerisch.

bachelor, *bæ'tsələ*, s. Junggeselle, m. || ~ of Arts, Bakkalaureus (erster akademischer Grad), m.

back, *bæk*, s. Rücken, m. || Rückseite, f. || ~, v. a. (ein Pferd) besteigen || unterstützen || (Wechsel) indossieren || ~, v. n. sich zurückbewegen || to ~ a horse, auf ein Rennpferd wetten || to ~ water, rückwärts rudern || ~, adv. rückwärts, zurück || -bite, v. a. ir. verleunden || -bone, s. Rückgrat, n. || to the -bone, durch und durch || ~door, s. Hintertür, f.

backer, *bæ'kə*, s. Helfer, m. || Wettende(r), m. || Indossierer, m.

back: -gammon, s. Puffspiel, n. || -ground, s. Hintergrund, m. || -handed, a. mit dem Handrücken || -side, s. Rückseite, f. || Hintere(r), m.

backslide, *bæ'kslaid*, v. n. abtrünnig werden.

backstairs, *bæ'kstē'z*, s. pl. Hintertreppe.

backward, *bæ'kwə'd*, adv. rückwärts || ~, a., -ly, adv. rückwärtig || zurückgeblieben || sichlichtern.

backwardness, *bæ'kwə'dnes*, s. Trägheit.

backwater, *bæ'kwō'tə*, s. Stauwasser, n.

backwoodsman, *bæ'kwudz'mən*, s. Hinterwäldler, m.

bacon, *bē'kn*, s. Speck, m. || to save one's ~, mit heiler Haut davonskommen.

bacterium, *bæktē'riəm*, s. Batterie, f.

bad, *bæd*, a., -ly, adv. schlecht || böse || unwohl || that is too ~, das ist zu arg || from ~ to worse, immer schlimmer || to want ~ly, nötig brauchen || ~ language, s. Fluchen, n. || ~ luck, s. Unglück, n.

badge, *bædʒ*, s. Abzeichen, n.

badger, *bædʒə*, s. Dachs, m. || ~, v. a. hegen.

badness, *bæ'dnes*, s. schlechte Beschaffen-

baffle, *bæ'fl*, v. a. vereiteln.

bag, *bæg*, s. Sack,beutel, m. || Tasche, f. ||

Jagdbeute, f. || ~, v. a. einpacken || ~, v. n. aufstecken, aufschwellen.

bagatelle, *bəgətəl*, s. Kleinigkeit, Lapspatie, f.

baggage, *bæ'gɪdʒ*, s. Bagage, f., Am.

bagging, *bæ'gɪŋ*, s. Sackleinwand, f. || sen.

baggy, *bæ'gi*, a. (von Hos) mit Kniebeu-

bagman, *bæ'gmən*, s. Handlungsreisender,

bagpipe, *bæ'gpaɪp*, s. Dudelsack, m. || m.

bail, *bē'ɪl*, s. Bürgschaft, f. || Bürge, m. || ~, v. a. sich verbürgen (für) || (Wasser) aus-

bailee, *bē'ɪl*, s. Depositär, m. || (schöpfen.

bailiff, *bē'ɪlɪf*, s. Amtmann, m. || Gerichts-

vollzieher, m.

bait, *bē'ɪt*, s. Köder, m. || Erfrischung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. füttern || (Pferde) füttern ||

baiting, *bē'ɪtɪŋ*, s. Hege, f. || hegen.

bake, *bē'k*, v. a. & n. backen (im Ofen).

baker, *bē'kə*, s. Bäcker, m.

balance, *bæ'ləns*, s. Wage, f. || Gleichge-

wicht, n. || Bilanz, f. || Saldo, m. || Un-

ruhe (in der Uhr), f. || ~ of power, s.

politische(s) Gleichgewicht, n. || ~wheel,

s. Steigrad, n. || ~, v. a. wägen || erwägen

|| saldieren || ~, v. n. sich ausgleichen.

balcony, *bæ'lkənɪ*, s. Balkon, Altan, m.

bald, *bɔld*, a. kahl || armseelig. || schwach, n.

balderdash, *bɔldə'dæʃ*, s. dumme(s) Ge-

baldness, *bɔldnəs*, s. Kahlheit, f.

baldrick, *bɔldrɪk*, s. Wehrgehänge, n.

bale, *bē'ɪl*, s. Ballen, m.

baleful, *bē'ɪfʊl*, a. unheilvoll.

balk, *bɔk*, s. Balken, m. || Rait, m. || ~, v. a. aufhalten || vereiteln || ~, v. n. jechen.

ball, *bɔl*, s. Ball, m. || Kugel, f. || Tanzfest, n.

ballad, *bæ'ləd*, s. Ballade, f.

ballast, *bæ'ləst*, s. Ballast, m. || ~, v. a.

mit Ballast beladen.

ballet, *bæ'lɪt*, s. Ballett, n.

balloon, *bəlu'n*, s. Ballon, m. || Luftschiff,

balloonist, *bəlu'nɪst*, s. Luftschiffer, m.

ballot, *bæ'lət*, s. Wahlzettel, f. || Stim-

zetteln, m. || ~, v. a. & n. abstimmen || ~

box, s. Wahlurne, f.

balm, *bām*, s. Balsam, m. || Trost, m. || ~, v. a. salben || lindern.

balmy, *bāmɪ*, a. balsamisch || lindernd.

balsam, *bæ'lzəm*, s. Balsam, m. || bot. Bal-

samine, f.

baluster, *bæ'ləstə*, s. Geländersäule, f.

balustrade, *bæləstrəd*, s. Geländer, n.

bamboo, *bæmbu*, s. Bambus, m.

bamboozle, *bæmbu:zl*, v. a. betrogen.

ban, *bæn*, s. öffentliche Bekanntmachung, f.

|| Bann, m.

banality, *bənæ'lɪtɪ*, s. Trivialität, f.

banana, *bənā'nə*, s. Banane, f.

band, *bænd*, s. Band, n. || Binde, f. || Trupp, m. || Musfittapelle, f. || ~, v. a. verbinden.
bandage, *bæ'ndidʒ*, s. Verband, m.
bandbox, *bæ'ndboks*, s. Buchschachtel, f.
banderol, *bæ'ndərɒl*, s. Wimpel, m.
bandit, *bæ'ndit*, s. Bandit, m. [meister, m.]
bandmaster, *bæ'ndmɑːstə*, s. Kapell-
bandog, *bæ'ndɒg*, s. Settenhund, m.
bandsman, *bæ'ndsmən*, s. Regiments-
 musiker, m.
bandy, *bæ'ndi*, a. gebogen || ~, s. Hafen-
 stoß, m. || Ballspiel, n. || ~, v. a. (den Ball)
 schlagen || (Borte) wechseln || ~legged,
 a. trummbeinig.
bane, *bæn*, s. Gift, n.
baneful, *bæ'nfʊl*, a. giftig || verderblich.
bang, *bæŋ*, s. Schlag, Knall, m. || ~, v. a.
 heftig zuschlagen.
bangle, *bæ'ŋɡl*, s. Armring, m., Spange, f.
banish, *bæ'nɪʃ*, v. a. verbannen. [f.]
banishment, *bæ'nɪʃmənt*, s. Verbannung.
banisters, *bæ'nɪstəʳz*, s. pl. Treppenge-
 länder, n.
bank, *bæŋk*, s. Ufer, n. || Damm, m. || Ab-
 hang, m. || (Saub-)Bank, f. || com. Bank,
 f. || ~ of circulation, Girobank, f. || ~,
 v. a. eindämmen || ~, v. n. (with) zum
 Bankier haben.
banker, *bæ'ŋkəʳ*, s. Bankier, m. [geschäft, n.]
banking-house, *bæ'ŋkɪŋhaʊs*, s. Bank-
bank-note, *bæ'ŋknəʊt*, s. Banknote, f.
bank-rate, *bæ'ŋkrət*, s. Diskontsatz (m.)
 der Bank von England.
bankrupt, *bæ'ŋkrəpt*, a. banterott || ~, s.
 Bankerotteur, m. || ~, v. a. banterott
 machen.
bankruptcy, *bæ'ŋkrəpsɪ*, s. Bankerott, m.
bank-stock, *bæ'ŋkstɒk*, s. Bankkapital, n.
banner, *bæ'nəʳ*, s. Banner, n., Fahne f.
banns, *bænz*, s. pl. kirchliches Aufgebot (n.)
 vor der Heirat.
banquet, *bæ'ŋkwɪt*, s. Gastmahl, n. || ~,
 v. n. ein Gastmahl halten, schmausen.
bantam, *bæ'nɪəm*, Zwerghuhn, n. || ~
 weight, s. sport. Federgewicht, n.
banter, *bæ'nɪəʳ*, v. a. zum besten haben ||
 ~, s. Scherz, Spott, m.
baptism, *bæ'ptɪzəm*, s. Taufe, f. [stein, m.]
baptismal, *bæ'ptɪzmal*, a., ~ font, Tauf-
baptist, *bæ'ptɪst*, s. Wiedertäufer, m.
baptistery, *bæ'ptɪstəri*, s. Taufkapelle, f.
baptize, *bæ'ptɪz*, v. a. taufen.
bar, *bɑː*, s. Barre, Stange, f. || Riegel, Bal-
 len, Schlagbaum, m. || Schranke, f. ||
 Schenktisch, m., Bar, f. || Gericht, n. || Ab-
 votatur, f. || Takt(stich), m. || ~, v. a. ver-
 riege[n] || hindern || verbieten || ausschließen.

barb, *bɑːb*, s. Bart, m. || Widerhaken, m. ||
 Verberpferd, n. || ~, v. a. mit Widerhaken
 versehen.
barbarian, *bɑːbæ'riən*, a. barbarisch || ~, s.
 Barbar, m. [ländisch.]
barbaric, *bɑːbæ'rik*, a. barbarisch || aus-
barbarism, *bɑːbæ'rizəm*, s. sprachwidriger
 Ausdruck, m. || Roheit, f.
barbarity, *bɑːbæ'riti*, s. Grausamkeit, f.
barbarous, *bɑː'bərəs*, a. roh, grausam.
barbed, *bɑːbd*, a. mit Widerhaken versehen
 || ~ wire, s. Stacheldraht, m.
barbel, *bɑːbl*, s. Barbe, f. [Fisch].
barber, *bɑːbəʳ*, s. Barbier, m.
bard, *bɑːd*, s. Barde, Dichter, m.
bare, *bæʳ*, a. bloß || dürftig || ~, v. a.
 entblößen || ~faced, a. fig. unverschämt ||
 ~footed, a. barfuß || ~headed, a. bar-
 häuptig || ~legged, a. mit bloßen Beinen
 || ~ness, s. Nacktheit, f. || Dürftigkeit, f.
bargain, *bɑːrɡən*, s. Handel, m. || Kauf, m.
 || into the ~, obendrein || 'tis a ~, es bleibt
 dabei || a dead ~, spottbillig || ~, v. a. &
 n. handeln, feilschen.
barge, *bɑːdʒ*, s. Barke, f. || Boot, n.
bargee, *bɑːdʒi*, s. = bargeman.
bargeman, *bɑːrɡsmən*, s. Kahnführer, m.
bar-iron, *bɑːraɪə'n*, s. Stangenstangeisen, n.
bark, *bɑːk*, s. Baumrinde, f. || Borke, f. ||
 Barke, f. || ~, v. a. abrinden || ~, v. n.
 bellen || ~, s. Bellen, n.
bar-keeper, *bɑː'ki:pəʳ*, s. Kellner, Schenk-
barky, *bɑː'ki*, a. rindig. [wirt, m.]
barley, *bɑː'li*, s. Gerste, f.
barm, *bɑːm*, s. Gefe, f.
barmaid, *bɑː'meɪd*, s. Schenkmadchen, n.
barmy, *bɑː'mi*, a. hefig. [Drescheune, f.]
barn, *bɑːn*, s. Scheune, f. || ~floor, s.
barometer, *bə'rɒmɪtəʳ*, s. Barometer, n.
baron, *bə'rɒn*, s. Baron, m.
baronage, *bə'rɒnɪdʒ*, s. Freiherrnstand, m.
 || Freiherrnwürde, f.
baroness, *bə'rɒnes*, s. Baronin, f.
baronet, *bə'rənɪt*, s. Baronet, m.
barony, *bə'rɒni*, s. Freiherrnstand, m.
baroque, *bə'rɒk*, a. barock, sonderbar.
barouche, *bə'rʊʃ*, s. Landauer, m.
barrack, *bə'rək*, s. Kaserne, f. || ~, pl. Ka-
 serne, f. || ~master, s. Kaserneninspek-
 tor, m.
barrage, *bə'ri:dʒ*, s. Damm, m., Wehr, n.
 || Sperre, n.
barrel, *bə'rəl*, s. Fäßchen, n. || Tonne, f. ||
 Gewehrlauf, m. || Trommel, f. (im Ohr)
 || ~, v. a. auf Fässer füllen || ~organ, s.
 Drehorgel, f.
barren, *bə'rɒn*, a. unfruchtbar.

barricade, *bærikē'd*, s. Barrikade, f. || ~, v. a. verammeln.
barrier, *bæ'riə*, s. Schlagbaum, m. || Grenze, f. || fig. Hindernis, n. || Schranke, f.
barrister, *bæ'ristə*, s. Advokat (m.) an höheren Gerichtshöfen.
bar-room, *bā'rum*, s. Schenke, f.
barrow, *bæ'roʊ*, s. Trage, Bahre, f. || Schubkarren, m. || Gräbergrab, n.
barter, *bā'tə*, v. a. & n. tauschen || ~, s. Tauschhandel, m.
basalt, *bəsə'lt*, s. Basalt, m.
base, *bē's*, a. niedrig, gemein || verächtlich || (von Metallen) unedel || ~, s. Basis, Grundfläche, f. || Grund, m. || Fußgestell, n. || *mus.* Bass, m. || *chem.* Base, f. || ~, v. a. gründen, basieren || ~-born, a. von niedriger Geburt || ~less, a. grundlos || ~ment, s. Sockel, m. || Kellergerüst, n. || ~ness, s. Niedrigkeit, Gemeinheit, f.
bashful, *bæ'sful*, a. schamhaft, schüchtern.
basilisk, *bæ'zilisk*, s. Basilisk, m.
basin, *bē'sn*, s. Becken, n. || Schale, f. || künstliche(r) Teich, m. || Bassin, n.
basis, *bē'sis*, s. Grundlage, f.
bask, *bāsk*, v. n. sich sonnen.
basket, *bā'skit*, s. Korb, m. || tief, n.
bas-relief, *bā'rilif*, s. halberhabene(s) Relief, n.
bass, *bē's*, s. *mus.* Bass, m. || ~, *bās*, s. Matte, f. || Seebarth, m.
bassoon, *bəsū'n*, s. Fagott, n.
bast, *bāst*, *bəst*, s. Bast, m., Bastfell, n.
bastard, *bā'stə'd*, s. Bastard, m. || ~, a. unehelich, unecht.
bastardize, *bā'stə'daiz*, v. a. für unehelich erklären.
bastardy, *bā'stə'di*, s. uneheliche Geburt, f.
baste, *bē'st*, v. a. prügeln || begießen (mit Butter) || heften, nähen.
bastion, *bæ'stion*, s. Bollwerk, n.
bat, *bæt*, s. Fledermaus, f. || Knüttel, m. || Schlagholz, n., Schläger, m. (Krieger) || ~, v. n. den Ball schlagen (Krieger).
batch, *bætʃ*, s. Schub, m., Schicht, f. ||
bate, *bēt*, v. a. nachlassen. || Trupp, m.
bath, *bāp*, s. Bad, n. || Badewanne, f. || ~chair, s. Rollstuhl, m. (für Kranke).
bathe, *bēθ*, v. a. baden || ~, s. Bad (Handlung), n.
bathing-place, *bēθɪŋ plēs*, s. Badeort, m.
baton, *bæ'tən*, s. (Polizei-)Knüttel, m. || Zastierstock, m.
batsman, *bæ'tsmən*, s. Schläger, m. (Krieger).
battalion, *bə'təljən*, s. Bataillon, n. || (Ket).
batten, *bæ'tn*, v. a. mästen || düngen || ~, v. n. fett werden || ~, s. Seife, f.
batter, *bæ'tə*, v. a. schlagen, zerbrechen,

zertrümmern || ~, s. Schlagteig, m. || Schläger (Krieger), m. || rümpfgeschloß, n.
battering-train, *bæ'terɪŋ træn*, s. Belagerungstrupp, m.
battery, *bæ'təri*, s. Batterie, f.
battle, *bætl*, s. Schlacht, f. || ~, v. n. ein Treffen liefern || ~-array, s. Schlachtaufstellung, f. || ~dore, s. Federballschläger, m. || ~field, s. Schlachtfeld, n. || ~ment, s. Schlacht, m.
battue, *bə'tju*, s. Treibjagd, f. || Ginne, f.
bauble, *bə'bl*, s. Spielzeug, n. || Tand, m.
bawl, *bɔl*, v. a. & n. laut schreien || ausrufen.
bay, *bē*, a. rotbraun || ~, s. Bucht, f. || Bellen, n. || Lorbeer, m. || to stand at ~, sich stellen || ~, v. n. bellen || ~ horse, s. Braune(r), m.
bayonet, *bē'vənət*, s. Bajonett, n. || ~, v. a. mit dem Bajonett erstechen.
bay-window, *bē'vɪndəʊ*, s. Erkerfenster, n.
bazaar, *bəzɑːr*, s. Bazar, m.
B. C. = before Christ.
be, *bī*, v. n. ir. sein || to ~ off, sich fortmachen || to ~ to, sollen, müssen.
beach, *bɪtʃ*, s. Strand, m., Gestade, n. || ~, v. a. auf den Strand laufen lassen.
beacon, *bɪkən*, s. Leuchtfeuer, n. || Wafe, f.
bead, *bɪd*, s. Kugeln, n. || Perle, f. || Tropfen, m. || ~s, pl. Rosenkranz, m.
beadle, *bɪdl*, s. Pedell, m. || Wüttel, m.
beagle, *bɪgl*, s. Spürhund, m.
beak, *bɪk*, s. Schnabel, m.
beaked, *bɪkt*, a. schnabelförmig, spitzig.
beaker, *bɪkə*, s. Becher, m.
beam, *bɪm*, s. Balken, m. || Wagemalken, m. || Strahl, m. || ~, v. n. strahlen || ~ends, s. pl. nav. the ship is on her ~, das Schiff liegt auf der Seite.
beamy, *bɪ'mi*, a. strahlend.
bean, *bɪn*, s. Bohne, f.
bear, *bɛə*, s. Bär, m. || Spekulant (m.) auf niedrigen Kurs || she ~, Bärin, f.
bear, *bɛə*, v. a. & n. ir. tragen || dulden || gebären || sich benehmen || auf niedrigen Kurs spekulieren || to ~ company, Gesellschaft leisten || to ~ on, drücken auf || Bezug haben || to ~ witness, Zeugnis ablegen.
beard, *bɛəd*, s. Bart, m. || Widerhafen, m. || ~, v. a. trogen.
bearer, *bɛəə*, s. Träger, Überbringer, m. || Wechselinhaber, m. || payable to ~, dem Inhaber zahlbar.
bearing, *bɛərɪŋ*, s. Tragen, n. || Benehmen, n. || Haltung, f. || Wappenbild, n.
bear-pit, *bɛə'pɪt*, s. Bärenzwinger, m.
bear-skin, *bɛə'skɪn*, s. Bärenfell, n. || [m].
beast, *bɛst*, s. Vieh, Tier, n. || rohe(r) Mensch, m.
beastliness, *bɛstlɪnəs*, s. Gemeinheit, f.

beastly, *bɪ'stli*, a. viehisch || *fig.* scheußlich, roh.
 beat, *bɪt*, v. a. & n. ir. schlagen || zerstoßen || besiegen || durchsuchen || klopfen || to ~ time, den Takt schlagen || ~, s. Schlag, m. || Revier, n., Runde, f. [ber, m.
 beater, *bɪ'tə*, s. Schläger, m. || hunt. Treibeatification, *biatifikai'sn*, s. Seligsprechung, f.
 beatify, *biat'ifai*, v. a. seligmachen.
 beatitude, *biat'itjüd*, s. Seligkeit, f.
 beau, *bə'u*, s. Stutzer, m.
 beauteous, *bju'tjəs*, a. schön.
 beautiful, *bju'tifl*, a. schön.
 beautify, *bju'tifai*, v. a. verschönern.
 beauty, *bju'ti*, s. Schönheit, f.
 beaver, *bɪ'və*, s. Biber, m. || Kastorhut, m.
 becalm, *bika'm*, v. a. besänftigen || nav. besatmen.
 because, *bikə'z*, c. weil || ~ of, wegen.
 beck, *bek*, s. Binf, m. || to be at s. o.'s ~ and call, jd. zu Gebote stehen.
 beckon, *bekn*, v. a. & n. winken || zunicken.
 becloud, *biklaʊd*, v. a. umwölken.
 become, *bika'm*, v. n. & a. ir. werden || sich [schiden || aufstehen.
 becoming, *bika'mɪŋ*, a. schicklich, fleißig.
 bed, *bed*, s. Bett, n. || Beet, n. || Lager, n., [Schicht, f. || ~, v. a. betten, zu Bett bringen.
 bedaub, *bidaʊb*, v. a. besudeln.
 bedding, *bedɪŋ*, s. Bettzeug, n.
 bedeck, *bidek*, v. a. [schmücken.
 bedevil, *bidevɪl*, v. a. behexen.
 bedew, *bidju*, v. a. betäuen.
 bedizen, *bidai'zn*, v. a. ausschmücken.
 bedlam, *bedlɒm*, s. Tollhaus, n.
 bedlamite, *bedlɒmaɪt*, s. Tollhäuſler, m.
 Bedouin, *bedruɪn*, s. Beduine, m.
 bedpost, *bedpəʊst*, s. Bettposten, m.
 bedraggle, *bidrægl*, v. a. beschmutzen || durchnässen.
 bed: ~riden, a. bettlägerig || ~room, s. Schlafzimmer, n. || ~stead, s. Bettstelle, f. || ~time, s. Schlafenszeit, f.
 bee, *bi*, s. Biene, f. || to have a ~ in one's bonnet, fam. einen Vogel haben.
 beech, *bilʃ*, s. Buche, f.
 beechen, *bɪ'tʃən*, a. buchen. [Blindvieh, n.
 beef, *bif*, s. Rindfleisch, n. || beeves, pl.
 beef: ~eater, s. Wächter im Tower zu London, m. || ~steak, s. Beefsteak, n. || ~tea, s. Fleischbrühe, f.
 bee: ~hive, s. Bienenstock, m. || ~line, s. Luftlinie, f.
 beer, *bɪ*, s. Bier, n. || small ~, s. Dünns-
 beer, *bɪ*, s. rote Rübe, f. [bier, n.
 beetle, *bɪl*, s. Käfer, m. || Schlegel, m. ||

Ramme, f. || ~, v. n. überhängen || ~brows, s. pl. überhängende Augenbrauen,
 beet-root, *bɪ'trʊt*, s. rote Rübe, f. [f. pl.
 befall, *bɪfə'l*, v. a. ir. zuſtoßen, widerfahren || ~, v. n. sich ereignen.
 best, *bɪst*, v. a. sich schiden.
 besog, *bɪsə'g*, v. a. in Nebel hüllen.
 besool, *bɪsu'l*, v. a. betören.
 before, *bɪfə*, prp. vor || ~, c. bevor, ehe || ~, adv. voraus || früher || ~hand, adv. voraus.
 befoul, *bɪfaʊl*, v. a. besudeln. [stützen.
 befriend, *bɪfre'nd*, v. a. begünstigen, unter-
 befringe, *bɪfrɪndʒ*, v. a. befransen.
 befurred, *bɪfəd*, a. mit Pelz besetzt.
 beg, *beg*, v. a. & n. bitten || betteln || sich er-
 lauben || I ~ your pardon? wie beliebt?
 beget, *bɪget*, v. a. ir. zeugen, erzeugen.
 beggar, *begə*, s. Bettler, m. || ~, v. a. zum Bettler machen || to ~ description, aller Beschreibung spotten.
 beggarly, *begə'li*, a. bettelhaft.
 beggary, *begəri*, s. Bettelarmut, f. || to reduce to ~, an den Bettelſtab bringen.
 begin, *bi'gɪn*, v. a. & n. ir. anfangen.
 beginning, *bi'gɪnɪŋ*, s. Anfang, m. || ~s, pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl.
 begone, *bi'gən*, i. fort! pade dich!
 begrimed, *bɪgrai'md*, a. beschmutzt.
 beguile, *bɪgaɪl*, v. a. betriegen || berücken || (die Zeit) vertreiben. [zugunsten.
 behalf, *bɪhɒf*, on ~ of, prp. um ... willen.
 behave, *bɪhəv*, v. n. sich betragen.
 behaviour, *bɪhəv'vjə*, s. Betragen, n.
 behead, *bɪhe'd*, v. a. entkaupten.
 behest, *bɪhe'st*, s. poet. Befehl, m.
 behind, *bɪhai'nd*, prp. & adv. hinter, hin-
 ten, zurüd || ~hand, a. im Rückſtande.
 behold, *bɪhəʊld*, v. a. ir. erblicken, be-
 trachten || ~, i. ſieh da!
 beholden, *bɪhəʊldn*, a. verpflichtet.
 beholder, *bɪhəʊldə*, s. Zuſchauer, m.
 behoof, *bɪhʊf*, s. Vorteil, Nutzen, m.
 behave, *bɪhəʊv*, v. n. sich gezeihen. [n.
 being, *bɪɪŋ*, s. Dasein, n. || Weſen, Geſchöpf,
 belabour, *bɪləv'be*, v. a. durchprügeln.
 belated, *bɪləv'tɪd*, a. verpätet. [machen.
 belay, *bɪləv*, v. a. nav. (Zauc) belegen, feſt-
 belch, *belʃ*, v. n. & a. rülpsen || auswerfen
 beldam, *be'ldəm*, s. alte Hexe, f. [(Bulſtan).
 beleaguer, *bɪlə'ge*, v. a. belagern.
 belfry, *bɪl'fri*, s. Glockenturm, m. || Glocken-
 ſtuhl, m.
 belie, *bɪlaɪ*, v. a. Lügen ſtrafen || belügen.
 belief, *bɪlɪf*, s. Glaube(nsbekennnis), m.
 (n.), Meinung, f.
 believable, *bɪlɪvəbl*, a. glaublich.

believe, *bil'v*, v. a. & n. glauben, vertrauen.

believer, *bilai'və*, s. Gläubige(r), m.

belike, *bilai'k*, adv. vermutlich.

belittle, *bil'itl*, v. a. (boshaft) verkleinern.

bell, *bel*, s. Glocke, Schelle, f. || Klingel, f. || to ring the ~, klingen || to answer the ~, auf vorheriges Klingeln öffnen || ~, v. n. röhren (vom Hirsch).

belletrist, *bele'trist*, s. Schöngest, m.

bell: ~flower, s. Glockenblume, f. || ~founder, s. Glockengießer, m. || Macht, f.

belligerent, *beli'dʒərənt*, s. kriegsführende

bellow, *be'loʊ*, v. n. brüllen || ~, s. Brüllen, n.

bellows, *be'loʊz*, s. pl. Blasebalg, m. || to blow the ~, die Bälge treten.

bell: ~pull, s. Klingelzug, m. || ~rope, s. Glockenstrang, m. || ~wether, s. Zeithammel, m. || hauchen.

belly, *be'li*, s. Bauch, m. || ~, v. n. sich aus-

belong, *bi'lɒŋ*, v. n. (zu)gehören, betreffen.

belongings, *bi'lɒŋɪŋz*, s. Hab und Gut, n.

beloved, *bi'lɒvɪd*, a. geliebt. || hienieden.

below, *bi'ləʊ*, prp. unter || ~, adv. unten,

belt, *belt*, s. Gürtel, m. || Gekönt, n. || Treibriemen, m. || ~, v. a. umgürten || to hit below the ~, unehrlich kämpfen.

belvedere, *belvidi'ər*, s. Aussichtsturm, m.

bemoan, *bi'məʊn*, v. a. beklagen, beweinen.

bench, *benʃ*, s. Bank, f. || Gerichtshof, m. || Richter, m. pl. || carpenter's ~, s. Hobelbank, f. || the Queen's ~, s. Oberhofgericht, n.

bencher, *be'nʃə*, s. ältere(s) Mitglied (n.) der "Inns of Court".

bend, *bend*, v. a. ir. biegen, spannen, richten || festmachen || ~, v. n. sich biegen || sich unterwerfen || ~, s. Biegung, f. || nav. Knoten, m. || hienieden.

beneath, *bi'nəθ*, prp. unter || ~, adv. unten,

benediction, *benidi'kʃn*, s. Segen, m.

benefaction, *benifækʃn*, s. Wohltat, f.

benefactor, *benifæk'tɔ*, s. Wohltäter, m.

benefice, *be'nifis*, s. Pfründe, f. || fett, f.

beneficence, *bine'fisəns*, s. Wohltätigkeit

beneficent, *bine'fisnt*, a. wohltätig.

beneficial, *benifis'jal*, a. heilsam, dienlich.

benefit, *be'nifit*, s. Wohltat, f. || Vorteil, m. || Benefizvorstellung, f. || Vorrecht, n. || ~, v. a. Vorteil bringen || heilsam sein || ~, v. n. Nutzen ziehen (aus).

benevolence, *bine'voləns*, s. Wohlwollen, n. || Gunst, f.

benevolent, *bine'volənt*, a. wohlwollend.

benighted, *binai'tid*, adv. von der Nacht überfallen || fig. unmacht.

benign, *binai'n*, a. gütig, mild.

benignity, *binig'nili*, s. Güte, Milde, f.

bent, *bent*, a. gebogen || ~ on, geneigt zu,

verfallen auf || ~, s. Biegung, f. || Gang, m. || Neigung, f. || Niedrig, n.

benumb, *binə'm*, v. a. betäuben.

benzene, *be'nzi:n*, s. Benzin, n.

bequeath, *bikwe'θ*, v. a. vermachen.

bequest, *bikwe'st*, s. Vermächtnis, n.

bereave, *biriv*, v. a. ir. berauben.

bereavement, *biriv'ment*, s. Verlust, m. || Beraubung, f.

Berlin wool, *bə'lin wul*, s. Stielwolle, f.

berry, *be'ri*, s. Beere, f. || Stellung, f.

berth, *bə'θ*, s. Ankerplatz, m. || nav. Bett, n. ||

beseech, *bisi'tʃ*, v. a. ir. bitten, anflehen.

beset, *bisi'm*, v. a. a. geziemen.

beset, *bisi't*, v. a. ir. besetzen || bedrängen.

beside, *bisai'd*, prp. neben || außer || ~ o. s., außer sich. || außerdem.

besides, *bisai'dz*, prp. außer || ~, adv.

besiege, *bisi'dʒ*, v. a. belagern.

besmear, *bismə'ər*, v. a. beschmieren.

besmire, *bismə'itʃ*, v. a. besudeln.

besom, *bi'zəm*, s. Besen, m.

besot, *biso't*, v. a. trunken machen || betören

bespatter, *bispæ'tə*, v. a. bespritzen || ver-

leimen.

bespeak, *bispi'k*, v. a. ir. bestellen, belegen.

besprinkle, *bisprɪ'gkl*, v. a. besprengen.

best, *best*, a. & adv. beste || aufs beste || am besten || ~, s. Beste, n. || to make the ~ of, allen möglichen Vorteil ziehen aus || at ~, im besten Falle || to the ~ of my knowledge, soviel ich weiß || ~man, s. erste(r) Brautführer, m.

bestial, *be'stiəl*, a., -ly, adv. viehisch. || n.

bestiality, *bestjæl'iti*, s. viehische(s) Wesen.

bestir, *bisti'r*, v. refl. sich rühren, sich regen.

bestow, *bistoʊ*, v. a. unterbringen || ver-

leihen || anwenden. || Leistung, f.

bestowal, *bistoʊəl*, s. Schenkung, f. || Ver-

bestrew, *bistri'u*, v. a. ir. bestreuen.

bestride, *bistrai'd*, v. a. ir. retten auf.

bet, *bet*, s. Wette, f. || ~, v. a. wetten (um).

betake, *bitə'k*, v. refl. ir. sich wohin be-

geben, seine Zukunft nehmen zu.

bethink, *bi'θɪŋk*, v. refl. ir. sich besinnen

auf, sich erinnern. || ereignen.

betide, *bitai'd*, v. a. begegnen || ~, v. n. sich

betimes, *bitai'mz*, adv. zeitig, bald

betoken, *bitəʊkn*, v. a. andeuten. || früh.

betray, *bitrə'v*, v. a. verraten || verführen.

betroth, *bitrəʊθ*, v. a. verloben.

betrothal, *bitrəʊθəl*, s. Verlobung, f.

better, *be'tə*, a. & adv. besser || woher || so

much the ~, desto besser || I had ~ go,

ich möchte lieber gehen || to think ~ of it,

sich eines Bessern befinnen || **to get the ~ of**, die Oberhand gewinnen über || ~, v. a. verbessern || ~, s. Wetter, m.

betterment, *be'te'mənt*, s. Verbesserung, f.

between, *bi'twi'n*, **betwixt**, *bi'twi'kst*, prp. zwischen || unter || ~, adv. dazwischen || ~-decks, s. *nav.* Zwischendeck || ~-whiles, adv. dann und wann.

bevel, *be'vl*, s. Winkelpasser, m. || ~, v. a. abfeilen.

beverage, *be'veridʒ*, s. Getränk, n.

bevy, *be'vi*, s. Schaar, f. || Herde, f.

bewail, *bi'wə'vl*, v. a. betrauern.

beware, *bi'wə'*, v. n. sich hüten.

bewilder, *bi'wi'ldə'*, v. a. verwirren, bestürzt machen, verduzen.

bewitch, *bi'wi'tʃ*, v. a. bezaubern.

beyond, *bi'jə'nd*, prp. über... hinaus, jenseits || ~, adv. darüber hinaus.

bias, *ba'i'əs*, a. schief, schräg || ~, s. Vorurteil, n. || Neigung, f. || ~, v. a. auf eine Seite neigen || beeinflussen.

bib, *bi'b*, s. Geislerläschen, n. || ~, v. n. zechen.

Bible, *baibl*, s. Bibel, f.

biblical, *bi'blikəl*, a. biblisch. [tenner, m.]

bibliographer, *bi'bliə'grəfə'*, s. Bücherbibliomania, *bi'bliomə'niə*, s. Büchervrut, f.

biophiile, *bi'biəfil*, s. Bücherfreund, m.

biceps, *ba'i'seps*, s. Armmuskel, m.

bicker, *bi'kə'*, v. n. streiten, zanken.

bicycle, *ba'i'sikl*, s. Fahrrad, n. || ~, v. n. radfahren.

bicyclist, *ba'i'siklist*, s. Radfahrer, m.

bid, *bi'd*, v. a. ir. gebieten || einladen || wünschen || **to ~ fair**, viel versprechen.

bidder, *bi'də'*, s. Bieter, m.

bidding, *bi'diŋ*, s. Befehl, m. || Einladung, f. || *com.* Gebot, n. [wohnen, bleiben.]

bide, *ba'id*, v. a. ir. abwarten || ~, v. n. biennial, *baie'niəl*, a. zweijährig.

bier, *biə'*, s. Totenbabe, f.

bifurcated, *baifə'kə'tid*, a. gabelförmig.

bifurcation, *baifə'kə'ʃən*, s. Gabelung, f.

big, *bi'g*, a. groß, did || schwanger || stolz || **to talk ~**, das große Wort führen, prahlen.

bigamy, *bi'gəmi*, s. Bigamie, f.

bight, *baɪt*, s. Bai, Bucht, f.

bigness, *bi'gnes*, s. Größe, f. || Umfang, m.

bigot, *bi'gət*, s. Frömmeler, m.

bigoted, *bi'gətid*, a. bigott, fanatisch.

bigotry, *bi'getri*, s. Bigotterie, f. || Frömmelei, f. [vornehme Person, f.]

big-wig, *bi'gwig*, s. Würdenträger, m.

bike, *baik*, s. *fam.* Fahrrad, n.

bilberry, *bi'lberi*, s. Heidelbeere, f.

bile, *baɪl*, s. Galle, f. [seid werden.]

bilge, *bi'lɔʒ*, s. Schiffsboden, m. || ~, v. n.

bilious, *bi'ljəs*, a. gallig.

bilk, *bɪlk*, v. a. pressen.

bill, *bi'l*, s. Schnabel, m. || Gellebarde, f. || Rechnung, f. || Wechsel, m. || Geseßesvorlage, f. || ~ of entry, Zolldeklaration, f. || ~ of exchange, Wechsel, m. || ~ of fare, Speisefarte, f. || ~ of lading, Frachtbrief, m. || ~ of Rights, Staatsgrundgesetz, n. || ~, v. n. sich schnäbeln || ~, v. a. bekannt machen, anzeigen.

billet, *bi'let*, s. Billet, n. || Quartierzettel, m. || Stellung, f. || Scheit, n. || ~, v. a. einquartieren.

billiards, *bi'ljə'dz*, s. pl. Billard(spiel) n.

billow, *bi'ləʊ*, s. Welle, f. || ~, v. n. wogen.

billowy, *bi'ləʊi*, a. wogend. [m.]

bill-sticker, *bi'lstɪkə'*, s. Bettelankleber, bin, *bi'n*, s. Behälter, Kasten, m.

bind, *baɪnd*, v. a. ir. binden || verpflichten.

binder, *baɪndə'*, s. (Buch)Binder, m. || Binde, f.

binding, *baɪndiŋ*, s. Binden, n. || Einband, m. || Verband, m. || ~, a. verbindlich.

binnacle, *bi'nəkl*, s. Kompaßhäuschen, n.

binocle, *bi'nəkl*, s. (Doppel-)Operngucker, m.

binocular, *bi'nəkjulə'*, a. für beide Augen || ~, s. Doppelfernrohr, n. [gledbrig.]

binomial, *baɪnə'miəl*, a. binomisch, zweifach, *baio'grəfə'*, s. Biograph, m.

biography, *baio'grəfi*, s. Lebensbeschreibung, f.

biology, *baio'lədʒi*, s. Biologie, f.

biped, *baɪ'pi'd*, s. Zweifüßler, m.

biplane, *baɪ'pleɪn*, s. Doppeldecker, m.

birch, *bɜ:tʃ*, s. Birke, f. || Rute, f. || ~, v. a. mit der Rute züchtigen.

bird, *bɜ:d*, s. Vogel, m. || ~ of passage, Zugvogel, m. || ~, v. n. Vögel fangen || ~-cage, s. Vogelbauer, m. || ~-call, s. Lockweise, f. || ~-fancier, s. Vogel Liebhaber, m. || ~'s eye view, s. Vogelperspektive, f.

birth, *bɜ:p*, s. Geburt, f. || Herkunft, f. || ~-day, s. Geburtstag, m. || ~-place, s. Geburtsort, m.

biscuit, *bi'skit*, s. Zwieback, m. || ~-china, s. unglasierte(s) Porzellan, n.

bisect, *baɪse'kt*, v. a. halbieren.

bishop, *bi'səp*, s. Bischof, m. || Käufer (im Schach), m.

bishopric, *bi'səprɪk*, s. Bistum, n.

bismuth, *bi'sməθ*, s. Wismut, m.

bison, *baɪ'sən*, s. Bison, m.

bissextile, *bi'sekstɪl*, s. Schaltjahr, n.

bit, *bi:t*, s. Bissen, m. || Bißchen, n. || Pferdegelb, n. || Schiffselbart, m. || kleine Münze, f. || ~, v. a. aufzäumen.

bitch, *bítš*, s. Hündin, f. || Sure, f.
bite, *baít*, v. a. & v. n. ir. beißen || schneiden (Stäfte) || **to ~ the dust**, *fig.* ins Graß beißen, sterben || ~, s. Biß, m. || Wissen, m.
biter, *ba'itə*, s. Beißer m. || **the ~ bit**, der betrogene Betrüger.
bitter, *bi'tə*, a. bitter.
bittern, *bi'tə*, s. Rohrdommel, f.
bitters, *bi'tə*, s. pl. Wagenbitter, m.
bitumen, *bi'tju'mən*, s. Erdharz, n.
bivouac(k), *bi'vuæk*, s. Bivak, n.
bizarro, *bixə*, a. bizarr.
blab, *blæb*, v. a. & n. ausschwaßen || schwaßen || ~, s. Schwäßer, m.
black, *blæk*, a. schwarz, dunkel || finster || abjektiv || ~, s. Schwärze, f. || Trauer, f. || Neger, m. || ~, v. a. schwärzen || (Stiefel) wischen.
blackamoor, *blækəmuə*, s. Neger, m.
black: -ball, s. schwarze Waffelugel, f. || -ball, v. a. gegen jds. Aufnahme stimmen || ~-beetle, s. Schabe, f. || ~-berry, s. Brombeere, f. || ~-bird, s. Amsel, f. || ~-board, s. Wandtafel, f. || ~-cock, s. Gafelhuhn, n. [n. schwarz werden.
blacken, *blækən*, v. a. anschwärzen || ~, v.
blackguard, *blægə'd*, *blægə'd*, s. Lump, gemeine(r) Spitzbube, m.
blacking, *blæk'ing*, s. Stiefelwischse, f.
blackish, *blæk'is*, a. schwärzlich.
black: ~-lead, s. Graphit, m. || -leg, s. Gauner, m. || Streifbrecher, m. || ~-letter, s. Fraktur, f. || ~-mail, s. Erpressung, f. || ~, v. a. erpressen || -ness, s. Schwärze, f. || Abscheulichkeit, f. || ~-pudding, s. Blutwurst, f. || ~-smith, s. Grobschmied, m. || ~-thorn, s. Schlehdorn, m. [blafene(r) Mensch, m.
bladder, *blædə*, s. Blase, f. || *fig.* aufgebläht, *blæ'd*, s. Blatt, n., Palm, m. || Klinge, f. || Burſche, m. || ~-bone, s. Schulterblatt, n.
blain, *blæn*, s. Eiterbeule, f.
blamable, *blæməbl*, a. tadelhaft, strafbar.
blame, *blæm*, v. a. tadeln || ~, s. Tadel, m. || Schutz, f.
blameful, *blæ'mfʊl*, a. tadelnswert.
blameless, *blæ'mless*, a. untadelhaft.
blameworthy, *blæ'mwəði*, a. tadelnswürdig. [(er)bleichen.
blanch, *blæns*, v. a. & v. n. weiß machen ||
bland, *blænd*, a. sanft, gütig.
blandish, *blændiʃ*, v. a. liebſoſen.
blandishment, *blæ'ndiʃmənt*, s. Schmeichelei, Liebföſung, f.
blank, *blæŋk*, a. weiß || unbeschrieben, leer || reimlos || ~, s. unbeschriebene(s) Papier,

n. || Mele, f. || unausgefüllte(s) Formular, n. || ~ cartridge, s. Paßpatrone, f.
blanket, *blæŋkit*, s. Bettdecke, f.
blankness, *blæŋknes*, s. Leere, f.
blare, *blæ*, v. n. schmettern.
blaspheme, *blæsfəm*, v. a. (Gott) lästern.
blasphemous, *blæsfəməs*, a. gotteslästerlich.
blasphemy, *blæsfəmi*, s. Gotteslästern, f.
blast, *blæst*, s. Windstoß, m. || Schall, m. || Trompetenstoß, m. || Explosion, f. || ~, v. a. sprengen || versenken || zerstören.
blast-furnace, *blæstfə'nis*, s. Hochofen, m.
blasting, *blæstɪŋ*, a. Spreng-, Zünd-.
blatant, *blæ'tənt*, a. lärmend.
blaze, *blæz*, s. Glanz, m. || Flamme, f. || Wunde, f. || ~, v. n. flammen, leuchten || ~, v. a. bekannt machen, ausposaunen.
blazer, *blæ'zə*, s. farbige Flanelljacke, f.
blazon, *blæ'zn*, s. Wappenschild, n. || Verkündigung, f. || ~, v. a. her. ausmalen || verkünden.
blazonry, *blæ'znəri*, s. Wappenkunde, f.
bleach, *blitʃ*, v. a. bleichen || ~, v. n. weiß werden.
bleak, *blæk*, a., -ly, adv. öde || rauſ, trübe.
bleakness, *blæknes*, s. Rauheit, f.
blear, *blæ*, a. trübe || ~-eyed, a. trübsäugig.
bleat, *blæt*, v. n. blöſen || ~, s. Blöſen, n.
bleed, *blid*, v. n. ir. bluten || ~, v. a. ir. zur Aber laſſen || erpreſſen. [m.
bleeding, *blidɪŋ*, s. Blutung, f. || Aberlaß,
blemish, *ble'miʃ*, s. Fehler, Makel, m. || Schandſt. m. || ~, v. a. entſtellen.
blench, *blens*, v. n. zurüdfahren, ſtuzen.
blend, *blend*, v. a. vermischen || ~, s. Miſchung, f.
bless, *bles*, v. a. ſegnen, beglücken.
blessed, *ble'sid*, a. geſegnet, ſelig.
blessing, *ble'sɪŋ*, s. Segen, m.
blight, *blait*, s. Meltau, m. || Giftſchad, m. || ~, v. a. verderben.
blind, *blaind*, a. blind || unbeſonnen || ~ side, ſchwache Seite, f. || ~ alley, s. Sadgaſſe, f. || ~ shell, s. Blindgänger, m. || ~, s. Blende, f. || Vorwand, m. || Rouſſeau, n. || Venetian ~, s. Salouſie, f. || ~, v. a. blind machen || blenden.
blindfold, *blai'ndfəld*, a. & adv. blindlings || ~, v. a. die Augen verbinden.
blindman's-buff, *blai'ndmənʃ bə'f*, s. Blindenſpiel, n.
blindness, *blai'ndnes*, s. Blindheit, f. [f.
blindworm, *blai'ndwərm*, s. Blindſchleiche,
blink, *blɪŋk*, s. Blinzen, n. || Blinzeln, n. || ~, v. n. blinzeln || ~, v. a. vermeiden, nicht ſehen wollen.

blinker, *bl'ŷkər*, s. Schenkeleber, n.
bliss, *bl's*, s. Wonne, Seligkeit, f.
blissful, *bl'isfʊl*, a. wonnevoll, selig.
blister, *bl'istər*, s. Blase, f. || Bläschen, n. ||
 Blasenpflaster, n. || ~, v. n. Blasen ziehen
 || Blasen bekommen.
blithe, *blaid*, a. munter, lustig.
bloat, *blōʊt*, v. a. & n. anschwellen.
bloated, *blōʊtəd*, a. aufgedunsen || fig. auf-
 geblasen.
bloater, *blōʊtər*, s. Bläckling, m.
blob, *blob*, s. Kleck, m.
block, *blok*, s. Block, Klotz, m. || Häuser-
 viertel, n. || Stodung, f. || Dummkopf, m. ||
 ~, v. a. versperren, blockieren || stizzieren.
blockade, *blokəd*, s. Blockade, f. || ~, v. a.
 blockieren.
blockhead, *blo'khed*, s. Dummkopf, m.
blockhouse, *blo'khaus*, s. Blockhaus, n.
blockish, *blo'kiʃ*, a. tölpisch.
blonde, *blond*, a. blond || ~, s. Blondine, f.
blood, *blad*, s. Blut, n. || fig. Blutsver-
 wandtschaft, f. || Abstammung, f. || Leiden-
 schaft, f. || ~, v. a. blutig machen || zur
 Aber lassen || —guilty, a. des Mordes
 schuldig || —horse, s. Wallblutpferd, n. ||
 —hound, s. Schweißhund, m.
bloodiness, *bla'dines*, s. Blutgier, f.
blood: —shed, s. Blutbergießen, n. ||
 —shot, a. blutunterlaufen || —thirsty, a.
 blutdürstig || —vessel, s. Blutgefäß, n.
bloody, *bla'di*, a. blutig || blutdürstig.
bloom, *blum*, s. Blüte, f. || Hauch, m. || Duft,
 m. || ~, v. n. blühen. [hose, f.
bloomers, *blū'məz*, s. pl. Damenradfahr-
blossom, *blo'səm*, s. Blüte, f. || ~, v. n.
 blühen.
blot, *blot*, s. Kleck, m. || Schaudfleck, m. ||
 ~, v. a. beflecken || (out) austreichen.
blotch, *blotʃ*, s. Fleck, f. || Kleck, m.
blotchy, *blotʃi*, a. fleckig.
blotter, *blot'tər*, s. ein Stück Löschpapier.
blotting: —book, —pad, s. Schreibmappe
 (mit Löschpapier), Schreibunterlage, f. ||
 —paper, s. Löschpapier, n.
blouse, *blaux*, s. Bluse, f.
blow, *blōʊ*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || Blüte, f. ||
 ~, v. a. & n. ir. wehen || blasen || feuchen
 || blühen || to ~ one's nose, sich schmei-
 zuen || to ~ up, in die Luft sprengen || fig. aus-
blower, *blōʊər*, s. Bläser, m. || schalten.
blowhole, *blōʊ'hoʊl*, s. Luftloch, Bugloch, n.
blowpipe, *blōʊ'paip*, s. Lötrohr, n.
blowzy, *blau'zi*, a. rotbäutig, pausbäckig.
blubber, *bla'buər*, s. Walfischpeck, m. || ~,
 v. n. weinen, schluchzen. [nieder]schlagen.
bludgeon, *bladʒən*, s. Knüttel, m. || ~, v. a.

blue, *blū*, a. blau || fig. konservativ || ~, s.
 Blau, n. || ~, v. a. blau färben.
blue: —bell, s. Glockenblume, f. || —book,
 s. parl. Blaubuch, n. || —bottle, s. Korn-
 blume, f. || Schweißflüge, f. || —devils,
 s. pl. Trübsinn, m. || ~ Peter, s. Ab-
 fahrtsflüge, f. || —stocking, s. fig. Blau-
 strumpf, m.
bluff, *blaf*, a. breit || gutmütig || schroff || ~,
 s. Felsenufer, n. || Täuschung, Einschüch-
 terung, f. || ~, v. a. verblüffen.
bluish, *blū'is*, a. bläulich.
blunder, *bla'ndər*, s. Schnitzer, m. || ~, v. n.
 einen Schnitzer machen. [f.
blunderbuss, *bla'ndə'bas*, s. Donnerbüchse,
blunderer, *bla'ndə'rər*, s. Tölpel, m.
blunt, *blant*, a. stumpf || grob, plump || ~,
 v. a. abstumpfen.
bluntness, *bla'ntnes*, s. Stumpfheit, f. ||
 Grobheit, f. [südelt] || vermissen.
blur, *blər*, s. Kleck, Fleck, m. || ~, v. a. be-
blurt, *blər't*, v. a. (out) mit etw. Heraus-
 plagen.
blush, *blaʃ*, v. n. erröten || ~, s. Schamröte,
 f. || at the first ~, beim ersten Anblick.
bluster, *bla'stər*, v. n. toben || großtun || ~,
 s. Toben, n. || Prahlerei, f.
blustorous, *bla'stərəs*, a. lärmend.
bo! *boh!* *bōʊ*, i. buh! hüh!
boa, *bōʊ*, s. Boa, Riesenschlange, f.
boar, *bōər*, s. Eber, m.
board, *bōəd*, s. Brett, n. || Tafel, f. || Pen-
 sion, f. || Behörde, f. || Ministertum, n. ||
 Pappdeckel, m. || Bord, m., Deck, n. || ~,
 v. a. dielen || beföstigen || an Bord gehen ||
 entern || ~, v. n. in Pension sein.
boarder, *bōədər*, s. Kostgänger, m. || Ente-
 rer, m.
boarding-house, *bōəd'ing haus*, s. Pen-
 sion, f. || —school, s. Internat, n.
board-school, *bōəd'skʊl*, s. Volksschule, f.
boast, *bōʊst*, v. n. & a. prahlen || fig. besitzen.
boastful, *bōʊstfʊl*, a. prahlerisch.
boat, *bōʊt*, s. Boot, n. || Schiff, n. || ~, v. n.
 rudern.
boating, *bōʊt'ing*, s. Kahnfahrt, f. || Ruders-
 port, m. || Segelsport, m.
boatswain, *bōʊzn*, s. Hochbootsmann, m.
bob, *bob*, s. Rinne, f. (am Pendel) || Haar-
 büschel, m. & n. || Ruck, Stoß, m. || fam.
 Schilling, m. || light ~, leicht(e)r Zusan-
 terst, m. || ~, v. n. baumeln || sich ver-
 neigen.
bobbed, *bobd*, a., ~ hair, s. Bubikopf, m.
bobbin, *bob'bin*, s. Spule, f. || Klöppel, m.
bobby, *bob'bi*, s. fam. Polizist, m.
bode, *bōʊd*, v. a. vorseiten, ahnen.

bodice, *bo'dis*, s. Schürleibchen, n.
bodiless, *bo'diles*, a. unförperlich.
bodily, *bo'dili*, a. förperlich. [sel, f.
bodkin, *bo'dkin*, s. Pfrieme, f. || Haarna-
body, *bo'di*, s. Leib, Körper, m. || Truppen-
 förper, m. || Körperschaft, f. || in a ~,
 gemeinschaftlich || ~ (forth), v. a. verkörpeln
 || ~ colour, s. Deckfarbe, f. || ~ guard,
 s. Leibgarde, f.
Boer, *bū'*, s. Bur, m.
bog, *bog*, s. Sumpf, m., Moor, n. || ~, v. n.
 im Schlamm versinken.
boggle, *bogl*, v. n. stutzen, zögern.
boggy, *bo'gi*, a. sumpfig.
bogus, *bo'w'gas*, a. falsch, schwindelhaft.
bogy, *bo'w'gi*, s. Popanz, m.
bohea, *bohē'*, s. schwarze(r) Tee, m.
boil, *boil*, s. Furunkel, m. || ~, v. a. & n.
 kochen, wallen.
boiler, *boi'ler*, s. Kessel, m. || Dampf-
 kessel, m. [m.
boiling-point, *boi'lin point*, s. Siedepunkt,
boisterous, *boi'storas*, a. ungestüm, heftig.
bold, *bo'ld*, a. kühn || dreist || to make ~,
 sich erklähnen.
bolster, *bo'w'lstō'*, s. Kissen, n. || Kompreffe,
 f. || ~, v. a. polstern || unterstücken.
bolt, *bo'lt*, s. Bolzen, m. || Pfeil, m. || Kiegel,
 m. || Sieb, n. || Blitzstrahl, m. || ~, v. a.
 verriegeln || sieben || gierig hinunter-
 schlingen || ~, v. n. davonlaufen, durch-
 gehen || to ~ out with, mit etwas heraus-
 plagen. [Nes, n.
bolter, *bo'w'ltō'*, s. (Mehl)Beutel, m. || Sieb.
bolting, *bo'w'ltin*, s. Verriegeln, n. || Beu-
 teln, n. || ~ cloth, s. Beuteltuch, n. || ~
 mill, s. amerikanische Mehlmashine, f.
bolus, *bo'w'las*, s. med. (bittere) Pille, f.
bomb, *bom*, s. Bombe, f.
bombard, *bombā'r'd*, v. a. bombardieren.
bombardment, *bombā'r'dment*, s. Beschie-
 ßung, f.
bombast, *bo'mbast*, s. Schwallst, m.
bombastic, *bombæ'stik*, a. schwülstig. [m.
bomber, *bo'mbā'*, s. Handgranatenwerfer.
bomb-proof, *bo'mpruf*, a. bombenfest.
bond, *bond*, s. Band, Seil, n. || Fessel, f. ||
 Schuldverschreibung, Obligation, f. || in ~,
 unter Zollverschluss.
bondage, *bo'ndidz*, s. Knechtschaft, f.
bondholder, *bo'ndhō'ldā'*, s. Schuldschein-
 inhaber, m. [eigener, m.
bondman, *bo'ndmān*, s. Sklave, m. || Leib-
bone, *bo'n*, s. Knochen, m. || Gräte, f. || ~
 dust, s. Knochenmehl, n.
bonelace, *bo'w'nleis*, s. Klöppelspiße, f.
bonfire, *bo'nfaio'*, s. Freudenfeuer, n.

bonnet, *bo'nit*, s. Mütze, f. || Barett, n. ||
 Frauenhut, m. || to have a bee in one's
 ~, fam. einen Vogel haben || ~, v. a. (einem)
 den Hut entreißen. [beleibt.
bonny, *bo'ni*, a. munter || hübsch || wohl-
bonus, *bo'w'nas*, s. Prämie, f. || Extraboni-
bony, *bo'w'ni*, a. knöchig. [bende, f.
booby, *bū'bi*, s. Tölpel, m.
book, *buk*, s. Buch, n. || ~, v. a. eintragen,
 buchen || ~, v. n. (einen Platz) belegen ||
 (ein Billett) lösen. [m.
bookbinder, *bu'kbaindā'*, s. Buchbinder,
book-case, *bu'k kē's*, s. Bücherständer, m.
bookie, *bu'ki* = **bookmaker**.
booking-office, *bu'king o'fis*, s. Einschreib-
 bureau, n. || Fahrkartenausgabe, f.
book-keeper, *bu'k kēpā'*, s. Buchhalter, m.
book-keeping, *bu'k kēpin*, s. Buchhaltung,
 f. || ~ by double (single) entry, dop-
 pelte (einfache) Buchhaltung, f.
book: -maker, s. Buchmacher, m. ||
 -mark(er), s. Lesezeichen, n. || -seller,
 s. Buchhändler, m. || -shelf, s. Bücher-
 brett, n. || -stall, s. Bücherstand, m. (auf
 den Bahnhofen) || ~-trade, s. Buchhan-
 del, m. || ~-worm, s. xool. & fig. Bücher-
 wurm, m.
boom, *būm*, s. Stange, f. || Dröhnen, n. ||
 Rieserreflamme, f. || Haufe, f. || ~, v. n.
 dumpf dröhnen || einen Aufschwung neh-
 men. [munter.
boon, *būn*, s. Gabe, Gefälligkeit, f. || ~, a.
boor, *bū'*, s. Bauer, m. || Lummel, m.
boorish, *bū'ris*, a. bäurisch.
boot, *būt*, s. Stiefel, m. || Rutschkasten, m. ||
 Vortell, m. || to ~, obendrein, noch dazu
 || ~, v. n. nützen.
booted, *bū'tid*, a. gestiefelt.
booth, *būd*, s. Bude, f.
boot-jack, *bū't dʒæk*, s. Stiefelknecht, m.
bootless, *bū'tles*, a. unnütz, vergeblich.
boots, *būts*, s. Stiefelpaer, m. || Haus-
booty, *bū'ti*, s. Beute, f. [knecht, m.
booze, *būz*, v. n. saufen.
boozy, *bū'zi*, a. angeheitert, berauscht.
border, *bo'r'dā'*, s. Rand, Saum, m. || Grenze,
 f. || ~, v. n. grenzen || ~, v. a. einfassen.
borderer, *bo'r'dā'*, s. Grenzbewohner, m.
bore, *bō'r*, v. a. bohren, || langweilen || ~, s.
 Bohrloch, n. || Kaliber, n. || langweilige
 Person, f. || Plage, f.
boreal, *bō'rial*, a. nördlich.
boreas, *bō'rias*, s. Nordwind, m.
borer, *bō'rā'*, s. Bohrer, m.
born, *bō'n*, p. & a. geboren.
borough, *bo'ro'*, s. Marktflecken, m.
borrow, *bo'ro'*, v. a. borgen.

boscage, *bos'kidʒ*, s. Gebüsch, n.
bosh, *boʃ*, s. Unfint, m.
bosky, *bo'ski*, a. buschig. [*fig.* Herz, n.
bosom, *buzm*, s. Busen, m., Brust, f. ||
boss, *bos*, s. Budel, Knopf, m. || ~, s. Am
 Meister, Herr, m.
botanic(al), *botæ'nik(əl)*, a. botanisch.
botany, *bot'ani*, s. Botanik, f.
botch, *botʃ*, v. a. flicken || verpfuschen || ~, s.
 Flickfleck, m. || Schwären, m. [*scher.* m.
botcher, *botʃə*, s. Flickschneider, m. || *Pfu-*
both, *boʊb*, a. beide || *beides* || ~ . . . and,
 c. sowohl . . . als auch. [*m.*
bother, *boðə*, v. a. quälen || ~, s. Verdruß,
bottle, *boʊl*, s. Flasche, f. || Bündel, n. || ~,
 v. a. auf Flaschen füllen.
bottom, *botm*, s. Boden, m. || Grund, m.,
 Ursache, f. || **at** ~, im Grunde || ~, v. a.
 mit einem Boden versehen || (er)gründen ||
 ~, a. untere.
bottomless, *bot'əmles*, a. bodenlos.
bottomry, *bot'mrɪ*, s. Bodmerei, f.
bough, *bau*, s. Ast, m. || Zweig, m. [*m.*
boulder, *bō'ldə*, s. Uferfiesel, m. || Stein,
bounce, *bauns*, s. Aufprall, m. || Prahlerei,
 f. || ~, v. n. frachen || prahlen.
bouncer, *bau'nsə*, s. Prahler, m. || derbe
 Lüge, f. [*~, v. n. springen, prahlen.*
bound, *baund*, s. Sprung, m. || Prall, m.
bound, *baund*, s. Grenze, f. || ~, v. a. be-
 grenzen, einschränken. [*(nach).*
bound, *bound*, a. bestimmt, auf der Reise
boundary, *bau'ndəri*, s. Grenze, f.
bounder, *bau'ndə*, s. *fam.* ungezogene(r)
 Bursche, m.
boundless, *bau'ndles*, a. grenzenlos.
bounteous, *bau'ntʃəs*, **bountiful**, *bau'nti-*
ful, a. freigebig, wohlthätig.
bounty, *bau'nti*, s. Freigebigkeit, f. || Prä-
 mie, f. || Gabe, f. || Blume, f. (vom Wein).
bouquet, *bukəʔ*, s. Blumenstrauß, m. ||
bourgeois, *burginjoʔ*, s. Stahlhelm.
bourn, *bō'n*, s. Grenze, f. || Bach, m. [*m.*
bout, *baut*, s. Mal, n. || Wettkampf, m.
bow, *bau*, v. a. biegen || ~, v. n. sich verbeu-
 gen, grinsen || ~, s. Verbeugung, f. || Bug, m.
bow, *bōʊ*, s. Bogen, m. || Schleife, f. || Fie-
 delbogen, m. [*mitgeföhlt.* n.
bowels, *bau'əks*, s.pl. Eingeweide, n.pl. ||
bower, *bau'ə*, s. Laube, f. || Gemach, n.
bowie-knife, *bō'wi naɪf*, s. langer Dolch-
 messer, n.
bowl, *bōʊl*, s. Becken, n. || Pfeifenkopf, m.
 || Schlüssel, f. || Kugel, f. || **to play at** -s,
 Regel schießen || ~, v. n. fegeln, rollen.
bowling-green, *bō'wɪŋ grɪn*, s. Rasenplatz,
 (zum Kegelspiel).

bowsprit, *bōʊsprɪt*, s. Bugspriet, n.
bow-wow, *bau'wau*, s. Bauwau, m.
box, *boks*, s. Büchse, f. || Kasten, m. || Ver-
 schlag, m. || Kutschersitz, Bod., m. ||loge, f.
 || Koffer, m. || Buchsbaum, m. || ~ on the
 ear, Ohrfeige, f. || ~, v. a. einschließen ||
 ohrfeigen || ~, v. n. bören.
boxing, *bok'sɪŋ*, s. Faustkampf, m.
Boxing-day, *bok'sɪŋ deɪ*, s. zweite(r) Weih-
 nachtsfeiertag, m. [*m.*
box-keeper, *bok'ski:pə*, s. Logenschlüssel-
 box-office, *bok's ofis*, s. Billertauschgabe, f.
boy, *boi*, s. Knabe, m. [*ruf erklären.*
boycott, *boi'kot*, v. a. boykottieren, in Ver-
boyhood, *boi'hud*, s. Knabenalter, n.
boyish, *boi'ɪʃ*, a. knabenhaft, kindisch.
brace, *breɪs*, s. Binde, f. || Klammer, f. ||
 Paar, n. || ~, v. a. spannen, anspannen.
bracelet, *breɪ'slet*, s. Armband, n.
bracer, *breɪ'sə*, s. Gurt, m. || Handgelenk-
 bandage, f.
braces, *brɛɪ'seks*, s.pl. Hosenträger, m.pl.
bracing, *brɛɪ'sɪŋ*, a. stärkend, gesund.
bracket, *brɛɪ'kɪt*, s. *typ.* Klammer, f.
brackish, *brɛɪ'kiʃ*, a. salzig (vom Wasser).
brad, *bræd*, s. Nagel (ohne Kopf), m. || ~
awl, s. Vorstechbohrer, m.
brag, *bræg*, v. n. prahlen || ~, s. Prahleri, f.
braggart, *bræg'gəʔ*, s. Prahler, m. || ~, a.
 prahlerisch. [*Brahmane, m.*
brahman, *brahmin*, *brə'mən*, -*min*, s.
braid, *breɪd*, v. a. flechten || befechten || ~, s.
 Flechte, f. || Borte, f.
brain, *breɪn*, s. Gehirn, n. || *fig.* Verstand,
 m. || ~-fever, s. Gehirnentzündung, f. ||
 ~-less, a. unbefonnen || ~-pan, s. Hirn-
 schale, f. || ~-sick, a. schwachsinntg.
brake, *brɛɪk*, s. Farnkraut, n. || Dorngebüsch,
 n. || rail. Breitse, f. || ~, v. a. brechen
 (Flachs) || bremsen.
bramble, *bræmbl*, s. Brombeerstrauch, m.
bran, *bræn*, s. Kleie, f.
branch, *bræŋʃ*, s. Zweig, m. || Abschnitt,
 m. || Fach, n. || Flußarm, m. || ~, v. n.
 Zweige treiben || abzweigen.
branchy, *bræŋʃi*, a. zweigig, ästig.
brand, *brænd*, s. Feuerbrand, m. || Brand-
 mal, n. || Sorte, f. || Handelsmarke, f. ||
 ~, v. a. brandmarken.
brandish, *bræ'ndɪʃ*, v. a. schwingen.
brand-new, *brænd'nju:*, a. funktelnagel-
brandy, *bræ'ndɪ*, s. Kognak, m. [*neu.*
brass, *bræs*, s. Erz, n. || Messing, n. || Un-
 verschämtheit, f. || ~-band, s. Orchester (n.)
 mit Blechinstrumenten || ~-founder, s.
 Gelbgießer, m.
brassy, *bræ'si*, a. ehern || unver schämt.

brat, *brät*, s. Balg, m., Kind, n.
 brave, *bräv*, a. tapfer, brav || stattdich || ~, v. a. herausfordern, trogen. [f.]
 bravery, *bräv'eri*, s. Tapferkeit, f. || Pracht,
 bravo, *brä'vo*, s. Mordmörder, m. || ~, i. bravo!
 brawl, *bröl*, v. n. schreien || zanken || ~, s. Geschrei, n. || Zank, m. [süßz, f.]
 brawn, *brôn*, s. Muskelstärke, f. || Preß-
 brawny, *brôn'i*, a. fleischig, muskelftark.
 Bray, *bré*, s. Gelsgeschrei, n. || widrige(s) Geschrei, n. || ~, v. n. (wie ein Gsel) schreien || ~, v. a. zerstoßen.
 brazen, *brén*, a. ebern || unverschämt || ~, v. n. unverschämt sein || ~-faced, a. unverschämt. [Kohlenbeden, n.]
 brazier, *bré'zier*, s. Kupferschmied, m. ||
 breach, *bré*, s. Bruch, m. || Breche, f. || Uneinigkeit, f. [Schwarzbrod, n.]
 bread, *bréd*, s. Brot, n. || brown ~, breadth, *bréd*, s. Breite, f.
 break, *brék*, v. a. ir. (zer)brechen || vernichten || ~, v. n. hartrott werden || ~, s. Bruch, m. || Rülde, f. || Gedankenstich, m. || Abß, m. || Pause, f. || Wagen (m.) zum Einfahren der Pferde || ~ of day, s. Sonnenaufgang, m.
 breakable, *brék'abl*, a. zerbrechlich.
 breakage, *brék'idz*, s. Bruch, m. || Schaden, breakers, *brék's*, s. pl. Brandung, f. || m.
 breakfast, *brék'fast*, v. n. frühstücken || ~, s. Frühstück, n.
 breast, *brést*, s. Brust, f. || Busen, m. || fig. Gemüt, n. || Herz, n. || ~, v. a. die Stirn bieten || ~-work, s. Brustwehr, f.
 breath, *bré*, s. Atem, m. || Lüftchen, n. || Hauch, m.
 breathe, *bréd*, v. a. & n. (ein)atmen || äußern || leben || wehen. [n.] Aspiration, f.
 breathing, *bréd'ing*, s. Atmen, n. || Wehen, breathless, *bré'less*, a. atemlos.
 breech, *bré*, s. Hinterteil, m.
 breeches, *bré'ts*, s. pl. Reithosen, f. pl.
 breech-loader, *bré'ts'lo'dér*, s. Hinterrader, m.
 breed, *bréd*, v. a. ir. zeugen || brüten || aufziehen || ~, v. n. ir. wachsen || sich vermehren || ~, s. Brut, f. || Zucht, f. [m.]
 breeder, *brédér*, s. Erzeuger, m. || Züchter, breeding, *bréd'ing*, s. Züchten, v. || Erziehung, breeze, *bréz*, s. Brise, f. || fam. Zank, m. [f.]
 breezy, *bré'zi*, a. windig, lustig.
 brethren, *bré'dren*, s. pl. poet. & bibl. Brü-
 brevet, *bré'vit*, s. Patent, n. [der, m. pl.]
 breviary, *bré'vjeri*, s. Brevier, n.
 brevity, *bré'viti*, s. Kürze, f.
 brow, *brü*, v. a. brauen || ~, s. Gebräu, n.

brewery, *brü'eri*, s. Brauerei, f.
 briar, *brä'v* = brier. [stehen.]
 bribe, *bräib*, s. Bestechung, f. || ~, v. a. be-
 bribery, *bräi'béri*, s. Bestechung, f.
 brick, *brík*, s. Backstein, m. || fam. Haupt-
 ferl, m. || ~, v. a. mit Ziegelfteinen mauern || ~-kiln, s. Ziegelfbrennerei, f. || ~-layer, s. Maurer, m. [~, s. Hochzeit, f.]
 bridal, *brä'idäl*, a. hochzeitlich, bräutlich ||
 bride, *bräid*, s. Braut, f. || junge Frau, f. || ~-groom, s. Bräutigam, m. || ~-smaid, s. Brautjungfer, f. || ~-sman, s. Brautführer, m.
 bridewell, *bräi'dwel*, s. Zuchthaus, n.
 bridge, *bríd*, s. Brücke, f. || ~, v. a. eine Brücke schlagen über.
 bridle, *bräidäl*, s. Baum, Zügel, m. || ~, v. a. aufsäumen || bändigen.
 bridleway, *bräi'dhoe*, s. Rettweg, m.
 brief, *bré*, a. knapp || ~, s. Auszug, m. || Breve, n. || Darstellung (f.) eines Rechts-
 streites. [Adokat ohne Praxis.]
 briefness, *bré'fnes*, a. ~ barrister, ein briefness, *bré'fnes*, s. Kürze, f.
 brier, *bräi'v*, s. Dornstrauch, m.
 briery, *bräi'eri*, a. dornig.
 brig, *brig*, s. Brig, f.
 brigade, *brigé'd*, s. Brigade, f. [deur, m.]
 brigadier, *brigadiér*, s. Brigadefomman-
 brigand, *brigánd*, s. Straßenräuber, m.
 brigandage, *brigánd'idz*, s. Räuberei, f.
 bright, *bräit*, a. hell || glänzend || berühmt || geistreich, geistlich.
 brighten, *bräitn*, v. n. sich aufhellen || ~, v. a. glänzend machen || aufheitern.
 brightness, *bräit'nes*, s. Glanz, m. || Klar-
 heit, f. || Heiterkeit, f.
 brill, *bril*, s. Steinbutt, m. (Zisch).
 brilliance, *bril'jensi*, s. Glanz, m. || Pracht, f. [lant, m.]
 brilliant, *bril'jant*, a. glänzend || ~, s. Brill-
 brim, *brim*, s. Rand, m. || Krenpe, f. || ~, v. a. bis an den Rand füllen || ~, v. n. voll sein || ~-ful, a. ganz voll.
 brimstone, *brim'sten*, s. Schwefel, m.
 brindled, *brindld*, a. scheidig, gestreift.
 brine, *bräin*, s. Salzwasser, n. || Meer, n. || Sole, f. || ~, v. a. einfallen.
 bring, *brin*, v. a. ir. bringen || vermögen || verursachen || to ~ about, zustande bringen || to ~ down, hervorbringen || schwächen || to ~ forth, hervorbringen, gebären || to ~ up, erziehen || aufziehen.
 brink, *brink*, s. Rand, m.
 briny, *bräi'ni*, a. salzig.
 brisk, *brisk*, a., -ly, adv. frisch, lebhaft, feurig || ~, v. a. (up), aufmuntern.

brisket, *br'iskit*, s. Brust, f. (eines Tieres).
briskness, *br'isknes*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f. ||
 Frische, f. || sträuben || starren.
bristle, *brisl*, s. Borste, f. || ~, v. n. sich
 bristly, *br'isli*, a. borstig. || Metallen).
brittle, *br'itl*, a. zerbrechlich || spröde (von
 broad, *br'itl*, s. Bratpiek, m. || Turm-
 spitze, f. || ~, v. a. anzapfen || das Gespräch
 auf etwas bringen.
broad, *bröd*, a. breit, groß || weit || derb ||
 ~ day, helle(r) Tag, m.
broadcast, *bröd'kast*, a. mit der Hand ge-
 sät || fig. weit verbreitet || ~, v. a. rund-
 funken || -ing, s. Rundfunk, m.
Broad Church, *bröd'ts'itl*, s. freisinnige(r)
 Teil (m) in der anglikanischen Kirche.
broad-cloth, *bröd'kloß*, s. feine(s) Tuch, n.
broaden, *brödn*, v. n. sich weiten.
broadness, *brö'dnes*, s. Breite, Weite, f. ||
 Platitude, f. || Schlupfrigkeit, f.
broad: ~set, a. unterseht || -side, s. nav.
 volle Lage, f. || Einblattdruck, m. || -wise,
 adv. in die Breite.
brocade, *brokəd*, s. Brokat, m. || (Hirsch).
brocket, *bro'kit*, s. Spießer, m. (Zähriger
 brogue, *brög*, s. plumpe(r) Schuh, m. ||
 irische(r) Akzent, m.
broil, *broil*, s. Ärger, Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a.
 & n. braten, rösten.
broken, *brö'kn*, p. p. & a. gebrochen (auch
 fig.) || unterbrochen || ~ stones, s. pl.
 Schotter, m. || ~ week, s. Woche (f.) mit
 Feiertagen || ~hearted, mit gebrochenem
 Herzen || ~winded, dämpfig (Pferd).
broker, *brö'kər*, s. Makler, m. || Tröbler, m.
brokerage, *brö'kərɪdʒ*, s. Maklergebühr, f.
bronchial, *brö'nykiəl*, a. die Luftröhre be-
 treffend. || Linderung, f.
bronchitis, *brö'nykai'tis*, s. Luftröhrenent-
 zündung.
bronze, *bronz*, s. Bronze, f. || ~, a. bron-
 zen || ~, v. a. bronzieren.
brooch, *brö'itl*, s. Busennadel, Brosche, f.
brood, *brüd*, v. n. brüten, nachdenken || ~,
 s. Brut, Heide, f. || fig. Wande, f.
brook, *bruk*, s. Bach, m.
brook, *bruk*, v. a. ertragen.
brooklet, *brö'klet*, s. Bächlein, n.
broom, *brüm*, s. Ginster, m. || Besen, m. ||
 -stick, s. Besenstiel, m.
Bros = brothers, und Gebrüder.
broth, *bröþ*, s. Fleischbrühe, f.
brothel, *bröðəl*, s. Bordell, n.
brother, *bräðər*, s. Bruder, m. || -hood,
 s. Brüderschaft, f. || ~in-law, s. Schwa-
 ger, m. || -ly, a. brüderlich.
brougham, *brüəm*, s. Brougham, m.,
 Coupé, n.

brow, *brau*, s. Augenbraue, f. || Stirn, f. ||
 Abhang, m.
browbeat, *brau'bit*, v. a. ir. einschüchtern.
brown, *braun*, a. braun.
brownish, *brau'niz*, a. bräunlich.
brown-study, *brau'nstadi*, s. Düstere(s)
 Nachsinnen, n.
browse, *brauz*, s. junge(r) Esch, m. || ~,
 v. a. abweiden || ~, v. n. weiden.
bruise, *brüz*, v. a. quetschen, zerstoßen || ~,
 s. Quetschung, f.
bruit, *brüt*, v. a. ein Geräusch ausprägen.
brummagem, *bra'madʒəm*, a. falsch, unecht.
brunt, *brant*, s. Stoß, Anprall, m.
brush, *braß*, s. Bürste, f. || Pinsel, m. || Ge-
 büsch, n. || Kampf, m. || Hute (f.) des Fuch-
 ses || ~, v. a. blirsen || fegen || streifen || ~,
 v. n. fortellen || -wood, s. Dickicht, Busch-
 holz, n.
brushy, *bra'si*, a. borstig || buschig.
brusque, *brask*, a. barsch.
brutal, *brütl*, a. viehisch || groß.
brutality, *brütə'liiti*, s. Roheit, f.
brutalize, *brütəlaiz*, v. a. viehisch machen
 || ~, v. n. verrohen. || m. || Vieh, n.
brute, *brüt*, a. tierisch, roh || ~, s. Unmensch.
brutish, *brüt'itl*, a. viehisch, groß || finstlich.
bubble, *babl*, s. Wasserblase, f. || Schwin-
 del, m. || ~, v. n. sprudeln || murmeleln.
buccaneer, *bakənər*, s. Seeräuber, m.
buck, *bak*, s. Bod, m. || männliche(s) Tier,
 n. || Stupser, m. || ~, v. n. boden, sich paas-
 ren || to ~ up, v. n. eisen || froh werden.
bucket, *ba'kit*, s. Eimer, m.
buckle, *bakl*, a. Schnalle, f. || ~, v. a. schnal-
 len || ~, v. n. sich rüsten zu. || schützer, m.
buckler, *ba'kleər*, s. Schild, m. || fig. Be-
 buckram, *ba'kram*, s. Steifleinwand, f. ||
 ~, a. steif.
buckskin, *ba'kskin*, s. Wildleder, n. ||
 (Stoff) Buchskin, m.
buckwheat, *ba'kwit*, s. Buchweizen, m.
bucolic, *bju'kolik*, a. bukolisch || ~, s. Hirten-
 gedicht, n. || blühen || ~, v. a. pflücken.
bud, *bad*, s. Knospe, f. || ~, v. n. sprossen.
budge, *badʒ*, v. n. sich regen || ~, v. a. be-
 wegen.
budget, *ba'dʒit*, s. leberne Tasche, f. || Vor-
 rat, m. || Staatshaushalt, m. || to open
 the ~, das Budget vorlegen.
buff, *baf*, s. Büffelleber, n. || Lederkoller, n.
 || ~, a. leberfarben.
buffalo, *ba'fəlo*, s. Büffel, m.
buffer, *ba'fə*, s. Puffer, m. || fam. alt-
 modischer(r) Kerl, m.
buffet, *ba'fit*, s. Faustschlag, m. || (büfē)
 Schenktisch, m. || ~, v. a. puffen, schlagen.

buffoon, *bəfʊ'n*, s. Possenreißer, m.
bug, *bʌg*, s. Wanze, f.
bugbear, *bə'gbɛr*, s. Bopanz, m.
buggy, *bə'gi*, s. einpännige(r) Wagen, m. ||
 ~, a. voll Wanzen. [Glasperle, f.
bugle, *bjʊgl*, s. Batthorn, Signalhorn, n. ||
bugler, *bjʊ'glɜr*, s. Hornist, m.
build, *bɪld*, v. a. ir. bauen || ~, v. n. ir. sich
 verlassen (upon, auf) || ~, s. Bauart, f. ||
 Körperbau, m.
building, *bɪl'dɪŋ*, s. Bauen, n. || Gebäude, n.
bulb, *balb*, s. Zwiebel, f. || Knolle, f. || ~ of
 the eye, Augapfel, m.
bulbous, *bʌl'bʊs*, a. zwiebelartig.
bulge, *bal'dʒ*, s. Ausbauchung, f. || ~, v. n.
 sich ausbauchen.
bulk, *balk*, s. Größe, f. || Masse, f. || Menge,
 f. || Schiffsladung, f. || in ~, in Bausch
bulky, *bʌl'ki*, a. groß, schwer. [und Bogen.
bull, *bul*, s. Stier, m. || Bülle, m. || Unfimt,
 m. || com. einer der auf Hausse spekuliert ||
 ~, v. n. auf Hausse spekulieren.
bulldog, *bu'l'dɒg*, s. Bullenbeißer, m.
bullet, *bu'lit*, s. Kugel, f. || Geschloß, n.
bulletin, *bu'letɪn*, s. Tagesbericht, m.
bullfinch, *bu'lfɪnʃ*, s. Gimpel, m.
bullion, *bu'ljən*, s. Gold-, Silberbarren, m.
bullock, *bu'lɒk*, s. Ochse, m.
bully, *bu'li*, s. Renommist, m. || grobe(r) Fle-
 gel, m. || ~, v. a. einschüchtern || mißhan-
bulrush, *bu'lrʌʃ*, s. glatte Binse, f. [deln.
bulwark, *bu'lwɜrk*, s. Bollwerk, n.
bumble-bee, *bʌ'mbl bi*, s. Hummel, f.
bumboat, *bʌ'mbʊt*, s. Proviantboot, n.
bump, *bʌmp*, s. Schlag, m. || Beute, f. ||
 ~, v. a. puffen || überholen.
bumper, *bʌ'mpɜr*, s. Stumpfen, m. || große
 Lüge, f. || ~, a. fam. außerordentlich groß.
bumpkin, *bʌ'mkɪn*, s. Tölpel, m.
bumpitious, *bʌ'mpʃəs*, a. aufgeblasen, an-
bun, *ban*, s. Rosinenfuchen, m. [maßend.
bunch, *bʌnʃ*, s. Bündel, n. || Büschel, m. ||
 Strauß, m. || ~ of grapes, Weintraube, f. ||
 ~, v. n. anschwellen || ~, v. a. zusammen-
 binden. [einpacken.
bundle, *bandl*, s. Bündel, n. || ~ (up), v. a.
bung, *bʌŋ*, s. Spund, m. || ~, v. a. zuspunden.
bungalow, *bʌ'ŋɡələʊ*, s. leichte(s) Sommer-
 haus, n.
bungle, *baŋgl*, v. a. & n. verpfuschen || stüm-
 pern || ~, s. Stümpererei, f.
bunk, *baŋk*, s. nav. Schlafkabine, f.
bunker, *bʌ'ŋkɜr*, s. Kohlenbunker, m.
bunny, *bʌ'ni*, s. fam. Kaninchen, n.
bunting, *bʌ'ntɪŋ*, s. Flaggentuch, n.
buoy, *bʊɪ*, s. Boje, Bate, f. || ~, v. a. flott
 machen || aufrechterhalten.

buoyancy, *bʊɪ'ənsɪ*, s. Schwimmkraft, f. ||
fig. Schwungkraft, f. [weiter.
buoyant, *bʊɪ'ənt*, a. schwimmend || *fig.* leicht,
 bur, *bɜr*, s. = burr.
burden, *bɜ'dn*, s. Bürde, f. || Ladung, f. ||
 Tonnengehalt, m. || Refrain, m. || ~, v. a.
 beladen.
burdensome, *bɜ'r'dnsəm*, a. beschwerlich.
bureau, *bjʊ'rəʊ*, s. Schreibstube, f. || Schreib-
 tisch, m. [f.
bureaucracy, *bjʊrə'krəsi*, s. Bureaukratie,
burgess, *bɜ'dʒəs*, s. Bürger, m.
burgh, *bʌ'rɜ*, s. Scot. Flecken, m.
burglar, *bɜ'glɜr*, s. Einbrecher, m.
burglary, *bɜ'gləri*, s. Einbruch, m.
burgle, *bɜ'gl*, v. a. & n. einbrechen.
burgomaster, *bɜ'gəmɛstɜr*, s. Bürger-
 meister, m.
Burgundy, *bɜ'r'ɡændi*, s. Burgunderwein, m.
burial, *bɜ'riəl*, s. Begräbnis, n.
burlesque, *bɜ'le'sk*, a. possenhast || ~, s.
 Burleske, f. || ~, v. a. lächerlich machen ||
burly, *bɜ'rli*, a. dick, stark. [trabestieren.
burn, *bɜ'n*, v. n. ir. brennen || ~, v. a. ir.
 brennen, verbrennen || ~, s. Brandmal, n.
burner, *bɜ'nɜr*, s. Brenner, m. (an Lampe).
burnish, *bɜ'nɪʃ*, v. a. polieren.
burnisher, *bɜ'nɪʃɜr*, s. Polierer, m. || Po-
 liertafel, m. [sprache (f.) des r.
burr, *bɜr*, s. Klette, f. || gutturale Aus-
burrow, *bʌ'roʊ*, s. Kaninchenbau, m. || ~,
 v. n. sich eingraben, wühlen.
burst, *bɜ'st*, v. n. ir. bersten, platzen || ~,
 v. a. sprengen || ~, s. Riß, m. || Krach, m. ||
 Ausbruch, m. || Explosion, f.
bury, *bɜ'ri*, v. a. begraben || vergraben.
bus, *bas*, s. fam. Omnibus, m.
busby, *bʌ'zbi*, s. Husarenpelzmütze, f.
bush, *bʊʃ*, s. Busch, m.
bushel, *bʊʃl*, s. Scheffel, m. (35 Liter).
bushy, *bʊʃi*, a. buschig.
busied, *bɪ'ziəd*, a. beschäftigt.
business, *bɪ'znəs*, s. Geschäft, n. || Handel,
 m. || line of ~, Geschäftszweig, m. || what
 ~ have you to..., wie kommst du dazu...?
buskin, *bʌ'skɪn*, s. Rothern, m.
bust, *bʌst*, s. Büste, f.
bustard, *bʌ'stɜd*, s. Trappe, f.
bustle, *bʌsl*, s. Lärm, m. || Rührigkeit, f. ||
 ~, v. n. sich rühren, geschäftig sein.
bustler, *bʌ'slɜr*, s. rührige(r) Mensch, m.
busy, *bɪ'zi*, a. geschäftig || beschäftigt, fleißig
 || ~, v. a. beschäftigen.
but, *bʌt*, c. aber, sondern, dennoch || (anders)
 als || wenn nicht, ohne daß || ~, adv. nur,
 bloß || ~, prp. nicht. [schlachten.
butcher, *bʊtʃɜr*, s. Fleischer, m. || ~, v. a.

butchery, *butʃəri*, s. Schlächtereier, f. ||
Wischelei, f.
butler, *butlə*, s. Kellermeister, m. || ober-
ste(r) Diener (m) in vornehmen Häusern.
butt, *bat*, s. dicke(s) Ende, n. || Stoß, m. ||
Zielscheibe, f., Gegenstand, m. || —s, pl.
Schießstand, m. || Stücksäß, n. || ~, v. a.
(mit dem Kopfe) stoßen || ~end, s. dicke(s)
Ende, n. || Gewehrkolben, m.
butter, *baʊtə*, s. Butter, f. || ~, v. a. mit
Butter bestreichen || schmeicheln || ~boat,
s. (Art) Scauclère, f.
butterfly, *baʊtəflai*, s. Schmetterling, m.
buttery, *baʊtəri*, a. butterig || ~, s. Speise-
kammer, f.
buttock, *baʊtək*, s. Hinterteil, m. & n.
button, *batn*, s. Knopf, m. || Knöpfe, f. ||
~, v. a. zuknöpfen || ~hole, s. Knopf-
loch, n. || kleine(r) Strauß, m. (für das
Knopfloch) || ~hole, v. a. zum Zuhören
zwingen || ~hook, s. Stiefelknöpfer, m.
buttons, *baʊtənz*, s. Laufbursche, m.
buttrass, *baʊtres*, s. Strebepfeiler, m. || ~,
v. a. stützen.
buxom, *baʊksəm*, a. gesund, drall.
buy, *bai*, v. a. ir. kaufen. || (Gesumme, n.
buzz, *bax*, v. n. jummeln, flüstern || ~, s.
buzzard, *baʊksəd*, s. Buffard, m.
by, *bai*, prp. durch, vermittelt || bei, an ||
von || ~, adv. nahe, vorbei || ~ and ~,
bald, später || ~ the —(e), beiläufig gesagt ||
~ nine o'clock, bis neun Uhr || ~ the
hour, stundenweise || ~ way of, vermit-
telt, als.
bygone, *baiʒon*, a. vergangen.
by: ~lane, s. Nebengäßchen, n. || ~law,
s. Statut, Lokalgesetz, n. || ~name, s.
Spitzname, m. || ~stander, s. Zuschauer,
m. || ~way, s. Neben-, Umweg, m. ||
~word, s. Sprichwort, n.

C

cab, *kəb*, s. Droschke, f. || schmieben.
cabal, *kəbəl*, s. Rabale, f. || ~, v. n. Ränke
cabaret, *kəbəret*, s. Schenke, f.
cabbage, *kəbɪdʒ*, s. Kohl, m. || ~lettuce,
s. Kopfsalat, m.
cabby, *kəbi*, **cab-driver** f. cabman.
cabin, *kəbɪn*, s. Kajüte, f. || Gütte, f. || ~,
v. a. einperren || ~boy, s. Schiffsjunge,
m.
cabinet, *kəbɪnet*, s. Kabinett, n. || Schrank,
m. || ~maker, s. Kabinettstichter, m.
cable, *kəbl*, s. Kabel, Tau, n. || Kabelbe-
seige, f. || ~, v. a. & n. fabeln.

telegram, *kəvɪlgrəm*, s. Kabelbegeise, f.
cabman, *kəbman*, s. Droschkentischer, m.
caboose, *kəbʊs*, s. Schiffschleife, f.
cabriolet, *kəbrɪolet*, s. Kabriolett, n.
cacao, *kəkəʊ*, s. Kakaο, m.
cackle, *kəkl*, v. n. gadern || schwazen || ~,
s. Gschnatter, n.
cackler, *kəklə*, s. Schwätzer, m.
cacophony, *kəkoʊfəni*, s. Mißklang, m.
cad, *kəd*, s. gemeine(r) Kerl, Schuft, m.
cadaverous, *kədəvərəs*, a. leichenhaft.
caddy, *kədi*, s. Teefächchen, n.
cadence, *kəvɪdəns*, s. Tonfall, m.
cadet, *kədət*, s. Kadett, m. || jüngste(r)
Sohn, m.
cadge, *kədʒ*, v. a. erbetteln || ~, v. n. betteln.
cage, *kədʒ*, s. Käfig, m. || Gefängnis, n. ||
~, v. a. einperren. || (Hügel).
cairn, *kəɪn*, s. Steinhaufen, m. (als Grab-
caitiff, *kəvɪtɪf*, a. niederträchtig || ~, s.
Schuft, m.
cajole, *kədʒəʊl*, v. a. liebkozen, beschwägen.
cajology, *kədʒəʊləri*, s. Schmeichelei, f.
cake, *kəik*, s. Kuchen, m. || ~ of soap,
Stück (n.) Seife || ~, v. n. zusammenbaden.
calamitous, *kələmɪtəs*, a. unheilvoll.
calamity, *kələmɪti*, s. Elend, Unglück, n.
calcareous, *kəlkəreəs*, a. kalkartig.
calculable, *kəlkjulebl*, a. berechenbar.
calculate, *kəlkjuleɪt*, v. a. berechnen || ~,
v. n. rechnen.
calculation, *kəlkjuleɪʃən*, s. Berechnung, f.
caldron, *kəldrən*, s. Kochkessel, m.
calendar, *kə'ləndə*, s. Kalender, m.
calender, *kə'ləndə*, s. Tuchpresse, f. || ~,
v. a. warm pressen || mangeln (Wäsche).
calenture, *kə'ləntʃə*, s. hitziges Seefieber, n.
calf, *käf*, s. Kalb, n. || Kalblieber, n. || Wade,
calibre, *kə'libə*, s. Kaliber, n. || f.
calico, *kə'liko*, s. Kattun, m.
caliph, *kə'lɪf*, s. Kalif, m.
calc, *kəlk*, v. a. kalkatern || beschlagen.
call, *kəl*, v. a. & n. (an)rufen, nennen,
heißten || ~ for, rufen nach, abholen || ~ on,
besuchen, vorsprechen || ~, s. Ruf, Anruf,
m. || Aufforderung, f. || Besuch, m.
calligraphy, *kəli'grafi*, s. Schönschreib-
kunst, f. || Geschäft, n.
calling, *kə'liŋ*, s. Rufen, n. || Beruf, m.,
callosity, *kəlo'siti*, s. Schwiele, Hautver-
härtung, f. || fündlich.
callous, *kə'ləs*, a. schwielig || fig. unemp-
callow, *kə'loʊ*, a. fahl || jung, unreif.
calm, *kām*, a. ruhig, still || ~, s. Windstille,
f. || Ruhe, f. || ~, v. a. besänftigen || ~
down, sich beruhigen.
caloric, *kəlo'rik*, s. Wärme, f.

calorimeter, *kəlori'metə*^r, s. Wärmemesser, m. [distel, f.]

caltrop, *kæ'ltrɒp*, s. Fußangel, f. || Wege-

calumniate, *kə'lʌnniət*, v. a. verleumden.

calumnious, *kə'lʌnniəs*, a. verleumderisch.

calumny, *kə'lʌnni*, s. Verleumdung, f.

Calvary, *kæ'lveri*, s. Schädelsstätte, f.

calve, *kæv*, v. n. kalben.

cambric, *kə'mbri:k*, s. Batist, m.

camel, *kæ'məl*, s. Kamel, n.

camelopard, *kəme'lɒpəd*, s. Straffe, f.

cameo, *kə'miə*^u, s. Camee, f.

camera, *kæ'mərə*, s. Kamera, f.

camlet, *kæ'mlet*, s. Kamelott, m.

camomile, *kæ'momail*, s. Kamille, f.

camp, *kæmp*, s. Lager, n. || ~, v. n. kampieren.

campaign, *kəmpə'in*, s. Feldzug, m. || ~, v. n. einen Feldzug mitmachen.

campaigner, *kəmpə'inə*^r, s. Veteran, m.

camp: ~-follower, s. Schlachtenbummler, m. || ~-meeting, s. Gottesdienst (m.) im Freien.

camphor, *kæ'mfə*^r, s. Kampfer, m.

can, *kæn*, s. Ranne, f. || ~, v. a. (in Büchsen)

can, *kæn*, v. ir., I ~, ich kann. [eintun, v.]

canal, *kə'næl*, s. Kanal, m. || Röhre, f.

canalize, *kə'nalaiz*, v. a. kanalisieren.

canard, *kənəd*, s. Zeitungsekte, f.

canary, *kənəri*, s. Kanarienvogel, m.

cancel, *kænsəl*, v. a. ausstreichen, tilgen.

cancer, *kænsə*^r, s. Krebsgeschwür, n.

cancerous, *kænsərəs*, a. krebsartig.

candid, *kæ'ndid*, a. aufrichtig, bieder.

candidate, *kæ'ndidət*, s. Kandidat, m.

candidature, *kæ'ndidətjʊ*^r, s. Kandidatur, f.

candied, *kæ'ndid*, a. kandiert, eingemacht.

candle, *kændl*, s. Licht, n. || Kerze, f.

Candlemas, *kæ'ndlməs*, s. Lichtmesse, f.

candlestick, *kæ'ndlstik*, s. Leuchter, m. || f.

candour, *kæ'ndə*^r, s. Redlichkeit, Biederkeit.

candy, *kæ'ndi*, v. a. mit Zucker eintun || ~, s. Zuckerwerk, n. [durchprügeln, v.]

cane, *kæn*, s. Rohr, n. || Stod, m. || ~, v. a.

canine, *kæ'nain*, a. hündisch || Hundsz.

canister, *kæ'nistə*^r, s. Blechbüchse, f. || ~-shot, s. Partatschen-schuß, m.

canker, *kæ'ŋkə*^r, s. Krebskrankheit, f. || Schwamm, Brand, m. || ~, v. a. aufreissen.

cankerous, *kæ'ŋkərəs*, a. krebsartig.

cannel-coal, *kæ'nəl koʊl*, s. beste Art englischer Steinkohlen. [~ a. fauniballig, v.]

cannibal, *kæ'nibəl*, s. Menschenfresser, m. ||

cannon, *kæ'nən*, s. Kanone, f. || Karambolage, f. || ~, v. n. karambolieren.

cannonade, *kæ'nənə'd*, v. a. & n. kanonieren || ~, s. Kanonade, f.

cannoneer, *kæ'nənɪ*^r, s. Kanonier, m.

cannon-proof, *kæ'nənpru:f*, a. bomben-

cannot, *kæ'not* = can not. [sicher, v.]

canny, *kæ'ni*, a. geschäftig || gewandt.

canoe, *kənu*^u, s. Kanu, n.

canon, *kæ'nən*, s. Regel, f. || Kanon, m. || Domherr, m. [Sprechung, f.]

canonization, *kə'nənizə'sən*, s. Heiligs-

canonize, *kæ'nənəiz*, v. a. heiligsprechen.

canon-law, *kæ'nən lɔ*, s. kanonische(s) Recht, n.

canonry, *kæ'nənri*, s. Domherrnwürde, f.

canopy, *kæ'nəpi*, s. Traghimmel, m. || ~, v. a. mit einem Baldachin bedecken.

cant, *kænt*, s. Gaunerprache, f. || Heuchelei, f. || ~, v. n. lauderwelschen || schmeicheln

reden || tentern || ~, v. a. umwerfen.

can't, *kænt* = cannot.

cantankerous, *kæntə'ŋkərəs*, a. mürrisch.

canteen, *kənti'n*, s. Feldflasche, f. || Kantine, f.

canter, *kæ'ntə*^r, s. Scheinheilige(r), m. || kurzer Galopp, m. || ~, v. n. im kurzen Galopp reiten. [fliegen, f. pl.]

cantharides, *kæntə'ridi:z*, s. pl. spanische

canticle, *kæ'ntikl*, s. Lobgesang, m. || Can-

ticles, s. pl. Hohelied (n.) Salomonis.

canto, *kæ'nto*^u, s. Gesang, m.

canton, *kæ'ntən*, s. Bezirk, m. || ~, *kəntən*, v. a. in Bezirke einteilen || einquar-

tieren. [rung, f.]

cantonment, *kəntə'nmənt*, s. Einquartie-

canvas, *kæ'nvəs*, s. Segeltuch, n. || fig. Gemälde, n.

canvass, *kæ'nvəs*, s. Bewerbung (um Wahl-

stimmen), f. || ~, v. a. prüfen, erörtern || ~, v. n. sich bewerben, Stimmen sammeln.

canvasser, *kæ'nvəsə*^r, s. Stimmwerbber, m.

caoutchouc, *kəu'tʃuk*, s. Gummi, n. & m.

cap, *kæp*, s. Mütze, Haube, f. || Dede, m. || Oberste(s), n. || to set one's ~ at, einem

zu gefallen suchen (von Mädchen) || ~, v. a.

mit einer Haube bedecken || übertreffen || ~, v. n. den Hut abnehmen.

capability, *kə'pəbi'liti*, s. Fähigkeit, f.

capable, *kə'pəbl*, a. fähig.

capacious, *kə'peɪʃəs*, a. geräumig.

capacitate, *kə'peɪsiti:t*, v. a. befähigen.

capacity, *kə'peɪsiti*, s. Umfang, m. || Fähig-

keit, f. || Eigenschaft, f. || Inhalt, m.

caparison, *kə'peɪrɪsən*, s. Pferdebede, f. || ~, v. a. die Bede auflegen || schmücken, ausstatten.

cape, *kəp*, s. Vorgebirge, n. || Mantel (tra-

caper, *kə'pə*^r, s. Raper, f. || Luftsprung, m. || ~, v. n. Luftsprünge machen.

capias, *kə'piəs*, s. Haftbefehl, m. [sein.]
capillary, *kə'pɪləri*, a. haarförmig, haar-
capital, *kə'pɪtəl*, a. Haupt- || vorzüglich ||
 ~ **punishment**, s. Todesstrafe, f. || ~, s.
 Hauptstadt, f. || **Kapital**, n. || **Kapital**, n. ||
 große(r) Buchstabe, m. || ~**stock**, s. Be-
 triebvermögen, n.
capitalist, *kə'pɪtəlɪst*, s. Kapitalist, m.
capitalize, *kə'pɪtəlaɪz*, v. a. kapitalisieren.
capitation, *kə'pɪtɪʃən*, s. Kopfsteuer, f.
capitulate, *kə'pɪtjuleɪt*, v. n. unterhandeln,
capon, *kə'pɒn*, s. Kapoun, m. || kapitulieren.
capote, *kə'pɒt*, s. lange(r) Mantel, m.
caprice, *kə'prɪs*, s. Grille, f. || Laune, f.
capricious, *kə'prɪʃəs*, a. eigenfinnig, lau-
 nisch. [m].
Capricorn, *kə'prɪkɔ'n*, s. astr. Steinbock,
capriole, *kə'prɪoʊl*, s. Luftsprung, Voç-
 sprung, m. [fentern.]
capsize, *kə'psaɪz*, v. a. & n. umwerfen ||
capstan, *kə'pstən*, s. nav. Gangspül, n.
capsular, *kə'psjʊlə*, a. kapselförmig.
capsule, *kə'psjʊl*, s. Samentafel, f.
captain, *kə'ptɪn*, a. Hauptmann, m. ||
 Schiffskapitän, m. || ~ of horse, Ritt-
 meister, m.
captaincy, *kə'ptənsɪ*, **captainship**, *kə'p-
 tɪnʃɪp*, s. Hauptmannschaft, m.
captious, *kə'pʃəs*, a., ~ly, adv. verfang-
 lich || zänfisch. [feßeln, gewinnen.]
captivate, *kə'ptɪveɪt*, v. a. fig. einnehmen,
captive, *kə'ptɪv*, a. gefangen || ~, s. Ge-
 fangener(r), (m.) & f.
captivity, *kə'ptɪvɪtɪ*, s. Gefangenschaft, f.
captor, *kə'ptə*, s. Erbeuter, Raper, m.
capture, *kə'ptʃə*, s. Raub, m. || Beute, f. ||
 ~, v. a. erbeuten. [Hegentappe, f.]
Capuchin, *kə'pʃʊʃɪn*, s. Kapuziner, m. ||
car, *kɑ*, s. Karren, m. || Wagen, m. || Am.
 Eisenbahnwaggon, m.
carabineer, *kə'rəbɪnɪə*, s. Karabinier, m.
caracole, *kə'rəkoʊl*, s. mil. halbe Wen-
carafe, *kə'rəf*, s. Karaffe, f. [bung, f.]
carat, *kə'rət*, s. Karat, n. [Reisewagen, m.]
caravan, *kə'revən*, s. Karawane, f. || große(r)
caravansary, *kə'revənsəri*, s. Karawan-
caraway, *kə'reweɪ*, s. Kummel, m. [serel, f.]
carbine, *kə'rbaɪn*, s. Karabiner, m.
carbon, *kə'rɒn*, s. Kohlenstoff, m. [n].
carbonate, *kə'rɒneɪt*, s. kohlensaures Salz,
carbonize, *kə'rɒnaɪz*, v. a. verkohlen.
carbuncle, *kə'rʊŋkl*, s. Karfunkel, m.
carburet, *kə'rbjʊrɪt*, s. Kohlenstoffverbind-
 ung, f. [per, m.] || Gerippe, n.
carcass, **carcase**, *kə'rkeɪs*, s. tote(r) Kör-
card, *kɑ:d*, s. Karte, f. || Visitenkarte, f. ||
 Seefarte, f. || Kardätsche, f. || ~, v. a.

trepeln || Kardätschen || -board, s. Pap-
 penbettel, m. || ~-castle, s. Kartenhauß, n.
cardiac, *kɑ:diæk*, a. herzstärkend, Herz-
cardinal, *kɑ:rdɪnəl*, a. vornehmst, Haupt- ||
 ~, s. Kardinal, m. [(m.) im Kartenspiel.]
card-sharper, *kɑ:rdʃəpə*, s. Betrüger
card-table, *kɑ:rdteɪbəl*, s. Spieltisch, m.
care, *kɛə*, s. Sorge, f. || Mühe, f. || Döbüt,
 f. || ~ of, (auf Briefen) per Adresse zc.
take ~! have a ~! Achtung! || **to take**
 ~, sich in acht nehmen || **to take ~ (of)**,
 acht geben auf || ~, v. n. sorgen, sich küm-
 mern || **to ~ for**, lieben, gern haben.
careen, *kə'reɪn*, v. a. fiesholen || ~, v. n.
 umliegen, [schief segeln. [tennen.]
career, *kə'reɪə*, s. Laufbahn, f. || ~, v. n.
careful, *kə'refʊl*, a. besorgt, sorgfältig. [f.]
carelessness, *kə'relɪsɪnəs*, s. Sorglosigkeit,
caress, *kə'res*, v. a. Liebosen || ~, s. Lieb-
 osung, f. [m].
care-taker, *kə'reɪteɪkə*, s. Aufseher, Kustos,
cargo, *kɑ:goʊ*, s. Schiffsladung, Fracht, f.
caricature, *kə'rɪkətʃʊə*, s. Berrbild, n. ||
 ~, v. a. lächerlich darstellen, karikieren.
caricaturist, *kə'rɪkətʃʊrɪst*, s. Karikatu-
 renzeichner, m.
caries, *kə'reɪz*, s. Beinfraß, m.
carious, *kə'reɪəs*, a. angefressen, faul.
carman, *kɑ:mən*, s. Kärner, m.
carmine, *kɑ:mɪn*, s. Karmin, m. [n].
carnage, *kɑ:nɪdʒ*, s. Blutbad, n. || Gemetzel,
carnal, *kɑ:nəl*, a. fleischlich || geistlich.
carnation, *kə'næʃən*, s. Fletschfarbe, f. ||
 Gartennelle, f. [m].
carnival, *kɑ:rnɪvəl*, s. Karneval, Fasching,
carnivorous, *kɑ:nɪvərəs*, a. fleischfressend,
carob, *kə'rɒb*, s. Johannisbrotbaum, m.
carol, *kə'rɒl*, s. Lobgesang, m., Lied, n. ||
 ~, v. a. & n. lobjungen, jubeln.
carotid, *kə'rɒtɪd*, s. Halspulsader, f.
carousal, *kəraʊəl*, s. Bechgelage, n.
carouse, *kəraʊz*, v. n. zechen || ~, s. Ge-
 lage, n. [feln.]
carp, *kɑ:p*, s. Karpfen, m. || ~, v. n. bekrit-
carpenter, *kɑ:pəntə*, s. Zimmermann, m.
carpentry, *kɑ:pəntri*, s. Zimmerhand-
 wert, n. [ster, m].
carper, *kɑ:pə*, s. Befrittler, Splitterrich-
carpet, *kɑ:pɪt*, s. Teppich, m. || ~, v. a. mit
 Teppichen belegen || ~bag, s. Reisetasche,
 f. || -ing, s. Teppichstoff, m.
carriage, *kə'rɪdʒ*, s. Fuhr, f. || Fracht, f. ||
 Wagen, m. || Eisenbahnwaggon, m. || Wa-
 gengestell, n. || Lafette, f. || Fuhrlohn, m. ||
 Verhalten, n. || **beast of ~**, Saftier, n. ||
 ~paid, a. frachtfrei || ~way, s. Straßen-
 damm, m.

carrier, *kæ'riə*, s. Fuhrmann, Überbringer, Expediteur, m.

carrion, *kæ'riən*, s. Aas, n. || ~, a. Aas.

carrot, *kæ'rəl*, s. gelbe Rübe, Möhre, f.

caroty, *kæ'roti*, a. möhrenfarbig || rotbaartig.

carry, *kæ'ri*, v. a. & n. führen, fahren, fortbringen || befördern || bei sich tragen || erlangen || erstürmen || reichen (v. Geschossen) || sich betragen || **to ~ forward**, com. übertragen || **to ~ a motion**, einen Antrag durchbringen || **to ~ on**, betreiben || fortsetzen || stark ins Zeug gehen || **to ~ out**, ausführen, durchführen.

carry-all, *kæ'riəl*, s. Einspänner, m.

carrying-business, *kæ'ring bi'znəs*, s. Expeditionsgeheimnis, n.

cart, *kɑ't*, s. Karren, m. || Fuhrwerk, n. || **to put the ~ before the horse**, die Pferde hinter den Wagen spannen || ~, v. a. laden, auf dem Karren fahren.

cartage, *kɑ'r'tidʒ*, s. Fuhrlohn, m.

cartel, *kɑ'r'tel*, s. Kartell, n.

carter, *kɑ'r'tə*, s. Kärner, m.

cart-horse, *kɑ'r't hɔ's*, s. Rugsferd, n.

cartilage, *kɑ'r'tilidʒ*, s. Knorpel, m.

cartoon, *kɑ'tu:n*, s. Karion, m. || Karikatur, f.

cartridge, *kɑ'r'tridʒ*, s. Patrone, f. || blank ~, Klapppatrone, f. || ~-box, Patronenfahne, f.

cart-wright, *kɑ'r'trait*, s. Stellmacher, m.

carve, *kɑ'v*, v. a. schneiden, schnitzen, meißeln || transhieren.

carver, *kɑ'r'və*, s. Bildhauer, Holzschnitzer, m. || Vorführer, m. || Transhierungsmesser, n.

carving, *kɑ'r'viŋ*, s. Schnitzwerk, n. || Vorführer, n.

cascade, *kæskə'd*, s. Wasserfall, m.

case, *kéis*, s. Futteral, Gehäuse, n. || Kiste, f. || Schrifftasten, m. || Umstand, m. || Rechtsfall, m. || **gram.** Kasus, m. || glass ~, Glasglocke, f. || **in ~**, im Falle || **in the ~ of**, in betreff || ~, v. a. einstecken, überziehen || ~-hardened, a. Hartgegoßen || **fig.** abgehärtet || ~-knife, s. Strichfänger, m. [Unterstand, m.]

casemate, *kæ'smeit*, s. Kasematte, f. ||

casement, *kæ'smənt*, s. Fensterflügel, m.

caseous, *kæ'sjəs*, a. käseartig.

case-shot, *kæ'sʃot*, s. Kartätsche, f.

cash, *kæʃ*, s. Kasse, f. || bare(s) Geld, n. || ~, v. a. einwechseln || eintassieren.

cashier, *kæʃiə*, s. Kassierer, m. || ~, v. a. tassieren || entlassen.

cashmere, *kæ'smɪə*, s. Kaschmirschal, m.

casing, *kæ'siŋ*, s. Futteral, Gehäuse, n.

cask, *kæsk*, s. Faß, n. || ~, v. a. in ein Faß füllen.

casket, *kæ'skit*, s. Schmuckkästchen, n.

casque, *kæsk*, s. Helm, m.

cassation, *kæse'ʃən*, s. Kassierung, f.

cassock, *kæ'sək*, s. Priesterrock, m.

cast, *kæst*, v. a. ir. (aus-, ent-, weg-)werfen || ausrechnen || gleiten || (Rollen) verteilen || (Zunge) werfen || **to ~ off**, abwerfen || **to ~ up**, abdiere || **to ~ anchor**, ankern || **to ~ one's skin**, sich häuten || **to ~ down one's eyes**, die Augen niederschlagen || ~-down, a. niedergeschlagen, betrübt || ~, v. n. sich werfen || krumm werden || **to ~ about**, nachsinnen über || ~, s. Wurf, Guß, m. || Form, f. || Gattung, f. || Probe, f. || Farbensufung, f. || Bild, m. || Schicksal, n. || Rollenverteilung, f.

castanet, *kæ'stənit*, s. Kastagnette, f.

castaway, *kæ'stəweɪ*, a. weggeworfen || wertlos || ~, s. Verworfen(e)r, m.

caste, *kæst*, s. (in Indien) Kaste, f.

castellan, *kæ'stelən*, s. Burgvogt, m.

castellated, *kæ'stelətid*, a. zinnengekrönt.

caster, *kæ'ste*, s. Rädchen, n. || Pfefferbüchse, f.

castigate, *kæ'stiget*, v. a. züchtigen.

casting, *kæ'stiŋ*, a., ~ vote, entscheidende Stimme.

cast-iron, *kæ'st aɪə'n*, s. Gußeisen, n.

castle, *kæsl*, s. Schloß, n. || Turm, m. (im Schach). [getrönt.]

castled, *kæsləd*, a. mit Schloßern, Burgen

castor, *kæ'stɔ*, s. Biber(but), m. || Streubüchse, f. || Laufrolle, f. || ~-oil, s. Rizinusöl, n.

castrate, *kæ'streɪt*, v. a. kastrieren.

castration, *kæstrə'ʃən*, s. Kastration, f., Verschnitten, n.

cast-steel, *kæ'st sti:l*, s. Gußstahl, m.

casual, *kæ'ʒuəl*, a. zufällig, gelegentlich.

casualty, *kæ'ʒuəlti*, s. Zufall, m. || Todesfall, Unfall, m. || -ties, s. pl. mil. Verluste, m. pl.

cat, *kæt*, s. Katze, f. [mung, Sintflut, f.]

cataclysm, *kæ'təklɪzəm*, s. Überschwemmung.

catacomb, *kæ'təkoʊm*, s. Katakomba, f.

cataplexy, *kæ'təleksi*, s. Starrsucht, f.

catalogue, *kæ'təloɡ*, s. Katalog, m. || ~, v. a. einen Katalog anfertigen (von).

catapult, *kæ'təpəlt*, s. Wurfmachine, f.

cataract, *kæ'tərækt*, s. Wasserfall, m. || Star, m. (im Auge).

catarrh, *kə'tərr*, s. Katarrh, m.

catarrhal, *kə'tərrəl*, a. katarrhalisch.

catastrophe, *kæ'tə'strofi*, s. Katastrophe, f.

catch, *kætʃ*, v. a. ir. fangen, überfallen
 || einnehmen || sich zuziehen || erreichen
 || to ~ a train, den Anschluß erreichen ||
 V. cold || ~, s. Gang, m. || Beute, f. || Ga-
 len, Griff, m. || Vorteil, m. || Stundge-
 sang, m. || mus. Raton, m. || Pause, f.
 catcher, *kætʃə*, s. Fänger, m.
 catchword, *kætʃwɜːd*, s. Schlagwort, n. ||
 Stichwort, n.
 catechism, *kæˈtɪkɪzəm*, s. Katechismus, m.
 categorical, *kætɪɡəˈrɪkəl*, a. entscheidend,
 kategorisch. [f.]
 category, *kæˈtɪɡəri*, s. Kategorie, f. || Klasse,
 cater, *kæˈtər*, v. n. Lebensmittel anschaffen.
 caterer, *kæˈtərə*, s. Lieferant, m.
 caterpillar, *kæˈtɪpələ*, s. Raupe, f.
 caterwaul, *kæˈtɔːwɔːl*, v. n. miauen.
 cat-gut, *kætˈɡat*, s. Darmhaare, f.
 cathedral, *kæθɪˈdrəl*, a. Dom = ~, s. Dom-
 kirche, f. [lit, m.]
 catholic, *kæˈθɒlɪk*, a. katholisch || ~, s. Katho-
 licism, *kæθəˈlɪsɪzəm*, s. Katholizismus,
 catholic, *kæˈθɒlɪk*, s. bot. Röhren, n. [m.]
 cat's-paw, *kætsˈpɔː*, s. Katzenpfote, f. || to
 make a ~ of s. o., jdb. als Werkzeug be-
 nutzen.
 cattle, *kætl*, s. Vieh, Rindvieh, n. || ~
 plague, s. Rinderpest, f. || ~-show, s.
 Viehausstellung, f. [f.] der Wähler.
 caucus, *kəˈkəs*, s. Am. Vorversammlung
 caudal, *kəˈdæl*, a. Schwanz-
 caul, *kɔːl*, s. Rep, Haarnetz, n.
 cauldron, *kɔːldrən*, s. Kessel, m.
 cauliflower, *kəʊˈlɪflaʊə*, s. Blumenkohl, m.
 caulk, *kɔːk*, v. a. falfatern.
 causal, *kəˈzəl*, a. urächlich.
 causality, *kəʊsəˈlɪti*, s. Kausalität, wirt-
 schende Ursache, f.
 cause, *kɔːz*, s. Ursache, f. || Grund, m. ||
 Sache, f. || Prozeß, m. || ~, v. a. verur-
 sachen.
 causeless, *kəʊˈzles*, a. grundlos. [m.]
 causeway, *kəʊˈzeɪ*, s. Chaussee, f. || Damm,
 caustic, *kəʊˈstɪk*, a. ätzend || ~, s. Ätzmittel, n.
 cauterize, *kəʊˈterəɪz*, v. a. äßen.
 caution, *kəʊˈʃən*, s. Vorsicht, f. || Bürgschaft,
 f. || Warnung, f. || ~, v. a. warnen. [genb.]
 cautionary, *kəʊˈʃənəri*, a. warnend || bürg-
 cautious, *kəʊˈʃəs*, a. behutsam, vorsichtig.
 cautiousness, *kəʊˈʃəsnəs*, s. Vorsicht, f.
 cavalcade, *kəˈvælkæd*, s. Reiterzug, m.
 cavalier, *kəˈvælɪə*, s. Reiter, m. || Kavallerie,
 cavalry, *kəˈvælri*, s. Reiterei, f. [m.]
 cave, *kəʊ*, s. Höhle, f. || ~, v. a. aus-
 höhlen || ~, v. n. (in) einstürzen || einlenken.
 caveat, *kəˈveɪt*, s. Warnung, f. || Einspruch,
 cavern, *kəˈvɜːn*, s. Höhle, f. [m.]

caviar(ø), *kəˈvɪər*, s. Kaviar, m.
 cavil, *kəˈvɪl*, v. n. tadeln, nörgeln.
 cavity, *kəˈvɪti*, s. Höhlung, Höhle, f.
 caw, *kɔː*, v. n. krächzen. [stellen.]
 cease, *siːs*, v. n. aufhören || ~, v. a. etw.
 ceaseless, *siːsles*, a. unaufhörlich.
 cedar, *siˈdər*, s. Zeder, f.
 cede, *siːd*, v. a. abtreten || ~, v. n. nachgeben.
 ceil, *siːl*, v. a. täpfeln.
 ceiling, *siˈliŋ*, s. Zimmerdecke, f.
 celebrate, *seˈlebreɪt*, v. a. preisen || feierlich
 begehen, feiern || ~d, a. berühmt.
 celebration, *seˈlebreɪʃən*, s. Feier, f.
 celebrity, *siˈlebrɪti*, s. Berühmtheit, f.
 celerity, *siˈleɪrɪti*, s. Geschwindigkeit, f.
 celery, *seˈləri*, s. Sellerie, m. & f.
 celestial, *siˈleɪstjəl*, a. himmlisch.
 celibacy, *seˈlibəsi*, s. Bökbat, n.
 celibate, *seˈlibet*, a. unverheiratet.
 cell, *sel*, s. Zelle, f.
 cellar, *seˈlə*, s. Keller, m.
 cellarage, *seˈləɪdʒ*, s. Kellerei, f. || Kellerr-
 raum, m. || Kellermiete, f.
 cellarer, *seˈləɪə*, s. Kellermeister, m.
 cellaret, *seˈləɪt*, s. Flaschenkrant, m.
 cellular, *seˈljulər*, a. zellig.
 cellule, *seˈljul*, s. kleine Zelle, f.
 cellulose, *seˈljuləʊs*, s. Zellulose, f.
 cement, *siˈment*, s. Zement, Mörtel, m. ||
 ~, v. a. zementieren || verkiten || ~, v. n.
 zusammenhängen.
 cemetery, *seˈmɪtəri*, s. Friedhof, m.
 cenotaph, *seˈnɒtəf*, s. Ehrengrabmal, n.
 censor, *seˈnsər*, s. Weisheitsrat, n.
 censor, *seˈnsər*, s. Zensur, m.
 censorious, *seˈnsəriəs*, a. tadelnd.
 censurable, *seˈnsərəbl*, a. tadelnswert.
 censure, *seˈnsər*, s. Verweis, m. || Tadel,
 m. || ~, v. a. tadeln, verurteilen.
 census, *seˈnsəs*, s. Volkszählung, f. [n.]
 cent, *sent*, s. Am. Cent, m. || per ~, Prozent,
 centenarian, *seˈntɪnəriən*, s. Hundertjähri-
 ge(r), m. & f. || ~, s. Hundertjahrfeier, f.
 centenary, *seˈntɪnəri*, a. hundertjährig ||
 centennial, *seˈntɪniəl*, a. hundertjährig.
 center = centre.
 centesimal, *seˈntɪsɪməl*, a. hundertst.
 centipede, *seˈntɪpɪd*, s. Tausendfuß, m.
 central, *seˈntʁəl*, a. im Mittelpunkt befind-
 lich.
 centralize, *seˈntʁəlaɪz*, v. a. zentralisieren.
 centre, *seˈntʁ*, s. Mittelpunkt, m. || ~, v. a.
 konzentrieren || ~, v. n. vereinigt sein.
 centric(al), *seˈntrɪk(əl)*, a. zentral.
 centrifugal, *seˈntrɪʃʒʊəl*, a. vom Mittel-
 punkte wegstrebend || ~ force, s. Zentri-
 fugalraft, f.

centripetal, *sən'tri'pɪtəl*, a. zum Mittel-
punkt hinstrebend.
centuple, *se'nʃupl*, a. hundertfältig.
century, *se'nʃəri*, s. Jahrhundert, n.
cereal, *sɪ'riəl*, a. Getreide- || -s, s. pl. Ge-
treidearten, f. pl.
cerebral, *se'ribrəl*, a. Gehirns.
cerecloth, *sɪ'kloʃ*, s. Wachseleinwand, f. ||
Esterbeleid, n. [s. Beremoniell, n.]
ceremonial, *serimō'niəl*, a. förmlich || ~,
ceremonious, *serimō'niəs*, a. feierlich,
umständlich.
ceremony, *se'riməni*, s. Gepränge, n. ||
Feierlichkeit, f. || Hofetifette, f.
certain, *sə'tɪn*, a. sicher, gewiß, zuverlässig.
certainty, *sə'tɪnti*, s. Gewißheit, f.
certificate, *sə'tɪfɪkət*, s. Bescheinigung, f.
|| Zeugnis, n. || ~, v. a. ein Zeugnis aus-
stellen. [Bescheinigung, f.]
certification, *sə'tɪfɪkə'sən*, s. Zeugnis, n. ||
certify, *sə'tɪfaɪ*, v. a. bescheinigen.
certitude, *sə'tɪtʃəd*, s. Gewißheit, f.
cerulean, *sɪ'ri'liən*, a. himmelblau.
cess, *ses*, s. Steuer, f.
cessation, *sesə'sən*, s. Aufhören, n. || ~ of
arms, Waffenstillstand, m.
cession, *se'sən*, s. Abtretung, f.
cesspool, *se'spʊl*, s. Entwurfsgrube, f.
cetacean, *sɪ'te'sən*, s. Walisch, m.
chafe, *tʃeɪf*, v. a. warm reiben || erzürnen ||
~, v. n. toben, wüten.
chafer, *tʃeɪfə*, s. Käfer, m.
chaff, *tʃəf*, s. Spreu, f. || Rederei, f. || ~,
v. a. necken, foppen.
chaffer, *tʃeɪfə*, v. n. handeln, schwärzen.
chaffinch, *tʃə'fɪnʃ*, s. Buchfink, m.
chagrin, *ʃə'grɪn*, s. Verdruß, Ärger, m.
chain, *tʃeɪn*, s. Kette, f. || ~, v. a. anketten.
chair, *tʃeə*, s. Stuhl, m. || Sänfte, f. || Vor-
sitz, m. || Lehrstuhl, m. || ~! zur Ordnung!
|| to take the ~, die Sitzung eröffnen.
chairman, *tʃeə'mən*, s. Präsident, m. ||
Vorsitzender(r), m.
chaise, *ʃeɪz*, s. Chaise, f.
chalcography, *kælkə'grəfi*, s. Kupfer-
stechkunst, f. [36 Buchst.]
chaldron, *tʃɔ'drən*, s. Kohlenmaß (n.) von
chalice, *tʃə'lis*, s. Kelch, m.
chalk, *tʃɔk*, s. Kreide, f. || ~, v. a. mit
Kreide zeichnen || entwerfen.
chalky, *tʃɔ'ki*, a. freidig.
challenge, *tʃə'liŋdʒ*, v. a. herausfordern ||
anrufen || verwerfen || ~, s. Herausforde-
rung, f. || Berwerfung, f. || Anrufen, n.
chalybeate, *kə'li'bjet*, a. eisenhaltig.
chamber, *tʃæ'mbə*, s. Zimmer, n. || -s,
s. pl. Junggesellenwohnung, f.

chamberlain, *tʃæ'mbə'li:n*, s. Kammer-
herr, m. || Kammerdiener, m.
chameleon, *kə'mɪ'liən*, s. Chamäleon, n.
chamfer, *tʃæ'mfə*, s. Ausstichung, f. || ~,
v. a. ausstehlen.
chamois, *ʃæ'moi*, s. Gemse, f.
champ, *tʃæmp*, v. a. & n. faulen.
champagne, *ʃæmpə'ni*, s. Champagner, m.
champion, *tʃæ'mpiən*, s. Kämpfer, Ver-
fechter, Sieger, m. || ~, a. erstklassig.
chance, *tʃæns*, s. Zufall, m. || Schicksal, n.
|| Möglichkeit, f. || by ~, zufällig || ~, a.
zufällig || ~, v. n. sich zutragen || ~, v. a.
rüftieren. [m.]
chancel, *tʃæ'nsəl*, s. Chor, m. || Altarplatz,
chancellor, *tʃæ'nsələ*, s. Kanzler, m.
cancery, *tʃæ'nsəri*, s. Kanzlei, f. ||
Kanzleigericht, n.
chandelier, *ʃændə'lɪ*, s. Armleuchter, m.
chandler, *tʃæ'ndlə*, s. Lichtzieher, m. ||
Krämer, m.
change, *tʃeɪndʒ*, v. a. ändern, wechseln,
tauschen || ~, v. n. sich ändern || (Eisenbahn)
umsteigen || ~, s. Veränderung, f. || Tausch,
Wechsel, m. || Kleingeld, n. || Ugo, n. ||
Börse, f. [schillernd.]
changeable, *tʃeɪ'ndʒəbl*, a. veränderlich ||
changeful, *tʃeɪ'ndʒfʊl*, a. unbeständig.
changeling, *tʃeɪ'ndʒlɪŋ*, s. Wechselbalg, m.
channel, *tʃæ'nal*, s. Kanal, m. || Rinne, f.
|| Flußbett, n. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen || tanne-
lieren || the Channel, der Ärmelkanal.
chant, *tʃänt*, s. Gesang, m. || ~, v. a. singen.
chanticleer, *tʃäntɪklɪ*, s. Hahn, m.
chaos, *kə'ɔs*, s. Chaos, n.
chaotic, *kə'ɔtɪk*, a. chaotisch.
chap, *tʃæp*, v. a. spalten || ~, v. n. Risse be-
kommen || klaffen || ~, s. Spalte, f. || Riß,
m. || Kerl, Burche, m.
chapel, *tʃæ'pəl*, s. Kapelle, f.
chaperon, *ʃæ'perən*, s. Aufwandsdame, f. ||
~, v. a. fam. benutzen. [m.]
chaplain, *tʃæ'pleɪn*, s. Kaplan, Geistlicher(r),
chaplet, *tʃæ'plit*, s. (Rosen-)Kranz, m.
chapman, *tʃæ'pmən*, s. Hausierer, m.
chappy, *tʃæ'pi*, a. rissig, gespalten.
chaps, *tʃæps*, s. pl. Maul, n. || Pinnfede, f.
chapter, *tʃæ'ptə*, s. Kapitel, n. || Dom-
kapitel, n.
char, *tʃɑ*, v. a. verfohlen || ~, v. n. Haus-
arbeit verrichten || ~, s. Rotzforelle, f.
character, *kə'rəktə*, s. Merkmal, n. ||
Schriftzug, m. || Charakter, m. || Stand,
m. || Rolle, f. || Zeugnis, n. || ~, v. a. ein-
graben || beschreiben.
characteristic, *kə'rəktəri'stɪk*, a. charak-
teristisch || ~, s. Kennzeichen, n.

characterize, *kəˈrəktəraɪz*, v. a. charakterisieren, beschreiben.

charade, *ʃəˈrɑːd*, s. Silbenrätsel, n.

charcoal, *tʃɑːrˈkɔːl*, s. Holzkohle, f. || **~burner**, s. Koflet, m.

charge, *tʃɑːdʒ*, v. a. laden, beladen || beauftragen || beschuldigen || auffordern || angreifen || anrechnen || belasten || einschärfen || ~, v. n. einen Angriff machen || ~, s. Last, f. || Ladung, f. || Auftrag, m. || Aussicht, f. || Amt, n. || Kosten, pl. || Bündel, n. || Ermahnung, f. || Beschuldigung, f. || Angriff, m. || —s, pl. Speßen, pl. || **to take ~ of**, die Sorge für ... übernehmen.

chargeable, *tʃɑːdʒəbəl*, a. steuerbar, zu besteuern || zuzuschreiben.

charger, *tʃɑːdʒə*, s. Schlachtroß, n.

chariness, *tʃəˈrɪnəs*, s. Sorgfalt, Behut-

chariot, *tʃəˈrɪəl*, s. Wagen, m. [samkeit, f.

charioteer, *tʃəˈrɪətɪə*, s. Wagenlenker, m.

charitable, *tʃəˈrɪtəbəl*, a. wohlthätig.

charity, *tʃəˈrɪtɪ*, s. Nächstenliebe, f. || Al-

charlatan, *tʃəˈrɪlətən*, s. Scharlatan, m.

charm, *tʃɑːm*, v. a. bezaubern || ~, s. Zauber, Reiz, m. || Amulett, n. [berin, f.

charmer, *tʃɑːmɪə*, s. Zauberer, m. || Zau-

charming, *tʃɑːmɪŋ*, a. bezaubernd, reizend.

charnel-house, *tʃɑːrnl haʊs*, s. Leichen-

haus, n.

chart, *tʃɑːt*, s. Seekarte, f. || Tabelle, f.

charter, *tʃɑːtə*, s. Gnadenbrief, m. || Ur-

kunde, f. || ~, v. a. privilegieren || ver-

frachten || **~party**, s. nav. Frachtver-

trag, m. [f.

char-woman, *tʃɑːr wʊmən*, s. Scheuerfrau,

chary, *tʃəˈrɪ*, a. sorgsam || farg.

chase, *tʃeɪs*, v. a. jagen, verfolgen || zise-

lieren || einfallen || ~, s. Jagd, f. || Gehege, n.

chaser, *tʃeɪsə*, s. Verfolger, m. || Schiffs-

kanone, f.

chasm, *kæzm*, s. Kluft, f. || Abgrund, m.

chassis, *tʃəˈsɪ*, s. Wagengestell, n.

chaste, *tʃeɪst*, a. keusch.

chasten, *tʃeɪstən*, v. a. züchtigen, verfeinern.

chastise, *tʃeɪstəɪz*, v. a. züchtigen.

chastity, *tʃeɪˈstɪtɪ*, s. Keuschheit, f.

chasuble, *tʃeɪˈsjubl*, s. Messgewand, n.

chat, *tʃæt*, s. Geplauder, n. || ~, v. n. plaudern.

chattels, *tʃætəlz*, s. bewegliche Habe, f.

chatter, *tʃætə*, v. n. schwätzen || klappen ||

~, s. Geschwätz, n. || Gezwitscher, n. || ~

box, s. Klappermaul, n.

chatty, *tʃæˈtɪ*, a. geschwätzig.

chautteur, *tʃəˈtɔː*, s. Chauffeur, m. [m.

chauvinism, *tʃəˈvɪnɪzəm*, s. Chauvinismus,

cheap, *tʃiːp*, a. wohlfeil || gemein.

cheapen, *tʃiːpən*, v. a. & n. billiger werden, machen. [~, v. a. & n. betrügen.

cheat, *tʃiːt*, s. Betrug, m. || Betrüger, m. ||

check, *tʃek*, s. Einhalt, m. || Hindernis, n.

|| Verweis, m. || gewirfelte(s) Muster, n. ||

Sched, m. || Kontrollzeichen, n. || **Schach**,

n. || Gepäckchein, m. || Kontermarte, f. ||

~, v. a. zurückhalten, hemmen || schelten ||

kontrollieren || **Schach** bieten || ~, v. n.

stoden || **~book**, s. Schedbuch, n.

checker, *tʃeɪkə*, v. a. bunt machen, farieren

|| ~, s. Kontrolleur, m. || eingelegte Arbeit,

f. || —s, s. pl. Damenbreit, n.

checkmate, *tʃeɪkmeɪt*, s. Schachmatt, n.

cheek, *tʃiːk*, s. Wange, f. || **fam.** Un-

verschämtheit, f. || ~, v. a. frech sein gegen.

cheer, *tʃiː*, s. Speise, Bewirtung, f. || Froh-

sinn, m. || Miene, f. || Beifallsruf, m. || **of**

good ~, gutes Mutes, aufgeräumt || ~,

v. a. erheitern || ~, v. n. Mut fassen ||

hurra rufen.

cheerful, *tʃiːrfʊl*, a. fröhlich.

cheerless, *tʃiːrles*, a. düster || mutlos.

cheery, *tʃiːri*, a. heiter, lustig.

cheese, *tʃiːz*, s. Käse, m. || **~hopper**, s.

Käsemade, f. || **~monger**, s. Käsehändler,

|| **~paring**, s. Knäuf(e)rigkeit, f.

chemical, *keˈmɪkəl*, a. chemisch || —s, s. pl.

Chemikalien, pl.

chemise, *tʃɪˈmiːz*, s. Frauenhemd, n.

chemist, *keˈmɪst*, s. Apotheker, m. || **Chē-**

miset, m.

chemistry, *keˈmɪstri*, s. Chemie, f.

cheque, *tʃek*, s. Sched, m.

chequer = **checker**.

cherish, *tʃeɪrɪʃ*, v. a. hegen, pflegen || lieben.

cheroot, *ʃeˈrʊt*, s. (kleine) Zigarre, f.

cherry, *tʃeɪri*, s. Kirche, f.

cherub, *tʃeɪrəb*, s. Cherub, m.

chervil, *tʃeɪvɪl*, s. Kerbel, m.

chess, *tʃes*, s. Schachspiel, n. || **~board**, s.

Schachbrett, n. || **~man**, s. Schachfigur, f.

chest, *tʃest*, s. Kiste, f. || Brust, f. ||

~ of drawers, Kommode, f.

chestnut, *tʃeɪsnʊt*, s. Kastanie, f. || ~, a.

kastanienbraun.

chevalier, *tʃeˈvæliə*, s. Ritter, m.

chevy, *tʃiːvi*, v. a. hegen || ~, s. Gejagb, f.

chew, *tʃiː*, v. a. & n. kauen || fig. nach-

denken (on, über). [f.

chic, *tʃik*, a. schön, elegant || ~, s. Eleganz.

chicane, *tʃikəˈn*, s. Schitane, f. || ~, v. a.

schitanieren. [Kniffe, m. pl.

chicanery, *tʃikəˈnəri*, s. Schitane, f. ||

chicken, *tʃɪkən*, s. Hühchen, n.

chicken: ~hearted, a. feig || ~pox, s.

Windpocken, pl.

chicory, *tš'i'kəri*, s. Bichorie, f. [zanten.
chide, *tšaid*, v. a. & n. ir. schelten, (aus)-
 chiblen, *tš'if*, a. vornehmst, vorzüglichst || Haupt-
 sächlichst || ~, s. Oberhaupt, n. || Prinz-
 pal, m. || -ly, adv. vor allem. [m.
chieftain, *tš'i'ftein*, s. Anführer, Häuptling,
chilblain, *tš'i'blain*, s. Frostbeule, f.
child, *tšaild*, s. Kind, n. || with ~, schwang-
 er || from a ~, von Kindheit auf || -bed,
 s. Wochenbett, n. || --birth, s. Nieder-
 kunft, f. || -hood, s. Kindheit, f. || -ish,
 a. kindisch, kindlich || -less, a. kinderlos ||
 -like, a. kindlich.

children, *tš'i'ldren*, pl. von child.
chill, *tšil*, a. frostig || schaurig || kalttherzig ||
 ~, s. Frost, m. || Kälte, f. || Schauer, m. ||
 to catch a ~, sich leicht erkälten || to take
 the ~ off, über schlagen lassen || ~, v. a.
 kalt machen || mutlos machen.

chilliness, *tš'i'lines*, s. Kälte, f. || Schauer,
 chilly, *tš'i'li*, a. frostig, kalt. [m.
chime, *tšaim*, s. Einklang, m. || Glocken-
 geläute, n. || ~, v. a. die Glocken läuten ||
 ~, v. n. einstimmig sein.

chimera, *kim'ra*, s. Hirngespinnst, n.
chimerical, *kime'rikal*, a. eingeblüdet, schi-
 mairisch.

chimney, *tš'i'mni*, s. Kamin, m. || Schorn-
 stein, m. || Dampenzylinder, m. || ~-piece,
 s. Kaminröhr, m. || ~-pot, s. Esse, f. ||
 Zylinderhut, m. || ~-sweeper, s. Schorn-
 steinseger, m.

chimpanzee, *tšimpæ'ni*, s. Schimpanse,
chin, *tšin*, s. Kinn, n. [m.

china, *tšai'na*, s. Porzellan, n.

chine, *tšain*, s. Rückgrat, Lendenstück, n.

chink, *tšink*, s. Ritze, f. || Spalt, m. || Klang,
 m. (des Geldes) || ~, v. a. & n. klippern.

chip, *tšip*, v. a. abbrechen || abschneiden || ~,
 s. Span, m. || Schnitzel, n. [m.

chirographer, *kairo'grəfər*, s. Schreiber,

chiromancy, *kai'romænsi*, s. Wahrsagerei
 (f.) aus den Händen. [auschneider, m.]

chiropodist, *kairo'podist*, s. Fußneraugen-

chirp, *tšə'p*, chirrup, *tš'i'rəp*, v. n. zwit-
 schern || ~, s. Gezwitscher, n.

chisel, *tšisl*, s. Meißel, m. || ~, v. a. meißeln.

chit, *tšit*, s. Kindchen, n. || Keim, m. || ~

chat, s. Gepfänder, n.

chitterlings, *tšitə'liŋks*, s. pl. Kalbdaunen,

chivalrous, *šivə'rus*, a. ritterlich. [f. pl.

chivalry, *šivə'ri*, s. Ritterschaft, f. || Ritter-

chive, *tšav*, s. Schnittlauch, m. [ichheit, f.]

chlorate, *klō'ret*, s. Chloräure(s) Salz, n.

chlorine, *klō'rin*, s. Chlor(gas), n.

chloroform, *klō'rofə'm*, s. Chloroform, n.

|| ~, v. a. chloroformieren.

chock-full, *tšə'kfəl*, a. = choke-full.

chocolate, *tšə'kalet*, s. Schokolade, f.

choice, *tšois*, s. Wahl, f. || Kern, m. || ~, a.
 auserlesen.

choiceness, *tšoi'snes*, s. Auserlesenheit, f.

choir, *kwa'ir*, s. Chor, m. & n.

choke, *tšə'k*, v. a. ersticken, erwürgen || ver-
 stopfen || ~-full, a. gestopft voll || ~-damp,
 s. Stidluft (in Minen), f.

choker, *tšə'kər*, s. weiße Halsbinde, f.

choler, *ko'lə*, s. Galle, f. || Born, m.

cholera, *ko'lərə*, s. Cholera, f.

choleric, *ko'lərik*, a. cholertisch || jähzornig.

choose, *tšūx*, v. a. ir. wählen, vorziehen.

chop, *tšəp*, v. a. abhacken, spalten || ~, v. n.

sich plötzlich ändern || ~, s. Schnitt, m. ||

Stück, n. || Kotelett, n. || Rinnbad, m. ||

Mund, m. || Qualität, f. || ~-house, s.

Speisehaus. || ~-stick, s. Eßstäbchen (n.)

der Chinesen.

chopper, *tšə'pər*, s. Hackmesser, n. [verb.

chopping, *tšə'piŋ*, a. wohl genährt, munter,

choppy, *tšə'pi*, a. rissig.

choral, *kō'ral*, a. chorartig.

chord, *kō'd*, s. Saite, f. || Afford, m. || math.

Schne, f.

chorister, *ko'ristər*, s. Chorfänger, m.

chortle, *tšə'tl*, v. n. in sich hinein lachen.

chorus, *kō'ras*, s. Chor, m. || Refrain, m.

chouse, *tšaus*, v. a. betriegen || pressen.

Christ, *kraist*, s. Christus, m.

christen, *krisn*, v. a. taufen.

christendom, *kri'sndəm*, s. Christenheit, f.

christening, *kri'sniŋ*, s. Taufe, f.

Christian, *kri'stjən*, a. christlich || ~, s.

Christ, m. || ~ name, s. Vorname, m. [n.

christianity, *kristjə'niti*, s. Christentum,

christianize, *kri'stjənəiz*, v. a. zum Chris-

ten machen.

Christmas, *kri'sməs*, s. Weihnachten, pl. ||

~box, s. Weihnachtsgeschenk, n.

chromatic, *kromə'tik*, a. chromatisch, Far-

ben betreffend.

chrome, *krə'um*, s. Chrom, n.

chromophotography, *krə'umə'fə'tə'grəfi*,

s. Farbenhphotographie, f.

chronic, *krə'nik*, a. chronisch.

chronicle, *krə'nikl*, s. Chronik, f. || ~, v. a.

aufzeichnen. [logisch.]

chronological, *kronə'lə'džikəl*, a. chrono-

chronology, *kronə'lədʒi*, s. Zeitrechnung, f.

chronometer, *kronə'mitə*, s. Chrono-

meter, m. [sektz.]

chrysalis, *kri'selis*, s. Puppe, f. (eines In-

chrysolite, *kri'səleit*, s. Chrysolith, m.

chub, *tšab*, s. Raibarsch, m.

chubby, *tšə'bi*, a. kurz und dick || pausbäckig.

chuck, *tʃʌk*, v. n. gluden || ~, v. a. hinwerfen || ~, s. Gluden, n.
chuckle, *tʃʌkl*, v. n. innerlich lachen, lichern || ~, v. a. lachen || ~-headed, a. dickköpfig.
chum, *tʃʌm*, s. Kamerad, m. || ~, v. n. zusammen wohnen, intim verkehren.
chump, *tʃʌmp*, s. Kloß, m. [Stilch, n.]
chunk, *tʃʌŋk*, s. Klumpen, m., dices, kurzes
church, *tʃɜːtʃ*, s. Kirche, f. || ~man, s. Geistliche(r), m. || ~warden, s. Kirchenvorsteher, m. || ~yard, s. Kirchhof, m.
churl, *tʃɜːl*, s. Kerl, m. || Grobian, m. || Geißhals, m.
churlish, *tʃɜːliʃ*, a. grob || geizig.
churn, *tʃɜːn*, v. n. buttern || schütteln || ~, s. Butterfaß, n. [Minne, f.]
chute, *ʃʉt*, s. Flussschnelle, f. || abschüssige
chutney, *tʃʉˈni*, s. (indische) Würze, f.
cicatrice, *sɪˈkɒtrɪs*, s. Narbe, f.
cicatrize, *sɪˈkɒtraɪz*, v. n. vernarben.
cider, *sɑɪˈdeɪ*, s. Apfelwein, m.
cigar, *sɪɡəˈr*, s. Zigarre, f. || ~case, s. Zigarrenetui, f. || ~holder, s. Zigarrenhalter, f. [Pipe, f.]
cilia, *sɪˈliə*, s. Augenwimpern, f. pl.
cincture, *sɪŋktʃə*, s. Gurt, Gürtel, m.
cinder, *sɪˈndə*, s. Asche, f. || Schlacke, f.
Cinderella, *sɪndəˈrelə*, s. Aschenbrödel, n.
cinema(tograph), *sɪˈnɪməˈtɒɡrəf*, s. Kinetograph, m., Kino, n.
cinerary, *sɪˈnərəri*, a. Aschen-
cinnabar, *sɪˈnəbər*, s. Zinnober, m.
cinnamon, *sɪˈnəməŋ*, s. Zimt, m.
cinqve, *sɪŋk*, s. Fünf, f. (auf Karten und Würfeln).
cipher, *sɑɪˈfər*, s. Ziffer, f. || Ruß, f. || Geheimchrift, f. || Monogramm, n. || ~, v. n. rechnen || ~, v. a. chiffrieren.
circle, *sɜːkl*, s. Kreis, m. || Kreislinie, f. || Gesellschaftskreis, m. || (Theater-) Rang, m. || ~, v. a. umgeben, einschließen || ~, v. n. kreisen || sich drehen. [Ring, Reif, m.]
circlet, *sɜːklɪt*, s. kleine(r) Kreis, m. ||
circuit, *sɜːkɪt*, s. Umfang, Kreislauf, m. || Stromkreis, m. || Bezirk, m. || Rundreise (f.) der Richter.
circutious, *sɜːkjʉˈtʃʉs*, a. weitschweifig.
circular, *sɜːkjʉlə*, a. kreisförmig || ~ticket, s. Rundreisebillet, n. || ~, s. Umlaufschreiben, n.
circulate, *sɜːkjʉlət*, v. a. in Umlauf setzen || ~, v. n. umlaufen || circulating library, s. Leihbibliothek, f. [lauf, m.]
circulation, *sɜːkjʉləˈʃn*, s. Kreislauf, Umlauf
circumcise, *sɜːkʉmˈsaɪz*, v. a. beschneiden.
circumference, *sɜːkʉmˈfɔːms*, s. Umfang, m.

circumflex, *sɜːkʉmˈfleks*, s. Birkumflex, m.
circumjacent, *sɜːkʉmˈdʒɛˈʃnt*, a. umliegend.
circumlocation, *sɜːkʉmlɒkʉˈʃn*, s. Umschreibung, f., Umschweif, m. [umschiffen.]
circumnavigate, *sɜːkʉmˈnɛvɪɡeɪt*, v. a. umschreiben, sɜːkʉmskræɪb, v. a. umschreiben, einschreiben.
circumscription, *sɜːkʉmskrɪˈpʃn*, s. Umschreibung, f. || Begrenzung, f.
circumspect, *sɜːkʉmspekt*, a. umsichtig.
circumspection, *sɜːkʉmspeˈkʃn*, s. Umsicht, Vorsicht, f.
circumstance, *sɜːkʉmˈstæns*, s. Umstand, m. || ~s, pl. Verhältnisse, n. pl.
circumstanced, *sɜːkʉmˈstænst*, a. beschaffen || umständlich || in . . . Lage.
circumstantial, *sɜːkʉmˈstæˈnʃl*, a. umständlich, zufällig || ~evidence, s. Indizienbeweis, m. [Schanzung, f.]
circumvallation, *sɜːkʉmvæləˈʃn*, s. Umkreisung, f.
circumvent, *sɜːkʉmˈvenɪt*, v. a. überlisten.
circus, *sɜːkʉs*, s. Zirkus, m. || runde(r) Platz (in London), m.
cirrus, *sɪˈrʉs*, s. Federwolke, f.
Cistercian, *sɪstərˈʃən*, s. Zisterzienser, m.
cistern, *sɪˈstɜːn*, s. Zisterne, f.
citadel, *sɪˈtædəl*, s. Burg, Zitadelle, f. [n.]
citation, *sɑɪtəˈʃn*, s. Vorladung, f. || Zitat, cite, *sɑɪt*, v. a. vorladen || zitieren.
citizen, *sɪˈtɪzən*, s. Bürger, m.
citizenship, *sɪˈtɪznʃɪp*, s. Bürgerrecht, n.
citric, *sɪˈtrɪk*, a. ~ acid, s. Zitronensäure, citron, *sɪˈtrɒn*, s. Zitrone, f. [f.]
city, *sɪˈti*, s. große Stadt, f. || the City, die Londoner Altstadt, Finanzwelt, f.
civic, *sɪˈvɪk*, a. bürgerlich.
civil, *sɪˈvɪl*, a. bürgerlich || höflich || ~service, s. Zivilverwaltung, f. || ~war, Bürgerkrieg, m.
civilian, *sɪvɪˈliən*, s. Zivilist, m.
civility, *sɪvɪˈlɪti*, s. Höflichkeit, f. [Kultur, f.]
civilization, *sɪvɪləɪzəˈʃn*, s. Zivilisation, civilize, *sɪˈvɪlaɪz*, v. a. verfeinern, gesittet machen.
clack, *klæk*, s. Geklapper, n. || Geplauder, n. || ~, v. n. klappen || plaudern.
clad, *kleɪd*, p. p. gekleidet.
claim, *kleɪm*, v. a. Anspruch machen, fordern || ~, s. Anspruch, m. || Forderung, f.
claimable, *kleɪˈməbl*, a. zu beanspruchen.
claimant, *kleɪˈmənt*, s. Anspruchsmacher, m.
clairvoyance, *kleɪˈvɔɪəns*, s. Hellsehen, n.
clam, *klæm*, s. Muschel, f.
clamber, *kleɪˈmɒər*, v. n. klettern.
clammy, *kleɪˈmi*, a. feucht, klebrig.
clamorous, *kleɪˈməərəs*, a. laut, lärmend.

clamour, *klə'məʳ*, s. Geschrei, n. || ~, v. n. schreien, lärmen. [klammern, verzapfen.]
clap, *kləp*, s. Klammer, f. || ~, v. a. verclan, *klən*, s. Stamm, m. || Sippschaft, f.
clandestine, *kləndə'stɪn*, a. heimlich.
clang, *kləŋ*, s. Schall, m. || ~, v. n. schallen || ~, v. a. schallen lassen.
clangorous, *klə'ŋɡərəs*, a. stark schallend.
clangour, *klə'ŋɡəʳ*, s. Schall, m., Getöse, n.
clank, *klæŋk*, s. Geräusch, Geflirr, n. || ~, v. n. flirren.
clannish, *klə'nɪʃ*, a. zu einem Clan gehörig.
clap, *kləp*, v. a. schlagen, zuwerfen || ~, v. n. Beifall klatschen || ~, s. Klaps, Schlag, m. || Beifallklatschen, n. [Klappel, m.]
clapper, *klə'pəʳ*, s. Beifallklatscher, m. ||
clap-trap, *klə'pʁəp*, s. Theaterkniff, m. || Geflirtheiheret, f.
claret, *klə'reɪt*, s. Rotwein, m.
clarify, *klə'reɪfaɪ*, v. a. abklären || ~, v. n. sich aufklären.
clarion, *klə'reɪən*, s. Zinke, f.
clarionet, *klə'reɪnət*, s. Klarinette, f.
clash, *klæʃ*, v. a. zusammenstoßen || ~, v. n. raseln || widerstreiten || ~, s. Stoß, m. || Geflirr, n. || Widerspruch, m.
clasp, *klæsp*, s. Gaten, m. || Schnalle, f. || Umarmung, f. || ~, v. a. zuhasen || umklammern, ergreifen || ~-knife, s. Taschenmesser, n.
class, *klæs*, s. Klasse, f. || ~, v. a. einreihen.
classic(al), *klæ'sɪk(əl)*, a. klassisch || **classic**, s. Klassiker, m.
classify, *klæ'sɪfaɪ*, v. a. klassifizieren.
clatter, *klætəʳ*, v. a. klappern || klatschen || ~, s. Getöse, n. [m. (n.).]
clause, *kləʊz*, s. Klausel, f. || gr. Satz(glied).
claustral, *klə'stroʊl*, a. klösterlich. [zeit.]
claw, *kləʊ*, s. Klaue, Pfote, f. || ~, v. a. krat-clawed, *kləʊd*, a. mit Klauen versehen.
clay, *kleɪ*, s. Ton, Lehm, m. [lehmig.]
clayey, *kleɪvɪ*, clayish, *kleɪvɪʃ*, a. tonig.
clean, *kleɪn*, a. rein, sauber || geistlich || ~, adv. gänzlich || ~, v. a. reinigen, waschen.
cleanliness, *kleɪn'lɪnəs*, s. Sauberkeit, f.
cleanly, *kleɪnli*, a. rein, sauber || ~, *kleɪnli*, adv. reinlich.
cleanse, *kleɪns*, v. a. reinigen.
clear, *kleɪʳ*, a. klar, hell, rein || deutlich || unbefangen, schuldlos || netto || gänzlich || ~, v. a. klären, reinigen || aufklären || befreien || abräumen || verjagen || springen über || rein verdienen || ~, v. n. sich aufklären.
clearance, *kleɪ'rəns*, s. Räumung, f. || Verzollung, f. || ~-sale, s. Ausverkauf, m.
clearing, *kleɪ'rɪŋ*, s. Lichtung, f. || Abrechnung, f.

cleat, *kleɪt*, s. Klampe, f.
cleave, *kleɪv*, v. n. ir. aufleben || ~, v. a. ir. cleaver, *kleɪvəʳ*, s. Hackmesser, n. [spalten.]
cleek, *kleɪk*, s. Golzstock (mit eisernem Kopfe).
clef, *klef*, s. mus. Notenschlüssel, m. [m.]
cleft, *kleft*, s. Spalte, f.
clewency, *kle'mənsɪ*, s. Gnade, Milde, f.
clement, *kle'mənt*, a. mild, nachsichtig.
clench, *kleɪnʃ* = **clinch**.
clergy, *kleɪʳdʒɪ*, s. Geistlichkeit, f.
clergyman, *kleɪʳdʒɪmən*, s. Geistliche(r), m.
cleric(al), *kleɪ'ɪk(əl)*, a. geistlich.
clerk, *kleɪ'k*, s. Schreiber, Kommiss, m. || Sekretär, m. || Küster, m.
clever, *kleɪvəʳ*, a. gewandt, geschickt.
claw, *kleɪ*, s. Kränzel, m.
click, *kleɪk*, s. Tiden, n. (der Uhr) || Sperrhafen, m. || ~, v. n. tiden.
client, *kleɪ'ɪnt*, s. Klient, m.
cliff, *kleɪf*, s. Klippe, f. [Klima, n.]
climate, *kleɪ'mət*, s. Himmelsstrich, m. ||
climatic, *kleɪ'mætɪk*, a. klimatisch.
climax, *kleɪ'mæks*, s. Klimax, m. || Höhepunkt, m.
climb, *klaɪm*, v. n. klettern, klettern || ~, v. a. ersteigen || ~, s. Aufstieg, m.
climber, *klaɪ'məʳ*, s. Kletterer, m. || Schling-
clime, *klaɪm* = **climate**. [Pflanze, f.]
clinch, *kleɪnʃ*, v. a. befestigen || zusammenpressen || vernieten || ~, s. Vernieten, n.
clinch, *kleɪ'nʃəʳ*, s. Krampe, f. || fig. treffende Antwort, f.
cling, *kleɪŋ*, v. n. ir. sich anklammern || fest-
clinic(al), *kleɪ'nɪk(əl)*, a. klinisch. [halten.]
clink, *kleɪŋk*, v. a. klirren || ~, s. Gefäng-
clinker, *kleɪŋkəʳ*, s. Backstein, m. [niz, n.]
clip, *kleɪp*, v. a. schneiden || stutzen || (Selben) verschneiden.
clipper, *kleɪ'pəʳ*, s. Schnellsegler, m.
clippings, *kleɪ'pɪŋz*, s. pl. Abfälle, m. pl., Papierschnitzel, n. pl.
cloak, *kleɪ'k*, s. Mantel, m. || fig. Deckmantel, m. || ~, v. a. bemanteln || ~-room, s. Gepäckaushaus, f.
clock, *kleɪk*, s. Schlaguhr, f. || Wanduhr, f. || Zwieler, m. (im Strumpfe).
clod, *kleɪd*, s. Klumpen, m. || Scholle, f. || fig. dumme(r) Mensch, m.
clog, *kleɪg*, v. a. belasten || hemmen || ~, v. n. stoßen || ~, s. Last, f. || Hindernis, n. || Bürde, f. || Holzschuh, m.
cloggy, *kleɪ'ɡɪ*, a. klumpig || beschwerlich.
cloister, *kleɪ'stəʳ*, s. Kloster, n. || Kreuzgang, m.
close, *kleɪʊz*, v. a. schließen, abschließen || ~, v. n. sich schließen, hereinbrechen || ~, s. Schluß, m.

close, klō^us, a. eingeschlossen || gedrängt, knapp || nahe || vertraut, verschwiegen || schwül || geizig || ~, s. ein geschlossener Raum, m. || Schulspielplatz, m. || ~time, s. hant. Schonzeit, f. || ~by, in der Nähe. **closeness**, klō^usnes, s. Verschlossenheit, f. || Nähe, Enge, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || Schwüle, f. || stein, m. **closer**, klō^uzər, s. Beschließer, m. || Schlußclosen, klō^uzīt, s. Rabinett, n. || Klossett, n. || ~, v. a. einschließen. (m) der Debatte. **closure**, klō^uzər, s. Verschuß, m. || Schluß **clot**, klōt, s. Klumpen, m. || ~, v. n. gerinnen. **cloth**, klōp, s. Zeug, Tuch, n. || Tischtuch, n. || to lay the ~, den Tisch decken || bound in ~, in Seimwand gebunden. || sich kleiden. **clothe**, klō^ud, v. a. ir. bekleiden || ~, v. n. **clothes**, klō^uz, s. pl. Kleider, n. pl. || Wäsche, f. || ~basket, s. Wäschetorb, m. || ~brush, s. Kleiderbürste, f. || ~press, s. Kleiderstrant, m. || Tuchhändler, m. **clothier**, klō^udjər, s. Tuchmacher, m. || **clothing**, klō^udjɪŋ, s. Kleidung, f. **cloud**, klau^ud, s. Wolke, f. || fig. Gewühl, n. || ~, v. a. verdunkeln || ~, v. n. sich um- **cloudy**, klau^udi, a. wolkig. || wölken. **clout**, klaut, s. Lappent, m. || ~, v. a. zusammensticken. **clove**, klō^uv, s. Gewürznelke, f. **cloven**, klō^uvn, a. gespalten. || pig. **clover**, klō^uvər, s. Klee, m. || fig. in ~, lip. **clown**, klau^un, s. Hanswurst, m. || Tölpel, m. **clownish**, klau^unɪʃ, a. bäuerlich || clownhaft. **cloy**, klōi, v. a. überbättigen || amvidern. **club**, klab, s. Reule, f. || Ballschläger, m. || Treff, Eißeln, n. || Klub, m. || ~, v. n. betragen || sich verjammeln || ~, v. a. schla- **clubbed**, klabd, a. schwer, plump. || gen. **club**: ~foot, s. Klumpfuß, m. || ~law, s. Hausrecht, n. **cluck**, klak, v. n. glucken. **clue**, klū, s. Zeitfaden, m. || Räuel, m. **clump**, klamp, s. Klumpen, m. || Gruppe, f. (von Bäumen) || ~, v. n. dorb auftreten. **clumsiness**, kla^umzɪnes, s. Plumpheit, f. **clumsy**, kla^umzi, a. plump || unbeholfen. **cluster**, kla^ustər, s. Büschel, m. || Traube, f. || Haufen, m. || ~, v. n. in Büscheln wachsen. **clutch**, klats, v. a. ergreifen || packen || ~, s. Griff, m. || ~ of chickens, s. (Hühner-) Brut, f. **coach**, kō^utʃ, s. Kutsche, f. || pers. Ein- **panker**, m. || a ~ and four, vierspännige Kutsche, f. || ~, v. a. einpausen || tutschieren || ~box, s. Kutschbox, m. || ~hire, s. Miete (f.) für eine Kutsche || ~house, s. Schup- **pen**, m. || ~man, s. Kutscher, m.

coaction, kō^uæ^ukʃn, s. Zusammenwirken, n. **coadjutor**, kō^uæ^udʒu^utər, s. Gehilfe, m. **coagulate**, kō^uæ^ugju^uleɪt, v. a. gerinnen lassen || ~, v. n. gerinnen. || einnehmen. **coal**, kō^ul, s. Kohle, f. || ~, v. n. Kohlen **coalesce**, kō^uæ^uleɪs, v. n. sich vereinigen. **coalescence**, kō^uæ^uleɪsəns, s. Vereinigung, f. **coalition**, kō^uæ^uliʃn, s. Vereinigung, f. || Bündnis, n. || s. Kohlenbergwerk, n. **coal-mine**, kō^ul^umain, **coal-pit**, kō^ul^upit, **coarse**, kō^ur, s. grob, gemein. **coast**, kō^ust, s. Küste, f. || ~, v. n. längs der Küste hinfahren || ~guard, s. Küsten- **wache**, f. **coaster**, kō^ustər, s. Küstenfahrer, m. **coasting-trade**, kō^ustɪŋ trəd, s. Küsten- **handel**, m. **coat**, kō^ut, s. Rod, m. || Amtskleidung, f. || **Jell**, n. || ~ of arms, Wappenschild, n. || ~ of mail, Panzerhemd, n. || ~, v. a. be- **kleiden**, überziehen. **coating**, kō^utiŋ, s. Schicht, f. || Überzug, m. **coax**, kō^uks, v. a. hestosen || beschwägen. **coaxer**, kō^uksər, s. Schmeichler, m. **cob**, kob, Klumpen, m. || Pony, m. & n. || männliche(r) Schwan, m. **cobalt**, kō^ubolt, s. Kobalt, m. **cobble**, kō^ubl, v. a. stücken, stümpern || ~ **stones**, s. Kiesel, m. || Eisgetränk, n. **cobbler**, kō^ublər, s. Schuhsticker, m. || Am. **cobweb**, kō^ubweb, s. Spinnweb, n. **cock**, kok, s. Hahn, m. || **Heuschöber**, m. || **Zunge**, f. (an der Wäge) || ~, v. a. (den **Hahn**) spannen || in Häufen setzen || ~, v. n. stolzieren || ~and-bull story, s. dumme **Geschichte**, f. **cockade**, kō^ukəd, s. Kokarde, f. **cockatoo**, kō^ukətu, s. Kakadu, m. **cockchafer**, kō^ukʃə^ufər, s. Wirtäfer, m. **cock-crowing**, kō^ukkrō^uɪŋ, s. Hahnen- **cocked**, kō^uk, a. aufgetremp. || schrei, m. **cockerel**, kō^ukərɪl, a. junge(r) Hahn, m. || der junge Fant, m. **cock-horse**, kō^uk hō^us, s. Stedenpferd, n. **cockle**, kō^ukl, v. n. sich runzeln || sich trau- **seln** || ~, s. Kornrade, f. || Herznussel, f. **cock-loft**, kō^uk loft, s. Dachkammer, f. **cockney**, kō^ukni, s. (Londoner) Stadtkind, n. **cockpit**, kō^ukpi^ut, s. Kampfsplatz (m.) für **Fähne** || nav. Lazaretttraum, m. **cockroach**, kō^ukro^uɪʃ, s. Schabe, f. **cock**: -sure, a. ganz sicher, zuversichtlich || -tail, s. Hennenpferd, das nicht Vollblut ist. **cocoa**, kō^uko, s. Kakao, m. || Kofospalme, f. || ~nut, s. Kofosnuß, f. **cocoon**, kō^ukū^un, s. Kokon, m., Puppe, f. (bes. der Seidenraupe).

cod, *kod*, s. Kabeljau, m. || ~-liver oil, Gebertran, m.

coddle, *kodl*, v. a. verhüttseln.

code, *kō'd*, s. Gesetzbuch, n.

codger, *ko'dʒər*, s. wunderliche(r) Kauz, m.

codify, *ko'difai*, v. a. kodifizieren.

coefficient, *ko'ʃiʃənt*, a. mitwirkend || ~, s. Koeffizient, m.

coerce, *koə's*, v. a. zwingen.

coercive, *koə'siv*, a. zwingend.

coeval, *kō'vəl*, v. a. gleichalt, gleichzeitig.

coexist, *kō'igxi'st*, v. n. zugleich da sein.

coffee, *ko'fi*, s. Kaffee, m. || ~-bean, s. Kaffeebohne, f. || ~-grounds, s. pl. Kaffeesatz, m. || ~pot, s. Kaffetanne, f. || ~room, s. Gastzimmer (n.) im Hotel.

coffer, *ko'fər*, s. Kasten, Koffer, m.

coffin, *ko'fin*, s. Sarg, m. || ~, v. a. in den Sarg legen.

cog, *kog*, s. Zahn, m. (am Rade) || ~, v. a. verzahnen || ~-wheel, s. Zahnrad, n.

cogency, *kō'dʒənsi*, s. zwingende Kraft, f.

cogent, *kō'dʒənt*, a. zwingend.

cogitate, *ko'dʒiteit*, v. n. nachdenken.

cogitation, *kodʒitei'sn*, s. Denken, n. || über-

cognate, *ko'gnēit*, a. verwandt. [legung, f.]

cognition, *ko'gni'sn*, s. Kenntnis, Kunde, f.

cognizance, *ko'gnixəns*, s. Kenntnis, f. ||

gerichtliche(s) Erkenntnis, n. || Instanz, f.

cognizant, *ko'gnizənt*, a. wissend.

cohabit, *kohæ'bit*, v. n. beisammen wohnen.

coheir, *kō'væ'r*, s. Miterbe, m.

cohere, *kohē'r*, v. n. zusammenhängen ||

übereinstimmen.

coherence, *kohē'rəns*, s. Zusammenhang, m. ||

übereinstimmung, f.

cohesion, *kohē'ʃn*, s. Kohäsion, f. || Zu-

sammenhang, m.

cohort, *kō'ho't*, s. Kohorte, f.

coif, *koif*, s. Haube, f. || Kappe, f. [f.]

coil, *koil*, v. a. aufwickeln || ~, s. Rolle, Spule.

coin, *koīn*, s. Münze, f. || Geldstück, n. || ~, v. a. münzen || erfinden. [Erfindung, f.]

coinage, *koīnəʒ*, s. Geld, n. || Prägen, n. ||

coincide, *kō'insai'd*, v. n. zusammentreffen,

übereinstimmen.

coincidence, *koīnsidəns*, s. Zusammen-

treffen, n. [mend.]

coincident, *koīnsident*, a. übereinstim-

coiner, *koīnər*, s. Münzer, m. || Fälsch-

münzer, m. || Erfinder, m. [föten.]

coke, *kō'k*, s. Koks, m. pl. || ~, v. a. ver-

cold, *kō'ld*, a. kalt || fig. gefühllos || ~, s.

Kälte, Erkältung, f. || Schnupfen, m. || to

catch a ~, sich erkälten, den Schnupfen

bekommen.

coldish, *kō'ldiʃ*, a. etwas kühl.

coldness, *kō'ldnes*, s. Kälte, f. || Kälte-

colic, *ko'lik*, s. Kolik, f. [blütigkeit, f.]

collaborate, *kolə'bəreɪt*, v. n. zusammen-

arbeiten. [terchaft, f.]

collaboration, *koləbəreɪ'sn*, s. Mitarbei-

collapse, *kolə'ps*, v. n. zusammenbrechen ||

~, s. Zusammenbruch, m.

collapsible, *kolə'psibl*, a. zerlegbar.

collar, *ko'lər*, s. Halsband, n. || Krumm, n. ||

Kragen, m. || ~-bone, s. Schlüsselbein, n.

|| ~, v. a. beim Kragen fassen || zusammen-

rollen.

collate, *kolə't*, v. a. vergleichen || verstehen.

collateral, *kolə'tərəl*, a. seitlich, Seiten- ||

~, s. pl. Seitenverwandte, m. & f. pl.

collation, *kolə'tʃn*, s. Vergleichen, f. ||

Verteilung, f. || Zwischenmahlzeit, f. [m.]

colleague, *ko'li:g*, s. Kollege, Amtsgenosse,

collect, *kolə'kt*, v. a. sammeln || eintreiben

|| ~, *ko'lekt*, s. kurze(s) Gebet, n. || Kollekte, f.

collection, *kolə'kʃn*, s. Sammlung, f.

collective, *kolə'ktiv*, a. gesammelt || ~

noun, s. Sammelwort, n.

collectively, *kolə'ktivli*, adv. insgesamt.

college, *ko'lidʒ*, s. Kollegium, n. || Gym-

nasium, n. || Universität, f.

collegian, *kolə'dʒiən*, s. Student, m.

collegiate, *kolə'dʒiət*, s. Mitglied eines

Kollegiums, n. || Schüler, m.

collie, *kolai'd*, v. n. zusammenstoßen.

collie, *ko'li*, s. Schäferhund, m.

collier, *ko'ljər*, s. Kohlenarbeiter, m. || Koh-

lenischiff, n.

colliery, *ko'ljəri*, s. Kohlengrube, f.

collision, *kolə'ʒn*, s. Zusammenstoß, m. ||

Widerstreit, m.

collocate, *ko'loket*, v. a. ordnen.

collodion, *kolə'ʒiən*, s. Kollodium, n.

collop, *ko'lop*, s. Fleischschnitte, f.

colloquial, *kolə'kwial*, a. in der Umgangss-

prache üblich.

colloquy, *ko'ləkwɪ*, s. Gespräch, n.

collusion, *koljū'ʒn*, s. heimliche(s) Einver-

ständnis, n. [riß.]

collusive, *koljū'siv*, a. abgetarnt, betrüge-

colon, *kō'lon*, s. Doppelpunkt, m.

colonel, *kə'nel*, s. Oberst, m.

colonial, *kolə'niəl*, a. Kolonial- || ~ pro-

duce, Materialwaren, f. pl.

colonist, *ko'lonist*, s. Kolonist, Ansiedler, m.

colonize, *ko'lenəiz*, v. a. kolonisieren, be-

siedeln

colonnade, *kolənə'd*, s. Säulengang, m.

colony, *ko'loni*, s. Kolonie, f.

colophony, *ko'lofo'ni*, s. Kolophonium, n.

coloration, *kolə'rei'sn*, s. Färbung, f. ||

Farbe, f.

colossal, *kolo'sal*, a. kolossal.
colour, *ka'le'*, s. Farbe, f. || Anfschein, m. ||
 Vorwand, m. || —s, s. pl. Zahne, f. || ~,
 v. a. färben, anstreichen || beschönigen || ~,
 v. n. erröten. [bar.
colourable, *ka'lorəbl*, a. plausibel, [schein-
colouring, *ka'lorig*, s. Färben, Beschö-
 nigen, n. [schönb., m.
colt, *kō'lt*, s. Hengstfüllen, n. || fig. Grüns-
columbine, *kō'ləmbain*, s. bot. Akelei, f.
column, *kō'ləm*, s. Säule, f. || (Druck-)
 Spalte, f. || Kolonne, f.
colza, *kō'la*, s. Raps, m.
coma, *kō'ma*, s. Schlaucht, f.
comb, *kō'm*, s. Ramm, m. || Etiegel, m. ||
 Hohlgeschleife, f. || ~, v. a. kämmen, striegeln.
combat, *kō'mbat*, s. Kampf, m. || Gefecht,
 n. || single ~, s. Duell, n. || ~, v. n. kämp-
 fen || ~, v. a. bekämpfen.
combatant, *kō'mbatənt*, s. Kämpfer, m.
combative, *kō'mbativ*, a. streitsüchtig.
comber, *kō'mə*, s. Wollkammer, m.
combinable, *kombai'nəbl*, a. vereinbar.
combination, *kombinə'shən*, s. Verbindung,
 f. || —s, pl. Hemdhoften, f. pl.
combine, *kombai'n*, v. a. verbinden || kom-
 binieren || ~, v. n. sich verbinden.
combustible, *komba'stibl*, a. verbrennbar
 || ~, s. Brennstoff, n. [f.
combustion, *komba'stjən*, s. Verbrennung,
come, *kam*, v. n. ir. (an)kommen || to ~
 about, sich ereignen || to ~ at, to ~ by,
 erlangen || to ~ for, holen kommen, kom-
 men um... || to ~ off, davonkommen, los-
 gehen, ausgehen (Haare) || to ~ round,
 sich anders befinden || sich erholen || to ~ to
 pass, geschehen, sich ereignen || to ~ upon,
 stoßen auf || to ~, künftlg.
comedian, *komi'djan*, s. Schauspieler, m.
comedy, *kō'medi*, s. Lustspiel, n.
comeliness, *ka'mlīnes*, s. Anmut, f. ||
 Artigkeit, f.
comely, *ka'mli*, a. hübsch || artig.
comestible, *kome'stibl*, s. Speise, f.
comet, *kō'mit*, s. Komet, m.
comfit, *ka'mfit*, s. Konfekt, n.
comfort, *ka'mfə't*, v. a. trösten || erquicken ||
 ~, s. Tröst, m. || Erquickung, f. || Bequem-
 lichkeit, f.
comfortable, *ka'mfə'təbl*, a. tröstlich, er-
 freulich || bequem, behaglich.
comforter, *ka'mfə'tə*, s. Tröster, m. ||
 wollene(s) Halstuch, n.
comic(al), *kō'mik(əl)*, a. komisch.
comma, *kō'ma*, s. Komma, n. || inverted
 ~, Anführungszeichen, n.
command, *kōmā'nd*, v. a. befehlen || an-

führen || bestellen || ~, v. n. herrschen || ~,
 s. Befehl, m. || Herrschaft, f. || Gewalt, f.
commandant, *kōmā'ndənt*, s. Befehlsh-
 aber, m. [m. || Komtur, m.
commander, *kōmā'ndə*, s. Befehlshaber,
commandment, *kōmā'ndmənt*, s. Gebot, n.
commemorate, *kome'mə'ret*, v. a. feiern,
 gedenken.
commemoration, *kome'mə're'shən*, s. Ge-
 dächtnisfeier, f. [innerungs-
commemorative, *kome'mə'rativ*, a. Ge-
commence, *kō'mə'ns*, v. a. & n. anfangen.
commencement, *kō'mə'nsmənt*, s. Anfang,
 m. || Promotion, f. [loben.
commend, *kō'mə'nd*, v. a. empfehlen ||
commendable, *kō'mə'ndəbl*, a. empfehlens-
 wert. [lung, f. || Lob, n.
commendation, *kōmā'ndə'shən*, s. Empfeh-
commensurable, *kō'mə'nsjə'rebl*, a. mit
 gleichem Maße meßbar. [messen.
commensurate, *kō'mə'nsjə'ret*, a. ange-
comment, *kō'mə'nt*, v. a. erklären, aus-
 legen || ~, kō'mənt, s. Auslegung, f. ||
 Kommentar, m. [Kommentar, m.
commentary, *kō'məntəri*, s. Auslegung, f. ||
commerce, *kō'mə's*, s. Handel, Verkehr,
 m. || Umgang, m.
commercial, *kōmā'rəl*, a. kaufmännisch,
 Handels- || ~traveller, s. Handels-
 reisender(r), m.
comminatory, *kōmi'nə'təri*, a. drohend.
commingle, *kōmi'ngl*, v. a. vermischen.
commiserate, *kōmi'xə'ret*, v. a. bemit-
 leiden. [tur, f.
commissariat, *kōmisə'riəl*, s. Intendant-
commissary, *kō'misəri*, s. Kommissar, m.
 || Intendanturbeamte(r), m.
commission, *kōmi'shən*, s. Auftrag, m. ||
 Begehung (eines Verbrechens), f. || Offi-
 zierspatent, n. || Kommission, f. || Provi-
 sion, f. || ~, v. a. beauftragen, bevoll-
 mächtigen || ernennen. [tigt.
commissioned, *kōmi'shəd*, a. bevollmäch-
commissioner, *kōmi'shənə*, s. Bevollmäch-
 tigte(r), Kommissar, m.
commit, *kōmi't*, v. a. übergeben, anver-
 trauen || verüben || to ~ oneself, sich bloß-
 stellen.
committal, *kōmi'təl*, **commitment**, *kō-
 mi'tmənt*, s. Verhaftung, f. || Überwei-
 sung, f. [m.
committee, *kōmi'ti*, s. engere(r) Ausschuß,
commodious, *kōmō'djəs*, a. bequem, ge-
 räumig. [tittel, m.
commodity, *kōmō'diti*, s. Ware, f. || Ar-
commodore, *kō'mōdō*, s. Kommodore, Ge-
 schwaderkommandant, m.

common, ko'mən, a. gemein, gewöhnlich || gemeinschaftlich || ~ time, s. mus. gerade(r) Takt, m. || ~, s. Gemeineweide, f. || -s, pl. (die) Gemeinen, m. pl. || Wolf, n. || House of Commons, Unterhaus, n. **commonalty**, ko'mənəlti, s. Gemeinschaft, f. || gemeine(s) Wolf, n. [meinderat, m. **common-council**, ko'mən ka'nsil, s. Ge-
commoner, ko'mənə, s. Bürgerliche(r), m. || Mitglied des Unterhauses, n. **commonness**, ko'mənəs, s. häufige(s) Vorkommen, n. || Gemeinheit, f. **commonplace**, ko'mənpleis, s. Gemein-
platz, m. || ~, a. abgedroschen. **common sense**, ko'mən sens, s. gesunde(r) Menschenverstand, m. **commonwealth**, ko'mənwelθ, s. Gemein-
wesen, n. || Republik, f. [Aufruhr, m. **commotion**, komə'ʃn, s. Erchütterung, f. ||
commune, komjū'n, v. n. sich unterhalten || kommunizieren || ~, ko'mjūn, s. Gemeinde, f. || Kommune, f. [bar. **communicable**, komjū'nikəbl, a. mittel-
communicate, komjū'niket, v. a. mit-
teilen || ~, v. n. das Abendmahl nehmen. **communication**, komjūnikə'sn, s. Mit-
teilung, f. || Umgang, m. || Verbindung, f. **communicative**, komjū'niketiv, a. mit-
teilsam. **community**, komjū'njən, s. Gemeinschaft, f. || Umgang, m. || Abendmahl, n. **communism**, ko'mjunizəm, s. Kommunis-
mus, m. **community**, komjū'niti, s. Gemeinschaft, f. || Gemeinde, f. || Staat, m. **commutable**, komjū'təbl, a. vertauschbar. **commutation**, komjute'sn, s. Tausch, m. ||
Herabsetzung der Strafe, f. [ter, m. **commutator**, ko'mjuteitə, s. el. Umchal-
commute, komjū't, v. a. umtauschen || Strafen mildern. **compact**, ko'mpækt, s. Vertrag, m. **compact**, kompæ'kt, a. dicht, gedrängt,
bündig || ~, v. a. fest verbinden. **companion**, kompə'njən, s. Gefährte, m. **companionable**, kompə'njənəbl, a. ge-
sellig, ungänglich. [fellschaft, f. **companionship**, kompə'njənʃip, s. Ge-
company, ka'mpeni, s. Gesellschaft, f. ||
Zunft, f. || Kompanie, f. **comparative**, kompə'retɪv, a. verhältnis-
mäßig || ~, s. gr. Komparativ, m. **compare**, kompæ'r, v. a. vergleichen || ~, s.
Vergleich, m. **comparison**, kompə'rɪsn, s. Vergleich, m. **compartment**, kompə'tɪmənt, s. Abteil-
ung, f. || Fach, n. || Abteil, n.

compass, ka'mpəs, v. a. herumgehen ||
durchsetzen || begreifen || ~, s. Kreis, m. ||
Umfang, m. || Kompaß, m. || (pair of)
-es, pl. Zirkel, m. **compassion**, kompə'sən, s. Mitleid, n. **compassionate**, kompə'sənɪt, a. mitleidig
|| ~, kompə'sənət, v. a. Mitleid haben mit. **compatibility**, kompə'tɪbɪləti, s. Verträ-
glichkeit, f. [schidlich. **compatible**, kompə'tɪbl, a. verträglich, **compatriot**, kompə'triət, s. Landsmann, **compeer**, kompɪ'r, s. Genosse, m. [m. **compel**, kempel, v. a. zwingen, nötigen. **compendious**, kempə'nɪdʒəs, a. kurz, ge-
drängt. [vergüten. **compensate**, kempə'nseɪt, v. a. ersetzen. **compensation**, kompə'nseɪʃn, s. Ersatz. **compensatory**, kempə'nseɪtəri, a. aus-
gleichend. **compete**, kempɪ't, v. n. konkurrieren. **competence**, ko'mpɪtəns, s. behagliche(s)
Auskommen, n. || Zuständigkeit, f. **competent**, ko'mpɪtənt, a. zuständig. **competition**, kompɪtɪ'sn, s. Konkurrenz, f. **competitive**, kempə'tɪtɪv, a. Konkurrenz-
compilation, kompɪleɪ'sn, s. Sammlung, f. **compile**, kompɪ'l, v. a. zusammentragen. **complacency**, komplə'sensi, s. Wohlge-
fallen, n. || Gefälligkeit, f. [haglich. **complacent**, komplə'sənt, a. gefällig, be-
complain, komplə'n, v. n. sich beklagen. **complaint**, komplə'nt, s. Beschwerde, f. ||
Unpäßlichkeit, f. **complaisance**, komplə'səns, s. Gefällig-
keit, f. || Nachgiebigkeit, f. **complement**, ko'mplemənt, s. Ergänzung,
f. || volle Zahl, f. **complete**, komplɪ't, a. vollständig || ~, v. a.
vervollständigen; ergänzen. **completion**, komplɪ'sn, s. Ergänzung, f. ||
Vollendung, f. **complex**, ko'mpleks, a. zusammengefaßt. **complexion**, komplə'kʃn, s. Temperament,
n. || Gesichtsfarbe, f. || Anlage, f. **complexity**, kemple'ksɪti, s. Verwickelt-
heit, f. [f. **compliance**, kemplai'əns, s. Willfährigkeit, **compliant**, kemplai'ənt, a. willfährig, ge-
fällig. [~, ko'mpliket, a. verwickelt. **complicate**, ko'mplikeɪt, v. a. verwideln ||
complicity, komplɪ'sɪti, s. Mitschuld, f. **compliment**, ko'mplɪmənt, s. Gruß, m.,
Höflichkeitsbezeugung, f. || ~, v. a. beglück-
wünschen. [lich || schmeicheln. **complimentary**, komplɪme'n'təri, a. höf-
comply, komplai, v. n. nachgeben || sich
fügen.

component, *kompō^w nent*, a., ~ part, s. Bestandteil, m.
comport, *kompō^r t*, v. a. übereinstimmen || to ~ o. s., sich verhalten.
compose, *kompō^w x*, v. a. zusammensetzen, verfassen || beruhigen, ordnen || typ. setzen || to ~ o. s., sich fassen, sich beruhigen.
composed, *kompō^w x d*, a. ruhig, gejezt.
composedness, *kompō^w x idnes*, s. Gelassenheit, f.
composer, *kompō^w x o^r*, s. Verfasser, m. || Komponist, m. || Schriftsetzer, m.
composing, *kompō^w x iŋ*; ~-machine, s. Setzmaschine, f. || ~-room, Setzsaal, m.
composite, *ko^r mpo x it*, a. zusammengejezt.
composition, *kompō x iⁿ ſn*, s. Zusammenjezung, f. || Aufsaß, m. || Schriftsaß, m. || Tonsaß, m. || Vergleich, m.
compositor, *kompō^r x it o^r*, s. Schriftsetzer, m.
compost, *ko^r mpo st*, s. Dünger, m.
composure, *kompō^w x o^r*, s. Gemütsruhe, Jassung, f.
compound, *kompau^w nd*, v. a. zusammenjezen || beilegen || ~, v. n. sich vergleichen.
compound, *ko^r mpaund*, a. zusammengejezt || ~ interest, s. Zinsseszins, m. || ~, s. Mischung, Verbindung, f.
comprehend, *komprihe^w nd*, v. a. in sich faßen || verstehen. [greiflich]
comprehensible, *komprihe^w nsibl*, a. begreiflich.
comprehension, *komprihe^w nsn*, s. Zugriff, m. || Jassungskraft, f. || Umfang, m.
comprehensive, *komprihe^w nsiv*, a. umfassend || gedrängt.
compress, *komp^r e s*, v. a. zusammendrücken.
compress, *ko^r mpre s*, s. Kompreffe, f.
compressible, *komp^r e s ibl*, a. zusammendrückbar.
comprise, *komp^r ai^w x*, v. a. einschließen.
compromise, *ko^r mpro maix*, s. Vergleich, m. || ~, v. a. durch Vergleich beilegen || stoßstellen || vergleichen.
compulsion, *komp^r ai^w l ſn*, s. Zwang, m.
compulsory, *komp^r ai^w l s o^r i*, a. zwangswelje, obligatorisch. [stiffe, m. pl., Reue, f.
computation, *komp^r ai^w l ſn*, s. Gewiffens-
computable, *komp^r ai^w l ſn*, a. zählbar.
computation, *komp^r ai^w l ſn*, s. Berechnung, f. || Überschlagn, m.
compute, *komp^r ai^w t*, v. a. berechnen.
comrade, *ka^r mrad*, s. Kamerad, m.
con, *kon*, v. a. studieren || außenbig lernen || ein Schiff führen. [und Wider.
con, *kon*, s., the pros and -s, das Jür
concatenation, *konk^r e t iⁿ e^w ſn*, s. Verket-
concave, *ko^r nk^r e v*, a. konfab. [tung, f.
conceal, *kons^r e v*, v. a. verhehlen, verbergen.

concealable, *kons^r e v labl*, a. verheßbar.
concealment, *kons^r e v lment*, s. Verhehl-
 lichung, f. || Versteht, n. || mil. Deckung, f.
concede, *kons^r e d*, v. a. einräumen, gestatten.
conceit, *kons^r e t*, s. Einbildung, f. || Eitel-
 keit, f. || Idee, f. || out of ~ with, unzu-
 frieden mit || ~, v. a. sich einbilden.
conceited, *kons^r e t id*, a. eingebildet, eitel.
conceivable, *kons^r e vabl*, a. begreiflich, denf-
 bar.
conceive, *kons^r e v*, v. a. begreifen || meinen || ~, v. n. empfangen, schwanger werden.
concentrate, *ko^r nsent^r e t*, v. a. zusammen-
 ziehen, konzentrieren.
concentre, *kons^r e nt o^r*, v. n. zusammen-
 treffen || ~, v. a. konzentrieren.
concentric, *kons^r e nt^r i k*, a. konzentrisch.
conception, *kons^r e p ſn*, s. Vorstellung, f. ||
 Auffassung, f. || Empfängnis, f.
concern, *kons^r e n*, v. a. betreffen || inter-
 eßieren || sich bemühen um (with) || ~, s.
 Angelegenheit, f. || Befang, m. || Unruhe,
 f. || Geschäft, n. [interessiert.
concerned, *kons^r e n d*, p. p. & a. besorgt ||
concerning, *kons^r e n iŋ*, prp. betreffend.
concert, *ko^r ns^r e t*, s. Einverständnis, n. ||
 Konzert, n.
concert, *kons^r e t*, v. a. verabreden.
concession, *kons^r e ſn*, s. Konzession, f. ||
 Zugeständnis, n.
conch, *konk*, s. Muschel, f. [sich gewinnen.
conciliate, *kons^r e l i e t*, v. a. versöhnen || für
conciliatory, *kons^r e l i e t o^r i*, a. vermittelnd,
 versöhnend.
concise, *kons^r ai s*, a. kurz, blindig.
conclave, *ko^r nklev*, s. Konklave, n., Papst-
 wahl, f. [folgern, entscheiden.
conclude, *konklü^w d*, v. a. & n. (be)schließen.
conclusion, *konklü^w ſn*, s. Schluß, m. || Be-
 schluß, m. || Folgerung, f. [folgerrecht.
conclusive, *konklü^w s iv*, a. entscheidend ||
concoct, *konko^r kt*, v. a. zusammenbrauen ||
 ausheben. [stiftung, f.
concoction, *konko^r k ſn*, s. Gebräu, n. || Un-
concomitant, *konko^r mitant*, a. begleitend ||
 ~, s. begleitende(r) Umstand, m. [monte, f.
concord, *ko^r nkō^r d*, s. Eintracht, f. || Har-
concordance, *konkō^r dens*, s. Übereinstim-
 mung, f. || Konfordanz, f. (Wörterbuch).
concordat, *konkō^r dat*, s. Konfordat, n.
concourse, *ko^r nkō^r s*, s. Zusammenlauf, m.,
 Gedränge, n.
concrete, *konkr^r e t*, v. n. zu einer Masse
 werden || ~, v. a. zu einer Masse machen ||
 betonieren || ~, ko^r nk^r e t, a. konkret, dicht
 || ~, s. Mürfel, Beton, m. [nat, f.
concubinage, *konkjū^w binedx*, s. Konkubi-

- concubine**, *ko'ŋkjuˌbaɪn*, s. Konkubine, f.
concupiscence, *konkju'pɪsəns*, s. Begierde, Wollust, f.
concur, *konkə'r*, v. n. zusammentreffen || übereinstimmen || mitwirken.
concurrence, *konka'rens*, s. Zusammentreffen, n. || Mitwirkung, f. || Übereinstimmung, f.
concurrent, *konka'rent*, a. mitwirkend || ~, s. Nebenumstand, m.
concussion, *konka'shən*, s. Erschütterung, f.
condemn, *konde'm*, v. a. verdammen || beurteilen || tadeln.
condemnation, *kondemnē'shən*, s. Verdammung, Verurteilung, f. || Konfiskation, f.
condensable, *konde'nsəbl*, a. verdichtbar.
condense, *konde'ns*, v. a. verdichten || kurz darstellen || ~, v. n. sich verdichten.
condenser, *konde'nsə*, s. Kondensator, m. || Verstärker, m.
condescend, *kondise'nd*, v. a. sich herablassen || willfahren || -ing, a. herablassend, gefällig.
condign, *kondaɪ'n*, a. gehörig, verbient.
condition, *kondi'shən*, s. Zustand, m. || Beschaffenheit, f. || Bedingung, f. || ~, v. a. bedingen.
conditional, *kondi'shənəl*, a. bedingt || -ly, adv. bedingungsweise, unter Bedingungen.
conditioned, *kondi'shnd*, a. beschaffen, gear-
 tet. [zeitend.
condolatory, *kondō'latōri*, a. Beileid be-
condole, *kondō'ul*, v. a. & n. Beileid be-
 zeugen, kondolieren.
condolence, *kondō'uləns*, s. Beileid, n.
condone, *kondō'uln*, v. a. verzeihen.
conduce, *kondju's*, v. n. dienlich sein, mit-
 wirken. [hilflich.
conducive, *kondju'siv*, a. förderlich, be-
conduct, *ko'ndakt*, s. Führung, f. || Geleit,
 n. || Ausführung, f. || Verwaltung, f.
conduct, *konda'kt*, v. a. führen || verwalten
 || to ~ o. s., sich auführen.
conductive, *konda'ktiv*, a. leitungsfähig.
conductor, *konda'ktōr*, s. Führer, Leiter,
 m. || Schaffner, m. || Dirigent, m.
conduit, *ko'ndit*, s. Röhre, f. || Leitung, f.
cone, *kō'uln*, s. Kegel, m. || Tannenzapfen, m.
coney, *kō'ulni*, s. Kaninchen, n.
confabulate, *konfə'bjuleɪt*, v. n. plaudern.
confaction, *konfə'kʃən*, s. Konfekt, n. || Kon-
 fektionswaren, f. pl.
confectioner, *konfə'kʃənər*, s. Konditor, m.
confederacy, *konfə'derəsi*, s. Bündnis, n.
confederate, *konfə'dereɪt*, v. a. & n. (sich)
 verbünden || ~, *konfə'deret*, a. verbündet ||
 ~, s. Bundesgenosse, m.
confederation, *konfedorē'shən*, s. Bündnis,
 n. [~, v. n. unterhandeln.
confer, *konfə'r*, v. a. verleihen || übertragen ||
conference, *ko'nfərəns*, s. Konferenz, Be-
 sprechung, f.
confess, *konfə's*, v. a. bekennen, gestehen ||
 ~, v. n. beichten. [machen.
confessedly, *konfə'sedli*, a. zugestandener-
confession, *konfə'shən*, s. Geständnis, n. ||
 Glaubensbekenntnis, n. || Beichte, f.
confessor, *konfə'sə*, s. Bekenner, m. ||
 Beichtvater, m. [f.
confidant, *ko'nfɪdənt*, s. Vertraute(r), m. &
confide, *konfai'd*, v. a. anvertrauen || ~,
 v. n. vertrauen. [Zuversicht, f.
confidence, *ko'nfɪdəns*, s. Vertrauen, n. ||
confident, *ko'nfɪdənt*, a. vertrauend || dreist.
confidential, *konfide'nʃl*, a. vertraulich.
configuration, *konfigjʊrē'shən*, s. Gestalt, f.
confine, *ko'nfain*, s. Grenze, f.
confine, *konfai'n*, v. n. angrenzen || ~, v. a.
 begrenzen || bechränken || einsperren || to
 be -d, im Wochenbett liegen.
confinement, *konfai'nmənt*, s. Einschrän-
 kung, f. || Gast, f. || Niederkunft, f.
confirm, *konfə'm*, v. a. bestätigen, bewäh-
 ren || einsegnen, konfirmieren. [gend.
confirmatory, *konfə'matōri*, a. bestätig-
confirmed, *konfə'md*, a. eingewurzelt ||
 chronisch. [konfɪ'sket, a. verfallen.
confiscate, *konfɪ'skeɪt*, v. a. einziehen || ~,
confiscation, *konfɪ'skeɪ'shən*, s. Einziehung, f.
conflagration, *konflagrē'shən*, s. große(r)
 Brand, m.
conflict, *ko'nflikt*, s. Kampf, Streit, m.
conflict, *konfli'kt*, v. n. kämpfen || wider-
 streiten. [widersprechend.
conflicting, *konfli'ktɪŋ*, a. widersprechend,
confluence, *ko'nfliuəns*, s. Zusammenfluß,
 m. || Gedränge, n.
confluent, *ko'nfliuənt*, s. Nebenfluß, m.
conform, *konfō'm*, a. gleichförmig, gemäß
 || ~, v. a. anpassen || ~, v. n. sich richten.
conformable, *konfō'məbl*, a. angemessen,
 || übereinstimmend. [übereinstimmung, f.
conformation, *konfō'mē'shən*, s. Gestalt, f. ||
conformist, *konfō'mist*, s. Anhänger (m.)
 der Staatskirche.
conformity, *konfō'miti*, s. Gleichförmig-
 keit, f. || in ~ with, übereinstimmend mit.
confound, *konfau'nd*, v. a. verwirren || ver-
 wechseln || zerstören.
confounded, *konfau'ndid*, a. bestürzt || sam-
 verwirrt || verflucht. [schaft, f.
confraternity, *konfretə'riti*, s. Brüber-
confront, *konfra'nt*, v. a. die Stirn bieten ||
 gegenübersehen.

confrontation, *konfronti'šn*, s. Konfrontation, f. || Gegenüberstellung, f.
confuse, *konfju'x*, v. a. verwirren.
confusion, *konfju'šn*, s. Verwirrung, Verwirrung, f. || Vernichtung, f. || ~! ver-
confute, *konfju't*, v. a. widerlegen. [dannst!]
congeal, *kondže'l*, v. n. gefrieren.
congelation, *kondže'l'šn*, s. Gefrieren, n.
congenial, *kondže'njal*, a. sympathisch, zu-
 sagend || geliebterverwandt.
congest, *kondže'st*, v. a. sammeln || mit
 Blut überfüllen. [m.]
congestion, *kondže'stšn*, s. Blutandrang,
conglomeration, *konglomer'šn*, s. Zu-
 sammenhäufung, f. [wünschen.]
congratulate, *kongræt'julət*, v. a. Glück
congratulatory, *kongræt'julətəri*, a. glück-
 wünschend.
congregate, *ko'ngrigət*, v. a. versammeln ||
 ~, v. n. zusammenkommen.
congregation, *konngrigə'šn*, s. Versamm-
 lung, f. || Gemeinde, b. [grec, m.]
congress, *ko'ngres*, Versammlung, f. || Kon-
congruent, *ko'ngruənt*, a. übereinstimmend.
congruity, *kongru'iti*, s. Übereinstimmung,
 Gemäßheit, f. [angemessen.]
congruous, *ko'ngruəs*, a. übereinstimmend,
 conic(al), *ko'nik(əl)*, a. konisch || ~ section,
 s. Kegelschnitt, m.
conifer, *ko'ni'fə*, s. Nadelholzbaum, m.
conjecture, *kondže'ktšə*, s. Mutmaßung, f.
 || ~, v. a. mutmaßen.
conjoin, *kondžeoi'n*, v. a. verbinden.
conjugal, *ko'ndžugal*, a. ehelich.
conjugate, *ko'ndžugət*, v. a. konjugieren.
conjugation, *kondžugə'šn*, s. Verbindung,
 f. || Konjugation, f. [f. || Bindewort, n.]
conjunction, *kondže'ngkšn*, s. Verbindung,
conjunctive, *kondže'ngktiv*, a. verbindend ||
 ~-mood, s. gr. Konjunktiv, m.
conjunction, *kondže'ngktiv*, s. Verbindung,
 f. || Gelegenheit, f. || Brief, f.
conjure, *kondžur*, v. a. beschwören || ~,
ka'ndžur, v. n. zaubern.
conjurer, *ka'ndžurə*, s. Zauberer, m. ||
 Zaßchenpieler, m. [a. angeboren.]
connate, *ko'net*, **connatural**, *kone'tšə*,
connect, *kone'kt*, v. a. verbinden, verknüpfen.
connection, *konneksion*, *kone'kšn*, s. Zu-
 sammenhang, m. || Verbindung, f. || Ver-
 wandtschaft, f.
convivance, *konaivəns*, s. Nachsicht, f.
connive, *konaiv*, v. n. ein Auge zudrücken.
connoisseur, *konaššur*, s. (Kunst)Kenner,
connubial, *konju'bjal*, a. ehelich. [m.]
conquer, *ko'pkə*, v. a. & n. erobern, (be-)
 jegen.

conqueror, *ko'pkə*, s. Eroberer, Sieger,
 m. [Eieg. m.]
conquest, *kə'kwist*, s. Eroberung, f. ||
consanguinity, *konseŋgwi'niti*, s. Bluts-
 verwandtschaft, f.
conscience, *ko'nšəns*, s. Gewissen, n. || Be-
 wußtsein, n. || ~-stricken, a. reuevoll,
 reuig. [haft.]
conscientious, *kənši-e'nšəs*, a. gewissen-
conscious, *ko'nšəs*, a. bewußt || wissenschaft-
conscript, *ko'nskript*, s. Rekrut, m. [f.]
conscriptio, *konskri'pšn*, s. Aushebung.
consecrate, *ko'nsikrət*, v. a. weihen || wid-
 men || einsegnen. [Heiligsprechung, f.]
consecration, *konsikrə'šn*, s. Einsegnung,
consecutive, *konse'kjutiv*, a. aufeinander-
 folgend.
consent, *konse'nt*, s. Einwilligung, f. || ~,
 v. n. einwilligen, einstimmen.
consequence, *ko'nsikwəns*, s. Folge, f. ||
 Einfluß, m. || Wichtigkeit, f. [Folge, f.]
consequent, *ko'nsikwənt*, a. folgend || ~, s.
consequential, *konsikwe'nəl*, a. wichtig-
 tuend, anmaßend || folgerend.
conservative, *konsə'vetiv*, a. konservativ.
conservatory, *konsə'vetəri*, a. erhaltend ||
 ~, s. Gewächshaus, n. || Konservatorium, n.
conserve, *konsə've*, s. Eingemachte(s), n. ||
 ~, v. a. erhalten || eintun.
consider, *kensi'də*, v. a. betrachten || er-
 wägen || anjehen als || ~, v. n. nachdenken.
considerable, *kensi'dərəbl*, a. beträchtlich,
 bedeutend. [sichtsvoll.]
considerate, *kensi'deret*, a. bedächtig || rüd-
consideration, *konsidə're'šn*, s. Betrach-
 tung, Überlegung, f. || Rücksicht, f. || Be-
 lohnung, f. || Entschädigung, f. [tracht.]
considering, *kensi'derɪŋ*, prp. in Unbe-
consign, *konsai'n*, v. a. übergeben || über-
 senden, adressieren. [m.]
consignee, *konsai'ni*, s. Wareneinpfänger,
consigner, *konsai'ne*, s. Wareneinsender,
 m.
consignment, *konsai'nment*, s. Übersen-
 dung, f. || Warensendung, Konsignation, f.
consist, *konsi'st*, v. n. bestehen aus (of).
consistency, *konsi'stənsi*, s. Dichtigkeit,
 Festigkeit, f. || Konsistenz, f. || Konsequenz, f.
consistent, *konsi'stənt*, a. dicht, fest || über-
 einstimmend, konsequent.
consistory, *ko'nsistəri*, s. Konsistorium, n.
consolable, *konsə'ləbl*, a. tröstbar.
consolation, *konsə'lə'šn*, s. Trost, m.
console, *konsə'ul*, v. a. trösten.
consolidate, *konsə'lideit*, v. a. verdichten ||
 befestigen || vereinigen || konsolidieren || ~,
 v. n. fest werden.

consolidation, *konsolide'ʃn*, s. Verdichtung, f. || Vereinigung, f. || *med.* Heilen, n. [Staatspapiere, n. pl.]
consols, *konso'lx*, s. pl. konsolidierte **consonance**, *ko'nsonəns*, s. Einklang, m. || Konsonanz, f. [~, s. Konsonant, m.]
consonant, *ko'nsonənt*, a. gleichklingend ||
consort, *ko'nsə't*, s. Gatte, m. || Gattin, f.
consort, *konsə't*, v. a. & n. (sich) gesellen || verkehren mit. [hervorragend.]
conspicuous, *konspi'kjʊəs*, a. deutlich ||
conspiracy, *konspi'rəsi*, s. Verschwörung, f.
conspire, *konspai's*, v. n. sich verschwören.
constable, *ka'nstəbl*, s. Polizeidiener, m.
constancy, *ko'nstənsi*, s. Beständigkeit, f. || Treue, f.
constant, *ko'nstənt*, a. standhaft || treu.
constellation, *konstelə'ʃn*, s. Sternbild, n.
consternation, *konste'nə'ʃn*, s. Bestürzung, f.
constipate, *ko'nstipe't*, v. a. verstopfen.
constituency, *kənsti'tjuənsi*, s. Wählerschaft, f.
constituent, *kənsti'tjuənt*, a. wesentlich || Wahl-, Wählers- || ~, s. Bestandteil, m. || Wähler, m. [neuere.]
constitute, *ko'nstitjʊt*, v. a. einsetzen, errichten
constitution, *kənsti'tju'ʃn*, s. Einrichtung, f. || Verfassung, f. || Körperbeschaffenheit, f.
constitutional, *kənsti'tju'sənəl*, a. verfassungsmäßig. [wesentlich.]
constitutive, *ko'nstitjʊtɪv*, a. verbindend ||
constrain, *kənstreɪ'n*, v. a. zwingen || einschränken.
constrain, *kənstreɪ'nt*, s. Zwang, m.
constrict, *kənstri'kt*, v. a. zusammenziehen.
construct, *kənstro'kt*, v. a. errichten, bauen || ersinnen. [Konstruktion, f.] || Deutung, f.
construction, *kənstro'kʃən*, s. Bau, m.,
constructive, *kənstro'ktiv*, a. baulich, Bau-, konstruierend.
construe, *kənstroʊ*, v. a. konstruieren || übersetzen.
consul, *ko'nsoʊl*, s. Konsul, m. [setzen.]
consulate, *ko'nsoʊlet*, **consulship**, *ko'nsoʊlsʃɪp*, s. Konsulat, n.
consult, *kənsəl't*, v. a. konsultieren || ~, v. n. beratschlagen. [gung, f.] || Konsultation, f.
consultation, *kənsəl'teɪ'ʃn*, s. Beratschlagung.
consume, *kənsju'm*, v. a. verzehren || verwenden || ~, v. n. sich verzehren.
consumer, *kənsju'mə*, s. Konsument, Verbraucher, m.
consummate, *ko'nsəmeɪt*, v. a. vollenden.
consummation, *kənsəmeɪ'ʃn*, s. Vollendung, f. || Weltuntergang, m.
consumption, *kənsə'mpʃən*, s. Konsum, Verbrauch, m. || Schwindsucht, f.

consumptive, *kənsə'mptɪv*, a. verzehrend || schwindsüchtig.
contact, *ko'ntəkt*, s. Berührung, f.
contagion, *kəntə'vɪdʒən*, s. Ansteckung, Seuche, f.
contagious, *kəntə'vɪdʒəs*, a. ansteckend.
contain, *kəntəɪ'n*, v. a. in sich fassen, enthalten || to ~ o. s., sich beherrschen.
contaminate, *kəntə'mineɪt*, v. a. besudeln.
contemn, *kənte'm*, v. a. verachten.
contemplate, *ko'ntempleɪt*, v. a. betrachten || beabsichtigen || ~, v. n. nachdenken.
contemplation, *kəntempleɪ'ʃn*, s. Betrachtung, f. || Absicht, f. [sich.]
contemplative, *kənte'mplətɪv*, a. beschaufelnd.
contemporaneous, *kəntempərəneɪ'ʃəs*, a. gleichzeitig.
contemporary, *kənte'mperəri*, a. zeitgenössisch || ~, s. Zeitgenosse, m.
contempt, *kənte'mt*, s. Verachtung, f.
contemptuous, *kənte'mtʃʊəs*, a. verachtend, hochmütig. [behaupten.]
contend, *kənte'nd*, v. n. streiten || ~, v. a.
content, *kənte'nt*, a. zufrieden || ~, s. Zufriedenheit, f. || Inhalt, m. || ~, v. a. befriedigen.
contented, *kənte'ntɪd*, a. zufrieden.
contention, *kənte'nʃən*, s. Streit, m. || Wett-eifer, m.
contentious, *kənte'nʃəs*, a. zänktisch.
contents, *kənte'nts*, s. pl. Inhalt, m.
contest, *ko'ntest*, s. Streit, m. [wetteifern.]
contest, *kənte'st*, v. a. bestreiten || ~, v. n.
contestable, *kənte'stəbl*, a. streitig.
context, *ko'ntekst*, s. Zusammenhang, m.
texture, *kənte'kstʃə*, s. Zusammenfügung, f. || Bau, m. || Gewebe, n.
contiguity, *kəntɪgjʊ'ɪti*, s. Aneinanderstoßen, n. || Berührung, f. || Nachbarschaft.
contiguous, *kəntɪ'gjʊəs*, a. anstoßend. [f.]
continence, *ko'nɪnəns*, s. Mäßigung, f. || Enthaltensamkeit, f.
continent, *ko'nɪnənt*, a. enthaltsam, mächtig || ~, s. Festland, n.
contingency, *kəntɪ'ndʒənsi*, s. Zufall, m., Möglichkeit, f., Zufälligkeit, f.
contingent, *kəntɪ'ndʒənt*, a. möglich || ~, s. Zufall, m. || Beitrag, m.
continual, *kəntɪ'njʊəl*, a. fortwährend, beständig.
continuance, *kəntɪ'njuəns*, s. ununterbrochene Folge, f. || Fortdauer, f. || Beharrlichkeit, f. || Aufenthalt, m.
continuation, *kəntɪnjuə'ʃn*, s. Fortsetzung, Fortdauer, f.
continue, *kəntɪ'nju*, v. a. fortsetzen || verlängern || ~, v. n. fortbauern, bleiben.

continuity, *kontinjū'iti*, s. Zusammen-
hang, m. [zusammenhängend-
continuous, *konti'njuəs*, a. fortlaufend,
contort, *kontō'r't*, v. a. zusammenbrechen,
erklimmen. [rentung, f.
contortion, *kontō'r'sn*, s. Verdrehung, Ver-
contour, *kontū'r*, s. Umriß, m. [seits.
contra, *ko'ntra*, prp. gegen || per ~, ander-
contraband, *ko'ntrəbænd*, a. verboten || ein-
geschmuggelt || ~, s. Schleichhandel, m. ||
Schmuggelware, f. [traft, m.
contract, *ko'ntrəkt*, s. Vertrag, m. || Kon-
contract, *kontrə'kt*, v. u. & n. zusammen-
ziehen, vertürzen || einen Vertrag schließen
|| sich verloben || Schulden machen.
contractor, *kontrə'kts*, s. Kontrahent, m.
|| Lieferant, m. || Bauunternehmer, m.
contradict, *kontrədi'kt*, v. a. widerprechen.
contradictoriness, *kontrədi'ktorines*, s.
Widerspruch, m., Unvereinbarkeit, f.
contradistinction, *kontrədisti'kšn*, s.
Gegensatz, m. [Gegensatz, m.
contrariety, *kontrərai'eti*, s. Widerspruch,
contrarily, *ko'ntrəriili*, adv. zuwider, da-
gegen.
contrary, *ko'ntrəri*, a. entgegengesetzt,
widerprechend || widerspenstig || ~ to, ent-
gegen || ~, s. Gegenteil, n. || on the ~, im
Gegenteil. [sag, m.
contrast, *ko'ntrəst*, s. Kontrast, m. || Gegen-
contrast, *kontrə'st*, v. n. kontrastieren.
contravene, *kontrəvi'n*, v. a. zuwiderhan-
deln, übertreten. [~, v. n. mitwirken.
contribute, *kontri'bju:t*, v. a. beisteuern ||
contribution, *kontribjū'sn*, s. Beisteuer,
Kontribution, f.
contributive, *kontri'bju:tiv*, a. beiträgend.
contributor, *kontri'bju:tə*, s. Beförderer,
m. || Mitarbeiter (m.) an einer Zeitung.
contrite, *ko'ntrait*, a. zerknirscht.
contrition, *kontri'sn*, s. Zerknirschung, f.
contrivance, *kontrəvi'vəns*, s. Erfindung, f.
contrive, *kontrəiv*, v. a. erfinden || erfin-
den || es fertigbringen.
control, *kontro'ul*, s. Kontrolle, f. || Auf-
sicht, f., Gewalt, f. || ~, v. a. die Aufsicht
führen || beherrschen || kontrollieren.
controller, *kontro'ulə*, s. Aufseher, m. ||
Revisor, m. [polemisch.
controversial, *kontrovə'siəl*, a. streitend,
controversy, *ko'ntrəvə'si*, s. Streitfrage, f.
controvert, *kontrovə'r't*, v. a. bestreiten.
contumacious, *kontjumi'vəs*, a. wider-
spenstig. [steit, f. || Ungehorsam, m.
contumacy, *ko'njumi'si*, s. Widerspenstig-
contumelious, *kontjumi'liəs*, a. beschimp-
fend || frech.

contumely, *ko'njumiili*, s. Hohn, Verach-
tung, f.
contuse, *kontjū'z*, v. a. quetschen. [f.
convalescence, *konvə'səns*, s. Genesung,
convene, *konvi'n*, v. a. zusammenberufen ||
vorladen || ~, v. n. zusammenkommen.
convenience, *konvi'njəns*, a. Schicklichkeit,
f. || Bequemlichkeit, f. || at your earliest
~, baldmöglichst.
convenient, *konvi'njənt*, a. bequem.
convent, *ko'nwənt*, s. Kloster, n.
convention, *konvə'nən*, s. Zusammenkunft,
Versammlung, f. || Vergleich, m.
conventional, *konvə'nənəl*, a. verabredet ||
herkömmlich.
conventual, *konvə'ntʃuəl*, a. Klosterlich.
converge, *konvə'r'dʒ*, v. n. zusammenlaufen,
sich vereinigen. [f.
convergence, *konvə'r'dʒəns*, s. Konvergenz,
conversable, *konvə'səbl*, a. gesprächig.
conversant, *konvə'sənt*, a. vertraut, be-
wandert. [tung, f. || Umgang, m.
conversation, *konvə'se'sn*, s. Unterhal-
conversational, *konvə'se'snəl*, a. Unter-
haltung=.
converse, *ko'nvə's*, a. umgekehrt || ~, s.
Unterrebung, f. || Gegensatz, m.
converse, *konvə's*, v. n. Umgang haben,
sich unterhalten.
conversion, *konvə'sn*, s. Umkehrung, f. ||
Bekehrung, f. || com. Konvertierung, f.
convert, *ko'nvə't*, s. Bekehrte(r), m.
convert, *konvə'r't*, v. a. umändern || bekehren
|| ~, v. n. sich verwandeln. [umkehrbar.
convertible, *konvə'r'tibl*, a. umwandelbar ||
convex, *ko'nveks*, a. konvex, rund erhaben.
convey, *konvəi*, v. a. befördern || mitteilen
|| übertragen.
conveyance, *konvəi'əns*, s. Beförderung, f.
|| Fuhrwerk, n. || Übertragung, f.
convict, *konvi'kt*, v. a. für schuldig erklären
|| überführen. [lony, s. Strafkolonie, f.
convict, *ko'nvi'kt*, s. Sträfling, m. || ~-co-
conviction, *konvi'kšn*, s. Überzeugung, f. ||
Überführung, f. [führen.
convince, *konvi'ns*, v. a. überzeugen || über-
convivial, *konvi'viəl*, a. gastlich, festlich ||
gesellig. [f.
conviviality, *konvijnjə'liti*, s. Schmauserei,
convocation, *konvəke'sn*, s. Zusammen-
berufung, f. || Kirchenversammlung, Syn-
ode, f.
convoke, *konvə'k*, v. a. zusammenberufen.
convoy, *konvoi*, v. a. geleiten.
convoy, *ko'nvoi*, s. Geleit, n. || Bebedung, f.
convulse, *konva'ls*, v. a. erschüttern, durch-
zuden.

convulsion, *kənva'lsn*, s. Zuckung, f. ||
cony, *kō'ni*, s. Raninchen, n. [Krampf, f.
coo, *kū*, v. n. girren.
cook, *kuk*, s. Koch, m. || Köchin, f. || ~, v. a. kochen. [s. Kochbuch, n.
cookery, *kū'kəri*, s. Kochkunst, f. || ~-book,
cool, *kūl*, a. kühl || kaltblütig || unverschämt
 || ~, s. Kühle, f. || ~, v. a. fühlen, erfrischen
 || besänftigen || ~, v. n. erkalten.
cooler, *kū'le'r*, s. Kühlfaß, n. [verschämt.
coolly, *kū'li*, adv. kühl || kaltblütig || un-
coop, *kūp*, s. Kufe, f. || Faß, n. || Hühner-
 torb, m. || ~, v. a. einsperren.
cooper, *kū'pə*, s. Böttcher, m.
cooperage, *kū'pəri'dʒ*, s. Böttcheret, f.
cooperate, *ko-o'pə'ret*, v. n. mitwirken,
 teilnehmen.
cooperative, *ko-o'pə-rativ*, a. mitwirkend ||
 ~ stores, s. pl. Laden (m.) eines Kon-
 sumvereins. [m.
cooperator, *ko-o'pə'retə*, s. Mitarbeiter.
coordinate, *ko-ō'r'dinet*, a. beigeordnet || ~,
ko-ō'r'dinet, v. a. beordnen.
coordination, *ko-ō'r'dinē'sn*, s. Beord-
 nung, f. || Gleichstellung, f. [haber, m.
copartner, *kōpā'r'itnə*, s. Mitgenosse, Teil-
cope, *kō'p*, s. Dede, Kuppel, f. || Chorrod,
 m. || ~, v. a. bedecken || ~, v. n. kämpfen ||
 sich messen mit, es mit einem aufnehmen.
coping, *kō'p'ig*, s. First, m., Mauer-
 krönung, f.
copious, *kō'piəs*, a. reichlich || wortreich.
copiousness, *kō'piəsnes*, s. Überfluß, m.
copper, *kō'pə*, s. Kupfer, n. || Kupfer-
 geschirr, n. || Kupfermünze, f. || Kessel, m.
 || ~plate, s. Kupferplatte, f. || Kupferblech,
 m. || ~smith, s. Kupferschmied, m. ||
 ~work, s. Kupferhammer, m.
coppery, *kō'pəri*, a. kupferig. [n.
copice, *kō'pis*, **copse**, *kops*, s. Unterholz,
copulate, *kō'pjule't*, v. n. sich paaren.
copy, *kō'pi*, s. Abschrift, f. || Abdruck, m. ||
 Exemplar, n. || Nachahmung, f. || Modell,
 n. || ~, v. a. kopieren || nachzeichnen, nach-
 ahmen || ~-book, s. Schreibest, n.
copying-press, s. Kopierpresse, f.
copyist, *kō'pi-ist*, s. Abschreiber, Kopist, m.
copyright, *kō'pirait*, s. Verlagsrecht, n.
coquet, *kō'ket*, v. n. kokettieren.
coquetry, *kō'ketri*, s. Koketterie, f.
coquette, *kō'ket*, s. Kokette, f.
coral, *kō'rəl*, s. Koralle, f.
cord, *kō'r'd*, s. Strid, m. || Tau, n. || Kord-
 stoff, m. || fig. Fessel, f. || Klasten, f. (Holz)
 || ~, v. a. zusammenfassen, festbinden.
cordage, *kō'r'dedʒ*, s. Tauwerk, n.
corded, *kō'r'did*, a. gebunden || gestreift.

cordial, *kō'r'dʒəl*, a. herzkärtend || herzlich ||
 ~, s. Herzkärtung, f. || Magenstärker, m.
cordiality, *kō'r'diə'li-ti*, s. Herzlichkeit, f.
corduroy, *kō'r'dəro'i*, s. Kord, m., Wan-
 chesterstoff, m. [Zinnerste(s), n.
core, *kō'r*, s. Kriebis, m. || Kern, m. || Markt,
co-respondent, *kō'rispo'ndənt*, s. Mit-
 angeklagte(r), m.
cork, *kō'r'k*, s. Kork, m. || ~, v. a. verkorken
 || -screw, s. Korkzieher, m.
cormorant, *kō'r'morənt*, s. Seerabe, m.
corn, *kō'r'n*, s. Korn, n. || Getreide, n. || Am.
 Mais, m. || Hühnerauge, n. || ~, v. a. kör-
 nen || einpöfen || -ed beef, Nöfleinfleisch,
cornea, *kō'r'niə*, s. Hornhaut, f. [n.
cornel-tree, *kō'r'nəl'tri*, s. Kornefirs-
 baum, m.
cornelian, *kō'r'nē'liən*, s. Karneol, m.
corner, *kō'r'nə*, s. Winkel, m. || Ecke, f. ||
 Aufstaufergruppe, f. || ~, v. a. in die Ecke
 cornered, *kō'r'nə'd*, a. edig. [treten.
cornet, *kō'r'nit*, s. Zinke, f. || Horn, n. ||
 Haube, f. || Fährnisch, Korsett, m. || Tüte, f.
cornetcy, *kō'r'net-si*, s. Fährnischstelle, f.
corn: ~flower, s. Kornblume, f. || ~loft,
 s. Getreideboden, m. [stange, f.
cornice, *kō'r'nis*, s. Sims, m. || Gardinen-
cornucopia, *kō'r'nyukō'piə*, s. Füllhorn, n.
corolla, *koro'lə*, s. Blumentrone, f.
coronation, *koronē'sn*, s. Krönung, f.
coroner, *kō'rənə*, s. Leichenbeschauer, m.
coronet, *kō'rənət*, s. Adelskrone, f.
corporal, *kō'r'porəl*, a. körperlich, leiblich ||
 ~, s. Korporal, m. [Korporation gehörig.
corporate, *kō'r'pə-rət*, a. vereinigt, zu einer
corporation, *kō'r'porē'sn*, s. Körperschaft,
 Innung, f. || Stadtrat, m. || fam. Schmer-
 bauch, m.
corporeal, *kō'r'pō'riəl*, a. körperlich.
corps, *kō'r*, s. Armeekorps, n.
corpse, *kō'r'ps*, s. Leichnam, m. [heit, f.
corpulence, *kō'r'pjuləns*, s. Wohlbeleib-
Corpus Christi, *kō'r'pes kri'stai*, s. Fron-
 leichnamsfest, n. [Atom, n.
corpuscle, *kō'r'pasl*, s. Körperchen, n. ||
correct, *kō're'kt*, v. a. verbessern, tadeln ||
 strafen || ~, a. fehlerfrei, richtig.
correction, *kō're'kšn*, s. Verbesserung, f. ||
 Verweis, m. || Bestrafung, f. || house of
 ~, Verbesserungsanstalt, f.
corrective, *kō're'ktiv*, a. verbessernd || ~, s.
 Verbesserungsmittel, n. [Korrektor, m.
corrector, *kō're'kte*, s. Verbesserer, m. ||
correlative, *kō're'lətiv*, a. in Wechselwir-
 kung stehend.
correspond, *korespo'nd*, v. n. entsprechen ||
 in Briefwechsel stehen.

correspondence, *koʁespoʹndəns*, s. Briefwechsel, m. || Angemessenheit, f. || Eisenbahnanschluß, m.
correspondent, *koʁespoʹndənt*, a. entsprechend || ~, s. Korrespondent, m.
corridor, *koʹridōʹ*, s. Gang, m., Galerie, f. || ~train, s. D-Zug, m.
corrigible, *koʹridʒəbəl*, a. verbesserlich.
corroborate, *koʹrəbərət*, v. a. stärken || bekräftigen. [gend.]
corroborative, *koʹrəbərətiv*, a. bekräftigend.
corrode, *koʹrəd*, v. a. zernagen, zerfressen.
corrosion, *koʹrəʒən*, s. Zerstörung, f. || Ätzung, f. [runzelt.]
corrugated, *koʹrugəd*, a. gewellt, gekrümmt.
corrupt, *koʹrəpt*, v. a. verderben || verführen || bestechen || ~, v. n. verderben || verkaufen || ~, a. verfault || lasterhaft.
corruptible, *koʹrəptəbəl*, a. verderblich || vergänglich || bestechlich.
corruption, *koʹrəpsən*, s. Verderben, fäulnis, f. || Bestechung, f.
corsair, *koʹsəʹ*, s. Seeräuber, m. || Seeräuberischiff, n.
corse, *koʹs*, s. Leichnam, m.
corset, *koʹsət*, s. Korsett, n. [funkeln.]
cornucopia, *koʹrənʒiə*, v. n. Schimmer, f.
corvette, *koʹvət*, s. Korvette, f.
cosily, *koʹzili*, adv. = cosy.
cosine, *koʹsain*, s. Kosinus, m.
cosiness, *koʹzines*, s. Behaglichkeit, f.
cosmetic, *koʹsmetik*, a. verschönernd || ~, s. Schönheitsmittel, n.
cosmic(al), *koʹsmik(al)*, a. kosmisch.
cosmopolitan, *koʹsməpəlitan*, s. Weltbürger, m.
cost, *koʹst*, s. Kosten, Unkosten, pl. || Preis, m. || Schaden, m. || ~, v. n. kosten, zu stehen kommen.
costermonger, *koʹstəʹmangəʹ*, s. Straßenhändler (m.) mit Gemüse, Obst, Fisch usw.
costliness, *koʹstlɪnəs*, s. Kostspieligkeit, f.
costly, *koʹstli*, a. kostspielig, kostbar.
costume, *koʹstju:m*, s. Kostüm, n.
cosy, *koʹzi*, a. behaglich || ~, s. Teemilch, f.
cot, *koʹt*, s. Hütte, f. || Hängematte, f. || Wiege, f.
cote, *koʹt*, s. Hütte, f. || Hürde, f.
cottage, *koʹtɪdʒ*, s. Hütte, f. || Landhaus, n.
cottager, *koʹtɪdʒəʹ*, s. Häusler, m.
cotton, *koʹtn*, s. Baumwolle, f. || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen, sich an jd. anschließen.
couch, *kaʹtʃ*, s. Lager, n. || Sofa, n. || Schicht, f. || ~, v. a. niederlegen || ~, v. n. sich niederlegen || sich bilden. [husten.]
cough, *koʹf*, *kɔʹf*, s. Husten, m. || ~, v. n. could, *kud*, pret. von *can*, konnte.

coulter, *koʹltəʹ*, s. Pflugschär, f.
council, *kaʹnsəl*, s. Ratsversammlung, f. || Kirchenversammlung, f. || **Privy** ~, geheime(r) Rat, m. || **Common** ~, Stadtrat, m.
councillor, *kaʹnsələʹ*, s. Ratsmitglied, n.
counsel, *kaʹnsəl*, s. Rat, m. || Beratschlagung, f. || Anwalt, m. || ~, v. a. einen Rat geben.
counsellor, *kaʹnsələʹ*, s. Ratgeber, m. || Ratsherr, m. || Sachwalter, m.
count, *kaʹnt*, s. Graf, m.
count, *kaʹnt*, s. Zahl, f. || Rechnung, f. || Anschlag, m. || ~, v. a. zählen, rechnen || auf Rechnung schreiben || dafür halten || ~, v. n. rechnen, sich verlassen.
countenance, *kaʹntənəns*, s. Gesichtsbildung, f. || Miene, f. || Fassung, f. || ~, v. a. unterstützen || ermutigen || begünstigen.
counter, *kaʹntəʹ*, s. Rechner, Zähler, m. || Spielmarke, f. || Gegenteil, m. || ~, a. & adv. entgegen, gegen.
counteract, *kaʹntəʹrəkt*, v. a. entgegen handeln || vereiteln. [stehen, m.]
counteraction, *kaʹntəʹrəkʃən*, s. Widerwirkung.
counterbalance, *kaʹntəʹbæləns*, s. Gegengewicht, n. || ~, *kaʹntəʹbələns*, v. a. das Gegengewicht halten, ausgleichen.
counterchange, *kaʹntəʹtʃeɪndʒ*, v. a. austauschen. [Tage, f.]
countercharge, *kaʹntəʹtʃəʹdʒ*, s. Widerantwort.
counterfeit, *kaʹntəʹfɪt*, s. Fälschung, Nachahmung, f. || ~, a. unecht, falsch || ~, v. a. fälschen, nachahmen. [n.]
counterfoil, *kaʹntəʹfɔɪl*, s. Kontrollblatt.
countermand, *kaʹntəʹmænd*, v. a. abbestellen, widerrufen. [marsch, m.]
countermarch, *kaʹntəʹmɑ:ʃ*, s. Gegenmarsch.
countermark, *kaʹntəʹmɑ:k*, s. Gegenzeichen, n. [f.]
counterpane, *kaʹntəʹpeɪn*, s. Steppdecke.
counterpart, *kaʹntəʹpɑ:t*, s. Gegenstück, n.
counterplea, *kaʹntəʹpli*, s. Gegenklage, f.
counterplot, *kaʹntəʹplɒt*, s. Gegenplan, m. || ~, *kaʹntəʹplɒt*, v. a. einen Gegenplan machen. [punkt, m.]
counterpoint, *kaʹntəʹpɔɪnt*, s. Kontrapunkt.
counterpoise, *kaʹntəʹpɔɪz*, s. Gegengewicht, n. || ~, *kaʹntəʹpɔɪz*, v. a. das Gleichgewicht halten.
countersign, *kaʹntəʹsaɪn*, s. Gegenzeichnung, f. || Lösungswort, n. || ~, *kaʹntəʹsaɪn*, v. a. gegenzeichnen. [aufwiegen.]
countervail, *kaʹntəʹveɪl*, v. a. ausgleichen.
countess, *kaʹntəs*, s. Gräfin, f. [n.]
counting-house, *kaʹntɪŋ haʊs*, s. Kontor.
countless, *kaʹntləs*, a. zahllos.

country, *ka'ntri*, s. Land, n. || Gegend, f. || Vaterland, n. || ~, a. ländlich, Land-
 ~-dance, s. Bauerntanz, m. || ~-man, s. Land(s)mann, m. || ~-seat, s. Landstz, m.
county, *kaun'ti*, s. Grafschaft, f.
couple, *kapl*, s. Paar, n. || ~, v. a. paaren || toppeln || ~, v. n. sich paaren.
couplet, *ka'plit*, s. Verspaar, n.
coupon, *kū'pon*, s. Kupon, Abschnitt, m.
courage, *ka'ridʒ*, s. Mut, m. || Tapferkeit, f.
courageous, *karə'dʒəs*, a. mutig.
courier, *ku'riə*, s. Eilbote, m. || Reise-
 marschall, m.
course, *kō's*, s. Lauf, Gang, m. || Kurs, m. || Rennbahn, f. || Reihe, f. || Gericht, n. || Kursus, m. || in due ~, zur gehörigen Zeit || in (the) ~ of time, mit der Zeit, nach und nach || to hold a ~, einen Kurs einhalten || of ~, natürlicherweise, versteht sich || ~, v. n. laufen, rennen || ~, v. a. jagen, hetzen.
courser, *kō'sə*, s. poet. (schnelles) Pferd, n.
coursing, *kō'sɪŋ*, s. Hetzjagd, f.
court, *kō't*, s. Hof, m. || Gerichtshof, m. || ~, v. a. den Hof machen || freien || werden um, loden. [fällig]
courteous, *kō'tiəs*, *kō'tjəs*, a. höflich, ge-
courter, *kō'tə*, s. Courmacher, Hofmacher
courtesan, *kō'tɪsən*, s. Bühlerin, f. [m.
courtesy, *kō'tɪsi*, s. Artigkeit, Höflichkeit,
courtier, *kō'tjə*, s. Höfling, m. [f.
courtly, *kō'tli*, a. höfmäßig, höflich.
court: ~-martial, s. Kriegsgericht, n. || ~-plaster, s. englische(s) Pflaster, n. || ~-ship, s. Courmachen, n., Bewerbung, f. || ~-yard, s. Hof(=raum), m.
cousin, *kəzn*, s. Vetter, m. || Base, f.
cousinship, *ka'znʃɪp*, s. Vettertschaft, f.
cove, *kōv*, s. Bucht, f. || vulg. Kerl, m. || ~, v. a. überdachen.
covenant, *ka'vɪnənt*, s. Vertrag, m. || Bündnis, n. || ~, v. n. übereinkommen || ~, v. a. geloben.
covenanter, *ka'vənəntə*, s. Kontrahent, m. || schottische(r) Presbyterianer, m.
cover, *ka'və*, v. a. decken, bedecken || be-
 mänteln || schützen || brüten || ~, s. Decke, f. || Deckel, m. || Einband, m. || Gedeck, n. || Deckung, f. || Gehege, Heister, Dicht, n.
covering, *ka'vərɪŋ*, s. Bedeckung, Kleidung,
coverlet, *ka'və'let*, s. (äußere) Bettdecke, f. [f.
covert, *ka'və't*, s. Schlupfwinkel, m. || Didiht, n. || ~, a. bedeckt, verborgen || -ly, adv. heimlich.
coverture, *ka'və'tʃu*, s. Bedeckung, f. || Schutz, m. || Stellung einer verheirateten Frau, f.

covet, *ka'vit*, v. a. begehren, gelüsten.
covetous, *ka'vɪtəs*, a. begierig, habgüchtig.
covey, *ka'vi*, s. Flug, m. || Brut, f.
cow, *kaʊ*, s. Kuh, f. || ~, v. a. einschüchtern.
coward, *kaʊəd*, s. Feigling, m. || ~, a.
cowardice, *kaʊədɪs*, s. Feigheit, f. [feig.
cower, *kaʊə*, v. n. niederfauchen.
cow: -herd, s. Kuhhirt, m. || ~-hide, s. Kuhhaut, f. || Ochsenziemer, m. || ~-house, s. Kuhstall, m. || -pox, s. Kuhpocken, f. pl. || -slip, s. Primel, f.
coxcomb, *ko'kskəm*, s. Stutzer, Narr, m.
coxswain, *ko'ksən*, s. Bootsmann, m.
coy, *koi*, a. schüchtern || spröde.
cozen, *kəzn*, v. a. täuschen.
cozenage, *ka'znɪdʒ*, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug, Kniff, m.
cozener, *ka'znə*, s. Betrüger, m.
crab, *kræb*, s. Krabbe, f. || Holzapfel, m. || mißrätcher(r) Mensch, m.
crabbed, *kræ'bɪd*, a. herb || mißrätisch || schmierig || unleblich.
crack, *kræk*, s. Knall, m. || Riß, m. || Prahlerei, f. || Verrißtheit, f. || Einbrecher, m. || -s, pl. Reuigfellen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. sprengen, aufbrechen || ~, v. n. frachen || bersten, zerplatzen || mutieren || ~, i. frach! || ~, a. fam. ausgezeichnet, erstklassig.
crack-brained, *kræk'breɪnd*, a. verrückt.
cracker, *krækə*, s. Brecher, m. || Schwärmer, m., Rafete, f. || Schiffszwiebad, m. || Knallbonbon, m. || große Lüge, f.
crackle, *krækl*, v. n. frachen || knistern || plagen || ~, s. Gefrach, n.
crackling, *kræk'klɪŋ*, s. Gefnister, n. || geröstete Schweinschwarte, f.
cracknel, *kræk'nəl*, s. Brezel, f.
cradle, *krædl*, s. Wiege, f. || Kindheit, f. || ~, v. a. einwiegen.
craft, *kræft*, s. Fertigkeit, f. || Kunst, f. || Gewerbe, Handwerk, n. || List, f. || Schiff, n.
craftiness, *kræftɪnəs*, s. Verichlagenheit, f.
craftsman, *kræftsmən*, s. Kunsthandwerker, m.
crafty, *kræfti*, a. listig || geschickt. [fer, m.
crag, *kræg*, s. Klippe, f.
cragged, *kræg'ɪd*, a. felsig, schroff.
craggy, *kræg'ɪ*, a. schroff, felsig.
cram, *kræm*, v. a. vollstopfen || mästen || einpausen.
cram-full, *kræm'fʊl*, a. gestopft voll.
crammer, *kræmə*, s. Einpauser, m.
cramp, *kræmp*, s. Krampf, m. || Klammer, f. || Hindernis, n. || Zwang, m. || ~, v. a. krampfhaft verziehen || verklammern || einengen.
cramped, *kræmpt*, a. krampfhaft || steif.

cranberry, *kræ'nberi*, s. Preiselbeere, f.
 crane, *kræn*, s. Kranich, m. || Kran, m. ||
 ~, v. a. aufwinden || austreten || ~, v. n.
 den Hals recken.
 crank, *kræŋk*, s. Kurbel, f. || Windung, f. ||
 Wortspiel, n. || Laune, f. || exzentrische(r)
 Mensch, m. || ~, a. fränklich, wack(e)lig ||
 ~, v. a. winden, krümmen.
 crinkle, *kræŋkl*, v. n. sich schlingeln || ~,
 s. Krümmung, f. || fällig.
 cranky, *kræ'ŋki*, a. fränklich || grillig || bau=
 crannied, *kræ'nid*, a. rissig.
 cranny, *kræ'ni*, s. Riß, Spalt, m.
 crape, *kræ'p*, s. Krepp, m.
 crash, *kræš*, v. n. frachen, plagen || ~, s.
 Bruch, m. || Gefrach, n.
 crass, *kræs*, a. dick || derb.
 crate, *kræt*, s. Packkorb, m.
 crater, *kræ'ter*, s. Krater, m.
 cravat, *krəvət*, s. Halsbinde, f. || gen.
 crave, *kræv*, v. a. dringend bitten, verlan=
 craven, *krəvin*, s. Memme, f. || ~, a. feig.
 craving, *krə'vin*, s. Begierde, f.
 crawl, *krō*, s. Kriech, m. (der Vög(e)).
 crawl, *krōl*, v. n. kriechen, schleichen || to ~
 with, wimmeln von.
 crayon, *krə'vən*, s. Pastellstift, m.
 craze, *kræz*, v. a. verrückt machen.
 craziness, *kræ'zines*, s. Berrücktheit, f.
 crazy, *kræ'zi*, a. gebrechlich, baulällig ||
 creak, *kræk*, v. n. knarren. || wahnstinnig.
 cream, *krim*, s. Rahm, m. || Sahne, f. ||
 fig. Beste(s), n. || ~, v. a. abrahmen || ~,
 v. n. schäumen.
 creamery, *krī'məri*, s. Milchladen, m. ||
 Molkerei, f.
 creamy, *krī'mi*, a. sahnig.
 create, *kri-ē't*, v. a. erschaffen || verur=
 sachen || ernennen.
 creative, *kri-ē'tiv*, a. schöpferisch.
 creature, *krī'tsər*, s. Geschöpf, n.
 credence, *krī'dens*, s. Glaube, m.
 credentials, *krī'densl*, s. pl. Beglaubig=
 ungsschreiben, n. || Leit, f.
 credibility, *krī'dib'iliti*, s. Glaubwürdig=
 credit, *krī'dit*, s. Glaube, m. || Guthaben,
 n. || Glaubwürdigkeit, f. || Einfluß, m. ||
 Ehre, f. || Kredit, gute(r) Ruf, m. || ~,
 v. a. glauben, trauen || kreditieren.
 creditable, *krī'ditəbl*, a. unbescholten ||
 lobenswert.
 creditor, *krī'ditər*, s. Gläubiger, m. || f.
 credulity, *krī'dju'lit*, s. Leichtgläubigkeit,
 credulous, *krī'dju'ls*, a. leichtgläubig.
 creed, *krīd*, s. Glaubensbekenntnis, n.
 creek, *krīk*, s. kleine Bucht, f. || Am. kleine(r)
 Fluß, m.

creep, *krīp*, v. n. ir. kriechen, schleichen ||
 my flesh -s, mich überläuft eine Gänse=
 haut. || Schlingpflanze, f.
 creeper, *krī'pər*, s. kriechende(s) Tier, n. ||
 cremate, *krīmē't*, v. a. (Leichen) verbren=
 nen.
 crematory, *krē'mitəri*, s. Krematorium, n.
 creole, *krī'ol*, s. Kreole, m.
 crepuscular, *krīpə'skjulər*, a. dämmerig.
 crescent, *krəsnt*, s. zunehmende(r) Mond,
 m. || Lond. Halbmondförmige Straße, f. ||
 ~, a. Halbmondförmig.
 cress, *krəs*, s. Kresse, f. || Mähne, f.
 crest, *krəst*, s. Kamm, m. || Federbusch, m. ||
 crestfallen, *krē'st'fōln*, a. niedergeschlagen.
 crevasse, *krīvəs's*, s. Am. Dammbruch, m.
 || Gletscherpalte, f.
 crevice, *krē'vis*, s. Riß, m. || f.
 crew, *krū*, s. Schiffsmannschaft, f. || Schar,
 crib, *krib*, s. Krippe, f. || Wiege, f. || Stall,
 m. || Gelsbrüde, f. || ~, v. a. fribigen. || m.
 crick, *krīk*, s. steife(r) Hals, m. || Krampf,
 cricket, *krī'kit*, s. Heimschen, n. || (englisches)
 Schlagballspiel, n.
 crime, *krīm*, s. Verbrechen, n.
 criminal, *krī'minəl*, s. Verbrecher, m. ||
 ~, a. verbrecherisch || Strafs. || Schuld, f.
 criminality, *krīmīnəl'it*, s. Strafbarkeit,
 crimp, *krīmp*, s. mil. Werber, m. || ~, v. a.
 (das Haar) kräuseln || werben.
 crimson, *krīmzn*, s. Karminrot, n. || ~, a.
 farmerrot || ~, v. a. rot färben || ~, v. n.
 erröten. || v. n. sich krümmen || kriechen.
 cringe, *krīndz*, s. tiefe Verbeugung, f. || ~,
 crinoline, *krī'nəlīn*, s. Reifrock, m.
 cripple, *krīpl*, s. Krüppel, m. || ~, a. krü=
 pelig, lahm || ~, v. a. verkrümmeln || lä=
 crisis, *krī'sis*, s. Krisis, f. || men.
 crisp, *krīsp*, a. kraus || zerbrechlich, bröcklig
 || frisch || ~, v. a. kräuseln || braun rösten.
 criss-cross, *krī'skros*, s. Kreuz, n.
 criterion, *krī'tērīon*, s. Kriterium, Merk=
 critic, *krī'tik*, s. Kritiker, m. || mal, n.
 critical, *krī'tikal*, a. kritisch.
 criticism, *krī'tisizm*, s. Kritik, f.
 criticize, *krī'tisaiz*, v. a. beurteilen, tabeln.
 croak, *krō'ak*, v. n. quaken, krächzen
 croaker, *krō'akər*, s. Unglücksprophet, m.
 crochet, *krōšəv*, s. Häfelarbeit, f. || ~, v. n.
 croch, *krōk*, s. Krug, Topf, m. || häfeln.
 crockery, *krō'kəri*, s. Töpferware, f.
 crocodile, *krō'kadail*, s. Krokodil, n.
 crocus, *krō'kus*, s. Safranblume, f.
 croft, *krōft*, s. kleine(r) Bauernbesitz, m.
 crofter, *krō'ftr*, s. kleine(r) Pächter, m.
 cromlech, *krō'mlek*, s. Hümngrab, Drut=
 bendentmal, n.

- crone**, *krōⁿ*, s. alte Frau, f. || Hege, f.
crony, *krōⁿi*, s. alte(r) Bekannte(r), m.
crook, *kruk*, s. Haken, m. || Krümmung, f. ||
 Schäferstab, m. || Kunstgriff, m. || ~, v. a.
 krümmen || -backed, a. buckelrig.
crooked, *krū^kid*, a. trumm, verkehrt.
crop, *krop*, s. Kropf, m. || Ernte, f. || kurze(s)
 Haar, n. || Jagdpeitsche, f. || ~, v. a. stutzen,
 verschneiden || abpflücken, einsammeln,
 ernten || ~ (up), v. n. an der Oberfläche
 erscheinen, auftauchen.
croquet, *krō^wke*, s. Krocketspiel, n.
crossier, *krō^wks*, s. Bischofsstab, m.
cross, *krōs*, *kros*, s. Kreuz, n. || Leiden, n. ||
 ~, a., -ly, adv. kreuzweise || zuwider,
 widrig || störrisch, mürrisch || querdurch ||
 wechselseitig || unglücklich || ~, v. a. kreuz-
 en || ausstreichen || hinübersehen || wider-
 sprechen, widerstehen || ~, v. n. sich kreuzen
 || überfahren || -bow, s. Armbrust, f. ||
 ~-breed, s. Mißrasse, f. || ~-examine, v.
 a. einem Kreuzverhör unterziehen ||
 ~-grained, a. wider den Strich || mürr-
 ich. [Straße].
crossing, *krō^sin*, s. Übergang, m. (auf der
crossness, *krō^snes*, s. üble Laune, f.
crosspath, *krō^spaß*, s. Kreuzweg, m.
crotch, *krōts*, s. Haken, m.
crotchet, *krō^tšit*, s. Haken, m. || Klammer,
 f. || Viertelnote, f. || fig. Grille, f.
crotchety, *krō^tšet*, a. verschoben, verdreht.
crouch, *krōuš*, v. n. sich bücken, fig. sich
 demütigen.
croup, *krūp*, s. Kruppe, f., Kreuz, n. (des
 Pferdes) || med. häutige Bräune, f.
crow, *krō^w*, s. Krähe, f. || Krähen, n. ||
 ~, v. n. ir. & r. krähen || prahlen || ~-bar,
 s. Brecheisen, n.
crowd, *krāud*, s. Haufen, m. || Gedränge,
 n. || gemeine(s) Volk, n. || ~, v. a. drängen
 || vollstopfen || ~, v. n. sich drängen, wim-
 meln.
crown, *krāun*, s. Krone, f. || Kranz, m. ||
 Gipfel, m. || Fünfschillingstück, n. || ~, v. a.
 krönen.
crucial, *krūšl*, a. entscheidend, kritisch.
crucifix, *krū^sšifiks*, s. Kreuzfig. n.
crucify, *krū^sšifai*, v. a. kreuzigen.
crude, *krūd*, a. roh, unreif.
crudity, *krū^diti*, s. Roheit, Unreife, f.
cruel, *krū^l*, a. grausam.
cruelty, *krū^lti*, s. Grausamkeit, f.
cruet, *krūⁱt*, s. Gläschen, Rädchen, f. ||
 ~-stand, s. Essig- und Ölstand, m.
cruise, *krūz*, v. n. hin- und herfahren || ~,
 s. Kreuzen, n. || Seefahrt, f.
cruiser, *krū^wks*, s. nav. Kreuzer, m.
- crumb**, *kram*, s. Krume, f. || ~, v. a. & n.
 krümmeln, zerbröckeln. [krümmeln.
crumble, *krambl*, v. a. zerbröckeln || ~, v. n.
crumple, *krampl*, v. a. zerfritteln || ~, v. n.
 ein schrumpfen.
crunch, *krantš*, v. a. zermalmen || ~, v. n.
 knirschen. [Schwanzriemen, m.
crupper, *kra^wps*, s. Kreuz, n. (des Pferdes) ||
crusade, *krusē^d*, s. Kreuzzug, m.
crush, *krāš*, s. Druck, m. || Gedränge, n.
 || ~, v. a. zerquetschen || entmutigen || ~,
 v. n. sich drängen.
crust, *krast*, s. Kruste, Rinde, f. || ~, v. a.
 mit einer Kruste überziehen || ~, v. n. eine
 Kruste bekommen. [pl.
crustacea, *krastē^šsa*, s. pl. Krustentiere, n.
crustaceous, *krastē^ššas*, a. krustentierartig.
crusty, *kra^sti*, a. rindig || mürrisch.
crutch, *kratš*, s. Stütze, f. || fig. Stütze, f.
crux, *kraks*, s. fam. Rätsel, n.
cry, *krat*, v. a. schreien || weinen || to ~
 down, niedererschreien || schlecht machen ||
 ~, s. Schrei, m., Geschrei, n., Ruf, Zu-
 ruf, m. || Weinen, n.
crypt, *kript*, s. Krypt, Kapsel, f. [stallen.
crystal, *kri^stal*, s. Kristall, m. || ~, a. kri-
crystallize, *kri^stalaiž*, v. a. & n. (sich)
 kristallisieren.
cub, *kab*, s. Zunge(s), n. || fig. Tolpatsch,
 m. || ~, v. n. Zunge werfen. [wurzel, f.
cube, *kjub*, s. Kubus, m. || ~ root, s. Kubik-
cubic, *kjubik*, a. kubisch.
cubit, *kjubit*, s. Elle, f.
cuckoo, *ku^wku*, s. Kuckuck, m.
cucumber, *kjub^wkambo^r*, s. Gurke, f.
cud, *kad*, s. noch nicht wiedergekaut(e) Fut-
 ter, n. || to chew the ~, wiederkauen ||
 fig. überlegen. [anschniegeln.
cuddle, *kadl*, v. a. hätscheln || ~, v. n. sich
cudgel, *ka^džal*, s. Rüttel, Prügel, m. ||
 ~, v. a. prügeln.
cue, *kju*, s. Schwanz, m., Ende, n. || Bil-
 lardstock, m. || Stichwort, n. || Wink, m. ||
 Laune, f.
cuff, *kaf*, s. Puff, m. || Manschette, f., Ärm-
 elausschlag, m. || ~, v. a. puffen || schlagen.
cuirass, *kwirās*, s. Harnisch, Panzer, m.
cuirassier, *kwirasi^r*, s. Kürassier, m.
culinary, *kju^linari*, a. zur Küche gehörig.
cull, *kal*, v. a. auslesen, pflücken.
culminate, *ka^lmineit*, v. n. kulminieren ||
 gipfeln.
culpable, *ka^lpsabl*, a. straffbar, schuldig.
culprit, *ka^lpsit*, s. Schuldige(r), m. || Ver-
 brecher, m.
cult, *kalt*, s. Kultus, m. [edeln, ausbilden.
cultivate, *ka^ltiwēt*, v. a. anbauen || ver-

cultivation, *kaltivə'ʃən*, s. Anbau, m. ||
 Bucht, f. || Pflge, Bildung, f.
culture, *ka'ltʃəʳ*, s. Kultur, f.
cumber, *ka'mbəʳ*, v. a. beschweren || Kum-
 mer verursachen || überhäufen.
cumbersome, *ka'mbəʳsəm*, a. lästig, hin-
 derlich || unbehilflich.
cumbrous, *ka'mbrəs* = **cumbersome**.
cum(m)in, *ka'min*, s. bot. Kümme!, m.
cunning, *ka'nɪŋ*, a. listig, schlau || kundig,
 geschickt || ~, s. List, Schlaueheit, f. || Ge-
 schicklichkeit, f.
cup, *kap*, s. Becher, Kelch, m. || Tasse, f. ||
 Schröpfkopf, m. || -s, s. pl. Tringelag(e),
 n. || ~, v. a. schöpfen. [denztisch, m.]
cupboard, *ka'boʳd*, s. Schrank, m. || Kres-
cupidity, *kjupɪ'diti*, s. Begierde, f.
cupola, *kjupolə* s. Kuppel, f.
cur, *kəʳ*, s. Rötter, m. || Schurle, m.
curable, *kjūrəbl*, a. heilbar.
curacy, *kjūrəsi*, s. Bitariat, n.
curate, *kjūrət*, s. Hilfsgeistliche(r), m.
curative, *kjūrətɪv*, a. heilend. [m.]
curator, *kjūrətəʳ*, s. Kurator, Vormund.
curb, *kəʳb*, s. Kinnkette, f. || Baum, m. ||
 Zügel, m. || ~, v. a. bändigen || zügeln.
curd, *kəʳd*, s. geronnene Milch, f. || Quark,
 m. || ~, v. a. gerinnen machen || ~, v. n.
 gerinnen.
curdle, *kəʳdl*, v. a. gerinnen machen || ~,
 v. n. gerinnen || erstarren.
cure, *kjūr*, s. Kur, f. || Arznei, f. || ~, v. a.
 kurieren || einpöfeln.
curfew, *kəʳfju*, s. Abendglocke, f.
curiosity, *kjuriə'siti*, s. Neugierde, f. ||
 Seltenheit, f.
curious, *kjuriəs*, a. neugierig || seltsam.
curl, *kəʳl*, s. Locke, f. || Wellung, f. || ~, v. a.
 kräuseln, frisieren || winden || ~, v. n. sich
 locken || sich winden. [eisen, n.]
curling-irons, *kəʳlɪŋ aɪə'nz*, s. pl. Brenn-
curly, *kəʳli*, a. gekräuselt. [m.]
curmudgeon, *kə'madʒən*, s. Snider, Filz,
currant, *ka'rənt*, s. Koriinthe, f. || Zohan-
 nisbeere, f.
currency, *ka'rənsi*, s. Umlauf, m., Um-
 laufsmittel, n., Währung, f. || allgemeine
 Annahme, f.
current, *ka'rənt*, a. umlaufend || gangbar ||
 gültig || ~, s. Lauf, Strom, m. || Zug, m.
currish, *kə'riʃ*, a. hündisch, bissig.
curry, *ka'ri*, v. a. gerben || friegeln || wülz-
 en || to ~ favour, sich einstimmen || ~,
 s. Ragout, n. || ~-comb, s. Pferdestriegel,
 m.
curse, *kəʳs*, s. Fluch, m. || Verwünschung, f.
 || ~, v. n. fluchen || ~, v. a. verwünschen.

cursive, *kəʳsɪv*, a. laufend, Kursiv.
cursor, *kəʳsəri*, a. flüchtig, oberflächlich.
curst, *kəʳst*, a. verflucht.
curt, *kəʳt*, a. kurz, kurz angebunden.
curtail, *kəʳtəɪl*, v. a. stutzen, beschneiden ||
 fig. beschränken.
curtain, *kəʳtɪn*, s. Vorhang, m. || Zwischen-
 wahl, m. || ~, v. a. mit Vorhängen ver-
 sehen, verhüllen || ~-fire, s. Sperrfeuer,
 n. || ~-lecture, s. Gardinenpredigt, f.
curtsy, *kəʳtsɪ*, s. Knig, m., Verbeugung, f.
 || ~, v. n. sich verneigen.
curve, *kəʳv*, s. Krümme, Krümmung, f. ||
 ~, v. a. krümmen, biegen || -d, a. krumm.
cushion, *kʊʃən*, s. Kissen, n. || Polster, n. ||
 Billardballe, f. || ~, v. a. polstern.
custard, *ka'stəʳd*, s. Eierrahm, m.
custodian, *kə'stə'diən*, s. Kustos, m.
custody, *ka'stədi*, s. Aufsicht, f., Gewahr-
 sam, m. || to give into ~, in Haft neh-
 men lassen.
custom, *ka'stəm*, s. Gebrauch, m. || Ge-
 wohnheit, f. || Kundschaft, f. || -s, s. pl.
 Bölle, m. pl., Steuern, f. pl. || ~-house, s.
 Zollamt, n. [stch.]
customary, *ka'stəməri*, a. gebräuchlich, üb-
customer, *ka'stəməʳ*, s. Kunde, m.
cut, *kat*, v. a. & n. ir. schneiden, schnitzen ||
 mähen || tränken || (Karten) abgeben || to ~
 a person, einen nicht sehen wollen || ~
 and dry, fix und fertig. || ~, s. Schnitt,
 Stich, Hieb, m. || Einschnitt, Graben, m.
 || Kupferstich, m. || Wode, f. || Abheben, n.
 (der Karten) || ~-away, s. Reitrod, m. ||
 ~-throat, s. Mörder, Räuber, m.
cutaneous, *kjutə'nɪəs*, a. Haut-.
cute, *kjut*, a. fam. schlau.
cutlass, *ka'ʌləs*, s. Hirschfänger, m.
cutler, *ka'ʌləʳ*, s. Messerschmied, m.
cutlery, *ka'ʌləri*, s. Messerschmiedware, f.
cutlet, *ka'ʌlət*, s. Kotelett, n.
cutpurse, *ka'tpəʳs*, s. Taschendieb, m.
cutter, *ka'təʳ*, s. Zugschneider, m. || Backstein,
 m. || Rutter, m.
cutting, *ka'tɪŋ*, s. Schneiden, n. || Aus-
 schnitt, m. || Durchstich, m. || Senker, m. ||
 -s, s. pl. Abfälle, m. pl. || ~, a. schneidend,
cuttle, *katl*, s. Tintenfisch, m. [scharf.]
cwt. = hundredweight, *ha'ndrɪdwɛɪt*, s.
 Zentner, m. (112 englische Pfund).
cycle, *sakl*, s. Kreis, m. || Fahrrad, n. || ~,
 v. n. radfahren.
cyclone, *sai'kləʳn*, s. Wirbelsturm, m.
cyclopaedia, *sai'kləpɪ'diə*, s. Enzyklopädie, f.
cylinder, *sɪ'lɪndəʳ*, s. Walze, f. || Zylinder,
 m. [bet, f.]
cymbal, *sɪ'mbəl*, s. Schallbecken, n., Zim-

cynic, si'nik, a. zynisch || ~, s. Zyniker, m.
cypress, sai'pras, s. Zypresse, f.
czar, zá', s. Zar, m.

D

dab, dab, v. a. leise berühren || klappen || ~, s. leiser Schlag, m. || Klap, m. || Scholle, Glunder, f. || Meißter, m. || schen || pfuschen.
dabble, dabbl, v. a. bespritzen || ~, v. n. plan-
dace, de'is, s. Weißfisch, m.
daddy, da'di, s. Papa, m. || ~-long-legs, s. langbeinige Milde, f.
daffodil, da'fodil, s. Narzisse, f.
dagger, da'ga', s. Dolch, m. || to look -s, durchbohrend anbliden.
dahlia, de'li'a, s. Georgine, f.
daily, de'li, a. täglich || ~, s. Tageblatt, n.
daintiness, de'ntines, s. Zederhaftigkeit, f. || Zierlichkeit, f. || Eleganz, f.
dainty, de'nti, a. lecker || niedrig || ver-
wöhnt || elegant || ~, s. Zederbissen, m.
dairy, da'ri, s. Milchammer, Milchwirt-
dais, de'is, s. Podium, n. || schaft, f.
daisy, de'xi, s. Gänseblümchen, n.
dale, de'l, s. Tal, n. || zögerung, f.
dalliance, da'liens, s. Ländelei, f. || Ver-
dally, da'li, v. n. Zeit verändeln.
dam, dam, s. Damm, m. || Mutter, f. (der Tiere) || ~, v. a. dämmen.
damage, da'midz, s. Schaden, Verlust, m. || Schadenersatz, m. || ~, v. a. beschädigen.
damageable, da'midzabl, a. leicht zu be-
schädigen.
damask, da'mask, s. Damast, m. || ~, a. damastien || rot || ~, v. a. damastieren.
dame, de'm, s. Dame, Lehrerin, f.
damn, dam, v. a. verdammen || auszusprechen.
damp, damp, a. feucht, dumpfig || ~, s. Dampf, m. || Feuchtigkeit, f. || Muttlosigkeit, f. || ~, v. a. befeuchten || dämpfen || mildern.
dampish, da'mpiš, a. etwas feucht. || f.
damsel, damxl, s. Mädchen, n. || Jungfer,
damson, damzn, s. Damaszener Pflaume, f.
dance, dāns, s. Tanz, m. || ~, v. n. tanzen.
dandelion, da'nadilən, s. bot. Löwenzahn,
dandle, dændl, v. a. schaukeln, hätscheln. || m.
dandy, da'ndi, s. Stutzer, m. || ~, a. stutzer-
danger, de'nđa', s. Gefahr, f. || haft.
dangerous, de'nđərəs, a. gefährlich.
dangle, dəngl, v. n. baumeln || ~ after, nachlaufen.
dangler, da'nglə', s. Schürzenjäger, m.
dank, dənk, a. feucht || naßfalt.
dapper, da'pə', a. flink, gewandt || munter.

dapple, daəpl, a. gefleckt, bunt || ~, v. a. sprenkeln || ~-grey horse, s. Apfelschimmel, m.
dare, da', v. n. dürfen, wagen || ~, v. a. herausfordern || trohen || I daresay, ich denke, ich glaube || ~-devil, s. Waghals, m.
daring, da'riŋ, a. vermaßen, berwegen || ~, s. Kühnheit, f.
dark, da'k, a. dunkel, trübe || unwissend || ~, s. Dunkelheit, f. || ~-lantern, s. Blendlaterne, f. || ~-room, s. Dunkelzimmer, f. || finster werden.
darken, da'kn, v. a. verfinstern || ~, v. n.
darkish, da'kiš, a. etwas dunkel.
darkness, da'knes, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Verborgtheit, f. || Unwissenheit, f.
darker, da'ki, s. fam. Neger, m.
darling, da'riŋ, a. teuer || ~, s. Liebling, m.
darn, da'n, v. a. stopfen, ausbessern
dart, da't, s. Wurfgeschloß, n. || plötzliche Bewegung, f. || ~, v. a. werfen, schießen || ~, v. n. hinstreichen, stürzen.
dash, daš, v. a. stoßen, werfen || zerschlagen, zerstören || vermengen || stützen || ~, v. n. stürzen || ~, s. Zusammenstoß, Schlag, m. || Sturmangriff, m. || Schneidigkeit, f. || Gedankensprich, m. || ~, i. patisch || ~-board, s. Spritzbrett, n. (am Wagen).
dashing, da'siŋ, a. schneidig, fesch.
dastard, da'stə'd, s. feige Diemne, f. || ~, data, de'ta, s. pl. Tatsachen, f. pl. || a. feig.
date, de't, s. Datum, n. || Zeit, f. || Dattel, f. || out of ~, aus der Mode || at two months' ~, zwei Monat dato || ~, v. a. dative, de'tiv, s. gr. Dativ, m. || dattieren.
daub, dōb, v. a. & n. (beschmieren, (be-)jubeln || ~, s. Kleckerei, f.
daughter, da'tə', s. Tochter, f. || ~-in-law, s. Schwiegertochter, f.
daunt, dōnt, v. a. einschüchtern.
dauntless, dōntles, a. unerschrocken.
daw, dō, s. Dohle, f. || lenzen.
dawdle, dōdl, v. a. verträdeln || ~, v. n. fau-
dawn, dōn, v. n. dämmern, tagen || ~, s. Dämmerung, f.
day, de'i, s. Tag, m. || Frist, f. || the other ~, neulich || every other ~, alle zwei Tage || to ~, this ~, heute || ~-boarder, s. Halbpensionär, m. || ~-break, s. Tagesanbruch, m. || ~-star, s. Morgenstern, m.
daze, de'z, v. a. blenden, betäuben.
dazzle, da:zl, v. a. blenden.
dazzling, da:zliŋ, a. blendend.
deacon, di:kn, s. Diakon, m.
dead, ded, a. tot, abgestorben || still, leer, öde || matt, flau || ~, adv. ganz, völlig || ~ sure, ganz sicher || ~, s. Totenstille, f. ||

decrial, *dikrai'el*, s. Verurteilung, m.
decry, *dikrai'*, v. a. verzeichnen, tabellieren.
decuple, *de'kjupl*, a. zehnfach.
dedicate, *de'dikeit*, v. a. widmen, zuweihen
 || ~, a. geweiht.
dedicatory, *de'dikeitori*, a. zuweihend.
deduce, *didju's*, v. a. ableiten || schließen,
 folgern.
deduct, *dida'kt*, v. a. abziehen, abrechnen.
deduction, *dida'kšn*, s. Abzug, Rabatt, m.
deductive, *dida'ktiv*, a. deduktiv, folgernd.
deed, *did*, s. Tat, Handlung, f. || Urkunde, f.
deem, *dim*, v. a. halten für, erachten || ~,
 v. n. denken, urteilen.
deep, *dip*, a. tief || gründlich || dunkel, ge-
 heim || schlau || aufrichtig || ~, s. Tiefe, f.
 || Meer, n. || ~-laid, a. tief, schlau ange-
 legt.
deepen, *dipn*, v. a. vertiefen || ~, v. n. sich
 vertiefen || stärker werden.
deer, *dē*, s. Rotwild, n. || Hirsch, m. || ~
 stalking, s. Jägerschein, n.
deface, *disē's*, v. a. verunstalten, entstellen
 || wegweisen || tilgen. [schlagen.
defalcate, *disē'lekt*, v. n. Gelder unter-
 zuziehen, s. Verleumdung.
defame, *disē'm*, v. a. verleumdigen. [f.
default, *disō'lt*, s. Versehen, n. || Fehler, m.
 || Unterlassung, f. || ~, v. n. schuldig bleiben
 || (vor Gericht) ausbleiben.
defeat, *disē't*, v. a. schlagen || vernichten ||
 ~, s. Niederlage, Vernichtung, f.
defect, *disē'kt*, s. Mangel, m. || Gebrechen.
defective, *disē'ktiv*, a. mangelhaft. [n.
defence, *disē'ns*, s. Verteidigung, f. || Wider-
 stand, m.
defenceless, *disē'nsls*, a. wehrlos.
defend, *disē'nd*, v. a. verteidigen.
defendant, *disē'ndent*, s. Beklagte(r), m.
defender, *disē'nder*, s. Verteidiger, Advoka-
 tat, m. [Defensive, f.
defensive, *disē'nsiv*, a. verteidigend || ~, s.
defer, *disē'r*, v. a. aufschieben || ~, v. n.
 zögern, nachgeben. [terwerfung, f.
deference, *de'ferens*, s. Ehrerbietung, Un-
defiance, *disai'ons*, s. Herausforderung, f.
 || Trotz, m. [f., Mangel, m.
deficiency, *disi'sensi*, s. Unzulänglichkeit,
deficient, *disi'sent*, a. unzulänglich, mangel-
deficit, *de'fisit*, s. Defizit, n. [haft.
defile, *disai'l*, v. a. beflecken, schänden || ~,
 v. n. vorbeimarshieren.
defile, *disai'l*, s. Engpaß, m.
define, *disai'n*, v. a. begrenzen || erklären.
definite, *de'finit*, a. bestimmt || definitiv.
definition, *defini'sh*, s. Begriffsbestim-
 mung, f. || Erklärung, f.

definitive, *defi'nitiv*, a. bestimmt || ent-
 schiedend, endgültig. [weichen.
deflect, *disle'kt*, v. a. ablenken || ~, v. n. ab-
desflower, *disflau'or*, v. a. schänden, entehren.
defoliation, *disō'li-ē'šn*, s. Blätterfall, m.
deform, *disō'm*, v. a. verunstalten, ent-
 stellen. [Häßlichkeit, f.
deformity, *disō'miti*, s. Ungehaltigkeit,
defraud, *disfrō'd*, v. a. betrügen, übervor-
 teilen.
defray, *disfrē'*, v. a. bestreiten, bezahlen.
defy, *disai'*, a. geschickt, gewandt.
defunct, *disa'gkt*, a. verstorben.
defy, *disai'*, v. a. herausfordern, trotzen.
degeneracy, *disē'nerasi*, s. Entartung, f.
degenerate, *disē'noret*, v. n. entarten ||
 ~, *disē'noret*, a. entartet, verberbt.
degrade, *disgrē'd*, v. a. absetzen, degradi-
 eren.
degree, *disgrē'*, s. Grad, m., Stufe, f. || Or-
 dnung, Klasse, f. || to a ~, sehr, außer-
 ordentlich || by ~s, allmählich.
deify, *disai'*, v. a. vergöttern.
deign, *disai'n*, v. n. geruhen || belieben.
deism, *disi'zm*, s. Deismus, m.
deity, *disi'ti*, s. Gottheit, f.
deject, *disē'kt*, v. a. niederschlagen.
dejection, *disē'kšn*, s. Niedergeschlagen-
 heit, f.
delay, *disē'*, v. a. aufschieben, hinhalten ||
 hindern || ~, v. n. zaudern || ~, s. Auf-
 schub, m. [ich.
delectable, *disē'ktabl*, a. ergötzlich, erfreu-
delegate, *de'liget*, v. a. abordnen || ~,
de'liget, s. Abgeordnete(r), m.
delete, *disē't*, v. a. tilgen, löschen.
deleterious, *deliti'rius*, a. giftig || schädlich.
deliberate, *disi'boret*, v. n. ratschlagen ||
 ~, v. a. überlegen || ~, *disi'boret*, a. be-
 dachtam, vorsichtig.
deliberation, *deliberē'sh*, s. Überlegung, f.
delicacy, *de'likasi*, s. Schmachhaftigkeit, f.
 || Lederbissen, m. || Bartgefühl, n. || Nettig-
 keit, f. [köstlich || fein || heikel.
delicate, *de'liket*, a. zart || empfindlich ||
delicious, *de'li'sas*, a. köstlich.
delight, *disai't*, s. Vergnügen, n. || Wonne,
 f. || ~, v. a. entzücken || ~, v. n. Vergnügen
 finden.
delightful, *disai'tful*, a. entzückend. [f.
delimitation, *disi'mitē'sh*, s. Begrenzung,
delineate, *disi'niēt*, v. a. skizzieren, ent-
 werfen || beschreiben. [Entwurf, Abriß, m.
delineation, *disi'niē'sh*, s. Schilderung, f. ||
delinquency, *disi'gkwensi*, s. Pflichtver-
 gegenheit, f. || Verbrechen, n.
delinquent, *disi'gkwent*, s. Verbrecher, m.

delirious, *dili'rios*, a. wahnsinnig.
 delirium, *dili'riom*, s. Wahnsinn, m.
 deliver, *dili'vo*, v. a. befreien || abliefern, einhändigen || entblinden || (Vertrag) halten.
 deliverance, *dili'verans*, s. Befreiung, f. || Übergabe, f. || Äußerung, f.
 delivery, *dili'veri*, s. Befreiung, Rettung, f. || Übergabe, Zustellung, f. || Vortrag, m. || Niederkunft, f. || on ~, com. nach erfolgter Lieferung.
 dell, *del*, s. kleine(s) Tal, n.
 delude, *delu'd*, v. a. betrügen, täuschen.
 deluge, *delu'dz*, s. Überschwemmung, f. || Sintflut, f. || ~, v. a. überschwemmen.
 delusion, *dilu'zn*, s. Betrug, m. || Täuschung, f. || Blendwerk, n.
 delusive, *dilu'siv*, a. täuschend, verfäng-
 delve, *delv*, v. a. graben. [ich.
 demagogue, *de'magog*, s. Volksführer, m.
 demand, *dima'nd*, v. a. fordern || fragen || verlangen || ~, s. Forderung, f. || Frage, f. || Plage, f. || Anspruch, m. || Nachfrage, f., Warenbedarf, m.
 demarcate, *dima'rkeit*, v. a. Grenzen setzen, abgrenzen. [erniedrigen.
 demean, *dima'n*, v. refl. sich betragen || sich
 demeanour, *dima'no*, s. Betragen, n.
 demented, *dime'ntid*, a. toll, verrückt.
 demerit, *dime'rit*, s. Mangel, Fehler, m.
 demesne, *dima'n*, s. Erbgut, n. || Domäne, *demi*, *de'mi*, halb. [f.
 demise, *dima'iz*, s. Übertragung, f. || Tod, m. || ~, v. a. übertragen, vermachen.
 demission, *dima'sn*, s. Demission, f. [f.
 democracy, *dimo'krasi*, s. Volksregierung.
 democrat, *de'makrat*, s. Demokrat, m.
 demolish, *dimo'liš*, v. a. niederreißen.
 demon, *di'man*, s. Dämon, m. || Teufel, m.
 demoniac, *dimo'niak*, s. Beseßene(r), m.
 demonstrable, *dimo'nstobl*, a. erweislich, nachweislich.
 demonstrate, *dimo'nstreit*, v. a. beweisen || ein Scheitmanöver machen.
 demonstration, *demonstre'sn*, s. Beweis, m. || Scheinangriff, m. || naval ~, s. Flotten-demonstration, f.
 demonstrative, *dimo'nstrativ*, a. überzeugend || ~, s. Demonstrationspronomen, n.
 demoralization, *dimo'raliz'e'sn*, s. Sitten-verderbnis, f. [steren.
 demoralize, *dimo'ralaix*, v. a. demoralisieren, *dima'r*, v. n. zögern, zaudern || Einwendungen machen || ~, s. Zweifel, Skrupel, m.
 demure, *dinjū'r*, a. fittsam, spröde.
 demureness, *dinjū'nes*, s. Ernst, m. || Eittsamkeit, Sprödigkeit, f.

den, *den*, s. Höhle, Grube, f.
 deniable, *dina'iabl*, a. leugbar.
 denial, *dina'iəl*, s. Verneinung, Verweigerung, f.
 denizen, *de'nixn*, s. Bürger, m. || Eingebürgerte(r), m.
 denominate, *dino'minet*, v. a. benennen.
 denominative, *deno'minativ*, a. benennend, namhaft.
 denote, *dino'ut*, v. a. bezeichnen, anzeigen.
 denounce, *dinau'ns*, v. a. anzeigen, künden.
 dense, *dens*, a. dicht, fest || fig. beschränkt.
 density, *de'nsiti*, s. Dichtigkeit, f.
 dent, *dent*, s. Kerbe, f., Einschnitt, m.
 dental, *denti*, a. Zahn- || ~, s. Zahnlaut, m.
 dentist, *de'ntist*, s. Zahnarzt, m.
 denude, *dinjū'd*, v. a. entblößen.
 denunciation, *dinansi-ē'sn*, s. Anzeige, f. || Anklage, f. [verleugnen.
 deny, *dina'i*, v. a. verneinen || abschlagen ||
 deodorize, *diō'w'eraix*, v. a. desinfizieren.
 depart, *dipa'r*, v. n. weggehen, abreisen || sterben || sich trennen.
 department, *dipa'r'tment*, s. Abteilung, f. || Bezirk, m. || Branche, f. || Departement, n. [Tod, m.
 departure, *dipa'r'tsə*, s. Abreise, f. || fig.
 depend, *dipe'nd*, v. n. abhängen || sich verlassen || it —, das kommt darauf an || je nachdem.
 dependence, —cy, *dipe'ndens(i)*, s. Abhängigkeit, f. || Vertrauen, n. || Kolonie, f. || Nebengebäude, n.
 dependent, *dipe'ndent*, a. abhängig || ~, s. Untergebene(r), m.
 depict, *dipi'kt*, v. a. abmalen, schildern.
 deplete, *dipli't*, v. a. ausleeren.
 deplorable, *diplo'rabl*, a. beklagenswert.
 deplore, *diplo'r*, v. a. beklagen, beweinen.
 deploy, *diploi*, v. a. & n. mil. (sich) entfalten. [Zeuge, m.
 deponent, *dipo'uent*, s. bereidigte(r)
 depopulate, *dipo'pjulet*, v. a. entvölkern.
 deport, *dipo'rt*, v. a. deportieren || ~ o. s., sich benehmen.
 deportment, *dipo'r'tment*, s. Haltung, f. || Anstand, m. || Betragen, n.
 depose, *dipo'w*, v. a. absetzen, entthronen || v. n. als Zeuge aussagen.
 deposit, *dipo'zit*, v. a. niederlegen || deponieren || (Geld) einzahlen || ~, s. Unterpfand, n. || anvertraute(s) Gut, n. || Depositen, n. pl. || Niedererschlag, m.
 deposition, *depozi'sn*, s. Absetzung, f. || Zeugenaussage, f.
 depositor, *dipo'zite*, s. Hinterleger, m.

depository, *dipo'xitori*, s. Aufbewahrungs-
ort, m., Depot, n. [Am. Bahnhof, m.]

depot, *dipo'u*, *de'po'u*, s. Lagerhaus, n. ||
deprave, *diprē'v*, v. a. verderben.

depravity, *diprē'viti*, s. Verderbenheit, f.

deprecate, *de'prikēt*, v. a. durch Bitten
abzumenden suchen || mißbilligen.

deprecation, *deprikē'všn*, s. Abbitte, f. ||
Mißbilligung, f.

depreciate, *diprē'si-ēt*, v. a. herabsetzen,
herabwürdigen || ~, v. n. im Werte sinken.

depredation, *depride'všn*, s. Plünderung,
f. || Verwüstung, f. [mühtigen.]

depress, *diprē's*, v. a. niederdrücken, de-

depression, *diprē'sšn*, s. Niederdrücken, n.
|| Niedergeschlagenheit, f. || Erniedrigung,
f. || Geschäftstille, f.

deprivation, *deprivē'všn*, s. Vercabung, f.
|| Entziehung, f. || Verlust, m.

deprive, *diprai'v*, v. a. berauben || entsetzen.

depth, *deph*, s. Tiefe, f. || Abgrund, m. ||
Erschfium, m. || to be out of one's ~,
keinen Grund mehr unter den Füßen haben
(auch fig.). [Deputation, f.]

deputation, *deputē'všn*, s. Abordnung,

depute, *dipjūt*, v. a. abordnen, beauftragen.

deputy, *de'pjuti*, s. Abgeordnete(r), Stell-
vertreter, m.

derail, *dirē'v*, v. n. entgleisen.

derange, *dirē'vnx*, v. a. in Unordnung
bringen, zerrütten.

derangement, *dirē'vnxment*, s. Unord-
nung, f. || Geisteszerrüttung, f. [n.]

derelict, *de'rikt*, a. verlassen || ~, s. Brack,

deride, *dirai'd*, v. a. verlachen.

derider, *dirai'dē*, s. Spötter, m.

derision, *diri'šn*, s. Berspottung, f.

derisive, *dirai'siv*, a. spöttisch, höhnisch.

derivation, *derivē'všn*, s. Ableitung, Her-
leitung, f. || Abstammung, f.

derivative, *dirivē'v*, a. hergeleitet || ab-
geleitet || ~, s. abgeleitete(s) Wort, n.

derive, *dirai'v*, v. a. ableiten || herleiten ||
~, v. n. herstanunen.

derogate, *de'rogeit*, v. n. Abbruch tun.

derogation, *derogē'všn*, s. Schmälerung, f.
|| Abbruch, m. || Herabwürdigung, f.

derrick, *de'rik*, s. Ladebaum, m.

descant, *deskā'nt*, v. n. weitläufig reden,
sich verbreiten.

descend, *dise'nd*, v. a. & n. herabsteigen ||
einsinken in || abstammen.

descendant, *dise'ndent*, s. Nachkomme, m.

descent, *dise'nt*, s. Abstieg, m. || Fallen,
n. || Abstammung, f. || Landung, f. || feind-
liche(r) Einfall, m. [bern.]

describe, *diskrai'b*, v. a. beschreiben || schil-

description, *diskri'pšn*, s. Beschreibung, f.
|| Gattung, Sorte, f.

descriptive, *diskri'ptiv*, a. beschreibend.

descry, *diskrai'*, v. a. auspähen, entdecken.

desecrate, *de'sikreit*, v. a. entweihen.

desert, *de'xēt*, a. öde, wild || ~, s. Wüste,
Eiöde, f.

desert, *dixē'rt*, s. Verdienst, m. || ~, v. a.
verlassen || ~, v. n. entlaufen, desertieren.

deserter, *dixē'to'r*, s. Überläufer, Deser-
teur, m. [sich verdient machen.]

deserve, *dixē'rv*, v. a. verdienen || ~, v. n.

deservedly, *dixē'vidli*, adv. nach Verdienst.

deserving, *dixē'vrig*, a. verdienstvoll.

deshabille, *de'xabil*, s. Morgenkleid, n.

desideratum, *disidarē'vtom*, s. Sehende(s),
Wünschenswerte(s), n.

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

design, *dixai'n*, v. a. zeichnen || ausden-
ken || vorhaben || bestimmen || ~, s. Zeich-

despondent, *dispo'ndent*, a. verzagend.
despot, *de'spót*, s. Despot, m. [Gewalt, f.
despotism, *de'spotizm*, s. unumschränkte
dessert, *dixã't*, s. Nachtsch, m.
destination, *destinã'sh'n*, s. Bestim-
 mung (Sort), f. (m.).
destine, *de'stin*, v. a. bestimmen. [n.
destiny, *de'stini*, s. Schicksal, Verhängnis,
destitute, *de'stitju't*, a. verarmt, entblößt.
destitution, *destitju'sh'n*, s. Hilflosigkeit,
 Not, f. [vernichten || töten.
destroy, *distroi'*, v. a. zerstören || verwüsten ||
destroyer, *distroi'e'*, s. mar. (Torpedo-
 boot) Zerstörer, m.
destruction, *distra'ksh'n*, s. Zerstörung, f.
 || Vernichtung, f. [derblich.
destructive, *distra'ktiv*, a. zerstörend, ver-
desuetude, *de'switu'd*, s. Außergebrauch-
 kommen, n.
desultory, *de'seltori*, a. unmethodisch,
 sprunghaft || oberflächlich. [mandieren.
detach, *dita'ts*, v. a. absondern || abson-
detachment, *dita'tsmont*, s. Absonderung,
 f. || Detachement, Kommando, n.
detail, *dita'vl*, v. a. umständlich erzählen ||
 ~, *dita'el*, s. Einzelheit, f. || genaue Be-
 schreibung, f. || in ~, ausführlich.
detain, *dita'v'n*, v. a. zurückhalten || abhalten.
detainer, *dita'v'na'*, s. Borenthalter, m. ||
 Haftverlängerungsbeehl, m.
detect, *dita'kt*, v. a. entdecken, aufdecken.
detective, *dita'ktiv*, s. Geheimpolizist, m. ||
 Detektiv, m. [Beischlagnahme, f.
detention, *dita'nsh'n*, s. Borenthaltung, f. ||
deter, *dita'*, v. a. abschrecken.
deteriorate, *dita'riore't*, v. a. & n. (sich)
 verschlimmern, verderben.
determinable, *dita'minabl*, a. bestimmbar.
determinate, *dita'minet*, a. bestimmt.
determination, *dita'mine'sh'n*, s. Bestim-
 mung, Entscheidung, f. || Entschlossenheit, f.
determinative, *dita'minativ*, a. entschei-
 dend || einschränkend, bestimmend.
determine, *dita'min*, v. a. entscheiden || be-
 endigen || ~, v. n. zu Ende gehen || sich ent-
 schließen.
detest, *dita'st*, v. a. verabscheuen.
detestable, *dita'stabl*, a. abscheulich.
dethrone, *diprõ'w'n*, v. a. entthronen.
dethronement, *diprõ'wnment*, s. Ent-
 thronung, f. [puffen.
detonate, *de'tonẽt*, v. n. explodieren, ver-
detonation, *detonã'sh'n*, s. Knall, m. || Ex-
 plosion, f. [schmätern || verleumden.
detract, *ditra'kt*, v. a. abziehen, entziehen ||
detractiõn, *ditra'ksh'n*, s. Entziehen, n. ||
 Verleumdung, f.

detriment, *de'trimant*, s. Schaden, Ver-
 lust, m.
detrimental, *de'trime'ntl*, a. nachteilig.
deuce, *djus*, s. Zwet, f. (im Spiele) || Zus-
deuced, *dju'sid*, a. verteuelt. [sel, m.
devastate, *de'vastẽt*, v. a. verwüsten.
develop, *dive'lep*, v. a. & n. (sich) entfalten,
 fördern || phot. entwikkeln. [stren.
deviate, *dvi'et*, v. n. abweichen || sich ver-
device, *diva'i's*, s. Entwurf, m. || Kunst-
 griff, m. || Wahlspruch, m. || [pfeffern.
devil, *devl*, s. Teufel, m. || ~, v. a. stark
devilish, *de'vilish*, a. teuflisch.
devilry, *de'vilri*, s. Teufelei, f.
devious, *dvi'vis*, a. abweichend.
devise, *diva'i'z*, v. a. ersinnen || vermachen
 || ~, v. n. nachsinnen || ~, s. Vermächtnis,
devisor, *diva'i'zo'*, s. Erblasser, m. [n.
devoid, *divoi'd*, a. bar, frei || ~ of, ohne.
devolve, *divo'lv*, v. a. fig. übertragen || ~,
 v. n. zusammenfallen, heimfallen
devote, *divo'ut*, v. a. widmen || aufopfern.
devoted, *divo'utid*, a. ergeben || geweiht.
devotee, *devoti'*, s. Frömmster, m. || Ber-
 ehrer, m.
devotion, *divo'sh'n*, s. Aufopferung, Hin-
 gabe, f. || Widmung, f. || Andacht, f. || Ge-
 bet, n.
deavour, *diva'u'o'*, v. a. verschlingen.
devout, *diva'u't*, a. andächtig.
devoutness, *diva'utnes*, s. Frömmigkeit, f.
dew, *dju*, s. Tau, m. || ~, v. a. betauen,
 besuchten || ~-worm, s. Regenwurm, m.
dewy, *dju'i*, a. betaut, feucht. [tigkeit, f.
dexterity, *dekste'riti*, s. Gewandtheit, Fer-
dexterous, *de'kstero's*, a. gewandt, geschickt.
diabetes, *daiabõ'tiz*, s. med. Zuckerkrank-
 heit, f.
diabolic(al), *daiabo'lik(al)*, a. teuflisch.
diadem, *dai'adem*, s. Diadem, n.
diæresis, *dai'e'risis*, s. Silbentrennung, f.
diagnosis, *daiagnõ'sis*, s. Diagnose, f.
diagonal, *dai'a'gonel*, a. diagonal || ~, s.
 Diagonale, f. [Figur, f.
diagram, *dai'agram*, s. geom. Bild, m. ||
dial, *dai'ol*, s. Sonnenuhr, f. || Zifferblatt,
 n. || ~-plate, s. Zifferblatt, n.
dialect, *dai'elekt*, s. Mundart, f.
dialectical, *dai'elektikal*, a. mundartlich.
dialogue, *dai'alog*, s. Zwiegespräch, n.
diameter, *dai-'ẽ'mitõ'*, s. Durchmesser, m.
diametrical, *dai'mẽ'trikel*, a. diametral ||
 gerade entgegengesetzt.
diamond, *dai'omand*, s. Diamant, m. ||
 Karo, n. (der Karte).
diaper, *dai'epo'*, s. gestümmte Leinwand, f.
 || ~, v. a. bunt machen, färben.

diaphragm, *dai'əfrəm*, s. Zwerchfell, n. ||
 Blende, f. || Membran(e), f.
 diarrhoea, *daiəri'a*, s. Durchfall, m.
 diary, *dai'əri*, s. Tagebuch, n. |Tafel, m.
 diatribe, *dai'straib*, s. heftige(r) Angriff.
 dibble, *dibl*, v. a. Pflanzen stecken || ~, s.
 Pflanzstod, m.
 dice, *dais*, s. (pl. von die) Würfel, m. pl. ||
 ~, v. n. würfeln || ~-box, s. Würfelbecher,
 m. |zum Ruck!
 dickens, *di'kons*, s.. what the ~! was
 dicky, *di'ki*, s. Hinterfuß (m.) am Wagen ||
 Vorhennchen, n. || fam. Esel, m.
 dictate, *diktē'it*, v. a. diktieren || befehlen ||
 ~, s. Diktierstift, f. || Diktat, n. |heiß, n.
 dictation, *diktē'sn*, s. Diktieren, n. || Ge-
 dictator, *diktē'itə*, s. Diktator, m.
 diction, *di'kən*, s. Ausdruck, m. || Sprech-
 weise, f., Stil, m.
 dictionary, *di'kənəri*, s. Wörterbuch, n.
 didactic, *didə'ktik*, a. lehrhaft.
 diddle, *didl*, v. a. fam. beschwindeln.
 die, *dai*, s. s. Würfel, m. || Prägestod, m. ||
 Stempel, m. || ~, v. n. sterben || umkom-
 men || verveilen.
 diet, *dai'it*, s. Diät, f. || Unterhalt, m. ||
 Kost, f. || Landtag, m. || ~, v. a. speisen,
 beköstigen || ~, v. n. Diät halten.
 dietary, *dai'təri*, a. diätetisch || ~, s. Diät, f.
 differ, *di'fə*, v. n. verschieden sein, abweichen ||
 streiten. |Streit, m.
 difference, *di'fərens*, s. Unterschied, m. ||
 different, *di'fərənt*, a. verschieden, anders.
 differentiate, *di'fərənsiət*, v. a. unter-
 scheiden, differenzieren.
 difficult, *di'fikəlt*, a. schwer, schwierig.
 difficulty, *di'fikəlti*, s. Schwierigkeit, f. ||
 Verlegenheit, f. |Schüchternheit, f.
 diffidence, *di'fidəns*, s. Mißtrauen, n. ||
 diffraction, *di'frækən*, s. Beugung, Ab-
 lenkung, f. (der Lichtstrahlen).
 diffuse, *di'fju's*, v. a. ausgießen || verbreiten
 || ~, *di'fju's*, a. weitläufig, weitschweifig.
 diffusion, *di'fju'ən*, s. Verbreitung, f. ||
 Weitschweifigkeit, f. || Diffusion, f.
 dig, *dig*, v. a. & n. ir. graben.
 digest, *didʒe'st*, v. a. verdauen || auflösen ||
 ordnen || ~, *dai'dʒest*, s. Sammlung, f.,
 Bandetten, pl. || Abriß, m.
 digestible, *didʒe'stibl*, a. verdauulich. |n.
 digestive, *didʒe'stiv*, s. Verdauungsmittel.
 digit, *di'dʒit*, s. Fingerbreite, f. || Zahl
 (f.) unter 10.
 digitalis, *di'dʒitə'lis*, s. bot. Fingerhut, m.
 dignified, *di'gnifaid*, a. würdevoll || gravi-
 tätisch. |heben || ehren, zieren.
 dignify, *di'gnifai*, v. a. zu einer Würde er-

dignitary, *di'gnitari*, s. Würdenträger, m.
 dignity, *di'gniti*, s. Würde, f. || Rang, m.
 digress, *digre's*, v. n. abschweifen.
 digressive, *digre'siv*, a. abschweifend.
 dike, *daik*, s. Graben, m. || Damm, m.
 dilapidate, *dilə'pidət*, v. a. niederreißen ||
 zerstören || ~, v. n. in Trümmer fallen.
 dilate, *dai'lei't*, v. a. erweitern, ausdehnen ||
 ~, v. n. sich weitläufig auslassen über.
 dilatory, *di'lətori*, a. zögernd. |Klemme, f.
 dilemma, *dile'mə*, s. Dilemma, n. || fig.
 diligence, *di'lidʒəns*, s. Fleiß, m. || Post-
 kutsche, f.
 diligent, *di'lidʒənt*, a. fleißig, emsig.
 dilly-dally, *di'lidəli*, v. n. tänbeln.
 dilute, *dilju't*, v. a. verdünnen || mildern.
 diluvial, *dilju'viəl*, a. diluvial.
 dim, *dim*, a. dunkel, trübe, matt || ~, v. a.
 verbunkeln, trüben.
 dime, *daim*, s. Am. Zehncentstück, n.
 dimension, *dime'nʃən*, s. Ausdehnung, f. ||
 Maß, n.
 diminish, *dimi'nɪʃ*, v. a. vermindern || ~,
 v. n. abnehmen. |f. || Abnahme, f.
 diminution, *diminju'sn*, s. Verkleinerung,
 diminutive, *dimi'nju'tiv*, a. klein || ~, s.
 Verkleinerungswort, n. |f.
 dimness, *di'mnes*, s. Dunkelheit, Mattheit.
 dimple, *dimpl*, s. Grübchen, n. || ~, v. a. &
 n. Grübchen machen || Grübchen bekommen.
 din, *din*, s. Geräusch, Getöse, n. || ~, v. n.
 raseln || ~, v. a. betäuben. |bewirten.
 dine, *dain*, v. n. zu Mittag speisen || ~, v. a.
 diner-out, *dai'nər aʊt*, s. der bei anderen
 zu Mittag isst.
 ding-dong, *di'ŋ dɒŋ*, s. Klingklang, m.
 dingy, *di'ndʒi*, a. schmutzig.
 dining: ~-car, s. Speisewagen, m. ||
 ~-room, s. Speiszimmer, n., Speisesaal, m.
 dinner, *di'nər*, s. Hauptmahlzeit, f.
 dint, *dint*, s. Nachdruck, m. || by ~ of, mit-
 telst, durch (vieles) || ~, v. a. einbrücken.
 diocese, *dai'osis*, s. Sprengel, m.
 dip, *dip*, v. a. eintauchen || ~, v. n. sich sen-
 ken, einen Blick werfen auf || ~, s. Ein-
 tauchen, n. || Bad, n. || gezogene(s) Licht, n.
 diphtheria, *di'fθəriə*, s. Diphtheritis, f.
 diphthong, *di'fθɒŋ*, s. Doppellaut, m.
 diploma, *diplo'mə*, s. Diplom, n.
 diplomacy, *diplo'məsi*, s. Diplomatie, f.
 diplomatist, *diplo'matist*, s. Diplomat, m.
 dipper, *di'pər*, s. Taucher, m. |m.
 dire, *dai'ə*, a. gräßlich.
 direct, *dire'kt*, a. gerade, unmittelbar || aus-
 drücklich || ~ly, adv. sogleich || ~, c. sobald
 als || ~, v. a. richten, lenken, anweisen ||
 befehlen || adressieren.

direction, *dir'e'kšn*, s. Richtung, f. || Leitung, Anordnung, f. || Adresse, f. || Vorstand, m.
director, *dir'e'ktər*, s. Vorsteher, Leiter, m.
directory, *dir'e'ktəri*, s. Direktorium, n. || Adreßbuch, n.
direful, *dir'ə'fʊl*, a. schrecklich.
dirge, *də'r'dʒ*, s. Erquergefang, m.
dirigible, *dɪ'rɪdʒəbəl*, a. lenkbar || ~, s. lenk-
dirk, *də'r'k*, s. Dolch, m. [bare(s) Luftschiff, n.
dirt, *dɜ'r't*, s. Kot, Schmutz, m. || ~-cheap, a. spottbillig.
dirty, *dɜ'r'ti*, a., -ily, adv. schmutzig || gemein || nav. stürmisch || ~, v. a. beschmutzen.
disability, *disə'bɪlɪti*, s. Unvermögen, n. || Unfähigkeit, f. [kräften.
disable, *disə'bəl*, v. a. unfähig machen || ent-
disabuse, *disə'bjuːz*, v. a. enttäuschen.
disaccustom, *disə'kə'stəm*, v. a. abgewöhnen, entwöhnen.
disadvantage, *disəd'vɑːntɪdʒ*, s. Nachteil, m. || ~, v. a. Nachteil bringen.
disaffected, *disə'fektɪd*, a. unzufrieden.
disaffection, *disə'fekʃən*, s. Abneigung, f. || Mißvergnügen, n.
disagree, *disə'grɪ*, v. n. nicht übereinstimmen || uneinig sein || schlecht bekommen.
disagreeable, *disə'grɪəbəl*, a. unangenehm || verdräglich. [tekt, f.
disagreement, *disə'grɪ'mənt*, s. Mißheilig-
disallow, *disə'lau*, v. a. nicht gestatten, mißbilligen, in Abrede stellen.
disappear, *disə'piər*, v. n. verschwinden.
disappoint, *disə'pɔɪnt*, v. a. enttäuschen || bereiten.
disapprobation, *disə'prɒbəʃən*, s. Miß-
disapproval, *disə'pruːvəl*, s. Mißbilligung, f.
disapprove, *disə'pruːv*, v. a. & n. miß-
 billigen, verwerfen. [abrufen.
disarm, *dɪxə'm*, v. a. entwaffnen || ~, v. n.
disarmament, *dɪxə'məmənt*, s. Entwaff-
 nung, Abrüstung, f.
disarray, *disə'reɪ*, v. a. in Unordnung
 bringen || ~, s. Verwirrung, f.
disaster, *dɪxə'stə*, s. großer(ß) Unglück, n.
disastrous, *dɪxə'strəs*, a. unheilvoll.
disavow, *disə'vaʊ*, v. a. verleugnen, nicht
 anerkennen. [stich zerstreuen.
disband, *dɪsə'nd*, v. a. entlassen || ~, v. n.
disbar, *dɪsbə'r*, v. a. einem Advokaten das
 Recht zu plädieren entziehen. [m.
disbelieve, *dɪsbɪ'lɪf*, s. Unglaube, Zweifel.
disbelieve, *dɪsbɪ'lɪv*, v. a. bezweifeln, nicht
 glauben.
disburden, *dɪsbə'dn*, v. a. entlasten.
disburse, *dɪsbə'rs*, v. a. Geld ausgeben,
 vorschießen.

disbursement, *dɪsbə'zmənt*, s. Auslage,
 f. || Vorstoß, m.
disc, *dɪsk*, s. Wurfscheibe, f.
discard, *dɪskɑ'd*, v. a. ablegen, auf die
 Seite schieben || verabschieden.
discern, *dɪxə'n*, v. a. unterscheiden, er-
 kennen || beurteilen.
discerning, *dɪxə'nɪŋ*, a. scharfsichtig.
discernment, *dɪxə'nmənt*, s. Verstand, m.
 || Urteilskraft, f.
discharge, *dɪstʃə'dʒ*, v. a. ausladen ||
 löschen || abfeuern || befreien || entlassen
 || einlösen, entrichten || tilgen || ~ o. s., stich
 entledigen.
discharge, *dɪstʃə'dʒ*, s. Entladung, f. ||
 Entlassung, Befreiung, f. || Ausbruch, m.
 || Abfeuern, n. || Salve, f. || Bezahlung, f. ||
 Quittung, f.
disciple, *disə'pl*, s. Schüler, Jünger, m.
disciplinarian, *disɪplɪnəriən*, s. Zucht-
disciplinary, *dɪ'sɪplɪnəri*, a. disziplinär ||
 ~, s. strenge(r) Zuchtmelster, m.
discipline, *dɪ'sɪplɪn*, s. Zucht, Bzuchtigung,
 f. || Disziplin, f. || ~, v. a. erziehen, bestrafen.
disclaim, *dɪskleɪm*, v. a. verleugnen || ent-
 sagen. [offenbaren.
disclose, *dɪskləʊz*, v. a. aufschließen ||
disclosure, *dɪskləʊʒə*, s. Enthüllung,
 Entdeckung, f. [stellen.
discolour, *dɪska'le*, v. a. entfärben || ent-
discomfit, *dɪska'mfɪt*, v. a. in die Flucht
 schlagen || entmutigen.
discomfiture, *dɪska'mfɪʃər*, s. Niederlage,
 Enttäuschung, f.
discomfort, *dɪska'mfə't*, s. Betrübnis, f.
 || ~, v. a. entmutigen, betrüben.
discommode, *dɪskomə'd*, v. a. beschwer-
 lich fallen, belästigen.
discompose, *dɪskompəʊz*, v. a. in Un-
 ordnung bringen || beunruhigen || ärgern.
discomposure, *dɪskompəʊʒə*, s. Bewir-
 rung, Verlegenheit, f. || Verdräglichkeit, f.
disconcert, *dɪskənsə't*, v. a. außer Fassung
 bringen || bereiten.
disconnect, *dɪskəne'kt*, v. a. trennen.
disconsolate, *dɪsko'nsəlet*, a. trostlos.
discontent, *dɪskonte'nt*, a. mißvergnügt ||
 ~, s. Unzufriedenheit, f. || ~, v. a. miß-
 vergnügt machen.
discontinue, *dɪskonti'nju*, v. a. unter-
 brechen || ~, v. n. aufhören.
discord, *dɪskɔ'd*, s. Mißklang, m. || Un-
 einigkeit, Zwietracht, f.
discordance, *dɪskɔ'dəns*, s. Uneinigkeit, f.
discordant, *dɪskɔ'dənt*, a. mißklingend ||
 widersprechend. [tieren.
discount, *dɪskaʊnt*, v. a. abrechnen, diskon-

discount, *dɪ'skaunt*, s. Abzug, m. || **Dis-**
konto, n.

discountenance, *diskaun'tinəns*, v. a.
außer Fassung bringen, entmutigen || miß-
billigen. [m.]

discount, *diskaun'ts*, s. Diskontierer.

discourage, *diska'ridʒ*, v. a. mutlos
machen.

discourse, *diskɔ's*, s. Gespräch, n. || Vor-
trag, m. || Abhandlung, f. || ~, v. n. sich
unterreden || sprechen, einen Vortrag hal-

discursive, *diskɔ'siv*, a. gesprächig. [ten.]

discourteous, *diskɔ'tiʃəs*, a. unhöflich.

discover, *diska'və*, v. a. entdecken, offen-
baren.

discovery, *diska'veri*, s. Entdeckung, f.

discredit, *diskre'dit*, s. Schimpf, m. ||
üble(r) Ruf, m. || ~, v. a. in schlechten
Ruf bringen || bezweifeln.

discreditable, *diskre'ditəbl*, a. schimpflich.

discreet, *diskri't*, a. vorsichtig || verschwie-
gen. [heit, f. || Widerspruch, m.]

discrepancy, *diskre'pənsi*, s. Verschieden-

discretion, *diskre'sən*, s. Besonnenheit,

Klugheit, Verschwiegenheit, f. || Belieben,
n. || to surrender at ~, sich auf Gnade
und Ungnade ergeben.

discretionary, *diskre'sənəri*, a. unein-
gechränkt, willkürlich.

discriminate, *diskri'minət*, v. a. unter-
scheiden || absondern || ~, *diskri'minet*, a.
unterschieden || genau, deutlich.

discriminative, *diskri'minətiv*, a. unter-
scheidend || charakteristisch. [rauben.]

discrown, *diskraun'*, v. a. der Krone be-

discuss, *diska's*, v. a. erörtern || berprechen,
genießen. [rung, f. || Debatte, f.]

discussion, *diska'sən*, s. genaue Erörte-

disdain, *disdɛ'n*, s. Verachtung, f. || ~,
v. a. verächtlich, verächtlich herabsehen.

disease, *disi'z*, s. Krankheit, Unpäßlich-

feit, f. || ~, v. n. landen.

disembark, *disimbā'rk*, v. a. aussteigen ||

disembarrass, *disimbə'rəs*, v. a. aus der

Verlegenheit ziehen. [mil. entlassen.]

disembody, *disimbo'di*, v. a. entkörpern ||

disenchant, *disintʃə'nt*, v. a. entzaubern.

disencumber, *disinka'mbə*, v. a. vom

Kummer befreien || entlasten. [befreien.]

disengage, *disingɛ'ʒ*, v. a. losmachen,

disengaged, *disingɛ'ʒd*, a. frei || zu

sprechen. [losmachen.]

disentangle, *disintæ'ngl*, v. a. entwirren,

disfavour, *disfe'və*, s. Ungunst, f. || Miß-

fallen, n. || ~, v. a. mißbilligen.

disfigure, *disfi'gə*, v. a. entstellen.

disgorge, *disgɔ'ʒ*, v. a. ausspeien.

disgrace, *disgrɛ's*, s. Unnade, f. ||
Schande, f. || ~, v. a. die Gunst entziehen ||
entehren.

disgraceful, *disgrɛ'ʃʊl*, a. schimpflich.

disgruntled, *disgra'nld*, a. verstimmt,
unzufrieden.

disguise, *disga'ɪ*, v. a. verkleiden || ver-
bergen || ~, s. Verkleidung, Verstellung, f.

disgust, *disga'st*, s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. ||

~, v. a. Ekel verursachen || verdrücken.

disgusting, *disga'stɪŋ*, a. widerlich.

dish, *diʃ*, s. Schüssel, f. || Gericht, n. || ~,
v. a. abtun || (up) anrichten, auftragen.

dishearten, *disə'hə'tn*, v. a. verzagt machen.

dishevelled, *dis'e'vld*, a. zerzaust.

dishonest, *dixə'nɪst*, a. unehrlich.

dishonour, *dixə'nə*, s. Schande, f. || ~,
v. a. verunehren || schänden || nicht hono-

rieren (Bechse).

dishonourable, *dixə'nərəbl*, a. ehrlos.

dish-water, *di'ʃwɔ:tə*, s. Spülwasser, n.

disillusion, *disiljū'ʒn*, s. Enttäuschung,
Ernüchterung, f.

disinclination, *disinklinɛ'sən*, s. Abneig-

ung, f. [machen.]

disincline, *disinklai'n*, v. n. abgeneigt

disinfect, *disinfɛ'kt*, v. a. desinfizieren.

disingenuous, *disindʒɛ'njuəs*, a. falsch,
unredlich.

disinherit, *disinhe'rit*, v. a. enterben.

disinter, *disintɛ'r*, v. a. wieder ausgraben.

disinterested, *disi'ntərəstɪd*, a. unpartei-

lich, uneigennützig.

disjoin, *disdʒɔi'n*, v. a. trennen.

disjoint, *disdʒɔi'nt*, v. a. verrenken || zer-

stücken, zerlegen.

disjunction, *disdʒə'ŋkʃən*, s. Trennung, f.

disjunctive, *disdʒə'ŋktɪv*, a. trennend ||

gr. disjunktiv.

disk, *disk*, s. (Wurf-)Scheibe, f.

dislike, *dislaɪ'k*, s. Abneigung, f. || Miß-

fallen, n. || ~, v. a. nicht mögen.

dislocate, *dislo'keɪt*, v. a. verrenken.

dislodge, *dislo'dʒ*, v. a. vertreiben || ver-

jagen || verlegen.

disloyal, *dislo'iəl*, a. ungetreu || verräterisch.

dismal, *di'xmal*, a. tröstlos || traurig, düster.

dismantle, *disma'ntl*, v. a. entblößen ||

niederreißen || abtadeln.

dismast, *disma'st*, v. a. entmasten.

dismay, *disme'ɪ*, v. a. angst machen, ent-

mutigen || ~, s. Bangigkeit, f.

dismember, *disme'mbə*, v. a. zerstückeln.

dismiss, *dismi's*, v. a. entlassen, beurlau-

ben.

dismount, *dismaun't*, v. a. abwerfen (vom

Pferde) || ~, v. n. absteigen.

disobedience, *disobē'diəns*, s. Ungehorsam, m.

disobey, *disobēv*, v. a. ungehorsam sein.

disoblige, *disoblai'dʒ*, v. a. unhöflich be-
gegnen || verlegen.

disorder, *disō'də*, s. Unordnung, f. || Un-
päßlichkeit, f. || ~, v. a. verwirren.

disorganize, *disō'gənaɪz*, v. a. auflösen,
zerrütten.

disown, *dixō'w*, v. a. verleugnen, verwer-
fen. [verunglimpfen.]

disparage, *dispə'ridʒ*, v. a. verachten ||

disparagement, *dispə'ridʒmənt*, s. Gerab-
sehung, f. || Verunglimpfung, f.

disparity, *dispə'riti*, s. Ungleichheit, f.

dispatch = **despatch**.

dispel, *dispel*, v. a. vertreiben. [stänk, f.]

dispensary, *dispə'nsəri*, s. Armenapotheke,

dispensation, *dispensē'shən*, s. Austeilung,
f. || Erlassung, f. || Zügung (der Vor-
sehung), f.

dispense, *dispens*, v. a. austellen || nach
Rezept herstellen || to ~ with, erlassen ||
entschuldigen.

dispenser, *dispə'nsə*, s. Apotheker, m.

disperse, *dispə's*, v. a. zerstreuen || ~, v. n.
sich zerstreuen.

dispirit, *dispi'rit*, v. a. mutlos machen.

displace, *displē's*, v. a. verdrängen || ab-
setzen. [zung, f.] || Wasserverdrängung, f.

displacement, *displē'smənt*, s. Ver-
setzung, f.

display, *displēv*, v. a. entfalten || zur Schau
tragen || ~, s. Schaustellung, f. || Pomp, m.

displease, *displēz*, v. a. & n. mißfallen.

displeased, *displēzd*, a. ungehalten.

displeasure, *displēzə*, s. Mißfallen, n. ||
Verdruß, m. [v. n. sich belustigen.]

disport, *dispō't*, s. Zeitvertreib, m. || ~,
disposable, *dispō'wəbl*, a. disponibel, zu
Gebote stehend. [fügung, f.] || Übergabe, f.

disposal, *dispō'zəl*, s. Anordnung, Ver-
dispose, *dispō'z*, v. a. anordnen, einrich-
ten, anwenden || geneigt, bereit machen ||
~, v. n. (of), verfügen (über) || veräußern,
verwenden. [reit.]

disposed, *dispō'zd*, p. p. & a. geneigt, be-
disposition, *dispō'zshən*, s. Einrichtung,
Anordnung, f. || Neigung, Stimmung, f.

dispossess, *dispō'zəs*, v. a. aus dem Be-
sitz treiben, berauben.

disproof, *disprūf*, s. Widerlegung, f.

disproportion, *dispropō'shən*, s. Mißver-
hältnis, n.

disprove, *disprūv*, v. a. widerlegen.

disputable, *dispjū'təbl*, a. bestreitbar.

disputant, *dispjūtənt*, s. Streiter, Oppo-
nent, m.

disputation, *dispjūtē'shən*, s. gelehrte(r)
Streit, m.

dispute, *dispjū't*, v. n. streiten, disputieren
|| ~, v. a. bestreiten || ~, s. Streit, m.

disqualify, *diskwə'laɪfai*, v. a. untüchtig
machen || für unfähig erklären.

disquiet, *diskwai'it*, s. Unruhe, f. || ~, v. a.
beunruhigen. [lung or Rede, f.]

disquisition, *diskwizi'shən*, s. lange Abhand-
disregard, *disrigə'd*, s. Geringschätzung,
f. || ~, v. a. geringschätzen.

disrelish, *disre'liʃ*, s. Ekel, m. || Abne-
gung, f. || ~, v. a. Ekel haben vor, nicht
leiden können.

disreputable, *disre'pjutəbl*, a. verrufen.

disrepute, *disripjūt*, s. läche(r) Ruf, m. ||
Ehrlosigkeit, f. [Anerkennung, f.]

disrespect, *disrispe'kt*, s. Geringschätzung,
disrobe, *disrō'b*, v. a. entkleiden.

disruption, *disra'pʃən*, s. Zerschneidung, f. ||
Riß, m. || Bruch, m.

dissatisfaction, *disætisfə'kshən*, s. Unzu-
friedenheit, f. [machen, nicht befriedigen.]

dissatisfy, *disætisfai*, v. a. unzufrieden
dissect, *disē'kt*, v. a. zergliedern || sezieren
|| -ing-room, s. Anatomiesaal, m.

dissemble, *disē'mbl*, v. n. sich verstellen,
heucheln || ~, v. a. verhehlen. [ausstreuen.]

disseminate, *disē'minēt*, v. a. ausstreuen,
dissension, *disē'shən*, s. Uneinigkeit, f.

dissent, *disē'nt*, v. n. anderer Meinung
sein || von der herrschenden Kirche abweichen
|| ~, s. Abweichung (f.) von der orthodoxen
Kirche.

dissenter, *disē'ntə*, s. nicht der englischen
Landeskirche angehörige(r) Protestant, m.

dissertation, *disē'tē'shən*, s. Abhandlung, f.

dissever, *disē'vev*, v. a. absondern, trennen.

dissidence, *dis'sidəns*, s. Uneinigkeit, f.

dissident, *dis'sident*, s. uneinig || ~, s.
Unterschiedener(r), m.

dissimilar, *disi'milə*, a. ungleichartig.

dissimulate, *disi'mjuleit*, v. n. sich ver-
stellen. [lung, f.] || Heuchelei, f.

dissimulation, *disi'mjulei'shən*, s. Ver-
dissipate, *dis'sipēt*, v. a. zerstreuen || ver-
schwenden.

dissipated, *dis'sipētid*, a. ausschweifend.

dissipation, *dis'sipē'shən*, s. Zerstreuung, f. ||
Ausschweifung, f.

dissociate, *disō'si-ēt*, v. a. trennen.

dissolvability, *disoljubi'liti*, s. Auflöslich-
keit, f.

dissolute, *disō'sjūt*, a. ausschweifend.

dissolution, *disoljū'shən*, s. Auflösung, f. ||
Tod, m.

dissolvable, *dixō'wəbl*, a. auflöslich.

dissolve, *dizolv*, v. a. auflösen, schmelzen.
dissonance, *dis'onsns*, s. Mißklang, m.
dissuade, *diswē'd*, v. a. abraten.
dissuasion, *diswē'šn*, s. Abraten, n.
dissyllable, *dist'əbl*, s. zweisilbige(s) Wort, n.
distance, *dis'təns*, s. Entfernung, f. || Abstand, m. || ~, v. a. entfernen || übertreffen.
distant, *dis'tənt*, a. entfernt || zurückhaltend. [Verdruß, Ärger, m.]
distaste, *distē'st*, s. Ekel, Widerwille, m. ||
distasteful, *distē'stful*, a. ekelhaft.
distemper, *distē'mpə*, s. Krankheit, f. || Verstimmung, f. || Temperamalerel, f. || ~, v. a. krank machen, verstimmen.
distend, *distē'nd*, v. a. ausdehnen, ausstrecken.
distich, *dist'ik*, s. Distichon, n. [tröpfeln].
distil, *disti'l*, v. a. destillieren || ~, v. n. herabsinken.
distillation, *distilē'sn*, s. Destillieren, n.
distillery, *disti'ləri*, s. Branntweinbrennerei, f.
distinct, *disti'ŋkt*, a. deutlich. [nerel, f.]
distinction, *disti'ŋkšn*, s. Unterscheidung, f. || Unterschied, m. || Auszeichnung, f.
distinguish, *disti'ŋgwiʃ*, v. a. unterscheiden || auszeichnen.
distinguished, *disti'ŋgwiʃt*, a. berühmt.
distort, *distō'r't*, v. a. verdrehen, verrenken.
distract, *distræ'kt*, v. a. abziehen, zerstreuen || beunruhigen, stören, zerrütten.
distracted, *distræ'kted*, a. verstört.
distractio, *distræ'kšn*, s. Zerstreuung, f. || Zerrüttung, f. || Wahnsinn, m. [men].
distrain, *distrē'n*, v. a. in Beschlag nehmen.
distrain, *distrē'nt*, s. Beschlagnahme, f.
distress, *distre's*, s. Elend, n., Not, f. || Unglück, n. || ~, v. a. quälen, erschöpfen || in Not bringen.
distribute, *distri'bju't*, v. a. austellen.
district, *dis'strikt*, s. Bezirk, m.
distrust, *distræ'st*, v. a. mißtrauen || ~, s. Mißtrauen, n.
disturb, *distē'b*, v. a. stören.
disturbance, *distē'bəns*, s. Unruhe, f.
disunion, *disjū'njən*, s. Trennung, f.
disunite, *disjū'nai't*, v. a. trennen, entzweieln.
disuse, *disjū's*, s. Nichtgebrauch, m. || Entwöhnung, f. || ~, *disjū'x*, v. a. außer Gebrauch setzen.
ditch, *dits*, s. Graben, m. || ~, v. a. mit Gräben einschließen || ~, v. n. graben, Gräben machen.
ditto, *di'to*, adv. dergleichen.
ditty, *di'ti*, s. Lied, n., Gesang, m.
diurnal, *diā'nəl*, a. täglich.
divan, *divæn*, s. Divan, m.

dive, *daiv*, v. n. untertauchen || eindringen || ~, s. Tauchen, n. || Kopfsprung, m.
diverge, *divē'r'dʒ*, v. n. auseinanderlaufen.
divergence, *divē'r'dʒəns*, s. Abweichung, f.
divergent, *divē'r'dʒənt*, a. divergierend.
divers, *daivə's*, a. verschiedene, mehrere.
diverse, *divē's*, a. verschieden, mannigfaltig.
diversify, *divē'sifaɪ*, v. a. verschieden machen, abwechseln. [vertreib, m.]
diversion, *divē'sjən*, s. Ablenkung, f. || Zeitvertreib, m.
diversity, *divē'siti*, s. Verschiedenheit, f.
divert, *divē'rt*, v. a. ablenken || zerstreuen.
divest, *divē'st*, v. a. entkleiden || berauben.
divide, *divaɪ'd*, v. a. teilen, trennen || ~, v. n. sich trennen || abstimmen.
dividend, *dividend*, s. com. Dividende, f.
divination, *divinē'sn*, s. Wahrsagung, f. || Ahnung, f.
divine, *divaɪ'n*, v. a. weissagen, erraten || ~, a. göttlich || ~, s. Geistlicher, m.
diving-bell, *daivɪŋ bel*, s. Taucherglocke, f.
divining-rod, *divaɪ'nɪŋ rod*, s. Wünschelrute, f. [logie, f.]
divinity, *divi'niti*, s. Gottheit, f. || Theologie, f.
divisible, *divi'zibl*, a. teilbar.
division, *divi'ʃən*, s. Teilung, f. || Teil, m. || Division, f. || Abstimmung (f) im Parlament.
divisor, *divaɪ'xə*, s. math. Divisor, m.
divorce, *divō'r's*, s. Ehescheidung, f. || ~, v. a. scheiden || verstoßen.
divulge, *divaɪ'ldʒ*, v. a. verbreiten || aus-schwagen. [~, v. a. schwindelig machen].
dizzy, *di'zi*, a. schwindelig || unbesonnen ||
do, *du*, v. a. ir. tun, machen || ausführen || zubereiten || ~, v. n. ir. sich befinden || **that will ~**, das genügt || **that won't ~**, das geht nicht || **I cannot ~ without it**, ich kann es nicht entbehren || **how do you ~?** wie geht es Ihnen? || **to ~ away (with)**, weg-schaffen || **to ~ out**, austöten || **to ~ over**, übergehen || **to ~ up**, einpacken || **to ~ without**, fertig werden ohne.
docile, *do'sil*, a. gehellig.
dock, *dok*, s. nav. Dock, n. || Anlegebant, f. || ~, v. a. stutzen || in ein Dock bringen.
docket, *do'kit*, s. Liste, f. || Zettel, m. || In-haltsangabe, f. || Etikette, f. || ~, v. a. mit einem Zettel versehen || in ein Verzeichnis eintragen.
dockyard, *do'kjɑ'd*, s. Schiffswerft, f.
doctor, *do'ktə*, s. Doktor, m. || Arzt, m. || ~, v. a. ärztlich behandeln.
doctorate, *do'ktərit*, s. Doktorwürde, f.
doctrinal, *do'ktrɪnəl*, a. belehrend.
doctrine, *do'ktrɪn*, s. Lehre, f.
document, *do'kjumənt*, s. Urkunde, f.

documentary, *do'kju'men'təri*, a. urkundlich.

dodge, *dodʒ*, v. a. & n. ausweichen || nachlaufen, auf Schritt und Tritt folgen || ~, s. Kniff, Schlich, m. || **-r**, s. Schwindler.

doe, *dō*, s. Reh, n. || **Hindin**, f. [m.]

doer, *dū'ər*, s. Täter, Verrichter, m.

doff, *dof*, v. a. ablegen, abnehmen.

dog, *dog*, s. Hund, m. || **Männchen**, n. || **Geziesel**, n. || **Kerl**, m. || ~, v. a. nachspüren, auswittern || **-cart**, s. zweirädrige(r) Jagdwagen, m. || **-cheap**, a. spottbillig || **-days**, s. pl. Hundstage, m.pl. || **-rose**, s. wilde Rose, f. || **'s ear**, s. Gefelsch, n. || **-sleep**, s. leise(r) Schlaf, m. || **-weary**, a. hundemüde.

doge, *dō'gē*, s. Doge, m.

dogged, *dō'gid*, a. halsstarrig.

doggerel, *dō'gerəl*, a., ~ **rhymes**, s. pl. Knüttelverse, m.pl.

doggish, *dō'giʃ*, a. hündisch.

dogma, *dō'gmə*, s. Glaubenssatz, m.

dogmatic, *dōgmə'tik*, a., **-ally**, adv. dogmatisch || ausdrücklich || gebieterisch.

dogmatism, *dō'gmə'tizəm*, s. absprechende(r), anmaßende(r) Ton, m.

dogmatist, *dō'gmə'tist*, s. Dogmatiker, m.

dogmatize, *dō'gmə'taɪz*, v. n. dogmatisieren || absprechen.

doing, *dū'ɪŋ*, s. Tun, n. || **Verrichtung**, f. || **Begebenheit**, f. || **Betragen**, n.

doldrums, *doldrəmz*, s. pl. Schwermut, f. || **Gegend** (f.) der Windstillen.

dole, *dō'li*, s. Anteil, m. || **Spende**, f. || **Leid**, n. || ~, v. a. spenden.

doleful, *dō'li'fəl*, a. kummervoll.

doll, *dol*, s. Puppe, f.

dollar, *dō'lə*, s. Am. Dollar, m.

dolly, *dō'li*, s. Pöppchen, n.

dolman, *dō'lmən*, s. türksche(s) Oberkleid, n. || ungarische(r) Husarenpelz, m.

dolorous, *dō'lərəs*, a. schmerzhaft.

dolphin, *dō'lfɪn*, s. Delfin, m.

dolt, *dō'lt*, s. Tölpel, m. [gut, n.]

domain, *domē'n*, s. Gebiet, n. || **Kammer-**

dome, *dō'm*, s. Kuppel, f. || **Dom**, m.

domestic, *dome'stɪk*, a. häuslich || inländisch || zahm || ~, s. Diensthote, m.

domesticate, *dome'stɪkət*, v. a. heimisch machen. [f.]

domesticity, *domɪ'stɪ'sɪti*, s. Häuslichkeit,

domicile, *dō'mɪ'sɪl*, s. Wohnsitz, m.

domiciliary, *domɪ'sɪ'ljəri*, a. Haus- || ~ **visit**, s. Haussuchung, f.

domiciliate, *domɪ'sɪ'lɪət*, v. a. ansiedeln || (einen Wechsel) domizilieren, zahlbar machen.

dominant, *dō'mɪnənt*, a. (vor)herrschend.

dominate, *dō'mɪnət*, v. a. & n. (be)herrschen. [fahren, den Herrn spielen.]

domineer, *domɪ'nɪər*, v. n. willkürlich ver-

dominical, *domɪ'nɪkəl*, a. sonntäglich. [m.]

Dominican, *domɪ'nɪkən*, s. Dominikaner,

dominie, *dō'mɪni*, s. Scot. Schulmeister, m.

dominion, *domɪ'njən*, s. Herrschaft, f. || **Ge-**

biet, n. [pl. Dominospiel, n.]

domino, *dō'mɪno*, s. Domino, m. || **-es**, s.

don, *don*, s. Don, m. (spanischer Titel) ||

Graduierte(r), m. || **fig.** große(r) Herr, m.

|| ~, v. a. anziehen.

donation, *donə'sjən*, s. Schenkung, f.

done, *dan*, p. p. & a. getan || **gar** || erschöpft

|| ~! i. topp! es gilt!

donkey, *dō'ŋki*, s. Esel, m. || **Dummkopf**, m.

doom, *dūm*, s. Richterpruch, m. || **Schick-**

sai, n. || ~, v. a. verdammen || bestimmen.

doomsday, *dū'mzdeɪ*, s. Züngste(r) Tag,

m. || **-book**, s. englische(s) Grundbuch, n.

door, *dō*, s. Tür, f. || **within** -s, im Hause

|| **out of** -s, im Freien || **-keeper**, s.

Pfortner, m. || **-plate**, s. Türschild, n. ||

-way, s. Eingang, Torweg, m.

dormant, *dō'mənt*, a. schlafend || unbenutzt

|| **-partner**, s. stille(r) Teilhaber, m.

dormer, *dō'mər*, s. Dachfenster, n.

dormitory, *dō'rmitəri*, s. Schlafgemach, n.

dorsal, *dō'sl*, a. den Rücken betreffend.

dose, *dō's*, s. Dosis, f. || ~, v. a. (Arznei)

verordnen || eingeben.

dot, *dot*, s. Punkt, Tüpfel, m. || **Knirps**, m.

|| ~, v. a. tüpfeln, punktieren. [alter, n.]

dotage, *dō'tɪdʒ*, s. kindische(s) Greisen-

dotard, *dō'tərd*, s. kindische(r) Greis, m. ||

alte(r) Geiz, m. [sehn.]

dote, *dō't*, v. n. kindisch werden || vernarrt

doting, *dō'tɪŋ*, a. närrisch verliebt.

double, *dabl*, a. & adv. doppelt || zweibentig

|| **fig.** falsch || **-barrelled gun**, s. Dopp-

pelssinte, f. || ~, Doppelte(s), n. || **Ebenbild**,

n. || **Kopie**, f. || **Falte**, f. || ~, v. a. ver-

doppeln || falten || umschiffen || ~, v. n. sich

verdoppeln || **-dealer**, s. Betrüger, m. ||

-entry, s. doppelte Buchführung, f.

|| **-ness**, s. Zweideutigkeit, Falschheit, f. ||

-quick, a. im Sturmschritt. [Wams, n.]

doublet, *də'blɪt*, s. Paar, n. || **Paisch**, m. ||

doubt, *daut*, v. a. & n. (be)zweifeln || ~, s.

Zweifel, m. [wöhnlich.]

doubtful, *dau'tfəl*, a. zweifelhaft, arg-

doubtless, *dau'tles*, a. ohne Zweifel.

dough, *dō*, s. Teig, m.

doughty, *dau'ti*, a. beherzt, tapfer.

douse, *dauz*, v. a. ins Wasser werfen ||

auslöschen.

dove, *dav*, s. Taube, f. || ~cot, s. Taubenschlag, m. || -tail, s. Schwalbenschwanz, m. || ~, v. a. genau zueinander passen. || f. dowager, *dau'idzə*, s. Witwe von Stande, dowdy, *dau'di*, a. schlampig || ~, s. Schlampe, f. || ~, v. a. ausstatten. dower, *dau'ə*, s. Ausstattung, Mitgift, f. || down, *dau'n*, s. Flaumfeder, f. || Düne, f. || ~, adv. nieder, hinunter, unten || ~, prp. herab, hinab || herunter, hinunter || ~! i. nieder! || ~, v. a. niederlegen, -holen || ~, a. abhängig || niedergeschlagen || -cast, a. niedergeschlagen || -fall, s. Sturz, Untergang, m. || -hill, a. bergab, abschüssig || -pour, s. Plafregen, m. || -right, a. offen, bieder || senkrecht || ~train, s. Zug (m.) von London in die Provinz || -wards, adv. niederwärts, downy, *dau'ni*, a. flaumig. || hinab. dowry, *dau'ri*, s. Witgift, f. doze, *dō'z*, v. n. schläfrig sein || schlummern. dozen, *dau'zn*, s. Duzend, n. || seintönig. drab, *drəb*, s. Schlampe, f. || ~, a. heilbraun || draft, *drəft*, s. Tratte, f. || Stizze, f. || Detachement, n. || ~, v. a. entwerfen || detachieren. drag, *drag*, v. a. & n. ziehen || schleppen || ~, s. Schleppnetz, n. || kleine(r) Wagen, m. || Bremse, f. || ~chain, s. Schmuffette, f. draggle, *dragl*, v. a. beschmutzen. dragoman, *dra'gomən*, s. Dolmetscher, m. dragon, *dra'gən*, s. Drache, m. || ~fly, s. Wasserjungfer, f. (Zuleist). dragoon, *dragu'n*, s. Dragoner, m. || ~, v. a. unterdrücken. drain, *drē'n*, v. a. entwässern || ~, v. n. ablaufen || ~, s. Graben, m. || Drainage, f. drainage, *drē'nidz*, s. Trockenlegung, f. || drake, *drək*, s. Entenich, m. dram, *drəm*, s. Schluck, m. || Schnaps, m. drama, *dra'mə*, s. Schauspiel, n. || [m. dramatis, *dra'məst*, s. Schauspielbildner, draper, *drə'pə*, v. a. bedecken, drapieren. draper, *drə'pə*, s. Tuchhändler, m. drapery, *drə'pəri*, s. Tuchmacheret, f. || Tuchhandel, m. || Draperie, f. drastic, *dra'stik*, a. drastisch || wirksam. draught, *draft*, s. Zug, m. || Luftzug, m. || (Schiff) Tiefgang, m. || Schluck, m. || Entwurf, m. || Zeichnung, f. || -s, s. pl. Damenspiel, n. || ~board, s. Damensbrett, n. || ~horse, s. Zugs Pferd, n. draw, *drō*, v. a. & n. ir. ziehen || zeichnen || traversieren || anloten || ~, s. Ziehen || Zug, m. || Los, n. || ~well, s. Ziehbrunnen, m. drawback, *drō'bæk*, s. Nachteil, m. || Rück-

zoll, m. || Ausfuhrprämie, f. || Schatten-
seite, f. drawbridge, *drō'bridz*, s. Zugbrücke, f. drawee, *drō-i'*, s. Traffat, Bezogene(r), m. drawer, *drō'ə*, s. Zeichner, m. || Traffant, m. || Schublade, f. || -s, s. pl. Unterhosen, f. pl. || Kommode, f. drawing, *drō'ɪŋ*, s. Zeichnung, f. || Ziehung, f. || ~board, s. Reißbrett, n. || ~room, s. Salon, m. drawl, *drōl*, v. n. gedehnt sprechen. drawn, *drōn*, a. unentschieden, remis. dray, *drē*: ~(-cart), s. Kollwagen, m. || ~man, s. Kärner, m. dread, *dred*, s. Schrecken, m. || ~, a. schrecklich || ~, v. a. fürchten || ~, v. n. sich fürchten. dreadful, *drē'dful*, a. schrecklich. || [ten. dreadless, *drē'dles*, a. unerschrocken. dreadnought, *drē'dnōt*, s. Waghals, m. || großes Schlachtschiff, n. dream, *drim*, s. Traum, m. || ~, v. n. r. & ir. träumen. dreamy, *drī'mi*, a. träumerisch. dreariness, *drī'rines*, s. Traurigkeit, f. || Dbe, f. || [traurig. dreary, *drī'ri*, a., -ily, adv. düster, öde, dredge, *dredz*, s. Austerneß, n. || Baggermaschine, f. || ~, v. a. mit Schleppnetz fischen || ausbaggern. dregs, *dragz*, s. pl. Hefe, f. || Bodensatz, m. drench, *drenš*, v. a. tränken || durchnässen || Arznei geben || ~, s. Schluck, m. || Arzneitrank, m. dress, *dres*, s. Anzug, m. || Damenkleid, n. || full ~, s. Gala, f. || ~circle, erste(r) Rang, m. (im Theater) || ~, v. a. an-
kleiden || putzen || zurichten || anrichten || verbinden || ~, v. n. sich ankleiden || mil. sich richten || ~coat, s. Frack, m. dresser, *drē'sə*, s. Ankleider, m. || Anrichtisch, m. dressing, *drē'sɪŋ*, s. Ankleiden, n. || Verband, m. || ~case, s. Toilettenkästchen, n. || ~gown, s. Schlafrock, m. || ~room, s. Ankleidezimmer, n. || ~table, s. Putztisch, m. || [ber(in), m. (f.) dressmaker, *drē'smākə*, s. Damenschneider. dressy, *drē'si*, a. gepuzt || modisch. dribble, *dribl*, v. n. tropfen, geifern. driblet, *dri'blet*, s. Kleinigkeit, f. drift, *drift*, s. Zusammengetriebene(s), n. || Richtung, f. || (An)trieb, m. || geol. Gesteine, n. || Schnergetöber, n. || ~, v. a. treiben || ~, v. n. sich häufen. drill, *dril*, s. Drillbohrer, m. || Exercieren, n. || ~, v. a. drillen, bohren || einexercieren || ~plough, s. Sämaschine, f.

drily, *drai'li*, adv. zu dry.
 drink, *drɪŋk*, s. Getränk, n. || Trunk, m. || ~, v. a. ir. trinken.
 drinkable, *drɪŋkəbl*, a. trinkbar.
 drinking-bout, -bout, s. Zuhelstage, n.
 drip, *drɪp*, v. a. & n. tröpfeln || ~, s. Traufe, f.
 dripping, *drɪ'pɪŋ*, s. Bratenfett, n. || ~pan, Bratpfanne, f.
 drive, *draɪv*, v. a. ir. (be)treiben || fahren || heben || zwingen || ~, v. n. dahintreiben || im Wagen fahren || ~on! fahre zu! || ~, s. Spazierfahrt, f. || Fahrweg, m.
 drivel, *drɪvəl*, v. n. geiseln || fäseln || ~, s. Geißel, m.
 driveller, *drai'vələ*, s. Schwäger, m.
 driver, *drai'və*, s. Treiber, m. || Fuhrmann, m. || Maschinenführer, m. || Am. Stabenaufseher, m. || m.
 driving-box, *drai'vɪŋ bɒks*, s. Kutschbox.
 drizzle, *drɪzəl*, v. n. fein regnen || ~, s. Sprühregen, Staubregen, m.
 drizzly, *drɪ'zli*, a. rieselnd || neblig.
 droll, *drɒl*, a. possierlich, drollig.
 drollery, *drɒl'əri*, s. Possie, Schmunzle, f.
 dromedary, *dra'mɪdəri*, s. Dromedar, n.
 drone, *drɒn*, s. Drohne, f. || Faulenzer, m. || ~, v. n. summen || faulenzen.
 droop, *drʊp*, v. a. & n. sinken (lassen) || verwellen || den Mut sinken lassen.
 drop, *drɒp*, s. Tropfen, m. || Falltür, f. || Theatervorhang, m. || Ruderplättchen, n. || ~, v. n. tropfen || abfallen || v. a. tropfenweise abgießen || fallen lassen || ~scene, s. Zwischenvorhang, m.
 dropsical, *drɒpsɪkl*, a. wassersüchtig.
 dropsy, *drɒpsɪ*, s. Wassersucht, f.
 dross, *dros*, s. Schlacke, f. || Unrat, m. || m.
 drought, *draut*, s. Trockenheit, f. || Durst.
 drove, *drɒv*, s. Herde, f. || Haufen, m. || Drift, f.
 drover, *drɒvə*, s. Viehhirt, m. || Viezhändler, m.
 drown, *draʊn*, v. a. ertränken || überschwemmen || ~, v. n. ertrinken || he was drowned, er ertrank.
 drowse, *draʊz*, v. n. schlummern, schläfrig sein || ~, s. leichte(r) Schlaf, m.
 drowsy, *draʊzi*, a. schläfrig, faul.
 drub, *drab*, v. a. prügeln || -bing, s. Tracht Prügel, f.
 drudge, *dradʒ*, v. n. schwere Arbeit verrichten, sich plagen || ~, s. Knecht, Sklave, m. || -ry, s. Bladerei, f.
 drug, *drag*, s. Droge, Apothekerware, f. || Ladenhüter, m. || ~, v. a. Argzwei eingeben || betäuben || -gist, s. Drogist, m.

drum, *drʌm*, s. Trommel, f. || ~, v. a. & n. trommeln || Am. Runden werben || ~major, s. Regimentstambour, m. || -mer, s. Trommler, m. || Am. Rundenfänger, m. || ~stick, s. Trommelfuß, m.
 drunk, *drʌŋk*, a. betrunken.
 drunkard, *dra'ŋkəd*, s. Trunkenbold, m.
 drunkenness, *dra'ŋkənəs*, s. Trunkenheit, f.
 dry, *draɪ*, a. trocken, dürr || durstig || farg || herb || ~, v. a. trocknen, dörren || leeren || ~, v. n. dürr werden || trocknen || ~nurse, s. Kluderväterin, f. || ~shod, a. trockenen Fußes.
 dryad, *drai'əd*, s. Baumnymphe, f.
 dub, *dʌb*, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen || ernennen.
 dubious, *dʒu'biəs*, a. zweifelhaft, ungewiß.
 ducal, *dʒʊkl*, a. herzoglich.
 ducat, *da'ket*, s. Ducaten, m.
 duchess, *da'tʃəs*, s. Herzogin, f.
 duchy, *da'tʃi*, s. Herzogtum, n.
 duck, *dak*, s. Ente, f. || Segeltuch, n. || Duden, n. || ~, v. a. untertauchen || ~, v. n. sich duden.
 duckling, *da'kliŋ*, s. junge Ente, f.
 ductile, *da'ktɪl*, a. dehnbar.
 dud, *dʌd*, s. Blindgänger, m. || -s, s. pl. Lumpen, m. || (alte) Kleider, n.pl.
 dudgeon, *dʌdʒɪn*, s. Groll, Unwille, m.
 due, *dju*, a. & adv. schuldig, gebührend || fällig || recht, pünktlich || ~, s. Schuld, f. || Gebühr, f. || Abgabe, f. || duellieren.
 duel, *dju'əl*, s. Zweifampf, m. || ~, v. n. sich duet, *dju'et*, s. Duett, n.
 duffer, *da'fə*, s. Hausierer, m. (mit Frauenkleidern, falschen Zuvolen usw.) || Tölpel.
 dug, *dʌg*, s. Enter, n. || Brustwarze, f. || m.
 duke, *dju:k*, s. Herzog, m.
 dukedom, *dju'kɒdəm*, s. Herzogtum, n.
 dulcify, *da'lsɪfaɪ*, v. a. verüßen.
 dull, *dʌl*, dumm, dummf, stumpf || träge, langweilig || trüb, matt || mindtoll || com. flau || ~, v. a. abstumpfen || stumpf machen || -ard, -head, s. Dummkopf, m.
 dullness, *da'lnəs*, s. Stumpfheit, Dummheit, Trägheit, f. || com. Stille f.
 duly, *dju'li*, adv. = due.
 dumb, *dʌm*, a. stumm.
 dumb-bell, *da'mbəl*, s. Hantel, f.
 dumbfound, *da'mfaʊnd*, v. a. stumm machen, verblüffen.
 dumb: ~show, s. Pantomime, f. || ~waiter, s. Drehtisch, m.
 dummy, *da'mi*, s. Stumm(e)r, m. || Strohmännchen, m. (im Kartenspiele) || Statist, m. || Attrappe, f. || Blindgänger, m.

dump, *damp*, s. kurze(r), dicke(r) Gegenstand, m. || Plump, m. || ~, v. n. schwer aufschlagen || umtippen || plumpfen.
 dumpling, *da'mplɪŋ*, s. Mehlkloß, m.
 dumps, *damps*, s. pl. Unmut, m. || Nieder-geklagenheit, f.
 dummy, *da'mpi*, a. kurz und dick.
 dun, *dan*, a. schwarzbraun || dunkel || ~, s. Brauner, m. (Pferd) || ungeistliche(r) Mahner, m. || ~, v. a. ungestüm mahnen.
 dunce, *dans*, s. Dummkopf, m.
 dune, *djun*, s. Düne, f. [düngen.
 dung, *day*, s. Mist, Dünger, m. || ~, v. a. düngen.
 dungeon, *da'nʒn*, s. Kerker, m.
 dunghill, *da'ŋhɪl*, s. Misthaufen, m.
 duo, *dju'o*, s. Duett, n.
 dupe, *dju:p*, s. Tropf, m. || ~, v. a. zum Narren haben, hintergehen. [Duplikat, n.
 duplicate, *dju'pliket*, a. doppelt || ~, s. Duplikat, n.
 duplicity, *djupli'siti*, s. Falschheit, Zweideutigkeit, f.
 durable, *dju'rəbl*, a. dauerhaft.
 durance, *dju'rəns*, s. Haft, f.
 duration, *dju'reɪʃn*, s. Dauer, f.
 during, *dju'rɪŋ*, prp. während.
 dusk, *dask*, a. dämmerig, dunkel || ~, s. Dämmerung, f. || -y, a. dunkel.
 dust, *dast*, s. Staub, m. || ~, v. a. bestäuben || abstauben || -er, s. Wischlappen, m. || -man, s. Müllfuhrmann, m. || -pan, s. Kehrichtschaukel, f.
 duteous, *dju'tiəs*, dutiful, *dju'tɪfʊl*, a. gehorsam, ehrerbietig.
 duty, *dju'ti*, s. Pflicht, Schuldigkeit, f. || Abgabe, f. || Roll, m. || Dienst, m. || Wache, f.
 dwarf, *dwaɪf*, s. Zwerg, m. || ~, v. a. am Wachstum hindern.
 dwarfish, *dwaɪfɪʃ*, a. zwergartig.
 dwell, *dwel*, v. n. r. & ir. wohnen || verweilen -er, s. Bewohner, m. || -ing, s. Wohnung, f. [nehmen.
 dwindle, *dwi'ndl*, v. n. schwinden, ab-dye, *dai*, s. Farbe, f. || ~, v. a. färben.
 dying, *dai'ɪŋ*, a. sterbend || ~, s. Sterben, n.
 dynamics, *dina'miks*, s. pl. Dynamik, f.
 dynamite, *dai'naɪmɪt*, s. Dynamit, n.
 dynamo, *dai'na'mo*, s. Dynamomaschine, f.
 dynasty, *di'nəsti*, s. Dynastie, f.
 dysentery, *di'sentəri*, s. rote Ruhr, f.
 dyspepsia, *dispe'psɪə*, s. schlechte Verdauung, f.

E

each, *iʃ*, pn. jeder, jede, jedes || ~ other, einander. [gierig.
 eager, *i'geə*, a. heftig || scharf || eifrig || be-

eagerness, *i'geə'nes*, s. Eifer, m., Heftig-keit, Begierde, f. [stid, n.
 eagle, *i'gl*, s. Adler, m. || Behnholdargold-ear, *i'*, s. Ohr, n. || Gehör, n. || Ohr, n. || Hengel, m. || Ohr, f. || ~, v. n. in Ohren scheitern || -ache, s. Ohrenschmerzen, m. pl. || -drops, s. pl. Ohrgehänge, n. || -lap, s. Ohrläppchen, n. || -pick, s. Ohrlöffel, m. || -shot, s. Hörweite, f. || -trumpet, s. Hörrohr, n. || ~-wax, s. Ohrenschmalz, n. || -wig, s. Ohrwurm, m. || ~-witness, s. Ohrenzeuge, m.
 earl, *ɜ'l*, s. (englischer) Graf, m.
 earldom, *ɜ'ldəm*, s. Grafschaft, f.
 early, *ɜ'li*, a. & adv. früh, zeitig.
 earn, *ɜ'n*, v. a. erwerben, verdienen || ernten.
 earnest, *ɜ'nɪst*, a. ernst(lieh) || eifrig || aufrichtig || ~, s. Ernst, m. || Eifer, m. || Handgeld, n. || Unterpfand, n. || in good ~, in bestem Ernste || ~-money, s. Handgeld, n.
 earth, *ɜ'p*, s. Erde, f. || Fuchsbau, m. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) vergraben || -en, a. irden || -enware, s. Steingut, n. || -liness, s. Weltlichkeit, f. || -ling, s. Sterbliche(r), m. || -ly, a. irdisch, sinnlich || -quake, s. Erdbeben, n. || -worm, s. Regenwurm, m. || -y, a. erdig, irdisch.
 ease, *i:z*, s. Ruhe, Bequemlichkeit, f. || Erleichterung, f. || Leichtigkeit, f. || Behagen, n. || at ~, nach Bequemlichkeit || ~, v. a. beruhigen || lindern || erleichtern.
 easel, *i:zəl*, s. Staffelei, f.
 easement, *i'xmənt*, s. Erleichterung, f. || jur. Servitut, f. [gezwungenheit, f.
 easiness, *i'xɪnes*, s. Bequemlichkeit, Un-east, *i:st*, s. Osten, m. || Orient, m. || ~, a. Easter, *i'stər*, s. Ostern, n. [östlich.
 easterly, *i'stə'li*, a. & adv. östlich.
 eastern, *i'stə'n*, a. morgenländisch.
 easy, *i:zi*, a., -ily, adv. leicht, ruhig, bequem, frei || willig || zufrieden || ungezwungen || ~-chair, s. Rehnstuhl, m.
 eat, *i:t*, v. a. & n. ir. essen || fressen || äßen || -able, a. essbar || ~ables, s. pl. Esswaren, f. pl. || -ing-house, s. Speisehaus, n.
 eaves, *i:vz*, s. pl. Dachtraufe, f.
 eavesdropper, *i'vxdrops*, s. Höcher, m.
 ebb, *eb*, s. Ebbe, f. || Verfall, m. || ~, v. n. abfließen || in Verfall geraten.
 ebonize, *e'bənɪz*, v. a. schwarz beizen.
 ebony, *e'bəni*, s. Ebenholz, n. [schwärzen.
 ebullition, *ebu'liʃn*, s. Aufwallung, f.
 eccentric, *ekse'ntrɪk*, a. exzentrisch, über-spannt.
 ecclesiastic(al), *ɪkle'siæ'stɪk(əl)*, a. kirch-lich, geistlich || ~, s. Geistliche(r), m.

echo, *e'ko*, s. Widerhall, m. || ~, v. n. widerhallen || ~, v. a. wiederholen. [m.]
eclectic, *ekle'ktisizm*, s. Eklektizismus.
eclipse, *ikli'ps*, s. Finsternis, f. || Verfinsternung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (sich) verfinstern, verdunkeln.
ecliptic, *ikli'ptik*, s. Sonnenbahn, f.
eclogue, *e'klog*, s. Hirtengedicht, n.
economical, *ekono'mikl*, a. wirtschaftlich || sparsam.
economist, *iko'nomist*, s. Haushalter, m. || Nationalökonom, m.
economize, *iko'nomaiz*, v. a. Haushälterisch verwalten || sparen.
economy, *iko'nomi*, s. Haushaltung, Wirtschaft, f. || Sparfamkeit, f. || Staatshaushalt, m. || **political** ~, Volkswirtschaftslehre, f.
ecstasy, *e'kstasi*, s. Entzückung, f.
eddy, *e'di*, s. Wirbel, m. || ~, v. n. wirbeln.
edge, *edž*, s. Schärfe, Schneide, f. || Ecke, f. || Rand, m. || Schnitt, m. (eines Buches) || Scharsinn, m. || ~, v. a. schärfen || säumen, einfassen || ~, v. n. seitlich vordringen || -d, a. scharf, gesäumt || ~-tool, s. schneidende(s) Werkzeug, n. || -ways, -wise, adv. seitlich, von der Seite.
edible, *e'dibl*, a. essbar.
edict, *e'dikt*, s. Verordnung, f.
edification, *edifik'e'sn*, s. fig. Erbauung, f.
edifice, *e'difs*, s. Gebäude, n.
edify, *e'disaj*, v. a. fig. erbauen.
edit, *e'dit*, v. a. herausgeben (ein Buch).
edition, *id'e'sn*, s. Ausgabe, Auflage, f.
editor, *e'ditə*, s. Herausgeber, m. || Redakteur, m. [Redaktions-].
editorial, *editə'riəl*, s. Zeitartikl, m. || ~, a.
educate, *e'djukejt*, v. a. erziehen.
education, *edjuke'šn*, s. Erziehung, f.
educe *idju's*, v. a. hervorziehen || entwickeln.
eel, *il*, s. Aal, m.
eerie, *eri*, a. gespenstisch, unheimlich.
efface, *efe's*, v. a. auslöschen, austreichen.
effect, *efe'kt*, s. Wirkung, f. || Eindruck, m. || -s, s. pl. Effekten, pl., Waren, f. pl. || ~, v. a. ausführen, bewirken.
effective, *efe'ktiv*, a. wirksam || diensttauglich || -s, s. pl. aktive Truppen, f. pl.
effectual, *efe'ktšual*, a. wirksam. [f.]
effeminacy, *efe'minasi*, s. Verweiblichung.
effeminate, *efe'minet*, a. weiblich, weicheit || üppig || ~, efe'minet, v. a. verweiblichen || ~, v. n. sich verweiblichen.
effervesce, *efe've's*, v. n. aufbrausen.
effete, *efv't*, a. abgenutzt || entkräftet.
efficacious, *efika'šos*, a. wirksam.
efficacy, *efikasi*, s. Wirksamkeit, f.

efficient, *efi'šnt*, a. wirksam || ~, s. Urheber, m. || ausgebildete(r) Freiwillige(r),
effigy, *efidži*, s. Bild, n. [m.]
efflorescent, *eflore'sənt*, a. aufblühend || sich beschlagend.
effluent, *efluənt*, a. ausfließend.
effluvium, *eflu'vium*, s. Ausfluß, m. || üble Ausbünstung, f.
effort, *efə't*, s. Anstrengung, f.
effrontery, *efra'nəri*, s. Frechheit, f.
effulgence, *efa'ldžəns*, s. Glanz, Schimmer, m.
effulgent, *efa'ldžənt*, a. glänzend. [mer, m.]
effusion, *efju'žn*, s. Ausgießung, f. || fig. Erguß, m.
effusive, *efju'siv*, a. überschwenglich.
egg, *eg*, s. Ei, n. || ~-cup, s. Eierbecher, m. || ~-flip, s. Eierpunsch, m. || ~-shell, s. Eierschale, f. || ~, v. a. anreizen.
eglantine, *eglantin*, s. wilde Rose, f.
egoism, *ego'izm*, s. Egoismus, m.
egotism, *ego'tizm*, s. Egoendünkel, m.
egotist, *ego'tist*, s. Egoist, m.
egregious, *igri'džəs*, a. ausgezeichnet, ungemein || gewaltig.
egress, *igre's*, s. Ausgang, m.
eh, *ē*, i. sieh da!
eider-duck, *ai'də dak*, s. Eidergans, f.
eight, *ei't*, a. acht || -een, achtzehn || -eenth, achtzehnte || -fold, achtfach || -ly, adv. achtens || -ieth, achtzigste || -score, achtmal zwanzig || -y, achtzig.
either, *ai'də, i'də*, pn. einer von beiden || beide || ~, c. ~ . . . or, entweder . . . oder.
ejaculate, *idžəkju'let*, v. a. ausstoßen.
ejaculation, *idžəkju'le'sn*, s. Ausruf, m. || Stoßsenfer, m.
eject, *idže'kt*, v. a. ausstoßen, verjagen.
eke, *ik*, v. a. & n. : to ~ out, verlängern || fig. sich durchhelfen.
elaborate, *ila'borət*, v. a. ausarbeiten || ~, *ila'beret*, a. ausgearbeitet || kunstvoll.
elapse, *ila'ps*, v. n. verfließen, verstreichen.
elastic, *ila'stik*, a. elastisch. [kraft, f.]
elasticity, *ila'stisi*, s. Spring-, Federelastizität, f.
elate, *ila't*, a. stolz, übermütig || ~, v. a. aufblähen, stolz machen. [Stolz, m.]
elation, *ila'šn*, s. Aufgeblasenheit, f. ||
elbow, *elboʊ*, s. Ellbogen, m. || ~, v. a. wegstoßen || verdrängen || ~-chair, s. Rehsstuhl, m. || ~-room, s. Spielraum, m.
elder, *el'də*, s. Älterer, Solander, m.
elder, *el'də*, a. älter || ~, s. Ältere(r), m. || Kirchenälteste(r), m. || **my** -s, pl. ältere Leute (pl.) als ich || -ly, a. ältlich, bejahrt || -ship, s. Amt (n.) eines Ältesten.
eldest, *el'dist*, a. ältest.
elect, *ile'kt*, v. a. erwählen || ~, a. erwählt.

electioneering, *ilekšən'riŋ*, s. Wahlumtriebe, m. pl.
 elective, *ile'ktiv*, a. wählend || durch Wahl.
 elector, *ile'ktōr*, s. Wähler, m. || Kurfürst, m.
 electoral, *ile'ktoral*, a. Wahl- || kurfürstlich.
 electorate, *ile'ktorei*, s. Kurfürstentum, n.
 electric(al), *ile'ktrik(l)*, a. elektrisch || ~ machine, s. Elektrifiziermaschine, f.
 electricity, *ilektri'siti*, s. Elektrizität, f.
 electrify, *ile'ktrifai*, v. a. elektrifizieren.
 electrode, *ile'ktro'd*, s. Elektrode, f., Pol, m. [motor, m.
 electro-motor, *ile'ktro mō'tōr*, s. Elektrowatt.
 electro-plate, *ile'ktroplēt*, s. galvanisch verplattete Metallware, f. [f.
 electrotape, *ile'ktrotap*, s. Galvanotypie.
 elegance, *e'ligans*, s. Eleganz, f. || Zierlichkeit, f.
 elegant, *e'ligent*, a. zierlich || geschmackvoll.
 elegy, *e'lidži*, s. Elegie, f., Klagegedicht, n.
 element, *e'liment*, s. Bestandteil, m. || Element, n. || -s, pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || Elemente, n. pl.
 elementary, *elime'ntəri*, a. elementar.
 elephant, *e'lisent*, s. Elefant, m.
 elevate, *e'livet*, v. a. erhöhen, erheben.
 elevated, *e'livetid*, a. hoch, erhaben || stolz || fam. angeheitert.
 elevation, *elivē'sn*, s. Erhebung, Anhöhe, f. || Rang, m. || Aufstuf, m.
 elevator, *e'livetōr*, s. Aufzug, m.
 eleven, *ile'vn*, a. elf || -th, a. elfte.
 elf, *elf*, s. Elf, Kobold, m.
 elfin, *e'lfīn*, a. Elfen-.
 elicit, *il'i'sit*, v. a. herauslocken.
 eligible, *e'lidžibl*, a. wählbar || passend.
 eliminate, *il'i'minet*, v. a. ausschneiden, eliminieren.
 elision, *il'i'zn*, s. Weglassung, f. || Aus-
 elixir, *il'i'ksōr*, s. Elixir, n. [Stoßung, f.
 elk, *elk*, s. Elch, m.
 ell, *el*, s. Elle, f.
 ellipse, *il'i'ps*, s. math. Ellipse, f.
 ellipsis, *il'i'psis*, s. (Eatz-)Ellipse, f.
 elliptical, *il'i'ptikal*, a. elliptisch.
 elm, *elm*, s. Ulme, f. [(f.).
 elocution, *elokju'sn*, s. Vortrag (Schrift), m.,
 elongate, *i'longet*, v. a. verlängern.
 elope, *ilō'w*, v. n. entlaufen || sich entführen lassen.
 eloquence, *e'lokwns*, s. Beredsamkeit, f.
 eloquent, *e'lokwent*, a. beredt.
 else, *els*, adv. anders, sonst.
 elsewhere, *e'lsuə*, adv. anderswo.
 elucidate, *ilju'sidet*, v. a. erläutern.
 elude, *ilju'd*, v. a. umgehen || ausweichen || entgehen.

elusive, *ilju'siv*, a. ausweichend || täuschend.
 emaciate, *imē'si-ett*, v. a. & n. abzehren || abmagern. [rühren.
 emanate, *e'manēt*, v. n. ausfließen || her-
 emancipate, *imæ'nsipeit*, v. a. frei machen.
 emancipation, *imænsipē'sn*, s. Emanzipation, Befreiung, f.
 embalm, *imbā'm*, v. a. einbalsamieren.
 embark, *imbæ'ŋk*, v. a. einbeigen, dämmen.
 embarkment, *imbæ'ŋkment*, s. Eindämmung, f. || rail. Damm, m. || Kai, m.
 embarkation, *emba'kō'sn*, = embarkation.
 embargo, *imbā'go*, s. Beschlag (auf Schiffe), m. || Hafenperre, f.
 embark, *imbā'rk*, v. a. (v. n. sich) einschiffen.
 embarkation, *emba'kō'sn*, s. Einschiffung, Verladung, f.
 embarrass, *imbæ'ros*, v. a. verwirren || verlegen machen.
 embassy, *e'mbasi*, s. Gesandtschaft, f.
 embattle, *imbæ'tl*, v. a. in Schlachtposition stellen || mit Schießscharten versehen.
 embed, *imbē'd*, v. a. betten, lagern.
 embellish, *imbe'liš*, v. a. verschönern.
 embers, *e'mbæ'z*, s. pl. glühende Asche, f.
 embezzle, *imbe'zl*, v. a. unterschlagen, veruntreuen.
 embitter, *imbi'tōr*, v. a. verbittern.
 emblazon, *imble'zn*, v. a. mit Wappenbildern bemalen || verherrlichen.
 emblem, *e'mblem*, s. Sinnbild, n.
 embodiment, *imbodiment*, s. Verkörperung, f. || the ~ of courage, der Mut selbst.
 embody, *imbo'di*, v. a. verkörpern || einverleiben. [machen.
 embolden, *imbō'ldn*, v. a. anfeuern, kühn
 emboss, *imbo's*, v. a. in getriebener Arbeit
 befertigen. [nehmen.
 embowel, *imbau'ol*, v. a. ausweiden, aus-
 embrace, *imbrē's*, v. a. umarmen || ergreifen || ~, s. Umarmung, f.
 embrasure, *imbrē'sōr*, s. Schießscharte, f.
 embrocation, *embrokē'sn*, s. med. Einreibungsmittel, n. [schmiden.
 embroider, *imbroidē'r*, v. a. sticken || fig.
 embroidery, *imbroidē'ri*, s. Stickeret, f.
 embroil, *imbroid*, v. a. verwirren, verwickeln.
 embryo, *e'mbrīō*, s. Fruchtkeim, m. [f.
 emendation, *emendē'sn*, s. Verbesserung.
 emerald, *e'merald*, s. Smaragd, m.
 emerge, *imā'rēz*, v. n. auftauchen, empor-
 kommen.
 emergency, *imā'rēzēnsi*, s. Notfall, m.
 emery, *e'məri*, s. Schmirgel, m.
 emetic, *imē'tik*, s. med. Brechmittel, n.

emigrant, *e'migrənt*, s. Auswanderer, m.
 emigrate, *e'migreɪt* v. n. auswandern.
 eminence, *e'minəns*, s. Höhe, Anhöhe, f. ||
 hohe Stellung, f. || Eminenz (Titel), f.
 eminent, *e'minənt*, a. hervorragend || er-
 haben, hoch, ausgezeichnet.
 emissary, *e'misəri*, s. (geheime[r]) Abge-
 sandte(r), m. [Gabe, f.]
 emission, *im'ɪʃn*, s. Ausströmen, n. || Aus-
 emit, *im'ɪt*, v. a. aussenden || ausgeben,
 emittieren. [Nutzen, m.] Gehalt, n.
 emolument, *im'ɒljumənt*, s. Vortell,
 emotion, *im'ɒʃn*, s. Gemütsbewegung, f. ||
 Rührung, f. [zu erregen.]
 emotional, *im'ɒʃənəl*, a. erregbar, leicht
 emperor, *e'mperə*, s. Kaiser, m.
 emphasis, *e'mfəsɪs*, s. Nachdruck, m.
 emphasize, *e'mfəsaɪz*, v. a. mit Nachdruck
 betonen.
 emphatic(al), *emfə'tɪk(əl)*, a. nachdrücklich.
 empire, *e'mpaɪə*, s. (Kaiser-)Reich, n.
 empiric, *impi'rik*, s. Empiriker, Quacksal-
 ber, m.
 empirical, *impi'rikl*, a. erfahrungsmäßig.
 employ, *im'plɔɪ*, v. a. anwenden || beschäf-
 tigen || ~, s. Beschäftigung, f.
 employee, *em'plɔɪzi*, s. Arbeitnehmer, m.
 employer, *im'plɔɪə*, s. Arbeitgeber, m. ||
 Prinzipal, m.
 employment, *im'plɔɪmənt*, s. Amt, n. || Be-
 schäftigung, f. || Gebrauch, m.
 emporium, *imp'ɔɪriəm*, s. Welthandelsplatz,
 Stapelplatz, m. [in den Stand setzen.]
 empower, *im'paʊə*, v. a. bevollmächtigen ||
 empress, *e'mpres*, s. Kaiserin, f. [f.]
 emptiness, *e'mtɪnəs*, s. Leere, Richtigkeit,
 empty, *e'mti*, a. leer || nichtig || ~, v. a. aus-
 leeren. [nachahmen.]
 emulate, *e'mjuleɪt*, v. a. wettkämpfen mit ||
 emulous, *e'mjʊləs*, a. nachsetzend || eifer-
 süchtig.
 emulsion, *ima'ljʊn*, s. Emulsion, f.
 enable, *inə'beɪl*, v. a. fähig machen. [spielen.]
 enact, *inə'kt*, v. a. verordnen || verfügen ||
 enamel, *inə'məl*, s. Schmelz, m., Emaille,
 f. || ~, v. a. mit Schmelz überziehen,
 emaillieren.
 enamoured, *inə'məʊəd*, a. verliebt.
 enage, *inə'geɪdʒ*, v. a. einsperren.
 encamp, *inəkæmp*, v. a. & n. (sich) lagern.
 encampment, *inəkæmpmənt*, s. Lager, n.
 n. || Lager, n. [schließen.]
 encase, *inəkeɪs*, v. a. (in ein Gehäuse) ein-
 encashment, *inəkæʃmənt*, s. Zufaß, n.,
 Verzählung, f.
 enchain, *inətʃeɪn*, v. a. fesseln || verketteln.
 enchant, *inətʃənt*, v. a. bezaubern.

enchantress, *inətʃəntres*, s. Zauberin, f.
 enchase, *inətʃeɪs*, v. a. einfaßen || ziselieren.
 encircle, *inəsə'rkəl*, v. a. umringen.
 enclose, *inəkləʊz*, v. a. einschließen || bei-
 fügen. [Bege, n.] || Einlage, f.
 enclosure, *inəkləʊʒə*, s. Umzäunung, f. ||
 encomiast, *inəkə'miəst*, s. Lobredner, m.
 encompass, *inəkəm'pəs*, v. a. umgeben.
 encore, *əŋkəʊr*, i. noch einmal || ~, v. a.
 da capo verlangen.
 encounter, *inəkaʊ'ntə*, s. Zusammentref-
 fen, n. || Gefecht, n. || Zweikampf, m. || ~,
 v. a. zusammentreffen mit || angreifen ||
 ~, v. n. sich begegnen || sich schlagen.
 encourage, *inəka'ridʒ*, v. a. ermutigen ||
 aufmuntern.
 encouragement, *inəka'ridʒmənt*, s. Er-
 mutigung, f. || Unterstützung, f.
 encroach, *inəkrəʊtʃ*, v. n. Eingriff tun ||
 beeinträchtigen || -ment, s. Eingriff, m.
 encrust, *inəkra'st*, v. a. infrustieren || über-
 ziehen. [mit Hypotheken belasten.]
 encumber, *inəkəm'bə*, v. a. beschweren ||
 encumbrance, *inəkəm'brəns*, s. Beschwerde,
 Last, f. || Hindernis, n. || Hypothek, f.
 encyclical, *inəsɪ'klɪkl*, a. enzyklisch || ~, s.
 Rundschreiben, n.
 encyclopædia = cyclopaedia.
 end, *end*, s. Ende, Ziel, n. || Absicht, f. ||
 Tod, m. || Stücken, n. || At an ~, zu
 Ende || to no ~, vergebens || no ~ of, eine
 Unzahl von... || ~, v. a. beenden || ~, v. n.
 aufhören. [bringen.]
 endanger, *indən'ðə*, v. a. in Gefahr
 endear, *indəiə*, v. a. wert machen, teuer
 machen || -ment, s. Liebföhlung, f.
 endeavour, *indəveə*, s. Bestreben, n. || ~,
 v. n. sich bestreben. [mitf.]
 endemic(al), *ində'mɪk(əl)*, a. örtlich, einbe-
 ending, *indəɪŋ*, s. Ende, n. || Schluß, m. ||
 gr. Endung, f.
 endive, *əndɪv*, s. Endivie, f.
 endorse, *indəʊ's*, v. a. indossieren.
 endorsee, *indəʊ'si*, s. Indossat, m.
 endorser, *indəʊ'sə*, s. Indossant, m.
 endow, *indəʊ*, v. a. begaben, dotieren,
 ausstatten || -ment, s. Anstifter, f.
 endure, *indəjʊ'reɪbəl*, a. erträglich.
 endurance, *indəjʊ'rens*, s. Ausdauer, Ge-
 duld, f. [~, v. n. dauern.]
 endure, *indəjʊ*, v. a. aushalten, erdulden ||
 endways, *əndweɪs*, *əndwaɪs*, *əndwaɪz*,
 adv. mit dem Ende nach vorn || aufrecht.
 enemy, *e'nɪmi*, s. Feind, m. [brüchlich.]
 energetic, *ənə'dʒetɪk*, a. tatkräftig, nach-
 energy, *e'nə'dʒi*, s. Nachdruck, m. || Tat-
 kraft, f.

enervate, *e'nə'vet*, v. a. entnerven || entkräften.
enfeeble, *inf'ibl*, v. a. entkräften.
enfilade, *enfild*, s. mil. Längsbefestigung, f. || ~, v. a. besfireichen.
enfold, *infold*, v. a. umschließen.
enforce, *infors*, v. a. erzwingen, durchsetzen || nachdrücklich einschärfen || -ment, s. Durchsetzen, n., Zwang, m.
enfranchise, *infra'ntisx*, v. a. befreien || das Stimmrecht verleihen.
engage, *ingədʒ*, v. a. verpflichten || in Dienst nehmen || feindlich angreifen || ~, v. n. sich einlassen || sich beschäftigen || sich verloben || -d, a. verlobt || beschäftigt.
engagement, *ingədʒmənt*, s. Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit, f. || Beschäftigung, f. || Verlobung, f. || Einladung, f. || Gesellschaft, n.
engaging, *ingədʒɪŋ*, a. einnehmend.
engender, *indʒe'nɔs*, v. a. erzeugen.
engine, *endʒɪn*, s. Maschine, f. || Lokomotive, f. || Feuerspritze, f. || Werkzeug, n. || ~-driver, s. Lokomotivführer, m. || ~-house, s. Spritzenhaus, Maschinenhaus, n. || ~-man, s. Mechaniker, Maschinist, m.
engineer, *endʒɪnɪr*, s. Ingenieur, m. || -ing, s. Ingenieurwesen, n.
English, *ɪŋɡlɪʃ*, a. englisch || ~, s. englische Sprache, f. || -man, s. Engländer, m.
engrave, *ɪnɡreɪv*, v. a. eingraben, gravieren || -r, s. Graveur, Kupferstecher, m.
engraving, *ɪnɡreɪvɪŋ*, s. Kupferstich, m.
engross, *ɪnɡrɔs*, v. a. sich anmaßen || aufkaufen || ins reine schreiben.
engulf, *ɪŋɡəlf*, v. a. versenken, verschlingen.
enhance, *ɪnhɑns*, v. a. erhöhen, steigern.
enigma, *ɪnɪɡmə*, s. Rätsel, n. [fehlen].
enjoin, *ɪndʒɔɪn*, v. a. einschärfen, aube-
enjoy, *ɪndʒɔɪ*, v. a. genießen || to ~ o. s. sich ergötzen || -ment, s. Genuß, m., Freude, f.
enlarge, *ɪnlɑrʒ*, v. a. erweitern, vergrößern || ~, v. n. sich verbreiten.
enlighten, *ɪnlaɪtn*, v. a. aufklären, er-
enlighten || belehren. [Dienst nehmen].
enlist, *ɪnlɪst*, v. a. anwerben || ~, v. n. mil.
enliven, *ɪnlaɪvn*, v. a. beleben, ermuntern.
enmity, *ɪn'mɪtɪ*, s. Feindschaft, f.
ennoble, *ɪnɔ'ubl*, v. a. adeln || veredeln.
enormity, *ɪnɔ'mɪtɪ*, s. ungeheure Größe, f. || Greuel, m.
enormous, *ɪnɔ'məs*, a. ungeheuer.
enough, *ɪnəf*, adv. genug || ziemlich.
enounce, *ɪnaʊns*, v. a. verkünden, an-
 kündigen || aussprechen.

enquire, *ɪnkwɪrə* = inquire.
enrage, *ɪnrɛɪʒ*, v. a. in Wut versetzen.
enrapture, *ɪnrə'ptʃər*, v. a. entzücken.
enrich, *ɪnrɪʃ*, v. a. bereichern. [werben].
enrol, *ɪnrɔl*, v. a. einschreiben || an-
enshrine, *ɪnʃraɪn*, v. a. einschließen || (als Heiligtum) aufbewahren.
enshroud, *ɪnʃraʊd*, v. a. einhüllen.
ensign, *ɛnsəɪn*, s. Fahne, f. || Zeichen, Ehrenzeichen, n. || Fähnrich, m.
enslave, *ɪnsləv*, v. a. zum Sklaven machen.
ensnare, *ɪnsnəər*, v. a. umgarnen, verführen.
ensue, *ɪnsju*, v. n. folgen || sich ergeben.
ensuing, *ɪnsjuɪŋ*, a. folgend, nächst.
ensure, *ɪnsʊər*, v. a. versichern, verbürgen.
entablature, *ɪntə'blætʃʊr*, s. Gebälk, n.
entail, *ɪntəɪl*, s. Fideikommiß, n. || ~, v. a. zu einem Fideikommiß machen || verur-
 sachen, zur Folge haben.
entangle, *ɪntəŋɡl*, v. a. verwickeln, in Ver-
 legenheit setzen || -ment, s. Verwirrung, f. || Verhau, n.
enter, *ɛntər*, v. a. & n. hineingehen || an-
 fangen || eindringen || einschreiben, ein-
 tragen. [f. || Unternehmungsgeist, m.].
enterprise, *ɛntə'praɪz*, s. Unternehmung,
enterprising, *ɛntə'praɪzɪŋ*, a. unterneh-
 mungslustig.
entertain, *ɛntər'teɪn*, v. a. unterhalten ||
 bewirten || -ment, s. Unterhaltung, f. ||
 Bewirtung, f.
enthral, *ɪnθrəl*, v. a. unterjochen || fesseln.
enthroned, *ɪnθrɔn*, v. a. auf den Thron
 setzen. [f.].
enthusiasm, *ɪnʃju'ziæzm*, s. Begeisterung,
enthusiastic, *ɪnʃju'ziæstɪk*, a. schwärme-
 risch.
entice, *ɪntaɪs*, v. a. reizen, anlocken.
entire, *ɪntaɪər*, a. ganz, ungeteilt || voll-
 ständig || unvermischt. [heit, f.].
entirety, *ɪntaɪərɪtɪ*, s. Ganzheit, Gesamt-
entitle, *ɪntaɪtl*, v. a. betiteln || berechtigen.
entity, *ɛntɪtɪ*, s. Wesen, n.
entomb, *ɪntʊm*, v. a. begraben. [stunde, f.].
entomology, *ɛntomɔ'lodʒɪ*, s. Insekten-
entrails, *ɛntreɪls*, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. pl.
entrance, *ɛntrens*, s. Eingang, m. || Zu-
 tritt, m. || Anfang, m.
entrance, *ɪntrəns*, v. a. entzünden.
entrap, *ɪntrəp*, v. a. fangen, verstricken.
entreat, *ɪntri:t*, v. a. anflehen.
entreaty, *ɪntri:tɪ*, s. Bitte, f. || Gesuch, n.
entrench, *ɛntrens*, v. a. mil. verschanzen.
entrust, *ɪntrəst*, v. a. anvertrauen.
entry, *ɛntri*, s. Eingang, m. || gebuchte(r)
 Posten, m. || Eintragung, f. || double,

single ~, com. doppelte, einfache Buchführung, f.

entwine, *inwai'n*, v. a. verflechten.

enumerate, *inju'merēt*, v. a. aufzählen.

enunciate, *ina'nši-eit*, v. a. aussprechen.

enunciation, *inansi-ēv'sn*, s. Aussprache, f. || Rundgebung, f. [wideln.]

envelop, *inve'lop*, v. a. einhüllen, ein-

envelope, *e'nvilo'p*, s. Hülle, f. || Brief-

umschlag, m. [bittern.]

envenom, *inve'nem*, v. a. vergiften || er-

enviable, *e'nviabl*, a. beneidenswert.

envious, *e'nviās*, a. neidisch.

environ, *inwai'ran*, v. a. umgeben. [f.]

environment, *inwai'ramment*, s. Umgebung,

environs, *e'nviroms*, s. pl. Umgegend, f.

envoy, *e'nvoi*, s. Gesandte(r), m. || Bote, m.

envy, *e'nvi*, s. Neid, m. || v. a. beneiden.

epaulet, *e'polet*, s. Epaulette, f.

ephemera, *ife'mera*, s. Eintagsfliege, f.

ephemeral, *ife'moral*, a. eintägig.

epic, *e'pik*, a. episch || ~, s. Epos, n.

epicure, *e'pikjū'*, s. Genüßmenschen, m.

epidemic, *epide'mik*, a. seuchenartig || ~,

s. Epidemie, f.

epigram, *e'pigram*, s. Sinngebiß, n.

epilepsy, *e'pilepsi*, s. Fallsucht, f.

epileptic, *epile'ptik*, a. fallsüchtig.

epilogue, *e'pilog*, s. Schlusswort, n.

Epiphany, *ipi'foni*, s. Dreikönigsfest, n.

episcopal, *ipi'skopal*, a. bischöflich.

episode, *e'piso'd*, s. Episode, f. || Einschalt-

epistle, *ipi'sl*, s. Sendschreiben, n. [tung, f.]

epistolary, *ipi'stolari*, a. brieflich.

epitaph, *e'pitaf*, s. Grabchrift, f.

epithet, *e'pipet*, s. Beiwort, n.

epitome, *ipi'tomi*, s. Auszug, m. [kürzen.]

epitomize, *ipi'tomaiz*, v. a. ausziehen || ab-

epoch, *i'pok*, s. Zeitabschnitt, m. || Epoche, f.

equable, *i'kwabl*, a. gleichförmig || fig. ruhig.

equal, *i'kwel*, a. gleich || angemessen || ge-

wachsen || ~, v. a. gleichmachen || gleich-

kommen. [mäßigkeit, f.]

equality, *ikwo'li*, s. Gleichheit, Gleich-

equalize, *i'kwelais*, v. a. gleichmachen.

equanimity, *ikwani'miti*, s. Gleichmütig-

equation, *ikwēv'sn*, s. Gleichung, f. [leit, f.]

equator, *ikwē'ta'*, s. Äquator, m.

equerry, *e'kwəri*, s. Stallmeister, m.

equestrian, *ikwe'strian*, a. Reitz-, Reiter-

~, s. Kunstreiter, m. [seitig.]

equilateral, *ikwile'toral*, a. math. gleich-

equilibrant, *ikwi'librist*, s. Gleichgewichtsz-

üchtiger, m. [gewicht, n.]

equilibrium, *ikwili'briam*, s. Gleich-

equine, *i'kwain*, a. pferdeartig.

equinoctial, *ikwino'kšl*, a. äquinoctial.

equinox, *i'kwinks*, s. Tag- und Nacht-

equip, *ikwi'p*, v. a. ausrüsten. [gleiche, f.]

equipage, *e'kwipidž*, a. Ausrüstung, f.

equipment, *ikwi'pmant*, s. Ausrüstung, f.

equipoise, *i'kwipoiz*, s. Gleichgewicht, n.

equitable, *e'kwitabl*, a. billig || unparteilich.

equity, *e'kwiti*, s. Billigkeit, Unparteilich-

keit, f. [keit, f.]

equivalence, *ikwi'volens*, s. Gleichwertig-

equivalent, *ikwi'valent*, a. gleichwertig ||

~, s. gleiche(r) Wert, m. || Gegenwert, m.

|| Äquivalent, n.

equivocal, *ikwi'vokal*, a. zweideutig.

equivocate, *ikwi'voket*, v. n. zweideutig

reden. [f.] || Wortspiel, n.

equivoque, *i'kwivo'k*, s. Zweideutigkeit,

era, *i'ra*, s. Zeitrechnung, f. || Ära, Zeit, f.

eradicate, *irə'dikeit*, v. a. ausrotten.

erase, *irə'x*, v. a. ausstreichen || auskratzen.

eraser, *irə'xə'*, s. Radiermesser, n.

erasure, *irə'xə'*, s. Ausradierung, aus-

raderte Stelle, f.

ere, *ə'*, c. ehe, bevor || ~, prp. vor.

erect, *irə'kt*, v. a. aufrichten || errichten || ~,

a. aufrecht. [bäude, n.]

erection, *irə'kšn*, s. Aufrichtung, f. || Ge-

erelong, *ə'loŋ*, adv. in kurzem, bald.

eremite, *e'rimait*, s. Einsiedler, m.

ermine, *ə'rmin*, s. Hermelin, n. & m.

erotic, *iro'tik*, a. Liebes-, erotisch.

err, *ə'*, v. n. sich verirren || irren.

errand, *e'rand*, s. Botschaft, f. || Auftrag,

m. || ~-boy, s. Laufbursche, m. [send.]

errant, *e'rant*, a. herumirrend (Ritter) fah-

errantry, *e'rantri*, s. Zerrfahrt, f. [n.]

errata, *erə'ta*, s. pl. Druckfehlerverzeichnis,

erratic, *erə'tik*, a. irrend || erratisch.

erratum, *erə'tam*, s. Druckfehler, m.

erroneous, *erə'nis*, a. irrig, irrtümlich.

error, *e'ro'*, s. Irrtum, Fehler, m.

erudite, *e'rudait*, a. gelehrt.

erudition, *erudi'sn*, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f.

eruption, *ira'pšn*, s. Ausbruch, m.

escalade, *eskalə'd*, v. a. mit Sturmleitern

erstiegen || erstürmen.

escape, *iskə'p*, v. a. & n. entrinnen, ent-

laufen || vermeiden || to ~ notice, über-

sehen werden || ~, s. Entkommen, n. ||

Flucht, f. || to make one's ~, sich aus

dem Staupe machen.

escarpment, *iskə'pmant*, s. Böschung, f.

escheat, *istšə't*, v. n. heimfallen || ~, v. a.

konfiszieren.

eschew, *istšū'*, v. a. fliehen, meiden.

escort, *iskə't*, v. a. geleiten, bedien.

escort, *e'skə't*, s. Bedeckung, f. || Geleit, n.

esculent, *e'skjulent*, a. eßbar.

- escutcheon**, *iska'tʃn*, s. Wappenschild, n.
esoteric, *esote'rik*, a. esoterisch, geheim.
espalier, *ispæ'ljə*, s. Spalier, n.
especial, *ispæ'sl*, a. besonders, vorzüglich.
espial, *ispai'al*, s. Espähen, n., Kund-
 schaften, n.
espionage, *e'spionidʒ*, s. Espionieren, n.
esplanade, *esplanē'd*, s. Vorplatz, m.
espousals, *ispau'xəls*, s. pl. Verlobnis, n.
esponse, *ispau'x*, v. a. heiraten || sich einer
 Sache annehmen, verteidigen.
espy, *ispai'*, v. a. auspähen.
Esq. = **esquire** (auf Adressen).
esquire, *iskwaɪə*, s. Knappe, m. || Land-
 edelmann, m. || Wohlgeboren (auf Adres-
essay, *esē*, v. a. versuchen. [jen].
essay, *e'seɪ*, s. literarische(r) Versuch, Auf-
essayist, *e'seɪst*, s. Essayist, m. [satz, m.
essence, *e'səns*, s. Wesen, n. || Essen, f.
essential, *isē'nʃl*, a. wesentlich.
establish, *istə'blɪʃ*, v. a. gründen, errich-
 ten || to ~ o. s., sich niederlassen || —ed
Church, englische Staatskirche, f.
establishment, *istə'blɪʃmənt*, s. Grün-
 dung, Einrichtung, f. || Niederlassung, f. ||
 Wohnsitz, m. || **military** ~, s. stehende(s)
 Heer, n.
estate, *istē't*, s. Stand, Zustand, m. || Ver-
 mögen, n. || Besitzung, f.
esteem, *istī'm*, v. a. achten, schätzen ||
 meinen || ~, s. Hochschätzung, f.
estimable, *e'stiməbl*, a. achtenswert.
estimate, *e'stimateɪ*, v. a. schätzen || anschla-
 gen, berechnen || ~, *e'stɪmət*, s. Voran-
 schlag, m. [Achtung, f.
estimation, *estimeɪ'sn*, s. Schätzung, f. ||
estrangle, *istrē'neɪ*, v. a. entfremden || ent-
 wenden || —ment, s. Entfremdung, f.
estuary, *e'stjuəri*, s. Mündung, f. || See-
 etch, *etʃ*, v. a. ätzen, radieren. [bußt, f.
etching, *e'tʃɪŋ*, s. Radierung, f.
eternal, *itə'nal*, a. ewig.
eternity, *itə'ni'ti*, s. Ewigkeit, f.
etern(alize), *itə'nal(aɪ)z*, v. a. verewigen.
ether, *i'ðə*, s. Äther, m.
ethereal, *i'ðəriəl*, a. ätherisch.
ethical, *e'θɪkəl*, a. sittlich || **ethics**, s. pl.
 Sittenlehre, f.
ethnography, *ipno'grəfi*, s. Völkerkunde, f.
etiquette, *e'tiket*, s. Etikette, f.
etymology, *etimo'lədʒi*, s. Etymologie, f.
eulogize, *jū'lədʒaɪz*, v. a. loben.
eulogy, *jū'lədʒi*, s. Lobrede, f.
eunuch, *jū'nək*, s. Verschnittene(r), m.
euphemism, *jū'fɪmɪzəm*, s. Euphemismus,
 m., beschönigende Ausdrucksweise, f.
euphony, *jū'foni*, s. Wohlklang, m.
- euphuism**, *jū'fjuɪzəm*, s. gezielte Ausdrucks-
 weise, f. [räumen].
evacuate, *ivæ'kjuet*, v. a. ausleeren || mil.
evade, *ivə'd*, v. a. entkommen || umgehen.
evanescent, *evəne'snt*, a. verschwindend.
evangelical, *evəndʒe'lɪkəl*, a. evangelisch.
evangelist, *ivə'ndʒəlɪst*, s. Evangelist, m.
evangelize, *ivə'nʒilaɪz*, v. a. das Evan-
 gelium lehren.
evaporate, *evə'pəreɪt*, v. n. verdunsten || ~,
 v. a. verdampfen machen.
evasion, *ivē'ʃn*, s. Ausflucht, f.
evasive, *ivē'sɪv*, a. ausweichend.
eve, *iv*, s. Vorabend, m.
even, *ivn*, a. eben, glatt || gerade || unpar-
 teiisch || **quitt** || ~, adv. gerade, eben || selbst,
 sogar || ~ as if, als wenn || **not** ~, nicht
 einmal || ~ now, eben jetzt, soeben || ~
 though, selbst wenn.
even, *ivn*, v. a. gleichmachen.
evening, *i'vniŋ*, s. Abend, m. || ~dress, s.
 Gesellschaftsanzug, m. [parteilichkeit, f.
evenness, *i'vnnes*, s. Gleichheit, f. || Un-
event, *ivē'nt*, s. Begebenheit, f. || Vorfall,
 m. || **at all** —s, auf alle Fälle.
eventful, *ivē'ntfʊl*, a. ereignisvoll.
eventual, *ivē'ntʃʊəl*, a. etwaig || zufällig ||
 —ly, adv. am Ende, schließlich.
ever, *e'ver*, adv. je, jemals || immer || wie
 nur, noch so. [Zimmergrün, n.
evergreen, *e've'grɪn*, a. immergrün || ~, s.
everlasting, *evə'lə'stɪŋ*, a., adv. immer-
 während, ewig.
evermore, *e've'moʊ*, adv. immerfort.
every, *e'vri*, a. jeder, jede, jedes || —one,
 jeder || —thing, alles || —where, überall.
evict, *ivɪ'kt*, v. a. gerichtlich wegnehmen ||
 aus dem Besitz vertreiben.
evidence, *e'vidəns*, s. Beugnis, n. || Be-
 weis, m. || Zeuge, m. || ~, v. a. beweisen.
evident, *e'vidənt*, a. augencheinlich.
evidential, *evide'nʃl*, a. beweisehend.
evil, *ivl*, a. übel, böse, schlecht, schlimm ||
 ~, s. Übel, n. || Unglück, n. [legen.
evinced, *ivɪ'ns*, v. a. zeigen, an den Tag
evocation, *evokē'sn*, s. Hervorrufung, f. ||
 Beschwörung, f.
evoke, *ivə'ʊk*, v. a. hervorrufen || beschwören.
evolution, *evolju'sn*, s. Entwicklung, f. ||
 Schwenkung, f.
evolve, *ivə'lv*, v. a. & n. (sich) entwickeln.
ewe, *jū*, s. Mutterkuh, n. [Wachtisch].
ewer, *jū'ə*, s. Wassertanne, f. (auf dem
exact, *igzæ'kt*, a. genau, gewissenhaft || ~,
 v. a. fordern, eintreiben.
exaction, *igzæ'kʃn*, s. Forderung, Bel-
 treibung, f.

exactitude, *igxæ'ktitʃud*, **exactness**, *igxæ'ktines*, s. Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit, f.
exactor, *igxæ'ktəʃ*, s. Eintreiber, m. || Er-
 presser, m.
exaggerate, *igxæ'dʒəreɪt*, v. a. übertreiben.
exaggeration, *igxædʒəreɪʃn*, s. Über-
 treibung, f.
exalt, *igxə'lt*, v. a. erhöhen, erheben.
exaltation, *igxə'ltəʃn*, s. Erhöhung, Er-
 hebung, f. [f. || Untersuchung, f.
examination, *igxæmɪneɪʃn*, s. Prüfung
examine, *igxæ'mɪn*, v. a. unteruchen,
 prüfen || verhören. [for ~, zum Beispiel.
example, *igxæ'mpl*, s. Beispiel, Muster, n. ||
exasperate, *igxæ'spəreɪt*, v. a. erbittern.
excavate, *e'kskəveɪt*, v. a. ausgraben || aus-
 graben. [Grube, f.
excavation, *e'kskəveɪʃn*, s. Ausgrabung
exceed, *iksɪ'd*, v. a. überschreiten, hinaus-
 gehen über. [äußerst.
exceeding, *iksɪ'dɪŋ*, a. außerordentlich
excel, *iksɛ'l*, v. a. übertreffen || ~, v. n.
 hervorstechen || sich auszeichnen.
excellence, (-cy), *e'ksələns(i)*, s. Vortreff-
 lichkeit, Erhabenheit, f. || (Titel) Exzellenz.
excellent, *e'ksələnt*, a. vortrefflich.
except, *iksɛ'pt*, v. a. ausnehmen || ~, prp.
 ausgenommen, außer || ~, c. außer, es sei
 denn, daß. [wenn nicht.
excepting, *iksɛ'ptɪŋ*, prp. außer || ~, c.
exception, *iksɛ'pʃən*, s. Ausnahme, f. || Ein-
 wendung, f.
exceptionable, *iksɛ'pʃənəbl*, a. tadelns-
 wert || fireitig. [weije.
exceptional, *iksɛ'pʃənəl*, a. ausnahms-
excerpt, *eksɛ'pt*, v. a. ausziehen, excer-
 pieren || ~, e'ksɛ'pt, s. Auszug, m.
excess, *iksɛ's*, s. Übermaß, n. || Ausschwei-
excessive, *iksɛ'sɪv*, a. übermäßig. [ung, f.
exchange, *iksɛʃtʃeɪŋks*, v. a. wechseln, tau-
 schen || ~, s. Tausch, Wechsel, m. || Kurs,
 m. || Börse, f. [bar.
exchangeable, *iksɛʃtʃeɪŋksəbl*, a. vertausch-
exchanger, *iksɛʃtʃeɪŋksəʃ*, s. Geldwechsler,
 m. [Finanzamt, n.
exchequer, *iksɛʃtʃe'kəʃ*, s. Staatskasse, f. ||
excise, *iksə'sɪz*, s. Abgabe, f. || ~man, s.
 Steuerbeamte(r), m. || ~, v. a. besteuern.
excitable, *iksə'təbl*, a. reizbar.
excite, *iksə't*, v. a. erregen, anfeuern, an-
 treiben. [Aufbruch, m.
excitement, *iksə'tɪmənt*, s. Aufregung, f. ||
exclaim, *ikskleɪ'm*, v. a. ausrufen.
exclamation, *ekskleɪmə'ʃn*, s. Ausruf, m. ||
 Geschrei, n. [Ausrufungs-
exclamatory, *ikskleɪmə'tɔəri*, a. ausrufend,
exclude, *ikskleɪ'd*, v. a. ausschließen.

exclusion, *ikskleɪʃn*, s. Ausschließung, f.
exclusive, *ikskleɪ'sɪv*, a. ausschließend ||
 -ly, adv. ausschließlich.
excommunicate, *ekskomjū'niket*, v. a. in
 den Kirchenbann tun.
excommunication, *ekskomjūniket'ʃn*, s.
 Kirchenbann, m. [ziehen || abschälen.
excoriate, *eksɔ'riet*, v. a. die Haut ab-
excrement, *e'kskrɪmənt*, s. Auswurf, Kot,
 m. [m.
excrecence, *ikskre'səns*, s. Auswuchs,
excretion, *ikskrɪ'ʃn*, s. Absonderung, f. ||
 Auswurf, m.
excruciate, *ikskrʊ'si-ət*, v. a. martern.
excruciation, *ikskrʊsi-ət'ʃn*, s. Marter,
 Qual, f. [rechtfertigen.
exculpate, *e'kskalpet*, v. a. entschuldigen,
exculpation, *ekskalpet'ʃn*, s. Entschuldi-
 gung, Rechtfertigung, f.
excursion, *iksɛ'ʃn*, s. Abschweifung, f. ||
 Absteher, Ausflug, m. || ~-train, s. Son-
 derzug, m. || ~-ticket, s. Sonderzugskarte,
excursive, *iksɛ'ʃɪv*, a. abjchweifend. [f.
excusable, *iksɛjū'xəbl*, a. verzeihlich.
excuse, *iksɛjū's*, v. a. entschuldigen, ver-
 zeihen || ~, *iksɛjū's*, s. Entschuldigung, f.
execrable, *e'ksɪkrəbl*, a. abscheulich.
execrate, *e'ksɪkreɪt*, v. a. verfluchen, ver-
 fluchen. [richten.
execute, *e'ksɪkjʊt*, v. a. vollziehen || hin-
execution, *eksɪkjʊ'ʃn*, s. Ausführung, Voll-
 ziehung, f. || Pfändung, f. || Hinrichtung, f.
executioner, *eksɪkjʊ'sənəʃ*, s. Scharfrichter,
executive, *igxə'kjʊtɪv*, a. vollziehend. [m.
executor, *igxə'kjʊtəʃ*, s. Testamentsvoll-
 strecker, m. [n.
exemplar, *igxə'mpləʃ*, s. Muster, Beispiel,
exemplary, *igxə'mpləri*, a. musterhaft || ab-
 schreckend. [spiele erläutern.
exemplify, *igxə'mplɪfaɪ*, v. a. durch Bei-
exempt, *igxə'mpt*, a. frei, befreit || ~, v. a.
 ausnehmen, verschonen.
exemption, *igxə'mpʃən*, s. Befreiung, f. ||
 Ausnahme, f. [nis, n.
exequies, *e'ksɪkwɪz*, s. pl. Leichenbegäng-
exercise, *e'ksə'saɪz*, s. Übung, Aus-
 übung, Leibesbewegung, f., Ergerzieren,
 n. || Überlegungsaufgabe, f. || Gottesdiensti,
 m. || ~, v. a. ausüben || ~, v. n. sich üben
 || ergerzieren.
exert, *igxə't*, v. a. ausüben, zeigen || ~ o. s.,
 sich anstrengen. [mühung, f.
exertion, *igxə'tʃn*, s. Anstrengung, Be-
exfoliate, *iksfoʊ'liet*, v. a. abblättern.
exhale, *igxə'tl*, v. a. ausdünsten.
exhaust, *igxə'st*, v. a. erschöpfen || -ed, a.
 erschöpft || vergriffen || -ible, a. erschöpflich.

exhibit, *igxi'bit*, v. a. darlegen || ausstellen
|| ~, s. ausgestellt(e) Gegenstand, m. || Ein-
gabe, f.

exhibition, *eksibi'sn*, s. Darlegung, f. ||
Ausstellung, f. || Stipendium, n. [m.]

exhibitioner, *eksibi'sonər*, s. Stipendiat.

exhilarate, *igxi'lorət*, v. a. aufheitern. [f.]

exhilaration, *igxilorə'sn*, s. Erheiterung,

exhort, *igxō't*, v. a. ermahnen.

exhortation, *eksō'tiə'sn*, s. Ermahnung, f.

exhume, *eksju'm*, v. a. wieder ausgraben.

exigency, *e'ksidənsi*, s. Bedürfnis, Er-
fordernis, n. || Not, f.

exile, *e'ksail*, s. Verbannung, f. || Ver-
bannte(r), m. || ~, v. a. verbannen.

exist, *igxi'st*, v. n. vorhanden sein || leben
|| -ence, s. Dasein, n. || -ent, a. vor-
handen. [(Theater) geht ab.]

exit, *e'ksit*, s. Ausgang, m. || Abtreten, n. ||

exonerate, *igxo'norət*, v. a. entlasten.

exorbitant, *igxō'bitənt*, a. übermäßig.

exorcism, *e'ksō'sizm*, s. Geistesbeschwö-
rung, f. [bannen.]

exorcize, *e'ksō'saiz*, v. a. (böse Geister)

exordium, *igxō'diəm*, s. Eingang, m.,
Einleitung, f.

exotic, *igxo'tik*, a. ausländisch.

expand, *ikspe'nd*, v. a. auspannen || er-
weitern || ~, v. n. sich ausdehnen.

expanse, *ikspe'ns*, s. weite(r) Raum, m.
|| Ausdehnung, f.

expansion, *ikspe'nšn*, s. Ausdehnung, f.

expansive, *ikspe'nsiv*, a. ausgedehnt || fig.
mittelstam. [verbreiten.]

expatriate, *ikpə'ʃi-ət*, v. n. sich weiltäufig

expatriate, *ikspə'triət*, v. a. verbannen.

expect, *ikspe'kt*, v. a. erwarten || denken,
vermuten. [Unwarttschaft, f.]

expectancy, *ikspe'ktənsi*, s. Erwartung,

expectation, *ekspəktə'sn*, s. Erwartung, f.

expectorate, *ikspe'ktoreit*, v. a. ausspucken.

expediency, *ikspə'diənsi*, s. Zweckmäßig-
keit, f.

expedient, *ikspə'diənt*, a. schicklich, dien-
lich || ~, s. Mittel, n. || Ausweg, m.

expedite, *e'kspidait*, v. a. beschleunigen ||
abfertigen, ausfertigen.

expedition, *ekspidi'sn*, s. Geschwindigkeit,
f. || Abfertigung, f. || Feldzug, m. || Unter-
suchungsreise, f.

expedition, *ekspidi'səs*, a. hurtig.

expel, *ikspe'l*, v. a. vertreiben || verstoßen.

expend, *ikspe'nd*, v. a. ausgeben || auf-
wenden. [Ausgabe, f. || Aufwand, m.]

expenditure, *ikspe'nditʃər*, s. Kosten, pl.

expense, *ikspe'ns*, s. Ausgabe, f. || Preis,
m. || Kosten, pl.

expensive, *ikspe'nsiv*, a. teuer, kostspielig.

experience, *ikspe'riəns*, s. Erfahrung, f. ||
Versuch, m. || ~, v. a. erfahren, versuchen,
erleiden || -d, a. erfahren.

experiment, *ikspe'rimənt*, s. Versuch, m. ||
~, v. n. Versuche anstellen. [rungsmäßig.]

experimental, *ikspe'riməntl*, a. erfah-
-

expert, *ikspe'rt*, a. erfahren, kundig || ~,
e'kspe'rt, s. Sachverständige(r), m.

expiable, *e'kspiəbl*, a. sühnbar.

expiate, *e'kspiət*, v. a. abbüßen, sühnen.

expiation, *ekspie'sn*, s. Büßung, Sühne, f.

expiration, *ekspe'riə'sn*, s. Ausatmen, n. ||
Ablauf, m. || Verfallszeit, f. || Tod, m.

expire, *ikspe'ia*, v. a. ausatmen || ~, v. n.
ablaufen || sterben || fällig werden.

expiry, *ikspe'ia'ri*, s. Tod, m. || Ablauf, m.

explain, *iksplei'n*, v. a. erklären, erläutern.

explanation, *eksplei'nə'sn*, s. Erklärung, f.

explicative, *e'ksplə'itv*, a. ausföhlend || ~, s.
Zuswort, n. || Fluchwort, n.

explicable, *e'ksplikəbl*, a. erklärbar.

explication, *eksplikə'sn*, s. Erklärung, f.

explicit, *ikspli'sit*, a. ausdröcklich, deutlich.

explode, *iksplō'd*, v. a. & n. explodieren
(lassen), plagen. [ausbeuten.]

exploit, *iksplō'it*, s. Geldentat, f. || ~, v. a.

explore, *iksplō'r*, v. a. erforschen, unter-
suchen.

explosion, *iksplō'ʒn*, s. Explosion, f.

explosive, *iksplō'siv*, a. explosiv, Spreng-
|| ~, s. Sprengstoff. [m.] || Erklärer, m.

exponent, *iksponə'nt*, s. math. Exponent,

export, *e'kspō't*, s. Ausfuhr, Ausfuhrware,

export, *ikspon't*, v. a. ausführen. [f.]

exporter, *ikspon'tər*, s. Exporteur, m.

expose, *ikspon's*, v. a. aussetzen, bloßstellen
|| ausstellen || phot. belichten.

exposition, *eksponi'sn*, s. Erklärung, f. ||
Ausstellung, f. [stellen.]

expostulate, *ikspon'stjulet*, v. n. zur Rede

exposure, *ikspon'ʒər*, s. Ausstellung, Bloß-
stellung, f.

expound, *ikspon'd*, v. a. auslegen.

express, *ikspre's*, v. a. ausdröcken || äußern
|| ~, a. deutlich, ausdröcklich || ~, s. Gil-
bete, m. || ~-train, s. Schnellzug, m.

expressible, *ikspre'sibl*, a. ausdröckbar.

expression, *ikspre'sn*, s. Ausdruck, m. ||
Redensart, f. || Gesichtszug, m.

expressive, *ikspre'siv*, a. ausdröcksvoll.

expropriate, *iksprop'riət*, v. a. enteignen.

expulsion, *ikspla'sn*, s. Vertreibung, Ver-
stößung, f.

expunge, *ikspon'dʒ*, v. a. tilgen.

expurgate, *e'kspə'geit*, v. a. reinigen, aus-
merzen.

expurgation, *ekspə'gē'šn*, s. Reinigung, f. || *fig.* Berichtigung, f.
 exquisite, *e'kskwi:zīt*, a. außerlesen, vorzüglich || ~, s. Bierengel, m.
 extant, *e'kstənt*, a. noch vorhanden.
 extemporary, *ikste'mporəri*, a. unvorbereitet, aus dem Stegreif.
 extempore, *ikste'mpori*, adv. aus dem Stegreif, unvorbereitet.
 extemporize, *ikste'mporəiz*, v. a. & n. aus dem Stegreif reden || improvisieren.
 extend, *ikste'nd*, v. a. ausdehnen || ausstrecken || ~, v. n. sich erstrecken.
 extensible, *ikste'nsibl*, a. ausdehnbar.
 extension, *ikste'nšn*, s. Ausdehnung, f. || University E-, s. Volkshochschule, f.
 extensive, *ikste'nsiv*, a. ausgedehnt.
 extent, *ikste'nt*, s. Ausdehnung, Weite, f. || Umfang, m. || Grad, m. || schönigen.
 extenuate, *ikste'njuet*, v. a. abschwächen ||
 exterior, *ikstē'riə*, a. äußerlich || ~, s. Äußere(s), n.
 exterminate, *ikstē'mineit*, v. a. ausrotten.
 external, *ikstē'nəl*, a. äußerlich || -s, s. pl. Äußerlichkeiten, f. pl.
 extinct, *iksti'ŋkt*, a. erloschen || abgeschafft || -ion, s. Erlöschen, n., Vernichtung, f.
 extinguish, *iksti'ŋguwɪʃ*, v. a. auslöschen || vertilgen || fire-~, s. Feuerlöschapparat,
 extirpate, *e'kstə'peit*, v. a. ausrotten. [m.
 extol, *ikstə'l*, v. a. erheben, preisen.
 extort, *ikstō'rt*, v. a. erpressen.
 extortionate, *ikstō'rənet*, a. erpressend, bedrückend.
 extortioner, *ikstō'rənə*, s. Erpresser, m.
 extra, *e'kstro*, a. außergewöhnlich, Extra- || -s, s. pl. Nebenkosten, pl. || no -, s. keine Kosten außerdem. [gleichen.
 extract, *ikstrə'kt*, v. a. ausziehen || ab-
 extract, *e'kstrəkt*, s. Auszug, m.
 extraction, *ikstrə'kšn*, s. Ausziehen, n. || Herkunft, f.
 extradition, *ekstrod'i'šn*, s. Auslieferung, f. (von Verbrechern).
 extrajudicial, *ekstrod'judi:ʃl*, a. außergerichtlich.
 extraneous, *ikstrē'niəs*, a. ausländisch, fremd || nicht zur Sache gehörig.
 extraordinary, *ikstō'rədinari*, a., -ily, adv. außerordentlich.
 extravagance, *ikstrə'vegəns*, s. Übermaß, n. || Verschwendung, f. || Ausschweifung, f. || Unsum, m.
 extravagant, *ikstrə'vegənt*, a. ausschweifend, verschwenderisch || überpannt.
 extreme, *ikstri'm*, a. äußerst, höchst || ~, s. Äußerste(s), n. || höchste(r) Grad, m.

extremity, *ikstre'miti*, s. Äußerste(s), n. || äußerste Not, f. || -ies, s. pl. Gliedmaßen, pl.
 extricate, *e'kstrikeit*, v. a. herauswickeln.
 extrinsic, *ikstri'nsik*, a., -ally, adv. äußerlich, auswendig || von außen.
 extrude, *ikstrū'd*, v. a. ausstoßen, wegstoßen. [schwenglich.
 exuberant, *igxjū'bərənt*, a. üppig || über-
 exude, *iksju'd*, v. a. ausschütten.
 exult, *igxə'lt*, v. n. frohlocken.
 exultant, *igxə'ltənt*, a. frohlockend.
 exultation, *eksaltē'šn*, s. Frohlocken, n.
 eye, *ai*, s. Auge, n. || Ohr, n. || Ruoſpe, f. || ~, v. a. ansehen, genau betrachten || -ball, s. Augapfel, m. || -brow, s. Augenbraue, f. || ~flap, s. Schenkel, n. || ~glass, s. Augenglas, n. || -lash, s. Augenwimper, f. || -let, s. Öse, f. || -lid, s. Augenlid || ~servant, s. Augenbedienter, m. || ~sight, s. Sehvermögen, n. || -sore, s. Gerstenkorn, n., *fig.* Dorn (m.) im Auge || ~witness, s. Augenzeuge, m.
 eyrie, *æ'ri*, *i'ri*, s. Furst, m.

F

fable, *fə'bl*, s. Fabel, f., Märchen, n. || ~, v. n. Fabeln erzählen || ~, v. a. erdichten.
 fabric, *fæ'brik*, s. Bau, m. || Gebäude, n. || Gewebe, n. || Fabrikat, n. [dichten.
 fabricate, *fæ'briket*, v. a. verfertigen || fabrication, *fæbri'ke'šn*, s. Herstellung, f. || Erdichtung, f.
 fabulist, *fæ'bju:st*, s. Fabeldichter, m.
 fabulous, *fæ'bju:ls*, a. fabelhaft.
 façade, *fə'sɑ:d*, s. Vorderseite, f.
 face, *fē's*, s. Gesicht, n., Miene, f., Anblick, m. || Vorderseite, f. || Oberfläche, f. || ~, v. a. ansehen || gegenüber liegen || Trost bieten || gehen nach || bekleiden.
 facetious, *fə'si:əs*, a. brollig, scherzhaft.
 facile, *fə'sil*, a. leicht || leichtfertig.
 facilitate, *fə'silitet*, v. a. erleichtern.
 facility, *fə'siliti*, s. Leichtigkeit, f. || Erleichterung, f. || Gewandtheit, f.
 facing, *fə'si:ŋ*, s. Armelaufschlag, m.
 facsimile, *fæksi'mili*, s. genaue Nachbildung, f.
 fact, *fækt*, s. Tat, f. || Tatsache, f.
 faction, *fæ'kšn*, s. Partei, f. || Uneinigkeit, f.
 factious, *fæ'kʃəs*, a. parteiüchtig.
 factitious, *fækti'ʃəs*, a. nachgemacht.
 factor, *fæ'ktə*, s. Agent, Faktor, m.
 factory, *fæ'ktəri*, s. Faktorei, f. || Fabrik, f.
 factotum, *fæktō'təm*, s. Faktotum, n.

faculty, *fæ'kalti*, s. Vermögen, n. || Fähigkeit, f. || Geschicklichkeit, f. || Fakultät, f.
fad, *fæd*, s. *fam.* Schulle, f., Stedenpferd.
fade, *fæ'd*, v. n. verwelken || verfließen. [n.
fag, *fæg*, s. Fuchs (auf der Schule), m. || ~, v. a. ermüden || ~, v. n. ochen, büßeln.
fag-end, *fæ'gend*, s. aufgedrehte(s) Tauen-
 ende, n., Rest, m.
fagot, *fæ'gət*, s. Reisigbündel, n. || ~, v. a. zusammenbinden.
fail, *fæ'li*, v. n. fehlen, mangeln || durchfallen || verfehlagen || bankrott werden || ~, v. a. verlassen, unterlassen || without ~, un-
 fehlbar.
failing, *fæ'liŋ*, s. Fehler, m. || Schwäche, f.
failure, *fæ'ljə*, s. Mißlingen, n. || Wank-
 rott, m. [gern.
fain, *fæ'n*, a. froh || ~, adv. mit Vergnügen,
faint, *fæ'nt*, v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen || ~, a. schwach || matt || leise || ~, s. Ohnmacht,
 f. || ~-hearted, a. kleinmütig || ~-ness,
 s. Schwäche, f.
fair, *fæ'*, a. & adv. hübsch, schön || blond ||
 hell, rein || billig || anständig || sauber || ~,
 s. Messe, f., Jahrmart, m. [lich.
fairly, *fæ'rli*, adv. leidlich, ziemlich || gänz-
fairness, *fæ'rnes*, s. Schönheit, f. || Blond-
 heit, f. || Redlichkeit, f.
fair-spoken, *fæ'rspə'kn*, a. höflich, artig.
fairy, *fæ'ri*, s. Fee, f. || Bauberin, f. || ~-
 tale, s. Märchen, n.
faith, *fæ'θ*, s. Glaube, m. || Treue, f. || Ver-
 sprechen, n. || ~-ful, a. gläubig, treu ||
 ~-less, a. ungläubig, treulos. [Eäbel, m.
falcon, *fə'lsn*, s. falke(r), geflümmte(r)
falcon, *fə'kn*, s. Falke, m. || ~-er, s. Falk-
 ner, m. || ~-ry, s. Falkenbeize, f.
fall, *fəl*, v. n. ir. fallen, stürzen || abnehmen,
 sinken || to ~ away, abfallen, abmagern ||
 to ~ behind, zurückbleiben || to ~ due,
 fällig werden || to ~ off, abfallen, nach-
 lassen || to ~ out, sich zutragen || sich ver-
 uneinigen || to ~ through, mißlingen || ~,
 s. Fall, Sturz, m. || Wasserfall, m. || Ab-
 hang, m. || Verfall, m. || Am. Herbst, m.
fallacious, *fə'le'ʃəs*, a. trüglisch || verfüh-
 rend. [m.
fallacy, *fə'lesi*, s. Täuschung, f. || Betrug,
fallible, *fə'libl*, a. fehlbar.
falling: ~-sickness, s. Fallsucht, f. || ~-
 star, s. Sternschnuppe, f.
fallow, *fə'loʊ*, a. fahl || brach || ~, s. Brache,
 f. || Brachader, m. || ~, v. a. brachen.
false, *fə'ls*, a. falsch || treulos || ~ step, s.
 Fehltritt, m. [heit, f.
falsehood, *fə'lsʃud*, s. Lüge, f. || Falsch-
falsify, *fə'lsɪfaɪ*, v. a. (ver)fälschen.

falsity, *fə'lsiti*, s. Falschheit, f.
falter, *fə'ltə*, v. n. flammeln || straucheln.
fame, *fæ'm*, s. Ruhm, m. || ~-d, a. berühmt.
familiar, *fə'mi'ljə*, a. vertraut, wohlbe-
 kannt || intim, ungezwungen || leutlich ||
 ~, s. Vertraute(r), m. || ~-ity, s. Vertrau-
 lichkeit, f. || ~-ize, v. a. vertraut machen.
family, *fæ'mili*, s. Familie, f. || Herkunft,
 f. || Gattung, f.
famine, *fæ'min*, s. Hungerst, f.
famish, *fæ'miʃ*, v. a. aushungern || ~, v. n.
 verhungern. [net.
famous, *fə'məs*, a. berühmt || ausgezeich-
fan, *fæn*, s. Fächer, m. || Ventilator, m. ||
 ~, v. a. fächeln || schwingen.
fanatic(al), *fə'nætɪk(əl)*, a. schwärmerisch ||
 ~, s. Eiferer, Fanatiker, m. [f.
fanaticism, *fə'nætɪsɪzəm*, s. Schwärmerei,
fancier, *fæ'nɪsɪə*, s. Stehhaber, Züchter (von
 Vögeln, Pflanzen zc.), m. [derlich.
fanciful, *fæ'nɪsɪfəl*, a. phantastisch || wun-
fancy, *fæ'nɪ*, s. Einbildung, Phantasie, f. ||
 Vorliebe, f. || Grille, f. || ~, v. n. sich ein-
 bilden || ~, v. a. Gefallen finden an || lieb
 haben || ~-fair, s. Wohltätigkeitsbazar,
 m. || ~-goods, s. pl. Galanteriewaren, pl.
fane, *fæn*, s. Tempel, m.
fanfare, *fænfæ'r*, s. Fanfare, f. || Tusch, m.
fang, *fæŋ*, s. Fangahn, Hauer, m.
fantastic(al), *fəntæ'stɪk(əl)*, a. phantastisch,
 wunderbar.
fantasy, *fæ'nəsi*, s. Phantasie, f.
far, *fɑ'*, adv. weit, fern || ~, a. fern, ent-
 fernt || by ~, bei weitem.
farce, *fɑ:s*, s. Possenspiel, n.
fare, *fæ'*, v. n. gehen, fahren, reisen || essen,
 trinken || sich befinden || ~, s. Fahrt, Reise,
 f. || Zuhre, f. || Fahrgeid, n. || Kost, f. ||
 Fahrgast, m. || Fahrpreis, m. || bill of ~,
 Speisekarte. [Lebewohl, n.
farewell, *fæ'rweɪl*, adv. lebe wohl || ~, s.
farinaceous, *fə'rɪnæ'ʃəs*, a. mehlig.
farm, *fɑ'm*, s. Pachtgut, n. || Meierhof, m. ||
 Farm, f. || ~, v. a. (ver)pachten || bebauen
 || ~-er, s. Pächter, Landwirt, m. [m.
farrier, *fæ'riə*, s. Hufschmied, m. || Rossarzt,
farriery, *fæ'riəri*, s. Hufschmiedehandwerk,
 n. || Rossarztkunst, f. [fein.
farrow, *fə'roʊ*, s. Ferkel, n. || ~, v. n. fer-
farther, *fɑ'rðə*, a. & adv. weiter, ferner.
farthest, *fɑ'rðest*, a. & adv. am weitesten.
farthing, *fɑ'rðɪŋ*, s. 1/4 Penny, m.
fascinate, *fæ'sɪnət*, v. a. bezaubern.
fashion, *fæʃn*, s. Form, Mode, f. || Sitte,
 f., Brauch, m., Lebensart, f. || Art und
 Weise, f. || ~, v. a. gestalten || (nach der
 Mode) einrichten.

fashionable, *fæʃənəbl*, a. elegant, vornehm || modern || standesmäßig.
fast, *fæst*, v. n. fasten || ~, s. Fasten, n.
fast, *fæst*, a. & adv. fest || tief || geschwind || vorgehend || flott || emanzipiert.
fasten, *fæsn*, v. a. befestigen || zusammenfügen, verbinden || einprägen || ~, v. n. sich fest anhalten. [gen], währerisch.
fastidious, *fæstɪ'diəs*, a. schwer zu befriedigend, fastness, *fæstnes*, s. Festigkeit, f. || Schnelligkeit, f. || feste(r) Platz, m.
fast-train, *fæst'treɪn*, s. Schnellzug, m.
fat, *fæt*, a. fett, plump, dick || fruchtbar || ~, s. Fett, n.
fatal, *fætl*, a. verhängnisvoll || tödlich.
fatalism, *fæ'təlɪzəm*, s. Fatalismus, m.
fatality, *fætə'lɪti*, s. Verhängnis, n.
fate, *fet*, s. Schicksal, n. || -d, a. verhängt, bestimmt.
father, *fæðə*, s. Vater, m. || ~, v. a. zeugen, adoptieren || -hood, s. Vaterschaft, f. || ~in-law, s. Schwiegervater, m. || -land, s. Vaterland, n. || -ly, a. väterlich.
fathom, *fæðəm*, s. Faden, m. || Klaffer, f. || ~, v. a. ergründen || fig. erforschen || -less, a. unergründlich.
fatigue, *fə'tɪg*, s. Ermüdung, Strapaze, f. || ~, v. a. ermüden.
fatling, *fætlɪŋ*, s. junge(s) Mastvieh, n.
fatness, *fætnes*, s. Veleibtheit, f. || Fruchtbarkeit, f. [werden].
fatten, *fætn*, v. a. mästen || ~, v. n. fett
fatty, *fæti*, a. fettig.
fatuity, *fætju'ɪti*, s. Albernheit, f.
fatuous, *fætjuəs*, a. albern.
fault, *fəʊlt*, s. Fehler, m. || geol. Verwerfung, f. || at ~, auf falscher Fährte || to find ~ with, etwas auszuweisen finden an... || -y, a. fehlerhaft, strafbar.
favour, *fævə*, s. Gunst, f., Wohlwollen, n. || Kotillonengelicht, n. || Bandschleife, f. || your ~, Ihr Gehörtes (Schreiben) || in ~ of, zugunsten || under (with) ~, mit Erlaubnis || -s, pl. Gunstbezeugungen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. begünstigen, beehren || -able, a. gütig || -ed, a. begünstigt || -ite, s. Günstling, m. || -ite, a. Lieblings-.
fawn, *fɔ:n*, s. Rehstalb, n. || ~, a. leicht gelbbraun || ~, v. n. kriechend schmeicheln.
fawner, *fɔ:nə*, s. kriechende(r) Schmeichler, m.
fawning, *fɔ:nɪŋ*, a. kriechend. [m].
fat, *fæt*, s. Fett, f., Elf, m., Elfe, f.
fatly, *fætlɪ*, s. Rehnstrene, f.
fear, *fɛə*, s. Furcht, f. || Ehrfurcht, f. || Scheu, f. || ~, v. a. & n. fürchten || sich fürchten.
fearful, *fɛəfʊl*, a. furchtsam || fürchterlich.
feasible, *fɛzɪbl*, a. tunlich, möglich.

feast, *fɛst*, s. Fest, n. || Schmauserei, f. || ~, v. n. schmausen || ~, v. a. bewirten.
feat, *fɛt*, s. Heldentat, f. || Kunststück, n.
feather, *fɛðə*, s. Feder, f. || etw. Federleichtes, n. || ~, v. a. mit Federn schmücken || bereichern. [m].
feather-broom, *fɛðə brʊm*, s. Federweisch, f.
feathery, *fɛðəri*, a. gefiedert || federleicht.
feature, *fɛtʃə*, s. Gesichtszug, m. || Grundzug, m.
featured, *fɛtʃəd*, a. geformt, gestaltet.
febrile, *fɛbrɪl*, a. fieberhaft.
February, *fɛbruəri*, s. Februar, m.
fecundate, *fɛkʊndet*, v. a. befruchten.
fecundity, *fɛkʊndɪti*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
federal, *fɛdərəl*, a. Bundes-.
federate, *fɛdəret*, a. verbündet.
federation, *fɛdərəʃən*, s. Bund, m.
federative, *fɛdəretɪv*, a. Bundes-.
fee, *fɛ*, s. Lohn, m., Honorar, n. || Gebühr, f. || Rehen, n. || ~, v. a. bezahlen, besolden.
feeble, *fɛbl*, a. schwach.
feed, *fɛd*, v. a. ir. füttern || weiden || unterhalten || ~, v. n. essen || sich nähren || ~, s. Futter, n. || Weide, f. || -ing-bottle, s. Saugflasche, f.
feel, *fɛl*, v. a. & n. ir. fühlen, berühren, empfinden || erkunden || ~, s. Gefühl, n.
feeler, *fɛlə*, s. Fühler, m. || Rundschnäbel, m. [s. Gefühl, n].
feeling, *fɛlɪŋ*, a. fühlend, gefühlvoll || ~, s. Gefühl, n.
feet, *fɛt*, s. pl. (von foot) Füße, m. pl.
feign, *fɛɪn*, v. a. & n. erdichten || heucheln, sich stellen || -edly, adv. vorgeblich.
feint, *fɛɪnt*, a. Verstellung, Finte, f. || Scheinangriff, m.
felicitate, *fɛlɪ'sɪtɪt*, v. a. Glück wünschen.
felicitous, *fɛlɪ'sɪtəs*, a. glücklich. [n].
felicity, *fɛlɪ'sɪti*, s. Glückseligkeit, f. || Glück, n.
feline, *fɛ'lɪn*, a. Katzenartig.
fell, *fɛl*, a. grausam || ~, s. Fell, n. || Fälgel, m. || ~, v. a. fällen.
fellow, *fɛlə*, s. Radfelge, f.
fellow, *fɛlə*, s. Gefährte, Kamerad, Burleske, m. || Mitglid (n.) eines Kollegs || ~creature, s. Mitmenschen, m. || ~-feeling, s. Mitgefühl, n. || ~ship, s. Gemeinschaft, f., Mitgliedschaft (f.) eines Kollegs.
felly, *fɛli*, s. Radfelge, f.
felonious, *fɛlɪ'nɪəs*, a. verbrecherisch || verräterisch || treulos || bösslich.
felony, *fɛ'lɒni*, s. schwere(s) Verbrechen, n.
felt, *fɛlt*, s. Filz, m. || ~, v. a. filzen.
female, *fɛ'meɪl*, a. weiblich || ~, s. weibliche Person, f. || Weibchen (von Tieren), n., Sie, f. || ~screw, s. Schraubenmutter, f.
feminine, *fɛ'mɪnɪn*, a. weiblich || weibisch.

fen, *fen*, s. Morast, m., Moor, n.
 fence, *fen*s, s. Umzäunung, f. || Etaket, n. ||
 Fechtkunst, f. || ~, v. a. einzäunen || ver-
 teidigen || ~, v. n. fechten || abwehren.
 fenceless, *fe'nless*, a. unbeschißt, offen.
 fencing-master, *fe'nsmáster*, s. Fecht-
 meister, m.
 fend, *fend*, v. a. abwehren || parieren.
 fennel, *fe'nel*, s. Fenchel, m.
 fenny, *fe'ni*, a. morastig, sumpfig.
 ferment, *fe'me'nt*, v. n. gären || ~, v. a. in
 Gärung bringen. [*te'sh'n*, s. Gärung, f.]
 ferment, *fe'ment*, fermentation, *fe'men-*
 tion, *fe'n*, s. Gärtraut, n.
 ferocious, *fi'rō'wesh*, a. wild, grausam.
 ferocity, *fi'rō'siti*, s. Wildheit, Grausam-
 keit, f.
 ferret, *fe'rit*, s. Frettchen, n. || ~, v. a. & n.
 mit Frettchen jagen || aufspüren.
 ferruginous, *feri'džinos*, a. eisenhaltig.
 ferrule, *fe'ril*, s. Zwinge, f. [*ren*].
 ferry, *fe'ri*, s. Fähre, f. || ~, v. a. überfah-
 ferryman, *fe'riman*, s. Fährmann, m.
 fertile, *fe'til*, a. fruchtbar.
 fertility, *fe'ti'liti*, s. Fruchtbarkeit, f.
 fertilize, *fe'tilaiz*, v. a. befruchten.
 ferule, *fe'rul*, s. Rute, Gerte, f. [*m*].
 fervency, *fe'vonsi*, s. Inbrunst, f. || Eifer,
 fervent, *fe'vont*, a. heiß, inbrünstig.
 fervid, *fe'vid*, a. heiß, glühend || eifrig.
 fervour, *fe'vor*, s. Hitze, f. || Inbrunst, f.
 festal, *fe'stol*, festive, *fe'stiv*, a. festlich.
 fester, *fe'sto*, v. n. schwören, eitem. [*m*].
 festival, *fe'stival*, a. festlich || ~, s. Festtag,
 festivity, *festi'viti*, s. Festlichkeit, f.
 festoon, *festu'n*, s. Girlande, f.
 fetch, *fetš*, v. a. holen, bringen || einbrin-
 gen || -ing, a. fesselnd, einnehmend.
 fetich, *fe'tis*, s. Fetisch, m.
 fetid, *fe'tid*, a. stinkend. [*f*].
 fetlock, *fe'tlok*, s. Hufhaar, n. || Hufkessel,
 fetter, *fe'to*, v. a. fesseln || ~, s. Fessel, f.
 feud, *fi'ud*, s. Fehde, f. || Lehen, n. || -al, a.
 Lehn- || -alism, s. Lehnverfassung, f. ||
 -ality, s. Lehnwesen, n. [*haft*].
 fever, *fi'vor*, s. Fieber, n. || -ish, a. fieber-
 few, *fi'u*, a. wenig(e) || a ~, ein paar, einige.
 fiat, *fi'at*, s. Befehl, m. [*klutern*].
 fib, *fib*, s. Fuge, f. || Schwundesei, f. || ~, v. n.
 fibre, *fi'bo*, s. Faser, f.
 fibrous, *fi'bro*s, a. faserig.
 fickle, *fikl*, a. veränderlich, unbeständig.
 fiction, *fikšn*, s. Erdichtung, f. || Prosa-
 dichtung, Romandichtung, f.
 fictitious, *fikti'sos*, a. erdichtet.
 fiddle, *fidl*, s. Geige, Fiedel, f. || ~, v. n.
 geigen || tändeln.

fiddle-faddle, *fi'dl fædl*, s. Lappalie, f. ||
 Unsinn, m. [~! i. Unsinn! Larifari!]
 fiddle-stick, *fi'dl stik*, s. Fiedelbogen, m. ||
 fidelity, *fi'deliti*, s. Treue, f.
 fidget, *fi'džit*, v. n. unruhig sein || ~, v. a.
 nervös machen || ~, s. Unruhe, f. || ner-
 böse(r) Mensch, m. || -y, a. nervös.
 fiduciary, *fidju'siari*, s. Vertraute(r), m. ||
 fie, *fai*, i. pui! [*Depositar*, m.]
 fief, *fiš*, s. Lehen, n.
 field, *fi:ld*, s. Feld, n. || Schlachtfeld, n. ||
 Spielplatz, m. || ~-fare, s. Kramtsvo-
 gel, m. || ~-glass, s. Feldstecher, m. || ~
 hospital, s. Feldlazarett, n. || ~-mouse,
 s. Feldmaus, f. || ~-officer, s. Stabs-
 offizier, m. || ~-sports, s. pl. Sport (m.)
 im Freien.
 fiend, *fi:nd*, s. böse(r) Geist, Teufel, m.
 fiendish, *fi'ndiš*, a. teuflisch.
 fierce, *fi's*, a. wild, grimmig.
 fiery, *fi'ri*, a. feurig || jähzornig.
 fife, *fi:f*, s. Querpfeife, f. [*sehn*te].
 fifteen, *fi'ftin*, a. fünfzehn || -th, a. fünf-
 fith, *fi:f*, a. fünfte || -ly, adv. fünftens.
 fiftieth, *fi'fti-ih*, a. fünfzigste.
 fifty, *fi'fti*, a. fünfzig.
 fig, *fig*, s. Feige, f. || etw. Wertloses, n. ||
 Fuß, m., Gala, f.
 fight, *fi:t*, v. a. & n. ir. fechten, sich schla-
 gen || ~, s. Gefecht, n., Kampf, m.
 figment, *fig'ment*, s. Erdichtung, f.
 figurant(e), *fi'gjerant*, s. Ballettänzerin, f.
 figurative, *figjurotiv*, a. bildlich.
 figure, *fi'go*, s. Gestalt, f. || Ziffer, f. ||
 Zahl, f. || Muster, n. || ~, v. a. bilden,
 formen, mustern || ~, v. n. eine Rolle
 spielen, auftreten.
 filbert, *fi'lbərt*, s. Haselnuß, f.
 filch, *filš*, a. mausen || -er, s. Dieb, m.
 file, *fail*, s. Faden, m. || mil. Stiefel, n.,
 Klotte, f. || Altenstoß, m. || Feile, f. || ~,
 v. a. aufreiben || feilen || hintereinander
 marschieren || ~-leader, s. Flügelmann,
 filial, *fi'hol*, a. kindlich. [*m*].
 filiation, *fi:li'ešn*, s. Rindschaft, f.
 filibuster, *fi'libaster*, s. Freibeuter, m.
 filigree, *fi'ligri*, s. Filigranarbeit, f.
 filings, *fi'liŋz*, s. pl. Feilspäne, m. pl.
 fill, *fil*, v. a. füllen || einschütten || stopfen ||
 ~, s. Fülle, Genüge, f.
 fillet, *fi'lit*, s. Binde, Kopfbinde, f. || Leuden-
 braten, m. || Papierstreifen, m. || ~, v. a.
 mit Leisten versehen.
 fillip, *fi'lip*, s. Nasenstüber, m. [*chen*, n.].
 filly, *fi'li*, s. Stutenfüllen, n. || Iose(3) Wä-
 film, *film*, s. Membran, f. || Film, m. [*m*].
 filter, *fi'ltə*, s. v. a. durchseihen || ~, s. Filter,

filth, *filb*, s. Schmutz, Rot, m.
filthy, *fi'lb*, a. unflätig.
filtrate, *fi'l'treit*, v. a. & n. durchsieben.
fin, *fin*, s. Flosse, f.
finable, *fai'nabl*, a. straffällig.
final, *fai'nol*, a. letzt || endlich, schließlich.
finances, *fin'ænsiz*, s. pl. Finanzen, Einkünfte, f. pl.
financial, *fin'ænsi*, a. finanziell.
finch, *fi'ns*, s. Fint, m.
find, *fai'nd*, v. a. & n. ir. finden, antreffen || bemerken || erfinden || ~ o. s., sich befinden, sich selbst beköstigen. [schlau.
fine, *fain*, a. fein, schön || zart || kostbar
fine, *fain*, v. a. eine Geldstrafe auflegen || ~, a. Geldstrafe, f.
finery, *fai'nəri*, s. Staat, Putz, m.
finger, *fi'ngə*, s. Finger, m. || ~, v. a. betasten || ~glass, s. Spülchale, f. || ~ing, s. Berühren, n., Fingerfag, m. || ~post, s. Wegweiser, m. [Kreuzblume, f.
finial, *fi'njal*, s. gotische(r) Knauf, m. ||
finical, *fi'nikel*, a. geziert.
finish, *fi'niʃ*, v. a. beenden, vollenden || ~, v. n. aufhören || ~, s. letzte Hand, Vollendung, f. || Appretur, f.
finite, *fai'nait*, a. endlich || begrenzt.
fir, *fə*, s. Fichte, f. || Kiefer, f.
fire, *fai'ə*, s. Feuer, n. || Feuersbrunst, f. || Leidenschaft, f. || ~, v. a. anzünden || anfeuern || abfeuern || ~, v. n. in Brand geraten || losfeuern || ~arms, s. pl. Feuerwaffen || ~ball, s. Granate, f. || ~box, s. Feuerraum, m. || ~brand, s. Feuersbrand, Aufwieglar, m. || ~brick, s. feuerfeste(r) Ziegel, m. || ~brigade, s. Feuerwehr, f. || ~damp, s. schlagende(s) Wetter, n. || ~dog, s. Feuerhock, m. || ~engine, s. Feuerspritze, f. || ~escape, s. Rettungsleiter, f. || ~fly, s. Leuchtläfer, m. || ~irons, s. Kamingerat, n. || ~lock, s. Rustete, f. || ~man, s. Feuerwehrmann, m. || ~office, s. Feuerversicherungsgesellschaft, f. || ~place, s. Kamin, Herd, m. || ~proof, a. feuerfest || ~ship, s. Brander, m. || ~side, s. Kamin, m. || ~wood, s. Brennholz, n. || ~work, s. Feuerwerk, n.
firing, *fai'riŋ*, s. Feuerung, f. || mil. Feuern, n.
firkin, *fə'kin*, s. Viertelfaß, Fäßchen, n.
firm, *fə'm*, a. fest, derb || entschlossen || ~, s. Firma, f. [be, n.
firmament, *fə'məmənt*, s. Himmelsgewölbe.
first, *fə'st*, a. der, die, das erste || ~ly, adv. erstens || at ~, anfänglich || ~ of all, vor allen Dingen || ~ of exchange,

s. Primatwechsel, m. || ~hand, a. aus erster Hand.
firstling, *fə'stliŋ*, s. Erstgeborene(r), m.
first-rate, *fə'st'reit*, a. von der besten Sorte, erster Klasse.
fiscal, *fiskl*, a. den Fiskus betreffend.
fish, *fiʃ*, s. Fisch, m. || ~, v. a. fischen || fig. haschen nach.
fish-bone, *fiʃ'bəʊn*, s. Fischgräte, f.
fishery, *fiʃəri*, s. Fischfang, m.
fishing: ~line, s. Angelschnur, f. || ~rod, s. Angelrute, f. || ~tackle, s. Angelgerät, n. [m.
fishmonger, *fiʃ'məŋgə*, s. Fischhändler, m.
fishy, *fiʃi*, a. fischreich || fischartig.
fissure, *fiʃə*, s. Spalte, f. || ~, v. a. spalten.
fit, *fi:t*, s. Faust, f.
fistula, *fi'stjula*, s. Fistel, f.
fit, *fi:t*, s. Anwendung, f. || Laune, f. || Krankheitsanfall, m. || ~, a. bequem, schicklich, tauglich.
fit, *fi:t*, v. a. anpassen, versehen || zurecht machen || to ~ out, ausrücken || ~, v. n. passen, sitzen || sich schicken.
fitful, *fi'tfʊl*, a. launisch.
fitness, *fi'tnes*, s. Schicklichkeit, f.
fitter, *fi'tə*, s. Ausrüster, m. || Monteur, m.
fitting, *fi'tiŋ*, a. schicklich, passend.
five, *fai'v*, a. fünf.
fives, *fai'vz*, s. pl. Art Ballspiel, n.
fix, *fi:kz*, v. a. befestigen, festsetzen || bestimmen || phot. fixieren || ~, v. n. sich entschließen || fest werden.
fixed, *fi:kst*, a. festgesetzt.
fixings, *fi'ksizŋz*, s. pl. Ausstattung, f.
fixture, *fi'kstʃə*, s. Festsetzung, f. || ~s, pl. f. (le), *fi:k(t)*, v. n. fischen. [Zubehör, n.
flabby, *flæ'bi*, a. schlaff, weif.
flaccid, *flæk'sid*, a. schlapp, schlaff.
flag, *flæg*, s. Flagge, f. || Schwertfiste, f. || Steinplatte, f. || ~, v. n. ermatten, müde werden.
flagellate, *flæ'dʒələt*, v. a. geißeln.
flageolet, *flæ'dʒələt*, s. Flageolet, n.
flagging, *flæg'giŋ*, s. Fliesenpflaster, n.
flagitious, *flæ'dʒiʃəs*, a. schändlich.
flagon, *flæg'gən*, s. Fläschchen, n.
flagrancy, *flæg'grænsi*, s. Schamlosigkeit, f.
flagrant, *flæg'grænt*, a. schamlos.
flail, *flæil*, s. Dreischlegel, m.
flake, *flæk*, s. Flode, f. || Funte, m. || Schicht, f. || Etscholle, f. || ~, v. n. sich floden.
flaky, *flæk'i*, a. flodig || geschichtet.
flamboyant, *flæmboi'ænt*, a. bunt bemalt.
flame, *flæm*, s. Flamme, f. || Leidenschaft, f. || ~, v. n. flammen || ~projector, s. Blumenwerfer, m.

flamy, *flə'mi*, a. flammend.
 flange, *flændʒ*, s. vorstehende(r) Rand, m.
 flank, *flæŋk*, s. Seite, Weiche, f. || Plante, f.
 || ~, v. a. in die Plante fallen, flantieren.
 flannel, *flæ'nel*, s. Flanell, m.
 flap, *flæp*, s. Lappen, m. || Klaps, m. || Tasche, f. || Krempe, f. || ~, v. a. klappen || ~, v. n. mit den Flügeln schlagen || flach herabflare, *flæ'*, v. n. fladern. || hängen.
 flash, *flæʃ*, s. aufblühende Flamme, f. || Blitz, m. || ~light, s. Blitzlicht, n. || ~, v. n. aufblitzen, aufblühen, hervorbrechen || ~, a. falsch, nachgemacht.
 flashy, *flæʃi*, a. schimmernd || nichtsagend.
 flask, *flæsk*, s. Flasche, f. || Pulverhorn, n.
 flat, *flæt*, a. platt, flach, [schal] com. flau || ~, s. mus. Moll, n. || Platttheit, Fläche, f. || Stochwert, n. || ~iron, s. Blügeisen, n.
 flatness, *flæ'tnes*, s. Platttheit, f. || Flachheit, f. || Schwachheit, f. || [schal] werden.
 flatten, *flætn*, v. a. flach machen || ~, v. n. flatter, *flæ'tə*, v. a. schmeicheln.
 flattery, *flæ'təri*, s. Schmeichelei, f.
 flattish, *flæ'tiʃ*, a. etwas flach oder platt.
 flatulent, *flæ'tjulənt*, a. blähend || nichtig.
 flaunt, *fləʊnt*, v. n. sich aufblähen || prunken || ~, s. Prunk, Glitterhaat, m.
 flavour, *flē'və*, s. Schmachhaftigkeit, f. || Wohlgeruch, m. || Blume, f. (vom Wein).
 flaw, *fləʊ*, s. Riß, m. || Fehler, m. || Windstoß, m. || ~, v. a. rissig machen, zerbrechen.
 flawless, *flə'les*, a. ohne Risse || fig. fehlerfrei.
 [Hechel, f. || -en, a. flachsen].
 flax, *flæks*, s. Flachß, m. || ~comb, s. flay, *flē*, v. a. (die Haut) abziehen, schinden.
 flayer, *flē'ə*, s. Ableder, m.
 flea, *flē*, s. Floh, m.
 fleck, *flæk*, v. a. sprengeln || ~, s. Fled, m.
 flexion, *flækʃn* = flexion.
 fledge, *flədʒ*, v. a. befiedern || -d, a. flügge || -ling, s. Gelfschnabel, m., unerfahrener(r) Mensch, m.
 flee, *flē*, v. a. & n. ir. fliehen.
 fleece, *flīs*, s. Bieß, n. || ~, v. a. scheren.
 fleecy, *flē'si*, a. wollig.
 flier, *flē*, v. a. höhnen || ~, v. n. höhnlachen.
 fleet, *flit*, s. Flotte, f. || ~, a. flüchtig || schnellflüßig || ~, v. n. verfliegen.
 flesh, *flēʃ*, s. lebendige(s) Fleisch, n. || ~, v. a. mit Fleisch füttern || abrichten || abfleischern.
 fleshly, *flēʃli*, a. fleischlich || sinnlich.
 fleshy, *flēʃi*, a. fleischig.
 flexible, *flē'ksibl*, a. biegsam. [f].
 flexion, *flækʃn*, s. Biegung, f. || gr. Flexion, flick, *flæk*, v. a. schnippen, schnellen.
 flicker, *flī'kə*, v. n. flattern, fladern.

flier, *flai'ə*, s. Fluchtling, m. || Flieger, m. || Freitreppe, f.
 flight, *flait*, s. Flucht, f. || Flug, m. || Schwarm, m. || ~ of steps, s. Treppe, f.
 flighty, *flai'ti*, a. flüchtig || närrisch.
 flimsy, *flī'mzi*, a. loder, dünn || nichtig.
 flinch, *flīnʃ*, v. n. zurückweichen || zurückschauern.
 fling, *flīŋ*, v. a. ir. werfen, schleudern, schleßen || ~, v. n. ausschlagen (von Pferden) || ~, s. Wurf, Schlag, m. || Stichelei, f.
 flint, *flīnt*, s. Feuerstein, Kiesel, m.
 flinty, *flī'nti*, a. kieselhart.
 flippant, *flī'pənt*, a. geschwätzig, leichtfertig.
 flirt, *flā't*, v. a. schnellen || ~, v. n. den Hof machen || kokettieren || ~, s. Kokette, f.
 flirtation, *flā'teɪʃn*, s. Kokettieren, n.
 flit, *flīt*, v. n. hin und her flattern.
 fitch, *flīʃ*, s. Spedfelte, f.
 flitter, *flī'tə*, v. n. flattern.
 float, *flō't*, s. Floß, n. || ~, v. n. obenauf schwimmen, treiben || ~, v. a. flößen || flott machen.
 floating, *flō'tiŋ*, a. schwimmend || unsicher, schwebend || ~ capital, s. Betriebskapital, n. || ~ debts, s. pl. schwebende Schulden, f. pl. [f. || ~, v. n. zusammenströmen].
 flock, *flək*, s. Herde, f. || Haufen, m. || Flode, floe, *flō*, s. Eisscholle, f.
 flog, *flɒg*, v. a. peitschen. [men].
 flood, *fləd*, s. Flut, f. || ~, v. a. überschwemmen.
 floor, *flō*, s. Fußboden, m. || Tenne, f. || Stochwert, n. || ~, v. a. dielen || zu Boden schlagen. [m].
 flooring, *flō'riŋ*, s. Dielung, f. || Fußboden.
 flop, *flɒp*, v. a. & n. fallen (lassen) || ~, i. plumpen.
 floral, *flō'rol*, a. Blüten-, Blumen-.
 florid, *flō'rid*, a. blühend. [Farbe, f].
 floridity, *flō'riditi*, s. Blüte, f. || lebhafter florin, *flō'rin*, s. Zwetschingstück, n.
 florist, *flō'rist*, s. Blumenhändler, m.
 flounce, *flaʊns*, s. Patzsch, m. || Falbel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Falbeln versehen || ~, v. n. plätschern. [sch abarbeiten] || zappeln.
 flounder, *flaʊndə*, s. Blunder, m. || ~, v. n. flour, *flau'ə*, s. feine(s) Mehl, n.
 flourish, *flā'riʃ*, v. n. blühen || gedeihen || Schnörkel machen || prälabieren || ~, v. a. verzieren || ~, s. Schnörkel, m. || Fanfare, f., Tusch, m. [(ver)sippen].
 flout, *flaut*, s. Spott, m. || ~, v. a. & n. flow, *flō*, v. n. fließen, fluten || ~, s. Flut, f. || Redefluß, m. [n. || ~, v. n. blühen].
 flower, *flau'ə*, s. Blume, Blüte, f. || Best(e), s. flowery, *flau'əri*, a. blumig.
 fluctuate, *flæk'tjuet*, v. n. schwanken.

flue, *flū*, s. Rauchfang, m. || **flaum**, m.
fluency, *flū'ensi*, s. Fluß, m. (der Rede).
fluent, *flū'ent*, a. fließend || geflüßig.
fluid, *flū'id*, a. flüssig || ~, s. Flüssigkeit, f.
fluke, *flūk*, s. Unterflügel, m. || *fam.* glück-
 liche(r) Zufall, m. || *leere*(s) Geschwätz, n.
flummery, *flū'məri*, s. Haferbrei, m. || *fig.*
flunkey, *flū'ghi*, s. Lafai, m.
flurry, *flū'ri*, s. Windstoß, m. || Unruhe,
 Aufregung, f. || ~, v. a. beunruhigen.
flush, *flāsh*, s. Zufluß, m. || Erörten, n., Auf-
 waltung, f. || Kraft, Blüte, f. || ~, a. in
 gleicher Ebene || frisch || ~, v. a. & n. er-
 röten (machen) || stolz machen || auf-
 scheuchen.
fluster, *flā'stə*, v. a. aufregen || verwirren.
flute, *flūt*, s. Flöte, f. || Hohlkehle, f. || ~,
 v. n. Flöte spielen || ~, v. a. ausstehlen.
flutter, *flā'tə*, v. n. flattern || unruhig sein
 || ~, v. a. beunruhigen || ~, s. Geflatter,
 n. || Unruhe, f.
flux, *flaks*, s. Fluß, m. || Ausfluß, m.
fly, *flai*, v. a. & n. ir. fliegen || fliehen || jagen
 || wehen, flattern || ~, s. Fliege, f. || Droschke,
 f. || ~-**flap**, s. Fliegenwedel, m. || ~-**wheel**,
 s. Schwungrad, n.
flying, *flai'ing*, a. fliegend || ~ **artillery**, s.
 leichte Artillerie, f. || ~ **coach**, s. Eil-
 wagen, m. || ~-**fish**, s. fliegende(r) Fisch,
 m. || ~ **machine**, s. Flugmaschine, f.
foal, *fō'ul*, s. Füllen, n. || ~, v. n. foßen.
foam, *fō'm*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. n. schäu-
foamy, *fō'mi*, a. schaumig. [*men.*]
fob, s. (Uhr-) Tasche, f. || ~, v. a. abfertigen,
 abspießen. [*phot.* einstellen.]
focus, *fō'kas*, s. Brennpunkt, m. || ~, v. a.
fodder, *fō'də*, s. Viehfutter, n. || ~, v. a.
foe, *fō'*, s. Feind, m. [*flütern.*]
foetus, *fō'təs*, s. Leibesfrucht, f.
fog, *fog*, s. dicke(r) Nebel, m.
fog(e)y, *fō'gi*, s. *fig.* alte(r) Rauz, m.
foggy, *fō'gi*, a. nebelig, dunkel.
foible, *fō'ibl*, s. Schwäche, f.
foil, *foil*, v. a. bereiten || zuwichte machen ||
 ~, s. Niederlage, f. || *folie*, f. || Laubwerk,
 n. || Rapier, n.
foist, *foist*, v. a. unterschleichen.
fold, *fō'ld*, s. Falte, f. || *falt*, m. || Schaf-
 hürde, f. || ~, v. a. falten || pferchen || ~,
 v. n. sich schleichen.
folder, *fō'ldə*, s. Falzbein, n.
folding: ~-**chair**, s. Klappstuhl, m. || ~-
door, s. Flügelthür, f. || ~-**screen**, s. spa-
 nische Wand, f.
foliage, *fō'liidz*, s. Laubwerk, n.
folio, *fō'liō*, s. Folio, n. || *foliant*, m.
folk(s), *fō'k(s)*, s. Volk, n. || Leute, pl.

folklore, *fō'klō'*, s. Volkskunde, f.
follow, *fō'lo'u*, v. a. & n. (bes. nach-, ver-)
 folgen || **to ~ suit**, bedienen, Farbe be-
 stimmen (in der Karte). [*hänger*, m.]
follower, *fō'lo'və*, s. Nachfolger, m. || Un-
folly, *fō'li*, s. Torheit, f. || *Aus*schweifung, f.
foment, *fō'mə'nt*, v. a. bähnen || pflegen, an-
 regen. [*Erregung*, f.]
fomentation, *fō'məntə'shən*, s. Bähung, f.,
fond, *fond*, a. albern || vernarrt || zärtlich ||
to be ~ of, gern haben, gern tun.
fondle, *fondl*, v. a. liebfoßen || verzärteln.
fondness, *fō'ndnes*, s. Zärtlichkeit, f. [*m.*]
font, *font*, s. Taufstein, m. || *Schrift*tafel,
food, *fūd*, s. Speise, f. || *Futter*, n. || *Naß*-
 rung, f.
fool, *fūl*, s. Tor, Narr, m. || ~, v. a. zum
 besten haben, betrügen || ~, v. n. schäkern
 || ~-**hardy**, a. tollkühn.
foolery, *fū'leri*, s. Nartheit, f.
foolish, *fū'liš*, a. töricht, albern.
foolscap, *fū'lskep*, s. Narrentappe, f. ||
 Kanzleipapier, n.
foot, *fut*, s. Fuß, m. || *Zufanterie*, f. || ~
by, s. Schritt vor Schritt || **on** ~, zu Fuß
 || ~, v. n. zu Fuß gehen || ~-**ball**, s.
 Fußballspiel, n. || ~-**bath**, s. Fußbad, n.
 || ~-**board**, s. Trittbrett, n. || ~-**bridge**,
 s. Steg, m. || ~-**ing**, s. Raum (m.) für
 den Fuß || Stützpunkt, m. || *Zustand*, m.
 || ~-**lights**, s. pl. Lampenlichter, n. pl. ||
 ~-**man**, s. Bediente(r), m. || *Zufanterist*,
 m. || ~-**pace**, s. langsame(r) Schritt, m. ||
 ~-**pad**, s. Straßenräuber, m. || ~-**path**, s.
 Fußweg, m. || ~-**print**, s. Fußstapfe, f. ||
 ~-**stall**, s. Damensteigbügel, m. || ~-**step**,
 s. Schritt, m. || *Fußtritt*, m. || ~-**stool**,
 s. Fußschemel, m. || ~-**warmer**, s. Fuß-
 wärmer, m.
fop, *fop*, s. Gefz, m. || ~-**pery**, s. Nartheit,
 Biererei, f. || ~-**pish**, a. geizert, eitel.
for, *fō'*, prp. für, als, anstatt, wegen || **as**
 ~, was anbetrifft || **but** ~, ohne || ~ **all**
that, trotz alledem || ~, c. denn.
forage, *fō'ridz*, s. Futter, n. || ~, v. a. fu-
 ragieren.
forager, *fō'ridzə*, s. Furagierer, m.
forasmuch, *fō'axmə'ts*, c. insofern.
foray, *fō'rei*, s. Raubzug, m. || ~, v. a.
 rauben, plündern.
forbear, *fō'bē'r*, v. n. ir. unterlassen || Ge-
 buld haben || ~, v. a. sich enthalten, ver-
 meiden.
forbearance, *fō'bē'rəns*, s. Vermeidung,
 Unterlassung, Enthaltensamkeit, f. || *Nach*-
 sicht, f. [*bern* || *God* ~! Gott behüte!]
forbid, *fō'bi'd*, v. a. ir. verbieten, verhin-

force, *fô's*, s. Kraft, Gewalt, Gültigkeit, f. ||
 -s, s. pl. Truppen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. zwingen,
 überwältigen || Gewalt brauchen, not-
 zuchtigen || erstürmen || -d march, s. Ein-
 marsch, m. [Zwisch, n.]
forcemeat, *fô'rsmät*, s. feingehackte(s)
forceps, *fô'rseps*, s. Zange (des Chirur-
 gen), f. [Wirkfam, n.]
forcible, *fô'r sibl*, a. kräftig, gewaltsam,
ford, *fô'd*, s. Furt, f. || ~, v. a. durchwaten.
fordable, *fô'dabl*, a. durchwattbar.
fore, *fô'*, a. vorder || ~, adv. vorn, vorher.
forebode, *fô'bô'w*, v. a. voraussagen, ahnen.
forecast, *fô'kâst*, v. a. & n. ir. vorher
 überlegen, voraussagen.
forecast, *fô'kâst*, s. Wetterbericht, m.
foreclose, *fô'klô'w*, v. a. für verfallen er-
 klären. [vorher verurteilen.]
foredoom, *fô'dû'm*, v. a. vorher bestimmen ||
forefather, *fô'r fâdô'r*, s. Vorfahr, m.
forefinger, *fô'r fîngô'r*, s. Zeigefinger, m.
forego, *fô'gô'w*, v. n. ir. vorhergehen || ~,
 v. a. ir. verzichten, aufgeben. [m.]
foreground, *fô'r graund*, s. Vordergrund,
forehead, *fô'rid*, s. Stirn, f.
foreign, *fô'rin*, a. ausländisch || fremd.
foreigner, *fô'rîno'r*, s. Ausländer, m.
foreknow, *fô'nô'w*, v. a. ir. vorher wissen.
foreland, *fô'r lænd*, s. Vorgebirge, n.
forelock, *fô'r lok*, s. Stirnhaar, n.
foreman, *fô'mæn*, s. Obmann, m. || Wert-
 führer, m.
foremast, *fô'r mäst*, s. Fockmast, m.
forementioned, *fô'menšnd*, a. vorder-
 wähnt. [nehmst.]
foremost, *fô'r mō'st*, a. vorderst, vor-
forenoon, *fô'r nûn*, s. Vormittag, m.
forensic, *fô'rensik*, a. gerichtlich.
forepart, *fô'pâ't*, s. Vordertheil, m.
forerunner, *fô'r rans*, s. Vorbote, m. ||
 Vorläufer, m.
foresail, *fô'sêil*, s. Focksegel, n.
foresee, *fô'sê*, v. a. ir. vorhersehen. [ten.]
foreshadow, *fô'sædo'*, v. a. vorher andeu-
foreshorten, *fô'sô'rtn*, v. a. verkürzen. [f.]
foresight, *fô'sail*, Vorherse, f. || Vorsicht,
forest, *fô'rist*, s. Forst, Wald, m.
forestall, *fô'stô'l*, v. a. vorwegnehmen ||
 zuvorkommen. [bewohner, m.]
forester, *fô'ristô'r*, s. Förster, m. || Wald-
forestry, *fô'ristri*, s. Waldbau, f.
foretaste, *fô'r tæst*, s. Vorproben, m.
foretell, *fô'tel*, v. a. ir. vorherjagen.
forethought, *fô'hôt*, s. Vorbedacht, m.
foretop, *fô'top*, s. mar. Vormars, m.
forewarn, *fô'wô'rn*, v. a. vorher warnen.
forfeit, *fô'fêt*, s. Verwirkung, f. || Ein-

buße, f. || Geldstrafe, f. || Neugeld, n. ||
 -s, s. pl. Pfänderspiel, n. || ~, v. a. ver-
 wirken, verlieren || ~, a. verwirkt || verfal-
forfeitable, *fô'r fitabl*, a. verwirktbar. [len.]
forfeiture, *fô'r fitô'r*, s. Verwirkung, f.
forge, *fô'dæ*, s. Schmiede, f. || ~, v. a.
 schmieden || verfälschen.
forgery, *fô'dæri*, s. Fälschung, f.
forget, *fô'get*, v. a. ir. vergessen || -ful,
 a. vergeßlich || ~-me-not, s. Vergißmein-
 nicht, n. [erlassen.]
forgive, *fô'gîv*, v. a. ir. vergeben, verzeihen ||
fork, *fô'k*, s. Gabel, f. || -ed, a. gabelförmig.
forlorn, *fô'lô'rn*, a. verloren || verlassen.
form, *fô'm*, s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Wank, f.
 || Klasse, f. || good ~, s. seine(r) Ton, m. ||
 ~, v. a. formen, gestalten || entwerfen ||
 formieren || ~, v. n. sich formen.
formal, *fô'mæl*, a. förmlich || regelmäsig.
formality, *fô'mæ'li'ti*, s. Förmlichkeit, f.
formation, *fô'mæ'sh'n*, s. Bildung, f.
former, *fô'r mæ'*, a., -ly, adv. vorig || vor-
 malig || ehemals.
formidable, *fô'r midabl*, a. furchtbar.
formula, *fô'mjula*, s. Formel, f. || Rezept, n.
formulate, *fô'r mjule't*, v. a. formulieren,
 systematisch darstellen.
forsake, *fô'sæ'k*, v. a. ir. verlassen || im
 Stich lassen || aufgeben.
forsooth, *fô'sû'þ*, adv. wahrlich, wirklich.
forswear, *fô'swæ'*, v. a. ir. abschwören ||
 ~, v. n. falsch schwören.
fort, *fô'rt*, s. Festung, f.
forth, *fô'þ*, adv. vorwärts || weiter || hin-
 aus, heraus || draußen || voran || ~! i. fort!
 hinweg! [begriffen.]
forthcoming, *fô'r þkamîng*, a. im Erscheinen
forthwith, *fô'þwîð*, adv. sogleich, ohne
fortieth, *fô'r tiæþ*, a. vierzigste. [Verzug.]
fortification, *fô'tifikæ'sh'n*, s. Befestigung, f.
fortify, *fô'r tîfai*, v. a. befestigen || stärken.
fortitude, *fô'r tîtud*, s. Seelengröße, f.,
 Mut, m.
fortnight, *fô'r nait*, s. vierzehn Tage.
fortress, *fô'r tres*, s. Festung, f.
fortuitous, *fô'tju'itəs*, a. zufällig.
fortunate, *fô'r tûnet*, a. glücklich.
fortune, *fô'r tîsn*, s. Glück, n. || Schicksal, n.
 || Vermögen, n. || Zufall, m. || ~-hunter,
 s. Mitgiftjäger, m. || ~-teller, s. Wahr-
forty, *fô'r ti*, a. vierzig. [fager, m.]
forum, *fô'r æm*, s. Marktplatz, m. || Gericht, n.
forward, *fô'r wô'd*, a. vorder || hastig, fed,
 vorlaut || eifrig || bereitwillig || ~, v. a. be-
 schleunigen || senden, befördern.
forwarder, *fô'r wô'dô'r*, s. Beförderer, m. ||
 Speditteur, m.

forwardness, *fô'wô'dnes*, s. Frühreise, f. ||
Voreiligkeit, f.
forwards, *fô'wô'dx*, adv. vorwärts, wei-
fosse, *fô's*, s. Graben, m. [ter.
fossil, *fô'sil*, a. fossil || ~, s. Fossil, n.
foster, *fô'stô'*, v. a. nähren, aufziehen ||
pflegen || ~brother, s. Pflegebruder, m.
|| ~child, s. Pflegekind, n.
fosterer, *fô'stô'ô'*, s. Pflegevater, m.
foul, *faul*, a. schmutzig || häßlich, falsch || faul
|| ~, v. a. beschmutzen || anfahren || ~, v. n.
zusammenstoßen.
foulness, *fau'lnes*, s. Schmutz, m. || Falsch-
heit, f. || Gemeinheit, f.
found, *faund*, v. a. gießen || gründen || stiften.
foundation, *faundê'sn*, s. Gründung, f. ||
Stiftung, f. || Anstalt, f. || ~stone, s.
Grundstein, m.
founder, *faundô'*, s. Gießer, m. || Gründer,
Stifter, m. || ~, v. a. lahmen machen || ~,
v. n. lahmen || scheitern.
founding, *faundlîg*, s. Findelkind, n.
foundry, *faundri*, s. Gießerei, f.
fountain, *fauntin*, s. Quelle, f. || Spring-
brunnen, m.
four, *fô'*, a. vier || -fold, a. vierfach || ~
footed, a. vierfüßig || -teen, a. vierzehn ||
-teenth, a. vierzehnte || -th, a. vierte ||
-thly, adv. viertens.
fowl, *faul*, s. Vogel, m. || Fuhn, n. || Ge-
flügel, n. || ~, v. n. Vögel fangen || -er,
s. Vogelfsteller, m. || -ing, s. Vogelfang,
m. || -ing-piece, s. Vogelfinte, f.
fox, *foks*, s. Fuchs, m. || ~glove, s. bot.
Fingerhut, m.
fraction, *fræk'sn*, s. math. Bruch, m.
fractional, *fræk'shônæl*, a. gebrochen, Bruch-
fractions, *fræk'shês*, a. zerstückt.
fracture, *fræk'tŕô'*, s. (Bein-) Bruch, m. ||
~, v. a. brechen.
fragile, *fræ'dêl*, a. zerbrechlich, schwach.
fragment, *fræ'gmant*, s. Bruchstück, n. ||
-ary, a. bruchstückweise.
fragrance, *fræ'græns*, s. Wohlgeruch, m.
fragrant, *fræ'grænt*, a. wohlriechend.
frail, *frêl*, a. gebrechlich || schwach. [tritt, m.
frailty, *frêl'ti*, s. Gebrechlichkeit, f. || Fehl-
rame, *frê'm*, s. Bau, m. || Rahmen, m. ||
Gerüst, Gestell, n. || Gestalt, Form, f.
|| ~, v. a. bauen || einrahmen || bilden, ge-
stalten || entwerfen || -r, s. Werfertiger,
Erfinder, m. || Rahmenmacher, m. || ~
work, s. Fachwerk, n. [Gerechtfame, f.
franchise, *fræ'ntŕix*, s. Wahlrecht, n. ||
frank, *fræ'k*, a. offen, aufrichtig || ~, s.
Frank, m. || Frankovermerk, m. || ~, v. a.
frantieren.

frankincense, *fræ'ŕkînsens*, s. Weihrauch,
frantic, *fræ'ntik*, a. wahnsinnig. [m.
fraternal, *frætô'nal*, a. brüderlich.
fraternity, *frætô'nîti*, s. Brüderschaft, f. ||
Brüderlichkeit, f. [bern.
fraternize, *frætô'naîz*, v. n. sich verbrü-
fratricide, *frætô'raîd*, s. Brudermord, m.
|| Brudermörder, m.
fraud, *frôd*, s. Betrug, m.
fraudulence, *frô'djulens*, s. Betrügerei, f.
fraudulent, *frô'djulent*, a. betrügerisch.
fraught, *frôt*, p. p. befrachtet || voll.
fray, *frê'*, v. a. abreiben, abnutzen || ~, s.
Kampf, m., Schlacht, f.
freak, *frîk*, s. Einfall, m. || Grille, f.
freckle, *frekl*, s. Sommerprosse, f.
free, *frî*, a. frei, ungebunden, offen (Herz) ||
|| freigebig || ~, v. a. befreien || ~-trade,
s. Freihandel, m.
freebooter, *frî'bûtô'*, s. Freibeuter, m.
freedom, *frîdôm*, s. Freiheit, f. || Unge-
zwungenheit, f. || Bürgerrecht, n.
freehold, *frî'hôld*, s. Freigut, n.
freeholder, *frî'hôldô'*, s. Grundeigen-
tümer, m.
freeman, *frî'mæn*, s. freie(r) Mann, m.
freemason, *frî'mô'sn*, s. Freimaurer, m.
freestone, *frî'stôn*, s. Sandstein, m.
freethinker, *frî'pînkô'*, s. Freigeist, m.
freeze, *frîz*, v. n. ir. frieren, gefrieren || ~,
v. a. gefrieren machen.
freight, *frê't*, s. Fracht, f. || ~, v. a. be-
frachten, heuern.
French, *frenŕ*, a. französisch || ~ horn, s.
Waldhorn, n. || ~ window, s. Türfenster.
frenzied, *fræn'zîd*, a. wahnsinnig. [n.
frenzy, *fræn'zî*, s. Raserei, f.
frequent, *frî'kwænt*, a. häufig.
frequent, *frikwœ'nt*, v. a. oft besuchen.
frequentation, *frikwœntê'sn*, s. häufige(r)
Besuch, Verkehr, m. [ungetulzen.
fresh, *frêš*, a. frisch || kühl || neu || lebhaft ||
freshen, *frêšn*, v. a. erfrischen || ~, v. n.
frisch, kühl werden. [„Fuchs“, m.
freshman, *frêš'mæn*, s. Neuling, m. || fig.
freshness, *frêš'nes*, s. Frische, Neuheit, f.
freshwater, *frêšwôtô'*, s. Süßwasser, n.
fret, *frêl*, s. Ärger, Verdruß, m. || Steg,
m. || Griffbrett, n. || Gitterwerk, n. || ~, v. a.
zerfressen || ärgern || durchbrochen ver-
zieren || ~, v. n. sich grämen || ~-saw, s.
Laubsäge, f. [drücklich.
fretful, *frê'fûl*, a., -ly, adv. reizbar, ver-
fretwork, *frê'twô'k*, s. Schutzwerk, n.
friable, *frî'abl*, a. zerreiblich.
friar, *frî'ô'*, s. Mönch, Frater, m.
friction, *frik'sn*, s. Reibung, f.

Friday, *frai'di*, s. Freitag, m. || **Good ~**, Karfreitag, m. || **Quäfer**, m.
friend, *frend*, s. Freund(tn), m. (& f.) ||
friendly, *frendli*, a. freundlich.
friendship, *frendſhip*, s. Freundschaft, f.
frigate, *fri'git*, s. Fregatte, f.
fright, *frail*, s. Entsetzen, n.
frighten, *frain*, v. a. erschrecken.
frightful, *frail'ful*, a. schrecklich.
frigid, *fri'did*, a. kalt, frostig. || **ſeln**.
frill, *fril*, s. Hemdkrause, f. || ~, v. a. kräus-
fringe, *frinž*, s. Franse, f. || ~, v. a. be-
 krausen || umsäumen.
frippery, *fri'peri*, s. Trödelkram, m.
frisk, *frisk*, s. Sprung, m. || ~, v. n. hüpfen.
frisky, *fri'ski*, a. lustig, munter.
frith, *friθ*, s. Meeresarm, m. || Mündung, f.
fritter, *frits*, s. Fleischschnitte, f. || Pfann-
 kuchen, m. || ~, v. a. zerstückeln || ver-
 zändeln. || **Geringfügigkeit**, f.
frivolity, *frivo'li*, s. Leichtfertigkeit, f. ||
frivolous, *fri'volas*, a. leichtsinnig || gering-
 fügig. || **ſich kräuseln**.
frizz(le), *frix(ł)*, s. Haarlocke, f. || ~, v. n.
fro, *frō*, adv. to and ~, auf und ab.
frock, *frok*, s. Kinderkleid, n. || **Kittel**, m. ||
 ~coat, s. Gehrock, m.
frog, *frog*, s. Frosch, m.
frolic, *frol'ik*, s. Scherz, m. || ~, v. n. spaßen.
from, *from*, prp. von (. . . her), aus (. . .
 heraus) || seit, von . . . an || infolge von,
 wegen || vor.
front, *frant*, s. Stirn, f. || Vorderseite, f. ||
 Hemdenlaß, m. || *mil.* Front, f. || ~, v. a.
 gegenüberstehen, Troß bieten.
frontage, *fra'ntidž*, s. arch. Front, f.
frontal, *fra'ntal*, a. Stirn-, Vorder- || ~, s.
frontier, *frontis*, s. Grenze, f. || **Kassade**, f.
frontispiece, *frontispis*, s. Vorderseite
 (eines Gebäudes), f. || **Titelkupfer**, n.
frost, *frōst*, s. Frost, m. || **Reiſ**, m. || ~
 bitten, a. erfroren || -ed, a. bereist || -y,
 a. frostig. || **ſchäumen**.
froth, *frōθ*, s. Schaum, m. || ~, v. a. & n.
froward, *frō'wō'd*, a. eigensinnig, ver-
 drießlich, trozig. || v. n. die Stirn runzeln.
frown, *fraun*, s. gerunzelte Stirn, f. || ~,
frugal, *frū'gal*, a. sparsam || mäßig, geüß-
 sam.
fruit, *frūt*, s. Frucht, f. || **Obſt**, n. || **Ertrag**,
 m. || -erer, s. Obsthändler, m. || -ful,
 a. fruchtbar.
frustrate, *fra'stro't*, v. a. vereiteln.
fry, *frai*, s. Fischbrut, f. || **Rogen**, m. ||
 Gebratene(s), n. || ~, v. a. rösten, braten.
frying-pan, *frai'ing pan*, s. Bratpfanne, f.
fuchsia, *fju'ſiə*, s. bot. Fuchsia, f.

fuddle, *fadl*, v. a. (v. n. ſich) berauschen.
fudge, *fadž*, i. Unsinn! || **ſf**.
fuel, *fju'əl*, s. Brennmaterial, n. || **Feuerung**,
fugacious, *fju'gə'ſiəs*, a. flüchtig.
fugitive, *fju'dʒitiv*, a. flüchtig || ~, s. Flücht-
fugue, *fju'g*, s. mus. Fuge, f. || (ling, m.
fulcrum, *fa'lkrom*, s. Stützpunkt, m.
fulfil, *fulf'il*, v. a. erfüllen, vollziehen.
full, *ful*, a. voll, vollständig || ~, adv. völli-
 genau, recht, gerade || ~, s. Fülle, f. || ~,
 v. a. wallen || ~dress, s. Gala, f. || **Ge-**
ſellſchaftsanzug, m. || ~length, a. in
fuller, *fu'lə*, s. Walzer, m. || **Lebensgröße**.
fulling-mill, *fu'liſ mɪl*, s. Walkmühle, f.
fulminate, *fa'lmɪnət*, v. n. donnern.
fulsome, *fa'lsəm*, a. ekelhaft, widerlich.
fumble, *fambl*, v. n. tappen || ~, v. a. bes-
fumbler, *fa'mblə*, s. Stümper, m. || **taſten**.
fume, *fjum*, s. Rauch, m. || **Dunſt**, m. ||
Born, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen || zornig ſein.
fumigate, *fju'miget*, v. a. räuchern.
fun, *fan*, s. Scherz, Spaß, m. || **to make**
 ~ of, zum besten haben.
function, *faſkſən*, s. Amtsverrichtung, f. ||
 Amt, n. || **Dienſt**, m. || ~, v. n. funktio-
 nieren.
functionary, *fa'ſkſənəri*, s. Beamte(r), m.
fund, *fand*, s. Kapital, n. || **Fonds**, m. ||
 Fülle, f. || **public -s**, s. pl. Staats-
 ſchulden, f. pl. || ~, v. a. Kapitalien anlegen.
fundament, *fa'ndəmənt*, s. Grundlage, f.
 || **Gefäß**, n.
fundamental, *fandəme'ntl*, a. wesentlich ||
 urprünglich || -s, s. pl. Grundlage, f.
funeral, *fju'nəral*, s. Begräbnis, n.
funereal, *fju'nəriəl*, a. traurig.
fungous, *fa'ſſəs*, a. schwammig.
fungus, *fa'ſſəs*, s. Schwamm, m. || **Pilz**, m.
funk, *faſk*, s. große Angst, f. || ~, v. n. in
 großer Angst ſein || ~, v. a. Angst haben
 (vor). || **ſtein**, m.
funnel, *fa'nəl*, s. Trichter, m. || **Schorn-**
funny, *fa'ni*, a. spaßhaft.
fur, *fə*, s. Pelz, m. || **Belag** (auf der Zunge),
 m. || ~, v. a. mit Pelz ſtittern.
furbelow, *fə'biłō*, s. Falbel, f. || ~, v. a.
 verbrämen.
furbish, *fə'biʃ*, v. a. polieren || **aufputzen**.
furios, *fju'rias*, a. wütend, rasend.
furl, *fə'l*, v. a. aufrollen || (die Segel) auf-
 ziehen.
furlong, *fə'lon*, s. ein Achtel engl. Meile.
furlough, *fə'loʊ*, s. Urlaub, m.
furnace, *fə'nis*, s. Ofen, Schmelzofen, m.
furnish, *fə'nɪʃ*, v. a. versehen, ausstatten,
 ausmöblieren.
furnisher, *fə'nɪʃə*, s. Lieferant, m.

furniture, *fəˈnitʃə*, s. Möbel, n. pl. || *Zim-*
mereinrichtung, f.
furred, *fəˈd*, a. belegt (Bunge).
furriery, *fəˈriəri*, s. Pelzwerk, n.
furrow, *fəˈroʊ*, s. Furche, f. || *Rinzel*, f. ||
~, v. a. furchen.
further, *fəˈðə*, a. & adv. ferner, weiter ||
überdies || ~, v. a. fördern.
furtherance, *fəˈðəns*, s. Förderung, f.
furthermore, *fəˈðəməd*, adv. ferner,
außerdem. [weitest].
furthest, *fəˈðist*, a. & adv. weitest || am
furtive, *fəˈtɪv*, a. verstoßen.
fury, *fjʊˈri*, s. Tollheit, Wut, f.
furze, *fəˈz*, s. Stechginster, m.
fuse, *fjʊˈz*, v. a. & n. schmelzen || ~, s.
Bünder, m.
fusee, *fjʊˈz*, s. Spindel, f. || Schneide (f.)
in der Uhr || Windstreichholz, n.
fusible, *fjʊˈzɪbl*, a. schmelzbar.
fusilier, *fjʊˈzɪliə*, s. Füsiliere, m.
fusillade, *fjʊˈsɪləd*, s. Gewehrfeuer, n.
fusion, *fjʊˈzən*, s. Schmelzen, n. || *fig.* Ver-
schmelzung, f.
fuss, *fəs*, s. Särm, m. || Aufheben(s), n. ||
~, v. n. viel Aufhebens machen.
fussy, *fəˈsi*, a. unruhig, übertrieben ge-
fusty, *fəˈsti*, a. moderig, müßig. [schäftig.
futile, *fjʊˈtɪl*, a. vergeblich, nutzlos.
futility, *fjʊˈtɪlɪti*, s. Nichtigkeit, Gehalt-
losigkeit, f.
future, *fjʊˈtʃə*, a. künftig || ~, s. Zukunft, f.
fy, *fai*, i. pfui!

G

gab, *gæb*, s. : the gift of the ~, ein gutes
Mundwerk.
gabble, *gæbl*, v. n. schwätzen || ~, s. Ge-
schwätz, n.
gable-end, *gæˈblend*, s. Giebel, m.
gaby, *gæˈbi*, s. dumme(r) Mensch, m.
gad, *gæd*, s. Stachel, m. || ~, v. n. herum-
streichen || ~about, s. Hummler, m. ||
-fly, s. xool. Bremse, f.
gag, *gæg*, s. Knebel, m. || ~, v. a. knebeln.
gage, *gæˈdʒ*, s. Unterpfand, n. || ~, v. a. ver-
gaggle, *gæˈgl*, v. n. gadern. [pfänden].
gaiety, *gæˈɪti*, s. Fröhlichkeit, f. || Schmus,
Staat, m.
gaily, *gæˈɪli*, adv. munter, lustig, fröhlich.
gain, *gæˈɪn*, s. Gewinn, Vorteil, m. || ~, v. a.
gewinnen, erlangen.
gainful, *gæˈɪnful*, a. vorteilhaft, einträglich.
gainings, *gæˈɪnɪŋz*, s. pl. Gewinn, m.
gainsay, *gæˈɪnsel*, v. a. ir. widersprechen.

gait, *gēɪt*, s. Gangart, f.
gaiters, *gēɪˈtəz*, s. pl. Gamaschen, f. pl.
gala, *gæˈlə*, s. Pracht, Gala, f.
galaxy, *gæˈləksi*, s. Milchstraße, f. || *fig.*
glänzende Versammlung, f.
gale, *gēɪl*, s. frische(r) Wind, m. || Sturm, m.
gall, *gəl*, s. Galle, f. || Gallapfel, m. || wunde
Stelle, f. || ~, v. a. Mund reiben || ärgern.
gallant, *gælənt*, a. tapfer, brav.
gallant, *gælənt*, a. höflich || artig (gegen
Frauen) || ~, s. Stutzer, m. || Liebhaber, m.
[Artigkeit, f. || Liebesverhältnis, n.
gallantry, *gæləntri*, s. Tapferkeit, f. ||
gallery, *gæləri*, s. Galerie, f.
galley, *gæli*, s. Galeere, f.
gallon, *gælən*, s. Gallone, f. (4 1/2 Liter).
gallop, *gæləp*, v. n. galoppieren || ~, s.
Galopp, m.
gallows, *gæləʊz*, s. Galgen, m.
galvanic, *gæləvənɪk*, a. galvanisch.
galvanize, *gæləvənəɪz*, v. a. galvanisieren.
galvanism, *gæləvənɪzəm*, s. Galvanismus,
m. [verspielen.
gamble, *gæmbl*, v. n. hoch spielen || ~, v. a.
gambol, *gæmboɪl*, s. Luftsprung, m. || ~,
v. n. springen, hüpfen.
game, *gēɪm*, s. Spiel, n. || Scherz, m. ||
Wildbret, n. || ~, v. n. spielen || ~cock,
s. Kampfhahn, m. || ~keeper, s. Wild-
hüter, m. || ~some, a. lustig, mutwillig.
gamester, *gæˈmstə*, s. Spieler, m.
gammon, *gæˈmən*, s. Schwindel, m. || ~,
v. a. betriegen.
gamut, *gæˈmæt*, s. Tonleiter, f.
gander, *gæˈndə*, s. Gänserich, m.
gang, *gæŋ*, s. Bande, f. || Trupp, m.
ganger, *gæŋɡə*, s. Vorarbeiter, m.
gangrene, *gæŋɡrɪn*, s. kalte(r) Brand, m.
gangway, *gæŋɡweɪ*, s. Durchgang, m. || *nav.*
gaol, *dʒēɪl*, s. Gefängnis, n. [Zaakreep, n.
gaoler, *dʒēɪlə*, s. Kerkermeister, m.
gap, *gæp*, s. Lücke, f. || Bresche, f. || Riß, m. ||
Hiatus, m.
gape, *gæp*, v. n. gähnen || klaffen.
garage, *gæˈrɪdʒ*, s. Garage, f.
garb, *gæˈb*, s. Tracht, Kleidung, f. [fall, m.
garbage, *gæˈbɪdʒ*, s. Eingeweide, n. || Ab-
garble, *gæˈbl*, v. a. entstellen || auslefen.
garden, *gæˈdn*, s. Garten, m. || ~, v. n.
Gartenbau treiben || -er, s. Gärtner, m.
|| -ing, s. Gärtnerei, f. [wasser, n.
gargle, *gæˈgl*, v. a. gurgeln || ~, s. Gurgel-
gargoyle, *gæˈɡoɪl*, s. arch. Wasserspeier, m.
garish, *gæˈrɪʃ*, a. glänzend || greß.
garland, *gæˈrlænd*, s. Girlande, f.
garlic, *gæˈlɪk*, s. Knoblauch, m.
garment, *gæˈmənt*, s. Gewand, n.

garner, *gā'nr*, s. Kornboden, m. || ~, v. a. garnet, *gā'nr*, s. Granat, m. || aufspeichern.
 garnish, *gā'nrish*, v. a. schmücken || garnieren || ~, s. Schmutz, m.
 garret, *gæ'rit*, s. Dachstube, f.
 garrison, *gæ'risn*, s. Besatzung, f. || ~, v. a. mit Besatzung besetzen.
 garrote, *gæ'rot*, v. a. erwürgen || ~, s. Garotte, f. (Marterinstrument).
 garrulous, *gæ'rales*, a. schwatzhaft.
 garter, *gā'tr*, s. Strumpfband, n. || Hosensband, n.
 gas, *gæs*, s. Gas, n. || ~burner, s. Gasbrenner, m. || ~fitter, s. Gasröhrenleger, m. || ~lighting, s. Gasbeleuchtung, f. || ~-works, s. pl. Gasanstalt, f.
 gaselier, *gæsili'r*, s. Gasronleuchter, m.
 gaseous, *gæ'sjəs*, a. gasförmig.
 gash, *gæs*, s. Hieb, m. || klaffende Wunde, f. || ~, v. a. tiefe Wunde beibringen.
 gasp, *gæsp*, v. n. leuchten || ~, s. schwere(s) gastric, *gæ'strik*, a. Magen- || Atmen, n. gastronomy, *gæstro'nəmi*, s. Feinschmelerei, f. || ~, v. a. tiefe Wunde beibringen.
 gate, *gæt*, s. Tor, n. || Pforte, f. || Gattergateway, *gæt'weɪ*, s. Torweg, m.
 gather, *gæðə*, v. a. sammeln || pflücken, ernten || gewinnen || aufhäufen || schließen || ~, v. n. sich versammeln || eiern || ~, s. Falte, f.
 gathering, *gæðəriŋ*, s. Sammeln, n. || Versammlung, f. || Kollekte, f. || Geschwür, n.
 gaudy, *gō'di*, a., -ily, adv. gepuzt, bunt.
 gauge, *gæɪdʒ*, v. a. etchen || ausmessen || ~, s. Eichmaß, n. || Spurweite, f. || Tiefgang, gaunt, *gōnt*, a. dürr, hager. || m. gauntlet, *gō'nltit*, s. Panzerhandschuh, m. ganze, *gōz*, s. Gaze, f.
 gawky, *gō'ki*, a. albern || ~, s. Tölpel, m.
 gay, *gē*, a. munter, lustig || gepuzt
 gaze, *gēz*, v. n. anstaunen, anstarren || ~, s. fixierte(r) Blick, m.
 gazelle, *gæzəl*, s. Gazelle, f.
 gazette, *gæzət*, s. Zeitung, f. || ~, n. gazetee, *gæziti'r*, s. geographische(s) Begleiter, *gē*, s. Ausrüstung, f., Gerät, n. || Pferdegeschirr, n. || Räderwerk, n., Übersetzung (f.) am Fahrrad.
 gelatine, *dʒe'latin*, s. Gelatine, f.
 geld, *gēld*, v. a. verschneiden.
 gelding, *gēldiŋ*, s. Wallach, m.
 gelid, *dʒe'lid*, a. eiskalt.
 gem, *dʒem*, s. Edelstein, m. || Rotspe, f. || ~, v. a. mit Edelsteinen besetzen.
 gender, *dʒe'ndə*, s. gr. Geschlecht, n.
 genealogy, *dʒi'nə'lodʒi*, s. Genealogie, f.

general, *dʒe'nərəl*, a. allgemein || ~, s. General, m. || f. || die meisten.
 generality, *dʒenərə'liti*, s. Allgemeinheit, generalize, *dʒe'nərəlaɪz*, v. a. verallgemeinern.
 generally, *dʒe'nərəli*, adv. im allgemeinen.
 generalship, *dʒe'nərəlsɪp*, s. Generalswürde, f. || Strategie, f.
 generate, *dʒe'nəreɪt*, v. a. erzeugen.
 generation, *dʒenərə'tʃən*, s. (Er-)zeugung, f. || Menschenalter, n.
 generosity, *dʒenərə'siti*, s. Edelmut, m.
 generous, *dʒe'nərəs*, a. großmütig || freigebig. || gungss.
 genial, *dʒi'niəl*, a. heiter, anregend || Zeuggenitals, *dʒe'niəls*, s. pl. Geschlechtssteile, genitive, *dʒe'niəv*, s. Genitiv, m. || m. pl. genius, *dʒi'niəs*, s. Schutzgeist, m. || Genie, gent, *dʒent*, s. fam. = gentleman. || u. genteel, *dʒenti'l*, a. artig, fein.
 gentian, *dʒe'nʃən*, s. Enzian, m. || nisch. gentile, *dʒe'nail*, s. Heide, m. || ~, a. heid. gentility, *dʒenti'liti*, s. Vornehmheit, f.
 gentle, *dʒentl*, a. vornehm || artig, fein || gültig || fromm (von Pferden) || ~man, s. Herr, feine(r) Mann, m. || ~manlike, a. wohlgesittet, anständig || ~ness, s. Güte, Milde, f. || ~woman, s. feine Dame, f.
 gentry, *dʒe'ntri*, s. die Vornehmen (ohne Adel), m. pl. || gung, f.
 genuflexion, *dʒenju'fleksən*, s. Kniebeugung.
 genuine, *dʒe'njuɪn*, a. echt, rein.
 genus, *dʒi'nəs*, s. Genus, Geschlecht, n.
 geography, *dʒi'o'grəfi*, s. Geographie, f.
 geology, *dʒi'o'lodʒi*, s. Geologie, f.
 geometry, *dʒi'o'mitri*, s. Geometrie, f.
 geranium, *dʒərə'niəm*, s. Storchschnabel, germ, *dʒə'm*, s. Reim, m. || m.
 german, *dʒə'mən*, a. verwandt || German, a. deutsch || ~ silver, Neusilber, n. || ~ Ocean, die Nordsee, f.
 germinate, *dʒə'minəɪt*, v. n. keimen.
 gerund, *dʒe'rənd*, s. Gerundium, n.
 gesticulate, *dʒesti'kjuleɪt*, v. n. Gebärden machen. || Gebärden machen.
 gesture, *dʒe'stʃə*, s. Gebärde, f. || ~, v. n. get, *get*, v. a. ir. erhalten, bekommen || erwerben, gewinnen || überreden || ~, v. n. sich wohin begeben || gelangen || werden || to ~ along, weiterkommen || to ~ at, erreichen || to ~ away, wegbringen, wegkommen || to ~ down, hinunterbringen, hinunterkommen || to ~ in, hineinbringen, hineinkommen || to ~ on, anziehen, vorwärtskommen || to ~ off, ausziehen, entwischen || to ~ out, herausbringen, aussteigen || to ~ over, hinweg-

kommen über || **to ~ through**, durch-
kommen, fertigbringen || **to ~ to**, anfangen ||
to ~ up, aufbringen, aufstehen.
get-at-able, *get'ətəbl*, a. zugänglich.
get-up, *ge'tʌp*, s. Anzug, Staat, Putz, m.,
Ausstattung, f. [los, eitel.
gewgaw, *gju'gō*, s. Tand, m. || ~, a. wert-
ghostly, *gə'stli*, a. geisterhaft, totenbläß.
ghost, *gə'st*, s. Geist, m. || Geipenst, n.
giant, *dʒaɪənt*, s. Riese, m. || ~, a. riesen-
haft.
gibberish, *gi'bəriʃ*, s. Rauderwelsch, n.
gibbet, *dʒi'bɪt*, s. Galgen, m. || ~, v. a.
hängen. [~, s. Spott, m.
gibe, *dʒaɪb*, v. a. & n. spotten, verhöhnen ||
giblets, *dʒi'bliʃ*, s. pl. Gänselein, n.
giddy, *gi'di*, a. schwindlig || leichtsinnig.
gift, *giʃt*, s. Gabe, f. || Geschenk, n.
gifted, *gi'fɪd*, a. begabt. [Ruderboot, n.
gig, *giʒ*, s. leichte(r) Wagen, m. || leichte(s)
gigantic, *dʒaɪgəntik*, a. riesenhaft.
giggle, *giʒl*, v. n. lachen.
gild, *giɫ*, v. a. ir. vergolden. [f.
gilding, *gi'ldɪŋ*, *giɫ*, s. Vergoldung.
gill, *giɫ*, s. Kieme, f. || *dʒil*, Viertelpiute, f.
gillyflower, *dʒi'li'flaʊə*, s. Leukoie, f.
gimlet, *gi'mliʃ*, s. Bruchbohrer, m.
gimp, *gi'mp*, s. Gimpel, f., Besatz, m.
gin, *dʒɪn*, s. Schlinge, f. || Hebefran, m. ||
Wacholderbraunwein, m.
ginger, *dʒɪ'ndʒə*, s. Ingwer, m. || ~-beer,
Ingwerbier, n. || ~bread, s. Lebkuchen, m.
gipsy, *dʒi'pi*, s. Zigeuner(in), m. (& f.).
gird, *gi'd*, v. a. r. & ir. gürten || ~, v. n.
sicheln, spotten über.
girdle, *gi'dl*, s. Gürtel, m. || ~, v. a. um-
gürten.
girl, *gi:l*, s. Mädchen, n. || ~hood, s.
Mädchenjahre, n. pl. || ~ish, a. mädchen-
haft.
girth, *gi:θ*, s. Sattelsattel, m. || Umfang, m.
gist, *dʒɪst*, s. Hauptpunkt, m. || Kern, m.
give, *gi:v*, v. a. ir. geben || **to ~ forth**, be-
kanntmachen || **to ~ o. s. up**, sich hin-
geben, verzichten auf || ~, v. n. nachgeben
|| sich werfen (vom Holz).
given, *gi:v*, a. ergeben.
glacial, *glə'siəl*, a. eispig.
glacier, *glə'siə*, s. Gletscher, m.
glad, *gləd*, a. heiter, froh || angenehm.
gladden, *glədn*, v. a. erfreuen, erheitern.
glade, *gləɪd*, s. Lichtung, f.
gladiator, *glə'diəteɪə*, s. Gladiator, m.
glamour, *glə'mə*, s. Zauber, m., Blend-
werk, n.
glance, *gləns*, s. Schimmer, Blitz, Licht-

strahl, m. || Blick, m. || ~, v. a. & n. glän-
zen || einen Blick werfen auf || leicht be-
rühren.
gland, *glænd*, s. Drüse, f. [m.
glanders, *glə'ndəɪz*, s. pl. Roß (der Pferde).
glare, *glə*, s. Glanz, Schimmer, m. || durch-
dringende(r) Blick, m. || ~, v. n. glänzen ||
anstarren.
glass, *gləs*, s. Glas, n. || Spiegel, m. ||
Fensterglas, n. || Wetterglas, n. || ~, a. gläs-
fern || ~-blower, s. Glasbläser, m. || ~
works, s. pl. Glashütte, f. || ~y, a. gläs-
fern. [fest, glazieren.
glaze, *gləɪz*, s. Glasur, f. || ~, v. a. verglas-
glazier, *glə'ziə*, s. Glaser, m.
gleam, *gli:m*, s. Strahl, Glanz, m. || ~, v. n.
strahlen, glänzen.
glean, *gli:n*, v. a. (Ähren) lesen, & fig.
glebe, *gli:b*, s. Erbscholle, f. || Pfarrgut, n.
glee, *gli*, Fröhlichkeit, f. || Scherz, m. ||
Rundgesang, m.
glen, *gli:n*, s. enge(s) Tal, n.
glib, *gli:b*, a. zungenfertig.
glide, *gli:ɪd*, v. n. gleiten || ~, s. Gleiten, n.
glimmer, *gli'mə*, v. n. schimmern || ~, s.
Schimmer, m. || Glimmer, m.
glimpse, *gli'mps*, s. Schimmer, Blick, Blick,
m. || ~, v. a. & n. flüchtig (an)sehen.
glisten, *gli:sn*, v. n. glitzern, glänzen.
glitter, *gli'tɪ*, v. n. glänzen, schimmern.
gloaming, *glə'mɪŋ*, s. Dämmerung, f.
gloat, *gli:t*, v. n. glozen. [merung, f.
globe, *gli:b*, s. Kugel, f. || Globus, m.
globular, *gli'bju:lə*, a. kugelförmig.
gloom, *gli:m*, *gloominess*, *gli'mi:nes*, s.
Dunkelheit, f. || Trübsinn, m.
gloomy, *gli'mi*, a. düster, dunkel || traurig,
verdrücklich.
glorify, *glə'ri'faɪ*, v. a. verherrlichen.
glorious, *glə'ri:əs*, a. glorreich || herrlich.
glory, *glə'ri*, s. Ruhm, m. || Herrlichkeit,
f. || *gli:z*, m. || Heilighen, m. || ~, v. n.
sich rühmen || frohlocken.
gloss, *gli:s*, s. Glanz, m. || Glosse, f. || ~,
v. a. polieren || Glosse machen.
glossary, *gli'səri*, s. Glossar, n.
glossy, *gli'si*, a. glänzend, glatt.
glove, *gli:v*, s. Handschuh, m.
glow, *gli:u*, v. n. glühen || ~, s. Glut, f. ||
Lebenskraft, f. || ~-worm, s. Glühwürm-
chen, n.
glower, *gləʊə*, v. n. feindselig anstarren.
glower, *gli:u*, v. a. beschönigen.
glue, *gli:u*, s. Leim, m. || ~, v. a. leimen.
glum, *gli:m*, a. finster, mürrisch.
glut, *gli:t*, v. a. übersättigen || überladen ||
~, s. Überfüllung, f. || Überfluß, m.

gluten, *glū'tin*, s. Klebstoff, m.
 glutinous, *glū'tinas*, a. zähe, klebrig.
 gluton, *glatn*, s. Freßer, m. || Vielfraß, m.
 glycerine, *gli'serin*, s. Glycerin, n.
 gnarled, *nā'ld*, gnarly, *nā'li*, a. knorrig.
 gnash, *naš*, v. a. & n. knirschen.
 gnat, *naet*, s. Mücke, f.
 gnaw, *nō*, v. a. nagen, zerfressen.
 gnome, *nō'm*, s. Erdgeist, m.
 go, *gō*, v. n. ir. gehen, fahren || verfliegen
 || sich befinden || werden || gelten || to ~ ab-
 road, auf Reisen gehen || to ~ between,
 vermitteln || to ~ over, durchgehen || to ~
 on, fortfahren || to ~ for, holen || to let
 ~, loslassen || ~, s. Gang, Lauf, m.
 goad, *gō'd*, s. Stachel, m. || ~, v. a. an-
 stacheln.
 goal, *gō'ul*, s. Grenzmaße, n. || Tor, n.
 goat, *gō'ut*, s. Ziege, f. || -ish, a. bodig.
 gobble, *gobl*, v. a. gierig verschlingen || ~,
 v. n. tollern (Truthahn). [m.]
 gobbler, *go'blo'*, s. Freßer, m. || Truthahn,
 goblet, *go'blit*, s. Becher, m.
 goblin, *go'blin*, s. Kobold, m.
 God, *god*, s. Gott, m.
 god: -child, s. Patenkind, n. || -dess, s.
 Göttin, f. || -father, s. Vater, m. ||
 -head, s. Gottheit, f. || -less, a. gottlos
 || -like, a. göttlich || -liness, s. Gott-
 seligkeit, f. || -ly, a. fromm || -mother,
 s. Patin, f. [(Pferd), m.]
 goer, *gō'wō'*, s. Gänger, Läufer, m. || Kenner
 goggle, *gogl*, v. n. glozen || -s, s. pl.
 (Schutz-)Brille, f.
 going, *gō'wīn*, s. Gang, m. || Abreise, f.
 gold, *gō'ld*, s. Gold, n. || -en, a. golden ||
 -finch, s. Stieglitz, m. || -smith, s.
 Goldschmied, m.
 golf, *golf*, *gōf*, s. Golfspiel, n.
 golosh, *golo's*, s. Gummistiefel, m.
 gondola, *go'ndola*, s. Gondel, f.
 gondolier, *gondolī'r*, s. Gondolier, m.
 gone, *gon*, p. p. & a. weg, fort || vergangen.
 gong, *gōn*, s. Gong, m.
 good, *gud*, a. gut || ~, s. Gute(s), n. || for
 ~, auf immer || -s, pl. com. Waren, f. pl.
 || -s-train, s. Güterzug, m.
 good-bye, *gud bai'*, adv. lebewohl! || ~, s.
 Lebewohl, n.
 good: -liness, s. Schönheit, Anmut, f. ||
 ~-looking, a. hübsch || -ly, a. anmutig,
 beträchtlich || ~-nature, s. Gütmütigkeit,
 f. || -will, s. Wohlwollen, n., Kundschaft,
 goose, *gūs*, s. Gans, f. || Bügeleisen, n. [f.]
 gooseberry, *gū'xbēri*, s. Stachelbeere, f.
 gore, *gō'*, s. geronnenen(s) Blut, n. || Zwickel,
 m. || ~, v. a. durchbohren.

gorge, *gō'dx*, s. Kehle, Gurgel, f. || Felsen-
 schlucht, f. || ~, v. a. verschlucken || voll-
 stopfen.
 gorgeous, *gō'dxos*, a. glänzend, prächtig.
 gormandize, *gō'məndaiz*, v. n. freßten.
 gorse, *gō's*, s. Stachginster, m.
 gory, *gō'ri*, a. blutig, mörderisch.
 goshawk, *go'shōk*, s. Fühnerhabsicht, m.
 gosling, *go'xlin*, s. Gänsechen, n.
 Gospel, *go'spal*, s. Evangelium, n.
 gossamer, *go'smə'*, s. Sommerfäbten,
 m. pl. || seine Gaze, f.
 gossip, *go'sip*, s. Gebatter, m. || Klatsch-
 bafe, f. || Geschwätz, n. || ~, v. n. klatschen,
 plaudern.
 gouge, *gawdž*, s. Hohlmeißel, m. || ~, v. a.
 gourd, *gō'd*, s. Kürbis, m. [meißeln].
 gout, *gaut*, s. Gicht, f. || -y, a. gichtisch.
 govern, *ga'və'n*, v. a. & n. regieren, herr-
 governable, *ga'və'nəbl*, a. lenksam. [schen].
 governess, *ga'və'nes*, s. Erzieherin, f.
 government, *ga'və'nment*, s. Regierungs-
 form, Regierung, f.
 governor, *ga'və'nə'*, s. Herrscher, m. ||
 Statthalter, m. || Prinzipal, m.
 gown, *gaun*, s. Frauenkleid, n. || Amts-
 tracht, f., Talar, m.
 grab, *grab*, v. a. plötzlich greifen, packen ||
 ~, s. plötzliche(r) Griff, m.
 grace, *grēs*, s. Gnade, Günst, f. || Anmut,
 f. || Anstand, m. || Tischgebet, n. || Your
 Grace, Euer Gnaden || ~, v. a. begünsti-
 gen || schmücken.
 graceful, *grē'sful*, a. reizend. [ben].
 graceless, *grē'sles*, a. ungraziös || verdor-
 gracious, *grē'sšes*, a. gnädig, huldreich ||
 anmutig. [gr. Ablaut, m.]
 gradation, *gradē'šn*, s. Abstufung, f. ||
 grade, *grē'd*, s. Grad, Rang, m. || ~, v. a.
 ordnen, sortieren.
 gradient, *grē'diant*, s. rail. Steigung, f.
 gradual, *grē'djuəl*, a. stufenweise.
 graduate, *grē'djuēt*, v. a. & n. (sich) ab-
 stufen || promovieren || ~, s. graduierte
 Person, f. [lung, f. || Promotion, f.]
 graduation, *gradjuē'šn*, s. Gradeinte-
 graft, *gräft*, s. Pfropfreis, n. || Am. uner-
 laubte(r) Gewinn, m. || ~, v. a. pfropfen.
 grain, *grē'n*, s. Korn, Samen, n. ||
 Gran, m. & n. = 0,065 Gramm || Holz-
 safer, f. || Strich, m. || Stimmung, f.
 grained, *grē'nd*, a. körnig.
 grammar, *græ'mə'*, s. Grammatik, f.
 gramophone, *græ'mofō'n*, s. Grammo-
 phon, n.
 granary, *græ'nəri*, s. Kornboden, m.
 grand, *grænd*, a. groß, erhaben || erlauch.

grand-child, *græ'ntʃaɪld*, s. Entel, m.
 grandduke, *græ'ndʒuk*, s. Großherzog, m.
 grandee, *grændi*, s. hohe(r) Adelige(r) (in Spanien), m.
 grandeur, *græ'ndʒə*, s. Größe, f. || Pracht, f.
 grandfather, *græ'ndsfɑðə*, s. Großvater, m.
 grandiloquent, *grændi'lɒkwənt*, a. groß-
 sprecherisch. [mutter, f.]
 grandmother, *græ'nmaðə*, s. Groß-
 grandsire, *græ'ndsaisə*, s. Ahnherr, m.
 grange, *græ'nz*, s. Meierhof, m.
 granite, *græ'nait*, s. Granit, m.
 granivorous, *græ'nivərəs*, a. körnerfressend.
 granny, *græ'ni*, s. fam. Großmütterchen, n.
 grant, *grænt*, v. a. zugestehen || bewilligen,
 verleihen || ~, s. Gabe, Schenkung, f.
 grantee, *grænti*, s. Privilegierte(r), m.
 granulate, *græ'njuleɪt*, v. a. (v. n. sich)
 förmeln. [-s, Weintraube, f.]
 grape, *græp*, s. Weinbeere, f. || bunch of
 grape-shot, *græ'psɒt*, s. Schrapnell, n.
 graphic, *græ'fik*, a. graphisch, genau.
 grapnel, *græ'pnel*, s. Dregganter, m.
 grapple, *græpl*, s. Handgemenge, n. || ~,
 v. a. festhalten, ergreifen || ~, v. n. hand-
 gemein werden.
 grasp, *græsp*, s. Griff, m. || Bereich, m. & n.
 || ~, v. a. greifen, fassen || ~, v. n. haften,
 streben nach.
 grasping, *græ'spiŋ*, a. habgierig.
 grass, *græs*, s. Gras, n., Rasen, m. ||
 -hopper, s. Heuschrecke, f. || -plot, s.
 Rasenplatz, m. || ~-widow, s. Stroh-
 witwe, f.
 grate, *græt*, s. Gitter, n. || Feuerrost, m. ||
 ~, v. a. vergittern || schaben, kratzen ||
 fränsen || ~, v. n. fnarren.
 grateful, *græt'fʊl*, a. dankbar || angenehm.
 grater, *græ'tə*, s. Reibeisen, n.
 gratification, *grætɪfɪkə'sʃn*, s. Befriedi-
 gung, f. || Vergütung, f., Geschenk, n.
 gratify, *grætɪfaɪ*, v. a. befriedigen, vergüten.
 grating, *græ'tɪŋ*, s. Vergitterung, f.
 gratis, *græ'tɪs*, a. & adv. unentgeltlich.
 gratitude, *grætɪtʃʊd*, s. Dankbarkeit, f.
 gratuitous, *græ'tʃuɪtəs*, a. freiwillig || unent-
 geltlich || grundlos.
 gratuity, *græ'tʃuɪti*, s. Trinkgeld, n. || Be-
 lohnung, Vergütung, f. [Tone].
 grave, *græv*, a. feierlich, ernst || tief (vom
 grave, *græv*, s. Grab, n. || ~, v. a. grabie-
 ren, *fig.* tief einprägen) || ~-yard, s. Kirch-
 hof, m.
 gravel, *grævl*, s. Rieß, m. || Blasenrieß,
 m. || ~, v. a. mit Sand bedecken || *fig.* in
 Verlegenheit setzen. [m. || Grabstei, m.]
 graver, *græ'və*, s. Kupferstecher, Graveur,

gravitate, *græ'viteit*, v. n. gravitieren,
 hinstreben. [f.]
 gravitation, *græviteit'sʃn*, s. Schwerkraft,
 gravity, *græ'viti*, s. Ernst, m. || Schwere,
 f. || Wichtigkeit, f. [Gleiches].
 gravy, *græ'vi*, s. Sauce, f. || Saft (m.) des
 gray, *græ*, a. grau || ~, s. Grau, n.
 grayish, *græ'ɪʃ*, a. gräulich.
 graze, *græ'z*, v. n. weiden, grasen || ~, v. a.
 streifen, leicht verwunden || ~, s. Streif-
 schuß, m.
 grazier, *græ'ziə*, s. Viehmäster, m.
 grease, *gris*, s. Fett, n. || Wagenschmiere,
 f. || ~, *grix*, v. a. schmieren || fam. be-
 greasy, *græ'zi*, a. fett, schmierig. [fischen].
 great, *græt*, a. groß, bedeutend || ~-coat,
 s. Überzieher, m. || ~-grand-father, s.
 Urgroßvater, m. || ~-ly, adv. sehr || ~-ness,
 s. Größe, Macht, f. [Weinschienen, f. pl.]
 greaves, *grævz*, s. pl. Fettgrieben, f. pl. ||
 greedy, *grɪ'di*, a. gierig.
 green, *grɪn*, a. grün || frisch || unreif || uner-
 fahren || ~, s. Rasenplatz, m. || ~s, s. pl.
 Gemüse, n. || ~-age, s. Reineclaude, f. ||
 ~-grocer, s. Gemüsehändler, m. || ~-house,
 s. Gewächshaus, n. || ~-ish, a. grünlich ||
 ~-ness, s. Grün, n., Unreife, Unerfahren-
 heit, f. || ~-sickness, s. Bleichsucht, f.
 greet, *grɪt*, v. a. grüßen.
 greeting, *grɪ'tɪŋ*, s. Begrüßung, f.
 gregarious, *grɪgə'riəs*, a. in Herden le-
 bend, gesellig.
 grenade, *grɪnəd*, s. Handgranate, f.
 grenadier, *grɪnədɪə*, s. Grenadier, m.
 greyhound, *græ'haʊnd*, s. Windspiel, n.
 gridiron, *grɪ'daɪə'n*, s. Bratrost, m.
 grieve, *grɪv*, s. Gram, Kummer, m.
 grievance, *grɪ'vəns*, s. Beschwerde, f.
 grieve, *grɪv*, v. a. fränsen || ~, v. n. sich
 grämen. [lich, brügend].
 grievous, *grɪ'vəs*, a. schmerzlich, empfind-
 sam.
 griffin, *grɪ'fɪn*, s. Greif, m.
 grig, *grɪg*, s. kleine(r) Aal, m. || Grille, f.
 grill, *grɪl*, v. a. rösten || ~, s. Bratrost, m. ||
 ~-room, s. Speisehaus, n.
 grim, *grɪm*, a. grimmig.
 grimace, *grɪmeɪ's*, s. Fratze, Grimasse, f.
 grimalkin, *grɪmæ'li:n*, s. alte Kage, f.
 grime, *graim*, s. Schmutz, m. || ~, v. a.
 beschmutzen. [sehen, n.]
 grimness, *grɪ'mnes*, s. grimmitze(s) Aus-
 druck.
 grimy, *grai'mi*, a. schmutzig, rußig.
 grin, *grɪn*, s. Grinsen, n. || ~, v. n. grinsen.
 grind, *graɪnd*, v. a. lr. mahlen || schleifen ||
 quälen || ~-er, s. Schleifer, m. || Badzahn-
 -stone, s. Schleifstein, m. [greifen].
 grip, *grɪp*, s. Griff, m. || ~, v. n. fest zu-

gripe, griip, v. a. greifen, packen || ~, s.

Griff, m. || —s, s. pl. Bauchgrimmen, n.

grisly, grī'xli, a. scheußlich.

grist, grist, s. fig. Unterhalt, m.

gristle, grisl, s. Knorpel, m.

grit, grī, s. Grüte, f. || Grieß, m. || Sand-

stein, m. || fam. Rut, m.

gritty, grī'ti, a. griekig.

grizzled, grī'zld, **grizzly, grī'zli**, a. grau ||

~ bear, s. graue(r) Bär, m.

groan, grō'n, v. n. seufzen, stöhnen || ~, s. Seufzer, m.

groat, grō'ut, s. Groschen, m. || —s, s. pl.

Hasergrübe, f. [m.]

grocer, grō'us, s. Kolonialwarenhändler,

grog, grog, s. Grog, m.

groin, groin, s. med. Leisten, f. pl. || Grat,

m., Rippe, f. || Gewölbeste, f. || —ed

arch, s. Kreuzbogen, m.

groom, grūm, s. Stallknecht, m. || ~, v. a. ein Pferd warten.

groomsman, grū'mzmen, s. Bräutigams-

führer, m. [v. a. aushöhlen.]

groove, grūv, s. Rinne, f. || Furche, f. || ~,

grope, grō'p, v. n. tapfen || ~, v. a. betasten.

gross, grō's, a. dick, fett || grob, plump ||

~ weight, s. Bruttogewicht, n. || ~, s.

Ganze(s), n. || Masse, f.

grotesque, grō'tesk, a. wunderlich.

grotto, grō'to, s. Grotte, f.

ground, graund, s. Grund, Boden, m. ||

Ursache, f. || Thema, n. || —s, s. pl. Boden-

saß, m. || Anfangsgründe, m. pl. || ~, v. a.

gründen || ~, v. n. stranden. [n.]

ground-floor, grau'ndflōs, s. Erdgeschloß,

ground-work, grau'ndwōrk, s. Grund-

lage, f. [pielen.]

group, grūp, s. Gruppe, f. || ~, v. a. grup-

grouse, graus, s. Birkhuhn, Faselhuhn, n.

|| ~, v. n. fam. brummen.

grout, graut, s. dünne(r) Mörtel, m.

grove, grō'v, s. Gai, m.

grovel, grovl, v. n. kriechen, & fig.

grow, grō, v. n. ir. wachsen || werden || ~,

v. a. bauen, kultivieren.

growl, graul, v. n. brummen, knurren ||

~, s. Brummen, n.

grown-up, grō'na'p, a. erwachsen.

growth, grō'p, s. Wachstum, n.

grab, grab, s. Larve, f. || fam. Fraß, m. ||

~, v. a. & n. graben, wühlen.

grudge, gradʒ, v. n. sich sträuben || ~, v. a.

mißgönnen, ungeru tun || ~, s. Groll, Reid,

gruel, grū'il, s. Haserchleim, m. [m.]

gruesome, grū'sem, a. schauerlich.

gruff, graf, a. mürrisch.

grumble, grambl, v. n. murren, brummen.

grumpy, gra'mpi, a. mürrisch. [n.]

grunt, grant, v. n. grunzen || ~, s. Grunzen,

grunter, grā'nt, s. fig. Brummbar, m.

guarantee, gæ'rənti, s. Bürg, m. || ~, v. a.

verbürgen, garantieren.

guaranty, gæ'rənti, s. Bürgschaft, f.

guard, gā'd, s. Wache, Hut, f. || Schutz-

vorrichtung, f. || Schaffner, m. || —s, s. pl.

Garde, f. || ~, v. a. bewachen, beschützen ||

~, v. n. auf der Hut sein.

guarded, gā'r'did, a. behutsam.

guardian, gā'r'djon, s. Wächter, m. || Vor-

mund, m. || —ship, s. Vormundtschaft, f.

gudgeon, gadʒn, s. Gründling (Fisch), m. ||

Tölpel, m. [~, s. Vermutung, f.]

guess, ges, v. n. & a. mutmaßen, erraten ||

guest, gest, s. Gast, m. [v. n. laut lachen.]

guffaw, gafō, s. laute(s) Gelächter, n. || ~,

guidance, gā'dəns, s. Führung, Aufsicht,

f. || Richtschnur, f.

guide, gaid, v. a. leiten, führen || ~, s.

Begleiter, Führer, m.

guide-book, gā'dbuk, s. Reisehandbuch, n.

guild, gild, s. Gilde, Innung, f.

Guild-hall, gīldhōl, s. Rathaus (n.) in

London.

guile, gail, s. Betrug, m. || Arglist, f.

guileless, gā'lles, a. arglos, ehrlich.

guillotine, gū'lotin, s. Guillotine, f., Fall-

beil, n. || ~, v. a. guillotiniieren.

guilt, gult, s. Schuld, f.

guilty, gū'ti, a. schuldig.

guinea, gū'ni, s. Guine, f. = 21 Schil-

ling || ~hen, s. Perlhuhn, n. || ~pig,

s. Meersschweinchen, n. [f. || Maske, f.]

guise, gaiz, s. äußere Erscheinung, Gestalt,

guitar, gitā'r, s. Gitarre, f.

gulf, galf, s. Meerbusen, m. || Abgrund, m.

gall, gal, s. Röhre, f. || fig. Tropf, m. || ~,

v. a. betrügen.

gullet, gā'lit, s. Gurgel, f. || Schlund, m.

gullible, gā'libl, a. leichtgläubig. [Gosse, f.]

gully, gā'li, s. Schlucht, f. || Abfluß, m.,

gulp, galp, s. Schluck, Zug, m. || ~, v. a.

schlucken. [~, v. a. gummieren.]

gum, gam, s. Gummi, n. || Bohnenfleisch, n. ||

gun, gan, s. Gewehr, n. || Kanone, f. || ~-

boat, s. Kanonenboot, n. || ~carriage,

s. Lafette, f. || ~cotton, s. Schießbaum-

wolfe, f. || ~ner, s. Kanonier, m. || ~nery,

s. Geschützfeuer, f. || ~powder, s. Schieß-

pulver, n. || ~shot, s. Schußweite, f. ||

~smith, s. Wuchsenmacher, m. || ~stock,

s. Gewehrholzen, m.

gurgle, gū'gl, v. n. gurgeln || glucksen.

gurnard, gū'nərd, s. Knurrhahn, m. (Fisch).

gush, gaʒ, v. n. strömen || ~, s. Strom, m.

gust, gast, s. Windstoß, m.
gut, gat, s. Darm, m. || —s, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. || ~, v. a. ausweiten || auspünndern.
gutter, ga'tə, s. Rinne, Gasse, f. || ~, v. a. aushöhlen || ~, v. n. rinnen, tröpfeln.
guttural, ga'tərəl, a. Kehle || ~, s. Kehrlaut, m. [Person, f.
guy, gai, s. Vogelscheuche, häßlich gekleidete guzzle, *gaxl*, v. n. schlemmen, zechen.
guzzler, ga'xlə, s. Schlemmer, m. [f.
gymnasium, dʒimnæ'ziəm, s. Turnhalle, gymnastics, *dʒimnæ'stiks*, s. pl. Turngypsum, *dʒi'psəm*, s. Gips, m. [tunſt, f.
gyration, dʒaɪ'reɪʃn, s. Kreisbewegung, f.

H

haberdasher, hæ'bədæʃə, s. Kurzwaren-händler, m. || —y, s. Kurzwaren, f. pl.
habiliment, həb'ilimənt, s. Kleidung, f.
habit, hæ'bit, s. Gewohnheit, f. || Beschaffenheit || ~, f. Anzug, m. || **by** ~, aus Gewohnheit || ~, v. a. anfeinden.
habitable, hæ'bitəbl, a. bewohnbar.
habitation, həbɪ'teɪʃən, s. Wohnung, f.
habitual, həbɪ'tʃuəl, a. angewöhnt, aus Gewohnheit.
habituate, həbɪ'tʃuət, v. a. gewöhnen, sich angewöhnen.
habitude, həbɪ'tjuəd, s. Gewohnheit, f.
hack, hæk, v. a. hacken || stoßen, treten || ~, s. Hacke, f. || Fußtritt, m. || Mietpferd, n.
hackle, hækl, s. Hechel, f. || ~, v. a. hecheln.
hackney, hæ'kni, s. Mietpferd, n. || ~, v. a. abnutzen, ausnutzen || ~coach, s. Mietfuhrer || —ed, a. abgedroschen.
haddock, hæ'dək, s. Schellfisch, m.
haft, hæft, s. Stiel, m. || Seft, n.
hag, hæg, s. Hexe, f.
haggard, hæ'gəd, a. wild || hager || häßlich.
haggle, hægl, v. a. haden || ~, v. n. feilschen.
haggler, hæ'glə, s. Knider, m.
hail, heɪl, s. Hagel, m. || ~, v. n. hageln.
hail, heɪl, s. Gruß, m. || Ausruf, m. || within ~, in Hörweite || ~, i. Heil || ~, v. a. anrufen, begrüßen.
hair, hæ, s. Haar, n. || ~brush, s. Haarbürste, f. || ~dresser, s. Friseur, m. || ~splitter, s. Wortflauber, m. || —y, a. haarig, hären.
halberd, hæ'ləd, s. Hellebarde, f.
halcyon, hæ'lsɪən, s. Eisvogel, m. || ~, a. still, friedlich.
hale, heɪl, a. heil, frisch, gesund.
half, hæf, a. halb || ~and~, Mischung von

Porter und Ale || ~bound, in Halbfranz-band || ~, s. Hälfte, f.
half-blood, hæ'fblood, a. halbbürtig.
half-caste, hæ'fkæst, s. Mischung, m.
half-hearted, hæ'fhɑ'tɪd, a. mutlos.
half-pay, hæ'fpəɪ, s. Ruhegehalt, n. || on ~, pensioniert.
halfpenny, hæ'pni, s. halbe(r) Penny, m.
half-witted, hæ'fwɪtɪd, a. einfüßig.
hall, hɔ:l, s. Saal, m. || Halle, f. || Hausflur, f. || Herrenhaus, n. || Speisesaal (im Kolleg).
halloo! halu!, i. hallo! || ~, v. a. anrufen.
hallow, hæ'loʊ, v. a. weihen, heiligen.
Hallowmass, hæ'loʊməs, s. Allerheiligensfest, n. [nation, f., Wahn, m.
hallucination, həljʊ'sɪnəʃən, s. Halluzinatio.
halo, hæ'loʊ, s. Hof (um Sonne oder Mond), m. || Heiligenschein, m.
halt, hɔ:lt, a. lahm, hinfend || ~! i. halt! || ~, s. Halt, m. || Hinken, n. || ~, v. n. anhalten || hinken || zögern.
halter, hɔ:ltə, s. Strick, m. || Strichhalter, f.
halve, hæv, v. a. halbieren.
ham, hæm, s. Schenkel, m. || Schinken, m.
hamlet, hæ'mli:t, s. Weiler, m.
hammer, hæ'mə, s. Hammer, m. || ~, v. a. hämmern || ~, v. n. angestrengt arbeiten.
hammock, hæ'mək, s. Sägematte, f.
hamper, hæ'mpə, s. Packkorb, m. || ~, v. a. behindern.
hand, hænd, s. Hand, f. || Handschrift, f. || Uhrzeiger, m. || Richtung, Seite, f. || Arbeiter, m. || Karten (f. pl.) eines Spielers || at ~, zur Hand, nah || by ~, aus freier Hand || on ~, vorrätig, auf Lager || to ~, handgemein || out of ~, auf der Stelle || off ~, aus dem Stegreif || ~, v. a. einhändigen.
hand:—barrow, s. Tragbahre, f. || —bell, s. Tischglocke, f. || —bill, s. Reklamezetteln, m. || —book, s. Handbuch, n. || —cuff, s. Handschelle, f. || —ful, s. Handvoll, f.
handicap, hæ'ndɪkəp, s. Handikap, n.
handicraft, hæ'ndɪkræft, s. Handwerk, n.
handicraftsman, hæ'ndɪkræftsmən, s. Handwerker, m. [f. || Gewandtheit, f.
handiness, hæ'ndɪnes, s. Zweckmäßigkeit.
handiwork, hæ'ndɪwərk, s. Handarbeit, f.
handkerchief, hæ'ŋke'tʃɪf, s. Halstuch, n. || Taschentuch, n.
handle, hændl, s. Griff, m. || Henkel, m. || Handhabe, f. || ~, v. a. handhaben || behandeln.
handle-bar, hæ'ndl bɑ:, s. Lenkstange, f.
handmaid, hæ'ndmeɪd, s. Magd, f.
hand-rail, hæ'ndreɪl, s. Geländer, n.

handsel, *hænsəl*, s. Handgeld, n. || ~, v. a. ein Handgeld geben || zum ersten Male gebrauchen.

handsome, *hæ'nsəm*, a. hübsch || stattlich.

handy, *hændi*, a. geschickt, gewandt || handlich.

hang, *hæŋ*, v. a. ir. aufhängen, behängen || tapezieren || ~ **it!** zum Fenster || ~, v. n. hängen, schweben || **to ~ about**, herumlungern || ~, s. Abhang, m. | Schwarzer, m.

hanger-on, *hæŋə'ɔ'n*, s. Anhänger, m. ||

hanging, *hæ'ŋŋ*, s. Hängen, n. || Tapete, f.

hangman, *hæ'ŋmən*, s. Henker, m.

hank, *hæŋk*, s. Knäuel, m.

hanker, *hæ'ŋkə*, v. n. sich sehnen, trachten.

hansom, *hæ'nsəm*, s. zweirädrige Droschke.

hap, *hæp*, s. Zufall, m. | f.

hap-hazard, *hæp hæ'zəd*, s. Ungefähr, n. || Zufall, m.

hapless, *hæ'ples*, a. unglücklich.

haply, *hæ'pli*, adv. vielleicht || von ungefähr.

happen, *hæpən*, v. n. sich ereignen || **I ~ed to be there**, ich war zufällig da.

happiness, *hæ'pines*, s. Glück, n.

happy, *hæ'pi*, a. glücklich.

harangue, *hæ'reŋ*, s. Ansprache, f. || ~, v. a. & n. eine Ansprache halten.

harass, *hæ'res*, v. a. quälen, abmatten.

harbinger, *hæ'brɪŋə*, s. Vorbote, m.

harbour, *hæ'ba*, s. Hafen, m. || Zufluchtsort, m. || ~, v. a. beherbergen || **hegen** || ~, v. n. seine Zuflucht wohn nehmen.

harbourer, *hæ'boərə*, s. Beherberger, m.

hard, *hɑ'd*, a. hart, hartherzig || schwer || tüchtig || herb, zäh || grob || ~ **up**, in (Geld-) Verlegenheit || ~ **of hearing**, schwerhörig.

harden, *hɑ'dən*, v. a. härten || ~, v. n. hart werden. | f.

hardihood, *hɑ'dihud*, s. Unerfrodenheit.

hardiness, *hɑ'dɪnes*, s. Kraft, Dreistigkeit, f. || Kühnheit, f.

hardly, *hɑ'dli*, adv. kaum || hart, mühsam.

hardness, *hɑ'dnes*, s. Härte, f. || Schwierigkeit, Stargheit, f.

hardship, *hɑ'dʃɪp*, s. Bedrückung, f. || Mühseligkeit, f. || Beschwerde, f.

hardware, *hɑ'dweə*, s. Eisenware, f.

hardy, *hɑ'di*, a. hart, fest, stark, tapfer, kühn || abgehärtet.

hare, *hæ*, s. Hase, m. || ~ **bell**, s. Glodenblume, f. || ~ **brained**, a. unbesonnen ||

~ **lip**, s. Hasenscharte, f.

harem, *hæ'rem*, s. Harem, m.

haricot, *hæ'riko*, s. weiße Bohne, f. || eine Art Ragout, n.

hark, *hɑ'k*, v. n. hören || **to ~ back on**, zurückkommen (auf) || ~! i. höre!

harlequin, *hɑ'likwɪn*, s. Harlekin, m.

harlot, *hɑ'lət*, s. Hure, f.

harm, *hɑ'm*, s. Unrecht, Leid, n. || Schaden, m. || ~, v. a. verletzen, schaden || ~ **ful**, a. schädlich || ~ **less**, a. unschädlich. | lehre, f.

harmonics, *hɑ'mə'nɪks*, s. pl. Harmonie.

harmonious, *hɑ'mə'niəs*, a. harmonisch.

harmonium, *hɑ'mə'niəm*, s. kleine Orgel, f. | bringen || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen.

harmonize, *hɑ'mənaɪz*, v. a. in Einklang

harmony, *hɑ'rmoni*, s. Einklang, m.

harness, *hɑ'nes*, s. Harnisch, m. || Pferde-

geschirr, n. || ~, v. a. anschirren.

harp, *hɑ'p*, s. Harfe, f. || ~, v. n. auf der Harfe spielen || herumreiten auf (upon).

harpoon, *hɑ'pu:n*, s. Harpune, f. || ~, v. a. harpunieren.

harpy, *hɑ'pi*, s. Harpyie, f.

harridan, *hæ'ridən*, s. alte Bettel, f.

harrier, *hæ'riə*, s. Hasenhund, m. | quälen.

harrow, *hæ'roʊ*, s. Egge, f. || ~, v. a. eggen ||

harry, *hæ'ri*, v. a. verheeren.

harsh, *hɑ's*, a. herbe, rauh, strenge.

hart, *hɑ't*, s. Hirsch, m.

harvest, *hɑ'vɪst*, s. Ernte, f. || Herbst, m. || ~, v. a. ernten || ~ **home**, s. Erntefeiert.

hash, *hæʃ*, v. a. zerhacken || ~, s. gehackte(s) Fleisch, n.

hasp, *hæsp*, s. Haspen, m. || ~, v. a. zuhasen.

haste, *hæst*, s. Eile, Übereilung, f. || Eifer, m. | schleunigen.

hasten, *hæstən*, v. n. eilen || ~, v. a. be-

hasty, *hæ'sti*, a. eilig || hastig || **hip** || ~ **pudding**, s. Mehlsuppe, f.

hat, *hæt*, s. Hut, m. || ~ **box**, s. Hutschachtel, f. || ~ **string**, Gutschnur, f.

hatch, *hætʃ*, v. a. ausbrüten || **fig.** aushecken || schraffieren || ~, s. Brut, f. || Hecke, f. ||

Hasel, f. || Lule, f.

hatchet, *hætʃɪt*, s. Beil, n. || Art, f.

hate, *hæt*, s. Haß, m. || ~, v. a. hassen.

hateful, *hætɪfəl*, a. verhaßt, gehässig.

hatred, *hætɪd*, s. Haß, m.

hatter, *hætə*, s. Hutmacher, m. | mütig.

haughty, *hɑ'ti*, a., -ily, adv. stolz, über-

haul, *hɔ:l*, v. a. ziehen, schleppen || ~, s. Zug, m. || Schleppen, n.

haunch, *hæns*, s. Hüfte, f. || Schenkel, m.

haunt, *hænt*, *hɔ:nt*, s. Aufenthalt, m. || Lager, Nest, n. || ~, v. a. oft besuchen || umgeben, spüren in || ~ **ed**, a. nicht geheuer.

hautboy, *hɔ'boi*, s. Hoboe, f.

have, *hæv*, v. a. ir. haben || bekommen || lassen, zulassen || müssen.

haven, *hævn*, s. Hafen, m.

haversack, *hæ'vesæk*, s. Tornister, m. | f.

havoc, *hæ'vek*, s. Verwüstung, Zerstörung,

haw, *hō*, s. Hag, m. || Hagebutte, f. || ~, v. n. stottern || ~~, v. n. laut lachen.
hawk, *hōk*, s. Habicht, m. || Falke, m. || *fig.* Schwindler, m. || ~, v. n. mit Falken jagen || sich räuspern || hausieren || -er, s. Hausierer, m.
hawthorn, *hō'pō'n*, s. Hagedorn, m.
hay, *hē*, s. Heu, n. || ~-fever, s. Heuschnupfen, m. || -loft, s. Heuboden, m. || -rick, s. Heuschaber, m.
hazard, *hæ'xə'd*, s. Ungefähr, n. || Zufall, m. || Gefähr, s. Hazardspiel, n. || ~, v. a. aufs Spiel setzen. [wagt].
hazardous, *hæ'xə'dəs*, a. gefährlich, ge-
haze, *hēz*, s. leichte(r) Nebel, m.
hazel, *hēzl*, s. Haselstaude, f. || ~, a. nuß-
 braun, Hasel-. [Blase].
hazy, *hē'z*, a. nebelig || angelaufen (vom
 he, *hi*, pn. er || ~, s. Männchen, n.
head, *hed*, s. Haupt, n. || Kopf, m. || Spitze, f., Führer, m. || ~, v. a. anführen, leiten, befehligen || ~, v. n. einen Kurs haben || -ache, s. Kopfweh, n. || ~-dress, s. Kopfsch, n. || -land, s. Vorgebirge, n. || -less, a. kopflos, unbesonnen || -long, a. kopflüder, unbesonnen || ~-master, s. Schuldirektor, m. || ~-most, a. vorerst || ~-quarters, s. Stabsquartier, n. || ~-ship, s. oberste Leitung, f. || ~-strong, a. haß-
 starrig || ~-waiter, s. Oberkellner, m.
header, *he'də*, s. Kopfsprung (beim Schwim-
 men), m.
heady, *he'di*, a. hastig, unbesonnen || starr-
 köpfig, berauschend.
heal, *hil*, v. a. & n. heilen, zuheilen.
healable, *hē'lebl*, a. heilbar. [sund].
health, *helθ*, s. Gesundheit, f. || -y, a. ge-
heap, *hēp*, s. Haufen, m. || Menge, f. || ~, v. a. häufen. [fahren] verhäufen.
hear, *hē*, v. a. & n. ir. hören, anhören || er-
hearing, *hē'rin*, s. Hören, n. || Gehör, n. ||
 Verhör, n.
hearken, *hē'kn*, v. n. zuhören, horchen.
hearsay, *hē'rse*, s. Hörensagen, n.
hearse, *hē's*, s. Leichenwagen, m.
heart, *hāt*, s. Herz, n. || Mut, m. || Innerste, n. || Tœur, n., Not, n. || at ~, im Grunde || by ~, auswendig || out of ~, mutlos || -breaking, a. herzbrechend || ~-burning, s. Groß, m. || ~-felt, a. herzlich || ~-whole, a. frei von Liebe.
hearth, *hā'p*, s. Herd, m. [Biederkeit, f.
heartiness, *hā'lines*, s. Herzlichkeit, f. ||
heartless, *hā'tles*, a. grauam || jaghaft.
heartrending, *hā'trendin*, a. herzzer-
 reißend. [chen, n.
heartsease, *hā'tsē*, s. bot. Stiefmütter-

heartly, *hā'ti*, a. herzlich, aufrichtig || tüch-
 tig || derb.
heat, *hē*, s. Hitze, f. || Seftigkeit, f. || ~, v. a.
 heizen || erhitzen.
heath, *hēp*, s. Heide, f. || Heidekraut, n.
heathen, *hēdn*, s. Heide, m. || ~, a. heidnisch.
heathenism, *hē'denizm*, s. Heidentum, n.
heather, *he'də*, s. Heidekraut, n.
heave, *hēv*, v. a. r. & ir. heben || aufwinden || ~, v. n. sich heben und senken || leuchten, sich übergeben wollen || ~, s. Heben, n. || Abseift, f. [himmlisch].
heaven, *hev*, s. Himmel, m. || ~-ly, a.
heaviness, *he'vines*, s. Schwere, f. || Schwere-
 mut, f. [mühtig].
heavy, *he'vi*, a. schwer || träge || schwer-
Hebrew, *hē'brū*, a. hebräisch || ~, s. Hebräer,
hecatomb, *he'kətom*, s. Hekatombe, f. [m.
hectic, *he'ktik*, a. schwindelhaftig || hektisch.
hector, *he'ktə*, s. Henommt, m. || ~, v. n.
 prahlen || ~, v. a. tyrannisieren.
hedge, *hedz*, s. Hecke, f. || Baum, m. || ~, v. a. einhegen || -hog, s. Igel, m. || -row, s. Baumhecke, f.
heed, *hid*, s. Gut, Aufmerksamkeit, f. || ~, v. a. aufmerksam beachten || -ful, a. vor-
 sichtig || -less, a. unachtsam.
heel, *hil*, s. Ferse, f. || Absatz, m. || unterste(r)
 Teil, m. || ~, v. n. sich auf eine Seite neigen.
heifer, *he'fə*, s. junge Kuh, f.
heigho, *hāi'hō*, i. ah! ach!
height, *hait*, s. Höhe, f. || Gipfel, m. || Boll-
 kommenheit, f.
heighten, *haitn*, v. a. erhöhen.
heinous, *hē'vəs*, a. abscheulich.
heir, *ē*, s. Erbe, m. || -less, a. ohne Erben || -loom, s. Erbstück, n. || -ship, s. Erb-
 schaft, f.
heliotope, *hē'liotrō'p*, s. Heliotrop, n.
heliotype, *he'liotəip*, s. Lichtdruck, m.
hell, *hel*, s. Hölle, f. || -ish, a. höllisch.
helm, *helm*, s. Helm, m. || Steuerruder, n.
helmet, *he'lmit*, s. Helm, m.
helmsman, *he'lmsmən*, s. Steuermann, m.
help, *help*, s. Hilfe, Unterstützung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. helfen || verheffen (zu) || (bei Tisch) bedienen || unterlassen || ~ your-
 self! langen Sie zu! || I cannot ~, ich
 kann nicht umhin.
helpful, *he'lpful*, a. beistellend, heilsam.
helping, *he'lpin*, s. Portion, f.
helpmate, *he'lpmeit*, s. Gehilfe, m.
helter-skelter, *he'lta'skelta*, adv. über
helve, *helv*, s. Stiel, m. [Sals und Kopf.
hem, *hem*, s. Saum, m. || ~! i. hm! || ~, v. a. säumen || ~, v. n. sich räuspern.
hemisphere, *he'misfə*, s. Halbkugel, f.

hemlock, *he'mlək*, s. Schierling, m. || ameri-
taniſche Tanne, f.
hemorrhage, *he'məridʒ*, s. Blutſturz, m.
hemorrhoids, *he'məroidz*, s. pl. Hämor-
hemp, *hemp*, s. Hanf, m. [rhoiden, pl.
hemstitch, *he'mstits*, s. Hoſtſaum, m.
hen, *hen*, s. Henne, f. || Weibchen (eines
Vogels), n. [daher || —forth, adv. hinfort.
hence, *hens*, adv. von hier || von nun an ||
hen-pecked, *he'npekt*, p. p. unter dem Pan-
herald, *he'rald*, s. Herold, m. [töffel ſtehend.
heraldry, *he'raldri*, s. Wappenkunde, f.
herb, *hə'b*, s. Kraut, n. || Pflanze, f.
herbaceous, *he'bəsəs*, a. krautartig. [n.
herbage, *he'bidʒ*, s. Gras, n. || Weiderecht,
herbal, *he'bal*, s. Herbarium, n.
herbivorous, *he'bi'vərəs*, a. kräuterfressend.
herd, *hə'd*, s. Herde, f. || ~, v. n. herdenweiſe
leben || ſich geſellen || —sman, s. Hirt, m.
here, *hi'*, adv. hier || —after, adv. künftig
|| —at, adv. hierbei || —by, adv. hierdurch.
hereditary, *he're'ditori*, a. erblich.
heredity, *he're'diti*, s. Erblichkeit, f.
hereof, *hi'ro'v*, adv. hiervon. [über.
hereon, *hi'ro'n*, adv. hieran, hierauf, hier-
heresy, *he'ri:si*, s. Ketzeri, f.
heretic, *he'ritik*, s. Ketzer, m.
heretofore, *hi'tu'fə'*, adv. vormalß.
hereupon, *hi'repo'n*, adv. hierauf, hierüber.
herewith, *hi'wi'ð*, adv. hiermit.
heritage, *he'ritidʒ*, heritance, *he'ritəns*,
s. Erbschaft, f. [dicht.
hermetic, *he'mə'tik*, a., —ally, adv. luft-
hermit, *hə'mit*, s. Einſiedler, m.
hero, *hi'ro*, s. Held, m. [mäſig.
heroic, *hi'ro'ik*, a., —ally, adv. helden-
heroine, *he'roin*, s. Heldin, f.
heroism, *he'roizm*, s. Heldennut, m.
heron, *he'rən*, s. Reiher, m.
heronry, *he'rənri*, s. Reiherſtand, m.
herring, *he'riſ*, s. Hering, m. || red-, s.
Wüſting, m.
hers, *hə's*, pn. der, die, das ihrige.
herself, *he'sə'lf*, pn. ſie ſelbſt, ihr ſelbſt, ſich.
hesitate, *he'sitət*, v. n. ſtocken, anſtoßen
(im Reden) || unſchlüſſig ſein || zögern.
hesitation, *he'sitə'tən*, s. Stoden, n. ||
Zaudern, n., Unſchlüſſigkeit, f.
heterodoxy, *he'tərodoksi*, s. Irrlehre, f.
heterogeneous, *he'tərod'i:nəs*, a. ungleich-
hew, *hi'u*, v. a. hauen, hacken, fällen. [artig.
hey, *hi*, i. ei! hei!
hiatus, *hai'vəs*, s. Lücke, f. || gr. hiatus, m.
hibernate, *hai'bə'neit*, v. n. überwintern.
hiccup, hiccough, *hi'kəp*, s. Schlucken, m.
|| ~, v. n. den Schlucken haben. [m.
hickory, *hi'kəri*, s. weiße(r) Waſnußbaum,

hide, *haid*, s. Haut, f. || Huſe (f.) Land || ~,
v. a. ir. verſtecken || vulg. durchgerben ||
~, v. n. ſich verſtecken || ~ and seek, s.
Verſteckenſpiel, n.
hideous, *hi'diəs*, a. ſcheußlich. [winkelt, m.
hiding-place, *hai'di'ſples*, s. Schluß-
hierarchy, *hai'əra'ki*, s. Hierarchie, f.
hieroglyph, *hai'əroglif*, s. Hieroglyphe, f.
higgle, *higl*, v. n. feilſchen || hauſieren gehen.
higgledy-piggledy, *hi'gldi'pigldi*, adv.
alles durcheinander.
high, *hai*, a. hoch, erhaben || ſtolz || laut ||
happig || angegangen. [Hochkirche, f.
High-church, *hai'tʃə'tʃ*, s. anglikaniſche
highland, *hai'lənd*, s. Hochland, n.
highly, *hai'li*, adv. in hohem Maße, ſehr.
highness, *hai'nes*, s. Höhe, f. || Hoheit
(Titel), f. [s. Straßenräuber, m.
highway, *hai'wei*, s. Landſtraße, f. || —man,
hilarious, *hi'lə'riəs*, a. heiter, fröhlich.
hilarity, *hi'lə'riti*, s. Fröhlichkeit, f.
hill, *hil*, s. Hügel, m.
hilt, *hilt*, s. Heft, n. || Degengefäß, n.
him, *him*, pn. ihn, ihm || den, dem.
himself, *him'sə'lf*, pn. er ſelbſt, ihn ſelbſt,
ihm ſelbſt || ſich. [Bauerkerl, Tagelöhner, m.
hind, *haind*, a. hinter || ~, s. Hirtſchuh, f. ||
hinder, *hai'ndə'*, a. hinter.
hinder, *hi'ndə'*, v. a. hindern.
hinderance, *hi'ndrəns*, s. Hindernis, n.
hindmost, *hi'ndmə'st*, a. hinterſt, leßt.
hinge, *hindʒ*, s. Türangel, Hebel, f. || Haupt-
ſache, f. || ~, v. n. ſich um etwas drehen.
hint, *hint*, s. Wink, Fingerzeig, m. || Un-
ſpielung, f. || ~, v. a. zu verſehen geben.
hip, *hip*, s. Hüfte, f. || ~! ~! hurrah!
hurra! hoch! || ~bath, s. Sitzbad, n. ||
~shot, a. lendenlahm. [n.
hippopotamus, *hipopo'təməs*, s. Miſpferd,
hire, *hai'ə*, s. Miete, f. || Lohn, m. || ~,
v. a. mieten || vermieten. [feil.
hireling, *hai'ə'liſ*, s. Mietling, m. || ~, a.
hirsute, *hə'sjūt*, a. haarig, rauh.
his, *hi:z*, pn. ſein || der, die, das ſeinige.
hiss, *hi:z*, v. n. ziſchen || ~, v. a. außziſchen.
historian, *hi'stəriən*, s. Geſchichtſorſcher,
historical, *hi'storikəl*, a. geſchichtlich. [m.
history, *hi'stəri*, s. Geſchichte, f.
histrionic, *hi'striə'nik*, a. ſchaufpielerisch.
hit, *hit*, v. a. ir. ſchlagen, ſtoßen || treffen ||
erraten || ~, v. n. anſtoßen || zuſammen-
ſtoßen || ~, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || Zuſaß,
m. || Treffer, m.
hitch, *hi:ʃ*, v. a. anhaſen || ~, v. n. hin-
ten || ~, Gaſen, m. || Ruck, m. || Hinder-
nis, n.
hither, *hi'ðə'*, adv. hierher || ~, a. dieſſeitig.

hitherto, hi'do'tu, adv. bisher.
 hive, hav, s. Vienenstock, Schwarm, m. || ~, v. a. (Bienen) in den Stock tun || ~, v. n. beisammen wohnen. [Reif, m.]
 hoar, hō', a. weiß || eisgrau || ~-frost, s. hoard, hō'd, s. Vorrat, Schatz, m. || ~, v. a. & n. aufhäufen, sammeln || haufstern.
 hoarding, hō'ding, s. Bretterumzäunung, f.
 hoarse, hō's, a. heiser.
 hoary, hō'ri, a. eisgrau || altsehrwürdig.
 hoax, hō'ks, s. Fopperie, f. || Schabernack, m. || ~, v. a. foppen. [Füße fesselein.]
 hobble, hobl, v. n. humpeln || ~, v. a. die hobby, hō'bi, s. Steckenpferd, n.
 hobgoblin, hō'bgoblin, s. Kobold, m.
 hobnail, hō'bnēl, s. Hufnagel, m.
 hobnob, hō'bnob, v. n. vertraulich zusammen trinken (aufstoßen).
 hock, hok, s. Kniekehle, f. || Rheinweinen, m. || ~, v. a. lähmen.
 hockey, hō'ki, s. Hockeyspiel, n.
 hocus, hō'kus, v. a. betrügen || fälschen || ~, s. Betrüger, m. || ~-pocus, s. Taschenspielererei, f. [m.]
 hodge-podge, hō'dʒ podʒ, s. Mischmasch, hodman, hō'dmən, s. Handlanger, m.
 hoe, hō', s. Pade, f. || ~, v. a. hacken.
 hog, hog, s. Schwein, n.
 hoggish, hō'giʃ, a. schweinitisch || gefräßig.
 hog'shead, hō'gzhed, s. Erhöft, n.
 hoist, hoist, v. a. in die Höhe heben || hissen.
 hold, hō'ld, v. a. ir. (fest)halten || enthalten || innehaben || behaupten || ansehen als || ~, v. n. (fest)halten || sich bewähren || gelten || der Meinung sein || to ~ forth, darstellen || vortragen || to ~ good, sich bestätigen || begründet sein || to ~ in, innehalten || sich enthalten || to ~ off, ausweichen || to ~ out, ausstrecken || anbieten || to ~ up, in die Höhe halten || aufrecht erhalten, unterstützen || sich halten || ~ i. halt ! || ~, s. Halten, Fassen, n. || Griff, m. || Gewalt, f. || Haft, f. || Schiffsraum, m. || Lager, n.
 holder, hō'ldə, s. Inhaber, Pächter, m. || Halter, m.
 holding, hō'lding, s. Meierei, f. || Pachtgut, hole, hō'l, s. Loch, n. || Höhle, f. [n.]
 holiday, hō'lidei, s. Feiertag, m. || -s, s. pl. Ferien, pl.
 holiness, hō'lines, s. Heiligkeit, f.
 hollow, hō'loʊ, a. hohl || falsch || ~, s. Höhle, f. || Schlupfloch, n. || Gang, m. || ~, v. a. a. holly, hō'li, s. Stechpalme, f. [aushöhlen.]
 hollyhock, hō'lihok, s. Stockrose, f.
 holocaust, hō'lokōst, s. Brandopfer, n.
 holster, hō'lstə, s. Pistolenhalter, f.
 holy, hō'li, a., -ily, adv. heilig || -water,

s. Wethwasser, n. || ~-week, s. Karwoche, f. [~, huldigen.]
 homage, hō'midʒ, s. Huldigung, f. || to do home, hō'm, s. Heimat, f. || Wohnung, f. || at ~, zu Hause || ~, a. heimisch || ~ Department, s. Ministerium (n.) des Innern || ~, adv. heim || nach Hause || gänzlich, treffend || -bred, a. angeboren, heimisch || -less, a. heimatlos || -liness, s. Einfachheit, Schlichtheit, f. || Reizlosigkeit, f. || -ly, a. & adv. einfach, schlicht, reizlos || Home Rule, s. Selbstverwaltung, f. || -sick, a. Heimweh habend || -sickness, s. Heimweh, n. || -stead, s. Bauernhof, m. || ~-trade, s. Binnenhandel, m. || ~-ward(s), adv. heimwärts. [der, m.]
 homicide, hō'misaid, s. Mord, m. || Mörz homily, hō'mili, s. Homilie, Moralpredigt, f. [taube, f.]
 homing-pigeon, hō'ming pi'dʒən, s. Brief-homöopathy, hō'mi'o'pəpi, s. Homöopathie, f. [artig.]
 homogeneous, homodʒ'i'nies, a. gleich- hone, hō'n, s. Weßstein, m. || ~, v. a. (Weißer) abziehen. [lich.]
 honest, o'nist, a. ehrlich || anständig || red- honesty, o'nisti, s. Ehrlichkeit, Ehrbarkeit, f.
 honey, ha'ni, s. Honig, m. || my ~! mein Liebling ! || ~-comb, s. Honigstube, f. || ~-moon, s. Glitterwochen, f. pl.
 honied, ha'nid, a. mit Honig bestrichen, süß.
 honorary, o'nərəri, a. Ehrens.
 honour, o'nə, s. Ehre, Würde, f. || -s, s. pl. Auszeichnungen, f. pl. || Your Honour, Euer Gnaden || ~, v. a. ehren, beehren || honorieren (Wechsel).
 honourable, o'nərəbl, a. ehrenvoll || rühmlich || Right~, (Titel), Sehr Ehrenwerter.
 hood, hud, s. Haube, f. || Kapuze, f. || Grad abziehen (n.) über dem Talar.
 hoodwink, hu'dwɪŋk, v. a. die Augen ver- binden, täuschen. [a. Hufzwängig.]
 hoof, huf, s. Huf, m. || Klau, f. || ~-bound, hook, huk, s. (Ingel-) Haken, m. || fig. Falle, f. || by ~ or by crook, mit allen möglichen Mitteln || ~, v. a. festhalten || angeln.
 hooked, hu'kid, hukt, p. p. & a. gebogen, gekrümmt.
 hooligan, hū'ligen, s. Straßenräuber, m.
 hoop, hup, s. Reif, m. || Reifrock, m. || ~, v. a. (ein Faß) binden || ~, v. n. laut rufen.
 hooper, hū'pə, s. Böttcher, m.
 hooping-cough, hū'pij kof, s. Keuch- husten, m.
 hoopoe, hū'poʊ, s. Wiedehopf, m.
 hoot, hūt, v. n. schreien || ~, s. Geschrei, n. || -er, s. Dampfsirene, Automobilhupe, f.

hop, *hop*, v. n. hüpfen || ~, v. a. (Bier) hopen || ~, s. Hüpfen, n. || Sprung, m. || bot. Hopfen, m.

hope, *hōp*, s. Hoffnung, f. || ~, v. n. hoffen.

hopper, *hōpər*, s. Käsemaße, f. || Mühlenfrichter, m. || Hopfenpflücker, m.

horary, *hōrəri*, a. stündlich || Stunden-.

horde, *hōrd*, s. Horde, f.

horizon, *hōraizn*, s. Horizont, m.

horizontal, *hōrizōntl*, a. wagerecht.

horn, *hōrn*, s. Horn, n. || Zübler, m. || ~book, s. Fibel, f. || ~ed, a. gehört.

hornet, *hōrnt*, s. Hornisse, f.

hornpipe, *hōrnpaip*, s. Matrosentanz, m.

horny, *hōrni*, a. hörnern.

horrible, *hōribl*, a. schrecklich, abscheulich.

horrid, *hōrid*, a. schrecklich.

horrific, *hōrifik*, a. schrecklich.

horror, *hōrər*, s. Entsetzen, n. || Greuel, m.

horse, *hōs*, s. Pferd, n. || Reiteret, f. || on

~back, zu Pferde || ~, v. a. beritten machen || bespannen || ~, v. n. aufs Pferd steigen || ~breaker, s. Bereiter, m. || ~

collar, s. Kunt, n. || Horseguards, s. pl. Garderetter, m. pl. || ~laugh, s.

laute(s) Gelächter, n. || ~leech, s. Stöß-

arzt, m. || ~man, s. Reiter, m. || ~man-

ship, s. Reitkunst, f. || ~play, s. rohe(r),

grobe(r) Scherz, m. || ~pond, s. Pferde-

schwemme, f. || ~power, s. Pferdekraft

(als Kraftmaß), f. || ~race, s. Pferde-

rennen, n. || ~radish, s. Meerrettich, m.

|| ~shoe, s. Hufeisen, n. || ~woman, f.

s. Reiterin, f. [m.]

horticulture, *hōrtikaʹltʃər*, s. Gartenbau,

hose, *hōʊx*, s. Strumpf, m. || Spritzen-

schlauch, m.

hosiery, *hōʊxjəri*, s. Strumpfwaren, f. pl.

hospitable, *hōspitəbl*, a. gastfrei. [rett, n.]

hospital, *hōspitəl*, s. Krankenhaus, Lazare-

hospitality, *hōspitəʹliti*, s. Gastlichkeit, f.

host, *hōʊst*, s. Wirt, Gastwirt, m. || Heer, n. ||

hostage, *hōstidʒ*, s. Geisels, m. [hostile, f.]

hostess, *hōstis*, s. Wirtin, f.

hostile, *hōstil*, a. feindlich.

hostility, *hōstiliti*, s. Feindseligkeit, f.

hot, *hot*, a. heiß || heftig, eifrig || wollüstig ||

~bed, s. Mißbeet, n. || ~blooded, a.

heißblütig.

hotel, *hōtel*, s. Gasthof, m.

hot-house, *hōt haʊs*, s. Treibhaus, n.

hot-press, *hōt pres*, v. a. betätigen.

hough, *hok* = hock.

hound, *haʊnd*, s. Bracke, Jagdhund, m. ||

~, v. a. jagen, verfolgen.

hour, *auər*, s. Stunde, f. || Zeit, f. || ~glass,

s. Sanduhr, f. || ~hand, s. Stundenzeiger,

m. || ~ly, a. & adv. stündlich || ~plate,

s. Zifferblatt, n.

house, *haʊs*, s. Haus, n. || Haushaltung,

f. || Firma, f. || ~, *haʊz*, v. a. beherber-

gen || unterbringen || ~, v. n. hausen,

wohnen || ~boat, s. Wohnboot, n. ||

~breaker, s. Einbruchsdieb, m. || ~hold,

s. Haushaltung, f. || ~hold, a. häuslich,

einfach || ~hold bread, hausbackene(s)

Brot, n. || ~holder, s. Hausherr, m. ||

~keeper, s. Haushälterin, f. || ~less, a.

obdachlos || ~wife, *haʊswaif*, s. Haus-

frau, f. || Haushälterin, f. || (*haʊz*) Näs-

tätschen, n. || ~wifery, s. Haushaltung,

f. || Häuslichkeit, f. [bede, f.]

housing, *haʊzɪŋ*, s. Obdach, n. || Sattel-

hovel, *hovl*, s. Schuppen, m. || Hütte, f.

hover, *hōvər*, v. n. schweben, schwanken.

how, *haʊ*, adv. wie || ~ever, adv. wie sehr

auch || dennoch.

howitzer, *haʊtɪsər*, s. Haubitze, f.

howl, *haʊl*, v. n. heulen || ~, s. Geheul, n.

howsoever, *haʊsoevər*, adv. wie auch im-

mer. [Mädchen, n.]

hoyden, *hoidn*, s. ausgelassene(s), wilde(s)

hub, *hab*, s. (Rad-)Nabe, f.

hubbub, *həbʌb*, s. Tumult, Lärm, m.

huckaback, *həkebak*, s. Dreß, Zwillisch,

huckle, *hʌkl*, s. Hüfte, f. [m.]

huckster, *həkstər*, s. Höker, m. || ~, v. n.

hökern.

huddle, *hadl*, s. Verwirrung, Unordnung,

f. || ~, v. a. durcheinander werfen || eis-

fertig verrichten, hinstudeln || ~, v. n. sich

(zusammen)drängen. [Brief, m.]

hue, *hju*, s. Farbe, f. || ~and cry, Sted-

huff, *haf*, s. Auffahren, n., schlechte Laune,

f. || ~, v. a. anfahren || ~, v. n. zornig

werden.

huffish, *həfɪʃ*, a. aufgeblasen, anmaßend.

hug, *hʌg*, s. Umarmung, f. || ~, v. a. um-

armen, lieblosen.

huge, *hjuɪdʒ*, a. sehr groß, ungeheuer.

hulk, *hʌlk*, s. Schiffsrumpf, m. || fig. große

Person, f.

hull, *hal*, s. Schale, Hülse, f. || Rumpf (des

Schiffes), m. || ~, v. a. hüllen.

hullo, *holoʊ*, i. hallo!

hum, *ham*, s. Geseuse, Gemurmel, n. || ~!

i. hm! || ~, v. n. summen, brummen.

human, *hju:mən*, a. menschlich.

humane, *hju:mən*, a. human, menschen-

freundlich.

humanity, *hju:məniti*, s. Menschheit, f. ||

Menschlichkeit, f. || ~ies, s. pl. menschliche

Bildung, f. [machen]

humanize, *hju:mənaɪz*, v. a. gesittet

humankind, *hju'menkaind*, s. Menschen-
geschlecht, n.
humble, *hamb*, a. bescheiden, unterwürfig
|| demütig || ~, v. a. demütigen.
humble-bee, *ha'mblbī*, s. Hummel, f.
humbag, *ha'mbag*, s. Schwindelei, f. ||
Schwindler, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen.
humdrum, *ha'mdram*, a. langweilig || ~,
s. Eintönigkeit, f.
humid, *hju'mid*, a. feucht, naß.
humidity, *hju'miditi*, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
humiliate, *hju'miliat*, v. a. erniedrigen.
humility, *hju'militi*, s. Unterwürfigkeit, f.
humming-bird, *ha'ming bə'd*, s. Kolibri, m.
humming-top, *ha'ming top*, s. Brumm-
fessel, m.
humorist, *hju'marist*, s. Humorist, m.
humorous, *hju'məros*, a. launisch || spaßhaft.
humorsome, *hju'mə'səm*, a. eigenfönnig ||
launisch.
humour, *hju'mə*, s. Feuchtigkeit (im Körper-
f.), || Gemütsstimmung, f. || Eigensinn,
m. || Laune, f. || Humor, m. || ~, v. a. will-
fahren || befriedigen.
hump, *hamp*, **hump-back**, *ha'mpbæk*, s.
Höcker, Buckel, m.
hunch, *hantʃ*, s. Puff, Stoß, m. || Buckel,
m. || ~, v. a. puffen, stoßen || ~back, s.
Buckelger, f.
hundred, *ha'ndrəd*, a. hundert || ~, s. Hun-
dert, n. || -th, s. Hundertste(r), m. || ~-
weight, s. Rentner, m. || hungern.
hunger, *ha'ŋgə*, s. Hunger, m. || ~, v. n.
hungry, *ha'ŋgri*, a. hungrig.
hunt, *hant*, v. a. & n. jagen, nachspüren ||
~, s. Gejagd, f. || -er, s. Jäger, m. ||
Jagdpferd, n. || -ing, s. Jagd, f. || -ing-
box, s. Jagdhäuschen, n. || -ress, s. Jä-
gerin, f. || -sman, s. Jäger, m. || Aufseher
(m.) der Jagdhunde.
hurdle, *hə'dl*, s. Hürde, f. [m.
hurdy-gurdy, *hə'di gə'di*, s. Peterkasten,
hurl, *hə'l*, v. a. werfen, schleudern || ~, s.
Schleudern, n. [Aufruhr, m.
hurly-burly, *hə'li bə'li*, s. Wirrwarr, m. ||
hurrah, *hə'rev*, *hurā*, i. hurra!
hurricane, *ha'rike'n*, s. Orkan, m.
hurried, *ha'rid*, a. eilig, übereift.
hurry, *ha'ri*, s. Eile, Unruhe, f. || ~, v. a.
beschleunigen || ~, v. n. eilen.
hurt, *hə't*, s. Verletzung, f. || Schaden, m. ||
~, v. a. ir. verletzen || -ful, a. schädlich.
husband, *ha'xbənd*, s. Gatte, m. || ~, v. a.
wirtschaftlich verfahren mit || sparen ||
-man, s. Landwirt, m. || -ry, s. Land-
wirtschaft, f. || Sparsamkeit, f.
hush! *həʃ*, i. still! || ~, v. a. zum Schweige-

gen bringen || ~-money, s. Schweige-
geld, n.
husk, *hask*, s. Hülse, f. || ~, v. a. aushülsen.
husky, *hə'ski*, a. hüßig || heiser.
hussar, *huxə'*, s. Husar, m.
hussy, *ha'si*, s. Frauenzimmer, n.
hustings, *ha'stiŋz*, s. pl. Wahlbühne, f.
hustle, *hasl*, v. a. stoßen, drängen.
hut, *hat*, s. Hütte, f. || Parade, f.
hutch, *hətʃ*, s. Kasten, m. || Trog, m. ||
Stall, m. || ~, v. a. aufbewahren.
hybrid, *hai'brid*, a. Bastard-,
hydrant, *hai'drənt*, s. Hydrant, m.
hydraulic, *haidrə'lik*, a., ~press, s. hy-
draulische Presse, f.
hydrogen, *hai'drədʒin*, s. Wasserstoff, m.
hydropathy, *haidrə'pəθi*, s. Wasserheil-
kunde, f. [zeug, n.
hydroplane, *hai'drəplə'n*, s. Wasserflug-
hyena, *hai-'i'nə*, s. Hyäne, f.
hygiene, *hai'dʒi-'in*, s. Gesundheitslehre, f.
hymn, *him*, s. Hymne, f. || ~, v. a. lob-
singen. [Übertreibung, f.
hyperbole, *haipə'r'bol*, s. Hyperbel, f. ||
hypercritical, *haipə'r'kritikəl*, a. übertrie-
ben kritisch.
hyphen, *hai'fin*, s. Bindestrich, m. [müßig.
hypochondriac, *hipəkə'n'driək*, a. [schwer-
hypocrisy, *hipə'krisi*, s. Heuchelei, f.
hypocrite, *hi'pokrit*, s. Heuchler, m.
hypothesis, *haipə'pisis*, s. Hypothese, f. ||
Annahme, f.
hypoetical, *haipə'pə'tikəl*, a. hypothetisch.
hysterical, *histə'rikəl*, a. hysterisch.

I

I, *ai*, pn. ich || it is ~, ich bin's. [bus, m.
iambic, *aie'mbik*, a. jambisch || ~, s. Jam-
ice, *aiz*, s. Eis, n. || Gefrorenes, n. || ~, v. a.
mit Eis kühlen || überzudern || ~-berg,
s. Eisberg, m. || ~-bound, a. eingefroren
|| ~-house, s. Eisfeller, m. || ~-safe, s.
Eisschrank, m. || ~-breaker, s. Eis-
brecher, m.
icicle, *ai'sikl*, s. Eiszapfen, m.
iconoclast, *aikə'nokləst*, s. Bilderstürmer,
icy, *ai'si*, a. eifig. [m.
idea, *aide'ə*, s. Begriff, m. || Idee, f.
ideal, *aide'əl*, a. ideal || eingebildet || ~, s.
Ideal, n.
idealize, *aide'əlaiz*, v. a. idealisieren.
identical, *aide'ntikəl*, a. identisch, gleich.
identify, *aide'ntifai*, v. a. unter einen Be-
griff bringen || identifizieren.
identity, *aide'ntiti*, s. Identität, f.

idiocy, *i'djəsi*, s. Blödsinn, m.
 idiom, *i'diəm*, s. Mundart, f. || sprachliche Eigentümlichkeit, f.
 idiomatic, *idiomæt'lik*, a. einer Sprache eigen || mundartlich. [f. f. f.]
 idiosyncrasy, *idiosi'nkrazi*, s. Idiosyncrasy, f.
 idiot, *i'diət*, s. Idiot, m. || Dummkopf, m.
 idle, *aɪdl*, a. unnützig || faul, müßig, träge || verächtlich || ~, v. n. müßig gehen || ~, v. a. verändeln. [Untätigkeit, Trägheit, f.]
 idleness, *aɪdlness*, s. Müßiggang, m. ||
 idol, *aɪdəl*, s. Abgott, m. || Götzenbild, n.
 idolatry, *aɪdɒ'lətri*, s. Götzendienst, m.
 idolize, *aɪdɒlaɪz*, v. a. vergöttern.
 idyl, *aɪdɪl*, s. Idylle, f.
 idyllic, *aɪdɪl'lik*, a. idyllisch.
 if, *ɪf*, c. wenn, wofern || falls || ob.
 igneous, *ɪ'ɡniəs*, a. feurig.
 ignis-fatuus, *ɪ'ɡnɪs fæ'tjuəs*, s. Irrlicht, n.
 ignite, *ɪɡnaɪt*, v. a. anzünden || ~, v. n. sich entzünden. [Zündung, f.]
 ignition, *ɪɡnɪʃn*, s. Entzündung, f. || tech.
 ignoble, *ɪɡnə'bl*, a. unedel, gemein.
 ignominious, *ɪɡnə'mɪ'nɪəs*, a. schimpflich.
 ignominy, *ɪ'ɡnə'mɪni*, s. Schmach, Schande, f.
 ignoramus, *ɪɡnə'reɪ'məs*, s. Unwissende(r), m. [Unkenntnis, f.]
 ignorance, *ɪ'ɡnərəns*, s. Unwissenheit, f. ||
 ignorant, *ɪ'ɡnərənt*, a. unwissend.
 ignore, *ɪɡnəʊ*, v. a. unbeachtet lassen.
 ill, *ɪl*, a. & adv. übel, böse || unwohl, krank || ~ at ease, unbehaglich || ~ s. Übel, n. || ~, adv. schwerlich, kaum || ~-bred, a. ungebildet || ungezogen.
 illegal, *ɪl'ɪɡl*, a. gesetzwidrig.
 illegality, *ɪl'ɪɡæləti*, s. Gesetzwidrigkeit, f.
 illegibility, *ɪl'ɪdʒəbɪlɪti*, s. Unleserlichkeit, f.
 illegitimacy, *ɪl'ɪdʒɪ'tɪməsi*, s. uneheliche Geburt, f. || Unrechtmäßigkeit, f.
 illegitimate, *ɪl'ɪdʒɪ'tɪmət*, a. unehelich || unrechtmäßig.
 ill-fated, *ɪl'fæɪd*, a. unglücklich.
 illiberal, *ɪl'ɪbərl*, a. eingeherzig || farg.
 illicit, *ɪl'ɪsɪl*, a. unerlaubt.
 illimitable, *ɪl'ɪmɪtəbl*, a. unbegrenztbar.
 illiterate, *ɪl'ɪtəret*, a. ungelehrt.
 ill-luck, *ɪl'læk*, s. Unglück, Pech, n.
 ill-nature, *ɪl'nætʃə*, s. Bosheit, f.
 illness, *ɪl'nes*, s. Krankheit, f.
 illogical, *ɪlə'loɡɪkəl*, a. unlogisch.
 ill-timed, *ɪl'taɪmd*, a. zur unrichtigen Zeit.
 ill-treat, *ɪl'tri:t*, v. a. mißhandeln.
 illuminate, *ɪljʊ'mɪneɪt*, v. a. erleuchten || illuminierten || bunt ausmalen.
 illumine, *ɪljʊ'mɪn*, v. a. erleuchten || schmücken.
 illusion, *ɪljʊ'ʒn*, s. Täuschung, f.

illusory, *ɪljʊ'sɪv*, illusory, *ɪljʊ'səri*, a. täuschend, trügerisch.
 illustrate, *ɪ'læstrət*, v. a. erläutern || (Bild) illustrieren.
 illustration, *ɪləstrə'ʃn*, s. Erläuterung, f.
 illustrative, *ɪlə'strətɪv*, a. erläuternd.
 illustrious, *ɪlə'striəs*, a. glänzend || erlauchet, berühmte.
 ill-will, *ɪ'lwɪl*, s. Uebelwollen, n.
 image, *ɪ'mɪdʒ*, s. Bild, n. || ~, v. a. abbilden || sich vorstellen. [Bildung, f.]
 imagery, *ɪ'mɪdʒəri*, s. Bildwerk, n. || Ein-
 imaginable, *ɪmə'dʒɪnəbl*, a. denkbar.
 imaginary, *ɪmə'dʒɪnəri*, a. eingebildet.
 imagination, *ɪmə'dʒɪnə'ʃn*, s. Einbildungskraft, f. || Phantasie, f.
 imaginative, *ɪmə'dʒɪnətɪv*, a. ersfinderisch.
 imagine, *ɪmə'dʒɪn*, v. a. sich einbilden || erinnern. [Schwachkopf, m.]
 imbecile, *ɪ'mbɪsɪl*, a. schwachköpfig || ~, s. imbecility, *ɪmbɪsɪ'lɪti*, s. Geisteschwäche, f.
 imbibe, *ɪmbaɪ'b*, v. a. einsaugen.
 imbroglio, *ɪmbrə'ʒɪliə*, s. Verwickelung, f.
 imbrue, *ɪmbrʊ*, v. a. besudeln.
 imbue, *ɪmbju*, v. a. färbigen, färben.
 imitate, *ɪ'mɪteɪt*, v. a. nachahmen, nach-
 bilden.
 imitation, *ɪmɪtə'ʃn*, s. Nachahmung, f.
 immaculate, *ɪmə'kjuleɪt*, a. unbefleckt, makellos.
 immaterial, *ɪmə'tɪəriəl*, a. unförperlich.
 immateriality, *ɪmə'tɪəriəlɪti*, s. Unkörper-
 licheit, f.
 immature, *ɪmə'tjuə*, a. unreif. [Jugend, f.]
 immeasurable, *ɪmə'zərəbl*, a. unermesslich.
 immediate, *ɪmɪ'dɪət*, a. unmittelbar || -ly, adv. sogleich.
 immemorial, *ɪmɪmɒ'riəl*, a. nicht erinner-
 lich || seit unvordenklicher Zeit.
 immense, *ɪmə'ns*, a. unermesslich.
 immerse, *ɪmə's*, v. a. eintauchen, versenken.
 immigrant, *ɪ'mɪɡrənt*, s. Einwanderer, m.
 imminence, *ɪ'mɪnəns*, s. bevorstehende Ge-
 fahr, f.
 imminent, *ɪ'mɪnənt*, a. bevorstehend.
 immobile, *ɪmɒ'bil*, a. unbeweglich.
 immoderate, *ɪmɒ'dəret*, a. unmäßig.
 immodest, *ɪmɒ'dɪst*, a. unbescheiden || un-
 züchtig.
 immodesty, *ɪmɒ'dɪstɪ*, s. Unbescheidenheit, f. || Unanständigkeit, f.
 immolate, *ɪ'məleɪt*, v. a. opfern.
 immoral, *ɪmə'rəl*, a. unsittlich.
 immorality, *ɪmə'rəlɪti*, s. Unsittlichkeit, f.
 immortal, *ɪmɒ'təl*, a. unsterblich. [f.]
 immortality, *ɪmɒ'tælɪti*, s. Unsterblichkeit, f.
 immortalize, *ɪmɒ'təlaɪz*, v. a. unsterblich machen.

immovable, *imū'vabl*, a. unbeweglich || —s s. pl. unbewegliche Güter, n. pl.

immunity, *imjū'niti*, s. Freiheit (von Abgaben) f. || Vorrecht, n.

immure, *imjū'r*, v. a. einmauern.

immutable, *imjū'tabl*, a. unveränderlich.

imp, *imp*, s. Robold, m. || Knirps, m.

impair, *impæ'r*, v. a. vermindern, beeinträchtigen || schmälern.

impale, *impæ'vl*, v. a. pfählen || *fig.* einschließen.

impalpable, *impæ'lpabl*, a. unfühlsbar.

impannel, *impæ'nal*, v. a. die Geschworenen einschreiben.

impart, *impæ'r't*, v. a. mitteilen || verleihen.

impartial, *impæ'r'sl*, a. unparteiisch.

impartiality, *impæ'r'siæl'iti*, s. Unparteilichkeit, f.

impassable, *impæ'sabl*, a. unwegsam.

impassibility, *impæ'sibi'liiti*, s. Unempfindlichkeit (für die Leiden), f. || [bewegen.]

impassion, *impæ'sn*, v. a. leidenschaftlich

impassive, *impæ'siv*, a. unempfindlich.

impatience, *impæ'v'sens*, s. Ungeduld, f.

impeach, *impæ'tʃ*, v. a. anklagen.

impecunious, *impikjū'nias*, a. unbemittelt.

impede, *impæ'd*, v. a. verhindern.

impediment, *impæ'dimənt*, s. Hindernis, n.

impel, *impæ'l*, v. a. antreiben. || [stehen.]

impend, *impæ'nd*, v. n. (drohend) bevor-

impenetrable, *impæ'nitəbl*, a. undurchbringlich || unerforschlich.

impenitent, *impæ'nitent*, a. unbußfertig.

imperative, *impæ'rətiv*, a. befehlend || ~, s. gr. Imperativ, m. || [ich.]

imperceptible, *impæ'se'ptibl*, a. unmerk-

imperfect, *impæ'r'fikt*, a. unvollkommen || ~ tense, s. gr. Imperfekt, n.

imperial, *impæ'riəl*, a. kaiserlich || Reichs- || ~, s. Wagenbach, n. (Postkutsche) || Knebel-

bart, m. || Imperialpapier, n.

imperialism, *impæ'riəlizəm*, s. Imperialismus, m. || Antonismus, m.

imperial, *impæ'ril*, v. a. in Gefahr bringen.

imperious, *impæ'rias*, a. gebieterisch.

imperishable, *impæ'riəbl*, a. unvergänglich. || [bringlich.]

impearable, *impæ'r'miəbl*, a. undurch-

impersonal, *impæ'r'sənəl*, a. unpersönlich.

impersonate, *impæ'r'sənət*, v. a. verkörpern || personifizieren. || [bung, f.]

impertinence, *impæ'r'tinəns*, s. Unma-

impertinent, *impæ'r'tinənt*, a. ungehörig || frech || belanglos.

imperturbable, *impæ'r'tə'babl*, a. unerschütterlich. || [undurchbringlich.]

impervious, *impæ'r'vias*, a. unwegsam ||

impetuosity, *impetjuo'siti*, s. Ungestillt,

impetuous, *impetjuəs*, a. ungestillt. || n.

impetus, *impitəs*, s. Triebkraft, f. || Drang,

impiety, *impai'eti*, s. Gottlosigkeit, f. || m.

impinge, *impæ'ŋ*, v. n. anstoßen || ber-

stoßen gegen (on).

impious, *impias*, a. gottlos.

implacable, *implæ'kəbl*, a. unversöhnlich.

implant, *implā'nt*, v. a. einpflanzen || ein-

prägen. || [Werkzeug, n.]

implement, *impliment*, s. Zubehör, n. ||

implicate, *implikət*, v. a. verwickeln.

implicit, *impli'sit*, a. unbedingt || still-

schweigend inbegriffen.

implore, *implō'r*, v. a. anflehen. || [gen.]

imply, *implai'*, v. a. in sich schließen || befa-

impolicy, *impolisi*, s. Unklugheit, f.

impolite, *impolə't*, a. unhöflich. || [flug.]

impolitic, *impoliti:k*, a. unpolitisch, un-

imponderable, *impə'ndərəbl*, a. unwägbar.

import, *impō'r't*, s. Einfuhr, f. || Wichtig-

keit, Bedeutung, f. || [betreffen.]

import, *impō'r't*, v. a. einführen || bedeuten ||

importance, *impō'r'təns*, s. Wichtigkeit, f.

important, *impō'r'tənt*, a. wichtig.

importation, *impō'ti'sən*, s. Einfuhr, f.

importunate, *impō'r'tənət*, a. zudringlich.

importune, *impō'r'tju'n*, v. a. bestürmen,

belästigen. || [erlegen] || täufchen.

impose, *impō'z*, v. a. aufbürden, auf-

imposing, *impō'ziŋ*, a. imponierend.

imposition, *impoz'i'sn*, s. Auflegung, f. ||

Auflage, f. || Strafarbeit (in der Schule),

f. || Betrug, m.

impossible, *impō'sibl*, a. unmöglich.

impost, *impōst*, s. Abgabe, Steuer f.

impostor, *impō'stə*, s. Betrüger, m.

impotent, *impō'tənt*, a. unvernünftig,

schwach, impotent. || [schlagnehmen.]

impound, *impau'nd*, v. a. einsperren || be-

impoverish, *impō'vəriʃ*, v. a. arm machen.

impracticability, *impræktikəbi'liiti*, s.

Unausführbarkeit, f. || [verwünschen.]

imprecate, *imprekət*, v. a. verfluchen,

impregnable, *impre'gnəbl*, a. unbezwung-

lich. || [gern] || sättigen.

impregnate, *impre'gnət*, v. a. schwän-

inprescriptible, *impriskri'ptibl*, a. un-

verjährbar.

impress, *impre's*, v. a. eindrücken, ein-

prägen || zum Seebienst zwingen || ~,

impres, s. Eindruck, Abdruck, m. || Stein-

pel, m.

impression, *impre'sn*, s. Eindruck, m. ||

Abdruck, Abzug, m. || Auflage, f.

impressionable, *impre'sənəbl*, a. emp-

fänglich, eindrucksfähig.

impressive, *impre'siv*, a. rührend, ergreifend, nachdrucksvoll. [prägen.]

imprint, *imprīnt*, v. a. drucken || *fig.* ein-
imprint, *imprint*, s. Angabe von Drucker
und Druckort.

imprison, *imprī'zn*, v. a. gefangen setzen.

imprisonment, *imprī'znment*, s. Verhaf-
tung, f. || Haft, f. [wahrscheinlichkeit, f.]

improbability, *improbabi'liti*, s. Un-
probability, *impro'biti*, s. Unredlichkeit, f.

impromptu, *impro'mptu*, a. aus dem Steg-
reif || ~, s. Improvisation, f. [passend.]

improper, *impro'pə*, a. ungenehm || un-
impropriety, *improprai'ti*, s. Ungehörig-
keit, f.

improve, *imprū'v*, v. a. verbessern, ver-
edeln || kultivieren || ~, v. n. besser werden
|| Fortschritte machen || sich erholen.

improvement, *imprū'vment*, s. Verbesse-
rung, f. || Zunahme, f. || Fortschritt, m.

improvident, *impro'vident*, a. unvorsichtig.

improvise, *improvai'z*, v. a. improvisieren.

imprudent, *imprū'dent*, a. unklug, unvor-
sichtig.

impudent, *imprū'dent*, a. unverschämt.

impugn, *imppū'n*, v. a. anfechten || angreifen.

impulse, *impuls*, impuls, *impal'sn*,
s. Antrieb, m. || Anstoß, m.

impulsive, *impal'siv*, a. impulsiv.

impunity, *imppū'niti*, s. Straflosigkeit, f.

impure, *imppū'*, a. unrein, unkeusch.

imputable, *imppū'tabl*, a. zurechenbar, zu-
schreibbar. [f., Vorwurf, m.]

imputation, *impputē'sh*, s. Beschuldigung,

impute, *imppūt*, v. a. Schuld geben, bei-
messen.

in, *in*, pr. in, an, zu, bei, auf || ~, adv.
hinein, herein, drinnen, zu Hause || the
-s, pl. die am Ruder sitzen || the -s and
outs, die Einzelheiten.

inability, *inabi'liti*, s. Unfähigkeit, f.

inaccessible, *inakse'sibl*, a. unzugänglich.

inaccurate, *inækjəret*, a. ungenau.

inaction, *inæk'sh*, s. Untätigkeit, f.

inactive, *inæk'tiv*, a. untätig.

inadequacy, *inæk'dikwəsi*, s. Unzulänglich-
keit, f. || Unangemessenheit, f.

inadequate, *inæk'dikwəl*, a. unzulänglich.

inadmissible, *inadmī'sibl*, a. unzulässig.

inadvertent, *inadvə'tent*, a. unachtsam ||
-ly, adv. aus Versehen.

inalienable, *inē'vʃənbəl*, a. unveräußerlich.

inane, *inē'n*, a. leer, nichtig, sinnlos.

inanimate, *inē'nimet*, a. unbelebt || leb-
los || flau. [tung, f.]

inanimation, *inē'nī'sh*, s. Leere, f. || Entkräf-

inanity, *inē'niti*, s. Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.

inapplicable, *inæk'plikəbl*, a. unanwendbar.

inappreciable, *inæpri'siəbl*, a. nicht ab-
schätzbar.

inappropriate, *inæprə'priet*, a. unpassend.

inaptitude, *inæ'ptitjud*, s. Untauglichkeit, f.

inarticulate, *inæ'tikjulet*, a. undeutlich,
unartikuliert.

inasmuch, *inæksma'ts*, adv. insofern, weil.

inattentive, *inæ'tntiv*, a. unaufmerksam.

inaudible, *inəd'ibl*, a. unhörbar.

inaugural, *inəd'gjərel*, a. einweihend || ~
address, s. Antrittsrede, f.

inaugurate, *inəd'gjəret*, v. a. einweihen.

inauspicious, *inəspi'səs*, a. ungünstig.

inborn, *inbəd'n*, a. angeboren.

inbred, *inbred*, a. angeboren. [bar.]

incalculable, *inkæ'lkjuləbl*, a. unberechen-
bar.

incandescent, *inkənde'sent*, a. weiß-
glühend || ~ light, s. Gasglühlicht, n.

incantation, *inkəntē'sh*, s. Beschwörung, f.

incapable, *inkæ'pəbl*, a. unfähig, untaug-
lich. [machen.]

incapacitate, *inkəpə'siteit*, v. a. unfähig
incapacity, *inkəpə'siti*, s. Unfähigkeit, f.

incarcerate, *inkə'səret*, v. a. einkerkeren.

incarnate, *inkə'net*, a. fleischfarben || ein-
gefleischt. [f. || Menschwerdung, f.]

incarnation, *inkə'nē'sh*, s. Verkörperung,

incase, *inkə's*, v. a. einschließen.

incautions, *inkə'səs*, a. unvorsichtig.

incendiarism, *inse'ndjərizm*, s. Brand-
stiftung, f.

incendiary, *inse'ndjəri*, s. Brandstifter, m.

incense, *insens*, s. Weihrauch, m. || ~, v. a.
räuchern.

incense, *insens*, v. a. entzünden || erzürnen.

incensory, *inse'nsəri*, s. (Weih-) Rauch-
faß, n.

incentive, *inse'ntiv*, a. anreizend || ~, s.
Anreiz, m. || Reizmittel, n. || Antrieb, m.

inception, *inse'psn*, s. Anfang, m.

incertitude, *inse'titjud*, s. Ungewißheit, f.

incessant, *inse'sent*, a. unaufhörlich, un-

incest, *insest*, s. Blutschande, f. [abläßig.]

inch, *intš*, s. Zoll, m. || ~ by ~, allmählich.

incident, *insident*, a. zufällig || ~, s. Zu-
fall, m. || Vorfall, m., Ereignis, n.

incipient, *inse'pient*, a. anfangend.

incise, *insai'z*, v. a. einschneiden.

incision, *insai'zn*, s. Einschnitt, m.

incite, *insai't*, v. a. anreizen, antreiben.

incivility, *insivi'liti*, s. Unhöflichkeit, f.

inclement, *inkle'ment*, a. unfreundlich ||
rauh (Wetter).

inclination, *inklinē'sh*, s. Neigung, f. ||
Abweichung (der Magnetnadel), f.

incline, *inklai'n*, v. a. neigen || lenken || ~,

v. n. sich neigen, geneigt sein || ~, s. Neigung, f., Abhang, m.
include, *inklu'd*, v. a. einschließen.
inclusive, *inklu'siv*, a. einschließend.
incognito, *inko'gnito*, a. & adv. unerkannt, unter fremdem Namen. [hanglos.
incoherent, *inkohi'rent*, a. zusammenbreunlich. [s. Einkommensteuer, f.
incombustible, *inkamba'stibil*, a. unverbrennlich.
income, *i'nkam*, s. Einkommen, n. || ~tax, *i'nkamiz*, a. einkommend.
incommensurable, *inkome'nso'rabl*, a. unmeßbar.
incommod, *inkom'u'd*, v. a. belästigen.
incommodious, *inkomō'dios*, a. unbequem. [gleichlich.
incomparable, *inko'mparabl*, a. unvergleichbar. [zeit, f. || Unzulänglichkeit, f.
incompetency, *inko'mpitensi*, s. Unfähigkeit.
incompetent, *inko'mpitent*, a. unfähig || unzulänglich.
incomplete, *inkompli't*, a. unvollständig.
incomprehensible, *inkomprihe'nsibl*, a. unbegreiflich.
inconceivable, *inkonsi'vabl*, a. unbegreiflich. [zeugend.
inconclusive, *inkonklū'siv*, a. nicht über.
incongruity, *inkongru'iti*, s. Unangemessenheit, Ungereimtheit, f.
inconsequent, *inko'nsikwənt*, a. folgewidrig, widersprechend. [deutend, unwichtig.
inconsiderable, *inkonsi'dərəbl*, a. unbedeutend, rücksichtslos.
inconsiderate, *inkonsi'dəret*, a. unbedacht- sam, rücksichtslos.
inconsistent, *inkonsi'stənt*, a. unvereinbar, ungeteilt, widersinnig || inkonsequent.
inconsolable, *inkonsō'ləbl*, a. untröstlich.
inconstancy, *inko'nstənsi*, s. Unbeständigkeit, f.
inconstant, *inko'nstənt*, a. unbeständig.
incontestable, *inkəntə'stəbl*, a. unbestreitbar. [enthaltam || -ly, adv. fogleich.
incontinent, *inko'ntinēt*, a. unteufisch, unkontrollierbar.
incontrovertible, *inkontro'və'tibil*, a. un- streitig.
inconvenience, *inkən'viniəns*, s. Unbequemlichkeit, Lästigkeit, f. || ~, v. a. be- lästigen. [ungelegen || unpassend.
inconvenient, *inkən'viniənt*, a. unbequem.
inconvertible, *inkən'və'tibil*, a. unver- änderlich || com. nicht umsetzbar.
incorporate, *inkō'r'pəreit*, v. a. einverleiben || ~, *inkō'r'pərit*, a. einverleibt.
incorporeal, *inkō'pō'riəl*, a. unkörperlich.
incorrect, *inkə're'kt*, a. fehlerhaft || unsicht- lich.

incorrigible, *inko'rid'zibl*, a. unverbesser- lich.
incorruptible, *inkə'rə'ptibl*, a. unbestechlich || unverderblich.
increase, *inkrē's*, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen || ~, v. a. vergrößern || ~, *i'nkris*, s. Wachst- um, n. || Erzeugnis, n.
incredible, *inkre'dibl*, a. ungläublich.
incredulity, *inkridjū'li'ti*, s. Unglaube, m.
incredulous, *inkre'djulos*, a. ungläubig || [schwergläubig. [Ertrag, m.
increment, *i'nkrimənt*, s. Zuwachs, m. ||
incriminate, *inkri'mine't*, v. a. beschul- digen.
incrust, *inkra'st*, v. a. bekrusten. [digen.
incubate, *i'nkjube't*, v. a. brüten.
incubator, *i'nkjube'tə*, s. Brutapparat, m.
inculcate, *i'nkalk'e't*, v. a. einschärfen, ein- prägen. [tadeln.
inculpate, *inka'lp'e't*, v. a. beschuldigen.
incumbent, *inka'mbənt*, a. obliegend || ~, s. Pfriindner, m. [ziehen.
incur, *inkə'r*, v. a. auf sich laden || sich zu-
incurable, *inkjū'rəbl*, a. unheilbar. [m.
incursion, *inkə'r'sn*, s. Einfall, Streifzug.
incurvation, *inkə'və'sn*, s. Krümmung, f.
indebted, *inde'tid*, p. p. & a. verschuldet || verpflichtet.
indecent, *indē'sənt*, a. unanständig.
indecision, *indisi'sn*, s. Unentschieden- heit, f. [nicht entscheidend.
indecisive, *indisi'siv*, a. unschlüssig ||
indeclinable, *indiklai'nəbl*, a. undeclinier- bar.
indecorous, *indikō'rəs*, a. unanständig.
indeed, *indē'd*, adv. in der Tat, allerdings || freilich. [adv. unermüdet.
indefatigable, *indifə'tigəbl*, a. -bly,
indefeasible, *indif'və'zibl*, a. unwiderruf- lich || unveräufertlich.
indefensible, *indifə'nsibl*, a. unhaltbar.
indefinable, *indifai'nəbl*, a. unbestimmbar.
indefinite, *inde'finit*, a. unbestimmt, unbe- schränkt.
indelible, *inde'libl*, a. unauslöschlich.
indelicate, *inde'likət*, a. ungar, groß.
indemnify, *inde'mnifai*, v. a. entschädigen.
indemnity, *inde'mniti*, s. Entschädigung, f. || Straflosigkeit, f.
indent, *inde'nt*, v. a. auszaden || ~, v. n. einen Vertrag schließen. [brief, m.
indenture, *inde'ntʃə*, s. Vertrag, Lehr-
independence, *indipe'ndəns*, s. Unab- hängigkeit, f.
independent, *indipe'ndənt*, a. unabhängg.
indescribable, *indiskrai'bəbl*, a. unbes- chreiblich. [förbar.
indestructible, *indistru'ktibl*, a. unzer-

indeterminable, *inditə'rinabl*, a. unbestimmbar. [stimmt.]

indeterminate, *inditə'rinast*, a. unbestimmt.

index, *i'ndeks*, s. Anzeiger, m. || Zeigefinger, m. || Inhaltsverzeichnis, n. || math.

Exponent, m. [Gummi, m.]

india-rubber, *i'ndiarəbə*, s. (Radier-)gummi.

indicate, *i'ndikeit*, v. a. anzeigen. [mal, n.]

indication, *indikei'sn*, s. Anzeige, f. || Wert-

indicative, *indikativ*, a. anzeigend || ~

mood, s. gr. Subjektiv, m.

indict, *indaɪt*, v. a. anklagen.

indifference, *indi'ferəns*, s. Gleichgültigkeit, f. || Unparteilichkeit, f.

indifferent, *indi'ferənt*, a. gleichgültig || unparteiisch || leidlich.

indigence, *i'ndidʒəns*, s. Armut, f.

indigenous, *indi'dʒi'nəs*, a. eingeboren.

indigent, *i'ndidʒənt*, a. dürftig || arm. [lich.]

indigestible, *indidʒə'stəbl*, a. unverdaulich.

indigestion, *indidʒə'stʃən*, s. Verdauungs-

schwäche, f.

indignant, *indi'gnənt*, a. unwillig.

indignation, *indignəi'sn*, s. Entrüstung, f., Unwille, m. [Schimpfung, f.]

indignity, *indi'gniti*, s. Schmach, Be-

indirect, *indire'kt*, a. nicht gerade, auf Um-

wegen || mittelbar || -ly, adv. mittelbar.

indiscreet, *indiskri't*, a. unvorsichtig || un-

bedacht. [heit, f. || Taktlosigkeit, f.]

indiscretion, *indiskre'sn*, s. Unbesonnen-

indiscriminate, *indiskri'minet*, a. nicht

unterschieden, unbedingt || ohne Unter-

schied. [lich.]

indispensable, *indispe'nsəbl*, a. unerläß-

indispose, *indispoʊ'z*, v. a. untüchtig

machen || abgeneigt machen.

indisposed, *indispoʊ'zəd*, a. unapfänglich.

indisposition, *indispozi'sn*, s. Abgeneig-

theit, f. || Unapfälligkeit, f. [bar.]

indisputable, *indi'spyutəbl*, a. unbestreit-

indissoluble, *indi'soljuəbl*, a. unauflöslich.

indistinct, *indisti'kt*, a. undeutlich.

indistinguishable, *indisti'gwiʃəbl*, a.

ununterscheidbar. [ben.]

indite, *indaɪt*, v. a. abfassen, niederschrei-

individual, *indi'vɪdʒəl*, a. einzeln, per-

sönlich || ~, s. Individuum, n.

individuality, *indi'vɪdʒuəliti*, s. Indi-

vidualität, f.

indivisible, *indi'vɪzəbl*, a. unteilbar.

indocile, *indo'sil*, a. ungelehrig.

indolent, *i'ndələnt*, a. träge.

indomitable, *indo'mitəbl*, a. unbezähmbar.

indoor, *i'ndɔr*, a. im Hause || -s, adv. im

Hause, drinnen.

indorse = endorse.

indubitable, *indju'bitəbl*, a. unzweifelhaft.

induce, *indju's*, v. a. bewegen || veranlassen.

inducement, *indju'smənt*, s. Verweggrund,

Anlaß, m. [Einweisung, f. || Subuktion, f.]

induction, *inda'kʃən*, s. Einführung, f. ||

inductive, *inda'ktiv*, a. veranlassend || in-

duktiv.

indue, *indju'*, v. a. bekleiden || ausstatten.

indulge, *inda'ldʒ*, v. a. verwehnen || ~, v.

n. frönen || nachsichtig sein. [bläs, m.]

indulgence, *inda'ldʒəns*, s. Nachsicht, f. ||

industrial, *inda'striəl*, a. industriell || Ge-

werbe-.

industrious, *inda'striəs*, a. fleißig, betriebs-

am. [fleiß, m. || Gewerbe, n.]

industry, *i'ndestri*, s. Fleiß, m. || Gewerbe-

inebriate, *ine'brɪət*, v. a. berauschen.

ineffable, *ine'fəbl*, a. unaussprechlich.

ineffective, *inefektiv*, ineffectual, *ine-*

se'ktʃuəl, a. unwirksam.

inefficacious, *inefike'ʃəs*, a. unwirksam.

inefficiency, *inefi'sensi*, s. Erfolgslosigkeit,

f. [tauglich.]

inefficient, *inefi'sənt*, a. unwirksam, un-

inelegant, *ine'ləɡənt*, a. unellegant.

ineligible, *ine'lidʒəbl*, a. unwählbar.

inept, *ine'pt*, a. untüchtig, albern.

ineptitude, *ine'ptitju'd*, s. Untüchtigkeit, f. ||

Albernheit, f. [Unzulänglichkeit, f.]

inequality, *inikwo'liiti*, s. Ungleichheit, f. ||

inert, *inə't*, a. träge.

inestimable, *ine'stiməbl*, a. unschätzbar.

inevitable, *ine'vɪtəbl*, a. unvermeidlich.

inexcusable, *inekskjʊ'zəbl*, a. unentschuld-

bar. [lich.]

inexhaustible, *inɪɡzɔ'stəbl*, a. uner schöpf-

inexorable, *ine'ksərəbl*, a. unerbittlich.

inexpedient, *inikspɪ'djənt*, a. unschädlich,

unzweckmäßig. [spießig.]

inexpensive, *inikspe'nsɪv*, a. nicht kost-

inexperience, *inikspɪ'riəns*, s. Unerfah-

renheit, f. [übt.]

inexpert, *inikspɪ'rət*, a. unerfahren, unge-

inexpiable, *ine'kspiəbl*, a. unverjählich,

unjähubar.

inexplicable, *ine'ksplikəbl*, a. unerklärbar.

explosive, *iniksploʊ'sɪv*, a. nicht explo-

dierend.

inexpressible, *inikspre'səbl*, a. unaus-

sprechlich || -s, s. pl. fam. Weinfléider, n. pl.

inexpressive, *inikspre'sɪv*, a. ausdruckslos.

inextinguishable, *iniksti'gwiʃəbl*, a. un-

auslöschlich, [bar.]

inextricable, *ine'kstriəkəbl*, a. unentwirr-

infalible, *infæ'libl*, a. unfehlbar. [lich.]

infamous, *i'nfəməs*, a. verrufen, abscheu-

infamy, *i'nfəmi*, s. Ehrlosigkeit, Schande, f.

infancy, *in'fənsi*, s. Kindheit, f. || Unmündigkeit, f.
infant, *in'fənt*, s. Kind, n. || Unmündige(r), m., Infant, m. [m.]
infanticide, *in'fəntisaid*, s. Kindesmord.
infantine, *in'fəntain*, a. kindisch, kindlich.
infantry, *in'fəntri*, s. Infanterie, f.
infatuate, *in'fætʃuət*, v. a. verblenden ||
infect, *in'fekt*, v. a. anstecken. [betören.
infection, *in'feksən*, s. Ansteckung, f.
infectious, *in'feksəs*, a. ansteckend.
infer, *in'fə*, v. a. folgern, herleiten.
inference, *in'fərəns*, s. Folgerung, f.
inferior, *in'fəriə*, a. untergeordnet || niedriger || ~, s. Untergebene(r), m.
inferiority, *in'fəriəriti*, s. Untergeordnetheit, Minderwertigkeit, f.
infernal, *in'fə'nəl*, a. höllisch.
infertility, *in'fə'tiliti*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f.
infest, *in'fəst*, v. a. heimsuchen, plagen.
infidel, *in'fidəl*, a. ungläubig || ~, s. Ungläubige(r), m.
infidelity, *in'fide'liti*, s. Unglaube, m.
infiltrate, *in'filitreit*, v. n. durchsickern.
infinite, *in'finit*, a. unendlich.
infinitive, *in'finitiv*, s. gr. Infinitiv, m.
infinitude, *in'finitjud*, **infinity**, *in'finiti*, s. Unendlichkeit, f. || große Menge, f.
infirm, *in'fə'm*, a. kraftlos || gebrechlich.
infirmary, *in'fə'məri*, s. Krankenhaus, n.
infirmity, *in'fə'miti*, s. Schwäche, f. || Leiden, n.
infix, *in'fiks*, v. a. hineintreiben, befestigen.
inflamm, *in'fleim*, v. a. entzünden, erhitzen || ~, v. n. sich entzünden. [f.]
inflammation, *in'fleimən*, s. Entzündung.
inflate, *in'fleit*, v. a. aufblasen, aufblähen.
inflect, *in'flekt*, v. a. biegen || gr. flektieren.
inflection, *in'fleksən*, s. gr. Flexion, f.
inflexible, *in'fleksibl*, a. unbiegsam.
inflict, *in'flikt*, v. a. auferlegen, verhängen.
infliction, *in'fliktən*, s. Strafverhängung, f.
influence, *in'fluəns*, s. Einfluß, m. || ~, v. a. beeinflussen.
influential, *in'fluənsəl*, a. einflußreich. [f.]
influenza, *in'fluənzə*, s. Influenza, Grippe.
inform, *in'fə'm*, v. a. benachrichtigen || ~ (against), v. n. anzeigen, denunzieren.
informal, *in'fə'məl*, a. ungezwungen.
informant, *in'fə'mənt*, s. Benachrichtiger, m. || Ankläger, m.
information, *in'fə'məʃən*, s. Kenntnis, f. || Nachricht, f. || Anlage, f. || Auskunft, f.
infract, *in'fræktən*, s. Bruch, m. || Verletzung, f. || Übertretung, f. [f.]
infrangible, *in'fræ'ndzəbl*, a. unzerbrechlich.
infrequent, *in'fri'kwənt*, a. selten.

infringe, *in'fri'ndʒ*, v. a. brechen, übertreten.
infuriate, *in'fjuriət*, v. a. wütend machen.
infuse, *in'fju:z*, v. a. hineingießen, einflößen. [guß (See), m.]
infusion, *in'fju:ʒən*, s. Eingießung, f. || Aufgathering, *in'gæðəriŋ*, s. Eimernten, n.
ingenious, *in'dʒi'njəs*, a. finureich, geistreich. [Genie, n.]
ingenuity, *in'dʒenju'iti*, s. Scharfsinn, m. ||
ingenuous, *in'dʒe'njuəs*, a. unbefangen || offen.
inglorious, *in'glɔ'riəs*, a. unruhmslich.
ingot, *in'got*, s. Barren, m. (Gold etc.).
ingraft, *in'græft*, v. a. pfpropfen || fig. einprägen. [färbt || eingelegt].
ingrained, *in'greivnd*, a. in der Wolle ge-
ingrati, *in'græti*, to ~ o. s., sich beliebt machen. [fett, f.]
ingratitude, *in'grætitud*, s. Undankbarkeit.
ingredient, *in'gri'diənt*, s. Bestandteil, m.
ingulf, *in'gəlf*, v. a. verschlingen.
inhabit, *in'hæbit*, v. a. & n. (be)wohnen.
inhabitant, *in'hæbitənt*, s. Einwohner, m.
inhale, *in'hæ'l*, v. a. einatmen. [monisch].
inharmonious, *in'hɑ'mə'niəs*, a. unharmonisch.
inherent, *in'hæ'rənt*, a. angeboren.
inherit, *in'hærit*, v. a. & n. erben.
inheritance, *in'hæritəns*, s. Erbschaft, f.
inhibit, *in'hibi't*, v. a. hindern || verbieten.
inhospitable, *in'hɔ'spitəbl*, a. unangenehm-
inhuman, *in'hju'mən*, a. unmenschlich. [f.]
inhume, *in'hju:m*, v. a. beerdigen.
inimical, *in'i'mikəl*, a. feindselig.
inimitable, *in'i'mitəbl*, a. unnachahmlich.
iniquitous, *in'i'kwitəs*, a. ungerecht, böshast. [Schändlichkeit, f.]
iniquity, *in'i'kwiti*, s. Schlechtigkeit.
initial, *in'i'sl*, a. anfänglich || ~, s. Anfangsbuchstabe, m. [schreiben].
initiate, *in'i'si-ət*, v. a. einführen, eininitiativ, *in'i'si'ativ*, a. einleitend || ~, s. Initiative, f., erste(r) Anstoß, m.
injection, *in'dʒe'kən*, s. Einspritzung, f.
injudicious, *in'dʒudi'səs*, a. unüberlegt.
injunction, *in'dʒə'ŋkən*, s. Einschärfung, f. || Botschaft, f.
injure, *in'dʒə*, v. a. verletzen, beleidigen.
injurious, *in'dʒu'riəs*, a. beleidigend || schädlich.
injury, *in'dʒəri*, s. Unrecht, n., Schaden, m. || Beschimpfung, f. || Verletzung, f.
injustice, *in'dʒə'stis*, s. Ungerechtigkeit, f.
ink, *ɪŋk*, s. Tinte, f. || Indian ~, s. Tusche, f.
inkling, *in'gkliŋ*, s. Ahnung, f. || Wink, m.
inkstand, *in'gkstand*, s. Schreibzeug, n.
inlaid, *in'leid*, a. eingelegt.

inland, *inlænd*, a. inländisch || ~, s. Binnenland, n. [eingelegte Arbeit, f.]

inlay, *inlɛv*, v. a. ir. einlegen || ~, *inlɛt*, f.

inlet, *inlɛt*, s. Einfahrt, kleine Bucht, f.

inmate, *inmɛt*, s. Hausgenosse, Bewohner, m.

inmost, *inmɔst*, a. innerst. [m.]

inn, *in*, s. Gasthof, m. || Wirtshaus, n. ||

Inns of Court, s. pl. Londoner Rechts-

innate, *inɛt*, a. angeboren. [Schulen, f. pl.]

inner, *inɔr*, a., -ly, adv. innerlich || geheim.

innings, *inɪŋz*, s. Dransein (beim Spiel), n.

innocence, *inɔnsɛns*, s. Unschuld, f.

innocent, *inɔsɛnt*, a. unschuldig || ~, s.

Unschuldige(r), m. || Schwachkopf, m.

innocuous, *inɔkjuəs*, a. unschädlich.

innovate, *inɔvɛt*, v. n. Neuerungen

machen.

innovation, *inɔvɛʃn*, s. Neuerung, f.

innocuous, *inɔkjuəs*, a. unschädlich. [m.]

innuendo, *injuɛndɔ*, s. Wink, Fingerzeig,

innumerable, *injuɛnrəbl*, a. unzählige.

inoculate, *inɔkjuleɪt*, v. a. einimpfen.

inodorous, *inɔdɔrəs*, a. geruchlos.

inoffensive, *inɔfɛnsiv*, a. harmlos.

inopportune, *inɔpɔrtjuɛn*, a. ungelegen.

inordinate, *inɔrdɪnɛt*, a. unordentlich ||

ausschweifend.

inorganic, *inɔgænik*, a. anorganisch.

inquest, *injkwest*, s. Untersuchung, f., Ver-

hör, n. [untersuchen || fragen.]

inquire, *inkwaɪr*, v. n. sich erkundigen ||

inquiry, *inkwaɪri*, s. Untersuchung, f.

|| Nachfrage, Erkundigung, f.

inquisition, *inkwɪʃɪʃn*, s. gerichtliche

Untersuchung, f. || Ketzergelicht, n.

inquisitive, *inkwɪxɪtɪv*, a. forschend, neu-

gierig. [Untersuchungsrichter, m.]

inquisitor, *inkwɪxɪtɔr*, s. Ketzerrichter.

inroad, *inrɔd*, s. Einfall, m. || Eingriff, m.

insalubrious, *insaljuɪbrɪəs*, a. ungesund.

insane, *insɛn*, a. geisteskrank, wahnsinnig.

insanity, *insɛnɪtɪ*, s. Wahnsinn, m.

insatiable, *insɛʃjəbl*, a. unersättlich.

inscribe, *inskraɪb*, v. a. einschreiben ||

widmen.

inscription, *inskrɪpʃn*, s. Inschrift, f.

inscrutable, *inskrutəbl*, a. unerforschlich.

insect, *insekt*, s. Insekt, n.

insecure, *insɪkjʊr*, a. unsicher.

insensate, *insɛnsɪt*, a. sinnlos, unsinnig.

insensible, *insɛnsɪbl*, a. unempfindlich.

inseparable, *insɛpərəbl*, a. unzertrennlich.

insert, *insɛrt*, v. a. einschieben, inserieren.

insertion, *insɛʃn*, s. Einschaltung, f. ||

Anzeige, f. [wendig.]

inside, *ɪnsaɪd*, s. Innere(s), n. || ~, a. in-

insidious, *ɪnsɪdɪəs*, a. hinterlistig.

insight, *ɪnsaɪt*, s. Einsicht, f.

insignia, *ɪnsɪɡnɪə*, s. pl. Insignien, pl.

insignificance, *ɪnsɪɡnɪfɪkəns*, s. Unwichtig-

keit, Geringsfügigkeit, f.

insignificant, *ɪnsɪɡnɪfɪkənt*, a. bedeutungs-

los, unbedeutend.

insincere, *ɪnsɪnsɪr*, a. unaufrichtig.

insinuate, *ɪnsɪnjuɛt*, v. a. einflößen || zu

verstehen geben || ~, v. refl. & n. sich ein-

schmeicheln || andeuten.

insinuation, *ɪnsɪnjuɛʃn*, s. Einschmeiche-

lung, f. || Wink, m.

insipid, *ɪnsɪpɪd*, a. unschmackhaft || schal.

insist, *ɪnsɪst*, v. n. auf etwas bestehen.

insistence, *ɪnsɪstəns*, s. Beharren, Be-

stehen, n.

insolence, *ɪnsələns*, s. Frechheit, f.

insolent, *ɪnsələnt*, a. unverschämte.

insoluble, *ɪnsɔljubl*, a. unauflöslich.

insolvent, *ɪnsɔlvənt*, a. zahlungsunfähig.

insomuch, *ɪnsɔmaʃ*, adv. dergestalt, so

inspect, *ɪnspekt*, v. a. besichtigen. [daß.]

inspection, *ɪnspeksən*, s. Aufsicht, f. || Be-

sichtigung, f. [f. || Begeisterung, f.]

inspiration, *ɪnspɪrɛʃn*, s. Einatmung,

inspire, *ɪnspaɪr*, v. a. einhauchen || in-

spirieren || begeistern.

inspirit, *ɪnspɪrɪt*, v. a. befeelen, anfeuern.

instability, *ɪnstəbɪlɪtɪ*, s. Unbeständigkeit.

install, *ɪnstɔl*, v. a. einsetzen. [f.]

installation, *ɪnstəleʃn*, s. Bestattung, f.

|| tech. Anlage, f.

instalment, *ɪnstɔlmənt*, s. Ratenzahlung

f. || Lieferung, f. || by —, ratenweise.

instance, *ɪnstəns*, s. bringende Bitte, f. ||

Zustanz, f. || for —, zum Beispiel || ~, v. a.

als Beispiel anführen.

instant, *ɪnstənt*, a. gegenwärtig, laufend ||

—ly, adv. sofort || ~, s. Augenblick, m.

instantaneous, *ɪnstəntɪniəs*, a. augen-

blicklich. [anstatt.]

instead, *ɪnstəd*, adv. dafür || ~ of, prp.

instep, *ɪnstɛp*, s. Riß, m. || Spanne, f.

instigate, *ɪnstɪɡeɪt*, v. a. anheizen, an-

instil, *ɪnstɪl*, v. a. einflößen. [stiften.]

instinct, *ɪnstɪŋkt*, s. Naturtrieb, m.

instinctive, *ɪnstɪŋktɪv*, a. instinktiv.

institute, *ɪnstɪtju:t*, v. a. einsetzen, ver-

ordnen, stiften || ~, s. Institut, n. || ge-

lehrte Gesellschaft, f.

institution, *ɪnstɪtju:ʃn*, s. Stiftung, f. ||

Gesung, Verordnung, f. || Institut, n.

instruct, *ɪnstɪrəkt*, v. a. unterrichten || in-

struieren.

instruction, *ɪnstɪrəksən*, s. Unterweisung,

f. || Unterricht, m. || Vorchrift, f.

instructive, *ɪnstɪrəktɪv*, a. lehrreich.

instrument, *i'nstrumənt*, s. Werkzeug, n.
 || Urkunde, f. [zeug dienend.
instrumental, *instru'men'tl*, a. als Werk-
instrumentality, *instru'men'te'liti*, s. Mit-
 wirtung, f. || Mittel, n. [lith.
insubordinate, *insabō'dinat*, a. widerieg-
insufferable, *insa'forəbl*, a. unerträglich.
insufficient, *insəf'i'sent*, a. unzulänglich.
insular, *i'nsjulə*, a. Insel-. [tieren.
insulate, *i'nsjuleit*, v. a. absondern, iso-
insult, *i'nsalt*, s. Beleidigung, Beschimp-
 fung, f.
insult, *insa'lt*, v. a. beschimpfen.
insuperable, *insju'perəbl*, a. unüberwind-
 lich. [lith.
insupportable, *insəpō'rəbl*, a. unerträgs-
insurance, *insu'rəns*, s. Versicherung, f.
insure, *insu'r*, v. a. versichern.
insurgent, *insə'r'dʒənt*, s. Auführer, m.
insurmountable, *insə'mau'ntəbl*, a. un-
 übersteiglich.
insurrection, *insə'rek'sən*, s. Empörung, f.
intact, *intə'kt*, a. unverfehrt.
intaglio, *intə'ljə*, s. Gemme, f.
intangible, *intə'ndʒəbl*, a. unberührbar.
integer, *i'ntidʒə*, s. Ganzer(s), n. || ganze
 Zahl, f. [s. math. Integral, n.
integral, *i'ntigral*, a. ganz, vollständig || ~,
integrity, *intə'griti*, s. Vollständigkeit, f. ||
 Rechtfchaffenheit, f.
intellect, *i'ntəlekt*, s. Verstand, m.
intellectual, *intəle'ktʃuəl*, a. verständig.
intelligence, *intə'lidʒəns*, s. Verstand, m.
 || Nachricht, f. || Auskunft, f. || ~office,
 s. Aufsuchtsbureau, n. || -r, s. Berichts-
 erstatter, m. [telligent.
intelligent, *intə'lidʒənt*, a. verständig, in-
intelligible, *intə'lidʒəbl*, a. verständlich.
intemperance, *intə'mperəns*, s. Unmäßi-
 gkeit, f. [leidenschaftlich.
imtemperate, *intə'mperət*, a. unmäßig ||
intend, *intə'nd*, v. a. beabsichtigen.
intendant, *intə'ndənt*, s. Verwalter, m.
intended, *intə'ndid*, a. beabsichtigt || ~, s.
 Bräutigam, m., Braut, f.
intense, *intə'ns*, a. gespannt, stark, heftig.
intensity, *intə'nsiti*, s. Stärke, Intensität, f.
intensive, *intə'nsiv*, a. intensiv.
intent, *intə'nt*, a. gespannt || erpicht, be-
 gierig || emsig || ~, s. Vorhaben, n.
intention, *intə'nʃən*, s. Absicht, f. || -ed, a.
 (gut ic.) gesinnt.
inter, *intə*, v. a. beerdigen. [tung, f.
intercalation, *intə'kalə'sən*, s. Einschalt-
intercede, *intə'si'd*, v. n. vermitteln || sich
 verwenden. [men.
intercept, *intə'se'pt*, v. a. auffangen || hem-

intercession, *intə'se'sən*, s. Vermittlung,
 Zillsprache, f. [~, v. n. abwechseln.
interchange, *intə'itʃə'ndʒ*, v. a. tauschen ||
interchange, *intə'itʃə'ndʒ*, s. Austausch,
 Verkehr, m. || Abwechslung, f. [gang, m.
intercourse, *i'ntə'hə's*, s. Verkehr. Um-
interdict, *intə'di'kt*, v. a. unterjagen || in
 den Kirchenbann tun. [Kirchenbann, m.
interdiction, *intə'di'kʃən*, s. Verbot, n. ||
interest, *i'ntərəst*, s. Interesse, n. || Nutzen,
 m. || Einfluß, m. || Zinsen, m. pl. || ~, v. a.
 anziehen, interessieren || -ed, a. inter-
 essiert, betelligt || -ing, *i'ntristiŋ*, a. in-
 teressant.
interfere, *intə'fɪr*, v. n. sich einmischen ||
 eingreifen in || dazwischenkommen.
interference, *intə'fɪrəns*, s. Einmischung,
 f. || phys. Interferenz, f.
interim, *i'ntərim*, s. Zwischenzeit, f.
interior, *intə'riər*, a. innerlich || ~, s. In-
 nere(s), n. [sektion, f.
interjection, *intə'dʒə'kʃən*, s. gr. Inter-
interlace, *intə'leɪs*, v. a. einflechten.
interleave, *intə'li:v*, v. a. (Buch) durch-
 schleßen. [len schreiben.
interline, *intə'laɪn*, v. a. zwischen die Zei-
interlinear, *intə'li:nɪə*, a. zwischen die Zei-
 len geschrieben. [(m.) an einem Gespräch.
interlocuter, *intə'lə'kjuteɪ*, s. Teilnehmer
 inderloope, *intə'lə'wɒp*, v. n. sich unbefugt
 einmischen || -r, s. Schleichhändler, m.
interlude, *i'ntə'lyud*, s. Zwischenpiel, n.
intermarry, *intə'mæ'ri*, v. n. untereinan-
 der heiraten. [mischen.
intermeddle, *intə'me'dl*, v. n. sich ein-
intermediate, *intə'mi'djet*, a. vermittelnd,
 Mittel-.
interment, *intə'rment*, s. Beerdigung, f.
interminable, *intə'rminəbl*, a. endlos
 (langweilig).
intermingle, *intə'mi'ŋgl*, v. a. unter-
 mischen || ~, v. n. sich vermischen.
intermission, *intə'mi'sən*, s. Unterbre-
 chung, f. || Pause, f.
intermit, *intə'mit*, v. a. aussetzen, unter-
 brechen || -tent fever, s. Wechselstieber, n.
internal, *intə'nəl*, a. innerlich.
international, *intə'nə'sənəl*, a. inter-
 national || ~ law, s. Völkerrrecht, n.
interpellation, *intə'pelə'sən*, s. Interpel-
 lation, f. || Vorladung, f.
interpolate, *intə'pəleɪt*, v. a. einschieben.
interpose, *intə'pə'z*, v. a. dazwischenstellen
 || ~, v. n. vermitteln || in die Rede fallen.
interposition, *intə'pəzi'sən*, s. Dazwischen-
 kunft, Vermittlung, f. [setzen, auslegen.
interpret, *intə'pret*, v. a. erklären, über-

interpretation, *intə'pretē'shən*, s. Auslegung, f.

interpreter, *intə'rprɪtə*, s. Dolmetscher, m.

interrogate, *intə'rogeɪt*, v. a. & n. befragen.

interrogation, *interogē'shən*, s. Frage, f. || Verhör, n.

interrogative, *interogətɪv*, a. fragend || -ly, adv. fragweise || ~, s. Fragewort, n.

interrupt, *intə'rpt*, v. a. unterbrechen, in die Rede fallen || stören. [chung, f.]

interruption, *intə'rə'pʃən*, s. Unterbre-

intersect, *intə'sekt*, v. a. durchschneiden.

interperse, *intə'spɜ's*, v. a. einstreuen || untermengen (mit).

interstice, *intə'stɪs*, s. Zwischenraum, m.

intertwine, *intə'twaɪn*, v. a. durchflechten.

interval, *ɪntə'vəl*, s. Zwischenraum, m. || Intervall, n. [men || ins Mittel treten.]

intervene, *intə'veɪn*, v. n. dazwischentom-

intervention, *intə'veɪʃən*, s. Dazwischen-

interview, *ɪntə'veju*, s. Zusammenkunft, f. || ~, v. a. interviewen.

interweave, *intə'wi:v*, v. a. ir. verweben || untermischen.

intestate, *intə'steɪt*, adv. ohne Testament.

intestine, *intə'stɪn*, a. innerlich || -s, s. pl. Eingeweide, n.

inthal, *ɪnθrəl*, v. a. unterjochen.

intimacy, *ɪntɪməsi*, s. Vertraulichkeit, f.

intimate, *ɪntɪmət*, a. innig, innerlich || vertraut || ~, *ɪntɪmət*, v. a. andeuten, zu verstehen geben. [Wint, m.]

intimation, *ɪntɪmə'shən*, s. Andeutung, f. ||

intimidate, *ɪntɪ'mideɪt*, v. a. einschüchtern.

into, *ɪn'tu*, prp. in || hinein.

intolerable, *ɪntə'lərəbl*, a. unerträglich.

intolerance, *ɪntə'lərəns*, s. Unduldsamkeit, f. [f., Tonfall, m., Betonung, f.]

intonation, *ɪntənə'shən*, s. Tonanstimmung,

intoxicate, *ɪntə'ksikeɪt*, v. a. berauschen.

intractable, *ɪntræk'təbl*, a. unentsam, unbändig. [sitiv.]

intransitive, *ɪntræ'nsɪtɪv*, a. gr. Intran-

intrench, *ɪntre'ntʃ*, v. a. verschanzten.

intrepid, *ɪntre'pɪd*, a. unerschrocken || tapfer.

intricacy, *ɪn'trɪkəsi*, s. Verwicklung, Ver-

intricate, *ɪn'trɪkət*, a. verworren.

intrigue, *ɪn'trɪg*, s. Verwicklung, f. || Liebes-

intrinsic, *ɪn'trɪnsɪk*, a., -ally, adv. inner-

introduce, *ɪntrodʒu's*, v. a. einführen ||

introduction, *ɪntrodʒə'kʃən*, s. Einführung,

Einleitung, f.

introductory, *ɪntrodʒə'ktɪv*, s. Einleitend, vorläufig.

introspection, *ɪntrospe'kʃən*, s. Selbstbe-

introspective, *ɪntrospe'ktɪv*, a. beschaulich.

intrude, *ɪn'tru'd*, v. n. sich eindrängen ||

intrusion, *ɪn'tru'ʒən*, s. Eindringen, n. ||

intrust, *ɪn'trə'st*, v. a. anvertrauen.

intuition, *ɪntju-'ɪʃən*, s. Intuition, f.

intuitive, *ɪntju-'ɪtɪv*, a. intuitiv.

inundate, *ɪ'nəndeɪt*, v. a. überflutswemmen.

inundation, *ɪ'nəndeɪ'shən*, s. Überflutswem-

inure, *ɪnʒu'r*, v. a. gewöhnen, abhärten.

inutility, *ɪnʒu'tɪlɪtɪ*, s. Nutzlosigkeit, f.

invade, *ɪnvə'd*, v. a. einfallen || angreifen.

invalid, *ɪnvə'lɪd*, a. schwach || dienstunfähig,

invalidity, *ɪnvə'lɪdɪtɪ*, s. Dienstunfähigkeit,

invaluable, *ɪnvə'ljuəbl*, a. unschätzbar.

invariable, *ɪnvə'rɪəbl*, a. unveränderlich.

invasion, *ɪnvə'zən*, s. Einfall, Angriff, m.

inveigle, *ɪnvə'gl*, v. a. verleiten, verführen.

invent, *ɪnve'nt*, v. a. erfinden.

invention, *ɪnve'nʃən*, s. Erfindung, f.

inventory, *ɪ'nventəri*, s. Verzeichnis, n. ||

inverse, *ɪnvɜ's*, a. umgekehrt.

inversion, *ɪnvɜ'shən*, s. Umkehrung, f. || gr.

invert, *ɪnvɜ't*, v. a. umstellen. [anlegen.]

invest, *ɪnve'st*, v. a. bekleiden || (eine Summe)

investigate, *ɪnve'stɪgeɪt*, v. a. erforschen.

investiture, *ɪnve'stɪtʃu*, s. Belehnung, f.

investment, *ɪnve'stɪmənt*, s. Kapitalanlage,

inveterate, *ɪnve'təɪt*, a. eingewurzelt. [f.]

invidious, *ɪnvi'dɪəs*, a. neidisch, gehässig.

invigorate, *ɪnvi'gəreɪt*, v. a. stärken || be-

invincible, *ɪnvi'nsɪbl*, a. unüberwindlich.

invulnerable, *ɪnvaɪ'ələbl*, a. unverletzlich.

invisible, *ɪnvi'zəbl*, a. unsichtbar.

invitation, *ɪnvɪtə'shən*, s. Einladung, f.

invite, *ɪnvaɪt*, v. a. einladen || auffordern.

inviting, *ɪnvaɪ'tɪŋ*, a. einladend, verlockend.

invocation, *ɪnvə'keɪʃən*, s. Anrufung, f.

invoice, *ɪ'nvoɪs*, s. Warenrechnung, Faktur,

invoke, *ɪnvə'ʊk*, v. a. anrufen.

involuntary, *ɪnvə'ləntəri*, a., -ily, adv. unfreiwillig || unwillkürlich.

involution, *involvju'sn*, s. Einwickelung, f., math. Potenzierung, f.
involve, *involv*, v. a. einwickeln || verwickeln.
invulnerable, *invulnərəbl*, a. unverwundbar.
inward, *inwərd*, a. inner(l)ich, inländisch || ~, s. Zinner(ē), n. || —s, s. pl. Eingeweide, n. || —ly, adv. innerlich, einwärts || —s, adv. nach innen.
iodine, *ai'odin*, s. Jod, n.
I.O.U. = I owe you, *aiō'u*, s. Schuldverschreibung, f.
irascible, *airæ'sibl*, a. iähzornig.
irate, *airē't*, a. erzürnt, zornig.
ire, *ai's*, s. Zorn, m. [fierend.
iridescent, *iride'sent*, a. schillernd, iri-
iris, *ai'ris*, s. Regenbogenhaut, f. || Schwert-
 lile, f. [—some, a. ärgerlich.
irk, *ɪrk*, v. a. verbrießen, langweilen ||
iron, *ai'ən*, s. Eisen, n. || ~, a. eisen || fest
 || ~, v. a. bilgein || festeln || ~bound, a.
 eisenbeschlagen || —clad, a. gepanzert ||
 —clad, s. Panzerschiff, n.
ironic(al), *airo'nikəl*, a. ironisch.
iron —monger, s. Eisenhändler, m. || ~
 mould, s. Rostfleck, m. || —sides, s.
 Reiterrei (f.) Cromwells || ~works, s. pl.
 Eisenhütte, f.
irony, *ai'rənt*, s. Ironie, f. [scheinen.
irradiate, *irəd'iət*, v. a. bestrahlen, be-
irrational, *iræ'sənl*, a. unvernünftig.
irreclaimable, *irɪkle'məbl*, a. unwieder-
 bringlich, unverbesserlich. [schönlich.
irreconcilable, *irəkənsai'əbl*, a. unver-
irrecoverable, *irɪkəvərəbl*, a. unwieder-
 bringlich || unersetzlich.
irredeemable, *iridi'məbl*, a. nicht tilgbar,
 nicht einlösbar || hoffnungslos.
irreducible, *iridju'sibl*, a. unreduzierbar.
irrefragable, *irɛ'frəgəbl*, a. unumstößlich.
irrefutable, *irɪfju'təbl*, a. unwiderleglich.
irregular, *irɛ'gjʊlə*, a. unregelmäßig.
irrelevant, *irɛ'lvənt*, a. unerheblich || un-
 anwendbar. [los.
irreligious, *irili'dʒəs*, a. ungläubig || gott-
irremediable, *irimi'diəbl*, a. unheilbar.
irremissible, *irimi'sibl*, a. unerläßlich.
irremovable, *irimi'vəbl*, a. unabsehbbar ||
 unbeweglich.
irreparable, *irɛ'pərəbl*, a. unersetzlich.
irreprehensible, *irɛprihe'nsibl*, a. untadel-
 haft. [bar.
irrepressible, *irɪpre'sibl*, a. ununterdrück-
irreproachable, *irɪprə'ʊsəbl*, a. untadel-
 haft.
irresistible, *irixi'stɪbl*, a. unwiderstehlich.
irresolute, *irɛ'zɒljut*, a. unschlüssig.

irrespective, *irispe'ktɪv*, a. ohne Rücksicht
 auf (of). [wortlich.
irresponsible, *irispo'nsibl*, a. unverant-
irretrievable, *iritri'vəbl*, a. unersetzlich.
irreverent, *irɛ'verənt*, a. unehrerbietig.
irrevocable, *irɛ'vəkəbl*, a. un widerruflich.
irrigate, *ɪ'riɡeɪt*, v. a. bewässern.
irritable, *ɪ'ritəbl*, a. reizbar.
irritant, *ɪ'ritənt*, s. Reizmittel, n.
irritate, *ɪ'ritet*, v. a. reizen || ärgern.
irritation, *iritɛ'sən*, s. Erbitterung, f.
irruption, *ira'psn*, s. Einbruch, m.
island, *ai'lənd*, s. Insel, f. || —er, s. Insel-
 bewohner, m.
isle, *ail*, s. Insel, f. || —t, s. kleine Insel, f.
isolate, *ai'səleɪt*, v. a. absondern.
isolation, *aisələ'sən*, s. Isolierung, f.
issue, *i'sju*, s. Ausgang, Erfolg, m., Er-
 gebnis, n. || Nachkommenschaft, f. || Schluß-
 verhandlung, f. || ~ of a paper, s. Zei-
 tungsausgabe, f. || ~, v. a. erlassen, aus-
 stellen, veröffentlichen || ~, v. n. herrühren,
 entpringen, abhammen, endigen.
isthmus, *i'stmas*, s. Landenge, f.
it, *ɪt*, pn. es || with ~, damit.
italics, *ilæ'liks*, s. pl. Kursivschrift, f.
itch, *ɪtʃ*, s. Krätze, f. || Jucken, n. || ~, v. n.
 jucken. [s. Posten, m. || Stiefel, n.
item, *ai'tem*, adv. dergleichen || ferner || ~,
iterate, *i'toreɪt*, v. a. wiederholen.
itinerant, *aiti'nərənt*, a. wandernd.
itinerary, *aiti'nərəri*, a. reisend, wandernd
 || ~, s. Reisebeschreibung, f.
itinerate, *aiti'nərəɪt*, v. n. reisen.
its, *ɪts*, pn. sein, dessen.
itself, *ɪtseɪf*, pn. es selbst, selbst, sich.
ivory, *ai'vəri*, s. Elfenbein, n.
ivy, *ai'vi*, s. Efeu, m.

J

jabber, *dʒæ'bə*, v. n. schwatzen || ~, s. Ge-
 schwätz, n. || —er, s. Schwätzer, m.
jack, *dʒæk*, s. Kerl, Matrose, m. || Narr,
 m. || Sägebock, m. || Bratenwender, m.
 || Stiefelstreich, m. || Flaschenzug, m. ||
 Flügge, f. || ~boots, s. pl. Wasserstiefel,
jackal, *dʒæk'kəl*, s. Schakal, m. [m. pl.
jackanapes, *dʒæk'keɪps*, s. Maultaube,
 Nalzeis, m.
jackass, *dʒæk'kās*, s. (männlicher) Esel, m.
jackdaw, *dʒæk'kəʊ*, s. Dohle, f.
jacket, *dʒæk'kit*, s. Jacke, f.
jack: ~-o'-lantern, s. Zerklicht, n. || ~-
pudding, s. Hauswurst, m. || ~-tar, s. Ma-
 trose, m. [n. || ~, v. a. abjagen || abhezen.
jade, *dʒed*, s. Schindmähre, f. || Weibsbild,

jag, *dʒæg*, v. a. jagen || ~, s. Kerbe, f.
 jagged, *dʒæɡɪd*, a. zackig. [meister, m.]
 jail, *dʒeɪl*, s. Gefängnis, n. || -er, s. Kerker-
 jam, *dʒæm*, s. Pressen, n. || Gedränge, n. ||
 Marmelade, f. || ~, v. a. pressen, quetschen.
 jamb, *dʒæm*, s. (Zitr-)Rosen, m.
 jangle, *dʒæŋɡl*, v. n. klirren || zanken.
 January, *dʒænjuəri*, s. Januar, m.
 japan, *dʒæpən*, s. lastierte Arbeit, f. || ~, v. a. lastieren.
 jar, *dʒɑː*, v. n. knarren || rütteln || misstönen || ~, s. Knarren, n. || Mistön, m. || Miß-
 helligkeit, f. || Krug, m.
 jargon, *dʒɑːrɡən*, s. Kauderwelsch, n.
 jasmine, *dʒæsmɪn*, s. Jasmin, m.
 .jasper, *dʒæspə*, s. Jaspis, m.
 jaundice, *dʒaʊndɪs*, s. Gelbsucht, f. || -d, a. gelbsüchtig, neidisch.
 jaunt, *dʒɑʊnt*, v. n. herumstreifen || ~, s. Ausflug, m. || -y, a. leicht, munter. [m.]
 jaw, *dʒɔː*, s. Kinnbacke, f. || -s, s. pl. Rachen,
 jay, *dʒeɪ*, s. Häher, m.
 jealous, *dʒeɪləs*, a. eifersüchtig || -y, s. Eifersucht, f., Argwohn, m.
 jeer, *dʒeə*, v. n. spotten || ~, v. a. zum besten haben || ~, s. Spott, m. || Etzchele, f.
 jeune, *dʒiːn*, a. nüchtern || fade, trocken.
 jelly, *dʒelɪ*, s. Gallerte, f. || Gelee, n. || ~-broth, s. Kraftbrühe, f. || ~-fish, s. Qualle,
 jeopardize, *dʒeɪpədaɪz*, v. a. gefährden. [f.]
 jeopardy, *dʒeɪpədi*, s. Gefahr, f.
 jerk, *dʒɜːk*, s. Stoß, Ruck, m. || ~, v. a. stoßen, rufen.
 jersey, *dʒɜːzi*, s. anschließende Wolljacke, f.
 jessamine, *dʒesəmin*, s. Jasmin, m.
 jest, *dʒest*, s. Scherz, Spaß, m. || ~, v. n. scherzen || -er, s. Spakvogel, m.
 jesuit, *dʒeɪsuɪt*, s. Jesuit, m.
 Jesus, *dʒiːsəs*, s. Jesus.
 jet, *dʒet*, s. Pechstele, f. || Wasserstrahl, m. || ~-black, *dʒetblæk*, a. pechschwarz.
 jetsam, *dʒetəm*, s. Strandgut, n.
 jetty, *dʒeti*, s. Hafendamm, m.
 Jew, *dʒuː*, s. Jude, m.
 jewel, *dʒuːl*, s. Juwel, n. || -ler, s. Juwelier, m. || -ry, s. Juwelen, pl.
 Jewry, *dʒuːri*, s. Judentum, f.
 jib, *dʒɪb*, s. nav. Rülver, m.
 jiffy, *dʒɪfi*, s., in a ~, augenblicklich.
 jig, *dʒɪɡ*, s. Gigue, f. (Tanz).
 jilt, *dʒɪlt*, s. Kokette, f. || ~, v. a. jd. sitzen lassen. [s., s. Geflingel, n.]
 jingle, *dʒɪŋɡl*, v. a. & n. klingen, klippeln ||
 job, *dʒɒb*, s. geringe Arbeit, f. || Geschäft, n. || Sache, f. || Schlag, Stoß, m. || ~, v. a. schlagen, stoßen || dinge, mieten || ~, v. n. in Auftrag arbeiten || schachern || -ber, s.

Handlanger, m. || Maffer, m. || Aktien-
 spekulant, m. || -bery, s. Börsenwucher, m.
 jockey, *dʒoʊki*, s. Jockey, m. || Betrüger, m. || ~, v. a. pressen || betrügen.
 jocose, *dʒokəʊs*, a. scherzhaft.
 jocular, *dʒoʊkjələ*, a. spaßhaft, lustig.
 jocund, *dʒoʊkənd*, a. lustig, munter.
 jog, *dʒɒɡ*, v. a. stoßen || schütteln || ~, v. n. traben || ~, s. Stoß, m. || ~-trot, s. gemächliche(r) Trab, m.
 John Bull, *dʒɒnbʊl*, der Engländer.
 join, *dʒɔɪn*, v. a. zusammenfügen, verbinden || sich zugesellen || eintreten in || treffen || ~, v. n. sich vereinigen || angrenzen.
 joiner, *dʒɔɪnə*, s. Tischler, m.
 joint, *dʒɔɪnt*, a. vereinigt || ~, s. Gelenk, n. || Juge, f. || Knoten, m. || Bratenstück, n. || ~, v. a. zusammenfügen || zergliedern || ~-heir, s. Miterbe, m. || -ly, adv. zusammen || ~-stock company, s. Aktiengesellschaft, f. || -ure, s. Wirtum, n.
 joist, *dʒɔɪst*, s. Querbalken, m. [spaßen.
 joke, *dʒoʊk*, s. Spaß, Scherz, m. || ~, v. n. jollification, *dʒɔləfɪkəʃən*, s. Lustbarkeit, f.
 jollity, *dʒɔləti*, s. Lustigkeit, f.
 jolly, *dʒɔli*, a. munter, lustig || fidel || ~-boat, s. Jolle, f.
 jolt, *dʒɔlt*, v. a. & n. stoßen || schütteln || ~, s. Stoß, m. || -head, s. Dunntopf, m.
 Jonathan, *dʒɒnəθən*, s., Brother ~, der Amerikaner.
 jostle, *dʒɒsl*, v. a. stoßen, verdrängen.
 jot, *dʒɒt*, s. Jota, Pünktchen, n. || ~, v. a. notieren.
 journal, *dʒɔːnəl*, s. Tagebuch, n. || Zeitschrift, f. || Zeitung, f. || -ism, s. Zeitungs-
 wesen, n. || -ist, s. Journalist, m.
 journey, *dʒɜːni*, s. Reise, f. || ~, v. n. reisen || -man, s. Gefelle, m. || ~-work, s. Tages-
 werf, n. [turnieren.
 joust, *dʒaʊst*, *dʒast*, s. Turnier, n. || ~, v. n. jovial, *dʒɔʊviəl*, a. lustig || -ity, s. Frohsinn, m.
 joy, *dʒɔɪ*, s. Freude, Fröhlichkeit, f. || -ful, a. freudig || -less, a. freudlos || -ous, a. fröhlich.
 jubilant, *dʒuːbilənt*, a. frohlockend.
 jubilation, *dʒuːbɪləʃən*, s. Jubel, m.
 jubilee, *dʒuːbiːl*, s. Jubiläum, n.
 Judaism, *dʒuːdɪzəm*, s. Judentum, n.
 judge, *dʒadʒ*, s. Richter, m. || Kenner, m. || ~, v. a. & n. entscheiden || urteilen || halten für.
 judgment, *dʒɑːdʒmənt*, s. Gericht, n. || Ur-
 teilspruch, m. || Urteilsvermögen, n. [f.]
 judicature, *dʒuːdɪkətʃə*, s. Rechtsprechung,
 judicial, *dʒuːdɪʃl*, a. gerichtlich, richterlich.

judicious, *dʒuˈdiʃəs*, a. scharfsinnig, klug.
 jug, *dʒag*, s. Frug, m. [gautein.
 juggle, *dʒəɡl*, s. Gaukelei, f. || ~, v. n.
 jugular, *dʒuˈɡjʊlə*, a. Keh-, Gurgel- || ~
 vein, s. Halsader, f.
 juice, *dʒuːs*, s. Saft, m.
 juicy, *dʒuːsi*, a. saftig.
 July, *dʒʊlaɪ*, s. Juli, m.
 jumble, *dʒʌmbəl*, v. a. vermengen, ver-
 wirren || ~, s. Wischmisch, m.
 jump, *dʒʌmp*, v. n. springen, hüpfen || stoßen
 (vom Wagen) || übereinstimmen || ~, v. a.
 überspringen || ~, s. Sprung, m.
 junction, *dʒʌŋkʃən*, s. Vereinigung, f. ||
 Knotenpunkt (m.) mehrerer Eisenbahnen.
 juncture, *dʒʌˈŋktʃə*, s. Verbindung, f. ||
 Gelenk, n. || kritische(r) Zeitpunkt, m.
 June, *dʒuːn*, s. Juni, m. [Jidisch, n.
 jungle, *dʒʌŋɡl*, s. Dschungel, f., Sumpfs-
 junior, *dʒuːniə*, a. jünger.
 juniper, *dʒuːnɪp*, s. Wacholder, m.
 junk, *dʒʌŋk*, s. Stück, n. || Böttchfleisch, n.
 junket, *dʒʌˈŋkɪt*, v. n. schmausen. [Itch.
 juridical, *dʒʊriˈdɪkəl*, a. gerichtlich, recht-
 jurisdiction, *dʒʊrisdɪˈkʃən*, s. Gerichtsbar-
 keit, f. [Wissenschaft, f.
 jurisprudence, *dʒʊrispruˈdɛns*, s. Rechts-
 juror, *dʒʊˈrə*, s. Geschworne(r), m.
 jury, *dʒʊˈri*, s. Geschwornengericht, n. ||
 ~man, s. Geschworne(r), m. || ~box, s.
 Geschwornenbank, f.
 just, *dʒʌst*, a. gerecht || recht || rechtschaffen
 || richtig, gehörig || ~, adv. genau, eben,
 gerade, fast || but ~, eben erst || ~as, eben
 als. [ter, m. || Gericht, n.
 justice, *dʒʌˈstɪs*, s. Gerechtigkeit, f. || Rich-
 justifiable, *dʒʌstɪfəˈəbl*, a. zu rechtfertigen
 || berechtigt. [ung, f.
 justification, *dʒʌstɪfɪkəˈʃən*, s. Rechtferti-
 justify, *dʒʌˈstɪfəɪ*, v. a. rechtfertigen.
 justly, *dʒʌˈstli*, adv. mit Recht || genau.
 jut, *dʒʌt*, v. n. hervorragen || ~, s. Vor-
 ute, *dʒʊt*, s. Güte, f. [prung, m.
 juvenile, *dʒuːˈvɪnəl*, a. jung, jugendlich.
 juxtaposition, *dʒʌkstəpəzɪˈʃən*, s. Neben-
 einanderstellung, f.

K

kale, *kəl*, s. Kraustohl, m. [Stop, n.
 kaleidoscope, *kəlaɪˈdɪskəʊp*, s. Kaleido-
 kangaroo, *kæŋɡəˈruː*, s. Känguruh, n.
 keel, *kil*, s. Kiel, m. || to ~ over, umschlagen.
 keen, *kɪn*, a. scharf || eifrig || scharfsinnig.
 keenness, *kɪˈnnes*, s. Schärfe, f. || Hefig-
 felt, f. || Eifer, m. || Scharfsinn, m.

keep, *kɪp*, v. a. ir. halten || behalten || er-
 halten || aufbewahren || führen (Laden) ||
 hüten || beobachten || feiern || ~, v. n. sich
 aufhalten, verweilen || bleiben || fortfahren
 || to ~ away, abhalten || sich entfernt hal-
 ten || to ~ in, zurückhalten || verschweigen
 || unterhalten || to ~ off, abhalten || to ~
 on, dabei bleiben, fortfahren || to ~ out,
 nicht hereinlassen, ausschließen || to ~ up,
 aufrecht erhalten || unterhalten, sich er-
 halten || Schritt halten || ~, s. Obhut, Pflege,
 f., Unterhalt, m. || Burgverließ, n. || ~er,
 s. Wächter, Verwalter, m. || ~ing, s.
 Unterhalt, m. || Gewahrjam, m. || ~sake,
 keg, *keg*, s. Fäßchen, n. [s. Andenken, n.
 ken, *ken*, s. Gesichtskreis, m. || ~, v. a. Scot.
 kennen, erkennen. [bau, m. || Gasse, f.
 kennel, *keˈnəl*, s. Hundehütte, f. || Fuch-
 kerb(stone), *keˈb(st)ʊn*, s. Brellstein, m.
 kerchief, *keˈtʃɪf*, s. Kopfschleier, n.
 kernel, *keˈnəl*, s. Kern, m. [selbste, f.
 kettle, *keɪl*, s. Kessel, m. || ~drum, s. Ref-
 key, *kɪ*, s. Schlüssel, m. || Tonart, Taste, f.
 || ~board, s. Klaviatur, f. || ~hole, s.
 Schlüsselloch, n. || ~less watch, s. Re-
 montuhr, f. || ~note, s. Grundton,
 m. || ~stone, s. Schlüsselstein, m.
 kick, *kɪk*, v. a. mit dem Fuße stoßen || ~,
 v. n. ausschlagen || ~, s.tritt, Stoß, m. ||
 ~shaw, ~s, s. Maritadt, f. || Delikatesse, f.
 kid, *kɪd*, s. Lamm, n. || ~gloves, s. pl.
 Glacéhandschuhe, m. pl.
 kidnap, *kɪˈnæp*, v. a. Entführen, stehlen.
 kidney, *kɪˈdni*, s. Niere, f. || fig. Art, f.
 kill, *kɪl*, v. a. töten, schlachten. [börren.
 kiln, *kɪl*, s. Darröfen, m. || ~dry, v. a.
 kilt, *kɪlt*, s. kurze(r) Rock (m.) der Berg-
 schotten. [wandt.
 kin, *kɪn*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. || ~, a. ver-
 kind, *kəɪnd*, s. Art, f. || Gattung, f. || Ge-
 schlecht, n. || Natur, Art und Weise, f. ||
 ~, a. gültig, freundlich. [sentzünden.
 kindle, *kɪndl*, v. a. anzünden || ~, v. n. sich
 kindness, *kəɪˈndlɪnes*, s. Güte, Freund-
 schaft, f.
 kindly, *kəɪˈndli*, a. gültig, freundlich.
 kindness, *kəɪˈndnes*, s. Güte, Freundlich-
 keit, f. [~, a. verwandt.
 kindred, *kɪˈndrɪd*, s. Verwandtschaft, f. ||
 kinematograph, *kəɪnəˈmɒɡrəf*, s. Kine-
 matograph, m.
 king, *kɪŋ*, s. König, m. || ~craft, ~ä, s. Re-
 gierungskunst, f. || ~dom, ~dɒm, s. Königs-
 reich, n. || ~like, ~ly, a. königlich.
 kink, *kɪŋk*, s. Knoten, m.
 kinsfolk, *kɪˈnksfɒk*, s. Sippe, f., Ver-
 wandten, m. pl.

kinship, *ki'nʃip*, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
kinsman, *ki'nsmən*, s. Verwandte(r), m.
kipper, *ki'pə*, v. a. (Zisch) räuchern.
kiss, *kis*, v. a. küssen || ~, s. Kuß, m.
kit, *kit*, s. Milcheimer, m. || Stodfiedel, f. || nötige Ausrüstung, f. || ~-bag, s. Tornister, m.
kitchen, *ki'tʃin*, s. Küche, f. || ~-dresser, s. Küchentisch, m. || ~-garden, s. Gemüsegarten, m. || ~-maid, s. Küchenmädchen, n. || ~-range, s. Kochherd, m.
kite, *kait*, s. Gabelweife, f. || Papierdrache, m.
kith, *kith*, s., ~ and kin, Freunde und Verwandte. [Rägen werfen.
kitten, *kitn*, s. Kätzchen, n. || ~, v. n. junge
knack, *naek*, s. Kunstgriff, m.
knacker, *nae'ka*, s. Abdecker, m.
knapsack, *nae'psæk*, s. Tornister, m.
knave, *næv*, s. Schalk, m. || Schurke, m. || Unter (in der Karte), m. [pl.
knavery, *nævəri*, s. Blüberei, f. || Possen, m.
knavish, *nævviʃ*, a. schelmisch || schurkisch.
knead, *næd*, v. a. kneten. [m.
kneading-trough, *nædɪŋtroʊ*, s. Badtrog, m.
knee, *næ*, s. Knie, n. || ~-cap, *næ'kep*, ~-pan, *næ'pæn*, s. Kniecheibe, f.
kneel, *næl*, v. n. knien.
knell, *nel*, s. Totenglocke, f. [hofen, f. pl.
knicker-bockers, *ni'ka'boke'z*, s. pl. Knieknick-knack, *ni'kaek*, s. Rippfächer, f. pl.
knife, *naif*, s. Messer, n. || ~-grinder, *-grai'ndə*, s. Scheren Schleifer, m. || ~-rest, s. Messerbüttchen, n. || ~-tray, s. Messerfortb, m.
knight, *naɪt*, s. Ritter, m. || Springer (im Schach), m. || ~, v. a. zum Ritter schlagen || ~-hood, s. Rittersum, n. || ~-ly, a. rittersich. [needle, s. Stricknadel, f.
knit, *nit*, v. a. r. & ir. stricken || ~-ting-knob, *nob*, s. Knopf, Knorren, m. || ~-by, a. knotig.
knock, *nok*, v. a. & n. klopfen, pochen || schlagen, stoßen || ~ed up, todmüde, abgemattet || ~, Schlag, m. || Anknöpfen, n. || ~-er, s. Türklopfer, m.
knoll, *nɔʊl*, s. kleine(r) Hügel, m.
knoll, *nɔʊl*, v. n. (zu Grabe) läuten.
knot, *not*, s. Knoten, f. || Schleife, f. || Trupp, m. || Schwertigkeit, f. || Seemette, f. || ~, v. a. verknüpfen || verwirren || ~, v. n. knoten || ~-ty, a. knotig, schwierig.
knout, *naʊt*, s. Knute, f. || ~, v. a. schlagen.
know, *nɔʊ*, v. a. & n. ir. wissen, kennen || erkennen || verstehen || erfahren || ~-ing, a. kundig, schlau || ~-ingly, adv. wissenschaftlich.
knowledge, *no'lidʒ*, s. Wissen, n. || Wissen-schaft, f. || Kenntnisse, f. pl.

knuckle, *naɪk*, s. Knöchel, m. || to ~ down, v. n. sich unterwerfen.
knurl, *nɔʊl*, s. Knorren, m.

L

la! *lā*, i. sieh da! [v. a. etikettieren.
label, *leɪbəl*, s. Zettel, m. || Etikette, f. || ~, labial, *leɪbiəl*, a. Lippen- || ~, s. Lippenlaut, m.
laboratory, *lə'brətəri*, s. Laboratorium, n.
laborious, *lə'bɔːriəs*, a. arbeitsam, mühseltig.
labour, *leɪbər*, s. Arbeit, f. || Mühe, Anstrengung, f. || Geburtswunden, pl. || ~, v. n. arbeiten || sich abmühen || in Kindesnöten sein || ~, v. a. bearbeiten, durcharbeiten || ~-er, s. Arbeiter, Tagelöhner, m.
labyrinth, *lə'bɪrɪnθ*, s. Labyrinth, n.
lac, *læk*, s. Lack, m.
lace, *leɪs*, s. Schnur, f. || Spitze, Tresse, f. || Entel, m. || ~, v. a. zuschnüren || verbrämen || ~-bobbin, *-bɔ'bin*, s. Spinnenstoppel, m. || ~-boots, s. pl. Schnurstiefel.
lacerate, *lə'sereɪt*, v. a. zerreißen. [m. pl.
laceration, *lə'sereɪʃn*, s. Riß, m., Zerreißen, n.
laches, *leɪtʃɪs*, s. jur. Saumseligkeit, f.
lachrymose, *lə'krɪməʊs*, a. weinerlich.
lack, *læk*, v. a. & n. ermaangeln, fehlen || ~, lackey, *leɪ'ki*, s. Lakai, m. [s. Mangel, m.
laconic, *lə'kɒnik*, a. lakonisch. [tieren.
lacier, *leɪ'keɪ*, s. Lack, m. || ~, v. a. lack-lad, *læd*, s. Junge, m. || Bürsche, m.
ladder, *leɪ'də*, s. Leiter, f. [aus-schöpfen.
lade, *leɪd*, v. a. r. & ir. laden, befrachten || lading, *leɪdɪŋ*, s. Ladung, Fracht, f. [seln.
ladle, *leɪdl*, s. Schöpflöffel, m. || ~, v. a. löf-lady, *leɪ'di*, s. gnädige Frau, f. || Dame, f. || Gemahlin, f. || ~-bird, s. Marienkäfer, m. || ~-like, a. damenhaft, wohlgezogen || ~-love, s. Geliebte, f. || ~-ship, s. gnädige Frau, f.
lag, *læɡ*, v. n. zögern || zurückbleiben.
laggard, *leɪ'ɡɑːd*, a. langsam || ~, s. Bauer.
lagoon, *leɪ'ɡuːn*, s. Lagune, f. [eter, m.
laic, *leɪ'ɪk*, a. weltlich || ~, s. Laie, m.
lair, *leɪə*, s. Lager (des Wildes), n.
laird, *leɪəd*, s. Gutsherr (in Schottland), m.
laity, *leɪ'ɪti*, s. Laienschaft, f.
lake, *leɪk*, s. See, m. || Lack, m.
lamb, *læm*, s. Lamm, n. || ~, v. n. lammen.
lambent, *leɪ'mbənt*, a. lodernnd || funkelnd.
lambkin, *leɪ'mkɪn*, s. Lämmchen, n.
lamblike, *leɪ'mlaɪk*, a. lammartig || sanft.
lame, *leɪm*, a. lah'm || ~, v. a. lähmen.

- lament**, *lame'nt*, v. n. klagen, jammern || ~, s. Wehklage, f. || -able, a. kläglich || -ation, s. Wehklage, f. | sternenfahl, m.
- lamp**, *lamp*, s. Lampe, f. || ~-post, s. Lat-lampoon, *lampu'n*, s. Schmähschrift, f. || ~, v. a. schmähen.
- lamprey**, *lampri*, s. Neunauge, n.
- lance**, *lans*, s. Lanze, f. || ~, v. a. durchbohren.
- lancer**, *lanss'*, s. Ulan, m.
- lancet**, *lansit*, s. Lanzette, f.
- land**, *land*, s. Land, n. || Länderei, f. || Boden, m. || Grundstück, n. || ~, v. a. & n. landen || lösen || -ed, a. begütert || ~-forces, s. pl. Landheer, n.
- landing**, *landig*, s. Landung, f. || Landungsplatz, m. || Treppenaufsatz, m. || ~-net, s. Reicher, m.
- land**: -**lady**, s. Gutsbesitzerin, f. || Hauswirtin, Gastwirtin, f. || -**lord**, s. Gutsbesitzer, m. || Gastwirt, m. || ~-**mark**, s. Grenzstein, m.
- landscape**, *landskep*, s. Landschaft, f.
- landslip**, *landslip*, s. Erdeinsink, m.
- land-tax**, s. Grundsteuer, f.
- landward(s)**, *land-ward(s)*, a. & adv. landwärts (gelegen).
- lane**, *lane*, s. Gasse, f. || Heckenweg, m.
- language**, *language*, s. Sprache, f.
- languid**, *languid*, a. matt || lau.
- languish**, *languish*, v. n. schwächen || fig. dantederliegen. | heit, f.
- languor**, *languor*, s. Mattigkeit, f. || Lau-
- lank**, *lank*, *lanky*, a. schlank || schwächig || schlicht.
- lansquenet**, *lanskinet*, s. Landsknecht, m.
- lantern**, *lans'n*, s. Laterne, f. || dark~, s. Blendlaterne, f.
- lap**, *lap*, s. Schoß, m. || Anschlagen (n.) der Wellen || ~, v. a. umschlagen || auflecken || ~, v. n. plätschern || ~-dog, s. Schoßhund.
- lapel**, *lapel*, s. (Rock-)Aufschlag, m. | m.
- lapful**, *lapful*, s. ein Schoßvoll.
- lapidary**, *lapidary*, s. Steinschneider, m.
- lappet**, *lappet*, s. Rockzipfel, m.
- lapse**, *laps*, s. Fall, m. || Fehltritt, m. || Verlaufs, m. || ~, v. n. fallen || verfließen ||
- lapwing**, *lapwing*, s. Riebitz, m. | verfallen.
- larceny**, *larceny*, s. Diebstahl, m.
- larch**, *larch*, s. bot. Lärche, f.
- lard**, *lard*, s. Schmalz, Schweinefett, n. || ~, v. a. | piden || -er, s. Speisefammer, f.
- large**, *large*, a. groß || weit, breit || reichlich.
- largeness**, *largeness*, s. Größe, Weite, f.
- largess**, *largess*, s. Schenkung, f.
- lark**, *lark*, s. Lerche, f. || Ull, Spatz, m. || ~, v. n. ulken.
- larkspur**, *larkspur*, s. bot. Rittersporn, m.
- larva**, *larva*, s. Larve, Bißpe, f.
- larynx**, *larynx*, s. Kehlkopf, m.
- lascivious**, *lascivious*, a. wollüstig.
- lash**, *lash*, s. Peitschenhieb, m. || Peitschen-schur, f. || Winper, f. || ~, v. a. & n. peitschen || ausschlagen.
- lass**, *lass*, *lass*, s. Mädchen, n.
- lassitude**, *lassitude*, s. Mattigkeit, f.
- last**, *last*, a. letzte, äußerste || at ~, zuletzt || -ly, adv. zuletzt, schließlich.
- last**, *last*, s. Reiten, m. || Last, f.
- last**, *last*, v. n. dauern || ausreichen.
- lasting**, *lasting*, a. dauernd || beständig.
- latch**, *latch*, s. Klink, f. || ~, v. a. zuklinken || ~-key, *latchkey*, s. Hausschlüssel, m.
- late**, *late*, a. & adv. spät, spät || (von Bülen) verspätet || ehemals || neulich || kürzlich verstorben || of ~, neulich || -ly, adv. unlängst.
- latent**, *latent*, a. verborgen || gebunden.
- lateral**, *lateral*, a. seitlich.
- lath**, *lath*, s. Rute, f. || ~, v. a. belatten.
- lathe**, *lathe*, s. Drehbank, f.
- lather**, *lather*, s. Seifenschaum, m. || ~, v. n. schäumen || ~, v. a. einseifen.
- Latin**, *Latin*, a. lateinisch || ~, s. Latein, n.
- latitude**, *latitude*, s. Breite, f. || Umfang, m. || Spielraum, m.
- latitudinarian**, *latitudinarian*, a. freisinnig || ~, s. Freidenker, m. | dings.
- latter**, *latter*, a. letztere || später || -ly, neuer-
- lattice**, *lattice*, s. Gitter, n. || ~, v. a. ver-
- laud**, *laud*, v. a. loben, preisen. | gittern.
- laudable**, *laudable*, a. lobenswert.
- laudatory**, *laudatory*, a. lobend.
- laugh**, *laugh*, v. n. lachen || ~, s. Gelächter, n.
- laughable**, *laughable*, a. lächerlich.
- laughing-stock**, *laughing-stock*, s. Gegenstand (m.) des Gelächters.
- laughter**, *laughter*, s. Gelächter, n.
- launch**, *launch*, v. n. in See gehen || ~, v. a. | schtendern || vom Stapel lassen || ~, s. Bar-
- launce**, *launce*, f. || Stapellauf, m.
- laundress**, *laundress*, s. Wäscherin, f.
- laundry**, *laundry*, s. Wäschanstalt, f.
- laureate**, *laureate*, a. mit Lorbeeren bekränzt || poet ~, s. Hofdichter, m.
- laurel**, *laurel*, s. Lorbeer, m.
- lava**, *lava*, s. Lava, f. | bürgersanstalt, f.
- lavatory**, *lavatory*, s. Wäschraum, m. || Be-
- lavender**, *lavender*, s. Lavendel, m.
- lavish**, *lavish*, a. verschwenderisch || ~, v. a. verschwenden.
- law**, *law*, s. Gesetz, n. || Recht, n. || Prozeß, m. || Rechtswissenschaft, f. || -ful, a. geze-
- lawy**, *lawy*, a. gesetzwidrig, wid.
- lawn**, *lawn*, s. Rasenplatz, m. || Batist, m. || ~-tennis, s. (Lawn-) Tennis, n.

lawsuit, *lō'sjūt*, s. Prozeß, m.
 lawyer, *lō'jə*, s. Rechtsanwalt, m.
 lax, *læks*, a. schlaff, loder.
 laxative, *læ'ksətiv*, s. Abführmittel, n.
 laxity, *læ'ksiti*, s. Schläfheit, f.
 lay, *lei*, v. a. ir. legen, stellen, setzen || löschen, stillen || wetten || (Geister) bannen || to ~ hold off, ergreifen || to ~ out, (Garten) anlegen || to ~ up, sammeln || ~, v. n. Eier legen || ~, s. Lage, Schicht, f. || Richtung, f. || fam. Unternehmung, f. || Lieb, n. || ~-figure, s. Gliederpuppe, f. [m.]
 layer, *lei'ə*, s. Lage, Schicht, f. || Ableger, layman, *lei'mən*, s. Laie, m.
 lazaret(to), *ləzə'ret(o)*, s. Lazarett, n.
 laziness, *lei'zines*, s. Faulheit, f.
 lazy, *lei'zi*, a. faul, träge.
 lea, *li*, s. Brachland, n. || Wiesenland, n.
 lead, *led*, s. Blei, n. || Bleilot, n. || Durchschuß, m. || ~, v. a. plombieren || durchschießen || ~-pencil, s. Bleistift, m.
 lead, *lid*, v. a. ir. führen, leiten || bewegen zu || (Rarten) auspielen || ~, v. n. vorangehen || Führer sein || to ~ off, den Anfang machen || ~, s. Führung, Leitung, f. || -ing, a. erste, führend, Haupt || -ing article, s. Leitartikel, m. || -ing-strings, s. pl. leaden, *ledn*, a. bleiern. [Gängelband, n.]
 leader, *li'də*, s. Führer, m. || Leiter, m. || Dirigent, m. || Leitartikel, m.
 leaf, *li:f*, s. Blatt, n. || Türflügel, m.
 leafy, *li'fi*, a. belaubt.
 league, *lig*, s. Bündnis, n. || 3 englische Meilen, f. pl. || ~ of Nations, Völkerbund, m. || ~, v. n. sich verbünden.
 leak, *lik*, s. Leck, m. & n. || ~, v. n. leck werden, lecken || fig. ruckbar werden.
 leaky, *li'ki*, a. leck.
 lean, *lin*, v. n. sich lehnen || sich stützen auf (on) || ~, v. a. anlehnen || ~, a. mager.
 leap, *lep*, v. n. ir. springen, hervorschießen || ~, s. Sprung, m. || ~-frog, s. Bodspringer, n. || ~-year, s. Schaltjahr, n.
 learn, *lɔ'n*, v. a. & n. lernen || erfahren || -ed, a. gelehrt || -ing, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f.
 lease, *lis*, s. Pacht, f. || Mietvertrag, m. || Miete, f. || ~, v. a. verpachten || -hold, a. Pacht || -holder, s. Pächter, m.
 leash, *lis*, s. Koppel, f. || ~, v. a. kuppeln.
 least, *li:st*, a. kleinste, wenigste || ~, adv. am wenigsten || at ~, wenigstens.
 leather, *le'də*, s. Leder, n. || ~, v. a. durchsedern || -n, a. ledern.
 leave, *liv*, s. Erlaubnis, f. || Urlaub, Abschied, m. || ~, v. a. ir. lassen || verlassen || hinterlassen || to ~ off, aufhören || ~, v. n. ir. absteigen von etwas || abtreten.

leaven, *levn*, s. Sauerteig, m. || ~, v. a. säuern || anstecken.
 leavings, *li'vɪŋz*, s. pl. Überbleibsel, n. pl.
 lecture, *le'ktʃə*, s. Lesen, n. || Vorlesung, f. || Strafpredigt, f. || ~, v. a. tabeln || ~, v. n. Vorlesungen halten.
 lecturer, *le'ktʃərə*, s. Vortragende(r), m. || Vektor, m. || Professor, m. [m.]
 ledge, *ledʒ*, s. Sims, m. || Zeiste, f. || Grat.
 ledger, *le'dʒə*, s. com. Hauptbuch, n.
 lee, *li*, s. nav. Deeseite, f.
 leech, *li:tʃ*, s. Blutegel, m. || Arzt, m.
 leer, *li:*, s. Seitenbild, m. || ~, v. n. (an-) leek, *lik*, s. Lauch, m. [grünfen].
 lees, *li:x*, s. pl. Bodensaß, m., Gese, f.
 left, *left*, a. liut || ~, adv. links || ~, s. linke Seite, f.
 leg, *leg*, s. Bein, n. || Keule, f. || Schaft, m.
 legacy, *le'gəsi*, s. Vermächtnis, n.
 legal, *legl*, a. gesetzlich.
 legality, *ligə'li:ti*, s. Gesetzmäßigkeit, f.
 legate, *le'gət*, s. päpstlicher Legat, m.
 legatee, *legə'ti*, s. Erbe, m.
 legation, *ligə'veɪʃn*, s. Gesandtschaft, f.
 legend, *le'dʒənd*, s. Sage, f. || Zinschrift, f.
 legendary, *le'dʒəndəri*, a. legendenhaft.
 leggings, *le'gɪŋz*, s. pl. Gamaschen, f. pl.
 legible, *le'dʒɪbl*, a. leserlich.
 legion, *li'dʒən*, s. Legion, f. || Menge, f.
 legislation, *le'dʒɪsleɪʃn*, s. Gesetzgebung, f.
 legislative, *le'dʒɪsleɪtɪv*, a. gesetzgebend.
 legislator, *le'dʒɪsleɪtə*, s. Gesetzgeber, m.
 legitimacy, *li'dʒɪtɪməsi*, s. Gesetzmäßigkeit, f. || eheliche Geburt, f.
 legitimate, *li'dʒɪtɪmət*, a. gesetzmäßig || ehelich || echt || ~, li'dʒɪtɪmət, v. a. für rechtmäßig erklären.
 legitimization, *li'dʒɪtɪməɪzən*, s. Legitimation, f.
 legitimize, *li'dʒɪtɪmaɪz*, v. a. legitimieren.
 leguminous, *li'gʒɪnəs*, a. hülsenfruchttragend.
 leisure, *li'zə*, *le'zə*, s. Muße, f.
 leisurely, *li'zəli*, a. & adv. mit Muße, gelassen.
 lemon, *le'mən*, s. Zitrone, f. [mächtig].
 lemonade, *le'məneɪd*, s. Limonade, f.
 lend, *lend*, v. a. ir. leihen, borgen.
 length, *lenθ*, s. Länge, f. || Dauer, f. || Entfernung, f. || at ~, zuletzt || ausführlich.
 lengthen, *lenθn*, v. a. s. (v. n. sich) verlängern.
 lengthy, *lenθi*, a. langwierig. [lern].
 lenient, *li'nɪənt*, a. nachsichtig, mild.
 lenitive, *le'nɪtɪv*, a. lindern.
 lenity, *le'nɪti*, s. Milde, Nachsicht, f.
 lens, *lenz*, s. phys. Linse, f., Objektiv, n.
 Lent, *lent*, s. Fastenzeit, f.
 lenticular, *len'tɪkjʊlə*, a. linsenförmig.
 lentil, *le'nɪl*, s. Linse, f.

leopard, *le'pə'd*, s. Leopard, m.
 leprosy, *le'prosi*, s. Auszucht, m.
 leprous, *le'pros*, a. ausfäsig.
 lesion, *li'zon*, s. Verletzung, f.
 less, *les*, a. & adv. kleiner, weniger, geringer.
 lessee, *les'i*, s. Pächter, m.
 lessen, *le'sn*, v. a. vermindern || schmälern || ~, v. n. abnehmen.
 lesser, *le'sə*, a. kleiner, weniger.
 lesson, *lesn*, s. Lehrstunde, f. || Bibeltext, m. || Deutzettel, m.
 lest, *lest*, c. damit nicht || aus Furcht daß.
 let, *let*, v. a. ir. lassen || gestatten || vermieten, verpachten || to ~ alone, in Ruhe lassen || to ~ off, abschließen || ~, s. Hindernis, n.
 lethargy, *le'thə'dzi*, s. Schlafsucht, f.
 letter, *le'tə*, s. Buchstabe, m. || Brief, m. || ~s, s. pl. Wissenschaft, f. || Literatur, f. || ~balance, s. Briefswage, f. || ~box, s. Briefkasten, m. || ~carrier, s. Briefträger, m. || ~ed, a. gebildet, wissenschaftlich || ~press, s. Druck, Text, m.
 lettuce, *le'tis*, s. Lattich, Salat, m.
 levee, *le've*, s. Morgenempfang, m.
 level, *levl*, a. gleich, eben, wagerecht || ~, s. Ebene, f. || Niveau, n. || Wassermenge, f. || Richtschnur, Richtung, f. || ~, v. a. & n. eben machen, planieren || richten || zielen.
 lever, *le've*, s. Hebel, m.
 leviathan, *li'və'thən*, s. Seeungeheuer, n. || Riesenschiff, n. || Tant, m.
 levity, *le'viti*, s. Leichtigkeit, f.
 levy, *le've*, v. a. ausheben || erheben || ~, s. Aushebung, f. || Erhebung, f.
 lewd, *lyud*, a. lüderlich, unzüchtig.
 liability, *lai'əbəliti*, s. Verantwortlichkeit, f. || Gang, m. || limited ~, s. beschränkte Haftpflicht, f. || ~ to duty, zollpflichtig.
 liable, *lai'əbl*, a. unterworfen || haftbar ||
 liar, *lai'ə*, s. Lügner, m.
 libel, *lai'əbl*, s. Schmähchrift, f. || Klagschrift, f. || ~, v. a. beschimpfen.
 libellous, *lai'əbələs*, a. ehrenrührig.
 liberal, *li'bərəl*, a. freisinnig || freigebig.
 liberate, *li'bərət*, v. a. befreien.
 libertine, *li'bə'tin*, a. ausschweifend || freigeistlich || ~, s. Wüstling, m. || Freidenker, m. || f.
 liberty, *li'bə'ti*, s. Freiheit, f. || Erlaubnis, f.
 librarian, *lai'brəriən*, s. Bibliothekar, m.
 library, *lai'brəri*, s. Bibliothek, f.
 licence, *lai'səns*, s. Genehmigung, f. || Zügellosigkeit, f.
 license, *lai'səns*, v. a. erlauben, bewilligen.
 licentiate, *lais'e'nʃet*, s. Lizenziat, m.
 licentious, *lais'e'nʃəs*, a. zügellos.
 lichen, *lai'hən*, s. Flechte, f.

lich-gate, *li'ts'get*, s. Friedhofstor, n.
 lick, *lik*, v. a. lecken || prilgeln.
 lid, *lid*, s. Deckel, m. || Augenlid, n.
 lie, *lai*, s. Lüge, f. || Lüge, f. || ~, v. n. lügen || ~, v. n. ir. liegen || to ~ down, sich legen.
 lie, *lif*, adv. gern(e).
 lief, *lidz*, a. lehnspflichtig || ~, s. Lehns-mann, Lehns-herr, m.
 lieu, *lyu*, s., in ~ of, statt, anstatt.
 lieutenant, *leste'nənt*, s. Leutnant, m.
 life, *laif*, s. Leben, n. || Lebensweise, f. || Lebensbeschreibung, f. || ~belt, s. Rettungsgürtel, m. || ~boat, s. Rettungsboot, n. || ~guard, s. Leibwache, f. || ~insurance, s. Lebensversicherung, f. || ~preserver, s. Schwimmgurt, m. || Tot-schläger, m. || ~time, s. Lebenszeit, f.
 lift, *lift*, v. a. aufheben, erheben || stehen || ~, s. Heben, n. || Hebewerkzeug, n. || Fahrstuhl, m. || f.
 ligament, *li'gəment*, s. Band, n. || Flesche, f.
 ligature, *li'gətʃə*, s. Binde, f. || Verband, m. || typ. Ligatur, f.
 light, *laif*, a. & adv. leicht, leichtsinnig, flink || leicht, blond || ~, s. Licht, n. || Tag, m. || fig. Aufklärung, Einsicht, f. || ~, v. a. r. & ir. leuchten, erleuchten, anzünden || ~, v. n. fallen, stoßen auf.
 lighten, *lain*, v. a. erhellen || erleichtern || ~, v. n. blitzen || hell werden. || Schiff, n.
 lighter, *laif'tə*, s. Anzündler, m. || Lichter-
 light: ~hearted, a. fröhlich || ~horse, s. leichte Reiterrei, f. || ~house, s. Leuchtturm, m. || ~ning, s. Blitz, m. || ~ning-rod, s. Blitzableiter, m.
 ligneous, *li'gnəs*, a. hölzern || holzig.
 lignite, *li'gnait*, s. Braunkohle, f.
 like, *laik*, a. & adv. gleich, ähnlich || it's just ~ him, das sieht ihm ähnlich || such ~, dergleichen || I feel ~..., ich habe Lust zu, ich möchte || what is he ~, wie sieht er aus? || ~, s., his ~, seinesgleichen || ~, v. a. & n. gern haben, mögen || belieben, wollen. || f.
 likelihood, *lai'klihud*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit.
 likely, *lai'kli*, a. & adv. wahrscheinlich || geeignet || gefällig, angenehm.
 liken, *laikn*, v. a. vergleichen.
 likeness, *lai'kni:s*, s. Gleichheit, Ähnlichkeit, f. || Ebenbild, Porträt, n.
 likewise, *lai'kwəiz*, adv. gleichfalls.
 liking, *lai'kiŋ*, s. Geschmack, m., Belieben, n. || Neigung, f. || f.
 lilac, *lai'lək*, s. spanische(r) Flieder, m. || ~, a.
 Liliputian, *li'lɪpju'siən*, a. winzig klein.
 lilt, *lilt*, v. a. & n. trällern || ~, s. Liedchen, n. || Tonfall, m.

lily, *li'li*, s. Lilie, f. || ~ of the valley, Maiglöckchen, n.

limb, *lim*, s. Glied, n. || Ast, m. || Rand, m.

limber, *li'mbə'*, a. geschmeidig || ~, s. Proße, f.

lime, *la'im*, s. Leim, m. || Kalk, m. || Linde, f. || Limone, f. || ~-juice, Zitronensaft, m. || ~, v. a. mit Vogelklee bestreichen || berühen.

limestone, *lai'mstō'n*, s. Kalkstein, m.

limit, *li'mit*, s. Grenze, f. || ~, v. a. begrenzen.

limitation, *limitō'sh'n*, s. Einschränkung, f.

limn, *lim*, v. a. zeichnen, malen. [ten.]

limp, *limp*, a. schlaß || matt || ~, v. n. hinken.

limpet, *li'mpit*, s. Tellermuschel, f.

limpid, *li'mpid*, a. klar, durchsichtig.

limpingly, *li'mpighi*, adv. lahnm, hinkend.

line, *lain*, s. Linie, Zeile, f. || Eisenbahnlinie, f. || Reihe, f. || Geschäftszweig, m. || Äquator, m. || Stamm, m. || mil. Linie, Infanterie, f. || ~, v. a. linieren || besetzen, einfassen || Spalter bilden.

lineage, *li'nidz*, s. Geschlecht, n.

lineal, *li'nial*, a. aus Linien bestehend || in direkter Linie abstammend.

lineament, *li'njəmənt*, s. Gesichtszug, m.

linear, *li'nial*, a. linear.

linen, *li'nin*, s. Leinwand, f. || Wäsche, f. || ~, a. leinen || -draper, s. Leinwandhändler, m. || ~-press, s. Wäscheschrank.

liner, *lai'nə'*, s. Passagierdampfer, m. [m.]

linger, *li'ngə'*, v. n. zögern || langsam sterben.

linguist, *li'ngwist*, s. Sprachkundige(r), m.

liniment, *li'niment*, s. Salbe, f.

lining, *lai'niŋ*, s. Unterfutter, n.

link, *liŋk*, s. Rettenglied, n. || Ring, m. || Fadel, f. || ~, v. a. verketten || ~-man, s. Fadelträger, m.

linnet, *li'nit*, s. Hänfling, m.

linseed, *li'nsid*, s. Leinsamen, m.

linseed-oil, *li'nsid oil*, s. Leinöl, n.

linsey-woolsey, *li'nsi'wulxi*, s. Halbwollzeug, n.

lint, *liŋt*, s. Flachs, m. || Scharpie, f.

lion, *lai'on*, s. Löwe, m.

lionize, *lai'onai'z*, v. a. die Lebenswürdigkeiten besuchen || (jdn.) zur Verühmtheit

lip, *lip*, s. Lippe, f. || Rand, m. [machen.]

liquefy, *li'kwifai*, v. a. & n. schmelzen.

liqueur, *likju'r*, s. Likör, m.

liquid, *li'kwid*, a. flüssig || klar || ~, s. Flüssigkeit, f. [(Schulden) bezahlen.]

liquidate, *li'kwidat*, v. a. com. liquidieren.

liquidation, *likwidatō'sh'n*, s. com. Liquidation, Abwicklung, f.

liquor, *li'kə'*, s. Flüssigkeit, f.

liquorice, *li'kəris*, s. Lakrice, f.

lisp, *li'sp*, v. n. lispeln || ~, s. Lispeln, n.

list, *list*, s. Saum, Rand, m. || Liste, f. || Verzeichnis, n. || Schlagseite, f. || ~, v. a. einschreiben || ~, v. n. sich anwerben lassen || gelisteten.

listen, *li'sn*, v. n. zuhören || lauschen.

listless, *li'stles*, a. teilnahmslos.

litany, *li'təni*, s. Litanei, f.

literal, *li'təral*, a. buchstäblich.

literary, *li'tərəri*, a. literarisch.

literature, *li'tərəʃər*, s. Literatur, f.

lithe, *laiθ*, a. biegsam, geschmeidig.

lithography, *liθə'grəfi*, s. Steindruck, m.

litigate, *li'tigeit*, v. a. & n. prozessieren.

litigious, *li'tiʃəs*, a. streitsüchtig.

litter, *li'tə'*, s. Säufte, f. || Strohmatten, f. || Brut, f. || Unordnung, f. || Streu, f. || ~, v. a. (Tunge) werfen || Streu machen || in Unordnung bringen.

little, *li'l*, a. & adv. klein, wenig || gering || ~ by ~, nach und nach.

live, *liv*, v. a. & n. leben || verleben || wohnen || dauern.

live, *laiv*, a. lebendig || lebhaft || glühend.

livelihood, *lai'vlihud*, s. Unterhalt, m.

liveliness, *lai'vlines*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f.

livelong, *li'vloy*, a., the ~ day, der liebe lange Tag.

lively, *lai'vli*, a. lebhaft, munter.

live, *laiv*, v. a. beleben.

liver, *li'və'*, s. Lebende(r), m. || Leber, f.

livery, *li'vəri*, s. Übergabe, f. || Livree, f. || Kundschaft, f. || ~-stable, s. Mietstall, m.

livid, *li'vid*, a. bleifarbig || bleich.

living, *li'viŋ*, s. Leben, n. || Unterhalt, m. || Pfarrstelle, Pfründe, f.

lizard, *li'zəd*, s. Eidechse, f.

lo! *lo'*, i. sieh! he! [den, aufladen.]

load, *loʊd*, s. Ladung, Last, f. || ~, v. a. laden.

loadstone, *loʊdstō'n*, s. Magnet, m.

loaf, *loʊf*, s. Laib, m. || Zuckerhut, m. || ~, v. a. verträdeln || ~, v. n. humeln.

loafer, *loʊfə'*, s. Strolch, m.

loam, *loʊm*, s. Lehm, m.

loan, *loʊn*, s. Anleihe, f. || ~, v. a. leihen.

loath, *loʊθ*, a. unwillig, abgeneigt.

loathe, *loʊθ*, v. a. Ekel haben, verabscheuen.

loathing, *loʊθiŋ*, s. Ekel, m.

loathly, *loʊθli*, **loathsome**, *loʊθsəm*, a. ekelhaft.

lobby, *loʊbi*, s. Vorsaal, m. || Foyer, n.

lobe, *loʊb*, s. Lappen, m. || Ohrfläppchen, n.

lobster, *loʊbstə'*, s. Hummer, m. || fig. Sol- local, *loʊkl*, a. örtlich. [bat, m.]

locality, *lokæ'liiti*, s. Örtlichkeit, f.
localize, *lō'kəlaiz*, v. a. lokalisieren.
locate, *lō'kəti*, v. a. setzen, stellen, verlegen.
loch, *lok*, s. See, m.
lock, *lok*, s. Schloß, n. || Rode, f. || Flocke, f. || Schleufe, f. || Wehr, n. || ~, v. a. ver-schließen || hemmen (ein Rad) || ~, v. n. sich schließen.
locker, *lō'kə*, s. Schublade, f. || Schrank, m.
locket, *lō'kit*, s. Medaillon, n.
locksmith, *lō'ksmiθ*, s. Schlosser, m.
lock-up, *lō'kap*, s. Arrestlokal, n.
locomotion, *lō'komō'shən*, s. Ortsver-änderung, f.
locomotive, *lō'komō'tiv*, s. Lokomotive, f.
locust, *lō'kəst*, s. Heuschrecke, f. | druck, m.
location, *lō'kju'shən*, s. Redensart, f. || Aus-
lodge, *lodʒ*, v. n. wohnen || einkehren, sich
 logern || ~, v. a. beherbergen || einquar-
 tieren || (Geld) hinterlegen || ~, s. Häus-
 chen, n. ||loge, f.
lodg(ement), *lō'dʒmənt*, s. Geldeinzahlung,
 f. || Verschöpfung, f.
lodger, *lō'dʒə*, s. Mieter, m. | haus, n.
lodging-house, *lō'dʒiŋ haus*, s. Logier-
lodgings, *lō'dʒiŋz*, s. pl. Wohnung, f.,
 möblierte Zimmer, n. pl.
loft, *loft*, s. Boden, m. || Empore, f.
lofty, *lofti*, a. hoch, erhaben || stolz.
log, *log*, s. Floß, m. || Scheit, n. || nav. Log,
 n. || ~book, s. Schiffsstagebuch, n.
loggerhead, *lō'gə'hed*, s. Tölpel, m. || at
 ~s, in Widerstreit.
log-house, *lō'g haus*, s. Blockhaus, n.
logic, *lō'dʒik*, s. Logik, f.
logical, *lō'dʒikəl*, a. -ly, adv. logisch.
loin, *loin*, s. Lende, f.
loiter, *lōi'tə*, v. n. zaudern.
loiterer, *lōi'tərə*, s. Faulenzer, m.
loll, *lol*, v. a. (Zunge) heraushängen lassen
 || ~, v. n. herumlungern.
lollipop, *lō'lipop*, s. Zuckerwerk, n.
loneliness, *lō'wɪnlɪnəs*, s. Einsamkeit, f.
lonely, *lō'wɪnli*, a. einsam.
long, *lɒŋ*, a. & adv. lang || langsam || lange
 || ~ ago, vor langer Zeit || ere ~, in fur-
 zem || ~, v. n. verlangen || sich sehnen.
longitude, *lō'ndʒitjʊd*, s. geographische
 Länge, f.
longitudinal, *lō'ndʒitjʊ'dɪnəl*, a. Längens-
long-suffering, *lɒŋ səfə'riŋ*, a. langmütig
 || ~, s. Langmut, f.
looby, *lū'bi*, s. Tölpel, m.
look, *lu:k*, v. a. & n. (an)sehen, betrachten ||
 aussehen || dafür sorgen || scheinen || to ~
 after, suchen nach || to ~ for, erwarten,
 suchen || to ~ forward to, entgegensehen ||

to ~ out for, aufpassen auf || to ~ over,
 durchsehen || ~, s. Blick, m. || Aussehen, n.
looker: ~on, *lu:kə'ɒn*, s. Zuschauer, m. ||
 ~out, s. Ausguck, m.
looking-glass, *lu'kiŋ gläs*, s. Spiegel, m.
loom, *lum*, s. Webstuhl, m. || ~, v. n. von
 ferne sichtbar werden.
loop, *lup*, s. Schlinge, f. || Schnürloch, n.
loop-hole, *lū'phō'li*, s. Schießcharte, f.
loose, *lus*, a. lose || locker || weitschweifig ||
 niederlich || frei.
loosen, *lusn*, v. a. lösen, locker machen.
looseness, *lū'snes*, s. Lockerheit, f. || Leicht-
 sinn, m. || Durchfall, m.
lop, *lop*, v. a. beschneiden, stutzen.
lop-sided, *lɒp saɪdɪd*, a. schief, einseitig.
loquacious, *lɒkwə'siəs*, a. schwafhaft. || f.
loquacity, *lɒkwə'siti*, s. Schwafhaftigkeit,
lord, *lɔ:d*, s. Lord, m. || Herr, m. || Gott,
 m. || ~, v. n. herrschen || -liness, s. Wür-
 de, Hoheit, f. || -ly, a. vornehm, stolz ||
 -ship, s. Lordschaft, f.
lore, *lɔ:*, s. Lehre, f. || Kunde, f.
lose, *lu:z*, v. a. & n. ir. verlieren || vergen-
 den || einbüßen, versäumen.
loss, *los*, s. Verlust, m.
lot, *lot*, s. Los, n. || Schicksal, n. || Anteil,
 m. || Steuer, f. || Posten, m. || Partie, f. ||
 Stück Land, n. || ~, v. a. verlosen || zu-
 teilen.
loth, *lɔθ*, a. abgeneigt, nicht willens.
lotion, *lō'shən*, s. Abwaschung, f.
lottery, *lɒ'təri*, s. Lotterie, f. | Farben).
loud, *laud*, a. laut || lärmend || grell (von
lounge, *laundʒ*, v. n. faulenzen || ~, s.
 Chaiselongue, f. || -r, s. Müßiggänger, m.
louse, *laus*, s. Laus, f.
lout, *laʊt*, s. Lummel, m.
loutish, *laʊ'tɪʃ*, a. plump, tölpisch.
lovable, *lɒvəbl*, a. liebenswert.
love, *lav*, v. a. & n. lieben, gern tun || ~, s.
 Liebe, f. || Liebschen, n. || Gruß, m. || in ~,
 verliebt || -liness, s. Liebenswürdigkeit,
 f. || -ly, a. lieblich || -match, s. Liebes-
 heirat, f. || -r, s. Liebhaber, m.
low, *lō*, a. & adv. niedrig || gering, elend ||
 leise || demütig, niedergeschlagen || ~ dress,
 s. ausgschnittene(s) Kleid, n.
low, *lō*, v. n. brüllen.
lower, *lō'ə*, a. niedriger || Unter- || ~
 House, s. Unterhaus, n. || ~, v. a. nieder-
 lassen || erniedrigen, senken || to ~ a boat,
 ein Boot aussetzen || ~, v. n. abnehmen ||
lower, *lō'ə*, v. n. sich verdußtern. | finten).
lowland, *lō'wɒnd*, s. Niederung, f. || Tief-
lowliness, *lō'wɪnlɪnəs*, s. Demut, f. | land, n.
lowly, *lō'wɪli*, a. & adv. niedrig, demütig.

low-spirited, lo^uspi'ritid, a. niederge-
schlagen, mutlos.

loyal, lo'i'el, a. treu || loyal.

loyalty, lo'i'alti, s. (Untertanen-)Treue, f.

lozenge, lo'zindz, s. Raute, f. || Pastille,
f. || Bonbon, m. & n. [m.]

£. s. d., elesdē, fam. Geld, n., Manimon,

lubber, la'bo', s. Tölpel, Grobian, m. [ren.]

lubricate, lu'briket, v. a. einölen, schmie-

lucid, lju'sid, a. leuchtend || klar, durchsich-

lucifer, lju'sifo', s. Streichholz, n. [tig.]

luck, lak, s. Glück, n. || Zufall, m.

lucky, la'ki, a. -ily, adv. glücklich || glück-

licherweise.

lucrative, lju'krotiv, a. einträglich.

lucre, lju'ko', s. Gewinn, m. [lich.]

ludicrous, lju'dikros, a. spasshaft || possier-

luff, laf, s. Lub, n. || ~, v. n. ein Schiff an

den Wind bringen.

lug, lag, v. a. zerren || schleifen.

luggage, la'gidz, s. Gepäck, n. || ~office,

s. Gepäckausgabe, f.

lugubrious, lugu'briss, a. kläglich, traurig.

lukewarm, lju'kwod', a. lau.

lull, la, v. a. einlullen || ~, v. n. sich legen

(vom Winde).

lullaby, la'lobai, s. Wiegenlied, n.

lumbago, lambē'go^u, s. Kreuzschuß, m.

lumber, la'mbo', s. Gerümpel || Am. Bau-

holz, n. || ~room, s. Kumpellammer, f.

luminous, lju'minos, a. leuchtend || licht-

voll.

lump, lamp, s. Klumpen, m. || Masse, f. ||

in the ~, in Bausch und Bogen || ~, v. a.

im ganzen nehmen || -y, a. klumpig.

lunar, lju'no', a. Mond-.

lunatic, lju'notik, a. wahnsinnig || ~

asylum, s. Irrenanstalt, f.

lunch, lans, luncheon, lanšn, s. Imbiß,

m. || zweite(s) Frühstück, n. || ~, v. n. das

zweite Frühstück zu sich nehmen.

lung, lag, s. Lungenflügel, m.

lunge, landz, s. Ausfall (beim Fechten), m.

lupine, lju'pin, s. Lupine, f.

lurch, lēts, s., to leave in the ~, im

Stiche lassen || ~, v. n. schlittern, taumeln.

lure, lju', s. Lockpfeife, f. || ~, v. a. födern.

lurid, lju'rid, a. düster, unheimlich.

lurk, lē'k, v. n. lauern || -ing-place, s.

Schlußwinkel, m.

luscious, la'səs, a. überflüßig || widerlich.

lust, last, s. Begierde, f. || Wollust, f. || ~,

v. n. genießen.

lustiness, la'stines, s. Müßigkeit, f. [m.]

lustre, la'sto', s. Glanz, m. || Kronleuchter,

lustrum, la'stram, s. Lustrum, n.

lusty, la'sti, a., -ily, adv. munter || kräftig.

lute, lyut, s. Laute, f. || Ritt, m. || ~, v. a.

verfitten. [Lutheraner, m.]

Lutheran, lju'peron, a. lutherisch || ~, s.

luxuriate, lagzū'ri-eit, v. n. üppig wachsen

|| schwelgen.

luxurious, lagzū'riəs, a. üppig || wohlfeil.

luxury, la'ksəri, s. Üppigkeit, f. || Aufwand,

lyceum, laisi'em, s. Lyzeum, n. [m.]

lying-in, laiyn'in, s. Wochenbett, n. ||

~hospital, s. Entbindungsanstalt, f.

lymph, limf, s. Lymphe, f.

lynch-law, lin'slō, s. Lynchjustiz, f.

lynx, ligks, s. Luchs, m.

lyre, lai'o', s. Leier, f. || Lyra, f.

lyrical, li'rikel, a. lyrisch.

M

macadamize, makə'demaiz, v. a. mako-

damisieren.

macaroni, makəro'ni, s. Maffaroni, pl.

macaroon, makəro'n, s. Maffrone, f.

mace, mə's, s. Keule, f. || Zepter, n.

macerate, mə'səret, v. a. einweichen || ab-

zehren. [m. || Ränke, pl.]

machination, məkinə'sn, s. Anschlag,

machine, mə'sn, s. Maschine, f. || fam.

Fahrrad, n.

machinist, mə'snist, s. Maschinist, m.

mackerel, mə'kerel, s. Matrele, f.

mackintosh, mə'kintoš, s. wasserdichte(r)

Mantel, m.

mad, mæd, a. wahnsinnig.

madam, mə'dəm, s. gnädige Frau, f.

madden, mə'dn, v. a. toll machen.

mad: -house, s. Irrenhaus, n. || -man,

s. Wahnsinnige(r), m. || -ness, s. Wahnsinn,

m. [Zeitschrift, f.]

magazine, məgəzi'n, s. Magazin, n. ||

maggot, mə'got, s. Made, f. || fig. Grille, f.

magic, mə'dzik, s. Zauberkunst, f. || ~, a.

Zauber-.

magician, mədxi'sn, s. Zauberer, m. [m.]

magistracy, mə'dzistrəsi, s. Magistrat,

magistrate, mə'dzistrət, s. obersteitliche

Person, f. || Friedensrichter, m. [f.]

magnanimity, məgnəni'miti, s. Großmut,

magnanimous, məgnə'nimos, a. groß-

mütig.

magnate, mə'gnēt, s. Magnat, m.

magnet, mə'gnit, s. Magnet, m.

magnetic, məgne'tik, a. magnetisch. [m.]

magnetism, mə'gnitizm, s. Magnetismus,

magnificence, məgni'fisəns, s. Herrlich-

keit, Pracht, f.

magnificent, məgni'fisənt, a. prächtig.

magnify, *mæ'gnɪfaɪ*, v. a. vergrößern, verherrlichen.

magnitude, *mæ'gnɪtɪd*, s. Größe, f.

magpie, *mæ'ɡpaɪ*, s. Elster, f.

mahogany, *mə'hə'ɡəni*, s. Mahagoniholz, n.

maid, *mē'd*, s. (Dienst-)Mädchen, n.

maiden, *mā'dn*, a. jungfräulich || ~ speech, s. Jungfernsprache, f. || ~ hood, s. Jungfernschaft, f. || ~ ly, a. jungfräulich.

mail, *mēl*, s. Panzer, m. || Briefpost, f. || ~, v. a. mit der Post schicken || ~ train, s. Postzug, m.

maim, *mēm*, v. a. lähmen, verstümmeln.

main, *mē'n*, a. hauptsächlich || Haupt- || gewaltig, groß || ~, s. Hauptteil, m. || Weltmeer, n. || in the ~, in der Hauptsache || with might and ~, mit aller Macht || ~ line, s. Hauptseisenbahnlinie, f.

mainly, *mē'nli*, adv. hauptsächlich.

maintain, *montē'n*, v. a. erhalten || ernähren || behaupten. [m.]

maintenance, *mē'n'tenəns*, s. Unterhalt,

maize, *mē'z*, s. Mais, m.

majestic, *mədʒe'stik*, a. majestätisch.

majesty, *mə'dʒɪsti*, s. Majestät, f.

major, *mē'dʒə*, a. größer || ~, s. Major, m. || Würdige(r), m.

majority, *mədʒə'riti*, s. Mehrheit, f. || Würdigkeit, f.

make, *mē'k*, v. a. machen, herstellen || (veran)lassen || verdienen, erwerben || ernennen zu || to ~ for, eilen nach || to ~ off, sich davonmachen || to ~ out, ausfindig machen, entziffern || to ~ up, vervollständigen, abschließen || ~, s. Bau, m., Form, f., Schnitt, m. || Machwerk, n. || Gestalt, f. [m.] || ~, a. vorgeblich.

make-believe, *mē'k bɪlɪv*, s. Vorwand,

maladministration, *mælədminɪstrə'ʃn*, s. schlechte Verwaltung, f.

maladroit, *mælə'droɪt*, a. ungeschickt.

malady, *mælə'di*, s. Krankheit, f.

malapert, *mælə'pɜ:t*, a. unartig, naseweis.

malaria, *mælə'riə*, s. Sumpfluft, f. || Malaria, f.

malcontent, *mæl'kɒntent*, a. mißvergnügt.

male, *mē'l*, a. männlich || ~, s. Mann, m. || Männchen, n. || ~ screw, s. Schrauben-

spindel, f.

malediction, *mælɪdɪ'kʃn*, s. Fluch, m.

malefactor, *mælɪfə'ktɔ:*, s. Übeltäter, m.

malevolent, *mælə'vələnt*, a. böswillig.

malice, *mæl'ɪs*, s. Bosheit, f., Haß, m.

malicious, *mælɪ'səs*, a. böshaft.

malign, *məlaɪ'n*, a. schädlich || ~, v. a. verlästern.

malignant, *məli'ɡnənt*, a. bösartig.

malignity, *məli'ɡnɪti*, s. Bosheit, Schadenfreude, f.

malinger, *məli'ŋɡə*, v. n. sich krank stellen.

malleable, *mælɪəbl*, a. hämmierbar.

mallet, *mælɪt*, s. Schlegel, m.

mallow, *mæ'loʊ*, s. Malve, f. [m.]

malmsey, *mā'msi*, s. Malvasier (Wein),

malpractice, *mælpɹæ'ktɪs*, s. gezeßwirdige(s) Handeln, n. || Mißbrauch, m.

malt, *mōlt*, s. Malz, n. || ~, v. n. malzen.

maltreat, *mæltɹi:t*, v. a. übel behandeln.

mama, *məmə*, s. Mama, f.

mammal, *mæ'məl*, s. Säugetier, n.

man, *mæn*, s. Mensch, m. || Mann, m. ||

Diener, m. || Bauer (im Schach), m. || ~ of war, Kriegsschiff, n. || ~, v. a. bemannen.

manacle, *mæ'nəkl*, s. Handschelle, f. || ~, v. a. fesseln.

manage, *mæ'nɪdʒ*, v. a. handhaben || leiten || arrangieren || im Zaume halten ||

bemerkenswerten || ~, v. n. die Geschäfte führen || es zuwege bringen || ~able, a. handlich || ~ment, s. Handhabung, Lei-

tung, f. || ~r, s. Verwalter, Direktor, m.

mandatary, *mæ'ndətəri*, s. Bevollmächtigter(r), m. [bat, n.]

mandate, *mæ'ndət*, s. Auftrag, m. || Man-

mandatory, *mæ'ndətəri*, a. befehlend.

mandolin, *mæ'ndolin*, s. Mandoline, f.

mandrake, *mæ'ndrək*, s. Uraun, m.

mane, *mē'n*, s. Mähne, f.

manes, *mē'nɪz*, s. pl. Manen, pl.

manganes, *mæ'ŋɡənɪz*, s. Mangan, n.

mange, *mæ'ndʒ*, s. Räude, f.

manger, *mæ'ndʒə*, s. Krippe, f.

mangle, *mæŋɡl*, s. Wangel, f. || ~, v. a. verstümmeln || mangeln, rollen.

mango, *mæ'ŋɡoʊ*, s. Mangofrucht, f.

manhood, *mæ'nɦud*, s. Mannheit, f. ||

Tapferkeit, f. || Mannesalter, n.

mania, *mē'niə*, s. Wahnsinn, m. || Sucht, f.

maniac, *mē'niək*, a. wahnsinnig.

manifest, *mæ'nɪfɛst*, a. offenbar, augen-

scheinlich || ~, s. Deklaration, f. || ~, v. a. verkündigen. [machung, f.]

manifestation, *mæ'nɪfɛstə'ʃn*, s. Bekannt-

machung, *mæ'nɪfɛ'ʃn*, s. mannigfaltig.

manipulate, *mə'nɪpjuleɪt*, v. a. handhaben || manipulieren.

mankind, *mænkai'nd*, s. Menschengeschlecht, n. || ~, mæ'nkaɪnd, s. Männer-

geschlecht, n.

manly, *mæ'nli*, a. männlich || mutig.

manner, *mæ'nə*, s. Art, f. || Lebensart, f. ||

Gewohnheit, f. || ~s, s. pl. Sitten, f. pl. ||

Lebensart, f.

mannered, *mæ'nə'd*, a. geartet || manieriert.

mannerism, *mæ'nərɪzəm*, s. Manieriert-
heit, f. [nietlich.]

mannerly, *mæ'nə'li*, a. & adv. artig, ma-
nœuvre, *mən'u'ver*, s. Manöver, n. ||
Kunstreiff, m. || ~, v. n. manövrieren.

manor, *mæ'nə'*, s. Rittergut, n. [Haus, n.
manor-house, *mæ'nə'haus*, s. Herren-
manorial, *mənə'riəl*, a. herrschaftlich. (m.
man-servant, *mæn'sə'vent*, s. Bediente(r),
mansion, *mænʃən*, s. Wohnhaus, Herren-
haus, n. [m.]

manslaughter, *mæ'nsləʊtə'*, s. Totschlag,
mantelpiece, *mæ'ntlɪps*, s. Kamin Sims, m.
mantle, *mæntl*, s. Mantel, m. || Glüh-
strumpf, m. || ~, v. a. verhüllen || ~, v. n.
sich überziehen || erröten || schäumen.

mantlet, *mæ'ntlɪt*, s. Mäntelchen, n.
manual, *mæ'njuəl*, a. Hand- || ~, s. Hand-
buch, n.

manufactory, *mænɪfə'ktəri*, s. Fabrik, f.
manufacture, *mænɪfə'ktʃə'*, s. Fabrika-
tion, f. || Fabrikat, n. || ~, v. a. fabrizie-
ren || verarbeiten. [fant, m.]

manufacturer, *mænɪfə'ktʃərə'*, s. Fabri-
manure, *mænʃu'*, v. a. düngen || ~, s.
Dünger, m. [f.]

manuscript, *mæ'njuskript*, s. Handschrift,
many, *mæ'ni*, a. viele || mancher || as ~ as,
ebenso viele wie.

map, *mæp*, s. Landkarte, f.
maple, *mæ'pl*, s. Ahorn, m.

mar, *mæ'*, v. a. verderben || beschädigen.
marauder, *mərə'də'*, s. Plünderer, m.

marble, *mæ'bl*, s. Marmor, m. || Marmel,
m. || ~, a. marmorn || ~, v. a. marmorieren.

March, *mæ'tʃ*, s. März, m.

march, *mæ'tʃ*, s. Marsch, m. || Fortschritt,
m. || ~, v. n. marschieren.

marchioness, *mæ'ʃənes*, s. Marquise, f.

mare, *mæ'*, s. Stute, f.

margin, *mæ'rɪdʒɪn*, s. Rand, m. || Spiel-
raum, m.

marginal, *mæ'rɪdʒɪnəl*, a. Rand-.

marigold, *mæ'rigəʊld*, s. Dotterblume, f.

marine, *məri'n*, a. See- || ~, s. Marine, f. ||
Seejoldat, m.

mariner, *mæ'rɪnə'*, s. Seemann, m.

maritime, *mæ'ri:tɪm*, a. See-.

mark, *mæ'k*, s. Mark, f. || Marke, f. || Kenn-
zeichen, n. || Bensus, f. || Ziel, n., Grenze,
f. || of ~, von Bedeutung || ~, v. a. be-
zeichnen, (Waren) auszeichnen || ~, v. n.
aufmerken, sich merken.

market, *mæ'rɪkɪt*, s. Markt, m. || Absatz, m. ||
~, v. a. ein-, verkaufen. [eisen, n.]

marking-iron, *mæ'kɪŋaɪrən*, s. Brenn-

marksman, *mæ'ksmən*, s. Schütze, m.

marl, *mæ'l*, s. Mergel, m.

marmalade, *mæ'mələd*, s. (Drangenz-)
Marmelade, f.

marmot, *mæ'rɪmɒt*, s. Murmeltier, n.

maroon, *məru'n*, a. Kastanienbraun || ~, s.
laute(s) Feuerwerk, n. || ~, v. a. (zur
Strafe) aussetzen.

marquee, *mæ'ki'*, s. Zelt, n.

marquess, **marquis**, *mæ'kwɪs*, s. Mar-
quis, m. [zeit, f.]

marriage, *mæ'rɪdʒ*, s. Ehe, Heirat, Hoch-

marriageable, *mæ'rɪdʒəbl*, a. heiratsfähig.

married, *mæ'rid*, a. ehelich, verheiratet.

marrow, *mæ'roʊ*, s. Mark, n. || fig. Beste(s).

marrowy, *mæ'roʊi*, a. marzig || kernig. [n.]

marry, *mæ'ri*, v. a. heiraten || verheiraten.

marsh, *mæ'ʃ*, s. Morast, Sumpf, m.

marshal, *mæ'ʃəl*, s. Marschall, m. || ~,
v. a. ordnen || anführen.

marshy, *mæ'ʃi*, a. sumpfig, morastig.

mart, *mæ't*, s. Markt, m.

marten, *mæ'tɪn*, s.arder, m.

martial, *mæ'sl*, a. kriegerisch, militärisch.

martin, *mæ'tɪn*, s. Mauerfledermaus, f. [n.]

martyrdom, *mæ'tɪə'dəm*, s. Märtyrertum,

marvel, *mæ'vl*, s. Wunder, n. || ~, v. n.
staunen.

marvellous, *mæ'vələs*, a. wunderbar.

masculine, *mæ'skjulɪn*, a. männlich || ~, s.
gr. Maskulinum, n.

mash, *mæʃ*, s. Gemisch, n. || Maische, f. ||
~, v. a. mengen, mischen || -ed pota-
toes, Kartoffelbrei, m.

masher, *mæʃə'*, s. Stößer, m.

mask, *mæsk*, s. Maske, f. || Maskenspiel,
n. || ~, v. a. verummen || ~, v. n. sich
verstellen. [rer, m.]

mason, *mæ'sən*, s. Maurer, m. || Freimau-

masonry, *mæ'sənri*, s. Mauerwerk, n.

masquerade, *mæskərəd*, s. Maskerade,

f. || ~, v. a. & n. (sich) maskieren.

mass, *mæs*, *mæʃ*, s. Masse, f. || Messe, f.

massacre, *mæ'səke'*, s. Blutbad, n. || ~,
v. a. niedermetzeln.

massive, *mæ'sɪv*, a. dicht, fest, massiv.

mast, *mæst*, s. Mastbaum, m. || Eichelmast,
f. || ~, v. a. bemasten || mästen.

master, *mæ'stə'*, s. Meister, m. || Herr, m. ||
Vorsteher, Lehrmeister, m. || ~, v. a. mei-

stern || beherrschen || ~key, s. Haupt-

schlüssel, m. || -ly, a. meisterhaft || ~piece,
s. Meisterstück, n. || -ship, s. Meister-

schaft, f. || -y, s. Herrschaft, Meisterschaft,

masticate, *mæ'stɪkeɪt*, v. a. kauen. [f.]

mastiff, *mæ'stɪf*, s. Bullenbeißer, m.

mat, *mæt*, s. Matte, f. || ~, v. a. mit Mat-
ten bedecken.

match, *mætʃ*, s. Streichholz, n. || Passende(s), n. || Partie, f., Wettspiel, n. || Seirat, f. || to find one's ~, seinen Mann finden || to be a ~ for, gewachsen sein || ~, v. a. & n. gleichkommen || zusammenpassen || (sich) verheiraten || -less, a. unvergleichlich.

mate, *mēɪt*, s. Gefährte, Gefährtin, m. || Gesell, m. || Steuermann, m. || Gatte, m. || Gattin, f. || ~, adv. schwachmatt || ~, v. a. verheiraten || sich paaren || matt setzen.

material, *mə'tiəriəl*, a. körperlich || wesentlich || ~, s. Material, n. || raw ~, s. Rohstoff, m. || [mus, m.]

materialism, *mə'tiəriəlɪzəm*, s. Materialismus.

materiality, *mə'tiəriəlɪti*, s. Körperlichkeit.

maternal, *mə'tɜːnəl*, a. mütterlich. [f.]

maternity, *mə'tɜːnɪti*, s. Mutterchaft, f.

mathematical, *mæθɪmə'tɪkəl*, a. mathematisch. [thematif, f.]

mathematics, *mæθɪmə'tɪks*, s. pl. Mathematik.

matins, *mæ'tɪnz*, s. pl. Frühmesse, f.

matricide, *mæ'trɪsaɪd*, s. Muttermord, m. || Muttermörder, m.

matriculate, *mæ'trɪkjuleɪt*, v. a. & n. (sich) immatrikulieren (lassen).

matrimonial, *mæ'trɪmə'nɪəl*, a. ehelich.

matrimony, *mæ'trɪməni*, s. Ehe, f.

matron, *mə'trɒn*, s. Matrone, f. || Vorsteherin, f.

matter, *mæ'tə*, s. Stoff, m. || Gegenstand, m. || Angelegenheit, f. || Eiter, m. || printed ~, Drucksache, f. || ~ of fact, Tatsache, f. || no ~! es macht nichts! || what's the ~? was ist los? || ~, v. n. von Bedeutung sein || eiteren || daran liegen, wichtig sein.

matting, *mæ'tɪŋ*, s. Matten, f. pl.

mattock, *mæ'tɒk*, s. Hacke, f.

mattress, *mæ'trɪs*, s. Matratze, f.

mature, *mə'tʃʊə*, a. reif || reiflich || ~, v. a. & n. zur Reife bringen || reifen || fällig werden || -d, a. abgelagert. [feit, f.]

maturity, *mə'tʃʊəriti*, s. Reife, f. || Fälligkeit.

maudlin, *mə'dlɪn*, a. weinerlich, rührselig.

Maundy-Thursday, *məʊn'deɪθə'deɪ*, s. Gründonnerstag, m.

mauve, *məʊv*, s. Malvenfarbe, f. [m.]

maw, *mɔː*, s. Magen (der Tiere), m. || Kropf.

mawkish, *mɔːkɪʃ*, a. krankhaft, sentimentalt, abgeschmackt.

maxim, *mæ'ksɪm*, s. Grundsatz, m.

may, *mēɪ*, v. n. Ir. mögen, können, dürfen.

May, *mēɪ*, s. Mai, m.

may, *mēɪ*, s. Weißdorn, m.

May-day, *mēɪ'deɪ*, s. erste(r) Mai, m.

mayor, *mæ'*, *mēɔːr*, s. Bürgermeister, m.

May-pole, *mēɪ'pəʊl*, s. Maibaum, m.

maze, *mēɪz*, s. Labyrinth, n. || ~, v. a. verwirren.

mazy, *mēɪzi*, a. labyrinthisch || verwirrt.

me, *mē*, pn. mich, mir.

mead, *mēd*, s. Met, m.

meadow, *mē'dəʊ*, s. Wiese, f.

meagre, *mē'gr*, a. mager, farg, dürrftig.

meal, *mēl*, s. Mehl, n. || Mahlzeit, f.

mealy, *mē'li*, a. mehlig || ~-mouthed, a. glatzüblig.

mean, *mīn*, a. niedrig, gemein || verächtlich || kleinlich || mittelmäßig || in the ~ time, in der Zwischenzeit || ~, s. Mittel, n. || Mitte, f. || -s, pl. Mittel, n. || by all -s, selbstverständlich || by no ~, keineswegs || by this ~, auf diese Weise || by ~ of, vermitteltst. [beabsichtigen.]

mean, *mīn*, v. a. & n. meinen || bedeuten || meander, *mīə'ndeɪ*, s. Windung, f. || ~, v. n. sich schlängeln.

meaning, *mī'nɪŋ*, s. Meinung, f. || Sinn, m. || Absicht, f. || ~, a. bedeutungslos.

meanwhile, *mī'nhwɪl*, adv. inzwischen.

measles, *mī'zəlz*, s. pl. Masern, f. pl.

measurable, *mē'ʒərəbl*, a. meßbar.

measure, *mē'ʒə*, s. Maß, n. || Maßstab, m. || Takt, m. || Verhältnis, n. || Maßregel, f. || ~, v. a. & n. messen, abmessen.

meat, *mīt*, s. Fleisch, n. || Speise, Mahlzeit, f.

mechanic, *mekə'nɪk*, a. mechanisch || ~, s. Handwerker, m. || -s, s. pl. Mechanik, f.

mechanician, *mekə'nɪʃn*, s. Mechaniker.

medal, *mē'dəl*, s. Denkmünze, f. [m.]

meddle, *medl*, v. n. sich einmischen || sich abgeben || -r, s. Rasenweiz, m. || -some, a. vorwichtig.

mediæval, *medi-ɪvəl*, a. mittelalterlich.

medial, *mē'diəl*, a. durchschnittlich.

mediate, *mē'diɪt*, v. n. vermitteln.

mediation, *mē'di-əʃn*, s. Fürsprache, f.

medical, *mē'dɪkəl*, a. medizinisch. [behn.]

medicate, *mē'dikeɪt*, v. a. ärztlich behandeln.

medicine, *mē'dɪsɪn*, s. Arznei, f. || Medizin, f. [feit, f.]

mediocrity, *mē'di-ə'krɪti*, s. Mittelmäßigkeit.

meditate, *mē'diteɪt*, v. a. & n. nachdenken, beabsichtigen.

meditation, *mē'di-əʃn*, s. Betrachtung, f.

meditative, *mē'di-ə'tɪv*, a. nachdenkend.

Mediterranean, *medɪtə'reɪniən*, a. mittelländisch.

medium, *mī'diəm*, s. Mittel, n. || Mittelglied, n. || Medium, n.

medlar, *mē'dlə*, s. Mispel, f. [misch, m.]

medley, *mē'dli*, s. Gemenge, n., Misch-

meek, *mā*, a. sanftmütig || demütig.
meet, *mēt*, v. a. & n. ir. treffen || begegnen ||
 entgegenkommen || sich versammeln || **to** ~
 with, antreffen || ~, a. passend, geeignet.
meeting, *mē'tiŋ*, s. Begegnung, f. || Be-
 rathung, Tagung, f.
melancholy, *me'lən'kōli*, s. Schwermut, f. ||
 ~, a. schwermütig. [sch.]
mellifluous, *me'lifluəs*, a. honigsüß, fleb-
 mellow, *me'loʊ*, a. mürbe, reif || mild, wein-
 fetzig || ~, v. a. zur Reife bringen || mürbe
 machen || ~, v. n. mürbe werden.
melodious, *mē'lō'diəs*, a. wohlklingend.
melodrama, *melōdrā'mə*, s. Melodrama, n.
melody, *me'lōdi*, s. Singweise, Melodie, f.
melon, *me'lən*, s. Melone, f.
melt, *me'l*, v. a. & n. schmelzen. [n.]
member, *me'mbə*, s. Gited, n. || Mitglied,
membrane, *me'mbre'n*, s. Häutchen, n.
memento, *mimē'nō*, s. Andenken, n.
memoir, *me'mwōr*, s. Denkschrift, f. || -s,
 pl. Memoiren, pl.
memorable, *me'mərəbl*, a. denkwürdig.
memorandum, *memərə'ndəm*, s. Memo-
 randum, n. || Note, f.
memorial, *mimō'riəl*, s. Denkmal, n. ||
 Denkschrift, Bittschrift, f. || ~, a. Gedäch-
 nis-. [denken, n.]
memory, *me'məri*, s. Gedächtnis, n. || An-
 men, *men*, s. pl. (von man) Leute, pl.
menace, *me'nis*, v. a. drohen || ~, s. Droh-
 ung, f.
menagerie, *minə'dʒəri*, s. Menagerie, f.
mend, *mend*, v. a. ausbessern || (Schritt)
 beschleunigen || ~, v. n. sich bessern || ge-
 nesen.
mendacious, *mende'ʃəs*, a. lügenhaft. [f.]
mendacity, *mende'siti*, s. Lügenhaftigkeit,
mendicant, *me'ndikənt*, a. bettelnd || ~, s.
 Bettelmönch, m.
mendicity, *mendi'siti*, s. Bettelei, f.
menial, *mē'niəl*, a. niedrig, Gefinde- || ~, s.
 Diener, m. [situation, f.]
menstruation, *menstruē'sn*, s. Men-
 struation, f.
mental, *mentl*, a. geistig.
mention, *menʃn*, s. Erwähnung, f. || ~, v.
 a. erwähnen || don't ~ it! gern gesehen!
mentor, *me'ntər*, s. Mentor, weiser(r) Rat-
 geber, m.
mercantile, *mər'kəntail*, a. kaufmännisch.
mercenary, *mər'sinəri*, a. feil || gedungen ||
 ~, s. Wirtling, m. [m.]
mercer, *mər'sər*, s. Krämer, Seidenhändler,
mercery, *mər'səri*, s. Schnittwaren, f. pl.
merchandise, *mər'tsəndaiz*, s. Ware, f.
merchant, *mər'tsənt*, s. Kaufmann, m. ||
 -man, s. Handelsschiff, n.

merciful, *mər'siful*, a. barmherzig.
mercury, *mər'kjuri*, s. Quecksilber, n.
mercy, *mər'si*, s. Barmherzigkeit, Gnade, f.
mere, *mər*, a. bloß, allein || rein, einfach.
meretricious, *meritri'sas*, a. unzüchtig ||
 falsch, täuschend.
merge, *mər'dʒ*, v. a. eintauchen || verschmel-
 zen || ~, v. n. aufgehen in.
meridian, *miri'diən*, s. Mittag, m. || Meri-
 dian, m. || Gipfel, Höhenpunkt, m.
meridional, *miri'djənal*, a. mittäglich ||
 südlich.
merino, *məri'noʊ*, s. Merinoschaf, n.
merit, *me'rit*, s. Verdienst, n. || ~, v. a. ver-
 dienen.
meritorious, *meritō'riəs*, a. verdienstlich.
mermaid, *mər'meid*, s. Seejungfer, Nyx, f.
merriment, *me'rimənt*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Be-
 lustigung, f. [munter, m.]
merry, *me'ri*, a., -ily, adv. lustig, fröhlich ||
mesh, *meʃ*, s. Masche, f. || Netz, n. || ~, v.
 a. bestreuen, fangen. [muß, m.]
mesmerism, *me'zmozism*, s. Hypnotis-
mess, *mes*, s. Gericht, n. || Offiziersstisch,
 m. || Unordnung, f., Schmutz, m. || ~, v.
 n. am Regimentstische essen.
message, *me'sidʒ*, s. Botschaft, f.
messenger, *me'sindʒər*, s. Bote, m.
Messiah, *mesai's*, s. Messias, m.
Messrs., *me'sə'z*, s. pl. = Messieurs, die
 Herren.
metal, *metl*, s. Metall, n. || Schotter, m.
metallurgy, *me'təlo'dʒi*, s. Hüttenkunde, f.
metamorphose, *metə'mɔ'fəʊs*, v. a. um-
 gestalten, verwandeln. [wandlung, f.]
metamorphosis, *metə'mɔ'fosis*, s. Ver-
metaphor, *me'təfo*, s. Metapher, f.
metaphorical, *metəfo'rikl*, a. bildlich.
metaphysical, *metəfi'zikəl*, a. überjenseits.
meteor, *mē'tiər*, s. Meteor, n. [gie, f.]
meteorology, *mē'tiərə'lodʒi*, s. Meteorolo-
meter, *mē'tər*, s. Meßer, m. || Meßuhr, f.
methinks, *mē'piŋks*, v. imp. mich dünkt.
method, *me'həd*, s. Verfahren, n.
methodical, *mē'hədikəl*, a. methodisch.
Methodist, *me'hədist*, s. Methodist, m.
methodize, *me'hədaiz*, v. a. ordnen.
metre, *mē'tər*, s. Versmaß, n. || Meter, m.
metrical, *me'trikl*, a. metrisch. [d & n.]
metropolis, *metrə'polis*, s. Hauptstadt, f.
metropolitan, *metrə'pəliten*, a. hauptstä-
 dtisch || ~, s. Erzbischof, m.
mettle, *metl*, s. Mut, m. || Feuer, n.
mew, *mju*, s. Käfig, m. || -s, s. pl. Stas-
 lung, f. || ~, v. n. miauen.
microscope, *mai'kroskəʊp*, s. Mikroskop, n.
mid, *mid*, a. mitten, mittel.

midday, *mi'ddeɪ*, s. Mittag, m.
middle, *midl*, s. Mitte, f. || ~, a. Mittel =
 mittlere. [ziemlich].
midling, *mi'dliŋ*, a. mittelmäßig || leidlich,
midge, *midʒ*, s. Mücke, f. || Zwerg, m.
midnight, *mi'dnaɪt*, s. Mitternacht, f.
midriff, *mi'drɪf*, s. Buerchfell, n.
midship, *mi'dʃɪp*, a. Mittschiff =
midshipman, *mi'dʃɪpmən*, s. Seefabett, m.
midst, *midst*, s. Mitte, f.
midsummer, *mi'dsʌmə*, s. Sommerfons-
 nenwende, f., Johannisstag, m.
midway, *mi'dweɪ*, adv. auf halbem Wege.
midwife, *mi'dwaɪf*, s. Hebamme, f.
mien, *mɪn*, s. Miene, f.
might, *maɪt*, s. Macht, Gewalt, f.
mightiness, *maɪ'tɪnes*, s. Macht, Größe, f.
mighty, *maɪ'ti*, a. mächtig, gewaltig.
mignonette, *minjoneɪt*, s. Reseda, f.
migrate, *maɪ'greɪt*, v. n. wandern, fortziehen.
migratory, *maɪ'grətəri*, a. Zug-
milk-cow, *mi'lksəʊ*, s. Milchkuh, f.
mild, *maɪld*, a. sanft, mild.
mildew, *mi'ldeɪ*, s. Mehltau, m.
mile, *maɪl*, s. (englische) Meile, f.
mileage, *maɪlɪdʒ*, s. Meilenzahl, f. || Am.
 Reisebilan, pl.
milfoil, *mi'lfoɪl*, s. Schafgarbe, f.
military, *mi'lɪtəri*, a. militärisch || ~, s.
militia, *mi'lɪʃə*, s. Miliz, f. || Militär, n.
milk, *mi:lks*, s. Milch, f. || ~, v. a. melken ||
 ~sop, s. Remme, f. || ~y, a. milchig ||
 ~y-way, s. Milchstraße, f.
mill, *mi:l*, s. Mühle, f. || Fabrik, Spinneret,
 f. || ~, v. a. mahlen || quirlen || walzen.
millet, *mi'lɪt*, s. Hirse, f.
milliner, *mi'lɪnər*, s. Putzmacherin, f.
millinery, *mi'lɪnəri*, s. Putzwaren, f. pl.
million, *mi'ljən*, s. Million, f.
milt, *mi:l*, s. Milch (der Fische), f. || Milz, f.
mimic, *mi'mɪk*, a. mimisch || ~, s. Mimiker,
 m. || ~, v. a. nachahmen.
mimicry, *mi'mɪkri*, s. Nachahmung, f.
mince, *mi:ns*, v. a. kleinhacken || ~, v. n.
 sich jieren || ~pie, s. Fleischpastete, f.
mind, *maɪnd*, s. Geist, Verstand, m. || Sinn,
 m., Gemüt, n. || Meinung, Meinung, f. ||
 Gedächtnis, n. || to bear in ~, sich mer-
 fen || to have a ~, Lust haben || to make
 up one's ~, sich entschließen || ~, v. a.
 achten auf || sich kümmern um || etw. ein-
 zuwenden haben || never ~! macht nichts!
 || I don't ~, methinetwegen! || ~ed, a. ge-
 sinnt, geneigt || ~ful, a. achsam.
mine, *maɪn*, pn. mein, meintge.
mine, *maɪn*, s. Bergwerk, n. || Mine, f. ||
 ~, v. a. minieren || ~r, s. Bergmann, m.

mineral, *mi'nərəl*, s. Mineral, n. [f.
mineralogy, *mi'nərələdʒi*, s. Mineralogie,
minge, *miŋgl*, v. a. & n. (sich) mischen.
miniature, *mi'nɪʃə*, s. Miniaturgemälde,
 n. [machet].
minimize, *mi'nɪmaɪz*, v. a. möglichst klein
mining, *maɪ'nɪŋ*, s. Bergbau, m.
minion, *mi'njən*, s. Liebling, m.
minister, *mi'nɪstə*, s. Diener, m. || Mi-
 nister, m. || Geistlicher(r), m. || ~, v. a.
 darretzen || ~, v. n. dienen || Gottesdienst
 abhalten.
ministrant, *mi'nɪstrənt*, a. dienend.
ministration, *mi'nɪstrəʃən*, s. Dienst, m.
 || Amt, n. [bigamt, n. || Ministerium, n.
ministry, *mi'nɪstri*, s. Dienst, m. || Pre-
minnow, *mi'noʊ*, s. Elritze, f.
minor, *maɪ'nə*, a. kleiner, geringer || jünger
 || unumündig. [Unmündigkeit, f.
minority, *mi'nərɪti*, s. Minderzahl, f. ||
minster, *mi'nɪstə*, s. Münster, m. & n.
minstrel, *mi'nstrəl*, s. Spielmann, m.
mint, *maɪnt*, s. Münzstätte, f. || Minze
 (Pflanze), f. || ~, v. a. münzen, prägen ||
 ~age, s. Prägung, f. || ~sauce, s. Minz-
 minuet, *mi'njuet*, s. Menuett, n. [soße, f.
minute, *mi'nju:t*, a. klein || peinlich.
minute, *mi'nɪt*, s. Minute, f. || Entwurf,
 m. || ~s, pl. Protokoll, n. || ~, v. a. notieren.
minutiae, *mi'nju:ʃi*, s. pl. Einzelheiten, f. pl.
miracle, *mi'rəkl*, s. Wunder, n.
miraculous, *mi'rəkjələs*, a. wunderbar.
mirage, *mi'rɑ:ʒ*, s. Luftspiegelung, f.
mire, *maɪə*, s. Schlamm, Kot, m.
mirky, *mɑ:ki*, a. dunkel.
mirror, *mi'rə*, s. Spiegel, m.
mirth, *mɜ:θ*, s. Fröhlichkeit, Freude, Lust, f.
miry, *maɪ'ri*, a. schlammig, kotig.
misadventure, *misəd'ventʃə*, s. Mißge-
 schick, n.
misalliance, *misəlaɪ'əns*, s. Mißheirat, f.
misanthrope, *mi'sənθrəʊp*, s. Menschen-
 feind, m.
misapply, *misəpləɪ*, v. a. falsch anwenden.
misapprehend, *misəprihe'nd*, v. a. miß-
 verstehen. [verständnis, n.
misapprehension, *misəprihe'nʃən*, s. Miß-
misappropriate, *misəprə'prijet*, v. a. sich
 unrechtmäßig aneignen. [aufführen.
misbehave, *misbihe'v*, v. n. sich schlecht
misbehaviour, *misbihe'vjə*, s. schlech-
 te(s) Betragen, n.
misbelief, *misbi'lɪf*, s. Irrglaube, m.
miscalculate, *misəlkjuleɪt*, v. a. sich ver-
 rechnen mit ... [gebären.
miscarry, *misə'kəri*, v. n. mißlingen || fehls-
miscellaneous, *misələ'nɪəs*, a. gemischt.

miscellany, *mi'seleni*, s. Gemisch, n. ||
 Mitzellen, f.pl. || Sammelband, m.
 mischance, *mis'dʌns*, s. Unfall, m.
 mischief, *mi'stʃɪf*, s. Unfug, m. || Nachteil,
 m. || ~-maker, s. Unheilstifter, m. || haft.
 mischievous, *mi'stʃiʋəs*, a. schädlich, böse
 misconceive, *miskən'siʋ*, v. a. mißver-
 stehen. || ständnis, n.
 misconception, *miskən'sepʃn*, s. Mißver-
 misconduct, *miskən'dʌkt*, v. a. schlecht
 verwalten || ~, v. refl. sich schlecht auf-
 führen. || Deutung, f.
 misconstruction, *miskən'straʃkən*, s. Miß-
 misconstrue, *miskən'struʃ*, v. a. mißdeuten.
 miscalc, *miskəʊ'nt*, v. a. falsch rechnen.
 miscreant, *mi'skriənt*, s. Bösewicht, m.
 misdeed, *mis'di'd*, s. Missetat, f. || Ver-
 brechen, n. || verhalten.
 misdemeanor, *misdim'ən*, v. refl. sich übel
 misdirect, *misdi'rekt*, v. a. falsch leiten ||
 falsch adressieren.
 miser, *mai'zə*, s. Geizhals, m. || big.
 miserable, *mai'zəbl*, a. elend || nichtswür-
 miserly, *mai'zəli*, a. farg, geizig.
 misery, *mi'zəri*, s. Elend, n., Not, f.
 misfortune, *misfō'tʃən*, s. Unglück, n.
 misgive, *misgi'v*, v. a. ir. Böses ahnen.
 misgiving, *misgi'vin*, s. böse Ahnung, f. ||
 Zweifel, m. || walten.
 misgovern, *misga'və'n*, v. a. schlecht ver-
 misguide, *misga'id*, v. a. verleiten.
 mishap, *mishə'p*, s. Unfall, m. || richten.
 misinform, *misinfō'm*, v. a. falsch be-
 misinterpret, *misintə'prit*, v. a. miß-
 deuten. || (be)urteilen.
 misjudge, *misdʒə'dʒ*, v. a. & n. falsch
 mislay, *misleɪ*, v. a. ir. verlegen.
 mislead, *misli'd*, v. a. ir. verführen.
 mismanage, *misma'e'nidʒ*, v. a. schlecht
 verwalten.
 misname, *misnə'm*, v. a. falsch nennen.
 misogynist, *misə'dʒinist*, s. Weiberhasser,
 m. || übel anbringen.
 misplace, *mispleɪ's*, v. a. unecht stellen ||
 misprint, *misprɪnt*, v. a. verdrucken || ~,
 s. Druckfehler, m.
 misquote, *miskwōt*, v. a. falsch zitieren.
 misrepresent, *misreprɪzə'nt*, v. a. falsch
 darstellen. || Unordnung, f.
 misrule, *misrū'l*, s. schlechte Regierung, f. ||
 miss, *mis*, v. a. vermissen || verfehlen || ver-
 säumen || ~, v. n. fehlen || fehlgehen || ~,
 s. Fehlschuß, m.
 miss, *mis*, s. Fräulein, n.
 missal, *mi'səl*, s. Meßbuch, n.
 misshapen, *misʃə'pən*, a. mißgestaltet.
 missile, *mi'sil*, s. Wurfgeschuß, n.

missing, *mi'sɪŋ*, a. verloren, fehlend.
 mission, *miʃn*, s. Auftrag, m. || Mission, f.
 missionary, *mi'sənəri*, s. Missionar, m.
 missive, *mi'siv*, s. Sendschreiben, n.
 misspell, *mispeɪl*, v. a. r. & ir. falsch buch-
 stabieren, unrichtig schreiben. || Angabe, f.
 misstatement, *missteɪ'tmənt*, s. falsche
 mist, *mist*, s. Nebel, m.
 mistake, *mistə'k*, v. a. ir. verkennen || miß-
 verstehen || ~, v. n. sich irren || ~, s. Irr-
 tum, m. || Versehen, n.
 mistaken, *mistə'kn*, a. im Irrtum.
 Mister (Mr.), *mi'stə*, s. Herr, m.
 mistimed, *mistat'md*, a. zur Unzeit.
 mistletoe, *mi'sltō*, s. Mistel, f.
 mistress, *mi'stris*, s. Herrin, Hausfrau, f.
 || Lehrerin, f. || Geliebte, f. || ~ (Mrs.)
 mi'sis, mi'siz, gnädige Frau, f.
 mistrust, *mistrə'st*, v. a. mißtrauen || -ful,
 a. mißtrauisch.
 misty, *mi'sti*, a. nebelig || fig. unklar.
 misunderstand, *misəndə'stənd*, v. a. ir.
 mißverstehen.
 misuse, *misju'z*, v. a. mißbrauchen.
 mite, *maɪt*, s. Milbe, f. || Kindchen, n. ||
 Scherlein, n.
 mitigate, *miti'geɪt*, v. a. lindern || mildern.
 mitre, *mai'tə*, s. Bischofsmütze, f.
 mitten, *mi:n*, s. Haustischschuh, m.
 mix, *miks*, v. a. mischen, vermischen || ~,
 v. n. verfehren || -ed pickles, eingemachte
 pikante Gemilse, n.pl. || -ture, s. Mi-
 mizzen, *mɪzn*, a. Besatz, Kreuz-. || scheidung, f.
 mizzle, *mi:zl*, v. n. sprühen, fein regnen.
 mnemonics, *nɪmə'niks*, s. pl. Gedächtnis-
 kunst, f. || [n.
 moan, *mōʊn*, v. n. stöhnen || ~, s. Stöhnen,
 moanful, *mōʊnful*, a. -ly, adv. kläglich.
 moat, *mōt*, s. Wassergraben, m.
 mob, *mɒb*, s. Pöbel, m.
 mobility, *mobi'liti*, s. Beweglichkeit, f.
 mobilize, *mɒbilaɪz*, v. a. mobil machen.
 mock, *mɒk*, s. Spott, m. || Hohn, m. || ~, a.
 nachgemacht, unecht || ~heroic, komisch-
 heroisch || ~turtle, s. falsche Schildkröten-
 suppe, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (ver)spotten,
 täuschen.
 modal, *mōdəl*, a. die Form betreffend,
 modal. || Modus, m.
 mode, *mōd*, s. Art und Weise, f. || gr.
 model, *modl*, s. Muster, Modell, n. || ~, v. a.
 modellieren, formen.
 moderate, *mɒdəreɪt*, a. mäßig || gemäßigt ||
 mittelmäßig || ~, mɒdəreɪt, v. a. mäßigen.
 modern, *mɒdə'n*, a. neu, modern. || sieren.
 modernize, *mɒdə'nəɪz*, v. a. modernis-
 modest, *mɒdɪst*, a. bescheiden, sittsam.

modesty, *mo'disti*, s. Eittsamkeit, Bescheidenheit, f. [*gr.* umlauten.]
modify, *mo'difai*, v. a. abändern, mäßigen ||
modish, *mō'diʃ*, a. modisch.
modulate, *mo'djulet*, v. a. modulieren.
moil, *moil*, v. n. sich plagen, placken.
moist, *moist*, a. feucht || **-en**, v. a. befeuchten || **-ure**, s. Feuchtigkeit, f.
molasses, *moles'six*, s. Melasse, f.
mole, *mō'ul*, s. Maulwurf, m. || Steindamm, m. || (Mutter-)Mal, n.
molecule, *mō'likjūl*, s. Molekül, n.
molest, *mole'st*, v. a. belästigen. [*stigen*.]
mollify, *mo'lifai*, v. a. erweichen || besänftigen.
mollusc, *mo'losk*, s. Molluske, f., Weichschnecke, f.
molten, *mō'ltən*, a. geschmolzen. [*tier*, n.]
moment, *mō'mənt*, s. Augenblick, m. || Wichtigkeit, f. [seinen Augenblick dauernd.]
momentary, *mō'məntəri*, a., **-ily**, adv.
momentum, *mō'mə'ntəm*, s. Triebkraft, f.
monad, *mo'nəd*, s. Monade, f.
monarch, *mo'nā'rk*, s. Monarch, m.
monarchy, *mo'nā'ki*, s. Monarchie, f.
monastery, *mo'nastri*, s. Kloster, n.
monastic, *monə'stik*, a. klösterlich.
Monday, *ma'ndi*, s. Montag, m.
money, *ma'ni*, s. Geld, n. || **ready** ~, s. bares(s) Geld, n. || **~changer**, s. Geldwechsler, m. || **~order**, s. Postanweisung, f. [*nung*, f.]
monition, *moni'sən*, s. Mahnung, Warnung, f.
monitor, *mo'nitə*, s. Ermahner, m. || Schlichter (m.) als Gehilfe des Lehrers || Banzer.
monk, *maŋk*, s. Mönch, m. [*schiff*, n.]
monkey, *ma'ŋki*, s. Affe, m. || Maulaffe, m.
monogram, *mo'nogrəm*, s. Namenszug, m.
monologue, *mo'nolog*, s. Selbstgespräch, n.
monomania, *monomə'nia*, s. fixe Idee, f.
monoplane, *mo'noplə'n*, s. Eindecker, f.
monopolize, *monə'pəlaiz*, v. a. monopolisieren.
monopoly, *mono'poli*, s. Monopol, n.
monosyllabic, *monosilə'bik*, a. einsilbig.
monotonous, *monə'tənəs*, a. eintönig.
monsoon, *monsū'n*, s. Passatwind, m.
monster, *mo'nstə*, s. Ungeheuer, n.
monstrance, *mo'nstrəns*, s. Monstranz, f.
monstrosity, *monstro'siti*, s. Ungeheuerlichkeit, f. [*schaulich*.]
monstrous, *mo'nstrəs*, a. ungeheuer || **ab-**
mouth, *maʊθ*, s. Monat, m.
monthly, *ma'npli*, a. & adv. monatlich.
monument, *mo'njument*, s. Denkmal, n.
mood, *mūd*, s. Laune, f. || *gr.* Robus, m.
moodiness, *mū'dines*, s. üble Laune, f.
moody, *mū'di*, a., **-ily**, adv. mürrisch, verbrieft || schwermütig.

moon, *mūn*, s. Mond, m. || **~calf**, s. Mondkalb, n. || **~shine**, s. Mondscheln, m. ||
Gumbug, m. || **~struck**, a. mondflüchtig.
moor, *mū*, s. Moor, m. || Moor, n. || Seide, f. || **~**, v. a. & n. vor Unter legen (liegen) || **~age**, s. Unterplatz, m. || **~hen**, s. Moorhuhn, n.
Moorish, *mū'riʃ*, a. maurisch.
moot, *mūt*, v. a. & n. diskutieren || **~point**, s. strittige(r) Punkt, m. [*zwischen*.]
mop, *mop*, s. Wisch, Fader, m. || **~**, v. a. abwaschen.
mope, *mō'p*, s. Träumer, m. || **~**, v. n. sich langweilen || schwermütig sein.
moral, *mo'ral*, a. sittlich || geistig || **~**, s. Tugendlehre, f. || **-s**, s. pl. Sitten, f. pl. || **-ist**, s. Sittenprediger, m. || **-ity**, s. Sittlichkeit, f. || **-ize**, **-aiz**, v. n. moralisieren.
morass, *mo'ras*, s. Morast, m. [*fieren*.]
morbid, *mō'bid*, a. krankhaft.
more, *mō*, a. & adv. mehr || **once** ~, noch einmal || **so much the** ~, um so mehr || **the** ~..., **the** ~..., je mehr ~..., desto mehr ...
moreover, *mō'rə'və*, adv. überdies.
morning, *mō'niŋ*, s. Morgen, m. || **~dress**, s. Ausgeh-Anzug, m. || **~gown**, **-gawn**, s. Negligé, n. [*m*.]
morocco, *mo'rə'ko*, s. Maroquin, Saffian, f.
morose, *mo'rə's*, a. mürrisch.
morrow, *mo'ro*, s. Morgen, m. || **to** ~, morgen.
morsel, *mō'sl*, s. Bissen, m. || Stiel, n.
mortal, *mō'təl*, a. tierblich, tödlich || **fam.** fürchterlich || **~**, s. Sterbliche(r), Mensch, m.
mortality, *mō'tə'li*, s. Sterblichkeit, f.
mortar, *mō'tə*, s. Mörser, m. || Mörtel, m.
mortgage, *mō'gidʒ*, s. Hypothek, Pfandverpfändung, f. || **~**, v. a. verpfänden || **-e**, *mō'gidʒi*, s. Pfandgläubiger, m. || **-r**, s. Hypothekenschuldner, m.
mortify, *mō'lifai*, v. a. lasten || kränken || **~**, v. n. absterben. [*einzappen*.]
mortise, *mō'tis*, s. Zapfenloch, n. || **~**, v. a. zapfen.
mortmain, *mō'tme'n*, s. jur. tote Hand, f.
mortuary, *mō'tjuəri*, s. Leichenhalle, f. || **~**, a. Begräbnis-.
mosque, *mosk*, s. Moschee, f.
mosquito, *moski'to*, s. Moskito, m. || **~net**, s. Moskitonez, n.
moss, *mos*, s. Moos, n.
most, *mō'st*, a. meiste, die meisten || **~**, adv. meist || **höchst** || **~**, s. Meiste, n. || **höchste**, n.
mostly, *mō'stli*, adv. meistens.
mote, *mō't*, s. Staubchen, n. || Atom, n.
moth, *moθ*, s. Motte, f.
mother, *ma'ðə*, s. Mutter, f. || **-hood**, s. Mutterschaft, f. || **~in-law**, s. Schwieger-

mutter, f. || -ly, a. mütterlich || ~ of pearl, s. Perlmutter, f.
 motion, *mōʷʃn*, s. Bewegung, f. || Antrag, m. || ~, v. n. zuwinken. || weggrund, m.
 motive, *mōʷtiv*, a. beugend || ~, s. Be-
 motley, *mōʷtli*, a. schiedig, bunt.
 motor, *mōʷtəʳ*, s. Motor, m. || -bicycle, s. Motorrad, n. || -cab, s. Motorbrosche, f. || -car, s. Automobil, n. || (n.
 motoring, *mōʷtəriŋ*, s. Automobilfahren, motorist, *mōʷtərist*, s. Automobilfahrer, mottled, *mōʷld*, a. geprenkelt, gefleckt. || m.
 motto, *mōʷtoʷ*, s. Wahlspruch, m.
 mould, *mōʷld*, s. Form, f. || Gußform, f. || Schablone, f. || Schimmel, Moder, m. || Gartenerde, f. || ~, v. a. formen || kneten || gleßen || ~, v. n. schimmeln.
 moulder, *mōʷldəʳ*, s. Former, Bildner, m. || ~, v. n. vermodern || zerbröckeln.
 mouldiness, *mōʷldines*, s. Fäulnis, f. mouldy, *mōʷldi*, a. schimmelig, moderig.
 moul, *mōʷlt*, v. n. sich mausern.
 mound, *maʷnd*, s. Erdhügel, Damm, m.
 mount, *maʷnt*, s. Berg, m. || Reitpferd, n. || ~, v. n. hinaufsteigen || sich belaufen, be- tragen || ~, v. a. besteigen || beritten machen || montieren.
 mountain, *maʷntin*, s. Berg, m. || -eer, s. Bergbewohner, m. || -ous, a. gebirgig.
 mourn, *mōʷn*, v. a. & n. (be)trauern || -er, s. Leibtragender, m. || -ful, a. traurig || -ing, s. Trauer, f. || (fänger, m.
 mouse, *maʷs*, s. Maus, f. || -r, s. Mause-
 moustache, *maʷstəʃ*, s. Schnurrbart, m.
 mouth, *maʷθ*, s. Mund, m. || Maul, n. || Mündung, f. || Mundstück, n.
 mouth, *maʷθ*, v. a. deutlich sprechen || in den Mund nehmen || ~, v. n. Gesichter schneiden. || (bewegliche Gabe, f.
 movable, *mūʷvəbl*, a. beweglich || -s, s. pl. move, *mūʷv*, v. a. bewegen || aufregen || vor-
 schlagen || ~, v. n. sich bewegen || aufbrechen || Wohnung wechseln || (Schach) ziehen || ~, s. Bewegung, f. || Zug (beim Spiele), m.
 movement, *mūʷvmənt*, s. Bewegung, f.
 movies, *mūʷvix*, s. pl. Kino, n.
 moving, *mūʷviŋ*, a. beweglich || rührend.
 mow, *maʷ*, s. Scheune, f.
 mow, *mōʷ*, v. a. ir. mähen.
 much, *maʷʃ*, a. viel || ~, adv. sehr, fast, weit, bei weitem || as ~ as, soviel wie || as ~ more (again), noch einmal soviel.
 mud, *maʷd*, s. Schlamm, Schlupf, m.
 muddle, *maʷdl*, v. a. schlammig machen || verwirren || ~, v. n. im Schlamm wäl-
 len || ~, s. Verwirrung, f.
 muff, *maʷf*, s. Muff, m. || Dummkopf, m.

muffin, *maʷfin*, s. Blume(r) Butterfuchen, m.
 muffle, *maʷfl*, v. a. umwickeln || (Trommel)
 mug, *maʷg*, s. Krug, Becher, m. || (dämpfen.
 muggy, *maʷgi*, a. feucht || neblig.
 mulatto, *mjulaʷtoʷ*, s. Mulatte, m.
 mulberry, *maʷləbəri*, s. Maulbeere, f.
 mule, *mjʷl*, s. Maultier, n.
 muleteer, *mjʷlitiʳ*, s. Maultiertreiber, m.
 mulish, *mjʷliʃ*, a. störrig.
 mull, *maʷl*, s. Muff, m. || Vorgebirge, n. || ~, v. a. süßen, würzen || -ed wine, s. Glühwein, m. || (faltig.
 multifarious, *maʷltiʃəʳiəs*, a. mannig-
 multiform, *maʷltiʃəʳm*, a. vielförmig.
 multiple, *maʷltipl*, s. Vielfache(s), n.
 multiplication, *maʷltiplikaʳʃn*, s. Multi-
 plication, f. || (vervielfältigen.
 multiply, *maʷltiplai*, v. a. multiplizieren, multitude, *maʷltitjʷd*, s. Menge, f. || Böbel, m. || (reich.
 multitudinous, *maʷltitjʷdinas*, a. zahl-
 mum, *maʷm*, a. still || ~! i. still! || (f.
 mumble, *maʷmbəl*, v. a. & n. murmeln.
 mummery, *maʷməri*, s. Nummern, f.
 mummy, *maʷmi*, s. Mumie, f. || (tekn.
 mump, *maʷmp*, v. n. über Laune sein || bet-
 mumps, *maʷmps*, s. pl. üble Laune, f. || med. Ziegenpeter, m.
 munch, *maʷnʃ*, v. a. & n. laut fauen.
 mundane, *maʷndeɪn*, a. weltlich.
 municipality, *mjʷnisiʃipəʳliti*, s. Gemeindebe-
 rat, m. || Gemeindebezirk, m. || (keit, f.
 munificence, *mjʷniʳfisəns*, s. Freigebig-
 munificent, *mjʷniʳfisənt*, a. freigebig.
 monument, *mjʷnimeɪnt*, s. Urkunde, f.
 munition, *mjʷniʳʃn*, s. Kriegsvorrat, m.
 mural, *mjʷərəl*, a. Mauer-
 murder, *māʳdəʳ*, s. Mord, m. || ~, v. a. ermorden || (eine Sprache) radebrechen.
 murderer, *māʳdəʳəʳ*, s. Mörder, m.
 murderous, *māʳdəʳəs*, a. mörderisch.
 murky, *māʳki*, a. dunkel, trübe.
 murmur, *māʳməʳ*, s. Gemurmel, n. || ~, v. n. murmeln || murren.
 murrain, *maʳrin*, s. Viehseuche, f.
 muscatel, *maʳskətel*, s. Muskatellerbirne, f. || Muskatellertraube, f.
 muscle, *maʳsl*, s. Muskel, m.
 muscular, *maʳskjʷləʳ*, a. muskulös.
 muse, *mjʷʊs*, s. Muse, f. || ~, v. n. nach-
 denken, sinnen.
 museum, *mjʷʊziʳəm*, s. Museum, n.
 mushroom, *maʳʃrʊm*, s. Pilz, m. || fig. Glückspilz, m.
 music, *mjʷʊzik*, s. Musik, f. || Noten, f. pl. || ~-book, s. Notenheft, n. || ~-hall, s. Konzertsaal, m. || Tingtangel, n.

musician, *mju'zi'n*, s. Musiker, m.
 music-stand, *mju'zikstænd*, s. Noten-
 pult, n.
 musing, *mju'xiŋ*, s. Nachsinnen, n. || Be-
 trachtung, f.
 musk, *mask*, s. Moschus, Bissam, m.
 musket, *ma'skit*, s. Finte, Musfete, f.
 musketeer, *maskiti'*, s. Musfetter, m.
 musky, *ma'ski*, a. nach Moschus riechend.
 muslin, *ma'zlin*, s. Musselin, m.
 mussel, *masl*, s. Muschel, f. [m.
 Mussulman, *mu'solmon*, s. Muselman, m.
 must, *mast*, v. n. ir. müssen.
 must, *mast*, s. Most, m.
 mustard, *ma'stə'd*, s. Senf, m.
 muster, *ma'stə'*, v. a. mustern || ~, v. n. sich
 sammeln || ~, s. Musterung, f.
 musty, *ma'sti*, a., -ily, adv. dumpfig.
 mutable, *mju'təbl*, a. veränderlich.
 mutation, *mju'te'i'sn*, s. Veränderung, f. ||
 gr. Umlaut, m.
 mute, *mju't*, a. stumm || ~, s. Stumme(r),
 m. || Statist, m. || gr. Verschlusslaut, m.
 mutilate, *mju'tileit*, v. a. verstümmeln.
 mutineer, *mju'tini'*, s. Meuterer, m.
 mutinous, *mju'tinas*, a. aufrehrerisch.
 mutiny, *mju'tini*, s. Meuterei, f. || ~, v. n.
 meutern. [mei'n || ~, s. Gemurmel, n.
 mother, *ma'tə'*, v. a. & n. murren || mur-
 mutton, *matn*, s. Hammelfleisch, n. || ~-
 chop, s. Hammelfotelett, n.
 mutual, *mju'tʃuəl*, a. gegenseitig || -ly, adv.
 wechselseitig.
 muzzle, *maxl*, s. Schnauze, f. || Rüssel, m.
 || Maulkorb, m. || Milndung (eines Ge-
 wehrs), f. || ~, v. a. den Maulkorb anlegen.
 my, *mai*, pn. mein, meine. [loß.
 myriad, *mi'riad*, s. Myriade, f. || ~, a. zahl-
 myrrh, *mə'*, s. Myrrhe, f.
 myrtle, *mə'tl*, s. Myrte, f.
 myself, *maise'lf*, pn. ich selbst || mich, mir.
 mysterious, *misti'riəs*, a. geheimnisvoll.
 mystery, *mi'steri*, s. Geheimnis, n.
 mystify, *mi'stifi*, v. a. täuschen.
 myth, *miθ*, s. Mythe, f. [Götterlehre, f.
 mythology, *miθə'lodʒi*, s. Mythologie,

N

nab, *nəb*, v. a. erwischen, fangen.
 nacre, *nə'kre*, s. Perlmutter, f.
 nag, *næg*, s. kleine(s) Pferd, n. || ~, v. a.
 & n. schelten, zanken || nörgeln.
 naiad, *ne'jad*, s. Nijade, f.
 nail, *neil*, s. Nagel, m. || Krallen, Klauen, f. ||
 ~, v. a. vernageln.

naiveté, *nā-ivē'té*, s. Naivität, f.
 naked, *nē'kid*, a. nackt, bloß || wehrlos.
 name, *nēm*, s. Name, m. || Ruf, m. || ~,
 v. a. nennen, ernennen || erwähnen.
 namely, *nēm'li*, adv. nämlich.
 namesake, *nēm'seik*, s. Namensvetter, m.
 nap, *næp*, s. Schläfchen, n. || ~, v. n. schun-
 nape, *næp*, s. Genick, n. [mern.
 napkin, *næ'pkin*, s. Serviette, f. [tisch.
 narcotic, *nā'ko'tik*, a. betäubend, narco-
 narration, *nærē'i'sn*, s. Erzählung, f.
 narrative, *nær'ativ*, a. erzählend.
 narrow, *nær'ro*, a. eng, klein || genau || eng-
 herzig || ~, s. Engpaß, m. || Meerenge, f. ||
 ~, v. a. verengen, einschränken || ~, v. n.
 enger werden || ~-minded, a. engherzig ||
 -ness, s. Enge, Beschränktheit, f.
 nasal, *nē'zəl*, a. Nasen- || ~, s. Nasenlaut, m.
 nastiness, *næ'stines*, s. Schmutz, m. || Efel-
 haftigkeit, f.
 nasty, *nā'sti*, a., -ily, adv. schmutzig ||
 natal, *nē'təl*, a. Geburts-. [garzig.
 nation, *nē'i'sn*, s. Volk, n., Nation, f.
 national, *næ'snəl*, a. national, Volks- ||
 ~ debt, s. Staatsschuld, f.
 nationality, *næ'snə'liti*, s. Nationalität, f.
 nationalize, *næ'snəlaiz*, v. a. national-
 sieren.
 native, *nē'tiv*, a. natürlich || angeboren ||
 einheimisch || ~ country, s. Heimat, f. ||
 ~, s. Eingeborne(r), m.
 nativity, *nē'tiviti*, s. Geburt, f.
 natural, *næ'tʃərəl*, a. natürlich || ~ philo-
 sophy, s. Philosophie, f.
 naturalize, *næ'tʃərəlaiz*, v. a. einbürgern.
 nature, *nē'tʃə*, s. Natur, f.
 naught, *nōt*, s. Nichts, n. || Null, f. || to
 set at ~, mißachten, in den Wind schlagen.
 naughty, *nō'ti*, a., -ily, adv. unartig, un-
 gezoget. [heit, f.
 nausea, *nō'sis*, s. Übelkeit, f. || Seefrant-
 nauseate, *nō'si-ət*, v. a. anekeln.
 nautical, *nō'tikəl*, a. Sees, Schiffs-.
 naval, *nē'vəl*, a. Schiffs-, Sees. [Nabe, f.
 nave, *nē'v*, s. Schiff (einer Kirche), n. ||
 navel, *nē'vəl*, s. Nabel, m.
 navigable, *næ'vigəbl*, a. schiffbar.
 navigate, *næ'viget*, v. n. schiffen, segeln ||
 ~, v. a. befahren.
 navigation, *nævige'i'sn*, s. Schifffahrt, f.
 navy, *næ'vi*, s. Erdarbeiter, m.
 navy, *nē'vi*, s. (Kriegs-)Flotte, f.
 nay, *nēi*, adv. nein || ja, sogar.
 near, *nē'*, a. nahe, vertraut || genau || geizig ||
 ~, adv. nahe, in der Nähe || ~, prp. nahe
 (bei) || ~, v. a. sich nähern || -ly, adv.
 nahe, beinahe || ~sighted, a. farsichtig.

neat, *nāt*, a. zierlich, sauber, reinlich || artig
|| echt || ~, s. Hindvieh, n.

nebulous, *ne'bju:ləs*, a. neblig, wolfig.

necessaries, *ne'sisəri:z*, s. pl. Bedürfnisse,
n. pl. |wendig || ~, s. Abort, m.

necessary, *ne'sisəri*, a., -ily, adv. not-

necessitate, *nise'sileit*, v. a. zwingen.

necessitous, *nise'sitis*, a. (be)dürftig.

necessity, *nise'siti*, s. Notwendigkeit, f. ||
Bedürfnis, n. || Not, f.

neck, *nek*, s. Hals, m. || -lace, -lē:s, s.

Halsband, n. || -let, s. Halschmuck, m.
|| -tie, -tai, s. Halsbinde, f.

necrology, *nikrō'lōdʒi*, s. Retnolog, m.

necromancy, *ne'kronənsi*, s. Zauberei, f.

nectar, *ne'ki:tər*, s. Nektar, Göttertrank, m.

need, *nīd*, s. Not, f., Bedürfnis, n. || ~,

v. a. nötig haben, brauchen || ~, v. n.
nötig sein || -ful, a. notwendig || -iness,

s. Dürftigkeit, f.

needle, *nidl*, s. Nadel, f. || ~-gun, s. Rind-

nadelgewehr, n. || ~-woman, s. Näherin, f.

needs, *nīd:z*, adv. notwendigerweise.

needy, *nī'di*, a., -ily, adv. bedürftig, arm.

nefarious, *nifē'ri:əs*, a. schändlich.

negation, *nigē'sn*, s. Verneinung, f.

negative, *ne'gati:v*, a. verneinend || ~, s.
Verneinung, f. || ~, v. a. verneinen, auß-

schlagen.

neglect, *nigle'kt*, v. a. vernachlässigen || ~,

s. Vernachlässigung, f.

neglectful, *nigle'ktful*, a. nachlässig.

negligence, *ne'glidʒəns*, s. Nachlässigkeit, f.

negotiable, *nigo'ʃiəbl*, a. veräußert || be-
gebar. |beln || begeben.

negotiate, *nigo'ʃi-ēt*, v. a. & n. verhan-

negotiation, *nigo'ʃi-ēsn*, s. Geschäft, n.

|| Unterhandlung, f. || Begehung, f.

negress, *ni'gris*, s. Negerin, f.

negro, *ni'gro*, s. Neger, m.

neigh, *nī*, v. n. wiehern || ~, s. Wiehern, n.

neighbour, *ne'bo*, s. Nachbar, m. || Nächste,

m. || ~, a. benachbart || ~, v. a. angrenzen

-hood, s. Nachbarschaft, f. || -ly, a.

nachbarlich.

neither, *nai'dər*, *nī'dər*, pn. kein, keine,

keines || keiner von beiden || ~ . . . nor,

weder . . . noch.

neologism, *ni'olədʒiz:m*, s. Neubildung, f.

neophyte, *ni'ofait*, s. Neubekehrte(r), m. &

nephew, *ne'veju*, s. Nefte, m. |f.

nepotism, *ne'potiz:m*, s. Vetternwirt-

schaft, f.

nerve, *nə'v*, s. Nerv, m. || Ehne, f. || Stärke,

f. || Wirt, m. || ~, v. a. stärken || -less, a.

fruchtlos. |vös.

nervous, *nə'vəs* a. nervig, kraftvoll || net-

nest, *nest*, s. Nest, n. || -le, v. n. nisten || ~

v. a. pflügen || -ling, s. Nestling, m.

net, *net*, s. Netz, n. || Tüll, m. || ~, v. a.

bäufeln || netto einbringen || ~, a. rein || netto.

nether, *ne'dər*, a. untere, niedere.

netting, *ne'tiŋ*, s. Netzwerf, n.

nettle, *nell*, s. Nessel, f. || ~, v. a. erbittern.

netter, *njū'tər*, a. geschlechtslos || gr. intran-

sitiv || sächlich.

neutral, *nju'trəl*, a. unparteiisch || gleich-

gütig || ~, s. Neutrale(r), m.

neutrality, *nju'trə'liti*, s. Neutralität, f.

never, *ne'vər*, adv. niemals || durchaus nicht

|| -theless, adv. nichtsdestoweniger.

new, *nju*, a. & adv. neu || frisch || modern ||

-ly, adv. neulich || -ness, s. Neuheit, f.

news, *nju:z*, s. pl. Neuigkeit, f. || Nach-

richt(en), f.(pl.) || -paper, s. Zeitung, f.

|| ~-vendor, s. Zeitungsverkäufer, m.

newt, *nju:t*, s. Molch, m. |m. & n.

New-year's eve, *nju:zr' æv*, s. Silvester,

next, *nekst*, a. nächst, folgend || ~, adv. gleich

darum, zunächst.

nib, *nib*, s. Schnabel, m. || Spitze, f. || ~,

v. a. zuspitzen (eine Feder).

nibble, *nibl*, v. a. benagen || ~, v. n. anbeißen

(von Fischen) || fritteln.

nice, *nais*, a. nett, hübsch || peinlich, wähle-

risch, genau || ichmachhaft || -ness, -ty, s.

Feinheit, f. || Genauigkeit, f. || -ly, s. Härte-

niche, *nī:s*, s. Nische, f. |fühl, n.

nick, *mk*, s. Kerbe, f. || rechte(r) Augenblid,

m. || Old Nick, s. der Teufel || ~, v. a.

terben || -nacks, s. pl. Spielerer, f. ||

-name, s. Epitheton, m. || ~, v. a. einen

niece, *nīs*, s. Nichte, f. |Epitheton geben.

niggard, *ni'gərd*, s. Fils, Auker, m. || ~,

a. tarr, geizig.

nigger, *ni'gər*, s. vulg. Neger, m.

nigh, *nai*, a. nahe || ~, adv. nahe, beinahe.

night, *nait*, s. Nacht, f. || by ~, nachts ||

last ~, gestern abend || ~-cap, s. Nachts-

mütze, f. || Schlaftrunk, m. || -fall, s. Ein-

bruch (m.) der Nacht || ~gown, s. Nachts-

hemd, n. || -ly, a. & adv. nächtlich || bei

Nacht || jede Nacht || -mare, s. Ausdruck,

nightingale, *nait'ŋigəl*, s. Nachtigall, f. |n.

nihilist, *nai'hilist*, s. Nihilist, m.

nimble, *nimbl*, a. hurtig, flink.

nimbus, *ni'mbəs*, s. Quellgenfchein, m. ||

~, s. Regenwolke, f.

nine, *nain*, a. neun || ~, s. Neun, f. || -fold,

a. neunfach || -pins, s. pl. Negelepiekt, n.

|| -teen, a. neunzehn || -teenth, a. neun-

zehnte || -tieth, a. neunzigste || -ty, a.

ninny, *ni'ni*, s. Trost, m. |neunzig.

ninth, *nainθ*, a. neunte || -ly, adv. neunten-

nip, *nip*, v. a. kneipen || schneiden (von der Kälte) || ~, s. Kniff, m. || Schlichchen, n.
nippers, *ni'pə'z*, s. pl. Kneipzange, f.
nipple, *nɪpl*, s. Brustwarze, f. || Saughütt-
 nit, *nɪt*, s. Nib (bei der Saug), f. || (hen, n.
nitre, *naɪ'te'*, s. Salpeter, m.
nitric acid, *naɪ'trɪk æ'sɪd*, s. Salpeter-
 säure, f.
nitrogen, *naɪ'trədʒɪn*, s. Stickstoff, m.
no, *nəʊ*, adv. nein || ~, a. kein || ~, s. Nein,
 nobility, *nəʊ'bɪlɪti*, s. Adel, m. || n.
noble, *nəʊ'bl*, a. adlig || edel || stattlich || ~,
 s. Adlige(r), m. || -man, s. Edelmann,
 m. || -ness, s. Adel, m.
nobody, *nəʊ'bɒdi*, s. niemand.
nocturnal, *nɒktʃ'nal*, a. nächtlich.
nod, *nɒd*, v. a. & n. niden, nicken || schlu-
 mern || ~, s. Niden, n. || Wink, m.
node, *nəʊ'd*, s. Knoten, m. || Überlein, n.
noggin, *nɒ'gɪn*, s. Krug, m.
noise, *noɪz*, s. Lärm, m. || Geräusch, n. ||
 ~, v. n. lärmen || ~, v. a. ausschreien.
noisome, *noɪ'səm*, a. schädlich || widerlich.
noisy, *noɪ'zi*, a. geräuschvoll.
nomad, *nəʊ'mæd*, s. Nomade, m.
nomenclature, *nəʊ'menkleɪtʃə'*, s. Nomen-
 klatur, f., Namensverzeichnis, n.
nominal, *nəʊ'mɪnəl*, a. namentlich, Titular-
 || nominell. || schlagen.
nominate, *nəʊ'mɪneɪt*, v. a. ernennen || vor-
nominative, *nəʊ'mɪnətɪv*, s. gr. Nominativ,
 m. || Kandidat, m.
nominee, *nəʊ'mɪni*, s. Vorgeschiagene(r),
non-acceptance, *nɒn'ækse'ptəns*, s. Nicht-
 annahme, f.
nonage, *nɒ'nɪdʒ*, s. Minderjährigkeit, f.
non-appearance, *nɒ'nə'piərəns*, s. Nicht-
 erscheinen (vor Gericht), n. || Mal.
nonce, *nɒns*, s., for the ~, für dies eine
non-commissioned, *nɒ'n kəmɪ'sənd*, a.,
 ~ officer, s. Unteroffizier, m.
non-compliance, *nɒ'n kəmplaɪ'əns*, s.
 (Ver-)weigerung, f.
none, *nʌn*, a. keiner, keine, keines || ~, adv.
 in keiner Weise || ~ the less, nichtsdesto-
 weniger. || lung, f.
non-payment, *nɒ'n peɪ'mənt*, s. Nichtzah-
non-performance, *nɒ'npe'fɒ'məns*, s.
 Nichtvollziehung, f.
nonplus, *nɒ'nplʌs*, a. Verlegenheit, f. || ~,
 v. a. in Verlegenheit setzen.
nonsense, *nɒ'nsəns*, s. Unsinn, m.
non-smoker, *nɒ'n sməʊ'kə'*, s. Nicht-
 raucher, m. || Klage.
nonsuit, *nɒ'nsjuɪt*, s. Abweisung (f.) einer
nook, *nʊk*, s. Winkel, m. || Ecke, f. || m.
noon, *nʊn*, noontide, *nʊ'nlaɪd*, s. Mittag,

noose, *nʊz*, s. Schlinge, f. || ~, v. a. ver-
 stricken, verwickeln.
nor, *nɔ'*, c. noch || auch nicht.
normal, *nɔ'r'məl*, a. regelrecht || senkrecht.
north, *nɔ'θ*, s. Norden, m. || a. & adv. nörd-
 lich || Nord-. || a. nördlich.
northerly, *nɔ'ðə'li*, **northern**, *nɔ'ðə'n*,
northward(s), *nɔ'θwə'd(ə)s*, adv. nord-
 wärts. || Blumenstrauß, m.
nose, *nəʊz*, s. Nase, f. || -gay, -gē, s.
nostalgia, *nɒstə'ldʒiə*, s. Heimweh, n.
nostril, *nɒ'strɪl*, s. Nasenloch, n.
not, *nɒt*, adv. nicht. || würdig.
notable, *nəʊ'təbl*, a. bemerkenswert, merk-
 notarial, *nəʊ'təriəl*, a. beglaubigt.
notary, *nəʊ'təri*, s. Notar, m.
notch, *nɒtʃ*, s. Kerbe, f. || ~, v. a. einkerben.
note, *nəʊt*, s. Zeichen, Merkmal, n. || Note,
 Notiz, f. || Anmerkung, f. || Bettel, m. ||
 Briefchen, n. || Rechnung, f. || ~ of hand,
 Schuttschein, m. || ~ v. a. notieren || be-
 merken || ~book, s. Notizbuch, n. || -d,
 a. bekannt || berücksichtigt || ~paper, s. Brief-
 papier, n. || -worthy, a. beachtenswert.
nothing, *nə'θɪŋ*, pn. nichts || for ~, um-
 sonst || ~, adv. durchaus nichts || -ness,
 s. Nichts, n. || Wichtigkeit, f.
notice, *nəʊ'tɪs*, s. Notiz, Kenntnis, Anzeige,
 f. || Beobachtung, f. || to give ~, kündigen
 (Wohnung etc.) || ~, v. a. bemerken, acht-
 geben auf || erwähnen || -able, *nəʊ'tɪsəbl*,
 a. bemerkenswert. || machung, f.
notification, *nəʊ'tɪfɪkə'sən*, s. Bekannt-
notify, *nəʊ'tɪfaɪ*, v. a. bekanntmachen.
notion, *nəʊ'sən*, s. Begriff, m. || Idee, f. ||
 Meinung, f. || Neigung, f. || f.
notoriety, *nəʊ'tərəɪ'ti*, s. Offenkundigkeit,
notorious, *nəʊ'tɔ'riəs*, a. offenkundig.
notwithstanding, *nəʊ'wɪðstændɪŋ*, prp.
 ungeachtet || ~, c. dennoch.
nought, *nɔʊt* = naught.
noun, *naʊn*, s. Substantiv, n.
nourish, *nə'rɪʃ*, v. a. & n. (er)nähren, unter-
 halten || -ment, s. Nahrung, f.
novel, *nə'vel*, s. Roman, m. || ~, a. neu ||
 -ist, s. Romanschreiber, m. || -ty, s. Neu-
 heit, f.
November, *nə'vembə'*, s. November, m.
novice, *nə'vɪs*, s. Neuling, m. || Novize, f.
 & f. || Probezeit, f.
novitiate, *nə'vɪʃi-ət*, s. Lehrjahre, n. pl. ||
now, *naʊ*, adv. nun, jetzt, soeben, bald ||
 -adays, heutzutage || ~ and then, dann
 und wann.
noway(s), *nəʊ'weɪ(ə)s*, adv. keineswegs.
nowhere, *nəʊ'hwɛ'*, adv. nirgends.
nowise, *nəʊ'waɪz*, adv. keineswegs.

noxious, *no'kšos*, a. schädlich, verderblich.
nozzle, *nozl*, s. Schnauze, f. || Tülle, f.
nucleus, *nju'kliəs*, s. Kern, m.
nude, *nju'd*, a. nackt, bloß.
nudge, *nadž*, v. a. leicht aufstoßen.
nudity, *nju'diti*, s. Nacktheit, f.
nugatory, *nju'gətəri*, a. läppisch, kindisch.
nugget, *na'git*, s. Goldklumpen, m.
nuisance, *nju'səns*, s. Lästigkeit, f. || Plage, f. || Unflug, m. || **Commit no ~!** Verunreinigung dieses Ortes ist verboten!
null, *nal*, a. nichtig, ungültig || **-ify**, v. a. ungültig machen || **-ity**, s. Nichtigkeit, f.
numb, *nam*, a. erstarrt || ~, v. a. erstarren machen || betäuben.
number, *na'mbər*, s. Zahl, f. || Menge, f. || Nummer, f. || Lieferung, f. || ~, v. a. zählen, rechnen || numerieren. [Zählübung, f.]
numbness, *na'mnes*, s. Erstarrung, f. ||
numerable, *nju'mərəbl*, a. zählbar.
numeral, *nju'mərəl*, s. Zahlzeichen, n., Zahlwert, m. || ~, a. Zahl-. [Zahl-]
numerical, *nju'merikəl*, a. numerisch,
numerous, *nju'mərəs*, a. zahlreich.
numismatics, *nju'mismə'tiks*, s. pl. Münzkunde, f.
numskull, *na'mskal*, s. Dummkopf, m.
nun, *nan*, s. Nonne, f.
nunnery, *na'nəri*, s. Nonnenkloster, n.
nuptial, *na'psəl*, a. hochzeitlich || **-s**, s. pl. Hochzeit, f.
nurse, *nə's*, s. Amme, f. || Krankenschwester, f. || ~-maid, s. Kindermädchen, n. || ~, v. a. fangen || pflegen || **-ry**, s. Kinderstube, f. || **-ryman**, s. Ammfigärtner, m.
nursling, *na'sliŋ*, s. Pflegekind, n.
nurture, *nə'tʃər*, v. a. nähren, aufziehen.
nut, *nat*, s. Nuß, f. || Schraubenmutter, f. || ~, v. n. Nüsse pflücken || **-cracker**, s. Nußnacker, m. || ~-gall, -göl, s. Gallapfel, m. || **-meg**, s. Nußkatnuß, f. || ~-shell, s. Nußschale, f. [Zutter, n.]
nutriment, *nju'trimənt*, s. Nahrung, f. ||
nutrition, *nju'tri'sən*, s. Ernährung, f.
nutritious, *nju'tri'səs*, a. nahrhaft.
nymph, *nimf*, s. Nymphe, f.

O

o, *oʊ*, i. oh!
oaf, *oʊf*, s. Dummkopf, Tropf, m.
oak, *oʊk*, s. Eiche, f. || **-en**, a. eichen.
oakum, *oʊkəm*, s. Berg, n. [m.]
oar, *oʊ*, s. Ruder, n. || **-sman**, s. Ruderer,
oasis, *oʊzi'sis*, s. Oase, f.
oath, *oʊp*, s. Eid, Schwur, m. || Fluch, m.

oats, *oʊts*, s. pl. Hafer, m.
obdurate, *o'bdjʊrət*, a. verstockt, halsstarrig.
obedient, *obi'djənt*, a. gehorsam. [jung, f.]
obeisance, *obei'səns*, s. Ehrfurchtsbezeigung.
obese, *obi's*, a. fettleibig, fett.
obey, *obei*, v. a. gehorchen. [frolog, m.]
obituary, *obi'tjʊəri*, s. Totentafel, f. ||
object, *o'b'dʒekt*, s. Gegenstand, m. || Zweck, m.
object, *o'b'dʒekt*, v. a. einwenden || vorhalten.
objection, *o'b'dʒek'sən*, s. Einwand, m.
objectionable, *o'b'dʒek'sənəbl*, a. anstoßig.
objective, *o'b'dʒek'tiv*, a. objektiv || ~, s. gr. Objektsfall, m. || Ziel, n.
obligation, *oblig'e'sən*, s. Verpflichtung, f. || Schuldverpflichtung, f.
obligatory, *o'b'ligətəri*, a. verbindlich.
oblige, *oblai'dʒ*, v. a. verpflichten, nötigen.
obliging, *oblai'dʒiŋ*, a. verbindlich, gefällig.
oblique, *obli'k*, a. schief, schräg || mittelbar.
obliterate, *obli'tereit*, a. auslöschen, ausstreichen || vernichten.
oblivion, *obli'vjon*, s. Vergessenheit, f.
oblivious, *obli'vjəs*, a. vergeßlich.
oblong, *o'bloŋ*, a. länglich || ~, s. Rechteck, n.
obloquy, *o'blokwi*, s. Tadel, m.
obnoxious, *obno'kšəs*, a. verhaßt, anstoßig.
obscene, *obsi'n*, a. schimpflich, unzüchtig.
obscure, *obskjʊr*, a. dunkel || unbedeutend || ~, v. a. verdunkeln.
obscurity, *obskjʊr'iti*, s. Dunkelheit, f. || Unbekanntheit, f. [nis, n.]
obsequies, *o'bsikwijs*, s. pl. Leichenbegängnis.
obsequious, *obsi'kwias*, a. unterwürfig.
observance, *obzə'vəns*, s. Beobachtung, f. || Befolgung, f. || Vorschrift, f.
observant, *obzə'vənt*, a. aufmerksam.
observation, *obzə'və'sən*, s. Bemerkung, f. || Beobachtung, f.
observatory, *obzə'vətəri*, s. Sternwarte, f.
observe, *obzə'v*, v. a. beobachten || bemerken || befolgen.
obsolete, *o'bsolūt*, a. veraltet.
obstacle, *o'b'stəkl*, s. Hindernis, n.
obstinacy, *o'b'stinəsi*, s. Hartnäckigkeit, f.
obstinate, *o'b'stinət*, a. hartnäckig. [men.]
obstruct, *obstra'kt*, v. a. verstopfen || hemmen.
obtain, *obti'n*, v. a. erlangen || ~, v. n. herrschen || bestehen.
obtrude, *obtru'd*, v. a. (sich) aufdrängen.
obtrusive, *obtru'siv*, a. aufdringlich.
obtuse, *obtu's*, a. stumpf || dumm.
obviate, *o'b'viət*, v. a. vorbeugen.
obvious, *o'b'vius*, a. selbstverständlich || einleuchtend.
occasion, *okə'zən*, s. Gelegenheit, f. || Veranlassung, f. || Bedürfnis, n. || ~, v. a.

berufsachen, veranlassen || -al, a. geles-
gentlich. [Weiten, m.]
occident, o'ksident, s. Abendland, n.
occult, oka'll, a. verborgen || geheim.
occupancy, o'kju'pensi, s. Besitznahme, f.
occupant, o'kju'pant, s. Inhaber, m.
occupation, okju'pasi'sn, s. Besitzergreifung,
f. || Besitz, m. || Beschäftigung, f. || Beruf, m.
occupy, o'kju'pai, v. a. in Besitz nehmen ||
inwohnen || bewohnen || beschäftigen.
occur, okə'r, v. n. sich ereignen || eintreffen.
occurrence, oka'rens, s. Ereignis, n. ||
ocean, o'ʃən, s. Meer, n. [Vorfall, m.]
octagon, o'ktəgən, s. Achteck, n.
octave, o'klev, s. Oktave, f.
octavo, oklə'vo, s. Oktavformat, n.
October, okto'bə, s. Oktober, m.
octogenarian, okto'dʒinə'reiən, s. achtzig-
jähriger(r) Greis, m. || ~, a. achtzigjährig.
ocular, o'kjula', a. Augen- || augenscheinlich.
oculist, o'kjulist, s. Augenarzt, m.
odd, od, a. ungerade || übrig || einzeln ||
merkwürdig || -ity, s. Sonderbarkeit, f. ||
wunderliche(r) Kauz, m. || -s, s. Ungleich-
heit, f. || Wahrscheinlichkeit, f. || ungleiche
Wette, f. || Vorgabe, f.
ode, o'd, s. Ode, f.
odious, o'diəs, a. verhaßt, widernünftig.
odium, o'diəm, s. Haß, m. || Gehäßigkeit.
odorous, o'dərəs, a. duftig. [f.]
odour, o'də, s. Geruch, Wohlgeruch, m.
of, ov, pr. von, aus, unter, in, an, vor, um.
off, of, adv. ab, weg, fort || far ~, weit
weg || ~ and on, ab und zu || well ~,
wohlhabend || I must be ~, ich muß fort ||
~, prp. (entfernt) von || auf der Höhe von
|| ~, a. entfernteste, recht || ~, i. weg || fort ||
aus!
offence, ofe'ns, s. Beleidigung, f. || Ver-
druß, m. || Ärgernis, n. || Vergehen, n.
offend, ofe'nd, v. a. beleidigen, ärgern || ~,
v. n. verstoßen gegen.
offensive, ofe'nsiv, a. anstößig || beleidi-
gend || angreifswise || ~, s. Offensive, f.
offer, o'fə, v. a. anbieten || opfern || ~, v. n.
sich erbieten || sich anstehen || ~, s. An-
erbieten, n. || Angebot, n. || Heiratsantrag
|| -ing, s. Anerbieten, n. || Antrag, m. ||
Opfer, n.
office, o'fis, s. Amt, n. || Dienst, m. || Ge-
schäft, n. || Gottesdienst, m. || Kontor, n.
officer, o'fisə, s. Beamte(r), m. || Offizier,
m. [Beamte(r), m.]
official, ofi'ʃəl, a. amtlich, offiziell || ~, s.
officiate, ofi'ʃiət, v. n. amtierend.
officious, ofi'ʃəs, a. dienstfertig || zudring-
sams, o'fin, s. hohe See, f. [lich.]

off: -scouring, s. Scheuch, m. & n. || -set,
-shoot, s. Sprößling, m. || -spring, s.
Nachkommenschaft, f.
oft, of, often, o'fn, ofn, adv. oft, häufig.
ogive, o'ʒi'v, o'dʒi'v, s. Spitzbogen, m.
ogre, o'ʒə, s. Menschenfresser, m.
oh! o'!, i. o! ach!
oil, oil, s. Öl, n. || ~, v. a. einöfen || ~-cloth,
s. Wachsstück, n. || ~-y, a. fettig || schmerz-
ointment, o'ntmənt, s. Salbe, f. [terisch].
old, o'ld, a. alt || -en, a. alt, ehemalig ||
~fashioned, a. altmodisch || -ish, a.
oleaginous, o'liə'dʒi'nəs, a. ölig. [altlich].
oleander, o'liə'ndə, s. Oleander, m.
olfactory, olfə'ktəri, a. Geruchs-.
oligarchy, o'ligə'ki, s. Oligarchie, f.
olive, o'liv, s. Olive, f. || Ölbaum, m. ||
~oil, s. Olivenöl, n.
omelet, o'mli:t, s. Eierkuchen, m.
omen, o'mən, s. Vorbedeutung, f.
ominous, o'mi'nəs, a. von schlimmer Vor-
bedeutung. [Auslassung, f.]
omission, o'mi'sn, s. Unterlassung, f. ||
omit, o'mi:t, v. a. auslassen || unterlassen.
omnibus, o'mni'bəs, s. Omnibus, m.
omnipotent, omni'pə'tənt, a. allmächtig.
omnipresent, omni'pre'sənt, a. allgegen-
wärtig.
omniscient, omni'sənt, a. allwissend.
on, on, prp. auf, an || in, zu, bei, über, nach
|| ~, adv. an, auf || vorwärts, weiter || and
so ~, und so weiter || ~, i. vorwärts!
once, wəns, adv. einmal || einst, dereinst ||
~ more, noch einmal || at ~, sogleich ||
~ for all, ein für allemal.
one, wən, a. & pn. ein, eine, ein || man ||
~ another, einander || ~s self, oneself,
sich selbst.
onerous, o'nərəs, a. lästig, beschwerlich.
one-sided, wənsaɪdɪd, a. einseitig.
onion, a'njən, s. Zwiebel, f.
only, o'nli, a. einzig || ~, adv. allein, nur.
onset, o'nsət, s. Angriff, Unfall, m.
onslaught, o'nslət, s. Angriff, m.
onward, o'mwəd, a. & adv. vorwärts.
ooze, ūz, s. Schlamm, m. || ~, v. n. wegs-
oozy, ūzi, a. schlammig. [stehen, fester].
opacity, opa'siti, s. Undurchsichtigkeit, f.
opaque, opa'k, a. dunkel, undurchsichtig.
open, o'pən, a. offen || frei || öffentlich || frei-
mütig || aufrichtig || klar || zugänglich ||
gehind, mild || ~ work, s. durchbrochene
Arbeit, f. || ~, v. a. öffnen, eröffnen || ~,
v. n. sich öffnen || anfangen || ~-handed,
a. freigebig || -ing, s. Öffnung, Eröff-
nung, f. || Wäsche, Wichtung, f. || (günstige)
Gelegenheit, f.

opera, o'pəro, s. Oper, f. || ~-cloak, s. Theatermantel, m. || ~-glass, s. Operngucker, m. || ~-hat, s. Klapphut, m. || ~-house, s. Opernhaus, n.
 operate, o'pəreit, v. n. wirken || operieren.
 operation, opə'reiʃn, s. Wirkung, f. || Operation, f. || Einrichtung, f.
 operative, o'pəreit, a. wirksam, kräftig || ~, s. Arbeiter, m.
 opiate, o'piət, s. Schlafmittel, n. || ~, a. einschläfernd, betäubend.
 opine, opai'n, v. n. meinen.
 opinion, opi'njən, s. Meinung, f.
 opium, o'piəm, s. Opium, n.
 opponent, opo'niənt, a. entgegengesetzt || ~, s. Gegner, m.
 opportune, o'po'tjūn, a. bequem, günstig.
 opportunity, opo'tjū'niti, s. (günstige) Gelegenheit, f.
 oppose, opo'zi, v. a. entgegenstellen, sich widersetzen || ~, v. n. Widerstand leisten.
 opposite, o'pozit, a. entgegensehend || widerstehend || ~ to, prp. gegenüber || ~, s. Gegenteil, n.
 opposition, opozi'ʃn, s. Entgegensetzung, f. || Opposition, f. || Widerstand, m.
 oppress, opre's, v. a. drücken, unterdrücken.
 oppressive, opre'siv, a. drückend.
 opprobrious, oprə'brjəs, a. schimpflich, schändlich.
 optic(al), o'ptik(əl), a. optisch.
 optician, opti'ʃn, s. Optiker, m.
 optics, o'ptiks, s. pl. Optik, f.
 option, opʃn, s. Wahl, f. || Wahlrecht, n.
 optional, o'pʃənəl, a. freigestellt, fakultativ.
 opulence, o'pjuləns, s. Reichtum, m.
 opulent, o'pjulənt, a. wohlhabend.
 or, o', oder || ~ else, wo nicht, sonst.
 oracle, o'rəkl, s. Orakel, n.
 oral, o'rəl, a. mündlich.
 orange, o'rindʒ, s. Apfelsine, f.
 orangery, o'rindʒəri, s. Gewächshaus, n.
 oration, orəi'ʃn, s. Rede, f.
 orator, o'rətə', s. Redner, m.
 oratorio, orəto'rio, s. Oratorium, n.
 oratory, o'rətəri, s. Redekunst, f. || Betstammer, f. [apfel, m.]
 orb, o'b, s. Kreis, m. || Gestirn, n. || Aug-orbit, o'rbit, s. Augenhöhle, f. || Bahn (der Gestirne), f.
 orchard, o'rʃəd, s. Obstgarten, m.
 orchestra, o'rki'stro, s. Orchester, n.
 ordain, o'rdein, v. a. anordnen || ordinarieren.
 ordeal, o'rɪəl, s. Gottesurteil, n. || Feuerprobe, f.
 order, o'rɔ', s. Ordnung, f. || Verordnung, f. || Befehl, m. || Bestellung, f. || Gewohn-

heit, f. || Anweisung, f. || Gattung, f. || Rang, m. || Orden, m. || Freibillett, n. || to take -s, ordiniert werden || in ~ to, um zu || in ~ that, damit || ~, v. a. ordnen, anordnen, befehlen || einweisen || bestellen || -ly, a. ordentlich || -ly, s. Ordnung, f.
 ordinal, o'rɪnəl, s. Ordnungszahl, f.
 ordinance, o'rɪnəns, s. Verordnung, f.
 ordinary, o'rɪnəri, a., -ily, adv. gewöhnlich, alltäglich || gemein || ~, s. Speisehaus, n. || in ~, Hof-, Leib-.
 ordnance, o'rɪnəns, s. schwere(s) Geschütz, n. || ~ Survey, Landesvermessung, f.
 ore, o', s. Erz, Metall, n.
 organ, o'rɡən, s. Werkzeug, n. || Organ, n. || Orgel, f. || ~-grinder, s. Feiertastemann, m. [ntlich].
 organic, o'rɡə'nik, a., -ally, adv. organ-
 organism, o'rɡənizəm, s. Organismus, m.
 organist, o'rɡənist, s. Orgelspieler, m.
 organize, o'rɡənəiz, v. a. eturichten, orga-
 orgy, o'rɪʒi, s. Orgie, f. [ntisieren].
 oriel, o'rɪəl, s. Erker, m.
 orient, o'rɪənt, a. östlich || ~, s. Morgenland, n. || -al, a. morgenländisch.
 orifice, o'rɪfɪs, s. Öffnung, f. || Loch, n.
 origin, o'rɪdʒɪn, s. Ursprung, Anfang, m. || Herkunft, f.
 original, ori'dʒɪnəl, a. ursprünglich, originell || ~, s. Original, n. [teilt, f.]
 originality, ori'dʒɪnəli'ti, s. Ursprünglichkeit.
 originate, ori'dʒɪnət, v. a. hervorbringen || ~, v. n. entstehen, entspringen.
 ornament, o'rəmənt, s. Verzierung, f. || ~, v. a. verzieren || -al, a.zier-.
 ornate, o'rneɪt, a. geziert, zierlich. [f.]
 ornithology, o'nɪp'o'lodʒi, s. Vogelkunde.
 orphan, o'fən, s. Waise, f. || -age, s. Waisenhaus, n.
 orthodox, o'rθədoks, a. rechthäubig. [f.]
 orthodoxy, o'rθədoksi, s. Rechthäubigkeit.
 orthography, o'rθə'ɡrəfi, s. Rechtschreibung, f.
 orthopaedic, o'rθəpə'dik, a. orthopädisch.
 oscillate, o'sileɪt, v. n. schwingen, oszillieren.
 oscillatory, o'silətəri, a. schwingend.
 osier, o'siə', s. Rorbweide, f.
 osprey, o'spreɪ, s. Seeadler, m.
 ossify, o'sɪfaɪ, v. a. & n. (sich) verknöchern.
 ossuary, o'sjuəri, s. Beinhaus, n. [lich].
 ostensible, o'stənsɪbl, a. scheinbar, angeb-
 ostentation, ostəntəi'ʃn, s. Großtuererei, f. || Prahlerei, f. [knecht, m.]
 ostler, o'slə', s. Stallknecht, m. || Haus-
 ostracize, o'strəsaɪz, v. a. verbannen.

ostrich, o'stritch, s. Strauß (Vogel), m.
 other, a'ðə, a. der, die, das andere.
 otherwise, a'də'waiz, adv. anders, sonst.
 otter, o'tə, s. Fischotter, m.
 ought, ɔt, v. n. ir. sollte.
 ounce, auns, s. Unze, f. || Jaguar, m.
 our, auə, pn. unser, unsere.
 ours, auəz, pn. unser, der unfreie.
 ourself, auə'self, pn. wir selbst, wir.
 ourselves, auə'sel'vz, pn. pl. wir selbst, uns.
 ousel, ʊzl, s. Amsel, f.
 out, aut, adv. aus || draußen, außerhalb ||
 heraus, hinaus || vermietet || außer Dienst
 || ~ (of), prp. aus... heraus || von || zu-
 wider.
 outbalance, autbæləns, v. a. überwiegen.
 outbid, autbi'd, v. a. ir. überbieten.
 outbrave, autbræv, v. a. a. Troß bieten.
 outbreak, aut'breik, s. Ausbruch, m.
 outcast, au'tkæst, p. p. & a. verbannt || ~,
 s. Verstoßener(r), m.
 outcry, au'tkraɪ, s. Ausruf, Schrei, m.
 outdare, autdaɪə, v. a. Troß bieten.
 outdo, autdʊ, v. a. ir. übertreffen.
 outdoor, aut'dɔ, a. im Freien.
 outer, au'tə, a. äußere || —most, a. äußerst.
 outface, autfæs, v. a. Troß bieten.
 outfit, au'tfit, s. Ausrüstung, f. || —ter, s.
 Inhaber (m.) eines Geschäfts für Herren-
 artikel.
 outflank, autfleŋk, v. a. überflügeln.
 outgo, autgʊ, v. a. ir. überholen || über-
 listen. || über den Kopf wachsen.
 outgrow, autgrəʊ, v. a. ir. entwachsen.
 outhouse, au'thaʊs, s. Nebengebäude, n.
 outlandish, autləndiʃ, a. fremdartig.
 outlast, autlæst, v. a. an Dauer übertreffen.
 outlaw, autlɔ, s. Geächtete(r), m. || ~, v.
 outlay, au'tlei, s. Auslage, f. || a. ächten.
 outlet, au'tlet, s. Ausgang, m. || Abfluß, m.
 outline, au'tlain, s. Umriss, Entwurf, m.
 outlive, autli'v, v. a. überleben.
 outlook, autlu:k, s. nav. Auslug, m. ||
 Ausblick, m., Aussicht, f. || [geud.
 outlying, au'tlaiɪŋ, p. pr. & a. außenlie-
 outmarch, autmaɪtʃ, v. a. überholen.
 outnumber, autna'mbə, v. a. an Zahl
 übertreffen.
 outrage, autridʒ, v. a. beleidigen || Gewalt
 antun || ~, s. Beleidigung, f. || Gewalt-
 tätigkeit, f. || [schimpflich.
 outrageous, autreɪ'dʒəs, a. übertrieben ||
 outreach, autri:tʃ, v. a. übersteigen.
 outrider, aut'raɪdə, s. Vorreiter, m.
 outright, au'trait, adv. gänzlich, bößig ||
 gerade heraus. || [holen.
 outrun, autra'n, v. a. ir. im Laufen über-

outsail, autseɪl, v. a. schneller segeln (als).
 outset, aut'set, s. Anfang, m.
 outshine, autʃaɪn, v. a. ir. überglänzen.
 outside, au'tsaɪd, s. Außenseite, f. || ~,
 autsaɪd, adv. & prp. draußen, außer-
 halb. || [f.
 outskirts, au'tskə'tɪs, s. Umgebung, Vorstadt,
 outstanding, au'tstændɪŋ, a. ausstehend,
 unbezahlt.
 outstay, autsteɪ, v. a. länger bleiben als.
 outstep, autste'p, v. a. überstreiten.
 outvote, autvəʊt, v. a. überstimmen.
 outward, au'twə'd, a. der, die, das äußere,
 äußerlich || ~, adv. nach außen, auswärts.
 outweigh, autweɪ, v. a. überwiegen.
 outwit, autvɪt, v. a. überlisten.
 outwork, au'twɜ:k, s. Außenwerk, n.
 oval, ə'vəl, a. eiförmig || ~, s. Eiförmig, n.
 ovary, ə'vəri, s. Eierstock, m.
 ovation, ə'veɪʃən, s. Jubelung, f.
 oven, əvən, s. Backofen, Ofen, m.
 over, ə'və, prp. über || ~, adv. drüber,
 hinüber || allzu || all ~, über und über ||
 ~ again, noch einmal || ~ against, ge-
 genüber || ~ and above, obendrein.
 overact, ə'vɜ:ækt, v. a. übertreiben.
 overawe, ə'vɜ:əʊ, v. a. in Furcht halten.
 overbalance, ə'vɜ:bæləns, s. Überge-
 wicht, n. || [—ing, a. anwachsend.
 overbear, ə'vɜ:hæɪə, v. a. ir. überwältigen ||
 overbid, ə'vɜ:bi'd, v. a. ir. überbieten.
 overboard, ə'vɜ:bɔ:d, adv. über Bord.
 overburden, ə'vɜ:bɜ:dn, v. a. überladen.
 overcast, ə'vɜ:kæst, v. a. ir. zu weit wer-
 sen || überziehen || zu hoch anschlagen || ~,
 a. überzogen, bewölkt.
 overcharge, ə'vɜ:tʃɑ:dʒ, v. a. überladen ||
 überteuern || ~, ə'vɜ:tʃɑ:dʒ, s. Überla-
 dung, f. || überteuern, f.
 overcoat, ə'vɜ:kəʊt, s. Überzieher, m.
 overcome, ə'vɜ:kə'm, v. a. ir. überwälti-
 gen. || [messigheit, f.
 overconfidence, ə'vɜ:kənfɪdəns, s. Ber-
 overdo, ə'vɜ:dʊ, v. a. ir. zu viel tun, über-
 treiben || zu sehr tun.
 overdone, ə'vɜ:dən, p. p. & a. übergar.
 overdress, ə'vɜ:dre:s, v. a. zu sehr putzen.
 overdrive, ə'vɜ:draɪv, v. a. ir. abhegen.
 overdue, ə'vɜ:dyu, a. überfällig.
 overeas, ə'vɜ:ɪt, v. ir. ref. sich überessen.
 overexcite, ə'vɜ:ɪksaɪt, v. a. überreizen.
 overfatigue, ə'vɜ:fetɪg, v. a. übermüden.
 overflow, ə'vɜ:floʊ, v. n. ir. überfließen ||
 ~, v. a. ir. überfluten. || [bewachsen.
 overgrow, ə'vɜ:grəʊ, v. a. ir. überwachsen ||
 overhang, ə'vɜ:hæŋg, v. a. ir. überhängen.
 overhead, ə'vɜ:he'd, adv. oben, droben.

overhear, *ō'və'hɪr*, v. a. ir. zufällig hören.
 overjoy, *ō'və'dʒɔɪ*, v. a. entzücken. [den.
 overlade, *ō'və'ləɪd*, v. a. r. & ir. überla-
 d. overleap, *ō'və'lēp*, v. a. ir. überspringen.
 overload, *ō'və'ləʊd*, v. a. überladen.
 overlook, *ō'və'lʊk*, v. a. durchsehen, prü-
 fen || Nachsicht haben || übersehen.
 overmatch, *ō've'mætʃ*, v. a. überwältigen.
 overmuch, *ō'vermætʃ*, a. zu viel.
 overpay, *ō'və'peɪ*, v. a. zu teuer bezahlen.
 overlap, *ō'və'plʌs*, s. überschuß, m.
 overpower, *ō'və'paʊə*, v. a. überwältigen.
 overrate, *ō'və'reɪt*, v. a. überschätzen.
 overreach, *ō'və'reɪtʃ*, v. a. überragen ||
 übervertreten. [über den Haufen werfen.
 override, *ō'veraɪd*, v. a. ir. überreiten ||
 overrule, *ō'və'rul*, v. a. beherrschen || nicht
 gelten lassen. [verheeren.
 overrun, *ō'və'rʌn*, v. a. ir. überrennen ||
 oversee, *ō'və'si*, v. a. ir. beaufsichtigen.
 overset, *ō'və'set*, v. a. ir. umwerfen || ~,
 v. n. umfallen. [ten.
 overshadow, *ō'və'səʊdʌ*, v. a. überschat-
 teln. overshoe, *ō'və'siʊ*, s. Über Schuh, m.
 overshoot, *ō'və'su:t*, v. a. ir. über das
 Ziel hinauschießen || to ~ o. s., zu weit
 gehen. [sehen, n.
 oversight, *ō'və'saɪt*, s. Aufsicht, f. || Ver-
 oversleep, *ō'və'sli:p*, v. refl. ir. verschlafen.
 overspread, *ō'və'spreɪd*, v. a. ir. über-
 decken, überziehen.
 overstep, *ō'və'steɪp*, v. a. überschreiten.
 overstrain, *ō'və'streɪn*, v. a. (v. refl. sich)
 zu sehr anstrengen.
 overt, *ō'və't*, a. offenkundig, öffentlich.
 overtake, *ō'və'teɪk*, v. a. ir. einholen, er-
 tappen.
 overtax, *ō'və'tæks*, v. a. zu hoch besteuern.
 overthrow, *ō'və'brəʊ*, v. a. ir. umwerfen
 || umstürzen, vernichten || ~, *ō'və'brəʊ*,
 s. Umsturz, m. || Niederlage, f.
 overtop, *ō'və'toʊp*, v. a. überragen.
 overture, *ō'və'tʃɜ:*, s. Eröffnung, f. || Ein-
 leitungsmusik, f.
 overturn, *ō'və'tɜ:n*, v. a. umstürzen.
 overvalue, *ō'və'vælju:*, v. a. zu hoch schätzen.
 overweening, *ō'və'wi:nɪŋ*, a. eingebildet.
 overweight, *ō'və'weɪt*, s. Übergewicht, n.
 overwhelm, *ō'və'hweɪm*, v. a. überwälti-
 gen || überschütten. [beiten.
 overwork, *ō'və'wɜ:k*, v. a. (sich) überar-
 beiten. overwrought, *ō'və'rəʊt*, a. überarbeitet,
 übermäßig erregt.
 owe, *ō*, v. a. schuldig sein || verbanken.
 owing, *ō'wɪŋ*, p. pr. schuldig || ~ to, pr.
 dank..., zufolge || to be ~ to, herrühren
 von || zuzuschreiben sein.

owl, *aʊl*, s. Eule, f.

own, *ō'n*, a. eigen || geliebt || ~, v. a. an-
 erkennen || zugeben || besitzen, gehören.

owner, *ō'na*, s. Eigentümer, m.

ox, *oks*, s. Ochse, m. || Rindvieh, n.

oxidate, *o'ksaɪdət*, v. a. & n. oxydieren.

oxide, *o'ksaɪd*, s. Oxyd, n.

oxygen, *o'ksaɪdʒɪn*, s. Sauerstoff, m.

oyster, *oi'stə*, s. Auster, f.

ozone, *ō'zoʊn*, s. Ozon, n.

P.

pace, *pēs*, s. Schritt, Gang, m. || Tempo,
 n. || Paßgang, m. || ~, v. n. auf und ab
 gehen || Paß gehen || ~, v. a. abschreiten ||
 (Pferd) schulen. [m.

pace-maker, *pēs'meɪkə*, s. Schrittmacher,
 pacific, *pə'sɪfɪk*, a. friedlich || Pacific
 Ocean, s. Stille(r) Ozean, m.

pacification, *pə'sɪfɪkə'sən*, s. Friedens-
 stiftung, f. || Beruhigung, f. [söhnen.

pacify, *pə'sɪfaɪ*, v. a. Frieden stiften, ver-
 pack, *pæk*, s. Pack, Ballen, m. || Paket, n.,

Knüttel, f. || Kiste, f. || Spiel (n.) Karten ||

~, v. a. packen || die Karten betrügerisch

mischen || abkarten || ~, v. n. einpacken ||

sich packen || -age, s. Ballen, m. || Ver-

packung, f.

packet, *pækɪt*, s. Paket, n. || Paketboot, n. ||

~boat, s. Postschiff, n. || ~thread, s.

Blutaden, m.

pact, *pækt*, s. Vertrag, m.

pad, *pæd*, s. Weg, Fußsteig, m. || Polster,

n. || weiche(r) Sattel, m. || Gasmaske, f. ||

~, v. a. polstern, wattieren || ~, v. n. zu

Fuß wandern.

paddle, *pædl*, s. Ruder, n. || Mührholz, n.

|| Schaufel, f. || ~, v. n. rudern || plätschern,

padden || ~box, s. Radkasten, m. || ~

steamer, s. Dampfer, m. || ~wheel,

s. Schammetrad, n.

paddock, *pædɒk*, s. Kröte, f. || Gestüt, n.

padlock, *pædlɒk*, s. Vorriegelschloß, n.

pagan, *pē'gən*, s. Heide, m. || ~, a. heidnisch.

paganism, *pē'gənɪzəm*, s. Heidentum, n.

page, *pēdʒ*, s. Page, m. || Diener, m. ||

Seite (des Buches), f. || ~, v. a. paginieren.

pageant, *pæ'dʒənt*, s. Prunk, m. || Schau-

spiel, n. || -ry, s. Schaugepränge, n.

paid, *pēɪd*, s. Eimer, m.

pain, *pēɪn*, s. Strafe, f. || Schmerz, m. ||

Pein, Sorge, f. || -s, pl. Mühe, f. || Leiden,

n. pl. || Wehen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. Schmerzen

empfinden, peinigen || -staking, a. eunig

unverdorren.

paint, *péint*, v. a. & n. (be)malen || schil-
dern || sich schminken || ~, s. Farbe, f. ||
Schminkte, f. || -ing, s. Gemäße, n.
pair, *pæ'*, s. Paar, n. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich)
palace, *pæ'lis*, s. Palaß, m. [paaren.
palæology, *pælio'loxi*, s. Altertumskunde,
palanquin, *pælan'kwi'n*, s. Art Sänfte, f. [f.
palatal, *pæ'təl*, a. Gaumen- || ~, s. Gau-
palate, *pæ'lit*, s. Gaumen, m. [mentlaut, m.
palatinate, *pæ'le'neit*, s. Pfalzgrafschaft, f.
palaver, *pæ'lvə'*, s. Unterredung, f. || Ge-
schwäg, n. [Bezirt, m. || ~, v. a. pfählen.
pale, *pæ'li*, a. blaß, bleich || ~, s. Pfahl, m. ||
palfrey, *pø'lfri*, s. Reiter, m.
paling, *pæ'liŋ*, s. Statu, n. || Gaun, m.
palisade, *pælisə'd*, s. Palisade, f.
pall, *pø'li*, s. Leichenzug, n. || ~, v. a. über-
sättigen, anfeuern || ~, v. n. schaf werden.
pallet, *pæ'lit*, s. Palette, f. || Strohlach, m.
palliate, *pæ'lieit*, v. a. bemänteln.
palliative, *pæ'lieitiv*, a. bejdhönigend, lin-
dernd || ~, s. Linderungsmittel, n.
pallid, *pæ'lid*, a. blaß, bleich.
pallor, *pæ'lə'*, s. Blässe, f.
palm, *pæ'm*, s. Palme, f. || Sandfläche, f. ||
~, v. a. betasten, streicheln || betrügen.
palmer, *pæ'mə'*, s. Pilger, m. [f.
palmistry, *pæ'lmistri*, s. Handwahrsageret,
palmy, *pæ'mi*, a. palmereich || fig. gloriereich.
palpable, *pæ'lpəbl*, a. fühlbar, handgreif-
lich. [Fergen].
palpitate, *pæ'piləit*, v. n. pochen (vom
palsied, *pø'lixi*, a. gefähmt.
palsy, *pø'lixi*, s. Lähmung, f.
palter, *pø'litə'*, v. n. unredlich handeln.
paltry, *pø'li'ri*, a. armfelig, erbärmlich.
pamper, *pæ'mpə'*, v. a. mästen || verwöhnen.
pamphlet, *pæ'mflit*, s. Flugſchrift, f.
pamphleteer, *pæ'mflitə'*, s. Verfaßer (m.)
von Flugſchriften. [tuchen, m.]
pan, *pæn*, s. Pfanne, f. || -cake, s. Pfann-
pander, *pæ'ndə'*, s. Kuppler, m. || ~, v. a.
& n. (ver)kuppeln.
pane, *pæ'n*, s. Glasſcheibe, f. || Feld, n.
panegyrist, *pæni'dzi'rist*, s. Lobredner, m.
panel, *pæ'nəl*, s. Füllung, f. || Feld, n. ||
Geschwornenliste, f.
pang, *pæŋ*, s. Pein, Angst, f. || Stich, m.
panic, *pæ'nik*, s. panische(r) Schrecken, m.
pannier, *pæ'niə'*, s. Korb, m.
pannikin, *pæ'nikin*, s. Räucher, n.
panoply, *pæ'nəpli*, s. völlige Rüstung, f.
panorama, *pænə'rə'mə*, s. Panorama, n.
pansy, *pæ'nsi*, s. bot. Stiefmütterchen, n.
pant, *pænt*, v. n. feuchten.
pantaloon, *pæntə'liu'n*, s. Hantswurf, m. ||
-s, s. pl. Beinkleider, n. pl.

pantheism, *pæ'nθiizm*, s. Pantheismus,
panther, *pæ'nθə'*, s. Panther, m. [m.
pantomime, *pæ'ntəmaim*, s. Pantomime,
f., Gebardenspiel, n.
pantry, *pæ'ntri*, s. Speisekammer, f.
pants, *pænts*, s. pl. Hosen, f. pl.
pap, *pæp*, s. Kinderbrei, m. || Fleisch (der
papa, *pæpə'*, s. Papa, m. [Brüchle), n.
papacy, *pæ'pəsi*, s. Papsttum, n.
papal, *pæ'pl*, a. päpstlich.
paper, *pæ'pə'*, s. Papier, n. || Bettel, m. ||
Tape, f. || Abhandlung, f. || Zeitung, f.
|| ~, v. a. tapezieren || ~hanger, s. Tape-
zierer, m. || ~knife, s. Falzbein, n. ||
~mill, s. Papiermühle, f. || ~stainer,
s. Tapetenfabrikant, m. || ~weight, s.
Briefschwerer, m.
Papist, *pæ'pist*, s. Papst, m.
pappy, *pæ'pi*, a. breiarig. [vari.
par, *pæ'*, s. Gleichheit, f. || Pari, n. || at ~,
parable, *pæ'rəbl*, s. Parabel, f.
parabola, *pæ'rə'bəla*, s. math. Parabel, f.
parabolic, *pæ'rəbo'lik*, a. gleichnißweise.
parachute, *pæ'rə'sut*, s. Fallschirm, m.
parade, *pæ'rəd*, s. Gepränge, n. || Parade,
f. || Promenade, f. || ~, v. n. prunkten mit.
paradise, *pæ'rədaiz*, s. Paradies, n.
paragon, *pæ'regən*, s. Muster, Vorbild, n.
paragraph, *pæ'regrəf*, s. Absatz, m. || typ.
Paragraphzeichen, n.
parallel, *pæ'reləl*, a. parallel || ähnlich || ~,
s. Parallele, f. || Vergleich, m. || ~, v. a.
parallel stehen || vergleichen.
paralyse, *pæ'reləiz*, v. a. lähmen.
paralysis, *pæ'reləisis*, s. Lähmung, f.
paramount, *pæ'remaunt*, a. oberherrlich,
oberste. [f.
paramour, *pæ'remə'*, s. Geliebte(r), m. &
parapet, *pæ'repet*, s. Brustwehr, f. || Fildens-
geländer, n. [f. || ~, v. a. umschreiben.
paraphrase, *pæ'refrəiz*, s. Umschreibung,
parasite, *pæ'resəit*, s. Schmarotzer, m.
parasol, *pæ'resəl*, s. Sonnenſchirm, m.
parboil, *pæ'rboil*, v. a. (nur) aufkochen lassen.
parcel, *pæ'səl*, s. Stük, n. || Teil, m. || Par-
tie, Anzahl, f. || Päckchen, n. || ~s post, s.
Postpost, f. || ~, v. a. teilen, zerstückeln.
parch, *pæ'tis*, v. a. rösten || austrocknen.
parchment, *pæ'rismənt*, s. Pergament, n.
pardon, *pæ'dən*, s. Verzeihung, Beagnab-
gung, f. || Ablass, m. || beg your ~? wie
betet? || ~, v. a. verzeihen, beagnabigen.
pare, *pæ'*, v. a. beschneiden || schälen.
parent, *pæ'rent*, s. Vater, m. || Mutter, f.
|| -s, pl. Eltern, pl. || -age, s. Abitams-
mung, f. || -al, *pæ'rentəl*, a. elterlich.
parenthesis, *pæ'renθisis*, s. Parenthese, f.

parish, *pæ'riʃ*, s. Kirchspiel, n. || ~, a. Pfarr-, Gemeindeg- || -ioner, *pæ'riʃənə*, s. Pfarr- find, n.

park, *pɑ:k*, s. Park, m. || Geschäftspark, m.

parley, *pɑ'li*, s. Unterredung, Verhandlung,

parliament, *pɑ'limənt*, s. Parlament, n. || f.

parlour, *pɑ'ləʊ*, s. Wohnzimmer, n.

parochial, *pə'ɒkiəl*, a. Pfarr-, Gemeindeg-

parody, *pə'rodi*, s. Parodie, f. || ~, v. a. parodieren, || wort, n.

parole, *pə'ɒli*, s. Ehrenwort, n. || Eides-

paroxysm, *pə'ɒksɪzəm*, s. heftige(r) Un-

fall, m. || Watermörder, m.

parricide, *pæ'risaɪd*, s. Vatermord, m. ||

parrot, *pæ'rət*, s. Papagei, m.

parry, *pæ'ri*, v. a. & n. abwehren, parieren.

parse, *pɑ's*, v. a. gr. analysieren.

parsimony, *pɑ'simoni*, s. Sparfamkeit, f.

parsley, *pɑ'sli*, s. Petersilie, f. || Piarre, f.

parson, *pɑ'sn*, s. Pfarrer, m. || -age, s.

part, *pɑ:t*, s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Partei, f. ||

Rolle, f. || Amt, n. || Schuldigkeit, f. ||

Gegend, f. || -s, n. pl. Gegend, f. || on

my ~, meinerseits || ~, v. a. teilen || tren-

nen || ~, v. n. sich trennen, auseinander-

gehen. || haben || genießen.

partake, *pɑ'teɪk*, v. n. ir. teilnehmen, teil-

partial, *pɑ'ʃəl*, a. teilweise || parteiisch.

participant, *pɑ'tɪsɪpənt*, a. teilnehmend ||

~, s. Teilnehmer, m. || teilhaben.

participate, *pɑ'tɪsɪpət*, v. n. teilnehmen,

participle, *pɑ'tɪsɪpl*, s. gr. Partizip, n. || f.

particle, *pɑ'tɪkl*, s. Teilchen, n. || Partikel,

particular, *pɑ'tɪkjʊlə*, a. besonders || ein-

zel || sonderbar, seltsam || wählerisch || aus-

sprechend || ~, s. Einzelheit, f. || besondere(r)

Umstand, m. || -s, n. pl. Pöhere(s), n. || m.

parting, *pɑ'tɪŋ*, s. Abschied, m. || Scheitel,

partisan, *pɑ'tɪzən*, s. Parteigänger, m.

partition, *pɑ'tɪʃn*, s. Teilung, f. || Abtei-

lung, f. || Verschlag, m. || ~, v. a. teilen,

verteilen.

partly, *pɑ'tli*, adv. teils, zum Teil.

partner, *pɑ'tnə*, s. Teilnehmer, m. || Af-

socié, m. || Tänzer, m. || Gatte, m., Gat-

tin, f. || -ship, s. Teilhaberschaft, f. ||

Handelsgesellschaft, f.

partridge, *pɑ'trɪdʒ*, s. Rebhuhn, n.

party, *pɑ'ti*, s. Partei, f. || Gesellschaft,

Partie, f. || Teilnehmer, m. || Person, f. ||

~coloured, a. bunt || ~wall, s. Brand-

mauer, f.

parvenu, *pɑ'vinju*, s. Emporkömmling, m.

paschal, *pæ'skəl*, a. Oster-, || schrift, f.

pasquinade, *pæskwɪnə'd*, s. Schmäh-

pass, *pas*, v. n. sich (fort)bewegen || gehen,

fahren, reisen || (vor)übergehen || verichwin-

den || sich ereignen || (Gesetz) durchgehen ||

(Karten) passen || to ~ away, dahin-

schwinden || to ~ for, gelten für || to ~ on,

weitergehen || to come to ~, geschehen ||

~, v. a. überschreiten || zubringen || herum-

geben || (Urteil) sprechen || (Examen) be-

stehen.

pass, *pās*, s. Paß, Weg, Durchgang, m. ||

Reisepaß, m. || Stoß (im Rechten), m.

|| Rußland, m. || ~book, s. Paßbuch, n. ||

~key, s. Hauptschlüssel, m.

passable, *pɑ'səbl*, a. gangbar || leidlich.

passage, *pɑ'sɪdʒ*, s. Durchgang, m. || Durch-

fahrt, f. || Korridor, m. || Überfahrt, f. ||

Schriftstelle, f.

passenger, *pæ'sɪndʒə*, s. Reisende(r), m.

passer-by, *pɑsə baɪ*, s. Vorübergehen-

de(r), m.

passing, *pɑ'sɪŋ*, a. vorübergehend || -ly,

adv. sehr, äußerst || ~, s. Gehen, n. || Durch-

reise, f. || Hinfcheiden, n. || in ~, im Vor-

übergehen || ~bell, s. Totenglocke, f.

passion, *pæʃn*, s. Leidenschaft, f. || Begierde,

f. || to fly into a ~, zornig werden || -ate,

pæ'sənɪ, a. leidenschaftlich || ~week, s.

Karwoche, f.

passive, *pæ'sɪv*, a. leidend || passiv.

passover, *pɑ'soʊvə*, s. Pösch, n.

passport, *pɑ'spɔ:t*, s. Paß, m.

past, *pɑst*, a. vergangen || ~, adv. vorbei ||

prp. nach || ~, s. Vergangenheit, f.

paste, *pēst*, s. Teig, m. || Kleister, m. || ~,

v. a. kleistern, pappen || ~board, s. Pöpp-

deckel, m.

pastime, *pɑ'staɪm*, s. Zeitvertreib, m.

pastor, *pɑ'stə*, s.hirt, m. || Pfarrer, m.

pastoral, *pɑ'stərəl*, s. Hirten- || pastoral ||

~, s. Schäfergedicht, n.

pastry, *pē'stri*, s. Pastete, f. || ~cook, s.

Pastetenbäcker, m.

pasturage, *pɑ'stʃəɪdʒ*, s. Weide, f.

pasture, *pɑ'stʃə*, s. Weide, f. || ~, v. a. & n.

weiden.

pasty, *pē'sti*, s. Pastete, f. || ~, a. teigig.

pat, *pæt*, s. Schlag, Patich, m. || ~, a. ge-

rade recht, passend || ~, v. a. patichen, strei-

cheln || klopfen.

patch, *pæʃ*, s. Fleck, m. || Etüd Land, n. ||

Schönheitspflaster, n. || ~, v. a. flicken,

ausbessern.

patent, *pē'tənt*, a. offen || patentiert || ~, s.

Vorrecht, Patent, n. || ~leather, s. Glanz-

leder, n.

patentee, *pē'tənti*, s. Patentinhaber, m.

paternal, *pə'tə'nəl*, a. väterlich.

paternity, *pə'tə'nɪti*, s. Vaterschaft, f.

path, *pæθ*, s. Pfad, Fußsteig, m.

pathetic, *paθe'tik*, a. pathetisch.
 pathology, *paθo'ladʒi*, s. Pathologie, f. [n.
 pathos, *paθos*, s. Feierlichkeit, f., Pathos,
 pathway, *pā'weɪ*, s. Fußweg, m.
 patience, *pə'siəns*, s. Geduld, f. || (Karten)
 Patience, f. [m.
 patient, *pə'siənt*, a. geduldig || ~, s. Patient,
 patriarch, *pə'triək*, s. Erzvater, m.
 patrician, *pa'triʃn*, s. Patrizier, m. || ~, a.
 patrizisch. [n.
 patrimony, *pe'triməni*, s. Erbgut, Erbteil,
 patriot, *pə'triət*, s. Vaterlandsfreund, m.
 patriotism, *pə'triotizm*, s. Vaterlands-
 liebe, f. [patrouillieren.
 patrol, *pa'trəʊl*, s. Patrouille, f. || ~, v. n.
 patron, *pə'trən*, s. Gönner, m. || Schutz-
 heilige(r), m. || -age, s. Gönnerschaft, f.
 Patronat, n. || -ize, -ais, v. a. beschützen ||
 begünstigen.
 patten, *pətn*, s. Holzschuh, m. || Sodel, m.
 patter, *pə'tə*, v. n. plätschern || plappern.
 pattern, *pə'tə'n*, s. Muster, n.
 paucity, *pə'siti*, s. Wenigkeit, f.
 paunch, *pəntʃ*, *pəntʃ*, s. Baust, m.
 pauper, *pə'pə*, s. Arme, m. || -ism, s.
 Barmherzigkeit, f.
 pause, *pəʊz*, s. Pause, f. || Gedankenstrich, m.
 || ~, v. n. pausieren || sich bedenken.
 pave, *pəv*, v. a. pflastern || -ment, s.
 Pflaster, Trottoir, n. [m. || Flagg, f.
 pavilion, *pəv'liən*, s. Zelt, n. || Pavillon,
 paw, *pəʊ*, s. Pfote, Taze, f. || ~, v. a. schar-
 ren || streicheln.
 pawn, *pəʊn*, s. Pfand, n. || Bauer (im Schach-
 spiel), m. || ~, v. a. verpfänden || ~-broker,
 s. Pfandverleiher, m.
 pay, *pəi*, v. a. ir. bezahlen || erstatten || be-
 lohnen || abstaten || to ~ attention, acht-
 geben || ~, v. n. sich rentieren || ~, s. Be-
 zahlung, f. || Lohn, m. || -able, a. zahl-
 bar, fällig || -ee, *pə'ji*, s. Wechselinhaber,
 m. || -er, s. Kassier, Bezogener(r), m. ||
 -ment, s. Bezahlung, f., Geld, m.
 pea, *pɪ*, s. Erbse, f. [a. friedsch.
 peace, *pi:s*, s. Friede, m. || Ruhe, f. || -able,
 peach, *pi:tʃ*, s. Pfirsich, m.
 peacock, *pi'kək*, s. Pfau, m.
 peak, *pik*, s. Gipfel, m. || Mithenschirm, m.
 peal, *pi:l*, s. Schall, m. || Geläute, n. || Ge-
 trach, n. || ~, v. n. schallen, trachen.
 pear, *pɛə*, s. Birne, f. || ~-tree, s. Birn-
 baum, m. [a. perlenartig.
 pearl, *pɜ:l*, s. Perle, f. || Perlschrift, f. || -y,
 peasant, *peiznt*, s. Bauer, m. || -ry, s.
 pease, *pi:z*, s. pl. Erbsen, f. pl. [Landvolf, n.
 peat, *pi:t*, s. Torf, m.
 pebble, *pebl*, s. Kiesel, m.

pebbly, *pe'bli*, a. kieselig, steinig.
 peccadillo, *pekədi'ləʊ*, s. kleine Sünde, f.
 peck, *pek*, s. Viertelcheffel, m. || Menge, f.
 || ~, v. a. picken, haden.
 peckish, *pek'ʃi*, a. heißhungrig.
 pectoral, *pek'tərəl*, a. Brust- || ~, s. Brust-
 mittel, n. [schlagen.
 peculate, *pek'juleɪt*, v. n. Gelder unter-
 pecular, *pikju'liə*, a. eigen, eigentümlich
 || -ly, adv. besonders. [steht, f.
 peculiarity, *pikju'liəri*, s. Eigentümlich-
 pecuniary, *pikju'nɪəri*, a. Geld-
 pedagogue, *pe'dəgəg*, s. Erzieher, m.
 pedal, *pe'dəl*, s. Trittbrett, n. || Pedal, n. ||
 ~, v. n. rabeln.
 pedant, *pe'dənt*, s. Schulfuchs, m.
 pedantry, *pe'dəntri*, s. Pedanterie, f.
 peddle, *pedl*, v. n. hantieren.
 peddling, *ped'liŋ*, a. unbedeutend, kleinlich.
 pedestal, *pe'distəl*, s. Fußgestell, n.
 pedestrian, *pi'destrɪən*, a. zu Fuß || ~, s.
 Fußgänger, m.
 pedigree, *pe'digrɪ*, s. Stammbaum, m.
 pediment, *pe'dimənt*, s. Biegebleib, m.
 pedlar, *pe'dlə*, s. Hantierer, m.
 peel, *pi:l*, s. Schale, Rinde, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n.
 sich) schälen || -er, s. fam. Schutzmann, m.
 peep, *pi:p*, s. Gucken, n. || Tagesanbruch, m.
 || ~, v. n. gucken || piepen || ~hole, s. Guck-
 loch, n. || -show, s. Guckkasten, m.
 peer, *piə*, s. Ebenbürtige(r), m. || Pair, m. ||
 -age, s. Pairswürde, f. || pl. Pairs, m. pl.
 || Adelsständer, m. || -ess, s. Gemahlin
 (f.) eines Pairs || -less, a. unvergleichlich.
 peer, *piə*, v. n. gucken, schauen.
 peevish, *pi'viʃ*, a. eigenstimmig, mürrisch.
 peg, *peg*, s. Pflock, m. || Holzstift, m. || ~, v. a.
 anpflocken || einrammen || ~-top, s. Kreisel,
 pelf, *pelf*, s. Mamon, m. [m.
 pelican, *pe'likən*, s. Pelikan, m.
 pellet, *pe'li:t*, s. Pelletchen, n.
 pell-mell, *pel'mel*, adv. durcheinander.
 pelt, *pel:t*, s. Fell, n. || Pelz, m. || Wurf, m.
 || Schlag, m. || ~, v. a. werfen, bewerfen ||
 ~, v. n. dicht fallen, stark regnen || -ry,
 s. Pelzwerk, n.
 pen, *pen*, s. Schreiberfeder, f. || Schaffhürde, f.
 || ~, v. a. niederschreiben || einpflocken ||
 ~-case, s. Federbüchse, f.
 penal, *pi'nəl*, a. strafbar, Straf- || ~ ser-
 vitude, s. Ruchthausstrafe, f. || -ty, s.
 penance, *pe'nəns*, s. Buße, f. [Strafe, f.
 pence, *pens*, pl. von penny.
 pencil, *pe'nsl*, s. Bleistift, m. || Bleistift, m.
 || ~, v. a. zeichnen || aufstreichen.
 pendant, *pe'ndənt*, s. (Hr-)Schmuck, n. ||
 Gegenstück, n.

pendent, *pe'ndənt*, a. hängend, schwebend.
pending, *pe'ndiŋ*, a. unentschieden || ~, prp. während.
pendulum, *pe'ndjulem*, s. Pendel, m.
penetrate, *pe'nitreit*, v. a. & n. durchdringen || fig. ergründen.
penetration, *penitrē'i'sn*, s. Scharfsinn, m.
penholder, *pe'nhō'ldə*, s. Federhalter, m.
peninsula, *peni'nsjula*, s. Halbinsel, f.
penitent, *pe'nitənt*, a. bußfertig || ~, s. Büsser, m. [n. || Beichtvater, m.
penitentiary, *penite'nšəri*, s. Bucht haus, m.
penknife, *pe'nnaif*, s. Federmesser, n.
penman, *pe'nman*, s. Schönschreiber, m. || -ship, s. Schönschreibkunst, f.
pennant, *pe'nənt*, **pennon**, *pe'nən*, s. Fähnchen, n. || Wimpel, m.
penniless, *pe'niles*, a. geldlos || arm.
penny, *pe'ni*, s. Penny, m. || -a-liner, s. Zeitungsschreiber, m. || -weight, s. englische(s) Penny-Gewicht, n. = 1,3 Gramm || -wise, a. sparsam im Kleinen || -worth, s. für einen Penny.
pension, *pen'sn*, s. Ruhegehalt, n. || Fremdenheim, n. || ~, v. a. pensionieren.
pensionary, *pe'nšənəri*, **pensioner**, *pe'nšənə*, s. Pensionär, Ruhegehaltempfänger, m. [voll.
persive, *pe'nsiv*, a. tiefsumt, gedankens.
Pentecost, *pe'ntikost*, s. Pfingsten, pl.
penthouse, *pe'ntəhaus*, s. Wetterdach, n.
penumbra, *pina'mbra*, s. Halbschatten, m.
penurious, *pinjū'rias*, a. farg || dürftig.
penury, *pe'njuri*, s. Dürftigkeit, Not, f.
peony, *pi'oni*, s. Paeonie, f.
people, *pipl*, s. Volk, n. || Leute, pl., man || ~, v. a. bevölkern. [steru || durchprügeln.
pepper, *pe'pə*, s. Pfeffer, m. || ~, v. a. pfeffern, prp. per, durch || as ~ account, laut Rechnung. [gefähr, vielleicht.
peradventure, *perədvə'ntʃə*, adv. von unperambulate, *perə'mbjuleit*, v. a. durchwandern, bereisen. [wagen, m.
perambulator, *perə'mbjuleitə*, s. Kinderperceive, *pe'si'v*, v. a. wahrnehmen || merken, erkennen. [Provision, f.
percentage, *pe'se'ntidʒ*, s. Prozent, n. || perceptible, *pe'septibl*, a. empfindbar, wahrnehmbar. [Vorstellung, f.
perception, *pe'se'pʃn*, s. Empfindung, f. || perch, *pe'tʃ*, s. Barsch, m. || Weßrute, f. || Hühnerauge, n. || ~, v. n. aufhängen (von Bögen) || ~, v. a. setzen. [vielleicht.
perchance, *pe'tʃəns*, adv. von ungefähr, percussio, *pe'kə'sn*, s. Schlag, m. || ~cap, s. Bündelbügel, n.
perdition, *pe'di'sn*, s. Verderben, n.

peregrination, *perigrinē'i'sn*, s. Wander-schaft, f.
peremptory, *pe'remptəri*, a., -ily, adv. bestimmt || absprechend || hartnäckig.
perennial, *perē'nial*, a. (Pflanzen) ausdauernd || unaufhörlich.
perfect, *pe'fekt*, a. vollkommen, vollendet || gänzlich || ~ tense, s. Perfektum, n. || ~, v. a. vervollkommen, vollenden.
perfection, *pe'fekʃn*, s. Vollkommenheit, f.
perfidious, *pe'fi'diəs*, a. treulos.
perfidy, *pe'fidi*, s. Treulosigkeit, f.
perforate, *pe'foreit*, v. a. durchbohren.
perforce, *pe'fō's*, adv. mit Gewalt, durchs aus.
perform, *pe'fō'm*, v. a. ausführen, erfüllen, verrichten || aufführen || ~, v. n. auftreten, spielen. [Verrichtung, f. || Ausführung, f.
performance, *pe'fō'məns*, s. Leistung, f.
perfume, *pe'fju:m*, s. Wohlgeruch, m. || ~, *pe'fju:m*, v. a. parfümieren.
perfumery, *pe'fju'məri*, s. Parfümerie, f.
perfunctory, *pe'fə'ŋktəri*, a. oberflächlich.
perhaps, *pe'hæ'ps*, adv. vielleicht.
peril, *pe'ril*, s. Gefahr, f. || -ous, a. gefährlich.
period, *pe'riəd*, s. Zeitraum, m. || Periode, f. || Punkt, m.
periodical, *pe'riədikal*, a. periodisch || ~, s. Zeitschrift, f. [f.
periphrasis, *peri'frasis*, s. Umschreibung, f.
periphrastical, *peri'frə'stikəl*, a. umschreibend. [gehen, verderben.
perish, *pe'riʃ*, v. n. umkommen || zugrunde gehen.
perishable, *pe'riʃəbl*, a. vergänglich.
peristyle, *pe'ristail*, s. Säulengang, m.
periwig, *pe'riwig*, s. Perücke, f.
perjure, *pe'ri'dʒə*, v. refl. falsch schwören || -d, a. meineidig || -r, s. Meineidige(r), m.
perjury, *pe'ri'dʒəri*, s. Meineid, m.
perk, *pe'rk*, v. n. den Kopf hoch tragen || ~, v. a. pugen, schmücken.
permanence, *pe'mənəns*, s. Fortdauer, f.
permanent, *pe'mənənt*, a. fortdauernd, beständig.
permeable, *pe'miəbl*, a. durchdringlich.
permeate, *pe'miəit*, v. a. durchdringen.
permissible, *pe'mi'sibl*, a. zulässig.
permission, *pe'mi'sn*, s. Erlaubnis, f.
permit, *pe'mit*, v. a. erlauben.
permutation, *pe'mju'tē'i'sn*, s. Umstellung, Vertauschung, f.
pernicious, *pe'ni'siəs*, a. verderblich.
peroration, *perorē'i'sn*, s. Redeschluß, m. || lauge Rede, f.
perpendicular, *pe'pendi'kjulə*, a. senkrecht || ~, s. Senkrechte, f.

perpetrate, pəˈpɪtrett, v. a. begehen, ver-
üben. [ewig || unfähigbar]

perpetual, pəˈpeɪtʃuəl, a. immerwährend.

perpetuate, pəˈpeɪtʃuət, v. a. verewigen.

perpetuity, pəˈpɪtʃuɪti, s. Ewigkeit, f. ||
lebenslängliche Rente, f.

perplex, pəˈpleks, v. a. bestürzt machen.

perplexity, pəˈpleksɪti, s. Bestürzung, f.

perry, pəˈri, s. Birnmoft, m. [quälen]

persecute, pəˈsɪkjut, v. a. verfolgen ||

persecution, pəˈsɪkjʊʃən, s. Verfolgung, f.

perseverance, pəˈsɪvərəns, s. Beharrlich-
keit, Ausdauer, f. [halten]

persevere, pəˈsɪvər, v. n. beharren, aus-

persist, pəˈsɪst, v. n. beharren, bestehen.

persistence, pəˈsɪstəns, s. Beharrlichkeit, f.

person, pəˈsn, s. Person, f. || Rolle, f. ||

in ~, persönlich || —age, s. Persönlichkeit,

f. || —al, a. persönlich || —alty, s. persön-

liche(s) Eigentum, n.

personate, pəˈsəneɪt, v. a. vorstellen, dar-
stellen || sich ausgeben für. [f.]

personation, pəˈsəneɪʃən, s. Nachahmung,

personify, pəˈsoʊnɪfaɪ, v. a. verkörpern.

perspective, pəˈspektɪv, s. Perspektive, f.

|| Fernsicht, f. || ~, a. perspektivisch.

perspicacious, pəˈspɪkəʃəs, a. scharfsich-

tig. [m.]

perspicacity, pəˈspɪkəˈsɪti, s. Scharfsicht,

perspicuity, pəˈspɪkjʊɪti, s. Durchsichtig-

keit, f. || Deutlichkeit, f.

perspicuous, pəˈspɪkjʊəs, a. durchsichtig ||

klar. [m., Ausdrucksfähigkeit, f.]

perspiration, pəˈspɪrəʃən, s. Schweiß,

perspire, pəˈspɪrəɪz, v. n. ausdünsten,

schwitzen. [zeugen || bereden]

persuade, pəˈswəʊd, v. a. überreden, über-

persuasion, pəˈswəʊʃən, s. Überredung, f. ||

Überzeugung, f.

pert, pəˈt, a. naseweis, fed.

pertain, pəˈteɪn, v. n. gehören, betreffen.

pertinacious, pəˈtɪneɪʃəs, a. Halsstarrig.

pertinacity, pəˈtɪneɪsɪti, s. Halsstarrig-

keit, f. [f.]

pertinency, pəˈtɪnənsɪ, s. Angemessenheit,

pertinent, pəˈtɪnənt, a. angemessen, pa-

send || treffend.

perturb, pəˈtɜrb, v. a. verwirren, stören.

perturbation, pəˈtɜbɪʃən, s. Verwirrung,

peruke, pəˈruːk, s. Perücke, f. [f.]

peruse, pəˈruːz, v. a. durchlesen || prüfen.

pervade, pəˈveɪd, v. a. durchdringen.

perverse, pəˈvɜrs, a. verkehrt || verstockt ||

pervers. [Verderbung, f.]

perversion, pəˈvɜʃən, s. Verderbung, f. ||

perversity, pəˈvɜrsɪti, s. Verkehrtheit, f.

|| Eigensinn, m. || Verderbenheit, f.

pervert, pəˈvɜrt, v. a. verdröhen || verfüh-
ren.

pervious, pəˈviəs, a. zugänglich, offen, frei.

pessimist, peˈsɪmɪst, s. Pessimist, m.

pest, pest, s. Pest, f.

pester, peˈstə, v. a. beunruhigen, quälen.

pestiferous, pestɪˈfərəs, a. verpestend.

pestilence, peˈstɪləns, s. Pest, f.

pestle, pestl, s. Mörserfeule, f.

pet, pet, s. Arger, m. || Liebling(stier), m.

(n.) || ~, v. a. liebosen, hätscheln.

petition, pɪtɪˈʃən, s. Bitte, Bittschrift, f. ||

~, v. a. bitten, petitionieren.

pet-name, peˈtneɪm, s. Kosenname, m.

petrel, peˈtrəl, s. Sturmvogel, m. [f.]

petrification, petrɪfəˈkʃən, s. Versteinigung,

petrify, peˈtrɪfaɪ, v. n. versteinern.

petroleum, petrəˈlɪəm, s. Petroleum, n.

petticoat, petɪkəʊt, s. Unterrock, m. || ~,

a. Weiberz. [m.]

pettifogger, peˈtɪfɒɡə, s. Winkeladvokat,

pettiness, peˈtɪnes, s. Winzigkeit, f.

pettish, peˈtɪʃ, a. empfindlich || verdrießlich.

petty, peˈti, a. klein || gering.

petulance, peˈtʃuləns, s. Mutwille, m. ||

Launenhaftigkeit, f.

pew, pjʊ, s. Kirchenstuhl, m.

pewit, piˈwiɪt, s. Kiebitz, m. [Gerät, n.]

pewter, pjʊˈtə, s. Zinn, n. || zinnerne(s)

pewterer, pjʊˈtərə, s. Zinngießer, m.

phantasm, fəˈnæzm, s. Trugbild, n.

phantasmagoria, fəˈnæzməɡəˈrɪə, s.

Bauberel, f. || fig. Blendwerk, n.

phantom, fəˈnɒm, s. Phantom, n. || Ge-

spenst, n.

Pharisee, fəˈrɪsi, s. Phariseer, m.

pharmaceutic(al), fəˈmæsjuˈtɪk(əl), a.

pharmazeutisch. [Apotheker, f.]

pharmacy, fəˈmɑsi, s. Apotheke, f. ||

phase, feɪz, s. Phase, f.

pheasant, feɪznt, s. Fasan, m.

phenomenal, fiˈnɒmɪnəl, a. phänomenal ||

außerordentlich groß u.

phenomenon, fiˈnɒmɪnəm, s. Phänomen,

phial, faɪəl, s. Fläschchen, n. [n.]

philanthropist, fiˈlæntroˈpɪst, s. Menschen-

freund, m. [liebe, f.]

philanthropy, fiˈlæntroˈpi, s. Menschen-

philatelist, fiˈlætɪlɪst, s. Briefmarken-

sammler, m. [m.]

philologist, fiˈlɒdʒɪst, s. Sprachforscher,

philology, fiˈlɒdʒi, s. Sprachwissenschaft,

philosopher, fiˈlɒsəfə, s. Philosoph, m. [f.]

philosophize, fiˈlɒsəfaɪz, v. n. philoso-

phieren.

philosophy, fiˈlɒsəfi, s. Philosophie, f.

phiz, fiːz, s. fam. Gesicht, n. || Visage, f.

phlegm, *flem*, s. Phlegma, n.
 phonetics, *fo'ne'tiks*, s. Phonetik, f. || m.
 phonograph, *fo'no'gráf*, s. Phonograph, m.
 phosphoric, *fosfo'rik*, a. phosphorisch.
 phosphorus, *fo'sforas*, s. Phosphor, m.
 photograph, *fo'tograf*, s. Lichtbild, n. || ~, v. a. photographieren. || (Kunst), f.
 photography, *foto'grafi*, s. Photographie
 phrase, *fré'x*, s. Redensart, f. || ~, v. a. ausdrücken, nennen.
 phraseology, *fré'xi'o'ladzi*, s. Phrasensammlung, f. || f.
 phrenology, *frino'ladzi*, s. Schädellehre,
 phthisis, *ta'i'sis*, s. Schwindsucht, f.
 physic, *fi'zik*, s. Arzneikunde, f. || -s, pl. Physik, f.
 physical, *fi'zikol*, a. physikalisch, physisch.
 physician, *fixi'sn*, s. Arzt, m.
 physiognomy, *fixio'gnomi*, s. Gesichtsfunde, f. || Gesichtsausdruck, m.
 pianoforte, *pie'no'fo'rti*, s. Klavier, n.
 pibroch, *pi'brok*, s. Kriegsmusik (der Bergschotten), f.
 picaroon, *pikaru'n*, s. (See-)Räuber, m.
 pick, *pik*, v. a. & n. piden || hacken || stockern || pflichten || auflesen || säubern || befehlen || mit einem Dietrich öffnen || ~, s. Auswahl, f. || -axe, s. Spitzhade, f. || -ed, a. spitzig, auserlesen.
 picket, *pi'kil*, s. Pflock, m. || Feldwache, f.
 pickle, *pikl*, s. Pötel, m. || Eingepötelte, n. || mißliche Lage, f. || ~, v. a. einpöteln.
 picklock, *pi'klok*, s. Dietrich, m.
 pickpocket, *pi'kpokit*, s. Taschendieb, m.
 picnic, *pi'knik*, s. Picknick, n.
 pictorial, *piktó'riol*, a. malerisch || illustriert.
 picture, *pi'ktso'*, s. Bild, n. || ~, v. a. schildern || ~postcard, s. Ansichtskarte, f.
 picturesque, *piktó're'sk*, a. malerisch.
 pie, *pai*, s. Pastete, Torte, f. || Elster, f.
 piebald, *pai'bóld*, a. schedig.
 piece, *pis*, s. Stück, n. || Kanone, f. || Platte, f. || ~, v. a. flücken, anstücken.
 piecemeal, *pi'smil*, a. & adv. stückweise.
 pied, *paíd*, a. schedig.
 pier, *pi'*, s. Pfeiler, m. || Mole, f.
 pierce, *pi's*, v. a. durchstechen || ~, v. n.
 piercer, *pi'so'*, s. Bohrer, m. || eindringen.
 pier-glass, *pi'glás*, s. Pfeilerpiegel, m.
 piety, *pai'iti*, s. Frömmigkeit, fromdiche
 pig, *pig*, s. Schwein, Ferkel, n. || Liebe, f.
 pigeon, *pi'džen*, s. Taube, f. || ~-hole, fisch, Regal, n.
 pig-headed, *pi'ghedid*, a. dickköpfig.
 pigment, *pi'gment*, s. Farbstoff, m.
 pigsty, *pi'gstai*, s. Schweineflast, m.
 pig-tail, *pi'g tel*, s. Quarsopf, m.

pike, *paik*, s. Pike, f. || Hecht, m.
 pile, *pail*, s. Pfahl, m. || Haufen, Stof (Papier), m. || Gebäude, n. || ~, v. a. aufhäufen || einrammen.
 pilfer, *pi'lsə'*, v. a. & n. stehlen, maußen.
 pilgrim, *pi'grim*, s. Pilger, m.
 pilgrimage, *pi'grimidz*, s. Pilgerfahrt, f.
 pill, *pil*, s. Pille, f. || pflündern.
 pillage, *pi'lidz*, s. Plünderung, f. || ~, v. a. plündern.
 pillar, *pi'lsə'*, s. Pfeiler, m.
 pillar-box, *pi'lsə' boks*, s. Briefkasten, m.
 pillion, *pi'ljen*, s. Sattelkissen, n.
 pillory, *pi'lori*, s. Branger, m. || ~, v. a. an den Branger stellen.
 pillow, *pi'lo'*, s. Kopfkissen, n. || lotzen.
 pilot, *pai'lot*, s. Lotse, m. || ~, v. a. steuern.
 pimento, *pime'nto'*, s. Samaitapfeffer, m.
 pimp, *pimp*, s. Kuppler, m. || ~, v. n. lupuln.
 pimperl, *pi'mpo'nel*, s. Pimpernelle, f.
 pimple, *pimpl*, s. Feinne, f. || Bläschen, n.
 pin, *pin*, s. Stachel, f. || Stift, m. || Bolzen, m. || Wirbel, m. || Regel, m. || ~, v. a. ansteden || befestigen || festhalten.
 pinafore, *pi'nesfo'*, s. Kinderschürze, f.
 pincase, *pi'nekets*, s. Nadelbüchse, f.
 pincers, *pi'nsə'x*, s. pl. Kneipzange, f.
 pinch, *pinčs*, v. a. kneipen, pressen || be- drücken || quälen || setzen || ~, v. n. sparen || darben || ~, s. Kniff, m. || Priße (Tabak), f. || Druck, m. || Not, f. || -beck, s. Tom- bat, m. || ~, a. unecht.
 pin-cushion, *pi'nikušn*, s. Nadelkissen, n.
 pine, *pain*, s. Fichte, f. || Kiefer, f. || ~, v. n. schmaden || sich abhärmen || ~-apple, s. Ananas, f.
 pinion, *pi'njen*, s. Flügel, m. || Schwinge, f. || Getriebe, n. || Handfessel, f. || ~, v. a. die Flügel binden || kneiben.
 pink, *piyk*, s. Rote, f. || rote(r) Jagdrock, m. || ~, a. blakrot || ~, v. a. durchstechen.
 pinnacle, *pi'nikl*, s. Spitze, f. || Gipfel, m.
 pint, *paint*, s. Pinte, f. || Schoppen, m.
 pioneer, *paioni'*, s. Pionier, m. || fig. Bahnbrecher, m.
 pious, *pai'os*, a. fromm || zärtlich.
 pip, *pip*, s. Pip, m. || Auge (in der Karte), n. || Obstern, m.
 pipe, *paip*, s. Röhre, f. || Pfeife, f. || ~, v. n. pfeifen || ~-clay, s. Pfeifenton, m. || ~-stem, s. Pfeifenrohr, n.
 piping, *pai'piz*, a. pfeifend || siedend.
 pipkin, *pi'pkin*, s. Lörchen, n.
 piquant, *pi'kant*, a. beißend || scharf.
 pique, *pik*, s. Groll, m. || Reizbarkeit, f. || ~, v. a. reizen || ~, v. refl. sich viel ein- bilden auf.

piquet, *pik'e't*, s. Pifettspiel, n.
piracy, *pai'ra'si*, s. Seeräuberei, f. || (unerlaubter) Nachdruck, m.
pirate, *pai'ra'l*, s. Seeräuber, m. || Nachdrucker, m. || ~, v. n. Seeräuberi treiben ||
pish! *piš*, i. pfui! || ~, v. a. nachdruden.
piss, *pis*, s. Urin, m. || ~, v. n. piffen.
pistol, *pi'stol*, s. Pistole, f.
piston, *pi'ston*, s. Kolben, m.
pit, *pit*, s. Grube, f. || Schacht, m. || Blatternarbe, f. || Parterre (Theater), n.
pit-a-pat, *pitə'pə't*, adv. tictac || ~, s. Herzklopfen, n.
pitch, *pitš*, s. Pech, n. || Gipfel, Grad, m., Tonhöhe, f. || Steigung, f. || ~, v. a. verziehen || befeigen || werfen || *mus.* stimmen || ~, v. n. herabstürzen, fallen || (Schiff) stampfen || ~dark, a. pechschwarz.
pitcher, *pi'tšə'*, s. Krug, m. || Stockfischer.
pitchfork, *pi'tšfə'k*, s. Heugabel, f. || Stimmgabel, f.
pit-coal, *pi't kə'ul*, s. Steinkohle, f.
piteous, *pi'tiəs*, a. kläglich, erbärmlich.
pit-fall, *pi'tsəl*, s. Fallgrube, f. || Falle, f.
pith, *piþ*, s. Mark, n. || Kern, m. || Seele (im Federfiedel), f. || Kraft, f. || Borzüglichheit(s), n.
pithy, *pi'þi*, a., -ily, adv. markig, kräftig.
pitiable, *pi'tiəbl*, a. erbärmlich.
pitiful, *pi'tiful*, a. erbärmlich, mitleidig.
pitiless, *pi'tiles*, a. unbarmherzig, grausam. || Wischen, n.
pittance, *pi'təns*, s. mitleidige Gabe, f. ||
pitted, *pi'tid*, a. podennarbig.
pity, *pi'ti*, s. Mitleid, n. || it is a ~, es ist schade || ~, v. a. bemitleiden, bedauern.
pivot, *pi'vot*, s. Bapfen, m. || fig. Angelpunkt, m.
placable, *plə'kəbl*, a. versöhnlich.
placard, *plə'ka'd*, s. Aufschlag, m., Plakat, n. || ~, v. a. aufschlagen.
place, *plə's*, s. Platz, m., Stelle, f. || Wohnort, m. || Rang, Stand, m. || Amt, n. || ~, v. a. stellen, setzen || anlegen (Kapital).
placid, *plə'sid*, a. gelassen, glütig.
plagiarism, *plə'dziərizm*, s. Plagiat, n.
plague, *pleig*, s. Seuche, f. || Plage, f. || ~, v. a. plagen || verpefen.
plaguy, *plei'gi*, a., -ily, adv. verwünscht.
plaid, *pleid*, *plə'id*, s. Plaid, m. & n.
plain, *plein*, a. eben, flach || einfach, schlicht || offen, aufrichtig || deutlich || einfach || unichön || ~, s. Fläche, Ebene, f. || ~deal-ing, s. ehrliche Handlungsweise, f. || ~ness, s. Ebenheit, f. || Aufrichtigkeit, f. || Echtheit, f. || ~spoken, a. aufrichtig.

plaint, *plēnt*, s. Klage, f. || Beschwerde, f. || -iff, s. Kläger, m. || -ive, a. klagend.
plait, *plēi*, *plət*, s. Falte, f. || Flechte, f. || ~, v. a. falten || verflechten.
plan, *plen*, *plan*, Grundriß, m. || ~, v. a. entwerfen, planen. || v. a. ebenen, hobeln.
plane, *plēn*, s. Fläche, f. || Söbel, m. || ~, planet, *plə'nit*, s. Planet, Wandlerstern, m.
plane-tree, *plē'ntri*, s. Platanee, f.
planish, *plə'nis*, v. a. glätten, polieren.
plank, *plænk*, s. Planke, Bohle, f. || ~, v. a. dielen || verschalen.
plant, *plənt*, *plānt*, s. Pflanze, f. || Betriebeanlage, f. || ~, v. a. & n. pflanzen || anlegen || besiedeln.
plantain, *plə'nain*, s. Wegerich, m.
plantation, *pləntə'sən*, s. Pflanzung, f.
planter, *plə'ntr*, s. Pflanzler, m.
plash, *plæš*, s. Pflöze, f. || ~, v. a. verflechten || ~, v. n. plätschern || -y, a. sumpsig.
plaster, *plā'stə'*, s. Pflaster, n. || Mörtel, m. || Stuch, m. || ~, v. a. tünchen || -er, s. Stutateur, m.
plastic, *plə'stik*, a. plastisch.
plat, *plət*, s. Fläche, f. || Stück Land, n.
plate, *plēt*, s. Metallplatte, f. || Kupferstich, m. || Teller, m. || Stibergeleirr, n. || ~, v. a. panzern || -glass, s. Spiegelglas, n. || ~layer, s. Schichtenleger, m.
platform, *plə'tfə'm*, s. Bahnsteig, m. || Rednerbühne, f. || platte(s) Dach, n. || politische(s) Programm, n.
platinum, *plə'tinəm*, s. Platin, n.
platitude, *plə'titjüd*, s. Platttheit, f. || Gemeinplatz, m.
platoon, *plə'tu'n*, s. mil. Zug, m. || Rotte, f.
plaudit, *plə'di:z*, s. laute(r) Beifall, m.
plausible, *plə'zi:bl*, a. wahrscheinlich, glaubwürdig.
play, *plēi*, s. Spiel, n. || Scherz, m. || Schauspiel, n. || Tätigkeit, f. || Spielraum, io. || ~, v. a. spielen || ~, v. n. spielen || scherzen || ~bill, s. Theaterzettel, m. || -er, s. Spieler, Schauspieler, m. || ~fellow, -mate, s. Spielfamerad, m. || ~ful, a. scherzend || -ground, s. Spielplatz, m. || -house, s. Schauspielhaus, n. || ~thing, s. Spielzeug, n. || ~wright, s. Schauspielschreiber, m.
plea, *plēi*, s. Prozeß, m. || Gesuch, n. || Verteidigung, f. || Entschuldigung, f.
plead, *plid*, v. n. plädieren || ~, v. a. als Beweisgrund auführen, vordringen || -able, a. triftig || -er, s. Verteidiger, m. || ~ings, s. pl. Prozeßakten, f. pl.
pleasant, *ple'xənt*, a. angenehm || munter, lustig.

pleasantry, *ple'xəntri*, s. Lustigkeit, f. || Scherz, m.

please, *pliz*, v. a. & n. gefallen || belieben || befriedigen || ~! haben Sie die Güte! || if you ~, wenn es Ihnen gefällt ist.

pleasing, *pl'i:zɪŋ*, a. gefällig, angenehm.

pleasure, *ple'ʒə*, s. Vergnügen, n. || Belieben, n. || ~, v. a. Gefallen erweisen || willfahren.

plebeian, *plīb'iən*, a. böbelhaft || ~, s. gemeine(r) Mensch, m. || Plebejer, m.

pledge, *pledʒ*, s. Pfand, n. || Bürgschaft, f. || Verschuld (beim Trinken), m. || ~, v. a. verpfänden, verpflichten || zutrinken.

plenary, *plenəri*, a., -ily, adv. vollständig.

plenipotentiary, *plenipote'nšəri*, a. bevollmächtigt || ~, s. Bevollmächtigte(r), m.

plenitude, *plenit'ud*, s. Fülle, f.

plenteous, *plen'tiəs*, a. reichlich, voll.

plentiful, *plen'tiful*, a. reichlich || ergiebig.

plenty, *plen'ti*, s. Fülle, f. || Fruchtbarkeit, f. || ~ of, die Fülle.

pleonasm, *pl'i:ənəzəm*, s. Pleonasmus, m.

plethoric, *plip'o'rik*, a. vollblütig.

pleurisy, *plū'risi*, s. Brustfellentzündung.

pliable, *plai'əbl*, **pliant**, *plai'ənt*, a. biegsam, geschmeidig. [digkeit, f.]

pliancy, *plai'ənsi*, s. Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit.

pliers, *plai'əz*, s. pl. Drahtzange, f.

plight, *plait*, s. Zustand, m. || feierliche(s) Versprechen, n. || ~, v. a. verpfänden.

plod, *plod*, v. n. (schwerfällig) schreiten || sich anstrengen || übermäßig studieren.

plot, *plot*, s. Komplot, n. || Handlung, Fabel, f. || Bauplatz, m. || Plan, m. || Ritz, m. || ~, v. n. Ränke schmieden || ~, v. a. anzetteln, entwerfen || -ter, s. Ränkeschmied, m. || Verschwörer, m.

plough, *plau*, s. Pflug, m. || ~, v. a. pflügen || -man, s. Ackersmann, m. || -share, s. Pflugschar, f.

plover, *plə'və*, s. Regenpfeifer, m.

pluck, *plak*, s. Zug, Stück, m. || Geschlinge, n. || fig. Mut, m. || ~, v. a. pflücken, rupfen || beim Examen durchfallen lassen || to ~ up courage, Mut fassen || -y, a. mutig. [zustopfen.]

plug, *plag*, s. Pflock, Stöpsel, m. || ~, v. a. stecken.

plum, *pləm*, s. Pflaume, f. || Rosine, f. || Summe (f.) von 100 000 Pfund Sterling.

plumage, *plū'midʒ*, s. Gefieder, n.

plumb, *pləm*, s. Meilot, n. || ~, a. fenzrecht || ~, v. a. lotrecht machen || sondieren.

plume, *plim*, s. (Schmuck-)Feder, f. || ~, v. a. mit Federn schmücken || ~, v. refl. sich brüsten.

plump, *pləmp*, a. fleischig || plump || gerade-

heraus, verb || ~, v. a. & n. aufschwellen, mästen || herabplumpfen.

plum-pudding, *pləm'pudɪŋ*, s. Rosinenpudding, m.

plunder, *plə'ndə*, s. Beute, f. || Raub, m. || Am. Heißegepäck, n. || ~, v. a. plündern.

plunge, *plandʒ*, v. a. & n. untertauchen || hinabstürzen || ~, s. Untertauchen, n. || Sturz, m. || -er, s. Taucher, m.

pluperfect, *plū'pə'fekt*, s. gr. Plusquamperfektum, n.

plural, *plū'ral*, s. gr. Mehrzahl, f.

plurality, *pluræl'iti*, s. Mehrheit, Mehr-

plush, *pləʃ*, s. Plüsch, m. [zahl, f.]

ply, *plai*, s. Gatte, f. || ~, v. a. fleißig hand-

haben || jd. zuigen || ~, v. n. sich anstrengen

|| regelmäßig verkehren.

p.m. = post meridiem, nachmittags.

pneumonia, *njū'mō'niə*, s. Lungenentzündung, f.

poach, *pō'ʊtʃ*, v. n. wildern || -ed eggs, s. pl. Spiegeleier, n. pl. || -er, s. Wild-

pock, *pok*, s. Pocke, Blatter, f. [dieb, m.]

pocket, *pō'kit*, s. Tasche, f. || ~, v. a. ein-

stecken || ~book, s. Notizbuch, n. ||

~handkerchief, s. Taschentuch, n.

pod, *pod*, s. Hülse, Schale, Schote, f.

poem, *pō'wɪm*, s. Gedicht, n.

poet, *pō'wɪt*, s. Dichter, m.

poetic(al), *pō'et'ik(əl)*, a. dichterisch.

poetics, *pō'et'iks*, s. pl. Poetik, f. [n. pl.]

poetry, *pō'wɪtri*, s. Dichtkunst, f. || Gedichte,

poignancy, *pōi'nənsi*, s. Schärfe, f.

poignant, *pōi'nənt*, a. beißend, scharf.

point, *point*, s. Punkt, m. || Spitze, f. || Vor-

gebirge, n. || Auge (in der Karte), n. || Grad,

m. || Zwed, m. || Pointe, f., Witz, m. ||

Weiche, f. || ~blank, adv. & a. direkt,

geradeheraus || ~, v. a. zugspitzen, schär-

fen || hinweisen auf || interpunktieren ||

~, v. n. streben (Jagdhund) || -ed, a. zu-

gepökt, scharf || -er, s. Zeiger, Hühner-

hund, m. || -less, a. stumpf || -sman, s.

Weichensteller, m.

poise, *pōiz*, s. Gewicht, Gleichgewicht, n. ||

~, v. a. wägen || im Gleichgewicht erhalten.

poison, *pōizn*, s. Gift, n. || ~, v. a. ver-

giften || -er, s. Giftmischer, m. || -ous,

a. giftig.

poke, *pō'k*, s. Saft, m. || Puff, m. || ~, v. a.

schüren || stoßen || ~, v. n. tappen || -r, s.

Schürreisen, n. || Pöker(spiel), n.

polar, *pō'lə*, a. Polar-.

polarity, *pō'læ'rɪti*, s. Polarität, f. [m.]

pole, *pō'ul*, s. Pol, m. || Stange, f. || Pfahl,

poleaxe, *pō'ulæks*, s. Streitart, f. || Schlach-

polecat, *pō'ulkeɪt*, s. Stitz, m. [beiß, n.]

polemic(al), *pole'mik(al)*, a. polemisch, Streits- || -s, s. pl. Polemit, f.
police, *poli's, poli's*, s. Polizei, f. || ~
court, s. Polizeiamt, n. || -man, s. Po-
 lizist, m. || ~station, s. Polizeiwache, f.
policy, *po'li'si*, s. Politik, f. || Schlaueit, f.
 || Versicherungspolice, f.
polish, *po'lish*, v. a. polieren || verschönern ||
 ~, s. Glätte, Politur, f. || Glanz, m.
polite, *polai't*, a. höflich || artig.
politic(al), *po'litik, poli'tikal*, a. politisch ||
schlau || ~ **economy**, s. Volkswirtschaft (So-
 lehre), f. [tiser, m.]
politician, *politi'shən*, s. Staatsmann, Poli-
 tics, *po'litiks*, s. pl. Politik, Staats-
 kunst, f.
poll, *po'ul*, s. Hinterkopf, m. || Wählste, f.
 || Abstimmung, f. || ~, v. a. stützen || ein-
 tragen || ~, v. n. seine Stimme abgeben ||
 ~tax, s. Kopfsteuer, f.
pollard, *po'lar'd*, s. gefappte(r) Baum, m. ||
 hornlose(s) Tier, n.
pollen, *po'lin*, s. Blütenstaub, m.
pollute, *polju't*, v. a. beflecken || entweißen.
poltroon, *poltru'n*, s. Memme, f.
polygamy, *poli'gami*, s. Vielweiberei, f.
polyglot, *po'liglot*, a. vielsprachig.
polygon, *po'ligon*, s. Vieleck, n.
polyp(e), *po'lip*, s. Polyp, m.
polyphonic, *poli'fōnik*, a. vielstimmig.
polysyllabic, *polisi'lābik*, a. vielstellig.
polytechnic, *polite'nik*, a. polytechnisch.
polytheism, *po'lipθizəm*, s. Vielgötterei, f.
pomatum, *pomē'təm*, s. Pomade, f. [m.]
pomegranate, *pamgre'nit*, s. Granatapfel.
Pomeranian, *pomerē'nian*, a. pommerisch
 || ~ dog, s. Spitz, m.
pommel, *pa'məl*, s. (Degen-, Sattel-) Knopf,
 m. || ~, v. a. prügeln, knuffen.
pomp, *pomp*, s. Pracht, f. || Gepränge, n.
pomposity, *pompo'siti*, s. Prahlerei, f.
pompous, *po'mpəs*, a. pomphast || wichti-
 g, *pond*, *pond*, s. Teich, m. [tuend.]
ponder, *po'ndə*, v. a. erwägen || ~, v. n.
 nachdenken.
ponderable, *po'ndərəbl*, a. wägbar.
ponderous, *po'ndərəs*, a. schwer. [dofchen.]
poniard, *po'njə'd*, s. Dolch, m. || ~, v. a. er-
 töten.
pontiff, *po'ntif*, s. Hochpriester, m. || Papst, m.
pontific(al), *pon'ti'fik(al)*, a. oberpriester-
 lich, päpstlich || -s, s. pl. bischöfliche Amts-
 tracht, f.
pontoon, *pontū'n*, s. Brückentafel, m.
pony, *po'ni*, s. Pony, m. || 25 Guineen (als
 Poodle, *pūdl*, s. Pudel, m. [Sette], f. pl.
 pooh! *pū*, i. oho! pah! || ~pooh, v. a. fig.
 verjippen.

pool, *pūl*, s. Pfuhl, Teich, m. || (Spiel-)Ein-
poop, *pūp*, s. Schiffshintersteil, n. [sah, m.]
poor, *pū*, a. arm, dürrig || gering || -ly, a.
 unpäßig || ~rate, s. Armensteuer, f.
pop, *pop*, s. Puff, Knall, m. || ~, v. n. knal-
 len, paffen || ~, v. a. schnell wegtun || to
 ~ the question, einen Heiratsantrag
 Pope, *po'p*, s. Papst, m. [machen.]
popedom, *po'pədəm*, s. Papsttum, n. [m.]
popinjay, *po'pindʒe*, s. Papagei, m. || Gef,
 poplar, *po'plə*, s. Pappel, f.
poppy, *po'pi*, s. Moh'n, m.
populace, *po'pjulis*, s. Böbel, m.
popular, *po'pjulə*, a. volkstümlich, volks-
 mäßig || gemeinlich.
popularity, *popjula'riti*, s. Volkstümlich-
 keit, Volksgunst, f. [fieren.]
popularize, *po'pjuləraiz*, v. a. populari-
 sieren.
populate, *po'pjulei*, v. a. bevölkern.
population, *popjule'shən*, s. Bevölkerung, f.
populous, *po'pjulas*, a. volkreich.
porcelain, *po'rselein*, s. Porzellan, n.
porch, *po'tis*, s. Vorhalle, f. [n.]
porcupine, *po'r'kjupain*, s. Stachelschwein,
 pore, *po'r*, s. Pore, f. || to ~ over, sich ver-
 tiefen, bläffeln.
pork, *po'r*, s. Schweinefleisch, n.
porosity, *poro'siti*, s. Porosität, f.
porous, *po'ras*, a. porös.
porphyry, *po'r'firi*, s. Porphyr, m.
porpoise, *po'r'pas*, s. Meeresschwein, n.
porridge, *po'ridʒ*, s. (Hafer-)Brei, m.
porringer, *po'rindʒə*, s. Suppennapf, m.
port, *po't*, s. Hafen, m. || Pforte, f. || Port-
 wein, m. || Anstand, m., Haltung, f.
portable, *po'r'tabl*, a. tragbar.
portal, *po'll*, s. Portal, n.
portcullis, *po't'kulis*, s. Fallgatter, n.
portend, *po'te'nd*, v. a. vorbedeuten.
portent, *po'tent*, s. läßliche Vorbedeutung, f.
porter, *po'tə*, s. Träger, Dienstmann, m.
 || Kofferträger, m. || Pfortner, m. || Haus-
 knecht, m. || Portier, m. || ~age, s.
 Trägerlohn, m. [Mappe, f.]
portfolio, *po'ti'fō'liu*, s. Portefeuille, n. ||
portico, *po't'iko*, s. Säulengang, m.
portion, *po'shən*, s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Aus-
 steuer, f. || ~, v. a. ansteilen || austatten.
portliness, *po't'lines*, s. Stättlichkeit, f.
portly, *po't'li*, a. stättlich || behäbig.
portmanteau, *po'tmā'ntu*, s. Mantelfack,
 m. || Handkoffer, m.
portrait, *po'trit*, s. Bildnis, Porträt, n.
portray, *po'treiv*, v. a. abmalen || schildern.
pose, *po'z*, v. a. verwirren || ~, v. n. po-
 sieren, sich ausgeben für.
poser, *po'xə*, s. schwierige Frage, f. !

position, *pozi'sn*, s. Stellung, Lage, f.
positive, *po'zitiv*, a. ausdrücklich || sicher || bestimmt || positiv.
possess, *poze's*, v. a. besitzen. [Sitzung, f.
possession, *poze'sn*, s. Besitz, m. || Be-
possessive, *poze'siv*, a. gr. besitzanzeigend.
possibility, *posibi'li'ti*, s. Möglichkeit, f.
possible, *po'sibl*, a. möglich.
post, *po'st*, s. Posten, m., Stange, f. ||
 Posten, m. || Stelle, f. || Post, f. || Vote,
 m. || **aerial** ~, s. Flugpost, f. || ~, adv.
 eilig || ~, v. a. postieren || mit der Post
 senden || ~-card, s. Postkarte, f. || ~-
chaise, s. Postkutsche, f. || ~-haste, adv.
 in großer Eile || ~-mark, s. Poststempel, m.
 || ~-office, s. Postamt, n. || ~-paid, a.
 frankiert. [s. Briefmarke, f.
postage, *po'stidz*, s. Porto, n. || ~-stamp,
postal, *po'stal*, a. postalisch, Post-
poster, *po'ster*, s. Plakat, n. || Postpferd, n.
posterior, *post'i'ri'or*, a. später || hinter || -s,
 s. pl. Hintere(r), m. [f.
posterity, *post'e'riti*, s. Nachkommenschaft,
postern, *po'ster'n*, s. Pförtchen, n.
posthumous, *po'stjumas*, a. nachgeboren,
 hinterlassen.
postman, *po'stmen*, s. Briefträger, m.
post-mortem, *po'st-mo'tem*, s. Leichen-
 beschau, f.
postpone, *po'stpō'n*, v. a. aufschieben.
postscript, *po'stskript*, s. Nachschrift, f.
postulant, *po'stjulant*, s. Bewerber, m.
postulate, *po'stjuleit*, v. a. voraussetzen. [f.
posture, *po'stʃər*, s. Stellung, f. || Haltung,
pot, *pot*, s. Topf, Krug, m. || Kanne, f. || ~,
 v. a. in einen Topf tun, einmischen || ~-
 herb, s. Gemüße, n.
potable, *po'tabl*, a. trinkbar.
potash, *po'tæʃ*, s. Pottasche, f. [gelag, n.
potation, *potē'sn*, s. Getränk, n. || Bech-
potato, *potē'to*, s. Kartoffel, f.
potent, *po'tent*, a. mächtig, stark.
potentate, *po'tentet*, s. Machthaber, m.
potential, *potē'nʃl*, a. möglich. [men.
pothor, *po'tər*, s. Räum, m. || ~, v. n. lär-
pothouse, *po'thaus*, s. Kneipe, f.
potter, *po'tər*, s. Töpfer, m. [f.
pottery, *po'təri*, s. Töpferware, f. || Töpferei,
pouch, *pautʃ*, s. Tasche, f. || Beutel, m.
poulterer, *po'ltərə*, s. Geflügelhändler, m.
poultry, *po'ltis*, s. der erweichende Um-
 schlag. [s. Kuhhof, m.
poultry, *po'ltis*, s. Geflügel, n. || ~-yard,
pounce, *pauns*, s. Klaue, f. || plötzliche(r)
 Griff, m. || Bimssteinpulver, n. || ~, v. a.
 mit Bimsstein abreiben || ~, v. n. her-
 fallen über.

pound, *paund*, s. Pfund, n. || Pfund Ster-
 ling, n. || Pfandstall, m. || ~, v. a. zer-
 stoßen || einperren.
poundage, *paundidz*, s. Provision (f.) per
 Pfund || Pfandgeld, n.
pounder, *paundə*, s. ...pfänder, m.
pour, *pō*, v. a. gießen, einfließen || ~, v. n.
 strömen || **to** ~ down, niederströmen.
pout, *paut*, s. Schmolzen, n. || ~, v. n.
poverty, *po'və'ti*, s. Armut, f. [schmolzen.
powder, *paudə*, s. Pulver, n. || Puder,
 Staub, m. || ~, v. a. pudern || bestreuen ||
 einpulvern || ~y, a. pulverig.
power, *pauə*, s. Macht, Gewalt, f. || Boll-
 macht, f. || math. Potenz, f.
pox, *poks*, s. Syphilis, f. || **small**~, s.
 Kinderblattern, f. pl. [führbar || wegsam.
practicable, *præ'kikabl*, a. tunlich || aus-
practical, *præ'ktikəl*, a. praktisch || tatsäch-
 lich.
practice, *præ'ktis*, s. Ausübung, f. || An-
 wendung, Erfahrung, Gewohnheit, f. ||
 Praxis, f.
practise, *præ'ktis*, v. a. ausüben || anwenden
 || ~, v. n. sich üben || praktizieren.
practitioner, *præ'ktisənə*, s. ausübende(r)
 Arzt oder Advokat, m.
pragmatic, *prægma'tik*, a., -ally, adv.
 pragmatisch || zubringlich. [f.
prairie, *præ'ri*, s. amerikanische Grasebene,
praise, *preiz*, s. Lob, n., Preis, m. || ~,
 v. a. loben, preisen || -worthy, a. lobens-
 wert.
pram, *præm*, = perambulator. [sten.
prance, *præns*, v. n. sich bäumen || sich brü-
prank, *præpk*, s. Pöffen, Streich, m. || ~,
 v. a. schmiden. [n.
prate, *præt*, v. n. schwätzen || ~, s. Geschwätz,
prattle, *prætl*, v. a. schwätzen, plaudern ||
 ~, s. Geschwätz, n.
pray, *prei*, v. a. & n. beten || bitten.
prayer, *præə*, s. Gebet, n. || Bitte, f. || **the**
Lord's ~, das Vaterunser.
preach, *prits*, v. a. & n. predigen.
preamble, *præ'mbl*, s. Einleitung, Vor-
prebend, *pre'bend*, s. Pfründe, f. [rede, f.
precarious, *præ'kəriəs*, a. unsicher || prekär.
precaution, *præ'kəʃn*, s. Vorsicht, f. || -ary,
 a. vorsichtig.
precede, *prisi'd*, v. a. vorhergehen.
precedence, *prisi'dens*, *pre'sidens*, s. Vor-
 tritt, Vorrang, m.
predecessor, *pre'sident*, s. Prädzedenzfall, m.
precept, *pri'sept*, s. Vorschrift, Regel, f.
preceptor, *prise'ptə*, s. Lehrer, m.
precinct, *prisi'kt*, s. Bezirk, Bereich, m.
precious, *pre'sjəs*, a. kostbar.

precipice, *pre'sipis*, s. Abgrund, m.
precipitancy, *prisi'pitansi*, s. Hast, Über-
 eilung, f.
precipitate, *prisi'piteit*, v. a. & n. (hinab)=
 stürzen || (sich) überfallen || chem. fällen ||
 ~, *prisi'pitot*, a. jäh hinabstürzend || über-
 eilt || ~, *prisi'pitot*, s. chem. Niederschlag,
 m. [f. || Sturz, m.
precipitation, *prisipite'sn*, s. Überleitung.
precipitous, *prisi'pitos*, a. steil || hastig,
 übereilt. [gezwungen.
precise, *prisai's*, a. genau, bestimmt || scharf,
precision, *prisi'zn*, s. Genauigkeit, f.
preclude, *prikli'd*, v. a. ausschließen || vor-
 beugen. [zeitig.
precocious, *priko'wos*, a. frühreif, vor-
preconceive, *prikensiv*, v. a. sich vorher
 denken. [teil, n.
preconception, *prikense'psen*, s. Vorur-
preconcert, *prikonsi't*, v. a. vorher ver-
 abreden. [bote, m.
precursor, *priko'so'*, s. Vorläufer, Vor-
predatory, *pre'datori*, a. räuberisch.
predecessor, *pridise'so'*, s. Vorgänger, m.
predestinate, *pride'stinet*, v. a. vorher-
 bestimmen. [bestimmung, f.
predestination, *pridestine'sn*, s. Prä-
predicament, *pridi'koment*, s. Kategorie,
 f. || Zustand, m.
predicate, *pre'diket*, v. a. behaupten || ~,
pre'diket, s. gr. Prädikat, n.
predict, *pridi'kt*, v. a. vorher sagen.
prediction, *pridi'kšn*, s. Weissagung, f.
predilection, *pridile'kšn*, s. Vorliebe, f.
predispose, *pridispō'w*, v. a. vorher an-
 ordnen, vorbereiten.
predominant, *prido'minant*, a. vorherr-
 schend, überwiegend. [schen.
predominate, *prido'minet*, v. n. vorherr-
pre-eminence, *pri-e'minans*, s. Vorrang,
 m. [stehend.
pre-eminent, *pri-e'minant*, a. hervor-
pre-emption, *pri-e'mšn*, s. Vorkauf, m.
pre-engage, *pri-inge'vdx*, v. a. zum vor-
 aus verpflichten.
pre-exist, *pri-igxi'st*, v. n. vorher da sein.
pre-existence, *pri-igxi'stens*, s. Präexi-
 stenz, f. || frühere(s) Dasein, n. [einleiten.
preface, *pre'fis*, s. Vorrede, f. || ~, v. a.
prefatory, *pre'fatori*, a. einleitend.
prefer, *pri'fekt*, s. Präferat, m. [anbringen.
prefer, *pri'fekt*, v. a. vorziehen || befördern ||
preferable, *pre'ferabl*, a. vorzuziehen.
preference, *pri'ferans*, s. Vorzug, m. || ~
 share, s. Prioritätsaktie, f.
preferment, *pri'femant*, s. Beförderung, f.
prefigure, *pri'fige'*, v. a. vorbilden.

prefix, *pri'fiks*, v. a. vorsetzen || ~, *pri'fiks*,
 s. Vorfixe, f.
pregnancy, *pre'gnansi*, s. Schwangerschaft,
 f. || fig. Fülle, f. [fruchtbar || wichtig.
pregnant, *pre'gnont*, a. schwanger || fig.
prehensile, *prihensi'*, a. zum Greifen ein-
 gerichtet. [abprechen.
prejudge, *pridža'dž*, v. a. vorher urteilen ||
prejudge, *predžudi'st*, s. Vorurteil, n. || ~,
 v. a. vorher einnehmen || benachteiligen.
prejudicial, *predžudi'st*, a. schädlich.
prelate, *pre'lat*, s. Prälat, m.
preliminary, *pri'liminari*, a. vorläufig ||
 -ies, s. pl. Präliminarien, n. pl.
prelude, *pre'ljud*, s. Vorspiel, n. [schnell.
prelature, *pri'matju'*, a. frühreif || vor-
premeditate, *prime'ditet*, v. a. vorher
 überlegen.
premier, *pri'mio'*, s. Premierminister, m.
premise, *prima'x*, v. a. voraussetzen.
premises, *pre'misiz*, s. pl. Vorderfüße, m.
 pl. || Wirtschaftsgebäude, n. || Grundstücke,
 n. pl. [n. || at a ~, über pari || sehr gesucht.
premium, *pri'miam*, s. Prämie, f. || Algo.
premonition, *primoni'sn*, s. Warnung, f.
preoccupation, *priokjupē'sn*, s. frühere
 Besitznahme, f. || Zerstreutheit, f.
preoccupied, *pri'okjupaid*, a. zerstreut.
preoccupy, *pre'okjupai*, v. a. vorher in Be-
 sitz nehmen. [nen.
preordain, *pri'o'dē'n*, v. a. vorher anord-
preparation, *preperē'sn*, s. Vorbereitung,
 f. [~, s. Vorbereitung, f.
preparative, *pripe'retiv*, a. vorbereitend |
preparatory, *pripe'relari*, a. vorbereitend
 || vorläufig || ~school, s. Vorhule, f.
prepare, *pripe'r*, v. a. vorbereiten || prä-
 parieren || ~, v. n. sich vorbereiten.
prepay, *pripe'v*, v. a. vorausbezahlen || fran-
prepay, *pripe'v*, v. a. vorausbezahlen || fran-
prepossession, *pripe'ns*, a. vorbedacht. [tieren.
preponderant, *pripon'deront*, a. über-
 wiegend. [überwiegend.
preponderate, *pripon'derēt*, v. a. & n.
preposition, *prepozic'sn*, s. gr. Präposition,
prepositor, *prepo'zito'*, s. Aufseher, m. [f.
prepossession, *pripoze's*, v. a. vorher ein-
 nehmen. [nehmen, angenehm.
prepossession, *pripoze'sin*, a. etw. ein-
prepossession, *pripoze'sin*, s. Vorurteil, n.
preposterous, *pripon'deront*, a. verkehrt ||
 albern.
prerogative, *priro'gativ*, s. Vorrecht, n.
presage, *pre'sidž*, s. Vorbedeutung, f.
presage, *pre'sidž*, v. a. prophezeien.
presbyterian, *presbit'rian*, a. presby-
 terianisch || ~, s. Presbyterianer, m.
prescient, *pri'sient*, a. vorherwissend.

prescribe, *priskrai'b*, v. a. & n. vorschreiben || verzeichnen.

prescription, *priskri'pŝn*, s. Vorschrift, f. || Rezept, n. || Verjährung, f.

presence, *pre'xəns*, s. Gegenwart, f. || Anwesenheit, n. || Audienz, f. || Beisein, n. || ~ of mind, s. Geistesgegenwart, f.

present, *pre'xənt*, a. gegenwärtig || bereit || jetzt || ~, s. (Zeit) Gegenwart, f. || gr. Präsenz, n. || Geschenk, n.

present, *prize'nt*, v. a. darstellen || vorstellen || beichten || vorbringen.

presentation, *prezentə'shən*, s. Darstellung, Vorstellung, f. || Einreichung, f. || Schenkung, f. || [n.]

presentiment, *prezentiment*, s. Vorgefühl, s. ||

presently, *pre'zentli*, adv. sogleich || bald.

preservation, *prezə've'shən*, s. Erhaltung, Bewahrung, f. || [s.] Schutzmittel, n.

preservative, *prezə'vetiv*, a. schützend || ~, preserve, *prezə've*, v. a. bewahren, schützen || einlegen, einkochen || ~, s. Eingemachte(s), n. || Jagdgebege, n.

preside, *priza'id*, v. n. den Vorsitz führen.

president, *pre'zident*, s. Vorsitzende(r), m.

press, *pres*, s. Gedränge, n. || Presse, f. || Druck, Drang, m. || Schrank, m. || in the ~, im Druck (befindlich) || ~, v. a. pressen, gewaltsam werden || bedrängen || (dringend) bitten || ~, v. n. sich drängen || to ~ on, vorwärtsseilen.

pressing, *pre'siŋ*, a. dringend.

pressure, *pre'sʒə*, s. Druck, m. || Klemme, f.

prestige, *presti'ʒ*, s. Prestige, Ansehen, n.

presumable, *prezju'məbl*, a. mutmaßlich.

presume, *prezju'm*, v. a. & n. voraussetzen, mutmaßen || sich anmaßen.

presuming, *prezju'miŋ*, a. anmaßend.

presumption, *prezju'mŝn*, s. Annahme, f. || Dünkel, m. || Annahme, f.

presumptive, *prezju'mtiv*, a. mutmaßlich.

presumptuous, *prezju'mtʃuəs*, a. anmaßend, dreist.

presuppose, *pre'səpə'z*, v. a. voraussetzen.

pretence, *pre'teɪns*, s. Vorwand, Anspruch, m. || Schein, m.

pretend, *pre'tend*, v. a. vorgeben || erheucheln || ~, v. n. tun als ob || beanspruchen.

pretension, *pre'tenʃən*, s. Anspruch, m. || Annahme, f.

pretentious, *pre'tenʃəs*, a. anspruchsvoll.

preterite, *pre'terit*, s. gr. Präteritum, n.

preternatural, *pre'ter'nə'tʃərəl*, a. wider-natürlich || abnorm.

pretext, *pre'tekst*, s. Vorwand, m.

pretor, *pre'to'*, s. Prätor, m.

prettiness, *pre'ti:nes*, s. Nettigkeit, f.

pretty, *priti*, a. hübsch, niedlich, nett || ~, adv. ziemlich.

prevail, *prive'vl*, v. n. die Oberhand haben, vorherrschen.

prevalence, *pre'veləns*, s. Vorherrschen, n.

prevalent, *pre'velənt*, a. überlegen || vorherrschend. || [machen]

prevaricate, *prive'rikeit*, v. n. Ausflüchte

prevent, *prive'nt*, v. a. abhelfen || vorbeugen.

prevention, *prive'nʃən*, s. Verhinderung, f.

preventive, *prive'ntiv*, a. vorbeugend || ~, s. Vorbeugungsmittel, n. || [läufig]

previous, *prive'vius*, a. vorhergehend, vor-

prevision, *prive'vʃən*, s. Vorhersehen, n.

prey, *prei*, s. Raub, m. || Beute, f. || ~, v. n. rauben, plündern || nachstellen || nagen an.

price, *prais*, s. Preis, m. || Wert, m. || ~ current, s. Preisliste, f. || -less, a. unschätzbar.

prick, *prɪk*, v. a. stechen || punktieren || (an-)spornen || to ~ up one's ears, die Ohren spitzen || ~, v. n. prickeln, die Sporen geben || ~, s. Stachel, m. || Spitze, f. || Stich, m. ||

Punft, m. || -er, s. Prieme, f.

prickle, *prɪkl*, s. Stachel, m.

prickly, *prɪkli*, a. stachelig.

pride, *praɪd*, s. Stolz, m. || Pracht, f. || ~, v. refl. stolz sein || sich brüsten.

priest, *praɪst*, s. Priester, m. || -craft, -kräft, s. Pfaffenamt, f. || -ess, s. Priesterin, f. || -hood, s. Priesteramt, n. || Geistlichkeit, f. || -like, -ly, a. priesterlich || ~-ridden, a. von Pfaffen regiert.

prig, *prɪg*, s. eingebildete(r) Fant, m. || ~, v. a. sam. maufen || -gish, a. düffelhaft.

prim, *praɪm*, a. geziert, sauber.

primacy, *praɪməsi*, s. Primat, m. & n.

primary, *praɪməri*, a. erst, ursprünglich || Haupt, Anfangs- || -ly, adv. anfänglich || vornehmlich.

prime, *praɪm*, a. erst, ursprünglich, Haupt- || vortrefflich || ~-cost, s. Einkaufspreis, m. || ~, s. Anfang, m. || Jugend, f. || Blüte, Vollendung, f. || ~, v. a. grundieren || ~, v. n. Pulver anschnitten.

primer, *praɪmər*, s. Elementarbuch, n.

primeval, *praɪmɪ'vəl*, a. uranfänglich, Ur-

primitive, *praɪmɪ'tiv*, a. ursprünglich || pri-

minness, *praɪmnes*, s. Riererei, f. || mitiv.

primogeniture, *praɪmo'dʒenɪtʃər*, s. Erstgeburt, f.

primrose, *praɪmrə'z*, s. bot. Primel, f.

prince, *prɪns*, s. Fürst, Prinz, m. || -dom, s. Fürstentum, m. || -ly, a. prinzig, fürstlich || -ss, *prɪnsis*, s. Prinzessin, Fürstin, f.

principal, *prɪˈnsɪpəl*, a. vorzüglich, Haupt-, hauptsächlich || ~, s. Haupt, n. || Hauptperson, f. || Direktor, m. || Hauptsache, f. || Kapital, n. [n.]
principality, *prɪnsɪpəlɪti*, s. Fürstentum,
principle, *prɪˈnsɪpəl*, s. Prinzip, n. || Grundsache, f. || Grund, Grundsatz, m.
print, *prɪnt*, v. a. drucken, abdrucken || einprägen || ~, s. Druck, m. || Abdruck, m. || Form, f. || Kupferstich, m. || out of ~, vergrüßen || -s, s. pl. gedruckte Rattumstoffe, m. pl. || -er, s. Buchdrucker, m. || -inghouse, s. Buchdruckerel, f. [m.]
prior, *praɪˈɔː*, a. früher, eher || ~, s. Prior,
priority, *praɪˈɔːrɪti*, s. Priorität, f. || Vor-
prism, *prɪzəm*, s. Prisma, n. [rang, m.]
prison, *prɪzən*, s. Gefängnis, n. || -er, s. Gefangener, m.
pristine, *prɪˈstɪn*, a. ehemals, alt.
prithes! *prɪˈθi*, i. ich bitte!
privacy, *praɪˈvəsi*, s. Heimlichkeit, Verschwiegenheit, Zurückgezogenheit, f.
private, *praɪˈvət*, a. privat || persönlich || geheim || vertraulich || ~, s. gemeine(r) Soldat, m.
privateer, *praɪˈveɪtə*, s. Kaperschiff, n.
privation, *praɪˈveɪʃən*, s. Beraubung, f. || Entbehrung, f. || Mangel, m.
privilege, *prɪˈvɪlɪdʒ*, s. Vorrecht, n. || ~, v. a. bevorzugen, privilegieren.
privily, *prɪˈvɪli*, adv. heimlich.
privity, *prɪˈvɪti*, s. Mitwissen, n.
privy, *prɪˈvi*, a. geheim || mitwissend || ~, s. Abtritt, m.
prize, *praɪz*, s. Preis, m. || Belohnung, f. || Beute, f. || ~, v. a. hochschätzen || aufbrechen, öffnen. [teilt, f.]
probability, *prəˈbæbɪlɪti*, s. Wahrscheinlichkeit.
probable, *prəˈbəbəl*, a., -bly, adv. wahrscheinlich. [gung, f.]
probate, *prəˈwɪt*, s. Testamentsbestätigung.
probation, *prəˈbeɪʃən*, s. Prüfung, f. || -er, s. Prüfling, m. [bieren, f.]
probe, *prəʊb*, s. Sonde, f. || ~, v. a. son-
probity, *prəˈbɪti*, s. Redlichkeit, f. [blem, n.]
problem, *prəˈbləm*, s. Aufgabe, f. || Pro-
problematic, *prəˈbləmætɪk*, a., -ally, adv. zweifelhaft.
proboscis, *prəˈbɒsɪs*, s. Rüssel, m.
procedure, *prəˈsiːdʒə*, s. Verfahren, n.
proceed, *prəˈsiːd*, v. n. vorwärtsgehen || fortfahren || verfahren || vor sich gehen || -ing, s. Verfahren, n. || -ings, s. pl. Verhandlungen, f. pl. [winen, m.]
proceeds, *prəˈsiːdɪz*, s. pl. Ertrag, Ge-
process, *prəˈses*, *proˈses*, s. Fortschritt, Vorgang, m. || Verfahren, n. || Prozeß, m.

procession, *proˈseɪʃən*, s. feierliche(r) Umzug, m. [machen, ausrufen.]
proclaim, *prəˈkleɪm*, v. a. öffentlich bekannt-
proclamation, *prəˈkleɪməʃən*, s. Ausrufung, f. || Verkündigung, f. [Saug, m.]
proclivity, *prəˈklɪvɪti*, s. Neigung, f. ||
procrastinate, *prəˈkræstɪneɪt*, v. a. auf-
schieben || ~, v. n. zögern.
procreate, *prəˈkreɪt*, v. a. (er)zeugen.
procreation, *prəˈkreɪʃən*, s. Zeugung, f.
proctor, *prəˈktaː*, s. Prokurator, m. || Uni-
versitätsrichter, m. [schaffen, v.]
procurable, *prəˈkjʊərəbl*, a. künlich, ver-
procurement, *prəˈkjʊərəmənt*, s. Verschaffung, f. || Vollmacht, Procura, f.
procurator, *prəˈkjʊərətə*, s. Anwalt, m.
procure, *prəˈkjʊə*, v. a. besorgen || verschaf-
fen || ~, v. n. kuppeln.
prodigal, *prəˈdɪɡəl*, a. verschwenderisch || ~, s. Verschwender, m. || -ity, *prodɪɡeɪlɪti*, s. Verschwendung, f. [schfeuer.]
prodigious, *prəˈdɪdʒəs*, a. erstaunlich, un-
prodigy, *prəˈdɪdʒi*, s. Wunder, Ungewöhn-
produce, *prəˈdʒʊz*, v. a. hervorbringen, pro-
duzieren, erzeugen || verursachen || (Zinsen)
einbringen || math. verlängern || ~, *pro-
dʒʊz*, s. Erzeugnis, n., Ertrag, m.
product, *prəˈdakt*, s. Erzeugnis, n.
production, *prəˈdʌkʃən*, s. Produktion, f.,
Erzeugnis, n. || Verlängerung, f. [ferlich.]
productive, *prəˈdʌktɪv*, a. fruchtbar || schöp-
profanation, *prəˈfæneɪʃən*, s. Entweiheung, f.
profane, *prəˈfeɪn*, a. ungeweiht || weltlich || ~, v. a. entweihen. [losigkeit, f.]
profanity, *prəˈfænɪti*, s. Unheiligkeit, Gott-
profess, *prəˈfes*, v. a. bekennen, erklären ||
ausüben || sich bekennen zu || -edly, adv.
zugestandenemaßen.
profession, *prəˈfeɪʃən*, s. Bekenntnis, n. ||
Beruf, m. || -al, a. berufsmäßig.
professor, *prəˈfesə*, s. Bekenner, m. || Pro-
fessor, m. || -ship, s. Professur, f.
professor, *prəˈfes*, v. a. anbieten || ~, s. An-
erbieten, n. [Tätigkeit, f.]
proficiency, *prəˈfɪʃənsi*, s. Fortschritt, m. ||
proficient, *prəˈfɪʃənt*, s. Meister, m. || ~, a. tüchtig, bewandert. [Durchschnitt, m.]
profile, *prəˈfaɪl*, s. Seitenansicht, f. ||
profit, *prəˈfɪt*, s. Gewinn, m. || Nutzen, m. || ~, v. a. helfen, nützen || ~, v. n. Nutzen ziehen aus || -able, a. einträglich, nützlich || -eer, s. Schieber, Kriegsgewinnler, m. || ~, v. n. Bücher treiben, schieben || -less, a. unprofitlich.
profligate, *prəˈflɪɡət*, a. ruchlos || schändlich.
profound, *prəˈfaʊnd*, a. tief, dunkel || fig. gründlich.

profundity, *profa'nditi*, s. Tiefe, f. || *fig.* Gründlichkeit, f.
profuse, *proffu's*, a. verschwenderisch.
profusion, *proffu'zn*, s. Überfluß, m. || Verschwendung, f.
progenitor, *prodže'nito*, s. Vorfahr, m.
progeny, *pro'džini*, s. Nachkommen, m. pl.
prognostic, *progno'stik*, a. vortbeudeud || ~, s. Vorzeichen, n. [herfagen.]
prognosticate, *progno'stiket*, v. a. vor-
programme, *pro'gram*, s. Programm, n.
progress, *pro'gris*, s. Fortfchritt, m., Vor-
 rücken, n. || ~, *progre's*, v. n. fortichreiten.
progression, *progre'sn*, s. Vorrücken, n. ||
math. Progreflion, f. [fortfchrittlich.]
progressive, *progre'siv*, a. fortichreitend,
prohibit, *prohi'bit*, v. a. verbieten, ver-
 hindern.
prohibition, *pro'hibi'sn*, s. Verbot, n.
project, *prodže'kt*, v. a. (ent)werfen, proj-
 zieren || ~, v. n. vorfpringen, vorragen.
project, *pro'džekt*, s. Projekt, n., Plan, m.
projectile, *prodže'ktil*, s. Geifchoß, n.
projection, *prodže'kšn*, s. Wurf, m. || Ent-
 wurf, Riß, m. [~, s. Proletarier, m.]
proletarian, *prolitč'rian*, a. proletarifch ||
prolific, *proli'fik*, a., ~ally, adv. fruchtbar.
prolix, *pro'liks*, a. weitfchweifig.
prologue, *pro'log*, s. Eröffnungsrede, f.
prolong, *prolo'g*, v. a. verlängern.
prolongation, *pro'longe'sn*, s. Verlänge-
 rung, f. || Aufichub, m.
promenade, *pro'minē'd*, s. Spaziergang,
 m. || ~, v. n. fpazierengehen.
prominent, *pro'minent*, a. hervorraugend.
promiscuous, *promi'skjuas*, a. vermifcht ||
 unterfchiedsloß.
promise, *pro'mis*, s. Verfprechen, n. || ~,
 v. a. verfprechen || verfichern.
promissory, *pro'miseri*, a. verfprechend ||
 ~ note, s. Schuldschein, Eigenwechfel, m.
promontory, *pro'montari*, s. Vorgebirge, n.
promote, *promot*, v. a. befördern, gründen.
promotion, *promot'sn*, s. Beförderung, f.
prompt, *promt*, a. bereit, fertig || fchnell
 || pünktlich || ~, v. a. antreiben, anreizen ||
 foufflieren || ~er, s. Souffleur, m.
promptitude, *promtiti'ud*, **promptness**,
promtines, s. Schnelligkeit, f.
promulgate, *promulget*, v. a. verkündigen
 || bekanntmachen.
prone, *pron*, a. vordwärts geneigt, gefentt.
prong, *pron*, s. Gabel, f. || Zunte, f.
pronominal, *pronominal*, a. pronominal.
pronoun, *pronau'n*, s. Fürwort, n.
pronounce, *pronau'ns*, v. a. ausfprechen ||
 felerlich erklären.

pronunciation, *pronansi-č'šn*, s. Aus-
 fprache, f.
proof, *prüf*, s. Verfuch, m. || Beweis, m. ||
 Feftigkeit, f. || ~, a. bewährt, feft || ~sheet,
 s. Korrekturbogen, m.
prop, *prop*, s. Stütze, f. || ~, v. a. ftützen.
propaganda, *propaga'nda*, s. Propaganda,
 f. [pflanzen || verbreiten.]
propagate, *propage't*, v. a. (v. n. fch) fort-
propagator, *propageta*, s. Fortpflanzen,
 m. || Beförderer, m. [Propeller, m.]
propel, *prope't*, v. a. forttreten || ~ler, s.
propensity, *prope'nsiti*, s. Neigung, f. ||
 Gung, m.
proper, *pro'pə*, a. eigen, eigentümlich ||
 fchidlich || eigentlich || tauglich || genau.
property, *pro'pə'ti*, s. Eigentum, n. || Eigen-
 fchaft, f. || Vermögen, n. || Befitzung, f.
prophecy, *pro'fisi*, s. Prophezeiung, f.
prophesy, *pro'fisai*, v. a. prophezeien.
prophet, *pro'fit*, s. Prophet, m. [verhönen.]
propitiate, *propi'siet*, v. a. geneigt machen,
propitiation, *propi'siē'sn*, s. Verfühnung,
 f. || Abbüßung, f.
propitious, *propi'sas*, gnädig, günftig.
proportion, *propō'sn*, s. Verhältnis, n. ||
 Anteil, m. || Befitzung, f. || Ebeumaß, n.
 || ~, v. a. ins richtige Verhältnis fegen.
proportionate, *propō'snat*, a. verhältnis-
 mäßig. [Heirats-)Antrag, m.]
proposal, *propō'al*, s. Vorfchlag, m. ||
propose, *propō'z*, v. a. vorfchlagen || to ~
 to o. s. fch vornehmen || ~, v. n. beab-
 fichtigen || einen Heiratsantrag machen.
proposition, *proposi'tšn*, s. Vorfchlag, m.,
 Antrag, m. [vortegen.]
propound, *propau'nd*, v. a. vorfchlagen,
proprietor, *proprai'tə*, s. Eigentümer, m.
propriety, *proprai'iti*, s. Echidlichkeit, f.
propulsion, *propa'šn*, s. Antrieß, m.
prorogue, *prorō'g*, v. a. & n. (fch) ver-
prosaic, *proxē'ik*, a. profaifch. [tagen.]
proscribe, *proskrai'b*, v. a. ächten. [f.]
proscription, *proskri'pšn*, s. Verbannung,
prose, *prō'z*, s. Profa, f. || ~, v. n. lang-
 weilig erzählen || ~writer, s. Profaift, m.
prosecute, *pro'sekjut*, v. a. fortfeßen, (ge-
 richtig) verfolgen.
prosecution, *prosikju'tšn*, s. Verfolgung, f.
prosecutor, *pro'sikjuto*, s. Kläger, m.
proselyte, *pro'silait*, s. Reubetehter(r), m.
prospect, *pro'spekt*, s. Ausficht, Anficht, f.
prospective, *prospektiv*, a. vorausfichtlich
 || zünftigt.
prospectus, *prospek'tas*, s. Prospekt, m.
prosper, *pro'spə*, v. n. gedeihen, geflingen
 || ~, v. a. begünstigen || feguen.

prosperity, *prospe'riti*, s. Wohlfahrt, f.
 prosperous, *pro'sperəs*, a. glücklich, günstig.
 prostitute, *pro'stitjuł*, v. a. preisgeben ||
 prostituieren || ~, s. feile Dirne, f. || fällig.
 prostrate, *pro'streit*, a. hingestreckt, Fuß-
 prostrate, *pro'streit*, v. a. niederwerfen ||
 zugrunde richten || to ~ o. s., sich demütigen.
 prosy, *pro'zi*, a. langweilig, weitschweifig.
 protect, *prote'kt*, v. a. (be)schützen.
 protection, *prote'kšn*, s. Schutz, m. ||
 Schutzzoll, m. || -ist, s. Anhänger (m.)
 der Schutzölle. | duty, Schutzzoll, m.
 protective, *protektiv*, a. beschützend || ~
 protector, *prote'ktor*, s. Beschützer, m. | n.
 protectorate, *prote'ktorit*, s. Protektorat.
 protest, *prote'st*, v. a. beteuern || ~, v. n. sich
 verwahren, protestieren || ~, *pro'test*, s.
 Einspruch, m., Verwahrung, f.
 Protestant, *pro'tistant*, s. Protestant, m. ||
 -ism, s. Protestantismus, m.
 protestation, *protesta'tšn*, s. Beteuerung,
 f. || Verwahrung, f.
 protocol, *pro'tokol*, s. Protokoll, n.
 prototype, *pro'totajp*, s. Urbild, n.
 protract, *protra'kt*, v. a. in die Längeziehen.
 protrude, *protru'd*, v. a. hervorstechen || ~, v. n.
 vordringen, hervortreten.
 protuberance, *protju'berəns*, s. Höcker, m.
 || Beule, f. || stehend, geschwollen.
 protuberant, *protju'berənt*, a. hervor-
 proud, *praud*, a. stolz || trotzig, kühn || prächt-
 igt || ~ flesh, s. wilde(s) Fleisch, n.
 prove, *pruv*, v. a. beweisen || prüfen || er-
 fahren || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || ausfallen.
 provender, *pro'vendə*, s. Viehfutter, n.
 proverb, *pro'veb*, s. Sprichwort, n. || -ial,
provč'bial, a. sprichwörtlich.
 provide, *provai'd*, v. a. verschaffen, ver-
 sorgen || festsetzen, ausbedingen || ~, v. n.
 sich versehen || sorgen für || -d that, c.
 vorausgesetzt daß.
 providence, *pro'vidəns*, s. Vorsehung, f. ||
 Vorsicht, Vorsorge, f. || sam.
 provident, *pro'vidənt*, a. vorsichtig || sorg-
 providential, *providə'nəl*, a. von der Vor-
 sehung herrührend.
 provider, *provai'də*, s. Lieferant, m.
 province, *pro'vins*, s. Gebiet, n. || Eyhäre,
 f. || Provinz, f. || vings, ländlich.
 provincial, *provin'sl*, a., -ly, adv. Pro-
 vision, *provi'sn*, s. Versorgung || Vor-
 sorge, f., Vorrat, m. || Provision, f. || -s,
 s. pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl. || ~, v. a. ver-
 proviantieren || -al, a. vorläufig.
 proviso, *provai'zo*, s. Vorbehalt, m.
 provocation, *provokə'sn*, s. Herausforde-
 rung, f.

provoke, *provō'uk*, v. a. herausfordern ||
 reizen || berurachen, anregen.
 provoking, *provō'ukij*, a. provozierend.
 provost, *pro'vəst*, s. Propst, m. || (*provō'uk*)
 Probst, m.
 prow, *prau*, s. Borderteil (eines Schiffes), n.
 prowess, *prau'is*, s. Tapferkeit, f.
 prow, *praul*, v. n. herumstreichen || auf
 Raub ausgucken. | bat.
 proximate, *pro'ksimat*, a. nächst, unmittel-
 proximity, *proksi'miti*, s. Nähe, Nachbar-
 schaft, f. || Vertreter, m.
 proxy, *pro'ksi*, s. Vollmacht, f. || Stell-
 prudence, *prü'dəns*, s. Klugheit, f.
 prudent, *prü'dənt*, a. klug, vorsichtig.
 prudery, *prü'dəri*, s. Eprödigkeit, f.
 prudish, *prü'diš*, a. spröde, zimperlich.
 prune, *prün*, s. Pflaume, f. || ~, v. a.
 (Bäume) beschneiden || puzen.
 pruning-hook, *prü'nij huk*, pruning-
 knife, *prü'nij naif*, s. Gartenmesser, n.
 prussic acid, *pra'sik e'sul*, s. Blausäure, f.
 pry, *prai*, v. n. hart auf etwas sehen, spähen,
 ansforchen.
 psalm, *səm*, s. Psalm, m. || -ist, s. Psal-
 mist, m. || -ody, s. Psalmgefang, m. ||
 Psalmgefangbuch, n.
 psalter, *səl'tə*, s. Psalter, m. || m.
 pseudonym, *spju'dənim*, s. falsche(r) Name,
 pshaw! *šə*, i. pah! | logisch.
 psychological, *snikolo'džikal*, a. psych-
 psychology, *sarko'lotži*, s. Psychologie, f.
 pub, *pab*, s. *šam*. Kneipe, f.
 puberty, *pju'bətj*, s. Mannbarkeit, f.
 pubescent, *pju'bəsənt*, a. manbar werdend.
 public, *pa'blik*, a. öffentlich || ~, s. Publi-
 tum, n. || ~house, s. Schule, f. || ~
 spirit, s. Gemeinfinn, m. || wirt, m.
 publican, *pa'blikən*, s. Zöllner, m. || Gast-
 publication, *pablika'tšn*, s. Bekannt-
 machung, f. || Herausgabe, f.
 publicist, *pa'blisist*, s. Staatsrechtslehrer,
 m. || Publizist, m.
 publicity, *pabli'siti*, s. Öffentlichkeit, f.
 publish, *pa'blis*, v. a. bekanntmachen || her-
 ausgeben, verlegen || -er, s. Verleger, m.
 pucker, *pa'kə*, v. a. runzeln, falten || ~,
 v. n. sich falten || ~, s. Falte, f.
 pudding, *pu'dij*, s. Pudding, m. || Wurst, f.
 puddle, *puđl*, v. a. & n. trüben || puddeln ||
 ~, s. Pfütze, f.
 puerile, *pju'eril*, a. kindisch || knabenhaft. | n.
 puerility, *pju'eriliti*, s. kindische(s) Wesen,
 puff, *puč*, s. Hauch, m. || Windstoß, m. ||
 fig. Prahlerei, f. || Neckstiche, f. || ~, v. n.
 blasen, paffen || ~, v. a. aufblasen, an-

- preisen || -er, s. Rellamemacher, m. ||
-iness, s. Aufgeblasenheit, f. || -ing, s.
Rellame, f. || ~paste, s. Blätterteig, Auf-
lauf, m. || -y, a. aufgeblasen, schwülstig.
pug, pag, s. Wopß, m. || ~nose, s. Stumpf-
nase, f.
- pugilist, pjū'dxilist, s. Faustkämpfer, m.
pugnacious, pagnə'ʃəs, a. kampfsüchtig.
pugnacity, pagnə'siti, s. Kampfsucht, f.
puisne, pjū'ni, a. jünger || Unter-.
- puissant, pjū'isənt, a. mächtig.
puke, pjūk, v. n. sich erbrechen.
pule, pjūl, v. n. piepen || winseln.
- pull, pul, v. a. ziehen || reißen || pflücken ||
rudern || ~, s. Zug, Rud., Stoß, m.
- pullet, pu'lit, s. Hühnchen, n.
- pulley pu'li, s. Rösle, f. || Flaschenzug, m.
- pulmonary, pa'lmanəri, pulmonic, pal-
mo'nik, a. Lungen-.
- pulp, palp, s. Fleisch (vom Obst), Mark, n.
- pulpit, pu'plit, s. Kanzel, f.
- pulse, puls, s. Puls, m. || Hülsenfrucht, f.
- pulverize, pa'lverəiz, v. a. pulvern.
- pumice, pa'mis, s. Bimsstein, m.
- pump, pamp, s. Pumpe, f. || Tanzschuh, m.
|| ~, v. a. & n. pumpen || fig. ausforschen.
- pumpkin, pa'mkin, s. Kürbis, m.
- pun, pan, s. Wortspiel, n. || Witß, m. || ~,
v. n. wiseln.
- punch, pantß, s. Stoß, m. || Schlag, m. ||
Pfrieme, f. || Pünze, f. || Loch Eisen, n. ||
Punsch, m. || Hauswurst, m. || ~, v. a.
Lochen || pfeifen, schlagen.
- punchon, pantßn, s. Münzstempel, m. ||
Weinfaß (800 l), n.
- punchy, pa'nçi, a. kurz und dick.
- punctilious, paŋkti'liəs, a. ängstlich genau,
spitzfindig. || s. Pünktlichkeit, f.
- punctual, pa'ŋktiʃuəl, a. pünktlich || -ity,
punctuate, pa'ŋktiʃueit, v. a. interpunk-
tieren. || tion, f.
- punctuation, paŋktiʃue'ʃn, s. Interpunkt-
- puncture, pa'ŋktiʃər, s. Stich, m. || Punt-
tur, f. || ~, v. a. stechen.
- pungent, pa'nçənt, a. stechend || scharf.
- puniness, pjū'nines, s. Winzigkeit, f.
- punish, pa'nis, v. a. strafen, bestrafen ||
-able, a. strafbar || -ment, s. Strafe,
Bestrafung, f.
- punster, pa'nstər, s. Wortspieler, m.
- punt, pant, s. flache(s) Boot, n.
- puny, pjū'ni, a. winzig, schwach.
- pup, pap, s. junge(r) Hund, m. || ~, v. n.
junge Hunde werfen.
- pupil, pjū'pil, s. Pupille, f. || Schüler, m. ||
Mündel, m. & n. || -age, s. Minderjäh-
rigkeit, f.
- puppet, pa'pit, s. Marionette, f. || fig. Werk-
zeug, n. || ~show, s. Puppenspiel, n. || m.
- puppy, pa'pi, s. junge(r) Hund, m. || Laſſe,
pur, pə', s. Schnurren (n.) der Raſe || ~,
v. n. schnurren.
- purblind, pə'rbləind, a. halbbblind.
- purchase, pə'rʃeis, s. Kauf, m. || Erwer-
bung, f. || Gebevorrichtung, f. || Griff, m.
|| ~, v. a. kaufen || erwerben || -r, s. Käufer,
- pure, pjū', a. rein, echt || unschuldig. || m.
- purgation, pə'rge'ʃn, s. Reinigung, f.
- purgative, pə'rgeitiv, a. reinigend || ~, s.
Abführmittel, n.
- purgatory, pə'rgeitori, s. Fegefeuer, n.
- purge, pə'rʃ, v. a. reinigen || purgieren.
- purify, pjū'rifaɪ, v. a. reinigen, läutern ||
~, v. n. klar werden. || sucht, f.
- purism, pjū'rizm, s. Sprachreinigungss-
- Puritan, pjū'ritən, s. Puritaner, m.
- purity, pjū'riti, s. Reinheit, Keuschheit, Un-
schuld, f. || v. n. rieſeln.
- purl, pə'l, s. Borte, f. || Murmeln, n. || ~,
purlieus, pə'rli'juz, s. pl. Umgebung, f.
- purloin, pə'loi'n, v. a. ſtehlen.
- purple, pə'pl, s. Purpur, m. || ~, a. pur-
purn || ~, v. a. (v. n. ſich) purpurnot färben.
- purport, pə'r'pɔ:t, s. Sinn, m. || Inhalt, m.
|| ~, v. a. zum Inhalt haben, bedeuten.
- purpose, pə'r'pəs, s. Abſicht, f., Zweck, m.
|| Vorhaben, n. || Erfolg, m. || Inhalt, m. ||
on ~, abſichtlich || to the ~, zur Sache ge-
hörig || to no ~, vergebens || ~, v. a. & n.
beabſichtigen, vorhaben || -less, a. zweck-
los || -ly, a. vorſätzlich.
- purr, pə'r, v. n. ſchnurren (von Raſen).
- purse, pə's, s. Beutel, m. || Börſe, f. || ~,
v. a. einſtecken || ~proud, a. proßig || -er,
s. Zahnmeißler, m.
- pursuance, pə'r'sju'əns, s. Verfolgung, f.
- pursuant, pə'r'sju'ənt, ~ to, prp. zufolge,
gemäß. || ſtreben || fortfahren.
- purse, pə'r'sju', v. a. verfolgen || fortſetzen
- pursuit, pə'r'sju'it, s. Verfolgung, f. || Stres-
sen, n. || -s, s. pl. Geſchäfte, n. pl.
- pursy, pə'si, a. kurzatmig.
- purulence, pjū'ruləns, s. Eiterung, f.
- purvey, pə'r'veɪ, v. a. verſorgen || ~, v. n.
Borr taſchaffen || -ance, s. Beſchaffung,
f., Borrart, m. || -or, s. Lieferant, m.
- purview, pə'r'vjū, s. Wirkungskreis, m.
- push, puʃ, v. a. ſtoßen, ſchieben, drängen ||
fördern || to ~ on, vorwärts treiben || to ~
off (goods), loſſchlagen || ~, v. n. ſtoßen
|| ſich anſtrengen || ~, s. Schub, Stoß, m. ||
-ing, a. unternehmend.
- pusillanimity, pjūsiləni'miti, s. Klein-
mütigkeit, f.

pusillanimous, *pju'silə'nimas*, a. kleinmütig.

puss, *pus*, **pussy**, *pu'si*, s. Miezchen, n.

pustule, *pa'stjul*, s. Pustel, f.

put, *put*, v. a. fr. legen, stellen, legen || **to ~ by**, beiseitelegen, zurücklegen || **to ~ in**, in den Hafen einlaufen, einrücken (Zeitung) || **to ~ off**, ausziehen, verchieben, abfertigen || **to ~ on**, auflegen, aufheben, auferlegen, täuschen || **to ~ out**, auslöchen, Geld ausleihen, außer Fassung bringen || **to ~ to**, hinzufügen, (Pferde) anspannen || **to ~ up**, einpacken, gaslich aufnehmen, absteigen || **to ~ up with**, sich gefallen lassen, sich begnügen mit || **~ off**, s. Ausrede, f.

putative, *pju'tativ*, a. vermeintlich.

putlog, *pu'tlog*, s. Rüstholz, n.

putrefy, *pju'trifai*, v. n. faul werden.

putrescence, *pju'tre'sens*, s. Fäulnis, f.

putrid, *pju'trid*, a. faul, verfaulen.

puzzle, *pazl*, v. a. verwirren, in Verlegenheit bringen || ~, s. Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, f. || Rätsel, n. || Zusammenfesspiel, n.

pygmy, *pi'gmi*, s. Zwerger, m.

pyjamas, *pidža'max*, *paidža'max*, s. Schlafanzug, m.

pyramid, *pi'remid*, s. Pyramide, f. || **~al**, *pira'midal*, a. pyramidenförmig.

pyre, *pai's*, s. Scheiterhaufen, m.

pyrotechnics, *pirote'kniks*, s. pl. Feuerwerkskunst, f. [Zauberer, m.]

python, *pai'þon*, s. Riesenschlange, f. ||

pyx, *piks*, s. Monstranz, f.

Q

quack, *kwæk*, v. n. quaken || quacksalbern || ~, s. Quacksalber, m. || **~ery**, s. Quacksalberet, f.

quadrangle, *kwod'dræŋgl*, s. Viereck, n.

quadrante, *kwod'dre't*, a. quadratisch || ~, s. Quadrat, n.

quadrannual, *kwodre'nial*, a. vierjährig.

quadrilateral, *kwodrilə'toral*, a. vierseitig.

quadrille, *kadri'l*, s. Quadrille, f. || Kontertanz, f. [s. vierfüßige(s) Tier, n.]

quadruped, *kwod'druped*, a. vierfüßig || ~, n.

quadruple, *kwod'drupl*, a. vierfach. [m.]

quaff, *kwaf*, v. a. & n. zechen || ~, s. Schlud.

quaggy, *kwæ'gi*, a. sumpfig, weich.

quagmire, *kwæ'gmair*, s. Sumpf, m.

quail, *kwæ'il*, s. Wachtel, f. || ~, v. n. verzagen. [~ness, s. Eigenartigkeit, f.]

quaint, *kwæ'nt*, a. altmodisch, wunderlich.

quake, *kwæ'k*, v. n. zittern, beben.

Quaker, *kwæ'ks*, s. Quäker, m.

qualification, *kwolifikə'sən*, s. Befähigung, f. || Einschränkung, f.

qualify, *kwol'ifai*, v. a. befähigen || einschränken, mäßigen || bestimmen.

qualitative, *kwol'itativ*, a. qualitativ.

quality, *kwol'iti*, s. Eigenschaft, Beschaffenheit, f. || Rang, m. || **people of ~**, s. pl. Standespersonen, f. pl.

qualm, *kwæ'm*, s. Übelkeit, f. || Skrupel, m. || **~ish**, a. unwohl.

quantitative, *kwon'titativ*, a. quantitativ.

quantity, *kwon'titi*, s. Menge, Quantität, f. || *math.* Größe, f.

quantum, *kwon'tem*, s. Menge, Größe, f. || Betrag, m.

quarantine, *kwon'tentn*, s. Quarantäne, f.

quarrel, *kwon'el*, s. Zank, m. || Streit, m. || ~, v. n. sich zanken, streiten || **~some**, a. zänktisch.

quarry, *kwon'ri*, s. Steinbruch, m. || Beute, f. || *fig.* Gegenstand (m) der Verfolgung.

quart, *kwon't*, s. Viertelmaß, n. = 1, 15 l. [n.]

quartan, *kwon'tan*, s. vierteltägige(s) Fieber.

quarter, *kwon'ter*, s. Viertel, n. || Stadtviertel, n. || Vierteljahr, n. || *Baron*, m. || *Gnade*, f. || Viertelzenthner, m. || **~s**, s. pl.

Wohnung, f. || ~, v. a. vierteleilen || **beherbergen** || **~day**, s. Quartaltag, m. || **~ly**, a. vierteljährlich || ~, s. Vierteljahresschrift, f. || **~master**, s. Quartiermeister, m.

quartet(te), *kwon'tet*, s. Quartett, n.

quarto, *kwon'to*, s. Quartformat, n.

quartz, *kwon'ts*, s. Quarz, m. [drücken.]

quash, *kwos*, v. a. zerquetschen || **unterquaver**, *kwæ'və*, v. n. zittern || tremulieren || ~, s. Triller, m. || *Achtelnote*, f.

quay, *ki*, s. Kai, Uferdamm, m.

quean, *kwæn*, s. Frauenzimmer, n. [m.]

queasiness, *kwæ'zines*, s. Übelkeit, f. || *Stel*, *queasy*, *kwæ'xi*, a. übel, ekel. [spiel, f.]

queen, *kwæn*, s. Königin, f. || Dame (Kartenspieler, m.)

queer, *kwir*, a. querköpfig || wunderbar || *fam.* unwohl.

quell, *kwel*, v. a. dämpfen || unterdrücken.

quench, *kwentš*, v. a. löschen, dämpfen || (den Durst) stillen. [fig.]

querulous, *kwæ'rulus*, a. klagend, klaglich.

query, *kwæ'ri*, s. Frage, f. || Fragezeichen, n. || ~, v. a. fragen, ausfragen || bezweifeln.

quest, *kwest*, s. Suchen, n. || **in ~ of**, auf der Suche nach.

question, *kwon'stən*, s. Frage, f. || Streitfrage, f. || Untersuchung, f. || Zweifel, m. || **in ~**, fraglich, vorliegend || ~! zur Sache! || ~, v. a. & n. fragen, befragen, verhören || bezweifeln || **~able**, a. zweifelhaft.

questor, *kwon'stə*, s. Quästor, m.

quibble, *kwibl*, s. Wortspiel, n. || ~, v. n. mit Worten spielen.

quick, *kwik*, a. & adv. lebendig || lebhaft, feurig || hurtig || scharfsinnig || ~, s. lebendige(s) Fleisch, n. || ~lime, -lame, s. ungebüchte(r) Kalk, m. || ~ness, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f., Scharfsinn, m. || ~sand, s. Flugand, m. || ~set hedge, s. lebende Hecke, f. || ~sighted, a. scharfsichtig || ~silver, s. Quedsilber, n.

quicken, *kwikn*, v. a. beleben, anfeuern, beschleunigen || ~, v. n. lebendig werden || sich regen || Leben fühlen.

quid, *kwid*, s. Priem, m. || fam. 1 Pfund Sterling. [Auidigkeit, f.]

quiddity, *kwiditi*, s. Wortspiel, n. || Epigramm, s. Wortspiel, n. || Epigramm, f.

quiescent, *kwai'sent*, a. ruhig.

quiet, *kwai'et*, a. ruhig, still || ~, s. Ruhe, f. || ~, v. a. beruhigen.

quietism, *kwai'itizm*, s. Quietismus, m. quietness, *kwai'itnes*, quietude, *kwai'itjud*, s. Ruhe, Gelassenheit, f.

quiescent, *kwai'itnes*, s. Quietismus, f. || Abschluß, m.

quill, *kwil*, s. Federkiel, m. || Feder, f. || Weberknecht, f. || ~, v. a. fädeln || ~driver, -draw'r, s. Federführer, m. [Heppen.]

quilt, *kwilt*, s. Steppdecke, f. || ~, v. a. quince, *kwins*, s. Quitte, f.

quinine, *kwina'n*, s. Chinin, n.

quintennial, *kwinkwe'nial*, a. fünfjährig.

quinsy, *kwinszi*, s. Bräune (Halbstrauheit).

quint, *kwint*, s. Quinte, f. [f.]

quintal, *kwintal*, s. Zentner, m.

quintessence, *kwintessens*, s. Quintessenz, Hauptfache, f.

quintet(te), *kwintet't*, s. Quintett, n.

quintuple, *kwintupl*, a. fünffach.

quip, *kwip*, s. Sticherei, f.

quire, *kwai'et*, s. Buch Papier, n. || Chor, m.

quirk, *kwik*, s. Rechtskniff, m.

quit, *kwit*, a. quitt, los, frei || ~, v. a. ver-

lassen || vergelten, bezahlen || losprechen.

quite, *kwait*, adv. völlig, gänzlich.

quittance, *kwitans*, s. Quittung, f.

quiver, *kwiv'er*, s. Röhre, m. || ~, v. n. zittern, schauern. [fig. harte Ruß, f.]

quiz, *kwiz*, v. a. necken || ~, s. Rästel, n. ||

quodlibet, *kwodlibet*, s. Quodlibet, n. ||

Epigramm, f.

quoin, *kwain*, s. Ecke (eines Hauses), f.

quoit, *kwit*, s. Wurfscheibe, f. [f.]

quorum, *kworum*, s. beschlußfähige Anzahl.

quota, *kwota*, s. Dividende, f. || Quote, f.

quotation, *kwotat'son*, s. Anführung, f. ||

Bitat, n. || Preisansatz, m., Notierung, f.

quote, *k(w)otat*, v. a. zitieren || (einen Preis) quoth, *kwot'p*, *kwot'p*, v. def. sagte, [notieren.]

quotidian, *kwoti'dian*, a. täglich.

quotient, *kwot'sent*, s. Quotient, m.

R

rabbet, *ra'bit*, s. Fuge, f. || Rute, f. || ~, v. a. einfügen || abhocken.

rabbi, *ra'bi*, *ra'bai*, s. Rabbiner, m.

rabbit, *ra'bit*, s. Kaninchen, n.

rabble, *ra'bl*, s. Pöbel, Zuhäufel, m.

rabid, *ra'bid*, a. wütend, rasend.

race, *reis*, s. Rasse, f., Geschlecht, n. || Schlag, m. || Wettlauf, m. || Flußröhrung, f. ||

~s, pl. Pferdewettrennen, n. || ~, v. a. laufen lassen || ~, v. n. wettrennen || ~

course, -kours, s. Rennbahn, f. || ~r, s. Rennpferd, n. [reiche(s), n.]

raciness, *raisines*, s. Stärke, f. || Geist-

rack, *rek*, s. Folterbank, f. || Ried, n. ||

Raufe, f. || Gestell, n. || Reß (für Hand-

gepäck), n. || ~, v. a. recken, strecken, fol-

tern || to ~ one's brains, sich den Kopf

zerbrechen.

racket, *ra'kit*, s. Tennisschläger, m. || Lärm, m. || Schneeschuh, m. || ~, v. n. lärmern.

racy, *rai'si*, a. stark || geistig || pikant.

radiance, *raisins*, s. Glanz, m.

radiant, *raisins*, a. strahlend.

radiate, *raisins*, v. a. & n. (be)strahlen.

radical, *raisins*, a. Wurzel- || ursprünglich || gründlich || ~, s. Wurzel, f., Grundstoff, m. || Radikale, m., f. & n.

radio, *raisins*: ~active, a. radioaktiv ||

~ apparatus, Radiogerät, n. || ~ horn, s. Lautsprecher, m. || ~ message, s. Rund-

funst, m. || ~ outfit, s. Radiogerät, n. ||

~ station, s. Radiostation, f. || ~ waves, s. pl. Radiowellen, f. pl.

radish, *raisins*, s. Rettich, m. || horse~, Meerrettich, m.

radius, *raisins*, s. Halbmesser, m. || Strahl, m.

raff, *raf*, s. Gefindel, n. [m.]

raffle, *raf*, s. Austosung, f. || ~, v. n. aus-

würfeln.

raft, *raft*, s. Floß, n. || Baumstauung, f.

rafter, *rafts*, s. Dachsparren, m.

raftsman, *raftsman*, s. Flößer, m.

rag, *rag*, s. Lumpen, m.

ragamuffin, *ragamuffin*, s. Lumpenkerl, m.

rage, *raid*, s. Wut, Raseri, f. || Mode, f. || Entzündung, f. || ~, v. n. rasen.

ragged, *raid*, a. zerlumpt || rauh.

ragout, *ragu'*, s. Ragout, n.

raid, *raid*, s. Streifzug, m., Razzia, f.

rail, rēl, s. Riegel, m. || Querholz, n. ||
 Geländer, Gitter, n. || Schiene, f. || Eisen-
 bahn, f. || **by** ~, mit der Eisenbahn || ~,
 v. a. mit einem Gitter versehen, einfassen.
rail, rēl, v. n. spotten, schmähen.
railing, rē'liŋ, s. Statet, Geländer, n.
raillery, rē'leri, s. Spöttelei, f.
railroad, rē'l'rō'd, railway, rē'lwē, s.
 Eisenbahn, f.
railway: ~guard, s. Schaffner, m. || ~
 guide, s. Kursbuch, n.
raiment, rē'ment, s. Kleidung, f.
rain, rē'n, s. Regen, m. || ~, v. imp. reg-
 nen || ~bow, -bō', s. Regenbogen, m. ||
 ~gauge, -gē'dž, s. Regenmesser, m. ||
 ~y, a. regnerisch.
raise, rē'z, v. a. aufheben, erheben || er-
 richten || anstiften, erregen, aufregen, ver-
 anlassen || aufstehen || sammeln, werben ||
 auftreiben (Geld) || züchten || -r, s. Büch-
raisin, rē'zn, s. Rosine, f. || ter, m.
rake, rē'k, s. Rechen, m. || Wüstling, m. ||
 ~, v. a. harten || zusammenjahren || der
 Länge nach bestreichen.
rakish, rē'kiš, a. liederlich.
rally, rē'li, v. a. wieder sammeln || ver-
 spotten || ~, v. n. sich wieder sammeln ||
 scherzen || ~, s. Sammeln, n. || Scherz, m.
ram, rē'm, s. Widder, m. || Ramme, f. || ~,
 v. a. einrammen.
ramble, rē'mbl, v. n. herumschweifen || ab-
 schweifen || ~, s. Herumschweifen, n. || -r,
 s. Wanderer, m.
rambling, rē'mbliŋ, a. umherstreichend.
ramify, rē'misai, v. a. (v. n. sich) ver-
 zweigen.
ramp, rēmp, v. n. Sprünge machen || sich
 raufen || ~, s. Sprung, Satz, m. || Rampe,
rampant, rē'mpant, a. dreist || wuchernd. || f.
rampart, rē'mpā't, s. Wall, m. || füllig.
ramshackle, rē'mšəkl, a. wackelig, bau-
 rancid, rē'nsid, a. ranzig.
rancorous, rē'ŋkəros, a. erbittert. || f.
rancour, rē'ŋkə', s. Groll, m. || Erbitterung,
random, rē'ndəm, a. zufällig, Zufalls- ||
 at ~, aufs Geratewohl.
range, rē'ndž, s. Reihe, f. || Rinderherd, m.
 || Umfang, m. || Schußweite, f. || Wande-
 rung, f. || ~, v. n. sich reihen || herum-
 streifen || sich erstrecken || ~, v. a. ordnen ||
 durchwandern. || Förster, Parkaufseher, m.
ranger, rē'ndžə', s. Wandraufseher, m. ||
rank, rē'ŋk, s. Reihe, f. || Linie, f. || Glied,
 n. || Rang, m. || -s, s. pl. die gemeinen
 Soldaten, m. pl. || ~, v. a. (a. n. sich)
 reihen || ~, a. üppig, übermäßig || ranzig ||
 lüftern.

rankle, rē'ŋkl, v. n. sich entzünden, eitern ||
 fig. nagern. || zigkeit, f.
rankness, rē'ŋknes, s. Üppigkeit, f. || Ran-
ransack, rē'nsək, v. a. plündern || durch-
 höbern, durchsuchen. || loskaufen.
ransom, rē'nsəm, s. Lösegeld, n. || ~, v. a.
rant, rēnt, s. Schwall, m. || ~, v. n. schwül-
 stig reden || wüten || -er, s. Großsprecher, m.
rap, rēp, v. a. & n. stark schlagen, klopfen ||
 pochen || ~, s. derbe(r) Schlag, m. || Klop-
 fen, n. || Deut, Heller, m.
rapacious, rēpē'sas, a. raubgierig.
rapacity, rēpē'siti, s. Raubgier, f.
rape, rēp, s. Raub, m. || Notzucht, f. ||
 Raspel, f. || Raps, m. || ~, v. a. & n. ent-
 führen || notzüchtigen || ~oil, s. Rüböl, n.
rapid, rē'pid, a. sehr schnell, reißend || -s,
 s. pl. Stromschnellen, f. pl.
rapidity, rē'piti, s. Schnelligkeit, f.
rapier, rē'piə', s. Stofßdegen, m. || Florett,
rapine, rē'pin, s. Raub, m. || n.
raper, rē'pə', s. Türflöpfer, m.
rapt, rēpt, a. entzückt.
rapture, rē'ptšə', s. Entzückung, f.
raptured, rē'ptšə'd, p. p. & a. hingerissen,
 begeistert. || misch.
rapturous, rē'ptšəros, a. entzückend || stür-
rare, rē', a. selten || kostbar || dünn.
raree-show, rē'rišō', s. Gude-, Karitäten-
rarefy, rē'risai, v. a. verdünnen. || lasten, m.
rarity, rē'riti, s. Seltenheit, f. || Dünnschicht, f.
rascal, rē'skl, s. Schurke, m. || -lion, rē-
 kə'liən, s. Lumpenkerl, m. || -ly, a. schur-
rase, rē'z = raze. || tisch.
rash, rēš, a. übereift, unbesonnen.
rasher, rē'sə', s. Spedischhüte, f.
rasp, rēsp, v. a. raspeln || ~, s. Raspel, f.
raspberry, rē'sbəri, s. Himbeere, f.
rat, rēt, s. Ratte, f. || Streifbrecher, m. || stig.
ratable, rē'təbl, a. zu schätzen || steuerpflich-
rate, rē't, s. festgesetzte(r) Preis, m. || Tage,
 f. || Anteil, m. || bestimmte(s) Maß, n. ||
 Maßstab, m. || Dofis, f. || Verhältnis, n.
 || Grad, Rang, m. || Art, f. || Steuer, f. ||
 ~, v. a. tabeln, schelten.
rather, rē'də', adv. vielmehr, lieber || ziem-
 lich || I had ~, ich wollte lieber.
ratification, rē'fikə'sən, s. Bestätigung, f.
ratify, rē'tisai, v. a. bestätigen.
ratio, rē'šio, s. Verhältnis, n.
ration, rē'sən, s. Ration, f.
rational, rē'sənəl, a. vernünftig || -ism, s.
 Rationalismus, m. || -ity, s. Vernunft-
 mäßigkeit, f.
rattle, rētl, s. Geklapper, n. || Klapper, f. ||
 Geschwäg, n. || ~, v. a. & n. rasseln || klap-
 pern || ~snake, s. Klapperschlange, f.

rattling, *ræ'tliŋ*, a. rasselnd || *fig.* famos.
raucous, *rō'kəs*, a. rauh, heiser.
ravage, *ræ'vidʒ*, v. a. verwüsten, verheeren ||
 ~, s. Verwüstung, f. [seu in.
rave, *ræv*, v. n. rasen || *fig.* rasen || vernarrt
ravel, *rævl*, v. a. verwideln || ~, v. n. aus-
raven, *ræ'vən*, s. Rabe, m. [fasern.
ravenous, *ræ'venəs*, a. gefräßig || raubgierig.
ravine, *ræ'vɪn*, s. Schlucht, m. || Schluht, f.
ravish, *ræ'viʃ*, v. a. rauben, entführen ||
 schänden || hureisen, entzücken || -er, s.
 Entführer, m. || Schänder, m. || -ing, a.
 entführend || -ment, s. Entführung, Ent-
 zückung, f.
raw, *rō*, a. roh || unreif || rauh || neu, uner-
 fahren || wund || unversäht (von Spirit-
 uosen). [seu (Fisch), m. || ~, v. n. strahlen.
ray, *ræt*, s. Strahl, m. || Streifen, m. || Ro-
raze, *ræ'z*, v. a. schleifen, zerstören || radieren.
razor, *ræ'zə*, s. Rasiermesser, n. || ~-strop,
 s. Streichriemen, m.
reach, *ri:tʃ*, v. a. (er)reichen, erlangen || aus-
 strecken || ankommen || ~, v. n. reichen, sich
 erstrecken || ~, s. Erreichen, n., Bereich, m.
 || Traquelette, f. || Weite, Strecke, f. || Fas-
 sungskraft, f. || Stromstrecke, f. || wirken.
react, *ri-æ'kt*, v. n. zurückwirken, entgegen-
read, *ri:d*, v. a. & n. ir. lesen, vorlesen ||
 jubieren || lauten || -able, a. lesbar || -er,
 s. (Vor-) Leser, Lektor, Korrektor, m. ||
 Lesebuch, n.
readiness, *re'dines*, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f.
reading, *ri'diŋ*, s. Lesen, n. || Lektüre, f. ||
 Belesenheit, f. || Lesart, f. || ~-room, s.
 Lesezimmer, n. [nun bringen.
readjust, *ri-ædʒə'st*, v. a. wieder in Ord-
readmit, *ri:ədmi:t*, v. a. wieder zulassen.
ready, *re'di*, a. bereit, fertig || geneigt || be-
 quem, zur Hand || schnell || bar || im Be-
 griff || ~, adv. sogleich. [echt.
real, *ri:əl*, a. wirklich, tatsächlich || wahr.
reality, *ri-æ'liti*, s. Wirklichkeit, f.
realize, *ri:əlaiz*, v. a. verwirklichen || sich
 lebhaft vorstellen || verstehen.
realm, *reɪlm*, s. Königreich, Reich, n. [leben.
reanimate, *ri-æ'nimeɪt*, v. a. wieder be-
reap, *ri:p*, v. a. & n. Korn schneiden || (ein)-
 ernten || -er, s. Schnitter, m. || -ing-
hook, s. Sichel, f.
reappear, *ri-əpiə*, v. n. wieder erscheinen.
rear, *riə*, s. Nachtrag, m. || Hintergrund,
 m. || ~, v. a. aufrichten || erziehen || auf-
 ziehen || ~, v. n. sich bäumen || ~-admiral,
 s. Konteradmiral, m. [aufsteigen.
reascend, *ri-æsen'd*, v. a. & n. wieder hin-
reason, *ri:zn*, s. Vernunft, f. || Ursache, f. ||
 Grund, m. || Recht, n. || ~, v. n. vernünft-

tig denken, richtig urteilen || debattieren ||
 ~, v. a. durchdenken || erörtern || überzeugen
 || -able, a. vernünftig || mächtig || -ably,
 adv. ziemlich || -er, s. Denker, m. [meist.
reassemble, *ri-æse'mbl*, v. a. wieder versam-
reassert, *ri-æseɪt*, v. a. wieder behaupten.
reassure, *ri-æʃuə*, v. a. beruhigen || von
 neuem versichern.
rebate, *ribeɪt*, s. Rabatt, m.
rebel, *rebl*, s. Rebel, m. || ~, *ribe'l*, v. n.
 sich empören || -lion, s. Empörung, f. ||
 -lions, a. aufrehrerisch.
rebound, *ribaʊnd*, v. n. zurückprallen.
rebuff, *ribaʊf*, s. Rückschlag, m. || Abweisung,
 f. || ~, v. a. zurückstoßen || abweisen.
rebuild, *ribi:ld*, v. a. r. & ir. wieder auf-
 bauen. [~, s. Tadel, Verweis, m.
rebuke, *ribjū'k*, v. a. tadeln || auszanken ||
rebus, *ri'bəs*, s. Bilderrätsel, n. [legen.
rebut, *ri'bət*, v. a. zurückschlagen || wider-
recalcitrant, *rike'lsɪtrənt*, a. störrisch.
recall, *rikəl*, s. Zurückberufung, f. || Wider-
 ruf, m. || ~, v. a. zurückrufen || sich er-
 innern.
recant, *rike'nt*, v. a. & n. widerrufen.
recapitulate, *rikepi'tjuleɪt*, v. a. kurz wie-
 derholen.
recapture, *rike'ptʃə*, s. Wiedernahme, f.
 || ~, v. a. (eine Prise) wiedernehmen.
recast, *rike'ast*, v. a. umarbeiten || noch ein-
 mal berechnen.
recede, *ri:si'd*, v. n. zurückweichen, absteigen.
receipt, *ri:si:t*, s. Empfang, m. || Einnahme,
 f. || Quittung, f. || Aufnahme, f. || Rezept,
 n. || ~, v. a. quittieren.
receive, *ri:si:v*, v. a. erhalten || aufnehmen
 || empfangen || -r, s. Empfänger, Emp-
 fangsapparat, m. || Fehler, m.
recent, *ri:sənt*, a. neu || frisch || -ly, adv.
 neulich.
reception, *ri:se'pʃən*, s. Annahme, f. || Emp-
 fang, m.
receptive, *ri:se'ptiv*, a. empfänglich.
recess, *ri:se's*, s. Zurücktreten, n. || Rische,
 f. || Versteck, n. || Ferien, pl.
recipe, *re'sipi*, s. Rezept, n.
recipient, *ri:si'piənt*, s. Empfänger, m.
reciprocal, *ri:si'prokəl*, a. wechselseitig ||
 reziprok. [~, v. a. erwidern.
reciprocate, *ri:si'prokeɪt*, v. n. abwechseln ||
reciprocation, *ri:si'prokeɪʃən*, **reciprocity**,
resipro'siti, s. Gegenseitigkeit, f.
recital, *ri:saɪtl*, **recitation**, *resitəʃən*, s.
 Vortrag, m. || Erzählung, f.
recitative, *resitəti:v*, s. Rezitativ, n. ||
 Sprechgesang, m.
recite, *ri:saɪt*, v. a. erzählen || vortragen.

reciter, risai'to', s. Erzähler, m. || Diktator, m. [leichtsinzig.]
reck, rek, v. n. sich klümmern || —less, a. reckon, *rekn*, v. a. & n. rechnen, zählen || halten für || meinen, denken || —ing, s. (Ab-)Rechnung, f. [klammern.]
reclaim, riklaim, v. a. zurückerufen || reclamation, *reklamé'sh'n*, s. Zurückerforderung, f. || Reklamation, f.
recline, riklai'n, v. a. (v. n. sich) (an)lehnen.
recluse, riklú's, a. einsam, zurückgezogen || ~, s. Einsiedler, m.
recognition, rekagni'sh'n, s. Wiedererkennung, Anerkennung, f.
recognize, rekagni'z, v. a. wiedererkennen || anerkennen || zugeben.
recoil, rikoi'l, v. n. zurücksprallen.
recoin, rikoi'n, v. a. umprägen.
recollect, rikole'kt, v. a. wieder sammeln || ~, *rekale'kt*, v. n. sich erinnern.
recollection, rekole'sh'n, s. Erinnerung, f. || Gedächtnis, n. [fangen.]
recommence, rikome'ns, v. a. wieder anrecommend, *rekome'nd*, v. a. empfehlen || —able, a. empfehlenswert || —ation, *rekome'ndé'sh'n*, s. Empfehlung, f.
recompense, rekompens, v. a. vergelten || entschädigen || belohnen || ~, s. Vergeltung, f. || Belohnung, f. || Ersatz, m.
recompose, rikompo'z, v. a. wieder zusammensetzen || wieder beruhigen.
reconcile, rekonsail, v. a. versöhnen.
reconciliation, rekonsilié'sh'n, s. Versöhnung, f.
recondite, rekondait, a. verborgen || dunkel.
reconduct, rikonda'kt, v. a. zurückführen.
reconnoitre, rekanoi'te', v. a. auskundschaften.
reconnoitring, rekanoi'tri'g, reconnaissance, *rikonaisans*, s. Rekonnoisierung, f.
reconquer, rikongko', v. a. wiedererobern.
reconsider, rikonsi'de', v. a. von neuem überlegen. [bauen.]
reconstruct, rikonstra'kt, v. a. wieder aufrecord, *rikó'r'd*, v. a. im Gedächtnis bewahren || eintragen || notieren || ~, *re'ko'd*, s. Verzeichnis, n., Urkunde, f., Protokoll, n. || Grammophonplatte, f. || höchste, bis dahin notierte Leistung, f. || Bergangeheit, f. [Squidus, m.]
recorder, rikó'r'de', s. Registrar, m. || recount, *rikau'nt*, v. a. erzählen.
recourse, rikó'r's, s. Zuflucht, f.
recover, rika'va', v. a. wiedererlangen || eintreiben || ~, v. n. sich erholen.
recovery, rika'vori, s. Wiedererlangung, Wiederherstellung, f. || Genesung, f.

recreant, re'kriant, a. feig || treulos || ~, s. Feigling, m. || Abtrünnige(r), m.
recreate, re'kriet, v. a. (v. n. sich) erquicken || ergötzen.
recreation, rekrié'sh'n, s. Erholung, f. || Erquickung, f. [Lage anbringen.]
recriminate, rikri'mineit, v. a. & n. Gegenrecruit, *rikru't*, v. n. sich erholen || ~, v. a. erneuern || ergänzen || rekrutieren || ~, s. Rekrut, m.
recruiting, rikru'ti'g, s. Rekrutierung, f. || ~-sergeant, *-sá'džant*, Werber, m.
rectangle, rekta'ngl, s. Rechteck, n.
rectification, rektifiké'sh'n, s. Berichtigung, f. [bessern || abschaffen.]
rectify, rek'tifai, v. a. berichtigen, berectilinear, *rektili'nai'*, a. geradlinig.
rectitude, rek'titú'd, s. Geradheit, f. || Aufrechtigkeit, f.
rector, rek'to', s. Direktor, m. || Rektor, m. || Pfarrer, m. || —y, s. Pfarre, f.
recumbent, rika'mbent, a. liegend || ruhend.
recuperate, rikjü'peret, v. refl. sich erholen. [erlangung dientlich.]
recuperative, rikjü'perativ, a. zur Wiederrecur, *rikó'r*, v. n. zurückkommen || seine Zuflucht nehmen. [fluchtmahe, f.]
recurrence, rika'rons, s. Rückkehr, f. || Zurück, *red*, a. rot || ~, s. Rot, n. || —breast, —bre'st, s. Rotzhehler, n. || —coat, s. eiglischer) Soldat, m. || —den, v. n. erröten || —dish, a. rötlich || ~-hot, a. rotglühend.
redeem, ridim, v. a. loskaufen, auslösen, erlösen || erlösen || —able, a. einlösbar, amortifizierbar || —er, s. Erlöser, Seiland, m.
redemption, ride'msh'n, s. Rückkauf, m. || Amortisation, f. [tag, m.]
red-letter, red'leto', a., ~ day, s. Glücklich, *redolent*, *re'dolent*, a. wohlriechend. [pehn.]
redouble, rida'bl, v. a. (v. n. sich) verdoppeln.
redoubt, ridau't, s. Schanze, f.
redoubtable, ridau'tabl, a. fürchtbar.
redound, ridau'nd, v. n. gereichen.
redress, ridre's, v. a. abhelfen || wiederherstellen || ~, s. Abhilfe, f.
reduce, ridjús, v. a. reduzieren, herabsetzen || unterwerfen || degradieren.
reduction, rida'ksh'n, s. Zurückführung, f. || Herabsetzung, f. || Bezugung, f. || Verminderung, f. [schweißig, überladen.]
redundant, rida'ndant, a. überflüssig || redundant, *ridjü'pliket*, v. a. verdoppeln.
re-echo, ri-e'ko', v. a. & n. widerhallen.
reed, rid, s. Schilfrohr, n. || Rohrflöte, f. || —y, a. mit Schilf bewachsen.
reef, rif, s. Riff, n. || Reff, n. || ~, v. a. reffen.

reek, *rīk*, s. Rauch, Dampf, m. || ~, v. n. rauchen || dampfen || schlecht riechen.
reel, *rīl*, s. Haspel, m. || Garnrolle, f. || ~, v. a. haspeln || ~, v. n. taumeln.
re-election, *rī-ile'kshn*, s. Wiederwahl, f.
re-embark, *rī-imbā'rk*, v. a. (& n. sich) wieder einschiffen.
re-enact, *rī-inā'kt*, v. a. wieder verordnen.
re-engage, *rī-ingē'dž*, v. a. wieder beginnen || wieder antworten || ~, v. n. wieder Dienste nehmen.
re-enter, *rī-e'ntr*, v. a. wieder betreten.
re-establish, *rī-istā'blīsh*, v. a. wieder-reeve, *rīv*, v. a. nav. einscheren. || herstellen.
re-exchange, *rī-īkstšē'ndž*, s. Rückwechsel, m. || führen.
re-export, *rī-īkspō'rt*, v. a. wieder aus-
refection, *rīfē'kshn*, s. Erfrischung, f.
refectory, *rīfē'ktōri*, s. Speisezimmer (im Kloster), n. || v. n. sich beziehen, sich berufen.
refer, *rīfē'r*, v. a. verweisen || beziehen || ~, referee, *refē'rī*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.
reference, *refē'rens*, s. Verweisung, Bezugnahme, f., Bezug, m., Beziehung, f. || Auskunft, f.
refine, *rīfā'n*, v. a. raffinieren, reinigen || verfeinern || -ment, s. Läuterung, f. || fig. Kniff, m. || -ry, s. Ruderaffinerie, f.
refit, *rīfīt*, v. a. wiederherstellen || ausbessern.
reflect, *rīfē'kt*, v. a. zurückwerfen || ~, v. n. zurückstrahlen || nachdenken || tabeln || -ion, s. Betrachtung, Überlegung, f. || Tadel, m. || -ive, a. nachdenkend || -or, s. Reflektor.
reflex, *rīfē'ks*, s. Widerschein, m. || m. reflexive, *rīfē'ksiv*, a. zurückwerfend || gr. reflexiv.
reflux, *rīflaks*, s. Rückfluß, m. || Ebbe, f.
reform, *rīfō'm*, v. a. umgestalten || verbessern || ~, v. n. sich bessern || sich neu formieren || ~, s. Umgestaltung, Verbesserung, Reform, f. || -ation, *refō'mē'vshn*, s. Besserung, f. || Reformation, f. || -ed, a. reformiert || -er, s. Reformator, m.
refract, *rīfræ'kt*, v. a. (Strahlen) brechen.
refractory, *rīfræ'ktōri*, a., -ily, adv. widerspenstig || strengstüßig.
refrain, *rīfrē'n*, v. n. sich enthalten || ~, s. Refrain, m.
refresh, *rīfrē's*, v. a. erfrischen || erneuern, auffrischen || -ment, s. Erfrischung, f. || -ment-room, s. Büfett, n.
refrigerator, *rīfrī'džōrēto'r*, s. Kühlschrank, n. || Eismaschine, f.
refuge, *refjūdž*, s. Zuflucht, f.
refugee, *refjūdžī*, s. Flüchtling, m.
refulgent, *rīfaldžont*, a. glänzend.
refund, *rīfā'nd*, v. a. zurückzahlen.

refusal, *rīfjū'xl*, s. Verweigerung, f. || Vorlauf, m.
refuse, *rīfjū'x*, v. a. verweigern, abschlagen || ~, v. n. sich weigern || ~, *refjūs*, a. verworfen || ~, s. Ausschuß, m.
refute, *rīfjūt*, v. a. widerlegen.
regain, *rīgē'v*, v. a. wiedergewinnen.
regal, *rīgl*, a. königlich.
regale, *rīgē'vl*, v. a. reichlich bewirten || ~, v. n. schmelgen.
regalia, *rīgē'liā*, s. pl. Kronjuwelen, n. pl. || Hoheitsrechte, n. pl.
regard, *rīgā'rđ*, v. a. ansehen || (hoch)achten || beachten || as -s, was anbetrifft || ~, s. Ansehen, n. || Hochachtung, f. || Rücksicht, f. || -s, s. pl. Grüße, m. pl. || -ing, prp. betreffs || -less, a. unachtsam, rücksichts-
regatta, *rīgō'tō*, s. Bootwettfahrt, f. || loß.
regency, *rī'džēnsī*, s. Regentschaft, f.
regenerate, *rīdžē'nōrēt*, v. a. von neuem hervorbringen || ~, *rīdžē'nōrēt*, a. wiedergeboren.
regeneration, *rīdžē'nōrēvshn*, s. Wiedergeburt, f. || m.
regent, *rī'džont*, a. regierend || ~, s. Regent.
regicide, *re'džīsaid*, s. Königsmord, m. || Königsmörder, m. || f.
regimen, *re'džīman*, s. Lebensweise, Diät.
regiment, *re'džīmant*, s. Regiment, n.
regimentals, *redžīmentals*, s. pl. Uniform, f.
region, *rīdžn*, s. Gegend, f. || form, f.
register, *re'džīstr*, s. Verzeichnis, n. || Register, Protokoll, n. || ~office, s. Standsamt, n. || ~, v. a. eintragen || (einen Brief) einschreiben.
registrar, *re'džīstrō'r*, s. Registrar, m. || Standesbeamter(r), m. || rung, f.
registration, *redžīstrēvshn*, s. Registrierung.
registry, *re'džīstri*, s. Einschreibung, f. || Registratur, f. || Standsamt, n.
regret, *rīgē't*, s. Reue, f. || Bedauern, n. || Kummer, Gram, m. || ~, v. a. bedauern || bereuen || vermissen || -ful, a. mit Bedauern.
regular, *re'gjulō'r*, a. regelmäßig, ordentlich || ~, s. Ordensgeistlicher(r), m. || -s, s. pl. Truppentruppen, f. pl. || -ity, *regjulō'rītī*, s. Regelmäßigkeit, f.
regulate, *re'gjulō'it*, v. a. ordnen, regulieren.
regulation, *regjulō'vshn*, s. Regulierung, Vorschrift, f. || tieren.
rehabilitate, *rīhābī'lītēt*, v. a. rehabilitieren.
rehearsal, *rīhō'rsl*, s. Wiederholung, f. || Theaterprobe, f. || sagen || proben.
rehearse, *rīhō'r's*, v. a. wiederholen || her-
reign, *rē'n*, v. n. herrschen, regieren || fig. vorherrschen || ~, s. Regierung, f.

reimburse, *rī-imbō's*, v. a. zurückerzahlen || entschädigen || ~, v. refl. sich bezahlt machen.
 reimport, *rī-impō'r't*, v. a. wieder einführen. [zurückhalten.
 rein, *rēin*, s. Riegel, m. || ~, v. a. zügeln, reindeer, *rē'ndū*, s. Rentier, n.
 reinforce, *rī-infō'r's*, v. a. verstärken || -d concrete, s. Eisenbeton, m. || -ment, s. Verstärkung, f.
 reinsert, *rī-insē't*, v. a. wieder einschalten.
 reinsertion, *rī-insē't'sh'n*, s. Wiedereinschaltung, f.
 reinstall, *rī-instō'l*, reinstall, *rī-instē't*, v. a. wieder einsetzen.
 reinsure, *rī-insū'r*, v. a. rückversichern.
 reinvest, *rī-invē'st*, v. a. wieder einsetzen || (Geld) wieder anlegen.
 reissue, *rī-ī'sū*, s. Wiederausgabe, f. || neue(r) Abdruck, m. || ~, v. a. wieder ausgeben.
 reiterate, *rī-ī'torēt*, v. a. wiederholen.
 reject, *rid'jē'kt*, v. a. verwerfen || ausschlagen.
 rejection, *rid'jē'k'sh'n*, s. Verwerfung, f.
 rejoice, *rid'jōi's*, v. n. sich freuen || ~, v. a. erfreuen.
 rejoin, *rid'jōi'n*, v. a. wieder vereinigen || sich wieder vereinigen mit || ~, v. n. erwidern.
 rejoiner, *rid'jōi'ndē'r*, s. Erwiderung, f.
 relapse, *rile'ps*, v. n. zurückfallen, einen Rückfall bekommen || ~, s. Rückfall, m.
 relate, *rile't*, v. a. erzählen, berichten || ~, v. n. sich beziehen || -d, a. verwandt.
 relation, *rile't'sh'n*, s. Bericht, m. || Beziehung, f. || Verwandte, m. & f. || -ship, s. Verwandtschaft, f.
 relative, *re'lōtiv*, a. sich beziehend, relativ || ~, s. Verwandte, m. & f.
 relax, *rile'ks*, v. a. schlaff machen, nachlassen || ~, v. n. erschaffen. [Ablösung, f.
 relay, *rile't*, s. frische(r) Vorspann, m. ||
 release, *rile's*, v. a. freilassen || entlassen || entbinden || ~, a. Befreiung, f. || Verzicht, m. || Quittung, f.
 relegate, *re'ligē't*, v. a. verweisen.
 relent, *rile'n't*, v. n. nachgeben || nachgeben || -less, a. unerbittlich.
 relevant, *re'lēvānt*, a. erheblich.
 reliable, *rilai'abl*, a. verlässlich, zuverlässig.
 reliance, *rilai'āns*, s. Vertrauen, n.
 relic, *re'lik*, s. Relik, m. || Reliquie, f. [f.
 relief, *rili'f*, s. Erleichterung, f. || Ablösung, f.
 relieve, *rili'v*, v. a. erleichtern || unterstützen || ablösen || ersetzen.
 religion, *rili'dʒən*, s. Religion, f.
 religious, *rili'dʒəs*, a. religiös. [geben.
 relinquish, *rili'ŋkwiz*, v. a. verlassen || auf-

reliquary, *re'likwəri*, s. Reliquientafelchen, n.
 relish, *re'liʃ*, s. Geschmack, m. || Würze, f. || Diez, m. || ~, v. a. Geschmack finden an || ~, v. n. schmecken, gefallen || -able, a. schmackhaft.
 reload, *rē-lō'ld*, v. a. wieder (be)laden.
 reluctance, *rila'ktəns*, s. Widerstreben, n., Widerwille, m. [willig.
 reluctant, *rila'ktənt*, a. widerstrebend, unrely, *rilai'*, v. n. sich verlassen, vertrauen.
 remain, *rimē'v'n*, v. n. bleiben || übrigbleiben, verharren || -der, s. Rest, m. || -s, s. pl. irdische Überreste, m. pl.
 remand, *rimā'nd*, v. a. in die Untersuchungshaft zurückschicken.
 remark, *rimā'r'k*, v. a. bemerken || wahrnehmen || ~, s. Anmerkung, f. || -able, a. bemerkenswert.
 remedial, *rimē'diəl*, a. abheffend.
 remedy, *rimē'di*, s. Heilmittel, Hilfsmittel, n. || ~, v. a. heilen, abheilen.
 remember, *rimē'mbə'r*, v. a. sich erinnern || empfehlen, grüßen || gedenken.
 remembrance, *rimē'mbrəns*, s. Erinnerung, f. || Andenken, n.
 remind, *rimai'nd*, v. a. erinnern, mahnen || -er, s. Mahnung, f.
 reminiscence, *remini'səns*, s. Erinnerung, Reminiscenz, f.
 remiss, *rimi's*, a. schlaff || träge, nachlässig.
 remissible, *rimi'sibl*, a. erlässlich.
 remission, *rimi'sh'n*, s. Nachlassen, n. || Wiltörung, Erlassung, Verzeihung, f.
 remit, *rimi't*, v. a. remittieren, überweisen || vermindern, nachlassen || erlassen, verzeihen || ~, v. n. nachlassen || -tance, s. Rimeffe, f. || -ter, s. Remittent, m.
 remnant, *re'mnənt*, s. Überrest, m.
 remodel, *ri-mō'dl*, v. a. umbilden.
 remonstrate, *rimō'nstre't*, v. n. Vorstellungen machen.
 remorse, *rimō's*, s. Gewissensbiss, m. || -less, a. reuelos, verstoßt.
 remote, *rimō'wt*, a. entlegen, entfernt.
 remount, *rimau'nt*, v. n. wieder aufsteigen || ~, v. a. wieder beritten machen || wieder bestiegen. [Fegung, f. || Umzug, m.
 removal, *rimū'v'l*, s. Wegschaffen, n. || Ab-
 remove, *rimū'v*, v. a. wegschaffen || ver-
 setzen || absetzen || entfernen || ~, v. n. sich entfernen || fortziehen || umziehen || ~, s. Wegschaffen, n. || Verlegung, f. || Umzug, m. || Stufe, f., Grad, m. || Gang, m.
 remunerate *rimjū'norēt*, v. a. belohnen, vergüten. [vergütend || gewinnbringend.
 remunerative, *rimjū'norētiv*, a. belohnend,
 renaissance, *rinē'səns*, s. Renaissance, f.

recounter, *renkau'ntə*, s. Zusammen-
treffen, n. || Geseht, Treffen, n.
rend, *rend*, v. a. & n. ir. zerreißen.
render, *re'ndə*, v. a. zurückgeben || über-
liefern || überlegen || leisten || machen || ver-
gelten || abgeben || —ing, s. Wiedergabe,
f. || Übersetzung, f. [Stelldicheln, n.]
rendezvous, *re'ndivū*, s. Treffpunkt, m.,
renegade, *re'nigəd*, s. Abtrünnige(r), m.
renew, *rinjū*, v. a. erneuern || wiederholen.
renewal, *rinjū'al*, s. Erneuerung, f.
rennet, *re'nit*, s. Käsefab, n.
renounce, *rinau'ns*, v. a. entsagen, ver-
leugnen, verzichten auf || ~, v. n. (im
Kartenspiel) nicht bedienen.
renovate, *re'novet*, v. a. erneuern.
renovation, *renovē'shən*, s. Erneuerung, f.
renown, *rinau'n*, s. Ruf, Ruhm, m.
renowned, *rinau'nd*, a. berühmte.
rent, *rent*, s. Miß, m. || Miete, f. || Pacht,
m. || ~, v. a. (ver)mieten, (ver)pachten ||
—al, s. Zinsbuch, n. || —er, s. Mieter, m.
renunciation, *rinansi-ē'shən*, s. Entfagung,
reopen, *ri-ō'wən*, v. a. wieder öffnen. [f.
reorganize, *ri-ō'r'ganiz*, v. a. neugestalten.
repair, *ripē'r*, v. a. ausbessern || reparieren
|| ~, v. n. sich wohin begeben || ~, s. Aus-
besserung, f. || out of ~, baufällig.
reparation, *reparē'shən*, s. Ausbesserung, f.
|| Wiedergutmachung, f. || Entschädigung, f.
repaste, *ripa'tē*, s. schnelle, treffende Ant-
worte, *ripa'tē*, s. Mahlgeld, f. [wort, f.
repay, *ripēv*, v. a. ir. zurückzahlen || ver-
gelten.
repayable, *ripēvəbl*, a. rückzahlbar.
repeal, *ripē'l*, v. a. widerrufen || aufheben ||
~, s. Aufhebung, f. || Widerruf, m.
repeat, *ripē't*, v. a. wiederholen || her-
sagen || —edly, adv. wiederholt || —er, s. Repe-
tition, f., —Gewehr, n. || periodische(r)
Decimalbruch, m.
repel, *ripē'l*, v. a. zurückstoßen || abstoßen.
repent, *ripē'nt*, v. a. & n. bereuen, Buße tun
|| —ance, s. Reue, f. || —ant, a. reuig.
repercussion, *riparka'shən*, s. Rückstoß, m.
repertory, *re'pə'təri*, s. Sachregister, n. ||
Repertorium, n. || Repertoire, n.
repetition, *repiti'shən*, s. Wiederholung,
Probe, f. || Hertragen, n. [klagen.
repine, *ripai'n*, v. n. sich grämen || murren,
repining, *ripai'niŋ*, s. Murren, n.
replace, *riplēv's*, v. a. ersetzen.
replant, *ri-plā'nt*, v. a. verpflanzen.
replenish, *riplē'nēš*, v. a. wieder auffüllen.
replete, *riplē't*, a. angefüllt, voll.
repletion, *riplē'shən*, s. Überfülle, f. || med.
Doubilität, f.

reply, *riplā'*, v. n. erwidern || ~, s. Ant-
wort, f.
report, *ripō'r't*, v. a. berichten, erzählen ||
verbreiten || ~, s. Bericht, m., Gerücht, n.
|| Ruf, m. || Ankl., m. || —er, s. Bericht-
erstatter, m.
repose, *ripō'z*, v. a. zur Ruhe legen || setzen,
legen || ~, v. n. ruhen || vertrauen auf ||
~, s. Ruhe, f. [ort, m. || Niederlage, f.
repository, *ripō'zitari*, s. Aufbewahrungs-
repossess, *ri-pōze's*, v. refl. wieder in Be-
sitz nehmen.
reprehend, *reprihe'nd*, v. a. tadeln || rügen.
reprehensible, *reprihe'nsibl*, a. tadelnsw-
wert. [Rüge, f.
reprehension, *reprihe'nshən*, s. Tadel, m. ||
represent, *reprēzēnt*, v. a. darstellen, vor-
stellen || schildern || vertreten || zu Gemüt
führen. [Stellung, f. || Stellvertretung, f.
representation, *reprizentē'shən*, s. Vor-
representative, *reprēzēntativ*, a. stellver-
tretend || typisch || ~, s. Vertreter, Reprä-
sentant, m. || House of —s, Am. parl.
das Untere Haus.
repress, *ripres's*, v. a. unterdrücken || Ein-
halt tun, einschränken.
repression, *ripres'shən*, s. Unterdrückung, f.
reprieve, *ripri'v*, v. a. Frist geben, begna-
digen || ~, s. Frist, f. || Begnadigung, f.
reprimand, *re'primānd*, s. Verweis, Tadel,
m. || ~, v. a. tadeln. [Neudruck, m.
reprint, *ripri'nt*, v. a. wieder drucken || ~, s.
reprisals, *riprai'zls*, s. pl. Repressalien,
f. pl.
reproach, *ripri'wēts*, v. a. vorwerfen || ~, s.
Vorwurf, m. || —ful, a. vorwurfsvoll.
reprobate, *re'probat*, a. verworfen, rüchlos
|| ~, s. Verworfen(e), m. || ~, *re'probat*,
v. a. verwerfen. [bringen || nachbilden.
reproduce, *riprodjū's*, v. a. wieder hervor-
reproof, *ripri'uf*, s. Vorwurf, Verweis, m.
reprove, *ripri'v*, v. a. tadeln, verweisen.
reptile, *reptil*, a. kriechend || ~, s. Reptil, n.
republic, *ripa'blik*, s. Republik, f., Frei-
staat, m. || —an, s. Republikaner, m.
republish, *ripa'blēš*, v. a. (ein Buch) wieder
auslegen. [verstoßen.
repudiate, *ripjū'diēt*, v. a. zurückweisen,
repugnant, *ripa'gnant*, a. widerspenstig ||
—ly, adv. mit Widerwillen.
repulse, *ripa'ls*, v. a. zurückschlagen || ab-
schlagen || ~, s. Zurücktreibung, f. || ab-
schlagige Antwort, f. [wärtig.
repulsive, *ripa'lsiv*, a. zurückstoßend, wider-
repurchase, *ripō'zēts*, v. a. wieder kaufen ||
~, s. Rückkauf, m.
reputable, *re'pjutabl*, a. ehrenvoll.

reputation, *repjutə'ʃn*, s. gute(r) Ruf, m.
repute, *ripyu't*, v. a. halten für, achten ||
 ~, s. Ruf, m.
request, *rikwes't*, s. Bitte, f. || Gesuch, n. ||
 Nachfrage, f. || in ~, gesucht, begehrt || ~,
 v. a. bitten, erjuchen.
require, *rikwai'o'*, v. a. verlangen, fordern ||
 -ment, s. Anforderung, f.
requisite, *re'kwizit*, a. erforderlich || ~, s.
 Erfordernis, n. [Requisition, f.
requisition, *rekwizi'sh*, s. Ansuchen, n. ||
 requital, *rikwai't*, s. Vergeltung, f.
requite, *rikwai't*, v. a. vergelten || belohnen.
rescind, *risi'nd*, v. a. aufheben || abichaffen.
rescript, *rē'skript*, s. Dekret, n. || Beisheid,
 m. [Befreiung, f.
rescue, *re'skju*, v. a. befreien, retten || ~, s.
research, *risə're's*, s. Untersuchung, f. || ~,
 v. a. untersuchen. [f.
resemblance, *rizə'mbləns*, s. Ähnlichkeit,
resemble, *rizə'mbl*, v. a. ähnlich sein,
 gleichen.
resent, *rizə'nt*, v. a. übelnehmen || -ful,
 a. empfindlich, nachtragend || -ment, s.
 Empfindlichkeit, f. || Verdruß, m.
reservation, *rezə've'sh*, s. Aufbewah-
 rung, f. || Vorbehalt, m. || Reservat, n.
reserve, *rizə've*, v. a. vorbehalten, refer-
 vieren || ~, s. Reserve, f., Vorrat, m. ||
 Zurückhaltung, Voricht, f. || without ~,
 ohne Einschränkung || -d, a. reserviert.
reservoir, *re'zə'vwa'*, s. Behälter, m.
reset, *rise't*, v. a. wieder einsetzen || noch-
 mals fassen.
reside, *rizai'd*, v. n. wohnen, sich aufhalten.
residence, *re'zidəns*, s. Aufenthalt, Wohn-
 sitz, m. || Wohnung, f. || Residenz, f.
resident, *re'zident*, a. wohnhaft || ~, s.
 Bewohner, m. || Resident, m.
residual, *rizi'djuəl*, a. rückständig.
residue, *re'zidju*, s. Rest, Rückstand, m.
resign, *rizai'n*, v. a. entsagen, abtreten ||
 sich unterwerfen || ~, v. n. seine Stelle
 aufgeben.
resignation, *rezignē'sh*, s. Abtretung,
 Enttagnung, Verzichtleistung, f. || Erge-
 resigned, *rizai'nd*, a. ergeben. [bung, f.
resin, *re'zin*, s. Harz, n. || -ous, a. harzig.
resist, *rizi'st*, v. a. & n. widerstehen.
resistance, *rizi'stəns*, s. Widerstand, m.
resolute, *re'solzju't*, a. entschlossen.
resolution, *rezolju'sh*, s. Auflösung, f. ||
 Entschlossenheit, f. || Vorfaß, m. || Be-
 schluß, m.
resolvable, *rizə'vəbl*, a. auflösbar.
resolve, *rizə'lv*, v. a. auflösen || (Zweifel)
 heben || entscheiden || ~, v. n. beschließen ||

sich entschließen zu (on) || ~, s. Entschluß,
 m. || -d, a. entschlossen.
resonance, *re'zənəns*, s. Widerhall, m. ||
 Resonanz, f.
resort, *rizə'rt*, v. n. sich begeben || oft be-
 suchen || seine Zuflucht nehmen || ~, s. Zu-
 fluchtsort, f. || Zufluchtsort, m. || Zu-
 stanz, f.
resound, *rizau'nd*, v. n. widerhallen.
resource, *risə're's*, s. Hilfsmittel, n. || Zu-
 flucht, f. || -s, s. pl. Mittel, n. pl.
respect, *rispe'kt*, v. a. berücksichtigen || sich
 beziehen || hochachten || ~, s. Rücksicht, Hin-
 sicht, Beziehung, f. || Hochachtung, f. ||
 Ehrerbietung, f. || -s, pl. Empfehlung, f.
 || Grilke, m. pl. || -ability, *rispektə'biliti*,
 s. Achtungswürdigkeit, f. || -able, a.
 achtungswert || anständig || -ful, a. ehren-
 bietig || -ing, prp. betreffend || -ive, a.
 sich beziehend, respektiv || -ively, adv.
 beziehungsweise.
respiration, *respire'sh*, s. Atmen, n.
respiratory, *re'spiratori*, a. Atmungs-
respire, *rispai'o'*, v. a. & n. (ein)atmen.
respite, *re'spit*, s. Frist, f. || Aufschub, m. ||
 ~, v. a. Frist geben, verschieben.
resplendence, *risple'ndəns*, s. Glanz, m.
respond, *rispə'nd*, v. n. eingehen (auf) ||
 antworten || -ent, s. Befragte(r), m.
response, *rispə'ns*, s. Antwort, f.
responsibility, *risponsə'biliti*, s. Verant-
 wortlichkeit, f. || Zahlungsfähigkeit, f.
responsible, *rispə'nəbl*, a. verantwortlich
 || Zahlungsfähig.
responsive, *rispə'nəsv*, a. (be)antwortend.
rest, *rest*, s. Ruhe, f. || Ruhepunkt, m. ||
 Schlaf, m. || fig. Tod, m. || Rast, m. || die
 übrigen, pl. || ~, v. n. ruhen, schlafen ||
 sein, bleiben || ruhen auf || ~, v. a. ruhen
 lassen || sitzen auf.
restaurant, *re'stərənt*, s. Restauration, f.
resting-place, *re'stipling's*, s. Ruheplatz,
 m. || Treppenaßatz, m.
restitution, *restitju'sh*, s. Wiedererstat-
 tung, f. || Wiederherstellung, f.
restive, *re'stiv*, a. störrisch, unruhig.
restoration, *restore'sh*, s. Wiederherstel-
 lung, f.
restore, *ristə're*, v. a. wiedergeben || wieder-
 herstellen.
restrain, *ristre'in*, v. a. zurückhalten, ein-
 schränken || -t, s. Einschränkung, Saft, f.
restrict, *ristri'kt*, v. a. einschränken.
restriction, *ristri'ksh*, s. Einschränkung, f.
restrictive, *ristri'ktiv*, a. einschränkend.
result, *rizə'tl*, v. n. sich ergeben, erfolgen ||
 ~, s. Ergebnis, n.

resume, *rixjū'm*, v. a. & n. zurücknehmen || wieder aufnehmen || wieder anfangen || fortfahren || kurz zusammenfassen.
resumption, *rixə'mʃn*, s. Zurücknahme, f. || Wiederaufnahme, f.
resurrection, *rezə're'kʃn*, s. Auferstehung.
resurrectionist, *rezə're'kʃənɪst*, s. Leichenräuber, m. || wecken || wiederbeleben.
resuscitate, *risə'sɪteɪt*, v. a. wieder erretail, *ritəɪ'l*, v. a. im einzelnen verkaufen || umständlich erzählen || ~, *ritəɪ'l*, s. Einzelverkauf, Kleinhandel, m.
retain, *ritē'n*, v. a. zurückhalten || behalten || annehmen || -er, s. Anhänger, m.
retake, *ritə'keɪ*, v. a. ir. wieder nehmen.
retaliante, *ritə'liənt*, v. n. wiedervergeltend, sich rächen.
retard, *ritā'rd*, v. a. aufhalten || verzögern.
retch, *ritʃ*, *retʃ*, v. n. sich erbrechen wollen.
retention, *riten'sn*, s. Zurückhalten, Behalten, n. || (dächtnis).
retentive, *rite'ntiv*, a. behaltend || treu (Gericence, *re'tɪʃns*, s. Verschwiegenheit, f.
reticent, *re'tɪsnt*, a. verschwiegen.
reticule, *re'tikjʊl*, s. Damenarbeitsstasche, f.
retina, *re'tɪnə*, s. Netzhaut (des Auges), f.
retinue, *re'tɪnjʊ*, s. Gefolge, n.
retire, *ritəɪ'r*, v. n. sich zurückziehen || sich zur Ruhe setzen || -d, a. pensioniert || -ment, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f.
retort, *ritō'rt*, v. a. & n. (scharf) erwidern || ~, s. Erwidrerung, f. || Retorte, f.
retouch, *ritə'tʃ*, v. a. überarbeiten.
retrace, *ritrə's*, v. a. (zurück)verfolgen || wieder zeichnen. || v. n. widerrufen.
retract, *ritrə'kt*, v. a. zurücknehmen || ~, **retreat**, *ritri't*, s. Rückzug, m. || Zufluchtsort, m. || Zapfenstreich, m. || ~, v. n. sich zurückziehen.
retrench, *ritre'ns*, v. a. weghauen, verkürzen || verschnitzeln || ~, v. n. keine Ausgaben einschränken. || (Wiederbezahlung, f.
retribution, *retribjʊ'sn*, s. Vergeltung, f. ||
retrievable, *ritri'vəbl*, a. ersetzlich.
retrieve, *ritri'v*, v. a. wieder bekommen || apportieren.
retroactive, *ritrə'ektiv*, a. rückwirkend.
retrograde, *re'trogreɪd*, a. rückgängig || ~, v. n. rückwärts gehen.
retrospect, *ri'trospekt*, s. Rückblick, m.
retrospective, *ritrospe'ktiv*, a. rückwirkend || zurückblickend.
return, *ritā'n*, v. n. zurückkehren || erwidern || ~, v. a. zurückgeben || erwidern || berichten || abordnen || ~, s. Rückkehr, f. || Rückzahlung, f. || Gewinn, m. || Erwidrerung, f. || Bericht, m. || Wahl, f. || -s, pl.

Einnahme, f., Umfaß, m. || statistische Angaben, f. pl. || in ~, dafür, dagegen || by ~ of post, umgehend || -able, a. zurücksenden || -ticket, s. Rückfahrkarte, f.
reunion, *riju'njən*, s. Wiedervereinigung, f. || Gesellschaft, f. || (vereinigen).
reunite, *riju'naɪt*, v. a. (v. n. sich) wieder Rev. = reverend.
reveal, *riveɪ'l*, v. a. offenbaren || verraten.
reveille, *rive'li*, s. mil. Wecken, n.
revel, *revl*, v. n. schwelgen || ~, s. Gelage, n., Schwelgerei, f.
revelation, *revələ'sn*, s. Offenbarung, f.
reveller, *re'velə*, s. Nachtschwärmer, m.
revelry, *re'velri*, s. Schwelgerei, f.
revenge, *rive'ndʒ*, s. Rache, f. || ~, v. a. rächen || -ful, a. rachgierig.
revenue, *re'venju*, s. Einkommen, n.
reverberate, *riveɪ'beret*, v. a. zurückwerfen || ~, v. n. widerhallen || zurückstrahlen.
revere, *riveɪ'r*, v. a. ehren, verehren.
reverence, *re'veərəns*, s. Ehrerbietung, f. || Verneigung, f. || Ehrwürden (Titel).
reverend, *re'veərənd*, a. ehrwürdig (Titel der Geistlichen, auch Right ~, Most ~).
reverential, *revə're'nʃl*, a. ehrerbietig.
revere, *riveɪ'rə*, s. Verehrer, m.
reverie, *re'veəri*, s. Träumerei, f.
reversal, *riveɪ'sl*, s. Umstoßung, f.
reverse, *riveɪ's*, v. a. umkehren || umstoßen || ~, s. Gegenteil, n. || Rückseite, f. || Umglücksfall, m. || ~, a. umgekehrt.
reversion, *riveɪ'sn*, s. Umkehrung, f. || Heimfall, m. || Anwartschaft, f.
reversionary, *riveɪ'sənəri*, a. anwartschaftlich. || (zurückkehren || heimfallen).
revert, *riveɪ'rt*, v. a. umkehren || ~, v. n. reversion, *riveɪ'mənt*, s. Verkleidung, f.
review, *riveju*, v. a. wieder durchsehen || mustern, rezensieren || ~, s. Durchsicht, f. || Musterung, Rezension, f. || kritische Zeitschrift, f. || -er, s. Rezensent, m.
revile, *riveɪ'l*, v. a. schmähen.
revise, *riveɪz*, v. a. durchsehen || ~, s. Druckrevision, f. || -r, s. Korrektor, m.
revision, *riveɪ'ʒn*, s. Durchsicht, Revision, f.
revisit, *riveɪ'zɪt*, v. a. wieder besuchen.
revival, *riveɪ'vəl*, s. Wiederbelebung, f.
revive, *riveɪ'v*, v. n. wieder aufleben || ~, v. a. wieder beleben.
revocable, *re'vokəbl*, a. widerruflich.
revocation, *revokə'sn*, s. Widerruf, m.
revoke, *riveɪ'vək*, v. a. widerrufen.
revolt, *riveɪ'vɒlt*, v. n. sich empören || ~, s. Empörung, f.
revolution, *revəljʊ'sn*, s. Umdrehung, f. || Umwälzung, f. || Revolution, f. || -ary,

a. revolutionär || -ize, -aix, v. a. umgestalten.
 revolve, *ri'vɒlv*, v. n. sich umdrehen || ~, v. a. erwägen || -r, s. Revolver, m.
 revulsion, *ri'vʌlʃn*, s. Umkehrung, m.
 reward, *ri'wɔd*, v. a. vergelten, belohnen || ~, s. Belohnung, f.
 rhapsody, *rə'psɒdi*, s. Rhapsodie, f.
 rhetoric, *re'torik*, s. Redekunst, f.
 rhetorician, *re'torɪʃn*, s. Rhetoriker, m.
 rheum, *rūm*, s. Schnupfen, m. || -atism, *rū'matɪzəm*, s. Rheumatismus, m.
 rhinoceros, *rainɔ'serəs*, s. Nashorn, n.
 rhododendron, *rɔ'dɒdəndrən*, s. Alpenrose, f.
 rhomb, *rom*, s. Rhombus, m.
 rhubarb, *rū'bɑ:b*, s. Rhabarber, m.
 rhyme, *raim*, s. Reim, m. || Vers, m. || ~, v. a. & n. reimen. [m.]
 rhym(st)er, *rai'm(st)ə*, s. Reimschmied, m.
 rhythm, *riθm*, s. Rhythmus, m. || -ical, a. rhythmisch.
 rib, *ri'b*, s. Rippe, f. || ~, v. a. rippen.
 ribald, *ri'bald*, a. (luderlich) || -ry, s. Boten.
 ribbon, *ribn*, s. Band, n. || Borte, f. [f.pl.]
 rice, *rais*, s. Reis, m.
 rich, *ritʃ*, a. reich || lösbar || fett || -es, pl., -ness, s. Reichtum, m.
 rick, *rik*, s. Schober, Feim, m.
 rickets, *ri'kits*, s. pl. englische Krankheit, f.
 rickety, *ri'kiti*, a. wackelig || gebrechlich.
 rid, *ri'd*, v. a. ir. befreien || to get ~ of, los werden || -dance, *ri'dəns*, s. Befreiung, f.
 riddle, *ri'dl*, s. Rätsel, n. || grobe(s) Sieb, n. || ~, v. a. sieben || durchlöchern.
 ride, *raid*, v. n. & a. ir. reiten || fahren || to ~ at anchor, vor Anker liegen || ~, s. Ritt, m. || Fahrt, f. || Reitweg, m. || -r, s. Reiter, m. || Blatt, n., Anhang, m.
 ridge, *ridʒ*, s. Rücken, m. || Erhöhung, f., Stüt, m. || Furche, f. || ~, v. a. furchen.
 ridicule, *ri'dikjʌl*, s. Spott, m. || Lächerlichkeit, f. || ~, v. a. lächerlich machen.
 ridiculous, *ri'dikjʌləs*, a. lächerlich.
 rise, *rais*, a. herrschend, allgemein, häufig.
 rise, *rais*, v. a. ausplündern || riesen || ~, s. gezogene Büchse, f. || -man, s. Scharfschütze, m. [fich spalten].
 rift, *rist*, s. Riß, m. || Spalte, f. || ~, v. n.
 rig, *rig*, s. Späß, m. || Riß, m. || ~, v. a. puzen || aufstafeln || -ging, s. Tafelwerk, n.
 right, *rait*, a. & adv. gerade || recht || richtig || echt, rechtmäßig || to be ~, recht haben || all ~! alles in Ordnung! || ~, s. Recht, n. || rechte Seite, f. || ~, v. a. Recht verschaffen || ~, v. n. sich aufrichten.

righteous, *rai'ʃəs*, a. gerecht, rechtschaffen || -ness, s. Rechtschaffenheit, f.
 rightful, *rai'tʃʊl*, a. rechtmäßig, gerecht.
 rightness, *rai'nes*, s. Geradheit, Richtigheit, f.
 rigid, *ri'dʒid*, a. steif || streng. [Strenge, f.]
 rigidity, *ri'dʒɪdɪti*, s. Unbiegsamkeit, f. ||
 rigmarole, *ri'gmərol*, s. Satbaderei, f.
 rigorous, *ri'gərəs*, a. streng || genau.
 rigour, *ri'gə*, s. Strenge, f.
 rill, *ril*, s. Bach, m. || ~, v. n. rinne, rieseln.
 rim, *rim*, s. Rand, m. || Reif, m.
 rime, *raim*, s. Reif, m.
 rimy, *rai'mi*, a. bereift.
 rind, *raind*, s. Rinde, Schale, f.
 ring, *riŋ*, s. Ring, Kreis, m. || Schall, m. || Geräusch, n. || ~, v. a. klingen || ~, v. n. läuten || erschallen || -leader, s. Rädesführer, m. || -let, s. Ringel, n., Locke, f.
 rink, *riŋk*, s. Rollschuhbahn, f.
 rinse, *riŋs*, v. a. spülen, ausschwenken.
 riot, *rai'et*, s. Schwelgerei, f. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. n. schwärmen, schwelgen || Aufzehr stiften || -er, s. Aufrührer, m. || -ous, a. schwelgerisch || aufrührerisch.
 rip, *rip*, v. a. auftrennen, aufreißen || ~, s. Riß, m. || Taugentz, m. [s. Reife, f.]
 ripe, *raip*, a. reif || -n, v. n. reifen || -ness, ripple, *ripl*, v. n. sich kräuseln || ~, v. a. risseln || ~, s. Blachsriffel, f.
 rise, *rais*, v. n. ir. aufstehen, sich erheben || aufgehen || entstehen || anschwellen || steigen || ~, s. Aufsteigen, n. || Aufgang, m. || Steigung, f. || Ursprung, m. || Steigen (im Preise), n.
 risible, *ri'zibl*, a. lächerlich.
 rising, *rai'ziŋ*, s. Aufstand, m.
 risk, *risk*, s. Gefahr, f. || Wagnis, n. || ~, v. a. wagen || -y, a. gewagt.
 rite, *rait*, s. Ritus, m.
 rival, *raivl*, s. Nebenbuhler, m. || ~, a. nebenbuhlerisch || ~, v. a. & n. wetteifern, rivalisieren || -ry, s. Wetteler, m.
 rive, *raiv*, v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) spalten.
 river, *ri'və*, s. Fluß, m.
 rivet, *ri'vit*, s. Riete, f. || ~, v. a. vernieten.
 rivulet, *ri'vjʌlet*, s. Bächlein, n.
 roach, *rɔ:tʃ*, s. Blöße, f. (Fisch).
 road, *rɔd*, s. Landstraße, f. || Reede, f. || -ster, s. Schiff (n.) vor Anker || Reisepferd, n. || Tourenrad, n.
 roam, *rɔm*, v. n. herumstreifen || ~, v. a. durchwandern. [mel, m.]
 roan, *rɔn*, a. röttlichgrau || ~, s. Rotfuchs.
 roar, *rɔr*, v. n. brüllen || brausen || ~, s. Gebrausch, n. || Brausen, n. || -ing, a. sam.enorm.

roast, *rōst*, v. a. braten, rösten || ~, a. gebraten || ~, s. Braten. m. || **-beef**, s. Rinderbraten, m. || **-er**, s. Bratrost, m.

rob, *rob*, v. a. (be)rauben || **-ber**, s. Räuber, m. || **-bery**, s. Räuberei, f.

robe, *rō^b*, s. Kleid, n. || ~, v. a. bekleiden.

robin, *ro^bin*, s. Rotkehlchen, n.

robust, *robast*, a. stark, rüstig || derb.

robustness, *robastnes*, s. Stärke, Kraft, Rüstigkeit, f.

rock, *rok*, s. Felsen, m. || Ruppe, f. || Spinnrocken, m. || ~, v. a. & n. schaukeln, einrocketen, v. || **-er**, s. Raket, f. || wiegen.

rocking: **-chair**, s. Schaukelstuhl, m. || **-horse**, s. Schaukelpferd, n.

rocky, *ro^ki*, a. felsig.

rod, *rod*, s. Rute, f. || Stange, f.

rodent, *rō^dent*, s. Nagetier, n. || f.

rodomontade, *rodōmontā^d*, s. Prahlerei.

roe, *rō^e*, s. Reh, n. || Fischrogen, m.

rogation, *roge^usn*, s. Gebet, n. || Litanei, f.

rogue, *rō^g*, s. Schelm, m. || Schurke, f.

roguish, *rō^gis*, a. spitzbübisch.

roll, *rol^l*, v. a. & n. rollen, (sich) wälzen, wirbeln || ~, s. Rolle, Walze, f. || Seimel, f. || Ripe, f. || Trommelwirbel, m. || **-call**, s. Appell, m. || **-er**, s. Rolle, Walze, f. || Wickelband, n.

rollick, *ro^lik*, v. n. lustig leben.

rolling: **-stock**, s. rail. Betriebsmaterial, n. || **-capital**, s. Betriebskapital, n.

romance, *rō^mæ^{ns}*, s. Romanze, f. || Roman, m. || ~, a. romanisch || ~, v. n. fabeln, aufschneiden || **-r**, s. Romandichter.

romantic, *romæ^{nt}ik*, a. romantisch. || m.

Romish, *rō^umis*, a. römisch-katholisch.

romp, *romp*, s. Ränge, f. || Tollen, n. || ~, v. n. ausgelassen sein.

rood, *rūd*, s. Kreuz, n. || Viertelmorgen, m.

roof, *rūf*, s. Dach, n. || ~, v. a. bedachen.

rook, *ruk*, s. Saatfrähe, f. || Gauner, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen || **-ery**, s. Krähengeist, n.

room, *rūm*, s. Raum, m. || Zimmer, n. || **-iness**, s. Geräumigkeit, f. || **-y**, a. geräumig.

roost, *rūst*, s. Stühnerstange, f. || ~, v. n. aufsitzen, schlafen.

root, *rūt*, s. Wurzel, f. || Ursprung, m. || ~, v. n. einwurzeln || **-out**, v. a. austrotten || **-ed**, a. eingewurzelt, fest.

rope, *rō^p*, s. Seil, n. || Tau, n. || Strick, m. || **-dancer**, s. Seiltänzer, m. || **-maker**, s. Seiler, m. || **-walk**, s. Seilerbahn, f.

ropiness, *rō^upinēs*, s. Klebrigkeit, f.

ropy, *rō^upi*, a. klebrig, zähe.

rosary, *rō^uxari*, s. Rosenbeet, n. || Rosenkranz, m. || [Gießkanne], f.

rose, *rō^ux*, s. Rose, f. || Brause (an der roseate, *rō^uxi-et*, a. rosig, rosenfarben.

rosemary, *rō^uxmari*, s. Rosmarin, m.

rosette, *rozet*, s. Rosette, f. (Verzierung).

rosin, *rō^uxin*, s. Kolophonium, n.

rosiness, *rō^uxines*, s. rosenrote Farbe, f.

rosy, *rō^uxi*, a. rosig. || [nis], f.

rot, *rot*, v. n. faulen, modern || ~, s. Fäulrotate, *rō^utē^ut*, v. a. & n. (sich) herum-drehen. || [Drehung], f. || Wechsel, m.

rotation, *rotē^usn*, s. Kreislauf, m. || Um-rote, *rō^ut*, s. Routine, f. || **by** ~, mechanisch.

rotten, *rotn*, a. verfault || verborben.

rotund, *rotand*, a. rund, kreisförmig.

rouge, *rūx*, s. Schminke, f.

rough, *raf*, a. rauh, roh || ungebildet, grob || heftig || ~, s. rohe(r) Gefelle, m. || **-cast**, s. rohe(r) Entwurf, m. || ~, v. a. roh entwerfen || **-en**, v. a. rauh machen || **-ness**, s. Rauigkeit, Rohheit, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || **-rider**, s. Bereiter, m.

round, *raund*, a. rund || unverhöhlen, offen || ansehnlich || ~, adv. rums herum || ~, prp. um ... herum || ~, s. Runde, f. || Kreis, m. || Kreislauf, m. || Rundgesang, m. || Salbe, f. || ~, v. a. rund machen || ~, v. n. sich runden || **-hand**, s. Rundchrift, f. || **-head**, s. Puritaner, m. || **-ish**, a. rundlich || **-ness**, s. Rundheit, f.

roundabout, *raundəba^ut*, a. weitschweifig || ~, adv. rundherum || ~, s. Karussell, n.

roundelay, *raundile^u*, s. Rundgesang, m.

rouse, *raux*, v. a. aufwecken || aufregen || aufrufen || ~, v. n. aufwachen.

rout, *raut*, s. Rote, f., Auflauf, m. || große Abendgesellschaft, f. || wilde Flucht, f. || ~, v. a. in die Flucht schlagen.

route, *rūt*, s. Weg, m. || ~, *raut*, Marsch.

routine, *rūt^un*, s. Routine, f. || [route], f.

rove, *rō^uv*, v. n. herumischwärmen || **-r**, s. Herumstreicher, m. || Seeräuber, m.

row, *rō^u*, s. Reihe, f. || ~, v. a. & n. rudern || ~, *rau*, s. Lärm, m. || Spektakel, m. || **-dy**, s. Raufbold, m. || ~, a. roh, brutal.

rower, *rō^ug^r*, s. Ruderer, m.

royal, *ro^ual*, a. königlich. || m.

royalist, *roi^ulist*, s. Königlichgestimmte(r).

royalty, *roi^ualti*, s. Königswürde, f.

rub, *rab*, v. a. reiben, abwischen || ~, v. n. sich durchschlagen || ~, s. Reibung, f. || Schwierigkeit, f. || **-ber**, s. Wischlappen, m. || Gummireifen, m. || (Whist) Dieb, m. || **-bers**, s. pl. Gummihufe, m. pl. || **-bish**, s. Schund, m. || Abfall, m. || Un-
sinn, m.

rubicund, *rū'bikand*, a. rot, rötlich.
rubic, *rū'brik*, s. Rubrik, f.
ruby, *rū'bi*, s. Rubin, m. || ~, a. rubinrot.
rudder, *ra'də'*, s. Steuerruder, n.
ruddiness, *ra'dines*, s. Rote, f.
ruddy, *ra'di*, a. rötlich. [ungefärbt]
rude, *rūd*, a. roh, rauh || ungebildet || grob ||
rudeness, *rū'dnes*, s. Rohheit, Grobheit, f.
 || Unwissenheit, f. || Strenge (der Jahreszeit), f. [-s, s. pl. Anfangsgründe, m. pl.
rudiment, *rū'diment*, s. Grundlage, f. ||
rae, *rū*, s. Raute (Pflanze), f. || ~, v. a. be-
 reuen || beklagen || -fal, a. traurig.
ruff, *raf*, s. Halstraupe, f. [a. brutal.
ruffian, *ra'fjən*, s. Raufbold, m. || -ly,
ruffle, *rafl*, v. a. kräuseln || verwirren || ~,
 s. Krause, f. || Aufregung, f. || -r, s. Auf-
 schneider, m. [-ged, a. rauh, höflich.
rug, *rag*, s. grobe Bettvorlage, Decke, f. ||
ruin, *rū'in*, s. Einsturz, m. || Ruine, f. ||
 Untergang, m. || ~, v. a. zerstören || zu-
 grunde richten || -ous, a. baufällig || ver-
 derblich.
rule, *rūl*, s. Regel, f. || Ordnung, f. || Lineal,
 n. || Maßstab, m. || Regierung, f. || ~,
 v. a. lenken || regeln || beherrschen || -r,
 s. Herrscher, m. || Lineal, n. [selbstam.
rum, *ram*, s. Rum, m. || ~, a. altväterlich,
rumble, *rambl*, v. n. rumpeln, rasseln || ~,
 s. Bedientensitz (hinten am Wagen), m.
raminate, *rū'minət*, v. a. & n. wieder-
 kauen || nachkauen.
rummage, *ra'midʒ*, v. a. durchstöbern.
rumour, *rū'mə'*, s. Gerücht, n. || ~, v. a.
 (ein Gerücht) verbreiten, ausbreiten.
rump, *ramp*, s. Rumpf, m. || Steiß, m. ||
 ~-steak, s. Rindfleischschnitte (f.) von der
 Leide. [~v, v. a. runzeln, knittern.
rample, *rampl*, s. Runzel, f. || Falte, f. ||
run, *ran*, v. n. ir. rennen, laufen, fahren
 || (dahin-, ver-) fließen || zerfließen || in
 Betrieb sein || (Theater) gegeben werden ||
 Wortlaut haben || sich ereignen || to ~
 aground (ashore), stranden || to ~ for,
 sich bemühen um || to ~ on, fortfahren ||
 to ~ over, überfließen || to ~ up, sich be-
 laufen auf || ~, v. a. rennen, laufen || wett-
 laufen lassen || verfahren lassen || betreiben
 || jagen, heizen || to ~ down, fig. schlecht
 machen || to ~ over, flüchtig durchsehen ||
 ~, s. Rennen, n., Lauf, m. || Verlaufs, m.
 || Bahn, Strecke, f. || Hege, f. || Fahrt, Reise,
 f. || Nachfrage, f. || Ansturm, m. || Fluß,
 Weidegrund, m. || in the long ~, auf die
 Dauer, am Ende.
runaway, *ra'nowe'*, s. Flüchtling, m.
run, *ray*, s. (Reiter-)Sprosse, f.

runner, *ra'ne'*, s. Läufer, m. || Bote, m. ||
 Rennpferd, n. [brechen.
rupture, *ra'ptʃə'*, s. Bruch, m. || ~, v. n.
rural, *rū'rol*, a. ländlich.
rush, *raʃ*, s. Binse, f. || Andrang, m. ||
 Sturz, m. || ~, v. n. stürzen, rennen.
russet, *ra'sit*, a. braunrot || bäurisch.
rust, *raʃt*, s. Rost, m. || ~, v. n. rosten.
rustic, *ra'stik*, a. ländlich, bäurisch || ~, s.
 Bauer, m. [leben || ~, v. a. relegieren.
rusticate, *ra'stiket*, v. n. auf dem Lande
rusticity, *ra'stiti*, s. Ländlichkeit, f.
rustiness, *ra'stines*, s. Rostigkeit, f.
rustle, *raʃt*, v. n. rauschen, rasseln.
rusty, *ra'sti*, a., -ily, adv. rostig || ver-
 dorrlich. [~v, v. n. brunnst.
rut, *raʃ*, s. Spur, f. || Gesele, n. || Brunft, f. ||
ruthless, *rū'ples*, a. unbarmherzig. [zeit, f.
rutting-season, *ra'tiŋs'si:ən*, s. Brunst-
 rye, *rai*, s. Roggen, m.

S

sabbath, *sə'bæθ*, s. Sabbat, m.
sable, *sə'bl*, s. Babel, m. || ~, a. schwarz.
sabre, *sə'be'*, s. Säbel, m. || ~, v. a. nieder-
 säbeln.
sacerdotal, *sə'sə'dəʊtəl*, a. priesterlich.
sack, *sæk*, s. Weßwein, m. || Sad, m. ||
 Plünderung, f. || ~, v. a. einsacken ||
 plündern.
sackcloth, *sæk'kkloθ*, s. Sackleinwand, f.
sacrament, *sæk'kramənt*, s. Sakrament, n.
sacred, *sə'krid*, a. heilig.
sacrifice, *sæk'krifais*, v. a. & n. opfern ||
 ~, s. Opfer, n. || -r, s. Opferpriester, m.
sacrilege, *sæk'krilidʒ*, s. Kirchenraub, Fre-
 vel, m. || Gotteslästerung, f. [m.
sacristan, *sæk'kristən*, s. Kirchen-, Küster,
sacristy, *sæk'kristi*, s. Sakristei, f. [triben.
sad, *sæd*, a. traurig || dunkel || -den, v. a. be-
saddle, *sædl*, s. Sattel, m. || ~, v. a. sat-
 teln || beladen || -r, s. Sattler, m. || -ry,
 s. Sattlerei, f.
sadness, *sæ'dnes*, s. Traurigkeit, f.
safe, *səif*, a. sicher || unverfehrt, wohlbe-
 halten || ~, s. Gefährant, m. || ~-con-
 duct, -ko'ndəkt, s. sichere(s) Geleit, n. ||
 -guard, s. Schutz, m., Schutzwache, f. ||
 -ness, -ty, s. Sicherheit, f. [frangelb.
saffron, *sæ'frən*, s. Safran, m. || ~, a. sa-
sagacious, *səgə'iʃəs*, a. scharfsinnig.
sagacity, *səgə'siti*, s. Scharfsinn, m.
sage, *sə'dʒ*, a. weise, klug || ~, s. Weise(r),
 m. || Salbei, m. & f.
sago, *sə'goʊ*, s. Sago, m.

sail, *sēl*, s. Segel, n. || *schiff*, n. || ~, v. n. segeln || ~, v. a. befahren, durchsegeln ||
-er, s. Segler (*Schiff*), m. || **-or**, s. Seemann, Matrose, m.
sainfoin, *sē'nfōin*, s. Eiparsette, f.
saint, *sē'nt*, a. heilig || ~, s. Heilige(r), m. || ~, v. a. heiligsprechen || **-ed**, a. selig (verstorben).
sake, *sēk*: for the ~ of, um ... willen || for my ~, um meinetwillen.
salable, *sē'labl*, a. verkäuflich, gangbar.
salacious, *sēlē'sas*, a. wollüstig, geil.
salad, *sē'lad*, s. Salat, m.
salary, *sē'ləri*, s. Gehalt, n.
sale, *sēl*, s. Verkauf, Absatz, m. || **public** ~, s. Versteigerung, f. || **for** ~, verkäuflich || **on** ~ or **return**, in Kommission.
saleable = **salable**.
salesman, *sē'lxmən*, s. Verkäufer, m.
salient, *sē'liənt*, a. hervorspringend || hervorragend. [quelle, f.]
saline, *sēlai'n*, a. salzhaltig || ~, s. Salz
saliva, *sēlai'və*, s. Speichel, m.
salivation, *sēlivē'shən*, s. Speichelfluß, m.
sallow, *sē'loʊ*, a. blass, bleich || gelblich.
sally, *sē'li*, s. Ausfall, m. || Vor sprung, m. || wichtige(r) Einfall, m. || ~, v. n. ausfallen || ~ forth, sich auf den Weg machen.
salmon, *sē'mən*, s. Lachs, Salmo, m.
saloon, *sēlu'n*, s. Saal, Salon, m. || *Am.* Kneipe, f.
salt, *sōlt*, *solt*, s. Salz, n. || *Wiß*, m. || Seebär, m. || ~, a. salzig || ~, v. a. (ein)salzen || ~cellar, s. Salzfaßchen, n. || **-er**, s. Salz Händler, m. || **-ish**, a. etwas salzig || **-ness**, s. Salzigkeit, f.
saltpetre, *sōltprē'tə*, s. Salpeter, m.
salubrious, *sēlu'briəs*, a. heilsam, gesund.
salubrity, *sēlu'bri'ti*, s. Heilsamkeit, f.
salutary, *sē'ljutəri*, a. heilsam.
salutation, *sēljutē'shən*, s. Gruß, m.
salute, *sēljūt*, v. a. grüßen || küssen || ~, s. Gruß, m. || Kuß, m. [lohn, m.]
salvage, *sē'vidʒ*, s. Bergung, f. || Bergesalvation, *sēlvē'shən*, s. Rettung, f. || Heil, n. || ~Army, s. Heißarmee, f.
salve, *sāv*, *sēlv*, s. Salbe, f. || ~, v. a. salben.
salver, *sē'wə*, s. Präsentierteller, m.
salvo, *sē'lvə*, s. Vorbehalt, m. || Salve, f.
sal-volatile, *sēlvə'vətili*, s. Riechsalz, n.
Sam, *səm*: Uncle ~, Bruder Jonathan.
same, *sēm*, pn. derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe.
sameness, *sē'mnəs*, s. Gleichheit, f.
sample, *səmpl*, s. Probe, f., Muster, n. || ~, v. a. probieren, prüfen || **-r**, s. Stidmuster, n. [n.]
sanatorium, *sənətō'riəm*, s. Sanatorium,

sanatory, *sə'nətəri*, a. heilsam || heilend.
sanctification, *səŋktifikē'shən*, s. Heiligung, Weihe, f.
sanctify, *sə'ŋktifai*, v. a. heiligen.
sanctimonious, *səŋktimō'niəs*, a. scheinheilig. [v. a. beständigen || genehmigen.]
sancion, *səŋksən*, s. Bestätigung, f. || ~, **sanctity**, *sə'ŋktiti*, s. Heiligkeit, f.
sanctuary, *sə'ŋktsuəri*, s. Heiligtum, n.
sand, *sənd*, s. Sand, m. || **-s**, s. pl. Sandwüste, f. || Sandbank, f. || ~bag, -bæg, s. Sandbad, m. || **-wich**, -wits, s. belegte(s) Butterbrot, n. || **-wich-man**, s. einer der Petroleumplafate trägt || **-y**, a. sandig || rötlich.
sandal, *səndl*, s. Sandale, f.
sane, *sēn*, a. gesund (an Geist). [dürftig.]
sanguinary, *sə'ŋgwiniəri*, a. blutig || blut-
sanguine, *sə'ŋgwin*, a. blutreich, sanguinisch.
sanguineous, *səŋgwini'niəs*, a. sanguinisch.
sanitary, *sə'nitəri*, a. Gesundheits-
sanity, *sə'niti*, s. Vernünftigkeit, f., gesunde(r) Verstand, m.
sap, *səp*, s. Saft, m., Lebenskraft, f. || Cappe, f. || ~, v. a. & n. mitteren.
sapid, *sə'pid*, a. schmackhaft.
sapience, *sē'piəns*, s. Weisheit, f.
sapient, *sē'piənt*, a. weise.
sapless, *sə'ples*, a. saftlos.
sapling, *sə'pliŋ*, s. Bäumchen, n.
sapper, *sə'pə*, s. Sappeur, m.
sapphire, *sə'faɪə*, s. Saphir, m.
sappiness, *sə'pi:nəs*, s. Saftigkeit, f. [ter.]
sappy, *sə'pi*, a. saftig || weich || zart || mun-
sarcasm, *sə'kæzm*, s. beißende(r) Spott, m.
sarcastic, *sə'kæstik*, a. beißend, sarkastisch.
sardine, *sə'di:n*, s. Sardine, Sardelle, f.
sash, *sæš*, s. Schärpe, f. || ~window, Schiebefenster, n.
Satan, *sē'tən*, s. Satan, m.
satanic, *sətə'nik*, a., -ally, adv. teuflisch.
satchel, *sətʃl*, s. Büchertasche, f.
sate, *sēt*, v. a. sättigen. [hänger, m.]
satellite, *sətə'laɪt*, s. Trabant, m. || Un-
satiate, *sē'si-ət*, v. a. sättigen. [m.]
satiety, *sətai'iti*, s. Enttheit, f. || Überdruß,
satin, *sə'tin*, s. Atlas, m.
satire, *sə'taɪə*, s. Satire, f.
satirical, *sət'i'rikəl*, a. satirisch.
satirize, *sət'iraɪz*, v. a. veripotten.
satisfaction, *sətisfə'kʃən*, s. Genugtuung, f. || Befriedigung, f. || Bezahlung, f.
satisfactory, *sətisfə'ktəri*, a., -ily, adv. befriedigend.
satisfy, *sət'isfai*, v. a. & n. genugtun, ge-
 nügen || befriedigen || überzeugen.

saturate, *sætʃureɪt*, v. a. chem. sättigen.
Saturday, *sæ'tʊ'di*, s. Sonnabend, m.
sauce, *sɔ:s*, s. Brühe, f. || Würze, f. || *fam.*
 Unverschämtheit, f. || —**pan**, s. Bratpfanne,
 f. || —**r**, s. Untertasse, f. || *heit*, f.
sauciness, *sɔ'sines*, s. Berwegenheit, Frech-
saucy, *sɔ'si*, a., —**ily**, adv. berwegen, frech.
saunter, *sɔ'ntə*, v. n. schlendern.
sausage, *sɔ'sidʒ*, *sɔ'sidʒ*, s. Wurst, Brat-
 wurst, f. || *Wilde(r)*, m.
savage, *sə'viðʒ*, a. wild, grausam || ~, s.
savagery, *sə'viðʒəri*, s. Wildheit, Barbarei,
savanna, *səvæ'nə*, s. Savanne, f. || *f.*
save, *səv*, v. a. retten, bergen || sparen, er-
 sparen || ~, prp. außer, ausgenommen ||
 ~**all**, s. Nichtsparer, m.
savoley, *sə'vɔɪ*, s. Gervelatwurst, f.
saver, *sə'və*, s. Retter, m. || Sparer, m.
saving, *sə'viŋ*, a. sparfam || ~, s. Erspar-
 nis, f. || ~, prp. außer. || *fasse*, f.
savings-bank, *sə'viŋz bæŋk*, s. Spar-
Saviour, *sə'viə*, s. Heiland, m.
savour, *sə'və*, s. Geschmack, m. || Geruch,
 Duft, m. || ~, v. a. & n. schmecken, riechen
 || —**y**, a. schmackhaft.
saw, *sɔ:*, s. Säge, f. || Sprichwort, n. || ~,
 v. a. fügen || —**dust**, s. Sägespäne, m. pl. ||
 ~**mill**, s. Schneidemühle, f. || —**yer**, *sɔ'jə*,
 s. Säger, m.
say, *sɔɪ*, v. a. & n. ir. fagen || herfagen || er-
 zählen || **I** ~! hören Sie mal! || ~, s. Rede,
saying, *sə'viŋ*, s. Rede, f. || Spruch, m. || *f.*
scab, *skæb*, s. Schorf, m. || Krätze, f.
scabbard, *skæ'ba'd*, s. Degenheide, f.
scabbed, *skæ'bid*, a. rüdtig, fräpzig || lüm-
 pig. || *Rumpfigkeit*, f.
scabbiness, *skæ'bines*, s. Rüdtigkeit, f. ||
scabby, *skæ'bi*, a. fräpzig || schäbig.
scaffold, *skæ'feld*, s. Gerüst, Schafott, n. ||
 ~, v. a. ein Gerüst aufschlagen || —**ing**, s.
 Gerüst, n.
scald, *skɔld*, s. Grind, m. || Brandwunde,
 f. || ~, v. a. (ver)brühen || —**ing-hot**, a.
 brühheiß.
scale, *skæɪl*, s. Wagschale, f. || Schuppe, f. ||
 Tonleiter, f. || —**s**, s. pl. Wage, f. || **on a**
large ~, im großen || auf großem Fuße ||
 ~, v. a. erklättern || stürmen || abwägen
 || abschlefern, schuppen || abschälen || —**d**, a.
 schuppig. || *leiter*, f.
scaling-ladder, *skæ'liŋ lædər*, s. Sturms-
scallion, *skæ'ljən*, s. bol. Schalotte, f.
scallop, *skæ'ləp*, *sko'ləp*, s. Kerbschnitt, m.
 || Kammschale, f. || ~, v. a. auszaden.
scalp, *skælp*, s. Kopfhaut, f. || ~, v. a. fäl-
 pieren || —**el**, s. Seziermesser, n.
scaly, *skæ'li*, a. schuppig, geschuppt.

scamp, *skæmp*, s. Schuft, m. || ~, v. a.
 verpfuschen || —**er**, v. n. ausreißten.
scan, *skæn*, v. a. ftaudieren (Verse) || genau
 ansehen, erwägen.
scandal, *skændl*, s. Ärgernis, n. || Väste-
 rung, f. || Schande, f. || Klatsch, Skandal, m.
scandalize, *skæ'ndalaɪz*, v. a. Ärgernis
 geben || **to be** —**d at**, Ärgernis nehmen an.
scant, *skænt*, a. knapp || sparfam || ~, v. a.
 knapp halten, einschränken.
scantiness, *skæ'nɪnes*, s. Knappheit, f. ||
 Beschränktheit, f. || *Stück Bauholz*, n.
scantling, *skæ'nliŋ*, s. geringe Menge, f. ||
scanty, *skæ'nti*, a. sparfam, farg, knapp.
scape-goat, *skæ'p goʊt*, s. Sündenbock, m.
scape-grace, *skæ'p græs*, s. Taugenichts,
 m. || *schrammen*.
scar, *skɑ:*, s. Narbe, f. || Rißpe, f. || ~, v. a.
scarab, *skæ'rəb*, s. Käfer, m. || *faum*.
scarce, *skæ's*, a. selten, spärlich || —**ly**, adv.
scarcity, *skæ'rɪsɪti*, s. Seltenheit, Spärlich-
 keit, f.
scare, *skæ*, v. a. erschrecken, erschrecken ||
 ~, s. Schrecken, m. || —**crow**, —**kröw**, s.
 Vogelscheuche, f.
scarf, *skɑ:f*, s. Schärpe, f. || Halsbinde, f.
scarify, *skæ'rɪfaɪ*, v. a. schröpfen. || *n*.
scarlatina, *skɑ'lətɪ'nə*, s. Scharlachfieber,
scarlet, *skɑ'lɪt*, s. Scharlach, m. || ~, a.
scarp, *skɑ:p*, s. Böschung, f. || Scharlachrot.
scatter, *skæ'tə*, v. a. umherstreuen, ver-
 breiten || ~, v. n. sich zerstreuen. || *m*.
scavenger, *skæ'vɪndʒər*, s. Straßenkehrer,
scene, *sɪn*, s. Schauplatz, m. || Bühne, f.
 || Auftritt, m. || —**s**, s. pl. Kulissen, f. pl. ||
 —**ry**, s. Landschaft, Szenerie, f.
scenical, *sɪ'nɪkəl*, a. szenisch, Bühnen-
scent, *sɛnt*, s. Geruch, m. || Witterung, f. ||
 Jährte, f. || ~, v. a. riechen, wittern.
sceptic, *skɛptɪk*, a. skeptisch. || *m*.
scepticism, *skɛptɪsɪzəm*, s. Skeptizismus,
sceptre, *sɛ'ptər*, s. Zepher, n.
schedule, *skɛ'dʒul*, *skæ'dʒul*, s. Bettel, m. ||
 Zulaß (zu Urkunden), m. || Liste, f.
scheme, *skɪm*, s. Plan, Entwurf, m. ||
schenna, n. || ~, v. a. & n. Pläne machen
 || intrigieren.
schism, *sɪzəm*, s. Kirchenspaltung, f.
scholar, *sko'lər*, s. Schüler, m. || Gelehrte(r),
 m. || —**ship**, s. Gelehrsamkeit, f. || *Etis*
pendium, n. || schulmäßg || scholastisch.
scholastic, *sko'ləstɪk*, a., —**ally**, adv.
school, *sku:l*, s. Schule, f. || ~, v. a. schulen,
 unterrichten || —**board**, s. Schulbehörde,
 f. || —**fellow**, s. Schulkamerad, m. || —**ing**,
 s. Unterricht, m. || Schulgeld, n. || *m*.
schooner, *sku'nər*, s. Schoner (Fahrzeug).

science, *sai'ens*, s. (Natur-)Wissenschaft, f.
scientific, *sai-enti'fik*, a., -ally, adv.
 wissenschaftlich.

scimitar, *s'i-mi-tar*, s. Säbel, m.
scintillate, *si'nti-leit*, v. n. funkeln.

sciolist, *sai'olist*, s. Halbgelehrter(r), m.

scion, *sai'en*, s. Sproßling, m.

scissors, *si'zə'z*, s. pl. Schere, f.

scissure, *si'sə'*, s. Spalt, Riß, m.

scoff, *skof*, v. a. veripotten || ~, s. Spott,
 Hohn, m. [~, s. leisende(s) Weib, n.

scold, *skō'ld*, v. a. & n. schelten, zanken ||

sconce, *scons*, s. Wandleuchter, m. || *fam.*
 Schüssel, m.

scoop, *skrip*, s. Schaufel, Schippe, f. || ~,
 v. a. schaufeln || schöpfen || aushöhlen.

scope, *skō'p*, s. Spielraum, m. || *zweid.* m.

scorch, *skō'ts*, v. a. fengen, brennen || ~,
 v. n. ausdörren.

score, *skō'r*, s. Kerbe, f. || Beche, f. || Schuld,
 f. || Partitur, f. || Grund, m. || Anzahl (f.)
 von zwanzig || (in Spielen) markierte
 Punkte, m. pl. || ~, v. a. mit Kerben be-
 zeichnen || aufschreiben || gewinnen.

scorn, *skō'n*, s. Spott, m. || Geringschätzung,
 f. || ~, v. a. & n. veripotten || verachten ||

-er, s. Spötter, m. || -ful, a. höhnisch.

scorpion, *skō'r-pi-on*, s. Skorpion, m.

scot, *skot*, s. Abgabe, Steuer, f. || ~-free,
fig. ungeschrafft.

scoundrel, *skau'ndrol*, s. Schurke, m.

scour, *skau'r*, v. a. & n. scheuern, reinigen
 || durchstreifen || schnell laufen.

scourge, *skō'dz*, s. Geißel, f. || ~, v. a.
 geißeln.

scout, *skaut*, s. Späher, Aufwärter, m. ||
 Boy Scout, s. Pfadfinder, m. || ~, v. n.

ausspähen || ~, v. a. veripotten.

scowl, *skaul*, s. finstere(s) Gesicht, n. || ~,
 v. n. finstern aussehen.

scrag, *skrag*, s. etwas Dünnes, Gerippe, n.
 || -iness, s. Magerkeit, f. || -gy, a. mager.

scramble, *skrambl*, v. n. sich reissen um ||
 klettern || ~, s. Klettern, n. || Gedränge, n.

scrap, *skrap*, s. Stüchchen, n., Brocken, m.
 || -s, s. pl. (Papier-) Schnitzel, n. pl. || ~

book, s. Einlebebuch, n.

scrape, *skrēp*, v. a. & n. kratzen, zusammen-
 scharren || ~, s. Scharren, n. || Kratzfuß,

m. || Klemme, Verlegenheit, f.

scraper, *skrē'pə*, s. Zuhaltstreicher, m. ||
 Kratzbürste, f. || Geißels, m.

scratch, *skrets*, v. a. kratzen || ritzen, kriechen
 || ~, Riß, m. || Schramme, f. || to come

up to the ~, seinen Mann stehen. [n.]

scrawl, *skrōl*, v. a. kriechen || ~, s. Getriebe,
scream, *skrik*, v. n. quelen, kreischen.

scream, *skrim*, v. n. kreischen, schreien ||
 ~, s. Schrei, m. || -er, s. *fam.* lustige Ge-
 schichte, f.

screech, *skrits*, v. n. schreien, kreischen.

screen, *skrin*, s. Schirm, m. || Sandsieb, n.
 || ~, v. a. schützen || verbergen || sieben.

screw, *skri*, s. Schraube, f. || Geißels, m.
 || Gaul, m. || ~, v. a. schrauben || pressen ||

~driver, s. Schraubenzieher, m. || ~

propeller, s. Schiffschraube, f. || ~

steamer, s. Schraubendampfer, m.

scribble, *skribl*, v. a. & n. kritzeln || ~, s.
 Getriebe, n.

scribbler, *skri'blə*, s. Schmierer, Eubler,

scribe, *skraib*, s. Schreiber, m. || Schrift-
 gelehrter(r), m.

scrimmage, *skri'midz*, s. Handgemenge, n.

scrip, *skrip*, s. Tafel, f. || Bettel, Interims-
 schein, m. [biblisch.]

Scriptural, *skri'ptšərəl*, a. schriftmäßig,

Scripture, *skri'ptšə*, s. heilige Schrift, f.

scrivener, *skri'venə*, s. Schreiber, Notar,

scrofula, *skro'fjula*, s. Strofeln, f. pl. [m.]

scrofulous, *skro'fjələs*, a. strofulös.

scroll, *skrō'l*, s. Rolle, f. || Schnörkel, m.

scrub, *skrab*, v. a. scheuern || ~, v. n. sich
 pladen || ~, s. stumpfer(r) Bejen, m. ||

Geistlich, n. || arme(r) Teufel, m. || -by,
 a. schäbig.

scruff, *skraf*, s. Genid, n.

scruple, *skrüpl*, s. Bedenlichkeit, f., Stru-
 pel, m. || ~, v. n. Bedenken tragen.

scrupulous, *skrü'pjələs*, a. bedenklich,
 ängstlich. [prüfen.]

scrutinize, *skrü'tinaiz*, v. a. & n. forschen
 || Untersuchung, f.

scrutiny, *skrü'tini*, s. genaue Unter-
 suchung, f.

scud, *skad*, v. n. fortlaufen || rennen || *nav.*
 leuzen || ~, s. (eilende) Wolke, f.

scuffle, *skaf*, s. Handgemenge, n. || ~, v. n.
 sich balgen.

scull, *skal*, s. kurze(s) Ruder, n.

scullery, *ska'leri*, s. Aufwaschküche, f.

scullion, *ska'ljən*, s. Küchenjunge, m.

sculptor, *ska'ltə*, s. Bildhauer, m.

sculpture, *ska'ltšə*, s. Bildhauerkunst, f.
 || Bildwerk, n. || ~, v. a. schnitzen || meißeln.

scum, *skam*, s. Schaum, m. || Abschaum,
 m. || ~, v. a. abschäumen.

scurf, *skəf*, s. Schorf, m. || Grind, m.

scurfy, *skə'fi*, a. grindig, schorfig.

scurrility, *skəri'li'i*, s. Gemeinheit, f.

scurrilous, *ska'riləs*, a. gemein.

scurviness, *skə'rvi:nəs*, s. Gemeinheit, f.

scurvy, *skə'vi*, s. Skorbut, m. || ~, a.
 kräpzig || gemein.

scutcheon, *skatsən*, s. Wappenstein, n.

scuttle, skall, s. Kacke(r) Korb, m. || Kog-
lenkorb, m. | Springluke, f. || ~, v. a. (ein
Schiff) anbohren || ~, v. n. eilen.

scythe, said, s. Sense, f.

sea, si, s. See, f. || Meer, n. || ~-board,
~-coast, s. Seeküste, f. || ~-dog, s. (alter)
Matrose, m. || ~-fight, s. Seeschlacht, f. ||
~-horse, s. Walross, n.

seal, sil, s. Siegel, Beschaft, n. || Robbe,
f., Seehund, m. || ~, v. a. & n. (be)siegeln.

sea-level, si'levl, s. Meerespiegel, m.

sealing-wax, si'lij waks, a. Siegellack,
m. & n. [schrammen, rügen.]

seam, sim, s. Saum, m. || Naht, f. || ~, v. a.

seaman, si'man, s. Seemann, m. || -ship,
s. Seemannschaft, f.

seamstress, se'mstris, s. Näherin, f.

seamy, si'mi: ~ side, fig. Schattenseite, f.

sear, si', v. a. verbrennen, ausdörren.

search, si'ts, v. a. & n. suchen, untersuchen,
prüfen || ~, s. Suchen, Durchsuchen, Nach-
forschen, n. || -er, s. Untersucher, For-
scher, m. || ~-light, s. Scheinwerfer, m.

sea: ~-sickness, s. Seefraukheit, f. ||
~side, s. Küste, f. || ~side place, s. See-
bad, n.

season, sijn, s. Jahreszeit, f. || rechte
Zeit, f. || Saison, f. || ~, v. a. wärzen ||
anpassen || ~, v. n. reifen || austrocknen
|| sich eingewöhnen || -able, a. schädlich,
zeitgemäß.

seasoning, si'xonij, s. Würze, f.

seat, sit, s. Sitz, m. || Stuhl, m. || Schau-
platz, m. || Landst. m. || ~, v. a. (hin-)
setzen || mit Eisen versehen || to be ~ed,
sitzen. [zu legen || ferwärts.]

seaward, si'wə'd, a. & adv. nach der See

seaweed, si'wid, s. Tang, m.

secede, si'si'd, v. n. sich trennen.

secession, si'se'sn, s. Spaltung, f. || Tren-
nung, f. [sondern.]

seclude, si'klud, v. a. ausschließen, ab-
seclusion, si'klud'sn, s. Zurückgezogenheit, f.

second, se'kənd, a. zweite(r) || nächste(r) ||
geringer || ~, s. Sekundant, m. || Sekun-
de, f. || ~, v. a. belichten.

secondary, se'kəndəri, a., -ily, adv. nächst-
folgend || untergeordnet || sekundär.

second: ~-hand, a. gebraucht, antiqua-
risch || -ly, adv. zweitens.

secrecy, si'kresi, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || Ver-
schwiegenheit, f.

secret, si'krit, a. geheim || verschwiegen ||
~, s. Geheimnis, n.

secretary, se'kritəri, s. Sekretär, m.

secrete, si'krit, v. a. verbergen || absondern.

secretion, si'krit'sn, s. Absonderung, f.

sect, sekt, s. Sekte, f. || -arian, s. Sek-
tierer, m.

section, sek'sn, s. Zerschneiden, n. || Ab-
teilung, f. || Abschnitt, m. || Durchschnitt,

sector, se'kte', s. math. Sektor, m. [m.]

secular, se'kjulə', a. hundertjährig || welt-
lich || -ity, s. Weltlichkeit, f. || -ize, v. a.
verweltlichen, einzichen.

secure, si'kjū', a. sicher || sorglos || ~, v. a.
sichern || einsperren.

security, si'kjū'riti, s. Sicherheit, Sorg-
losigkeit, f. || Schutz, m. || Birgshaft, f. ||
securities, pl. Staatspapiere, n. pl.

sedate, side't, a. ruhig, gelassen.

sedative, se'dativ, a. beruhigend.

sedentariness, se'dntəri'nes, s. sitzende
Lebensweise, f.

sedentary, se'dntəri, a. viel sitzend, sesshaft.

sedge, sedʒ, s. Schilfgras, n.

sediment, se'diment, s. Bodensatz, m.

sedition, si'di'sn, s. Aufruhr, m.

seditions, si'di'ses, a. aufrührerisch.

seduce, si'dju's, v. a. verführen, verleiten.

seduction, si'da'kən, s. Verführung, f.

seductive, si'da'ktiv, a. verführerisch.

sedulous, se'djuls, a. emsig, fleißig.

see, si, v. a. & n. ir. sehen, eint., antehen ||
verstehen || sorgen für || begleiten || be-
suchen || ~, s. Vischoisität, m.

seed, si'd, s. Same, m. || Saat, f. || fig.
Nachkommenchaft, f. || -y, a. voller Sa-
men || schwäbig || elend.

seeing (that), si'ij, c. weil. [begehren.]

seek, sik, v. a. & n. ir. suchen, trachten ||

seem, sim, v. n. scheinen, erscheinen || -ing,
s. Anschein, m. || ~, a. scheinbar || -liness,
s. Wohlstanständigkeit, f. || -ly, a. anstän-
dig, schicklich.

seer, si'er, s. Seher, Prophet, m.

see-saw, si'sə, s. Schaukel, f. || ~, v. n.
schaukeln. [schwenken.]

seethe, si'd, v. a. & n. r. & ir. kochen, kochen.

segment, se'gment, s. Abschnitt, m.

segregate, se'grigeit, v. a. absondern, iso-
lieren. [isoliert, n.]

Seidlitz-powder, se'dlits paudə', s. Seid-
seine, sin, s. Schleppnetz, n.

seize, si:z, v. a. ergreifen || wegnehmen,
einzichen || verhaften.

seizure, si'zə', s. Ergreifung, f. || Verhaf-
tung, f. || Beschlagnahme, f. || Krankheit:

seldom, se'lidəm, adv. selten. [anfall, m.]

select, si'lekt, v. a. auswählen, auslesen ||
~, a. ausersuchen.

selection, si'lekt'sn, s. Auswahl, f. [selbe.]

self, self, pn. & a. selbst || der., dies., das:

self: ~-command, s. Selbstbeherrschung,

f. || ~conceit, s. Eigenbünfel, m. || ~confidence, s. Selbstvertrauen, n. || ~denial, s. Selbstverleugnung, f. || ~evident, a. selbstverständlich || ~interest, s. Eigennuß, m. || [Selbstsucht, f. selfish, *se'lfish*, a. selbstsüchtig || ~ness, s. self: ~made man, s. ein Mann, der alles sich selbst verbannt || ~same, a. ebender-selbe || ~will, s. Eigenwille, m.

sell, *sel*, v. a. ir. verkaufen || ~, v. n. han-deln || sich verkaufen || ~, s. Betrug, m. || ~er, s. Verkäufer, m. || ~ing-off, s. Aus-verkauf, m. || [graph, m.

semaphore, *se'mafôr*, s. optische(r) Tele-
semblance, *se'mblans*, s. Ähnlichkeit, f. ||
Aussehen, m.

semi-, *se'mi-*, Halb: ~breve, s. ganze
Note, f. || ~circle, s. Halbkreis, m. ||
~colon, s. Semikolon, n.

seminary, *se'minari*, s. Seminar, n.

semiquaver, *se'mikwê'vêr*, s. Sechzehntel-
note, f. || [während.

sempiternal, *sempitê'nal*, a. immer-
sempstress, *se'mstres*, s. Näherin, f.

senate, *se'nat*, s. Senat, m.

senator, *se'notêr*, s. Senator, m.

send, *send*, v. a. & n. ir. senden, schicken ||
to ~for, holen lassen || ~er, s. Sender, m.
|| ~off, *sendô'f*, s. Abschiedsfeter, f.

senile, *si'nail*, a. greisenhaft.

senility, *si'nî'liti*, s. Greisenhaftigkeit, f.

senior, *si'njôr*, a. älter || s. Ältere, Senior,
m. || ~ity, s. höhere(s) (Dienst-)Alter, n.

sennight, *se'nit*, s. acht Tage, m. pl. ||
Woche, f. || [druck, m. || Empfindung, f.

sensation, *sensê'vsn*, s. Aufsehen, n. || [Eti-
sense, *sens*, s. Sinn, m. || Bedeutung, f. ||
Gefühl, n. || ~less, a. sinnlos.

sensibility, *sensibi'liti*, s. Empfindlich-
keit, f. || Empfindsamkeit, f.

sensible, *se'ssibl*, a. empfänglich, fühlbar,
merkbar || vernünftig, klug. || [sich machen.

sensitise, *se'ssitaiz*, v. a. (sich-)empfinden

sensitive, *se'ssitiv*, a. empfindlich, reiz-
bar || ~plant, s. Empfindpflanze, f.

sensual, *se'ssual*, a. sinnlich || wollüstig ||
~ism, s. Sensualismus, m. || ~ity, s.
Sinnlichkeit, f. || [Stimme richtend.

sensuous, *se'ssuas*, a. sinnlich, sich an die
sensation, *se'ssens*, s. Urteil, n. || gr. Satz,
m. || ~, v. a. verurteilen. || [bündig.

sententious, *sentê'nssas*, a. spruchreif ||
sentient, *se'ntiant*, a. empfindend.

sentiment, *se'ntimant*, s. Empfindung, f.
|| Gefühl, n. || Gefinnung, f. || Meinung,
f. || ~al, a. empfindsam || ~ality, s. Sen-
timentalität, f.

sentinel, *se'ninêl*, sentry, *se'ntri*, s.
Schilddwache, f. || ~box, Schilderhäuschen,
separable, *se'parabl*, a. trennbar. || n.
separate, *se'pareit*, v. a. & n. (sich) trennen
|| ~, *se'parol*, a. getrennt.

separation, *separê'vsn*, s. Trennung, f. ||
[Trennung, f.]

sepia, *si'pio*, s. Tintenfisch, m. || Sepia, f.

sepoi, *si'poi*, s. ostindische(r) Soldat, m.

sept, *sept*, s. Geschlecht, n., Stamm, m.

September, *septe'mbêr*, s. September, m.

septennial, *septe'nîel*, a. siebenjährig.

septuagenarian, *septjuadzânê'rian*, s.
Siebzigjährige, m. & f.

sepulchral, *sipa'lkrol*, a. Grab-, Begräb-
nis-, || [Grust, f.]

sepulchre, *se'palkêr*, s. Grabmal, n. ||
sepulture, *se'paltêr*, s. Beerdigung, f.

sequel, *si'kwol*, s. Folge, Fortsetzung, f.

sequence, *si'kwans*, s. Folge, Ordnung, f.

sequester, *sikwê'stêr*, sequestrate,
sikwê'strêit, v. a. absondern || entziehen.

sequestration, *sekwestrê'vsn*, s. Beschlag-
nahme, f. || [seraphisch.]

seraph, *se'raf*, s. Seraph, m. || ~ic, a.
sere, *si'r*, a. dürr, trocken.

serenade, *serinê'vsn*, s. Ständchen, n. || ~,
v. a. & n. ein Ständchen bringen.

serene, *serên*, a. heiter || ruhig || durch-
lauchtig. || [ruhe, f. || Durchlaucht, f.]

serenity, *serê'niti*, s. Heiterkeit, Gemüts-
sere, *si'r*, s. Leibeigene(r), m. || ~dom, s.
Leibeigenschaft, f.

serge, *si'dz*, s. Serge, f. (Wollenzeug).

sergeant, *si'dzênt*, s. Sergeant, m. ||
[Polizeiwachtmelster, m.]

series, *si'rix*, s. Reihe, Folge, f.

serious, *si'rias*, a. ernsthaft || wichtig.

serjeant, *si'dzênt*, s. Londoner Ratsoffi-
sermon, *si'mon*, s. Predigt, f. || [zier, m.]

sermonize, *si'monaiz*, v. a. predigen.

serpent, *si'pênt*, s. Schlange, f.

serpentine, *si'pêntain*, a. sich schlängelnd.

serrated, *se'retêd*, a. bot. gekäst, zackig.

serried, *se'rid*, a. dicht zusammengedrängt.

serum, *si'rum*, s. Blutwasser, n.

servant, *si'vênt*, s. Diener, m. || [Magd, f.]

serve, *si'v*, v. a. (bedienen) || verwalten ||
zustellen || (Tennis) anspielen || ~, v. n.
dienen || aufwarten || nützen.

service, *si'vis*, s. Dienst, m. || Bedienung,
f. || Gefälligkeit, f. || Nutzen, m. || Gottes-
dienst, m. || Gang (Speisen), m. || Tafel-
gerät, n. || [nützlich.]

serviceable, *si'visabl*, a. dienstfertig

servile, *si'vil*, a. knechtisch || kriechend.

servility, *si'vî'liti*, s. Kriecherei, f.

servitude, *sə'vɪtʃud*, s. Knechtschaft, f.
session, *seʃn*, s. Sitzung, f.
set, *set*, v. a. ir. setzen, stellen, legen || ordnen || (Segel) beisehen || pflanzen || (Messser) abziehen || (Eisstein) fassen || to ~ down, nieder schreiben || to ~ out, schmücken || to ~ up, (Geschäft) eröffnen || ~, v. n. untergehen || gerinnen || to ~ about, sich ansicheln || to ~ forth, forward, sich auf den Weg machen || to ~ off, out, aufbrechen || to ~ up, sich etablieren || ~, s. Satz, m., Reihe, f., Garnitur, f. || Kreis, m., Clique, f. || Haltung, f., Schnitt, Sitz, m. || Untergang, m. || Seßling, m. || (Tanz) Tour, f. || ~, p. p. & a. festgesetzt, bestimmt || unbeweglich || erpicht (auf, an).
set: ~down, s. derbe(r) Verweis, m. || ~off, s. Schmutz, m. || Kontrast, m. || Geforderung, f.
settee, *seti*, s. kleine(s) Sofa, n.
setter, *se'to*, s. Fühnerhund, m.
setting, *se'tɪŋ*, s. Einfassung, f. || Sehen, Stellen, n. || Ordnen, n. || Sonnenuntergang, m.
settle, *setl*, v. a. festsetzen || einrichten || ausstatten || beilegen || bezahlen || abmachen || ~, v. n. sich niederlassen, sich verheiraten || sich auflösen, sich legen || ~, s. Sitz, m. || Lehubant, f. || ~d, a. fest, beständig.
settlement, *se'tlment*, s. Festsetzung, Vetslegung, Versorgung, f. || Ansiedlung, Kolonistler, *se'tl*, s. Ansiedler, m. || Ionie, f.
set-to, *set tu*, s. Kampf, m., Schlägerei, f.
seven, *sevn*, a. sieben || ~fold, a. siebenfach || ~teen, a. siebzehn || ~teenth, a. siebzehnte || ~th, a. siebente, s. Siebentel, n. || ~tieth, a. siebzigste || ~ty, a. siebzig.
sever, *se'və*, v. a. (v. n. sich) trennen.
several, *se'verəl*, a. verschieden || einzeln || mehrere || ~ly, adv. besonders, einzeln.
severance, *se'verəns*, s. Trennung, f.
severe, *si've*, a. streng, hart || ernst || genau.
severity, *si've'riti*, s. Strenge, Härte, f. ||
sew, *sə*, v. a. & n. ir. nähen. || Ernst, m.
sewage, *sju'ɪdʒ*, s. Kloakenwasser, n.
sewer, *sə'wə*, s. Näherin, f.
sewer, *sju'ə*, s. Kanal, m. || Kloake, f.
sewerage, *sju'ərɪdʒ*, s. Kanalkation, f.
sewing: ~machine, s. Nähmaschine, f. || ~needle, s. Nähnaedel, f.
sex, *seks*, s. Geschlecht, n. || jährige, m. & f.
sexagenarian, *seksadʒɪnəriən*, s. Sechzigsexennial, *seksə'niəl*, a. sechsjährig.
sextant, *se'kstənt*, s. Sextant, m.
sexton, *se'kston*, s. Küster, m. || Totengräber, sextuple, *se'kstjupl*, a. sechsach. [m.
sexual, *se'ksjuəl*, a. geschlechtlich.

shabbiness, *ʃæ'bɪnes*, s. Schabigheit, f.
shabby, *ʃæ'bi*, a., ~ily, adv. schäbig, erbärmlich. || setzen, f. pl.
shackle, *ʃækl*, v. a. fesseln || ~s, s. pl. Fesseln.
shade, *ʃeɪd*, s. Schatten, m. || Schattierung, f. || fig. Schirm, m. || ~, v. a. beschatten || schattieren || schützen.
shadiness, *ʃeɪ'dɪnes*, s. Schatten, m.
shadow, *ʃæ'doʊ*, s. Schatten, m. || ~, v. a. beschatten || verfolgen || ~y, a. schattig, dunkel.
shady, *ʃeɪ'di*, a. schattig, dunkel || anrüchig.
shaft, *ʃæft*, s. Schaft, m. || Stamm, m. || Pfeil, m. || Deichsel, f. || Schacht, m.
shag, *ʃæg*, s. Botte(l), f. || Plüsch, m. || fetzene(r) Tabak, m.
shagged, *ʃæ'gɪd*, shaggy, *ʃæ'gi*, a. zottig.
shagreen, *ʃægrɪ'n*, a. genarbte(s) Leder, n.
shake, *ʃeɪk*, v. a. ir. (ab)schütteln, wankeln || erschüttern || ~, v. n. beben, wanken || trillern || ~, s. Erschütterung, f. || Triller, m. || Schütteln, n. || ~down, s. Notlager, n.
shaky, *ʃeɪ'ki*, a. geborsten || rissig || wacklig.
shall, *ʃæl*, v. n. def. ir. sollen, werden.
shallop, *ʃæləp*, s. Schaluppe, f.
shallow, *ʃæ'loʊ*, a. leicht || oberflächlich || ~, s. Untiefe, f.
sham, *ʃæm*, a. falsch, unecht || ~, s. Täuschung, f. || Schwindel, m. || ~, v. a. & n. täuschen || vorprekeln.
shamble, *ʃæmbl*, v. n. schlenkern.
shambles, *ʃæmblz*, s. pl. Festschank, f. || fig. Gemetzel, Blutbad, n. || (ternd.
shambling, *ʃæ'mblɪŋ*, a. schlenkernd, schlotshame, *ʃæm*, s. Scham, f. || Schande, f. || for ~! pfui! || ~, v. a. beschämen || ~faced, a. schamhaft, blöde || ~ful, a. schändlich || ~less, a. unverschämt.
shampoo, *ʃæmpu*, v. a. den Kopf waschen || ~ing, s. Waschen (n.) des Kopfes.
shamrock, *ʃæ'mrək*, s. weiße(r) Klee, m.
shank, *ʃænk*, s. Schenkel, m. || Stengel, m. || Pfeifenrohr, n. || ~ed, a. schenkelig.
shanty, *ʃænti*, s. Hütte, f., Schuppen, m.
shape, *ʃæp*, s. Form, Gestalt, f. || Muster, n. || Wuchs, m. || Art und Weise, f. || ~, v. a. bilden || gestalten || einrichten || ~, v. n. sich bilden || ~less, a. unförmlich, ungestalt || ~ly, a. wohlgestaltet.
shard, *ʃærd*, s. Scherbe, f. || Füllgelbede, f.
share, *ʃæʃ*, s. Teil, Anteil, m. || Aktie, f. || Dividende, f. || Pflugchar, f. || ~, v. a. (ver)teilen || ~, v. n. teilhaben, teilnehmen || ~holder, s. Aktionär, m. || ~r, s. Teilshaber, m.
shark, *ʃærk*, s. Haifisch, m. || Gauner, m.

sharp, *šā'p*, a. scharf || spitzig || streng || heftig || hitzig || bekend || spitzfindig || pffiffig || präzis || **to look** ~, sich beileben || ~, s. *mus.* Kreuz, n. || **-en**, v. a. schärfen, wetzen, aufspitzen || aufmuntern || *mus.* erhöhen || **-er**, s. Gauner, m. || **-ness**, s. Schärfe, Strenge, f. || Heftigkeit, f. || Scharfsinn, m. || **~sighted**, a. scharfsichtig || **~witted**, a. scharfsinnig.

shatter, *šə'tə'*, v. a. zerbrechen || zerstückmetern || **~brained**, a. gedankenlos.

shave, *šə'v*, v. a. r. & ir. abschaben, (sich) rasieren || leicht berühren || pressen || **-r**, s. Barbier, m. || Schmeißel, n. pl.

shaving, *šə'vɪŋ*, s. Rasieren, n. || **-s**, s. pl.

shawl, *šol*, s. Um Schlagetuch, n.

she, *šē*, pn. sie || ~, s. Weibchen, n.

sheaf, *šēf*, s. Garbe, f.

shear, *šē'*, v. a. ir. scheren || abschneiden || **-s**, s. pl. große Schere, f. || Scherwolle, f.

shearing, *šē'ɪŋ*, s. Schur, f. || **-s**, s. pl.

sheath, *šēθ*, s. Scheide, f. || überziehen.

sheathe, *šēθ*, v. a. in die Scheide stecken ||

shed, *šed*, s. Schuppen, m. || Wetterdach, n. || ~, v. a. ir. vergießen, ausschütten || abwerfen || ~, v. n. ausfallen.

sheen, *šēn*, s. Glanz, Schein, m.

sheep, *šēp*, s. Schaf, n. || **~cot**, **-fold**, s. Schafhürde, f. || **~ish**, a. einfältig || **~skin**, s. Schafleder, n. || **~walk**, s. Schaftritt, f.

sheer, *šē'*, a. rein, lauter || ~, v. n. navigieren.

sheet, *šēt*, s. Stild Leinwand, n. || Bettuch, n. || Fläche, Platte, f. || Bogen Papier, m. || **in** **-s**, uneingebunden (von Büchern) || ~, v. a. überziehen || **-ing**, s. Bettleinswand, f. || **~iron**, s. Eisenblech, n. || **~lightning**, s. Wetterleuchten, n.

shelf, *šelf*, s. (Bücher-) Brett, n. || Sims, m. (& n.) || Sandbant, f.

shell, *šel*, s. Schale, Hülse, Muschel, f. || Bombe, f. || Granate, f. || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) schälen || bombardieren || **~almond**, s. Knackmandel, f.

shelter, *šē'lə'*, s. Obdach, n. || Schutz, m. || ~, v. a. beschützen || ~, v. n. Schutz suchen || **-less**, a. obdachlos. || austrangieren.

shelve, *šelv*, v. a. auf ein Brett stellen || fig.

shelving, *šē'lvɪŋ*, a. abschüssig.

shepherd, *šē'pə'd*, s. Schäfer, Hirt, m.

shepherdess, *šē'pə'des*, s. Schäferin, Hirschbet, *šē'rɪt*, s. Scherbett, n. || ttn, f.

sheriff, *šē'rif*, s. Bezirksamtmann, m.

sherry, *šē'ri*, s. Kereswein, m.

shew = show. || schütten.

shield, *šild*, s. Schild, m. || ~, v. a. beschützen, v. a. beschützen, wechseln, ändern

bern || ~, v. n. Lage ändern || (Wind) umspringen || **to** ~ **for** o. s., sich zu helfen wissen || ~, s. Veränderung, f., Wechsel, m., frische Wäsche, f. || Schicht, Ablösung, f. || Ausflucht, f. || Frauenhemd, n. || **to make** ~ **with**, sich behelfen mit || **-er**, s. Schlaupf, m. || **-ing**, a. listig, schlau || **-less**, a. hilflos || **-y**, a. wechselnd || durchtrieben.

shilling, *š'ɪlɪŋ*, s. Schilling, m. || **a** ~ **in the pound**, zu 5 Prozent.

shin, *šin*, s. Schienbein, n.

shindy, *šindi*, s. Lärm, Spektakel, m.

shine, *šain*, v. n. ir. scheinen, leuchten, funkeln || ~, s. Schein, Glanz, m.

shingle, *šingl*, s. Schindel, f. || Kiesel, m. || ~, v. a. mit Schindeln decken.

shiny, *šaini*, a. glänzend.

ship, *šip*, s. Schiff, n. || ~, v. a. verschiffen || heuern || ~, v. n. fahren || sich als Matrose verbinden || **on** **-board**, an Bord || **~broker**, s. Schiffsmakler, m. || **-builder**, s. Schiffsbauer, m. || **-mate**, s. Schiffsgenosse, m. || **-ment**, s. Verschiffung, Ladung, f. || **-ping**, s. Schiffsflotte, f. || **-wreck**, s. Schiffbruch, m.; v. n. scheitern || **-wright**, s. Schiffsbauer, m. || **~yard**, s. Schiffswerft, f.

shire, *šai'ə'*, s. Grafschaft, f. || Brücken.

shirk, *šē'k*, v. a. & n. vermeiden || sich

shirt, *šē't*, s. Hemd, n. || **~front**, s. Vorhemden, n. || **-ing**, s. Hemdenstoff, m.

shiver, *šivə'*, v. a. & n. zerplittern || schauern || ~, s. Splitter, m. || Schauer, m. || **-y**, a. brüchig || frostig.

shoal, *šō'l*, s. Schwarm, m. || Menge, f. || Untiefe, f. || ~, a. leicht || ~, v. n. wimmeln || leicht werden || **-y**, a. leicht.

shock, *šok*, s. Stoß, m. || Angriff, m. || Ärger, m. || Kornpuppe, f. || zottige(s) Haar, n. || ~, v. a. antoßen, entsetzen || **to be** **-ed at**, empört sein über || **-ing**, a. anstößig. || schlecht.

shoddy, *šō'di*, s. Lumpenwolle, f. || ~, a.

shoe, *šū*, s. Schuh, m. || Hufeisen, n. || ~, v. a. ir. beschuhben || beschlagen (ein Pferd) || **-black**, s. Stiefelputzer, m. || **-horn**, s. Schuhhangleher, m. || **-maker**, s. Schuhmacher, m.

shoot, *šūt*, v. n. ir. schießen || stürzen || sprossen || **to** ~ **ahead**, vorwärtsgehen || ~, v. a. abschießen, abfeuern || schnell durchgehen || ~, s. Schuß, m. || Schößling, m. || Gleitbahn, f. || **-er**, s. Schütze, m.

shooting, *šū'tɪŋ*, s. Jagd, f. || Schießen, n. || **~box**, s. Jagdhäuschen, n. || **~jacket**, s. Jagdjoppe, f. || **~range**, s. Schießstand, m. || **~star**, s. Sternschnuppe, f.

shop, *šop*, s. Laden, m. || Werkstatt, f. ||
 to talk ~, fachsimpeln || ~, v. n. eintaufen
 gehen || ~front, s. Schaufenster, n. || ~
 keeper, s. Krämer, m. || ~lifter, s.
 Ladendieb, m. || ~man, s. Ladendiener, m.
shopping, *šop'piŋ*: to go ~, eintaufen gehen.
shore, *šô*, s. Gestade, n. || Stütze, f. || ~,
 v. a. unterstützen.
short, *šô't*, a. kurz, knapp || barsch || in ~,
 kurzum || ~ of money, knapp an Geld ||
 to cut ~, plötzlich unterbrechen || to run
 ~, knapp werden. [gel, m.]
shortcoming, *šô'tkamŋ*, s. Fehler, Man-
 shorten, *šô'tn*, v. a. abkürzen, verkürzen ||
 ~, v. n. kürzer werden.
shorthand, *šô'thand*, s. Stenographie, f.
 || ~writer, s. Stenograph, m.
short: ~ly, adv. in kurzem || in Kürze ||
 ~ness, s. Kürze, f. || ~sighted, a. kurz-
 sichtig || ~winded, a. kurzatmig.
shot, *šot*, s. Schuß, m. || Schußweite, f. ||
 Geschöß, n. || Kugel, f. || Schläge, m. || ~
 proof, a. kugelfest.
shoulder, *šô'ldə*, s. Schulter, Achsel, f. ||
 Vorderblatt, n. || ~, v. a. schultern || drän-
 gen, stoßen || ~belt, s. Wehrgehurt, n. ||
 ~straps, s. pl. Achselklappen, f. pl.
shout, *šaut*, v. n. jauchzen, schreien || ~, s.
 Geschrei, n. [Schub, Stoß, n.]
shove, *šav*, v. a. schieben, stoßen || ~, s.
 shovel, *šavl*, s. Schaufel, f. || ~, v. a. schau-
 feln.
show, *šô'*, v. a. ir. zeigen, ausstellen || dar-
 tun || to ~ in, hereinführen || to ~ off, zur
 Schau stellen || to ~ up, entlarven || ~,
 v. a. sich zeigen || erscheinen || to ~ off,
fam. sich zeigen || ~, s. Schaustellung,
 Ausstellung, f. || Schein, m.
shower, *šau's*, s. Regenschauer, m. || Über-
 fluß, m. || ~, v. n. regnen || ~, v. a. über-
 schütten || ~bath, s. Sturzbad, n. || ~y,
 a. regnerisch.
showiness, *šô'wines*, s. Gepränge, n.
showy, *šô'wi*, a. prunkend, Aufsehen erre-
shrapnel, *šrap'nel*, s. Schrapnell, n. [gend.
shred, *šred*, v. a. ir. zerschneiden || ~, s.
 Feden, m.
shrew, *šru*, s. zänfische(s) Weib, n. [sinntg.
shrewd, *šrud*, a. schlau, verschlagen || scharf-
shriek, *šrik*, v. n. kreischen || ~, s. Schrei, m.
shrift, *šrift*: to give one short ~, kurzen
 Prozeß mit jdm. machen.
shrill, *šril*, a. gellend.
shrimp, *šrimp*, s. Garnele, f. || Krurps, m.
shrine, *šrain*, s. Altar, m. || Reliquien-
 täschen, n.
shrink, *šripk*, v. n. ir. einschrumpfen || zu-

rückschaubern || einlaufen || ~age, s. Ein-
 schrumpfen, n. || Eingehen, n.
shrive, *šrai*, v. a. ir. Beichte hören || ~,
 v. n. beichten.
shrivel, *šrivl*, v. n. einschrumpfen, sich run-
 zeln.
shroud, *šraud*, s. Hülle, f. || Leichentuch, n.
 || ~s, s. pl. nav. Wanten, f. pl. || ~, v. a.
 bededen || einhüllen || ~, v. n. sich bergen.
Shrove-tide, *šrô'v'taid*, s. Fastenzeit, f.
shrub, *šrab*, s. Staude, f., Strauch, m.
shrug, *šrag*, v. a. die Achseln zucken.
shudder, *ša'də*, s. Schauer, m. || ~, v. n.
 schauern.
shuffle, *šaft*, v. a. schütteln, mischen || ~,
 v. n. schwerfällig gehen || Ausflüchte ma-
 chen || ~, s. Kartemischen, n. || Kunstgriff,
 m. || ~r, s. Häufschmied, m.
shuffling, *ša'fliŋ*, a. unzuverlässig.
shun, *šan*, v. a. meiden.
shunt, *šant*, s. Nebengleis, n. || ~, v. a.
 auf ein Nebengleis schieben.
shut, *šat*, v. a. ir. schließen || to ~ off, aus-
 sperren || to ~ up, einsperren || ~, v. n.
 sich schließen, zugehen || ~ up! halte den
shutter, *ša'tə*, s. Fensterladen, m. [Mund!
shuttle, *šatl*, s. Weberstischchen, n.
shuttlecock, *ša'tlukok*, s. Federball, m.
shy, *šai*, a. scheu, schüchtern || argwöhnisch
 || ~, v. n. scheuen (von Pferden) || ~, v. a.
fam. werfen.
sybil, *si'bíl*, s. Sibylle, Prophetin, f.
siccative, *si'kativ*, a. trocknend.
sick, *sik*, a. krank || übel || überdrüssig || ~en,
 v. n. krank sein (werden) || sich eiteln.
sickle, *sikl*, s. Sichel, f.
sickly, *si'kli*, a. trübsüchlich, schwächlich.
sickness, *si'knes*, s. Krankheit, Übelkeit, f.
side, *said*, s. Seite, f. || Ufer, n. || Rand,
 m. || Partei, f. || ~, v. n. Partei ergreifen ||
 ~board, s. Billett, n. || ~dish, s. Neben-
 gericht, n. || ~long, a. & adv. seitwärts ||
 ~saddle, s. Damensattel, m. || ~walk,
 s. Bürgersteig, m. || ~ways, ~wise, adv.
 seitwärts.
sidereal, *saidi'riəl*, a. Sternens-
siding, *sai'diŋ*, s. Rangiergleis, n.
sidle, *saidl*, v. n. seitwärts gehen || *fam.*
 sich herananschleichen.
siege, *sidi*, s. Belagerung, f.
sieve, *siv*, s. Sieb, n.
sift, *sift*, v. a. sieben || sichten, prüfen.
sigh, *sai*, v. n. seufzen || ~, v. a. befeufzen
 || ~, s. Seufzer, m.
sight, *sait*, s. Gesicht, n. || Schkraft, f. ||
 Anblick, f. || Anblick, m. || Schauspiel, n.
 || Visier, n. || *fam.* Menge, f. || at ~, nach

- Sicht** || **-less**, a. blind || **-ly**, a. ansehnlich || **~seeing**, s. Besichtigung (f.) von Sehenswürdigkeiten.
- sign**, *sain*, s. Zeichen, n. || **Wink**, m. || Kennzeichen, n. || **Aushängeschild**, n. || **Unterschrift**, f. || **~, v. a. & n.** unterzeichnen || **Winken** || **~board**, s. Aushängeschild, n.
- signal**, *si'gnol*, s. Signal, n. || **~, a.** auszeichnen || **~, v. a.** signalisieren.
- signalize**, *si'gnolai'z*, v. a. auszeichnen.
- signature**, *si'gnatšer*, s. Unterschrift, f.
- signer**, *sai'ner*, s. Unterzeichner, m.
- signet**, *si'gnit*, s. Siegel, n.
- significance**, *signi'fikens*, s. Bedeutung, f., Sinn, m. || **Nachdruck**, m.
- significant**, *signi'fikent*, a. bezeichnend || bedeutungsvoll. [f.]
- signification**, *signi'fikō'sh'n*, s. Bedeutung, signifiy, *si'gnisai*, v. a. & n. anzeigen || be-
deuten.
- silence**, *sai'lens*, s. Stillschweigen, n. || Verschwiegenheit, f. || **to keep ~**, schweigen || **~!** i. still! || **~, v. a.** zum Schweigen
- silent**, *sai'lent*, a. schweigend. [bringen.]
- silicate**, *si'likot*, s. Silikat, n.
- silk**, *silk*, s. Seide, f. || **Seidenzeug**, n. || **-en**, a. seiden(artig) || **-iness**, s. Seidenartigkeit, f. || **-worm**, s. Seidenraupe, f. || **-y**, a. seidenartig.
- sill**, *sil*, s. Schwelle, Brüstung, f.
- silliness**, *si'liness*, s. Einfalt, Albernheit, f.
- silly**, *si'li*, a., **sillily**, adv. einfältig, albern.
- silver**, *si'lvər*, s. Silber, n. || **Silbergeld**, n. || **~, a.** silbern || **~, v. a.** versilbern || **-y**, a. silbern.
- similar**, *si'milər*, a. gleichartig, ähnlich.
- similarity**, *similə'riti*, s. Gleichartigkeit, f.
- simile**, *si'mili*, s. Gleichnis, n.
- similitude**, *simi'liti'jüd*, s. Ähnlichkeit, f. || Gleichnis, n.
- simmer**, *si'mər*, v. n. gelind kochen.
- simoom**, *simu'm*, s. Samum, m.
- simper**, *si'mpər*, v. n. einfältig lächeln || **~, s.** gezielte(s) Lächeln, n.
- simple**, *simpl*, a. einfach || **einfältig**, **schlicht** || **~minded**, a. arglos || **-ton**, s. Tropf, m. [falt, f.]
- simplicity**, *simpli'siti*, s. Einfachheit, Ein-
- simplification**, *simplifi'kō'sh'n*, s. Vereinfachung, f.
- simplify**, *si'mplisai*, v. a. vereinfachen.
- simply**, *si'mpli*, adv. einfach || **schlechthin**.
- simulate**, *si'mjuleit*, v. a. & n. heucheln, nachahmen.
- simulation**, *simjulei'sh'n*, s. Verstellung, f.
- simultaneous**, *simultə'nis*, a. gleichzeitig.
- sin**, *sin*, s. Sünde, f. || **~, v. n.** sündigen.
- since**, *sins*, adv. seitdem || **long ~**, lange her || **~, prp.** seit || **~, c.** da, weil.
- sincere**, *sinsi'r*, a. aufrichtig || **Yours -ly**, Ihr ergebener.
- sincerity**, *sinsi'riti*, s. Aufrichtigkeit, f.
- sinecure**, *sai'nikju'*, s. Ruheposien, m.
- sinew**, *si'nju*, s. Sehne, f. || **Nerv**, m.
- sinewy**, *si'nju*, a. sehnig || **stark**.
- sinful**, *si'nful*, a. sündig, sündhaft.
- sing**, *siy*, v. a. & n. ir. singen, besingen.
- singe**, *sindž*, v. a. sängen, versengen.
- singer**, *siyər*, s. Sängerin, m. (& f.).
- single**, *singl*, a. einzeln || **einfach** || **ledig** || **~, v. a.** aussuchen || **~ combat**, s. Zweikampf, m. || **~hearted**, **~minded**, a. aufrichtig || **-ness**, s. Einzelheit, f. || **Ein-**
falt, f.
- singular**, *si'ngjulər*, a. einzig, besonder, feltfam || **~, s.** Einzahf, f. || **-ity**, s. Eigenheit, Sonderbarkeit, f.
- sinister**, *si'nistər*, a. links || **schlimm**, **un-**
recht || **unglücklich** || **boshaft**.
- sink**, *siyk*, v. n. ir. sinken, abnehmen || **~, v. a.** versenken || **vertiefen** || **(Geld)** anlegen || **(Schuld)** tilgen || **~, s.** Senkgrube, f. || **Guckstein**, m. || **-er**, s. Schachtarbeiter, m. || **-ing-fund**, s. Tilgungsfonds, m.
- sinnosity**, *sinjuo'siti*, s. Windung, f.
- sinuous**, *si'nyuos*, a. geschlängelt. [m.]
- sinus**, *sai'nos*, s. Bucht, f. || **math.** Sinus, sip, *siy*, v. a. nippen || **schürfen** || **~, s.** Schüldchen, n.
- siphon**, *sai'fon*, s. Heber, m. || **Siphon**, m.
- sir**, *sər*, s. Herr (als Anrede), m. || **Titel** (m.) eines Barons oder Knights.
- sire**, *sai'r*, s. Ahnherr, m. || **Majestät**, f.
- siren**, *sai'rən*, s. Sirene, f.
- sirloin**, *sər'loin*, s. Rendenbraten, m.
- sirrah**, *sirə*, s. Kerl, Bursche, m.
- siskin**, *si'skin*, s. Reifig, m.
- sister**, *si'stər*, s. Schwester, f. || **-hood**, s. Schwesternschaft, f. || **~in-law**, s. Schwägerin, f. || **-ly**, a. schwesterlich.
- sit**, *sit*, v. n. ir. sitzen || **wohnen** || **tagen** || **to ~ down**, sich setzen || **~, v. a.** sitzen auf.
- site**, *sai't*, s. Lage, f., Platz, m.
- sitting**, *si'tiy*, s. Sitzung, f. || **~room**, s. Wohnzimmer, n.
- situate** (d), *si'tjuet* (id), a. liegend, gelegen.
- situation**, *si'tjuet'sh'n*, s. Lage, f. || **Stellung**, **Stelle**, f.
- six**, *siks*, a. sechs || **-teen**, a. sechzehn || **-teenth**, a. sechzehnte || **-th**, a. sechste || **-tieth**, a. sechzigste || **-ty**, a. sechzig.
- size**, *sai'z*, s. Größe, f. || **Maß**, n. || **Format**, n. || **Umfang**, m. || **Reim**, m. || **~, v. a.** ab-
messen || **leimen**.

sized, *saizd*, a. von gewisser Größe.

skate, *skēt*, s. Schlittschuh, m. || ~, v. n. Schlittschuh laufen.

skating-rink, *skē'ting rɪŋk*, s. Rollschuh-skeleton, *skē'litan*, s. Knochengeriippe, n.

sketch, *sketʃ*, s. Entwurf, m. || ~, v. a. skizzieren || ~y, a. flüchtig.

skew, *skju*, adv. schief. [Rad] hemmen.

skid, *skid*, s. Hemmschuh, m. || ~, v. a. (ein skiff, *skif*, s. Rachen, m.

skilful, *skil'ful*, a. geschickt, erfahren. [f.

skill, *skil*, s. Geschicklichkeit, f. || Fertigkeit,

skilled, *skild*, a. erfahren, bewandert.

skim, *skim*, v. a. abschäumen || ~, v. n. überlesen || ~mer, s. Schaumlöffel, m.

skimpy, *ski'mpi*, a. knapp.

skin, *skin*, s. Haut, f. || Balg, m. || Schale, Hülle, f. || ~, v. a. häuten || ~, v. n. verharzen || ~ner, s. Kürschner, m. || ~ny, a. häutig || sehr mager. [Sprung, m.

skip, *skip*, v. n. springen, hüpfen || ~, s. skipper, *ski'pər*, s. Schiffskapitän, m. ||

Slipper, m.

skirmish, *skə'mɪʃ*, s. Scharmügel, n. || ~, v. n. scharmügeln || ~er, s. Plänker, m.

skirt, *skɜ'tl*, s. Saum, m. || Rodschuß, m. ||

Einfassung, f. || Rod, m. || ~, v. a. ein-

fassen || entlang gehen.

skit, *skit*, s. Stichelei, Spottschrift, f. ||

-tish, a. scheu || leichtfertig.

skittle, *skill*, s. Regel, m.

skulk, *skalk*, v. n. lauern, umherschleichen.

skull, *skal*, s. Schädel, m.

skunk, *skʌŋk*, s. Stinktief, n. || fig. Schuft,

m. [licht, n.

sky, *skai*, s. Himmel, m. || -light, s. Ober-

slab, *slæb*, s. Platte, f. || Schwarte, f.

slabber, *slæ'bər*, v. a. & n. (be)geifern.

slabby, *slæ'bi*, a. dick, zähe || schmierig.

slack, *slæk*, a. schlaff || matt, träge || ~en,

v. a. schlaff machen || ~, v. n. erschaffen.

slag, *slæg*, s. Schlade, f.

slake, *slæk*, v. a. löschen || dämpfen.

slam, *slæm*, v. a. zuschmeißen || (Whist)

Schlemm machen || ~, s. Schlag, m. ||

Schlemm, m.

slander, *slæ'ndər*, s. Verleumdung, f. || ~,

v. a. verleunden || ~er, s. Verleumder, m.

~ous, a. verleumderisch.

slang, *slæŋ*, s. Slang, n., famltäre Aus-

drucksweise, f. || ~, v. a. ausschimpfen ||

~y, a. Slang.

slant, *slænt*, a. schief || abwärtsig || ~, v. a.

& n. (sich) neigen || ~ing, a. schief, ab-

wärtsig || ~wise, adv. quer.

slap, *slæp*, i. paug || ~, a. Klaps, m. || ~, v. a.

klappen.

slash, *slæʃ*, v. a. hauen, aufschlitzen || ~, s.

Stieb, m. || Schlit, m. || Schmarre, f.

slate, *slæt*, s. Schiefer, m. || Schiefertafel,

f. || ~, v. a. mit Schiefer bedecken || einem

tüchtig die Wahrheit sagen || ~pencil, s.

Schieferstift, m. || ~r, s. Schieferdede, m.

slattern, *slæt'n*, s. Schlumpe, f.

slaughter, *sləʊtər*, s. Gemetzel, Blutbad, n.

|| ~, v. a. schlachten || ~er, s. Schlächter,

m. || ~house, s. Schlachthaus, n.

slave, *slæv*, s. Sklave, m. || ~, v. n. sich

placieren || ~r, s. Sklavenschiff, n. [geisern.

slaver, *slæ'vər*, s. Geiser, m. || ~, v. n. n.

slavery, *slæ'vəri*, s. Sklaverei, f.

slavish, *slæ'vɪʃ*, a. slavisch.

slay, *slē*, v. a. ir. erschlagen, töten || ~er,

s. Totschläger, m.

sled, *sled*, s. Schlitten, m. [hammer, m.

sledge, *sledʒ*, s. Schlitten, m. || Schmiebe-

sleek, *slɪk*, a. glatt || weich || ~, v. a. glätten.

sleep, *slɪp*, v. n. ir. schlafen || ~, s. Schlaf,

m. || ~er, s. Schläfer, m. || Bahnschwelle,

f. || Schlafwagen, m. || ~ness, s. Schlafri-

gkeit, f.

sleeping, *slɪ'piŋ*, a. : ~Beauty, s. Dorn-

röschen, n. || ~car, s. Schlafwagen, m.

|| ~partner, s. (stille(r) Teilnehmer, m. ||

~sickness, s. Schlafkrankheit, f.

sleep-walker, *slɪ'p-wə:kər*, s. Nachtwand-

ler, m.

sleepy, *slɪ'pi*, a., -ily, adv. schläfrig.

sleet, *slit*, s. Graupelwetter, n. || ~, v. n.

graupeln.

sleeve, *sliv*, s. Ärmel, m. || to laugh in

one's ~, sich ins Häufchen lachen.

sleigh, *slɛ*, s. Schlitten, m. || ~ing, s.

Schlittenfahrt, f. [Spielerstücken, n.

sleight, *slait*, s. : ~ of hand, Taschen-

slender, *slɛ'ndər*, a. schlant || dünn || schwäch-

lich.

slice, *slais*, s. Schnitt, Scheibe, f. || Spatel,

m. || ~, v. n. zerschneiden || ~, v. a. in

Scheiben schneiden.

slick, *slɪk*, a. fam. glatt || ~, adv. glattweg.

slide, *slaid*, v. n. ir. ausgleiten || schlittern

|| ~, v. a. hineinschieben || ~, s. Gleitbahn,

f. || ~er, s. Schieber, m.

sliding, *slai'dɪŋ*, a. verschiebbar || ~rule,

s. Rechenchieber, m. || ~scale, s. be-

wegliche Skala, f.

slight, *slait*, a. klein, gering || schwach,

dünn || ~, s. Geringschätzung, f. || ~, v. a.

geringschätzen || ~ingly, adv. gering-

schätzig || ~ness, s. Schwäche, f. || Gerings-

slily, *slai'li*, adv. zu sly. [fügsteit, f.

slim, *slɪm*, a. schlant, schmachtig. [m.

slime, *slaim*, s. Schleim, m. || Schlamm,

mir ist heute nicht ~, I do not feel well to-day || ~ haben, to be right || einem ~ geben, to agree with one || es geschieht dir ~, it serves you right || bin ich hier ~? am I in the right place?

Recht, n. -(e)s, -e, right || justice || title, claim || law, jurisprudence || mit Zug und ~, with good reason || ~ sprechen, pronounce sentence || ein ~ haben auf, to have a right to || die -e studieren, to study law || von -s wegen, by right.

Rechte, f. -n, -n, right hand || *parl.* the Right (Conservatives).

recht edig, a. rectangular.

rechten, v. n. to dispute, to litigate.

Recht: ~fertigen, v. a. to justify, to vindicate, to exculpate || -fertigung, f. ~, -en, justification || ~gläubig, a. orthodox || ~gläubigkeit, f. ~, 0, orthodoxy || ~häberei, f. ~, -en, obstinacy, positiveness || ~häuserisch, a. dogmatic, obstinate || ~lich, a. legal, lawful || honest, just || ~lichkeit, f. rectitude, honesty || ~lös, a. illegal || outlawed || ~losigkeit, f. outlawry || illegality || ~mäßig, a. lawful, legitimate || ~mäßigkeit, f. legitimacy, **rechts**, adv. on the right hand. [legality]

Rechts: -anwalt, m. solicitor, attorney || -beihilf, m. benefit of the law || -beistand, legal assistance || adviser || -beilehrung, f. legal information || ~beständig, a. valid, legal.

recht schaffen, a. righteous, honest || ~heit, f. ~, 0, honesty, probity.

Recht schreibung, f. orthography.

Rechts: -einwand, m. demurrer, traverse || -fall, m. case (at law) || -frage, f. law-question || -gang, m. legal proceeding or procedure || -gefühl, n. sense of justice || -gelehrsamkeit, f. jurisprudence || -gelehrte(r), m. jurist || lawyer || -grund, m. legal argument || ~gültig, a. legal, valid || -handel, m. law-suit, action || -hilfe, f. legal aid || -kraft, f. legal validity, force of law || ~kräftig, a. legal, valid.

Rechts: -lehrer, m. professor of jurisprudence || -mittel, n. legal remedy || -pfichte, f. administration of justice || -sache, f. law-suit, case.

Recht spruchung, f. jurisdiction.

Rechts: -spruch, m. legal decision, sentence || -streit, m. law-suit, action || -titel, m. (legal) title || -verdreher, m. pettifogger || -verdrührung, f. prevarication || -verfahren, n. legal procedure || ~widrig, a. contrary to law, illegal ||

-wissenschaft, f. jurisprudence || -wähl-tät, f. benefit of the law, legal remedy.

recht: -winkl(e)lig, a. rectangular || -zeitig, a. in due time, opportune.

Recht, n. -(e)s, -e, horizontal bar.

Recke, m. -n, -n, hero, warrior.

recken, v. a. to extend, to stretch.

reckenhaft, a. heroic, knightly.

Redakteur, -i'st, m. -s, -e, editor.

Redaktiō'n, -kt'sjō'n, f. ~, -en, editorship || editor's office || editorial staff.

Rede, f. ~, -n, speech || oration, harangue || discourse, talk || (Gerücht) rumour || eine ~ halten, to make a speech || in die ~ fallen, to interrupt || zur ~ stellen, setzen, to call to account || ~ stehen, to give an account || ~ und Antwort stehen, to answer, to give an account || es geht die ~, it is reported, they say || nicht der ~ wert, not worth mentioning || in ~ stehend, in question.

Rede: -figur, f. figure of speech || -fluß, m. flow of words || -freiheit, f. freedom of discussion || -kunst, f. rhetoric.

reden, v. a. & n. to speak, to talk || einem das Wort ~, to speak on one's behalf || einem nach dem Runde ~, to flatter one.

Redens art, f. phrase || **Redens** arten, pl. empty phrases, pl.

Rederei, f. ~, -en, empty talk.

Rede teil, m. part of speech.

redlich, a. honest, just, candid || ~keit, f. ~, 0, honesty, fairness, integrity.

Redner, m. -s, 0, orator, speaker || -büch-ne, f. platform || -gäbe, f. oratorical talent or gift.

rednerisch, a. oratorical, rhetorical.

Redoute, -dute, f. ~, -n, masquerade || *mil.* redoubt. [ativeness, locacity]

redselig, a. talkative || ~keit, f. ~, 0, talk-
reduzie ren, v. a. to reduce, to diminish.

Reede, f. ~, -n, road, roadstead.

Reeder, m. -s, ~, ship-owner.

Reederei, f. ~, -en, shipping-business.

reel, a. honest, respectable, fair.

Reellität, f. ~, 0, respectability, fairness.

Reep, n. -(e)s, -e, *nav.* rope || -schlā'ger, m. rope-maker.

Referenda'r, m. -s, -e, junior barrister.

Referent, m. -en, -en, reporter || reviewer.

Referenz, f. ~, -en, reference.

referie ren, v. a. to report. [reef.

Reff, n. -(e)s, -e, (Tragtorb) dossier || *nav.*

refien, v. a. to reef (the sails).

reflektie ren, v. a. & n. to reflect || ~ auf, to be inclined to (buy, etc.), to think of.

Reflexiō'n, f. ~, -en, reflexion.

smutty, *smat'i*, a., -ily, adv. [schmutzig || brandig || zotig.]

snack, *snæk*, s. Imbiß, m.

snaffle, *snæfl*, s. Trense, f. || ~-bit, Trensengebiß, n. || ~, v. a. im Baum halten.

snag, *snæg*, s. etwas Hervorstehende(s), n. || Baumstumpf, m. || Am. Baumstamm in [Flüssen.]

snail, *snæil*, s. Schnecke, f.

snake, *snæik*, s. Schlange, f.

snaky, *snæ'ki*, a. schlangenartig.

snap, *snæp*, v. a. & n. schnappen, zuschnappen || anfahren || knipsen (Photograph) || ~, s. Schnapp, m. || Biß, m. || Knall, m.

|| Schnippschen, n. || ~-dragon, s. Weisnachtspiel, wobei Rosinen aus heißem Braantwein gesiebt werden || ~pish, a. bissig || ~-shot, s. Momentaufnahme, f.

snare, *snæ'*, s. Schlinge, f. || ~, v. a. verstricken.

snarl, *snæ'l*, v. n. knurren.

snatch, *snæts*, v. a. erschnappen, ergreifen || ~, v. n. haften || ~, s. schnelle(r) Griff, m. || Stückchen, n. || Bißchen, n.

sneak, *snæk*, v. n. kriechen || schleichen || ~, s. Dieb, Better, m.

sneer, *snæ'*, v. n. höhnlächeln || sticheln || grinsen || ~, s. höhnlische(r) Blick, Spott.

sneeze, *snæz*, v. n. niesen. [m.]

sniff, *snif*, v. n. schnüffeln.

snigger, *snig'gə'*, v. n. lichern.

snip, *snip*, v. a. schneiden || schnippen || ~, s. Schnitt, m. || Schnittchen, n.

snipe, *snæip*, s. Schnepfe, f. || Tropf, m.

snivel, *snivl*, s. Nasenschleim, m. || ~, v. n. den Schnupfen haben || schluchzen.

snob, *snob*, s. Streber, m. || Proß, m. || Philister, m. || ~ish, a. vornehm tuend.

snooze, *snæz*, s. Schläfchen, n. || ~, v. n. schlummern, nicken. [chen, n.]

snore, *snœ'*, v. n. schnarchen || ~, s. Schnarchen.

snort, *snœ't*, v. n. schnaufen || schnarchen.

snout, *snaut*, s. Schnauze, f. || Rüssel, m.

snow, *snœ*, s. Schnee, m. || ~, v. n. schneien || ~bound, a. eingeschneit || ~-drift, s. Schneewehe, f. || ~drop, s. Schneeglockchen, n. || ~y, schneelig.

snub, *snab*, v. a. schelten, anfahren.

snub-nosed, *snab'nœ'z*, a. stumpfnasig.

snuff, *snaf*, s. Schnupftabak, m. || Lichtschnuppe, f. || Verdruß, m. || ~, v. n. schnauben || die Nase rümpfen || ~, v. a. schnupfen || schnüffeln || (das Licht) putzen || ~-box, s. Schnupftabakdose, f. || ~ers, s. pl. Lichtschere, f. || ~le, v. n. schnüffeln || nähen.

snug, *snag*, angeschmiegt, geborgen, behaglich.

so, *sœ*, adv. so, also || ~, c. so, wenn nur.

soak, *sœ'k*, v. a. einfangen, einweichen || ~, v. n. eindringen || zechen.

soap, *sœ'p*, s. Seife, f. || ~, v. a. (ein)seifen || ~-boiler, s. Seifenfieber, m. || ~-bubble, s. Seifenblase, f. || ~y, a. seifig || salbungsvoll.

soar, *sœ'*, v. n. sich aufschwingen, schweben.

soap, *sœ'p*, v. n. schluchzen || ~, s. Schluchzen, n.

sober, *sœ'bo'*, a. nüchtern || besonnen || gesetzt || ~, v. a. ernüchtern.

sobriety, *sobrai'iti*, s. Nüchternheit, Mäßigkeit, f. || Besonnenheit, f.

sociability, *sœ'sjəbi'liti*, s. Geselligkeit, f.

sociable, *sœ'səbl*, a. gesellig || ~, s. offene(r) vierfüßige(r) Wagen, m.

social, *sœ'səʃl*, a. gesellschaftlich || gesellig.

socialism, *sœ'səliʒm*, s. Sozialismus, m.

socialize, *sœ'səlaiz*, v. a. sozialisieren.

society, *sosai'iti*, s. Gesellschaft, f. || Verein, m.

sock, *sok*, s. Socke, f. || Pflugschär, f.

socket, *sœ'kit*, s. Tülle, f. || Augenhöhle, f.

soche, *sœ'kl*, *sokl*, s. Sockel, m.

sod, *sod*, s. Rasen, m.

soda, *sœ'də*, s. Soda, f. || ~-water, s. künstliche(s) Mineralwasser, n.

soever, *sœ'veə'*, adv. ...auch immer.

sofa, *sœ'fə*, s. Sofa, n.

soft, *soft*, *sœft*, a. weich, mürbe || mild, sanft, zärtlich || leise || einfüßig || ~l i. gemacht || ~en, v. a. & n. erweichen || verzärteln || ~ener, s. Zunderungsmittel, n. || ~ness, s. Sanftheit, f. || ~voiced, a. sanft.

soil, *soil*, s. Boden, m. || Laub, n. || Schmutz, fied, m. || ~, v. a. bejucken || düngen || mit Grünfütter füttern.

sojourn, *sœ'dʒə'n*, s. Aufenthalt, m. || ~, v. n. sich aufhalten.

solace, *sœ'lis*, s. Trost, m. || ~, v. a. trösten.

solar, *sœ'sə'*, a. Sonnen-.

solder, *sœ'ldə'*, *sœ'də'*, v. a. löten || ~, s. Lötmittel, n.

soldier, *sœ'ldʒə'*, s. Soldat, m. || ~ly, a. soldatisch || ~ship, s. Soldatenstand, m., militärische(s) Auftreten, n. || ~y, s. Militär, n.

sole, *sœ'l*, a. allein || bloß || ledig || ~, s. Sohle, f. || Seezunge, f. || ~, v. a. befehlen.

solecism, *sœ'lisizm*, s. Sprachschneider, m.

solemn, *sœ'lem*, a. feierlich, festlich || ~ity, *sœ'mniti*, s. Feierlichkeit, f. || ~ize, v. a. feiern.

solicit, *sœ'lit*, v. a. dringend bitten, ersuchen || ~ation, s. Ansuchen, n., Einladung, f. || ~or, s. Anwalt, Bittsteller, m. || ~ous, a. besorgt, ängstlich || ~ude, s. Besorgnis, f.

solid, *so'lid*, a. fest, gebiegen || massiv, gründlich || echt || solid || -*ify*, *so'li'difai*, v. a. verdichten || -*ity*, *so'li'diti*, s. Festigkeit, Gründlichkeit, f.

soliloquy, *so'li'lokwī*, s. Selbstgespräch, n.

solitaire, *solitā'r*, s. einzeln gefakte(r) Diamant, m. || Einsiedler, m. || Patience, f.

solitary, *so'li'tari*, a., -*ily*, adv. einsam || eingezogen || ~, s. Einsiedler, m.

solitude, *so'li'tyūd*, s. Einsamkeit, f. || Etnöde, f.

solstice, *so'lstis*, s. Sonnenwende, f.

solubility, *so'lyubi'liti*, s. Auflöslichkeit, f.

soluble, *so'lyubl*, a. auflöslich.

solution, *so'lyu'sh'n*, s. Auflösung, f.

solvable, *so'lyabl*, a. auflösbar.

solve, *so'lv*, v. a. auflösen || erklären. [f.]

solvency, *so'lvensi*, s. Zahlungsfähigkeit.

solvent, *so'lvant*, a. zahlungsfähig.

sombre, *so'mbr*, a. düster || schwermütig.

some, *sam*, a. einige, etliche, irgendein || etwas, ein wenig || ungefähr || -*body*, s. jemand, einer || -*how*, adv. irgendwie || -*thing*, adv. etwas || -*time*, adv. einst, vormals || -*times*, adv. zuweilen || -*what*, adv. etwas || -*where*, adv. irgendwo. [mo'sit, s. Furchelbaum, m.]

somersault, *sa'mo'sôlt*, somerset, *sa'-somniambulism*, *somnæ'mbulizm*, s. Nachtwandeln, n.

somnolence, *so'mnolens*, s. Schläffucht, f.

son, *san*, s. Sohn, m. || ~-*in-law*, Schwiesger Sohn, m.

sonant, *so'nant*, a. stimmhaft.

sonata, *sonā'ta*, s. Sonate, f.

song, *so'ng*, s. Gesang, m. || Lied, n. || for a ~, spottbillig || -*ster*, s. Sänger, m. || -*stress*, s. Sängerin, f.

sonnet, *so'nit*, s. Sonett, n.

sonorous, *sonō'ros*, a. wohlklingend.

soon, *sūn*, adv. bald || früh || gern || -*er*, adv. eher, früher, lieber || no -*er* than, kaum...als || -*est*, adv. ehestens.

soot, *sut*, s. Ruß, m.

sooth, *sūp*: in ~, wahrlich || -*e*, v. a. besänftigen || -*sayer*, s. Wahrsager, m.

sooty, *su'ti*, a. rußig.

sop, *sop*, a. etngetunkte(r) Bissen, m. || ~, v. a. eintunken.

sophism, *so'fiz'm*, s. Trugschluß, m.

sophist, *so'fist*, s. Sophist, m. || -*ical*, a. sophistisch || -*icate*, v. a. verfälschen || -*ry*, s. Spitzfindigkeit, f.

soporific, *sopori'fik*, a. einschläfernd.

sorb, *sōrb*, s. Eberesche, f.

sorcerer, *sō'rser*, s. Zauberer, m.

sorceress, *sō'rseres*, s. Hexe, f.

sorcery, *sō'rseri*, s. Zauberer, f. [fälsch.]

sordid, *sō'r'did*, a. schmutzig || gemein ||

sore, *sō'r*, a. wund || schmerzhaft, schlimm || ~, s. wundete Stelle, f.

sorrel, *so'rol*, a. rötlich || ~, s. Rotfuß, m. || Sauerampfer, m.

sorriness, *so'rines*, s. Armseligkeit, f.

sorrow, *so'ro'w*, s. Kummer, m. Sorge, f. || Leid, n. || ~, v. n. sich grämen, leiden.

sorrowful, *so'ro'w'ful*, a. traurig.

sorry, *so'ri*, a., -*ily*, adv. traurig, betrübt || erbärmlich || I am ~ for it, es tut mir leid.

sort, *sō't*, s. Gattung, Sorte, Weise, f. || out of -s, verstimmt || ~, v. a. sondern, sortieren || ~, v. n. sich schicken.

so't, *so't*, s. Trunkebold, m. || -*tish*, a. dumm || verlossen.

soul, *sō'ul*, s. Seele, f., Geist, m.

sound, *saund*, a. & adv. gesund, fest, derb, stark, tüchtig || ~, s. Schall, Laut, Klang, m. || Sonde, f. || Fischblase, f. || ~, v. n. klingen, tönen || ~, v. a. blasen || sondern || -*ing-board*, s. Resonanzboden, m. || Schallbrett, n. || -*ings*, s. pl. Untergrund, m. || -*less*, a. tonlos || -*ness*, s. Gesundheit, f.

soup, *sūp*, s. Suppe, Fleischbrühe, f.

sour, *sau'r*, a. sauer, herb, bitter || miltrisch || ~, v. a. sauer machen || fig. verbittern || ~, v. n. sauer werden.

source, *sō's*, s. Quelle, f. || Ursprung, m.

sourish, *sau'ris*, a. säuerlich.

souse, *saus*, v. a. einpöckeln || ~, v. n. herabschießen || ~, s. Pöckelbrühe, f. || Pöckelfleisch, n. || südlich, gegen Süden.

south, *saup*, s. Süden, m. || ~, a. & adv.

southern, *sa'dō'n*, a. südlich || -*most*, a. südlichst.

southward, *sau'pwo'd*, adv. südwärts.

south-wester, *sau'pwo'stō'*, s. Südwestler, m. || Sturmflappe, f.

sovereign, *so'vorin*, a. allerhöchst || ~, s. Herrscher, Fürst m. || 20-Schilling-Stück, n. || -*ty*, s. Oberherrlichkeit, f.

sow, *sau*, s. Sau, f. || Trög, m. || streuen.

sow, *sō'w*, v. a. r. & ir. säen || besäen || aus-

space, *spēs*, s. Raum, m. || Zeitraum, m. || Weile, f. || typ. Spatium, n.

spacious, *spēs'ios*, a. geräumig.

spade, *spē'd*, s. Spaten, m. || verschmitztene(s) Tier, n. || -s, Pil (in der Karte), n.

span, *spen*, s. Spanne, f. || Geipann, n. || ~, v. a. spannen, ausmessen. || besittren.

spangle, *spængl*, s. Glitter, m. || ~, v. a.

spaniel, *spæ'nyel*, s. Wachtelhund, m.

span-new, *spæ'n'nju*, a. nagelneu.

spar, *spā*^r, s. Sparren, m. || Espiere, f. ||
 Borstampf, m. || ~, v. n. bogen || Zinten
 machen.
sparable, *spæ'rabl*, s. Schuhzweide, f.
spare, *spæ*^r, v. a. & n. sparen, ersparen ||
 entbehren || (ver)schonen, Nachsicht haben
 || vergönnen || ~, a. sparsam, spärlich ||
 mager || übrigg.
sparing, *spæ'riŋ*, a. sparsam || knapp.
spark, *spā'k*, s. Funke(n), m. || Stücker, m.
sparkle, *spā'kl*, s. Funke(n), m. || ~, v. n.
 funkeln || perlen (vom Wein).
sparrow, *spæ'ro*^u, s. Sperling, m. || ~
 hawk, s. Sperber, m.
sparse, *spā's*, a. zerstreut, dünn.
spasm, *spæzm*, s. Krampf, m. || -odic,
spæzmō'dik, a. krampfhaft.
spats, *spæts*, s. pl. Gamaschen, f. pl.
spatter, *spæ'tə*^r, v. a. bespritzen || besudeln.
spatula, *spæ'tjula*, s. Spa(ch)tel, m.
spawn, *spōn*, s. Laich, m. || Brut, f. || ~,
 v. n. laichen || -er, s. Rogener, m.
speak, *spi:k*, v. a. & n. ir. sprechen, reden ||
 aussprechen || to ~ a ship, ein Schiff an-
 rufen || to ~ out, deutlich, frei heraus-
 sprechen || to ~ s. o. fair, idm. gute Worte
 geben || -er, s. Sprecher, m. || -ing-
 trumpet, s. Hörrohr, n. || -spieken.
spear, *spi'*, s. Speiß, m., Lanze, f. || ~, v. a.
special, *speʃl*, a. besonder, eigen || vorzüg-
 lich || ~ train, s. Sonderzug, m. || -ist,
 s. Fachmann, m. || -ity, *speʃiəl'iti*, s.
 Besonderheit, f. || -stalt, f.
species, *spi'si:s*, s. Art, Gattung, f. || Ge-
 specific, *speʃi'fik*, a., -ally, adv. spezifisch,
 eigen, eigentümlich.
specify, *spe'si'fai*, v. a. spezifizieren.
specimen, *spe'simən*, s. Probe, f. || Exem-
 plar, n.
specious, *spi'si:s*, a. bestechend || scheinbar.
speck(le), *spek*(l), s. Fleck, m. || ~, v. a.
 speckeln.
spectacle, *spe'ktəkl*, s. Schauspiel, n. || An-
 blick, m. || -s, s. pl. Brille, f.
spectator, *spektə'tə*^r, s. Zuschauer, m.
spectral, *spe'ktrel*, a. gespenstlich.
spectre, *spe'kte*^r, s. Geistesf. n.
spectrum, *spe'ktrom*, s. Spektrum, n.
speculate, *spe'kjuleit*, v. n. nachsinnen,
 grübeln || spekulieren.
speculation, *spekjulei'tʃən*, s. Grübeln, n. ||
 Nachsinnen, n. || Spekulation, f.
speculative, *spe'kjuləti:v*, a. forschend || spe-
 kulativ || überflüchtig.
speech, *spi:tʃ*, s. Sprache, f. || Rede, f. ||
 -ify, v. n. gern Reden halten || -less, a.
 sprachlos.

speed, *spi:d*, v. n. ir. sich sputen || eilen ||
 glücken || ~, v. a. beschleunigen, fördern ||
 fortjchaffen || ~, s. Eile, f. || Fortgang,
 gute(r) Erfolg, m. || -iness, s. Eile, f. ||
 -y, a. eilig.
spell, *spel*, v. a. & n. r. & ir. buchstabieren
 || richtig schreiben || fig. bedeuten || ~, s.
 Zauber, m. || Ablösung, f. || kurze Zeit, f. ||
 -bound, a. bezaubert || -ing, s. Rechts-
 schreibung, f. || -ing-book, s. Bibel, f.
spend, *spend*, v. a. & n. ir. verwenden ||
 ausgeben || verschwenden || Aufwand ma-
 chen || erschöpfen || (Zeit) zubringen. [m.
spendthrift, *spe'ndbrift*, s. Verschwen-
 der, m.
spent, *spent*, a. erschöpft, kraftlos.
spew, *spi:u*, v. a. ausspucken.
sphere, *sfiə*^r, s. Erde oder Himmelskugel,
 f. || Wirkungskreis, m.
spherical, *sfe'rikel*, a. kugelförmig.
spice, *spais*, s. Gewürz, n. || Weigeschmack,
 m. || ~, v. a. würzen. [nagelneu.
spick-and-span, *spi'kən spæ'n*, a. funkel-
 spicig, *spai'si*, a. würzig || pitant || elegant.
spider, *spai'də*^r, s. Spinne, f.
spigot, *spi'got*, s. Rappen, m.
spike, *spaik*, s. langer(r) Nagel, m. || Spitze,
 f. || Kornähre, f. || ~, v. a. festnageln ||
 (ein Geschütz) vernageln.
spiky, *spai'ki*, a. spitzg.
spill, *spil*, v. a. r. & ir. verschütten, ver-
 gießen || ~, s. Fiddbus, m.
spin, *spin*, v. a. ir. spinnen || wirbeln || ~,
 v. n. sich schnell drehen.
spinach, *spi'nidʃ*, s. Spinat, m.
spinal, *spai'nal*, a. Rückgrats-
spindle, *spindl*, s. Spindel, f. || Stengel, m.
spine, *spain*, s. Rückgrat, n. || Dorn, m.
spinet, *spi'nit*, s. Spinett, n.
spinner, *spi'ne*^r, s. Spinnmaschine, f.
spinney, *spi'ni*, s. Geßtrüpp, n. [rad, n.
spinning-wheel, *spi'ning wi:l*, s. Spinn-
spinster, *spi'nstə*^r, s. (alte) Jungfer, f.
spiral, *spai'ral*, a. gewunden, schneckenför-
 mig || ~, s. Schneckentlinie, f.
spirant, *spai'rent*, s. Hauchlaut, m.
spire, *spai'o*^r, s. Spirale, f. || Turmspitze, f.
 || Halbm, m. || ~, v. n. spitz zulaufen || auf-
 schießen.
spirit, *spi'rit*, s. Geist, m. || Seele, f. || Ge-
 istesf. n. || Lebhaftigkeit, Energie, f. ||
 Gemüt, n. || -s, s. pl. Stimmung, f. ||
 gute Laune, f. || geistige Getränke, n. pl. ||
 in high -s, in guter Stimmung || in low
 -s, verstimmt || to ~ away, entföhren ||
 to ~ up, aufmuntern.
spirited, *spi'ritid*, a. getstetst || lebhaft.
spiritism, *spi'ritizm*, s. Spiritismus, m.

spiritless, *spi'ritless*, a. mutlos.
 spiritual, *spi'ritual*, a. geistig || geistlich ||
 -ism, s. Spiritualismus, m. || -ity, s.
 Geistigkeit, f.
 spit, *spi't*, v. a. & n. ir. spuden || aufspießen
 || ~, s. Bratspieß, m. || schmale Landzunge,
 spitchcock, *spi'ts'kok*, s. Brataal, m.
 spite, *spait*, s. Groll, m. || Verdruss, m. ||
 in ~ of, trotz || ~, v. a. ärgern || -ful, a.
 boshaft.
 spitfire, *spi'tfaie'*, s. Brausekopf, m.
 spittle, *spittl*, s. Speichel, m.
 spittoon, *spitu'n*, s. Spudnapf, m.
 splash, *splæš*, v. a. bespritzen || ~, s. Spritz-
 zer, m. || ~board, s. Spritzbrett, n.
 splay, *splei*, v. a. ausrenten.
 spleen, *splin*, s. Miltz(sucht), f. || Spleen, m. ||
 -y, a. launisch.
 splendid, *sple'ndent*, splendid, *sple'n-
 did*, a. glänzend || prächtig. [f.
 splendour, *sple'ndə'*, s. Glanz, m. || Pracht,
 splice, *splais*, v. a. nav. splicsen || ~, s.
 Splicing, f.
 splint(er), *splint(ə')*, s. Schiene, f. || Span,
 Splitter, m. || ~, v. a. schienen || splintern.
 split, *splīt*, v. a. ir. spalten || ~, v. n. ber-
 stien || zerpringen || ~, s. Spalt, Riß, m.
 splutter, *splata'tə'*, s. Getöse, n. || ~, v. n.
 herauspoltern || sprudeln.
 spoil, *spoil*, v. a. rauben, plündern || (Kin-
 der) vergleichen || ~, v. n. verderben || ~, s.
 Beute, f. || Raub, m. || -er, s. Plünderer.
 spoke, *spō'uk*, s. Speiche, f. || Sprosse, f. [m.
 spokesman, *spō'uksman*, s. Wortführer, m.
 spoliato, *spō'liet*, v. a. berauben, plün-
 dern.
 sponge, *spandž*, s. Schwamm, m. || Wi-
 scher, m. || ~, v. a. wegwischen || ~, v. n.
 sich vollsaugen || schmarozen || ~cake, s.
 Sandtorte, f. || -r, s. Schmarozer, m.
 spongy, *spa'ndži*, a. schwammig. [bung-
 sponsal, *spo'nsəl*, a. Hochzeits-, Verlo-
 sponsor, *spo'nsə'*, s. Bürge, f. || Pate, m.
 spontaneity, *spontən'i'ti*, s. Freiwilligkeit,
 Ungezwungenheit, f. [aus freien Stücken.
 spontaneous, *spontən'i'sis*, a. freiwillig ||
 spontan, *spūk*, s. Spuk, m.
 spool, *spūl*, s. Spule, f. || ~, v. a. spulen.
 spoon, s. Löffel, m. || ~, v. n. verklebt sein.
 spoony, *spū'ni*, a. närrisch verklebt.
 sporadic, *sporədik*, a. sporadisch.
 sport, *spō't*, s. Spiel, n. || Sport, m. || Be-
 lustigung, f. || Scherz, m. || ~, v. a. & n.
 spielen || scherzen, sich belustigen || Sport
 treiben || -ive, a. lustig, scherzhaft || -s-
 man, s. Sportsmann, Jäger, m.
 spot, *spot*, s. Platz, m. || Stelle, f. || Fleck, m.

|| Schandfleck, m. || ~, v. a. (be)flecken ||
jam. herausfinden || sprengen || -less, a.
 fleckenlos || -ted, a. gefleckt || -ty, a. fleck-
 tig, gefleckt. [s. pl. Hochzeit, f.
 spousal, *spau'xəl*, a. bräutlich, ehelich || -s,
 spouse, *spaux*, s. Gatte, m. || Gattin, f.
 spout, *spaut*, s. Abflußröhre, f. || Schnauze,
 f. || ~, v. a. & n. (aus)spritzen, sprudeln ||
 beffamieren. [sentung, f.
 sprain, *sprē'n*, v. a. verrenken || ~, s. Ver-
 sprat, *sprat*, s. Sprotte, f.
 sprawl, *sprōl*, v. n. zappeln, sich spreizen.
 spray, *sprē*, s. Reiz, n. || Sprühregen, m.
 spread, *spre'd*, v. a. & n. ir. (sich) ausbreiten,
 (sich) ausdehnen || (bedecken) || ~, s. Aus-
 dehnung, f. || Umfang, m. || Verbreitung, f.
 spread-eagle, *spre'd'igł*, s. Adler (m.) mit
 ausgebreiteten Flügeln || ~, a. prahlerisch.
 spree, *sprē*, s. Streich, m. || Bechgelage, n.
 sprig, *sprig*, s. Sproßling, m. || Reisig, n.
 sprightliness, *sprai'tlīnes*, s. Lebhaftig-
 keit, Munterkeit, f.
 sprightly, *sprai'tli*, a. lebhaft, munter.
 spring, *sprig*, v. n. ir. springen || entsprin-
 gen, aufsprießen || entstehen || ~, v. a.
 sprengen || hervorbringen || jagen, auf-
 stoßern || ~, s. Sprung, m. || Quelle, f. ||
 Brunnen, m. || Ursprung, m. || Frühling,
 m. || Sprungfeder, f. || Schnellkraft, f. ||
 ~balance, s. Federvage, f. || ~gun, s.
 Selbstschuß, m. || -iness, s. Elastizität,
 f. || ~tide, s. Springsut, f. || ~time, s.
 Frühlingzeit, f. || ~y, a. elastisch. [f.
 springe, *sprindž*, s. Sprengel, m. || Schlinge,
 sprinkle, *sprinkl*, v. a. & n. (be)sprengen
 || sprühen. [Anstrich, m.
 springling, *sprī'nglīn*, s. Besprengen, n. ||
 sprint, *sprint*, s. kurze(r) Wettlauf, m.
 sprite, *sprait*, s. Geist, m. || Kobold, m.
 sprout, *spraut*, v. n. sprossen || ~, s. Sproß-
 ling, m. || -s, s. pl. Rohlsprossen, f. pl.
 spruce, *sprūs*, a. nett || gepußt.
 spume, *spjūm*, s. Schaum, m.
 sponge &c. = sponge &c.
 spunk, *spank*, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f. || Mut, m.
 spur, *spō'*, s. Sporn, Stachel, m. || Antrieb,
 m. || Ausläufer (m.) einer Bergkette || ~,
 v. a. (auch fig.) anspornen || ~, v. n. eilen.
 spurious, *spju'rias*, a. untergeschoben, un-
 echt. [verschmähend.
 spurn, *spō'n*, v. a. verächtlich wegstoßen,
 spurt, *spō't*, v. n. spritzen || ~, s. plötzliche
 Anstrengung, f.
 sputter, *spa'tə'*, v. n. sprudeln || sprühen.
 spy, *spai*, s. Späher, Spion, m. || ~, v. a.
 & n. (aus)spähen || ~glass, s. Fern-
 glas, n.

squab, *skwob*, a. ungeflebert || quatschelig || ~, v. n. hinpumpfen || ~, s. Rubetissen, n.
squabble, *swobl*, v. n. zanken, Händel suchen || ~, s. Streit, Wortwechsel, m.
squad, *skwod*, s. Komte, f. || Trupp, m. || -ron, s. Schwadron, f. || Geschwader, n.
squalid, *skwo'lid*, a. schmutzig.
squall, *skwöl*, s. laute(r) Schrei, m. || Windstoß, m. || Bö, f. || ~, v. n. laut schreien || -y, a. stürmisch.
squalor, *skwo'lor*, s. Schmutz, m.
squander, *skwo'ndor*, v. a. verschwenden.
square, *skwæ'*, a. viereckig, quadratisch || passend || redlich || quitt || ~, s. Viereck, Quadrat, n. || Platz, m. || Winkelmaß, n. || Karren, m. || ~, v. a. viereckig machen || anpassen || befechten || ausgleichen || ~, v. n. passen || übereinstimmen.
squash, *skwoš*, v. a. zerquetschen || ~, s. etwas Breiartiges || Platsch, m. || Gedränge, n. || ~, a. fauernd || stämmig.
squat, *skwo't*, v. n. lauern, sich niederlassen || **squatter**, *skwo'tor*, s. Ansetzer, m.
squaw, *skwō*, s. Indianerfrau, f.
squeak, *skwōk*, v. n. quieken, schreien || ~, s. Gequiel, n. || Schrei, m.
squeal, *skwīl*, v. n. schreien, winseln.
squeamish, *skwi'miš*, a. wöhlertisch || heikel || empfindlich.
squeeze, *skwix*, v. a. drücken, pressen, quetschen || ~, v. n. sich (durch)drängen || ~, s. Druck, m. || Quetschung, f. || Gedränge, n.
squib, *skwib*, s. Frosch, m. || Schwärmer, m. || Spottgedicht, n.
squint, *skwint*, v. n. schielen || ~, a. schielend.
squire, *skwai'or*, s. Schildknappe, m. || Landedelmann, m.
squirrel, *skwi'rol*, s. Eichhörnchen, n.
squirt, *skwo't*, v. a. spritzen || ~, s. Spritze, f. || Wasserstrahl, m.
stab, *stæb*, s. Stab, Dolchstich, m. || Stoß, m. || Wunde, f. || ~, v. a. & n. erstechen, stechen || steit, f. || Rahlungsfähigkeit, f.
stability, *stæb'iliti*, s. Festigkeit, Beständigkeit.
stable, *stæbl*, a. fest, dauerhaft || beständig || ~, s. Stall, m. || ~, v. a. einstallen.
stack, *stæk*, s. Schuber, Heim, Stoß, m. || ~, v. a. aufschichten.
staff, *stæf*, s. Stab, Stoß, m. || Generalstab, m. || Lehrkörper, m. || Redaktion, f. || **stag**, *stæg*, s. Hirsch, m. || Personal, n.
stage, *stædʒ*, s. Gerüst, n. || Bühne, Schaubühne, f. || Schauplatz, m. || Stadium, n. || Stufe, f. || Position, f. || Positionische, f. || ~coach, s. Positionische, f. || -r, s. erfahrene(r) Mann, m.
stagger, *stæg'or*, v. n. schwanken || taumeln ||

~, v. a. verblüffen || -s, s. pl. Drehkrankheit, f., Koller, m. [Stodung, f.
stagnancy, *stæg'nænsi*, s. Stillstand, m. || **stagnate**, *stæg'neit*, v. n. stillstehen, stoden.
stagnation, *stæg'næ'šn*, s. Stillstand, m.
staid, *stæ'd*, a. gesetzt, ernsthaft.
stain, *stæn*, s. Flecken, m. || Makel, m. || ~, v. a. beflecken || färben || -ed window, s. gemalte(s) Fenster, n.
stainless, *stæ'vles*, a. unbefleckt, makellos.
stair, *stæ'*, s. Stufe, f. || -s, s. pl. Treppe, f. || -case, s. Treppe, f.
stake, *stæk*, s. Pfahl, m. || Einsatz (im Spiel), m. || at ~, auf dem Spiele || ~, v. a. (ein)pfehlen || aufs Spiel setzen.
stalactite, *stæl'ktait*, s. Tropfstein, m.
stale, *stæil*, a. alt, altbacken || schal, geistlos || ~, v. n. staßen, harnen.
stalemate, *stæ'lmæt*, s. Patt (Schach), n.
stalk, *støk*, s. Stengel, Stalm, m. || ~, v. n. stolz einhererschreiten || ~, v. a. pirschen || -ing-horse, s. Borwand, m.
stall, *stål*, s. Stall, m. || Stand, m. || Sperrstb, m. || Marktbude, f. || ~, v. a. einstallen || mästen || -age, s. Standgeld, n.
stallion, *stæ'ljən*, s. Hengst, m.
stalwart, *stål'ho't*, a. stark, kräftig || kühn.
stamen, *stæ'mən*, s. Staubfaden, m.
stamina, *stæ'minə*, s. Hauptstärke, f. || Ausdauer, f.
stammer, *stæ'mor*, v. n. stammeln, stottern.
stamp, *stæmp*, v. a. stampfen || stempeln, münzen || ~, s. Stampfen, n. || Stempel, m. || Gepräge, n. || Briefmarke, f.
stamped, *stæmpi'd*, s. wilde Flucht, f. || Panik, f. || ~, v. a. stillen, hemmen.
stanch, *stænts*, a. standhaft, fest || sicher || **stand**, *stænd*, v. n. stehen(bleiben) || sich befinden || standhalten || dauern || to ~ against, widerstehen || to ~ aside, sich fernhalten || to ~ back, zurücktreten || to ~ by, beistehen || to ~ off, sich entfernt halten || to ~ out, hervorragen || to ~ to, verharren bei || to ~ up, aufstehen || ~, v. a. hinstellen || aushalten, ertragen || zum besten geben || to ~ the test, die Probe bestehen || ~, s. Stand, m. || Ständer, m. || Stelle, f. || Stillstand, m. || Gefest, Gerüst, n. || Tribune, f. || Bude, f. || -still, s. Stillstand, m. || ~up collar, s. Stehfragen, m.
standard, *stæ'ndæ'd*, s. Standarte, Fahne, f. || Maß, n., Norm, f., Maßstab, m. || Münzfuß, m., Währung, f. || Ständer, m. || freistehende(r) Baum, m. || ~, a. musterhaft || normal, klassisch.
stander-by, *stæ'ndor' bæi'*, s. Zuschauer, m.

standing, *stæ'ndiŋ*, p. pr. & a. stehend, bleibend || ~, s. Stand, Platz, m. || Rang, m. || Dauer, f. || Stellung, f. || ~orders, s. pl. Geschäftsordnung, f.

stanza, *stæ'næ*, s. Stanze, f.

staple, *stæ'pl*, s. Stapelplatz, m. || Haupterzeugniß, n. || Krampe, f. || Haspen, m.

star, *stæ'*, s. Stern, m. || große(r) Künstler, m. || ~, v. a. besternen || Gastrollen geben || -board, s. Steuerbord, m.

starch, *stæ'ts*, s. Stärke (zur Wäsche), f. || ~, v. a. stärken.

stare, *stæ'*, s. starre(r) Blick, m. || Staunen, n. || ~, v. n. anstarren.

stark, *stæ'k*, a. stark, steif || völlig.

starling, *stæ'rliŋ*, s. Star (Vogel), m.

starred, *stæ'd*, a. gestirnt.

starry, *stæ'ri*, a. sternenhell, Sternens-.

start, *stæ't*, v. n. aufspringen, in die Höhe fahren || stoßen || starten, aufbrechen, abreisen || ~, v. a. in Gang bringen, anfangen || stoßig machen, auffagen || (Geschäft) gründen || (Frage) aufwerfen || ~, s. Auf- fahren, Stoßen, n. || Rud, Stoß, m. || Anlauf, m. || Aufbruch, m. || Start, m. || Vorsprung, m. || to get the ~ of, jdm. zuvorkommen || to make a ~, beginnen.

startle, *stæ'tl*, v. n. stoßen || ~, v. a. erschrecken.

starvation, *stæ'væ'sn*, s. Verhungern, n.

starve, *stæ'v*, v. n. verhungern || ~, v. a. aushungern || -ling, s. Hungerleider, m.

state, *stæ't*, s. Zustand, m. || Stand, Rang, m. || Staat, m. || Aufwand, m. || ~, v. a. erklären, darlegen || angeben || -ly, a. statisch, prächtig || ~room, s. Prunksaal, m.

statement, *stæ'timənt*, s. Darlegung, f., Bericht, m. || Angabe, Aussage, f. || ~ of account, s. Kontenauszug, m.

statesman, *stæ'tsmən*, s. Staatsmann, m. || -ship, s. Regierungsfunktion, f.

statics, *stæ'tiks*, s. pl. Statik, f.

station, *stæ'sn*, s. Stelle, Stellung, f., Rang, m. || Standort, m. || Bahnhof, m. || ~, v. a. stellen, hinstellen.

stationary, *stæ'sənəri*, a. feststehend, bleibend, stationär.

stationer, *stæ'sənəri*, s. Schreibmaterialienhändler, m. || -y, s. Schreibmaterialien, n. pl.

statistic(al), *stæ'tistik(al)*, a. statistisch.

statistics, *stæ'tistiks*, s. pl. Statistik, f.

statuary, *stæ'tjuəri*, s. Bildhauer, m. || Bildhauerkunst, f.

statue, *stæ'tju*, s. Bildsäule, f. [m.]

stature, *stæ'tʃə*, s. Leibesgröße, f. || Wuchs, m.

status, *stæ'təs*, s. Lage, f. || Stand, m.

statute, *stæ'tju:t*, s. Landesgesetz, n. || Statut, n. || ~labour, s. Frondienst, m. || ~law, (geschriebene[s]) Landesrecht, n.

stave, *stæ'v*, v. a. den Boden ausschlagen || abwehren || ~, s. Faßdaube, f. || Strophe, f.

stay, *stæ'*, v. n. ir. bleiben, verweilen, warten || wohnen || ~, v. a. aufhalten, hindern || stützen || ~, s. Bleiben, Verweilen, n., Aufenthalt, m. || Stütze, f. || -s, s. pl. Korsett, n.

stead, *stæd*, s. Stelle, f. || in his ~, an seiner Statt || in ~ of, statt || -fast, a. standfest || -iness, s. Beständigkeit, f. || -y, a. fest, standhaft || ~, v. a. festmachen.

steak, *stæ'k*, s. Fleischschnitte, f.

steal, *stæ'l*, v. a. ir. stehen || ~, v. n. schleichen.

stealth, *stæ'lh*, s. Heimlichkeit, f. || by ~, versteht || -y, a. verstoßen.

steam, *stæm*, s. Dampf, m. || ~, v. n. dampfen || ~boat, s. Dampfboot, n. || ~boiler, s. Dampffessel, m. || ~engine, s. Dampfmaschine, f. || ~er, s. Dampfer, m. || ~navigation, s. Dampfschiffahrt, f. || ~press, s. (Dampf-) Schnellpresse, f. || ~whistle, s. Dampfpfeife, f.

steed, *stæd*, s. Streitroß, n.

steel, *stæ'l*, s. Stahl, m. || ~, v. a. stählen || -y, a. stählen || -yard, s. Schnellwege, f.

steep, *stæ'p*, a. jäh, steil || ~, v. a. eintunken, einweichen || ~, s. Abhang, m.

steeple, *stæ'pl*, s. Kirchturm, m. || ~-chase, s. Hindernisrennen, n.

steer, *stæ'*, s. junge(r) Stier, m. || ~, v. a. & n. steuern.

steerage, *stæ'ridʒ*, s. Steuerung, f. || Zwischen- deckpassagier, m.

steersman, *stæ'rxmən*, s. Steuermann, m.

stellar, *stæ'lə*, a. Sternens-.

stem, *stæm*, s. Stiel, Stengel, m. || Stamm, m. || ~, v. a. entgegenfahren.

stench, *stænts*, s. Gestank, m.

stencil, *stæ'nsil*, s. Schablone, f. [f.]

strenography, *stæ'nə'grəfi*, s. Stenographie, f.

step, *stæp*, v. n. schreiten, treten || ~, s. Schritt, Tritt, Gang, m. || Fußstapfe, f. || step, *stæp*, a. Stief (Bruder ic.). [Stufe, f.]

stereometry, *stæ'riə'mitri*, s. Stereometrie, f. [n.]

stereoscope, *stæ'riəskə'p*, s. Stereoskop, f.

stereotype, *stæ'riə'taɪp*, s. Stereotype, f. || ~, v. a. stereotypieren.

sterile, *stæ'rɪl*, a. unfruchtbar || keimfrei.

sterility, *stæ'rɪlɪti*, s. Unfruchtbarkeit, f. || Keimfreiheit, f.

sterling, *stæ'rliŋ*, a. echt, vollwertig || a pound ~, ein Pfund Sterling.

stern, *stɜːn*, a. ernst, starr || streng, grausam || ~, s. *nav.* Ged., n. || -ness, s. Ernst, m., Strenge, f. || ~-post, s. Hinterstieben, m. [n.]

stethoscope, *steˈhɒskəʊp*, s. Brusthörnrohr, stethoscope, *stiˈvɒdɔː*, s. Güterpader, m.

stew, *stiː*, s. geschmort(e)s Fleisch, n. || ~, v. a. schmoren, dämpfen.

steward, *stiˈɔːd*, s. Verwalter, Steward, m. || Haushofmeister, m.

stick, *stɪk*, s. Stod, Steden, m. || Stange, f. || ~, v. a. ir. durchstechen || anleben || ~, v. n. haften, lieben || Anstand nehmen an || ins Stoden geraten || -iness, s. Klebrigkeit, f. || -ing-plaster, s. Gipsplaster, n. [auf.]

stickler, *stiˈklɜː*, s. : to be a ~ for, halten

sticky, *stiˈki*, a. klebrig.

stiff, *stɪf*, a. steif || starr || schmierig || hartnäckig || -en, v. a. & n. steif machen (werden).

stifle, *staɪfl*, v. a. ersticken || unterdrücken.

stigma, *stiˈɡmɑː*, s. Schandfleck, m.

stigmatize, *stiˈgmataɪz*, v. a. brandmarken.

stile, *staɪl*, s. Bauntritt, m.

still, *stiːl*, a. still, ruhig || ~, adv. stets, noch, immer noch || ~, c. doch, dennoch || ~, s. Desillusiertsein, m. || ~, v. a. stillen, beruhigen || destillieren || ~-born, a. totgeboren || ~-life, s. Stilleben, n. || -ness, s. Stille, Schweigsamkeit, f.

stilt, *stiːlt*, s. Stelze, f. || -ed, a. hochtrabend. [s. Reizmittel, n.]

stimulant, *stiˈmjʊlənt*, a. anreizend || ~, stimulate, *stiˈmjuleɪt*, v. a. anspornen, (an)reizen. [treibend.]

stimulative, *stiˈmjʊlətɪv*, a. reizend, anstimulus, *stiˈmjʊləs*, s. Antrieb, Sporn, m.

sting, *stiŋ*, v. a. ir. stechen || schmerzen || fig. kränken || ~, s. Stachel, m. || Stich, m. || Biß, m. || Pointe, f.

stingy, *stiˈndʒi*, a., -ily, adv. larg, geizig.

stink, *stiŋk*, v. n. ir. sinken || ~, s. Gestank, m. [einschränken.]

stint, *stiːnt*, s. Beschränkung, f. || ~, v. a. stipend, *staɪˈpɛnd*, s. Besoldung, f. || Lohn, m.

stipendiary, *staɪpeˈndiəri*, a. besoldet || ~, s. Besoldeter(r), m.

stipulate, *stiˈpjʊleɪt*, v. a. verabreden, festsetzen.

stir, *stiː*, v. a. bewegen, umrühren || aufbezen || ~, v. n. sich rühren || ~, s. Aufregung, f., Aufruhr, m. || -rer, s. Heizer, m. || -ring, a. aufregend.

stirrup, *stiˈrɒp*, s. Steigbügel, m.

stitch, *stiːtʃ*, v. a. & n. nähen || heften ||

~, s. Stich, stechende(r) Schmerz, m. || Wäsche, f.

stoat, *stəʊt*, s. *zool.* Hermelin, n.

stock, *stɒk*, s. Stod, Stamm, Klotz, m. || Schaft, m. || Halsbinde, f. || Vorrat, m. || Lager, n. || Kapital, n. || Herkunft, Familie, f. || -s, pl. Staatspapiere, n. pl. || Aktien, f. pl. || Stapel, m. || in ~, vorrätig || ~, v. a. versorgen || aufspeichern || vorrätig haben.

stockade, *stɒkəˈd*, s. Staket, n.

stock: ~-broker, s. Börsenmakler, m. || ~-holder, s. Aktienbesitzer, m.

stocking, *stɒˈkiŋ*, s. Strumpf, m.

stock: ~-jobber, s. Börsenwucherer, m. || ~-jobbing, s. Börsenspekulation, f. || ~-still, a. stockstill || ~-taking, s. Zinsen-

stoic, *stəʊˈɪk*, s. Stoiker, m. [tur, f.]

stoicism, *stəʊˈɪzɪsm*, s. Stoizismus, m.

stoker, *stəʊˈkɜː*, s. Heizer, m.

stole, *stəʊl*, s. Stola, f.

stolid, *stəˈlɪd*, a. schwerfällig, phlegmatisch, dumm aussehend.

stomach, *staˈmɒk*, s. Magen, m. || Eßlust, f. || ~-ache, s. Leibesmerzen, m. pl. || ~, v. a. sich etw. gefallen lassen.

stomacher, *staˈmeɪkə*, s. Brustlag, m.

stomachic, *stəˈmækɪk*, s. Magenstärkung, f. || ~, a. magenstärkend.

stone, *stəʊn*, s. Stein, Kern, m. || Gewicht (n.) von 14 Pfund || ~, a. steinern || ~, v. a. steinigen || mit Steinen einfasen || auskern || ~-blind, a. stockblind || ~-cutter, s. Steinmetz, m. || ~-dead, a. maujetot || ~-fruit, s. Kernobst, n.

stony, *stəʊˈni*, a. steinig || steinhart.

stool, *stiːl*, s. Stuhel, Sessel, m. || Stuhl-gang, m.

stoop, *stiːp*, v. n. sich bücken || niederstoßen auf (von Bögen) || fig. sich unterwerfen || ~, s. Bücken, n. || Niederschleichen, n. || -ing, a. gebückt.

stop, *stɒp*, v. a. (ver)stopfen || hemmen, hindern || unterdrücken || verstopfen || (Bahn) plombieren || (Zahlungen) einstellen || interpunktieren || ~, v. n. stillstehen, anhalten || wohnen || aufhören || ~, s. Anhalten, n. || Punkt, m. || Klappe, f. || Pause, f. || Unterbrechung, Hemmung, f. || Ende, n. || Interpunktionszeichen, n. || ~! i. halt!

stoppage, *stɒˈpɪdʒ*, s. Verstopfung, Hemmung, Zahlungseinstellung, f. || rail. Aufenthalt, m. [stöpeln.]

stopper, *stɒˈpeɪ*, s. Stöpsel, m. || ~, s. gelb, n.

stoppel, *stɒpl*, s. Stöpsel, m. [gelb, n.]

storage, *stɒˈrɪdʒ*, s. Lagern, n. || Lager-

store, *stôr*, s. Vorrat, m. || Magazin, n. || Überfluß, m. || Laden, m. || ~, v. a. aufhäufen, verproviantieren || ~-house, s. Magazin, n. || ~-keeper, s. Magazinverwalter, m. || ~-ship, s. Proviantstorey, *stô'ri*, s. Stodwert, n. || Schiff, n. **stork**, *stôr'k*, s. Storch, m. **storm**, *stô'm*, s. Sturm, m. || Gewitter, n. || Aufruhr, m. || ~, v. a. & n. (be-)stürmen || wüten || -y, a. stürmisch. **story**, *stô'ri*, s. Geschichte, f. || Märchen, n. || Füge, f. || Stodwert, n. **stout**, *staut*, a. fest, derb || standhaft, wacker, tapfer || wohlbeleibt || ~, s. schwere(s) Porterbier, n. **stove**, *stô'v*, s. Ofen, m. || Treibhaus, n. **stow**, *stô'w*, v. a. stauen || schlachten, packen || -age, s. Verstaunen, n. || Packraum, m. || Packerlohn, m. || sich rittlings setzen. **straddle**, *strædl*, v. n. die Beine spreizen. **straggle**, *strægl*, v. n. herumstreifen || abschweifen || herumliegen || wuchern (von Pflanzen). **straight**, *strâit*, a. gerade || ~, adv. sogleich, stracks || -en, v. a. gerade machen || -forward, a. ehrlich, offen || -ness, s. Geradheit, f. || ~on, geradeaus. **strain**, *strân*, v. a. spannen, anziehen, pressen || drücken, durchsieben || anstrengen || verstauchen || übertreiben || ~, v. n. sich anstrengen || durchsichern || ~, s. Anstrengung, f. || Verrentung, f. || Neigung, f. || Art, Weise, f., Ton, Stil, m. || -ed, a. geipannt || -er, s. Zitter, m. **strait**, *strâit*, a. eng, knapp || genau, streng || schwierig || ~, s. Enge, f. || -s, s. pl. Meerenge, Straße, f. || -en, v. a. verengen, in Verlegenheit bringen || -ness, s. Enge, Knappheit, f. **strand**, *strænd*, s. Strand, m. || (Tau-) Ripe, f. || ~, v. n. stranden. **strange**, *stræ'ndʒ*, a. fremd || seltsam || -ness, s. Fremdheit, f. || Seltsamkeit, f. || -r, s. Fremde(r), m. || Ausländer, m. **strangle**, *strængl*, v. a. erdroffeln. **strangles**, *strænglx*, s. pl. Drüse, f. **strangulation**, *strængjule'ʃn*, s. Erdrofflung, f. || f. || ~, v. a. festschnallen. **strap**, *stræp*, s. Riemen, Gurt, m. || Strippe, **strapping**, *stræ'piŋ*, a. groß und stark. **stratagem**, *stræ'tædʒim*, s. Kriegslist, f. **strategy**, *stræ'tidʒi*, s. Kriegskunst, f. **stratified**, *stræ'tɪfaɪd*, a. geschichtet. **stratum**, *strô'təm*, s. Lage, Schicht, f. **straw**, *strô*, s. Stroh, n. || Kleinigkeit, f. || ~bed, s. Strohlager, m. || -berry, s. Erdbeere, f. || ~cutter, s. Sädelmaschine, f.

stray, *strâi*, v. n. irre gehen || umherstreifen || ~, a. verirrt, vereinzelt || ~, s. verirre(s) Tier, n. **streak**, *strîk*, s. Strich, Streifen, m. || ~, v. a. streifen || -y, a. streifig, durchwachsen. **stream**, *strîm*, s. Strömung, f. || Strom, Bach, m. || ~, v. n. strömen || wehen || -er, s. Wimpel, m. || Lichtstrahl, m. || -let, s. Bach, m. || Straßenjunge, m. **street**, *strîl*, s. Straße, Gasse, f. || ~-arab, **strength**, *strenθ*, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || -en, v. a. stärken, (be)kräftigen || ~, v. n. stark werden. || tätig, eifrig. **strenuous**, *stren'juəs*, a. tapfer, wacker **stress**, *stres*, s. (Nach-)Druck, m. || Betonung, f. **stretch**, *stretʃ*, v. a. (v. n. sich) strecken, ausdehnen, anstrengen || übertreiben || ~, s. Ausdehnung, Strecke, f. || Überspannung, f. || Anstrengung, f. || at a ~, in einem Zuge, ununterbrochen || -er, s. Streckwerkzeug, n. || Handschuhweiter, m. || Tragbahre, f. **strew**, *strû*, *strô'w*, v. a. ir. (aus)streuen. **strict**, *strîkt*, a. eng || straff || genau || streng || -ness, s. Strenge, f. || -ure, s. Verengung, f. || tadelnde Bemerkung, f. **stride**, *strâid*, s. weite(r) Schritt, m. || ~, v. n. ir. schreiten. || m. **strife**, *strâif*, s. Streit, m. || Widerspruch, **strike**, *strâik*, v. a. & n. ir. schlagen, stoßen || treffen || auffallen || die Arbeit einstellen || it -s me that, es fällt mir auf, daß || to ~ up, (Trommel) rühren || ~, s. Streich, m. || Streif, m. || -r, s. Streifende(r), m. **striking**, *strâ'kiŋ*, a. auffallend. **string**, *strîp*, s. Schnur, f. || Band, n. || Sehne, f. || Saite, f. || Reihe, f. **stringency**, *strî'ndʒənsi*, s. Strenge, f. || Knappheit, f. || nachdrücklich. **stringent**, *strî'ndʒənt*, a. streng || knapp **stringy**, *strî'yi*, a. faserig, jäh. **strip**, *strîp*, v. a. abstreifen || abschälen || berauben || ~, v. n. sich auskleiden || ~, s. Streifen, n. **stripe**, *strâip*, s. Streifen, m. || Strieme, f. || ~, v. a. streifen. **stripling**, *strî'pliŋ*, s. Bürschchen, n. **strive**, *strâiv*, v. n. ir. streben, sich bemühen || wetteifern. **stroke**, *strô'k*, s. Streich, Schlag, Stoß, m. || Strich, m. || Zug, Federstrich, m. || ~, v. a. streichen || streicheln. **stroll**, *strô'ul*, v. n. herumstreifen || ~, s. Spaziergang, m. || -er, s. Landstreicher, m. **strong**, *stroy*, a. stark, kräftig || tüchtig,

nachdrücklich || ~-box, s. Geldkassette, f. ||
 -hold, s. Gesteung, f.
 strop, *strop*, s. Streichriemen, m.
 strow, *strō* = strew. [tur, f.
 structure, *stra'ktʃə*, s. Bau, m. || Struktural-
 struggle, *stragl*, v. n. sich anstrengen ||
 ringen || sich sträuben || ~, s. Sträuben, n.
 || Kampf, m. || ~ for existence, Kampf
 (m.) ums Dasein.
 strut, *strat*, v. n. stolzieren, sich brüsten.
 stub, *stab*, s. Stumpf, m. || ~, v. a. aus-
 stubble, *stabl*, s. Stoppel, f. [roden.
 stubborn, *sta'bə'n*, a. steif, unbiegsam ||
 handhart || hartnäckig.
 stud, *stad*, s. Knauf, m. || Hemdentopf,
 m. || Gestüt, n. || ~, v. a. beschlagen || fig.
 besäen. [dent, m. || Gelehrte(r), m.
 student, *stju'dent*, s. Schüler, m. || Stu-
 died, *sta'did*, a. gelehrt || studiert || ab-
 sichtlich || erstinstellt.
 studio, *stju'dio*, s. Atelier, n.
 studious, *stju'dias*, a. beflissen, fleißig || be-
 dacht || geistlich.
 study, *sta'di*, s. Studium, n. || Studieren,
 n. || Studierstube, f. || Studie, f. || ~, v. n.
 studieren || nachhaken, sich befeißigen ||
 ~, v. a. einstudieren || genau untersuchen.
 stuff, *staf*, s. Stoff, m. || Zeug, n. || Un-
 sinn, m. || Plunder, m. || ~, v. a. (aus-)
 stopfen || füllen || ~, v. n. sich vollstopfen ||
 -ing, s. Füllsel, n. || -y, a. schwül,
 stickig.
 stultify, *sta'ltisai*, v. a. dumm machen.
 stumble, *staml*, v. n. stolpern || zufällig
 antreffen || ~, s. Stolpern, n. || Gehtritt, m.
 stumbling-block, *sta'mbliŋ blok*, s. Stein
 des Anstoßes, m.
 stamp, *stamp*, s. Stumpf, m. || Zigarren-
 stummel, m. || (Zeichen) Wäpser, m. || ~,
 v. a. abstumpfen || verblüffen || ~, v. n.
 Waghreden halten || -y, a. unterseht.
 stan, *stan*, v. a. betäuben, verduzen.
 stunt, *stant*, v. a. am Wachstum hindern.
 stupefaction, *stju'pifa'kʃən*, s. Betäu-
 bung, f. [blüffen.
 stupefy, *stju'pifai*, v. a. betäuben, ver-
 stupendous, *stjupe'ndəs*, a. erstaunlich.
 stupid, *stju'pid*, a. dumm, albern. [bung, f.
 stupor, *stju'pə*, s. Erstarrung, f. || Betäu-
 sturdy, *stə'di*, a., -ily, adv. derb, stark ||
 dreist, störrisch.
 sturgeon, *stə'rʒən*, s. Stör, m.
 stutter, *sta'tə*, v. n. stottern.
 sty, *stai*, s. Schweineflaß, m. || Gersten-
 torn, n. (am Augenlid).
 style, *stail*, s. Griffel, Etichel, m. || Nadel,
 f. || Stil, m. || Mode, Lebensart, f. || Zeit-

rechnung, f. || Titel, m. || ~, v. a. be-
 nennen, betiteln.
 stylish, *stai'liš*, a. prunkhaft, elegant.
 suasion, *swə'ʃən*, s. Überredung, f.
 suave, *swəv*, a. faust, anmutig.
 subaltern, *sa'bəltə'n*, a. untergeordnet || ~,
 s. Unterbeamte(r), m. || Subalternoffi-
 zier, m.
 subdeacon, *sabdi'kn*, s. Subdiaconus, m.
 subdivision, *sabdivi'ʃən*, s. Unterabtei-
 lung, f. [jochen, dämpfen.
 subdue, *sabdjū*, v. a. unterwerfen, unter-
 subject, *sa'bdʒikt*, a. unterworfen, aus-
 gesetzt || ~, s. Untertan, m. || Person, f. ||
 Gegenstand, m. || Subjekt, n.
 subject, *səbʒe'kt*, v. a. unterjochen, unter-
 werfen || aussetzen.
 subjoin, *səbdʒoi'n*, v. a. beifügen.
 subjugate, *sa'bdʒuget*, v. a. unterjochen.
 subjunctive, *səbdʒa'yktiv*, a., ~ mood,
 s. gr. Konjunktiv, m.
 sublet, *sable't*, v. a. untervermieten.
 sublimate, *sa'blimet*, v. a. sublimieren ||
 ~, sa'blimet, s. chem. Sublimat, n.
 sublime, *səblai'm*, a. erhaben || hehr, hoch.
 sublunar, *səblu'nə*, a. irdisch.
 submarine, *səbməri'n*, a. unterseisch || ~,
 s. Unterseeboot, n.
 submerge, *səbmə'rɔ*, v. a. & n. unter-
 tauchen || überschwemmen.
 submersion, *səbmə'rʃən*, s. Untertauchen,
 n. || Überschwemmung, f.
 submission, *səbmi'sən*, s. Unterwerfung, f.
 submissive, *səbmi'siv*, a. unterwürfig.
 submit, *səbmi't*, v. a. & n. (sich) unter-
 werfen.
 subordinate, *səbɔ'rɔnat*, a. untergeordnet
 || ~, s. Untergeordneter(r), m. || ~, *səbɔ'r-
 dɔnet*, v. a. unterordnen.
 suborn, *səbɔ'n*, v. a. anstellen || bestechen.
 subpoena, *səbpi'nə*, s. Vorladung bei
 Strafe, f. || ~, v. a. vorladen (vor Gericht).
 subscribe, *səbskrai'b*, v. a. unterschreiben
 || ~, v. n. abonnieren || -r, s. Abonnent, m.
 subscription, *səbskri'pʃən*, s. Unterschrift,
 f. || Abonnement, n. [-ly, adv. nachher.
 subsequent, *sa'bsikwənt*, a. nachfolgend ||
 subserve, *səbsə'v*, v. a. dienen, fördern.
 subservency, *səbsə'viənsi*, s. Dienlich-
 felt, f. || Unterwürfigkeit, f.
 subside, *səbsai'd*, v. n. sinken, abnehmen.
 subsidiary, *səbsi'diəri*, a. Hilfs- || ~, s.
 Helfer, m. || -ies, pl. Hilfsstruppen, f. pl.
 subsidize, *sa'bsidəiz*, v. a. mit Hilfs-
 geldern unterstützen.
 subsidy, *sa'bsidi*, s. Beitrag, m.
 subsist, *səbsi'st*, v. n. existieren, leben von.

subsistence, *səbsi'stəns*, s. Dasein, Auskommen, n. || Lebensunterhalt, m.
subsistent, *səbsi'stənt*, a. vorhanden || bestehend.
substance, *sa'bstəns*, s. Wesen, n. || Stoff, m. || Wesentliche(s), n. || Vermögen, n.
substantial, *səbstə'nʃl*, a. wesentlich, wirklich, körperlich || nahrhaft || stark || vermögend. [nachweisen.
substantiate, *səbstə'nʃi-ət*, v. a. dartun, substantiv, *sa'bstantiv*, s. Hauptwort, n.
substitute, *sa'bstitjūt*, v. a. an die Stelle setzen von || ~, s. Stellvertreter, m.
substitution, *səbstitjū'shən*, s. Stellvertretung, f. || Substituierung, f.
subterfuge, *sa'btrə'fju:dʒ*, s. Ausflucht, f.
subterranean, *səbtrə're'nian*, a. unterirdisch. [schlau.
subtile, *sa'btil*, a. fein || dünn || spitzfindig || subtilise, *sa'btilaiz*, v. a. & n. verfeinern || klugeln. [fein, f.
subtilty, *sa'btilti*, s. Feinheit, Spitzfindigkeit.
subtle, *sətl*, a. fein, schlau. [strahieren.
subtract, *səbtrə'kt*, v. a. abziehen, sub-
traction, *səbtrə'kʃən*, s. Subtraktion, f.
suburb, *sa'bə'b*, s. Vorstadt, f. || -an, a. vorstädtisch || ~, s. Vorstädter, m.
subvention, *səbvə'nʃən*, s. Unterstützung, f.
subversion, *səbvə'shən*, s. Umsturz, m.
subversive, *səbvə'siv*, a. umstürzend.
subvert, *səbvə't*, v. a. umkehren, umstürzen. [m.
subway, *sa'bwaɪ*, s. unterirdische(r) Gang.
succeed, *səksɪ'd*, v. a. & n. nachfolgen || geitngen, glücken.
success, *səksɪ's*, s. Erfolg, m., Glück, n. || -ful, a. erfolgreich.
succession, *səksɪ'shən*, s. Folge, Reihe, Nachfolge, f. || Erbfolge, f.
successive, *səksɪ'siv*, a. einander folgend || -ly, adv. der Reihe nach.
successor, *səksɪ'sə*, s. Nachfolger, m.
succinct, *səksɪ'ŋkt*, a. gedrängt, bündig.
succour, *sa'kə*, s. Hilfe, f. || Beistand, m. || ~, v. a. beistehen, helfen || entgegen.
succulent, *sa'kjələnt*, a. saftig.
succumb, *səka'm*, v. n. unterliegen.
such, *sətʃ*, pn. solcher, solche, solches || ~ like, dergleichen || ~ as, die, welche || no ~ thing, nichts dergleichen || ~, adv. so.
suck, *sək*, v. a. & n. (ein)saugen || ~, s. Saugen, n. || -er, s. Saugapparat, m. || -ing-pig, s. Spanferkel, n.
suckle, *səkl*, v. a. säugen, stillen.
suckling, *sa'klɪŋ*, s. Säugling, m.
suction, *səksən*, s. Saugen, n. || ~-pipe, s. Saugrohr, n. || ~-pump, s. Saugpumpe, f.

sudden, *sədn*, a. plötzlich || on a ~, all of a ~, plötzlich.
suds, *sədx*, s. pl. Seifenwasser, n.
sue, *sju*, v. n. bitten, flehen || ~, v. a. gerichtlich belangen.
suet, *sju'it* s. Talg, m.
suffer, *sa'fə*, v. a. & n. leiden, ausstehen || Strafe, Schaden leiden || gestatten || -able, a. erträglich || zulässig || -ance, s. Leiden, n., Duldung, f. || -ing, s. Leiden, n.
suffice, *səfaɪ's*, v. n. genügen || ~, v. a. Genüge leisten, befriedigen.
sufficiency, *səfi'siənsi*, a. Genüge, f. || Genügsamkeit, f. || Auskommen, n.
sufficient, *səfi'siənt*, a. hinlänglich.
suffocate, *sa'fəkeɪt*, v. a. ersticken.
suffragan, *sa'frəɡən*, s. Weihbischof, m.
suffrage, *sa'frɪdʒ*, s. Wahlstimme, f. || Stimmrecht, n. || universal ~, allgemeines (s) Wahlrecht, n.
suffuse, *səfju'z*, v. a. übergießen.
suffusion, *səfju'ʒən*, s. Übergießung, f.
sugar, *su'ɡə*, s. Zucker, m. || ~, v. a. zuckern || ~-basin, s. Zuckerschale, f. || ~-cane, s. Zuckerrohr, n. || ~-loaf, s. Zuckerhut, m. || ~-plum, s. Zuckermandel, f. || ~-refinery, s. Zuckerraffinerie, f. || ~-tongs, s. pl. Zuckerzange, f. || ~-works, s. pl. Zuckfabrik, f. || -y, a. zuckerig.
suggest, *sədʒe'st*, v. a. einbringen, beibringen, raten, einflößen || -ion, s. Einbringung, f. || Wink, m. || Rat, m.
suicidal, *sju'isai'dl*, a. selbstmörderisch.
suicide, *sju'isaid*, s. Selbstmord, m. || Selbstmörder, m.
suit, *sjuɪt*, s. Bitte, f. || Gesuch, n. || Farbe (Karte), f. || Prozeß, m. || Garnitur, f. || vollständige(r) Anzug, m. || ~, v. a. anpassen || passen, gut stehen || ~, v. n. übereinstimmen || -able, a. angemessen, passend.
suite, *swit*, s. Gefolge, n. || Reihe, Flucht (Zimmer), f.
sutor, *sju'tə*, s. Wittsteller, m. || Bewerber, Freier, m. [Laune, f.
sulk, *səlk*, v. n. schmoren || -s, s. pl. üble
sulky, *sa'li*, a., -ily, adv. mürrisch.
sullen, *sa'lin*, a. trübe, düster, mürrisch.
sully, *sa'li*, v. a. befudeln. [n.
sulphate, *sa'feti*, s. Schwefelsäure(s) Salz,
sulphur, *sa'lfə*, s. Schwefel, m.
sulphureous, *səlfju'riəs*, a. schwefelig.
sultan, *sa'tlən*, s. Sultan, m.
sultriness, *sa'trɪnes*, s. Schwüle, f.
sultry, *sa'tlri*, a. schwül.
sum, *səm*, s. Summe, f. || Inbegriff, m. || ~, v. a. summieren, zusammenfassen.

summary, *sa'məri*, a., -ily, adv. summarisch || kurz || ~, Auszug, kurzer Inhalt.
summer, *sa'mə*, s. Sommer, m. [m.]
summit, *sa'mit*, s. Gipfel, m., Spitze, f.
summon, *sa'mən*, v. a. auffordern, vorladen || -er, s. Gerichtsbote, m. || -s, s. Vorladung, f.
sumptuary, *sa'mtʃuəri*, a. Aufwands-
sumptuous, *sa'mtʃʊs*, a. kostbar || prächtig.
sun, *san*, s. Sonne, f. || -burnt, a. sonn-
 verbrannt.
Sunday, *sa'ndi*, s. Sonntag, m.
sunder, *sa'ndə*, v. a. trennen, absondern.
sun-dial, *sa'n daɪəl*, s. Sonnenuhr, f.
sundry, *sa'ndri*, a. mehrere, verschiedene ||
sundries, s. pl. verschiedene Gegenstände
sunny, *sa'ni*, a. sonnig. [m. pl.]
sun: -rise, s. Sonnenaufgang, m. || -set,
 s. Sonnenuntergang, m. || -shade, s.
 Sonnenschirm, m. || -shine, s. Sonnen-
 schein, m. || -stroke, s. Sonnenstich, m.
sup, *sap*, v. a. schlürfen || ~, v. n. zu Abend
 essen || ~, s. Mundvoll, Schluck, m.
super, *sju'pə*, s. Statist, m. (Theater).
superabound, *sju'pəraʊnd*, v. n. über-
 fluss haben an. [reichlich].
superabundant, *sju'pəraʊndənt*, a. über-
superadd, *sju'pəɹəd*, v. a. hinzufügen.
superannuate, *sju'pəɹənuət*, v. a. pen-
 sionieren.
superannuation, *sju'pəɹənjuətʃən*, s. Pen-
 sionierung, f. || ~fund, s. Pensionsfonds,
superb, *sju'pə'b*, a. prächtig, herrlich. [m.]
supercargo, *sju'pə'kɑ'goʊ*, s. Warenauf-
 seher, m. [anmaßend].
supercilious, *sju'pə'si'liəs*, a. hochmütig,
supererogation, *sju'pəɹəgə'ʃən*, s. Lei-
 stung (f.) über die Pflicht hinaus.
supererogatory, *sju'pəɹə'gə'ləri*, a. über-
 gebürlich, übertrieben. [leicht].
superficial, *sju'pə'fi'ʃəl*, a. oberflächlich ||
superficies, *sju'pə'fi'ʃix*, s. Oberfläche, f.
superfine, *sju'pə'fain*, a. hochfein.
superfluous, *sju'pə'flu'ʃi*, s. Überfluß, m.
superfluous, *sju'pə'fluəs*, a. überflüssig.
superhuman, *sju'pə'hju'mən*, a. über-
 menschlich.
superintend, *sju'pəɹinte'nd*, v. a. die Ober-
 aufsicht führen || -ent, s. Oberaufseher, m.
superior, *sju'pə'riə*, a. höher || besser || ~,
 s. Vorgelegter (r), m. || -ity, *sju'pə'riə'riti*,
 s. Überlegenheit, f., Vorrang, m.
superlative, *sju'pə'lativ*, a. höchst || ~, s.
 höchste(r) Grad, Superlativ, m. [m.]
superman, *s(j)'u'pə'mən*, s. Übermensch,
supernatural, *sju'pə'nə'tʃərəl*, a. über-
 natürlich.

supernumerary, *sju'pə'nju'mərəri*, s. über-
 zählige(r), m. || Statist, m.
superscribe, *sju'pə'skraɪ'b*, v. a. über-
 schreiben || adressieren. [Schrift, f.]
superscription, *sju'pə'skri'pʃən*, s. über-
supersede, *sju'pə'si'd*, v. a. beiseitelegen,
 verdrängen. [m.]
superstition, *sju'pə'sti'ʃən*, s. Aberglaube,
superstitious, *sju'pə'sti'ʃəs*, a. abergläu-
 bisch.
supervene, *sju'pə'vɪn*, v. n. hinzukommen.
supervise, *sju'pə'vai'z*, v. a. überwachen.
supervision, *sju'pə'vi'ʃən*, s. Aufsicht, f.
supine, *sju'pai'n*, a. zurückgelehnt || ~,
sju'pain, s. gr. Supinum, n.
supper, *sa'pə*, s. Abendessen, n. || the
 Lord's ~, s. das heilige Abendmahl, n.
supplant, *səplai'nt*, v. a. verdrängen.
supple, *sapl*, a. geschmeidig, biegsam || ~,
 v. a. geschmeidig machen.
supplement, *sa'plimənt*, s. Ergänzung, f.
 || Aufsatz, Anhang, m. || Beilage (Zeitung), f.
supplemental, *səplimə'ntl*, supplement-
 ary, *səplimə'ntəri*, s. Ergänzungss-
supplicant, *sa'plikənt*, a. bittend, flehend ||
 ~, s. Bittsteller, m.
supplicate, *sa'plikət*, v. a. anflehen.
supplication, *səplikə'ʃən*, s. demütige
 Bitte, f.
supplier, *səplai'ə*, s. Versorger, m.
supply, *səplai*, v. a. liefern, versorgen || ab-
 helfen || ~, s. Ergänzung, f. || Vorrat, m.
 Verstärkung, f.
support, *səpə'rt*, v. a. unterstützen || ver-
 sorgen || behaupten || ~, s. Stütze, f. || Unter-
 stützung, f. || Unterhalt, m. || -able, a.
 erträglich, leidlich || -er, s. Gönner, m. ||
 Verteidiger, m. [muten].
suppose, *səpə'ʊz*, v. a. voraussetzen, ver-
 supposition, *səpə'zi'ʃən*, s. Voraussetzung, f.
supposititious, *səpə'zi'tʃəs*, a. angeblich ||
 untergeschoben. [schweigen].
suppress, *səpre's*, v. a. unterdrücken || ver-
suppression, *səpre'sən*, s. Unterdrückung, f.
suppurate, *sa'pjure't*, v. n. eitern. [f.]
supremacy, *s(j)'upre'məsi*, s. Obergewalt,
supreme, *s(j)'upri'm*, a. höchst, oberst, vor-
 nehmt. [Überforderung, f.]
surcharge, *sə'tʃɑ'dʒ*, s. Überladung, f. ||
surcingle, *sə'singl*, s. Satteltgurt, m. ||
 Reitgurt, m.
sure, *ʃu'*, a. & adv. sicher, gewiß, zuver-
 lässig || to be ~, gewiß, allerdings, frei-
 lich || to make ~ of, sich überzeugen.
surety, *ʃu'ri*, s. Sicherheit, f. || Bürge, m.,
surf, *sə'f*, s. Brandung, f. [Bürgschaft, f.]
surface, *sə'fis*, s. Oberfläche, f.

surfeit, sər'fīt, s. Überladung, f. || Efel, m.
|| ~, v. a. überfättigen.

surge, sər'dʒ, s. Woge, f. || ~, v. n. wogen.

surgeon, sər'dʒn, s. Wundarzt, m.

surgery, sər'dʒəri, s. Chirurgie, f. || Operationszimmer, n.

surgical, sər'dʒikəl, a. chirurgisch. [n.]

surliness, sər'lines, s. mürrische(s) Wesen,

surlily, sər'li, a. finster, mürrisch.

surmise, sər'maɪx, v. a. mutmaßen || ~, s. Vermutung, f. [swinden.]

surmount, sər'maʊnt, v. a. übersteigen, über-

surname, sər'neɪm, s. Buzame, m. || ~, sər'neɪm, v. a. einen Buzamen geben.

surpass, sər'pās, v. a. übertreffen || ~ing, a. vortrefflich.

surplice, sər'plɪs, s. Chorhemd, n., Stola, f.

surplus(age), sər'plʌs(ɪdʒ), s. Überschuf, m.

surprise, sər'praɪz, v. a. überraschen, überraschen || ~, s. Überraschung, f.

surprising, sər'praɪzɪŋ, a. erstaunlich.

surrender, sərə'ndər, v. a. übergeben, aufgeben || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || ~, s. Übergabe, Auslieferung, f.

surreptitious, sərəptɪʃəs, a. heimlich.

surrogate, sa'rogət, s. Stellvertreter, m.

surround, səraʊnd, v. a. umgeben, einschließen || ~ings, pl. Umgebung, f.

survey, sə'veɪ, v. a. befechtigen, prüfen || vermessen || ~, sə'veɪ, s. Überblick, m. || Vermessung, f. || Abriß, m. || ~or, s. Aufseher, m. || Feldmesser, m.

survival, sə'vai'vl, s. Überleben, n.

survive, sə'vai'v, v. a. überleben || ~, v. n. übrigbleiben, noch leben.

survivor, sə'vai'vər, s. Überlebende(r), m.

susceptibility, səseptɪ'bɪlɪti, s. Empfänglichkeit, f.

susceptible, səseptɪ'bɪl, a. empfänglich.

suspect, səspekt, v. a. & n. Verdacht hegen, vermuten || bezweifeln || ~ed, a. verdächtig.

suspend, səspe'nd, v. a. aufhängen || unterbrechen || einstellen || aufschieben.

suspense, səspe'ns, s. Aufschub, m. || Unterbrechung, f. || Ungewißheit, f. || Spannung, f.

suspension, səspe'nʃn, s. Aufhängen, n. || Aufschub, m. || Unterbrechung, f. || ~ of payments, s. Zahlungseinstellung, f. || ~-bridge, s. Kettenbrücke, f. [m.]

suspicion, səspiʃn, s. Verdacht, Argwohn,

suspicious, səspiʃəs, a. argwöhnisch || verdächtig.

sustain, səsteɪn, v. a. stützen || aufrecht-

erhalten || (Verlust) erleiden || behaupten || ~able, a. erträglich. [Unterhalt, m.]

sustenance, sə'stɪnəns, s. Erhaltung, f. ||

sutler, sa'tlɔr, s. Marletender, m.

suture, sjʊ'tʃər, s. med. Naht, f.

suzerain, sjʊ'zərən, s. Oberlehnsheer, m.

|| ~ty, s. Oberlehnsheerlichkeit, f.

swab, swob, s. Schrubber, m. || ~, v. a. schrubben. [einwindeln.]

saddle, swodl, s. Winkel, f. || ~, v. a.

swaddling-clothes, swoddlɪŋ klɔʊz, s. pl. Windeln, f. pl.

swagger, swə'gər, v. n. großtun || renom-

mieren || ~er, s. Aufschneider, m.

swain, swəɪn, s. Burfche, m. || Schäfer, m. || Liebhaber, m.

swallow, swo'loʊ, v. a. verschlingen || ~, s. Schlund, m. || Schwalbe, f.

swamp, swomp, s. Sumpf, m. || ~, v. a. verienken || zugrunde richten || ~y, a. fump-

swan, swon, s. Schwan, m. [fig.]

swap, swop, v. a. fam. tauschen || ~, s. Tausch, m.

sward, swɔd, s. Rasen, m. [wimmeln.]

swarm, swɔrm, s. Schwarm, m. || ~, v. n. swarthinness, swɔr'pɪnes, s. dunkle Ge-

sichtsfarbe, f. [braun.]

swarthy, swɔr'pi, a., ~ily, adv. dunkel-

swash-buckler, swoʃ bʌklər, s. Renom-

swath, swop, s. Schwaden, m. [mist, m.]

swathe, swɛð, v. a. (sind) einwindeln.

sway, swɛɪ, v. a. schwenken || leiten, regieren || ~, v. n. schwanken || ~, s. Schwung,

m || Übergewicht, n. || Herrschaft, f.

swear, swɛər, v. n. ir. schwören || fluchen || ~, v. a. beschwören || bereidigen.

sweat, swet, s. Schweiß, m. || ~, v. n. schwitzen || ~, v. a. fig. schinden || ~er, s. Sweater, m.

sweep, swɪp, v. a. ir. fegen, kehren || mil. befechten || ~, v. n. dahinfahren, prunken

|| ~, s. Fegen, n. || Bereich, m. & n. || An-

fahrt, f. || Schornsteinfeger, m. || (tauge(s))

Ruder, n. || ~er, s. Ausfehrer, m. || ~ing, a. oberflächlich, generalisierend || ~ings, s. pl. Wehricht, m.

sweet, swiɪ, a. süß || lieblich || ~, s. Süße(s),

n. || Liebes, n. || ~s, s. pl. Zuckerverk,

n. || ~bread, s. Ratbebröfchen, n. || ~en, v. a. verjüßen || ~heart, s. Liebes, n. ||

~ness, s. Süßigkeit, Lieblichkeit, f.

swell, swel, v. n. ir. schwellen || zunehmen

|| sich blähen || ~, v. a. aufblasen || ver-

größern || ~, s. Anschwellen, n. || Hügel, m.

|| Stuber, m. || ~ing, s. Geschwulst, f. || ~-mob, s. Hochstaplerwelt, f.

swelter, swe'tlɔr, v. n. vor Hitze vergehen.

swerve, swɔrv, v. n. abknicken. [f.]

swift, swɪft, a. schnell || ~, s. Turmschwalbe,

swiftness, swɪftnes, s. Schnelligkeit, f.

swill, *swil*, v. a. & n. spülen || faulen || ~, s. Spillticht, n. || Geföff, n. [men.]
swim, *swim*, v. a. & n. ir. (durch)schwimmen
swindle, *swindl*, v. a. beschwindeln || ~, s. Schwindel, m. [n. pl.]
swine, *swain*, s. Schwein, n. || Schweine
swing, *swin*, v. a. ir. schwingen, schaukeln || ~, v. n. sich schwingen || schwanzen || bauen || erhängt werden || ~, s. Schwung, m. || Schaufel, f. || Spielraum, m.
swinge, *swindz*, v. a. peitschen. [heuer.]
swingeing, *swindz*, a. gewaltig, unge-
swinish, *swai'nis*, a. schweinisch. || schlagen
swipe, *swaip*, s. Schlag, m. || ~, v. a. & n.
swirl, *swō'l*, v. n. wirbeln || ~, s. Wirbel, m.
switch, *switš*, s. Gerte, f. || rail. Weiche, f. || ~, v. a. schlagen || rangieren || ~ on (off), auf-(ab-)drehen, an-(ab-)hängen, ein-(aus-)schalten || ~back, s. Rutschbahn, i.
swivel, *swivl*, s. Drehring, m. || Drehbraße, f. || ~-bridge, s. Drehbrücke, f.
swoon, *swün*, v. n. in Ohnmacht fallen || ~, s. Ohnmacht, f.
swoop, *swüp*, s. Stoß, m. || ~, v. a. & n. erschlagen || niederschleichen. [tauschen.]
swop, *swop*, s. fam. Tausch, m. || ~, v. a.
sword, *sō'd*, s. Schwert, n. || Degen, m. || ~-arm, rechte(r) Arm, m. || ~belt, s. Degenkoppel, f. || ~cutler, s. Schwerts-
 feger, m. || ~knot, s. Degenquaste, f. || ~sman, s. Fechter, m.
sybarite, *si'barai*, s. Wollüstling, m.
sycamore, *si'komō*, s. Ahorn, m.
sycophant, *si'kasent*, a. Schmeichler, m.
syllabic(al), *sila'bik(ol)*, a. Silben-
syllable, *si'labl*, s. Silbe, f. [zeitnisch, n.]
syllabus, *si'labas*, s. Auszug, m. || Ver-
syllabus, *si'lodzizm*, s. Bernunftschluß,
sylph, *silf*, s. Luftgeist, m. [m.]
symbol, *simbl*, s. Sinnbild, n.
symbolical, *simbo'likal*, a. sinnbildlich.
symbolize, *sim'bolaiz*, v. a. symbolisieren.
symmetrical, *sime'trikel*, a. symmetrisch,
 ebenmäßig.
symmetry, *si'mitri*, s. Ebenmaß, n.
sympathetic, *simpa'pētik*, a. mitfühlend ||
 sympathetisch. [finden || sympathisieren.]
sympathize, *si'mpaiz*, v. n. mitemp-
sympathy, *si'mpazi*, s. Sympathie, f.
symphony, *si'mfoni*, s. Symphonie, f.
synptom, *si'mtom*, s. Anzeichen, n.
synagogue, *si'nagog*, s. Synagoge, f.
synchronism, *si'pkrōnizm*, s. Gleichzeitig-
 keit, f. [macht, f.]
syncope, *si'npokē*, s. Synkope, f. || Ohn-
syndic, *si'ndik*, s. Syndikus, m.
syndicate, *si'ndiket*, -ket, s. Syndikat, n.

synod, *si'nad*, s. Kirchenversammlung, f.
synonym, *si'nonim*, s. sinverwandte(s)
 Wort, n.
synonymous, *sino'nimas*, a. sinverwandt.
synopsis, *sino'psis*, s. kurze(r) Abriß, m.
synoptical, *sino'ptikal*, a. übersichtlich.
syntax, *si'nteks*, s. Syntag, f.
synthesis, *si'nthesis*, s. Synthese, f.
syringa, *si'ringg*, s. Flieder, m.
syringe, *si'rindz*, s. Spritze, f. || ~, v. a.
 einspritzen.
system, *si'stem*, s. System, n. [matisch.]
systematic(al), *sistime'tik(ol)*, a. syste-

T

tab, *təb*, s. Schnürsenkel, m.
tabard, *tə'bəd*, s. Heroldsrock, m.
tabby, *tə'bi*, a. gewässert || moiriert || ~, s.
 gestreifte Raqe, f.
tabernacle, *tə'bə'nækl*, s. Stiftshütte, f. ||
 Sakramentshäuschen, n.
table, *tə'bl*, s. Tafel, f. || Koft, f. || Tisch, m.
 || Tabelle, f. || ~, v. a. aufzeichnen || ~
cloth, s. Tischtuch, n. || ~-linen, s.
 Tischzeug, n. || ~-spoon, s. Eßlöffel, m.
 ~-turning, s. Tischrücken, n. [f.]
tablet, *tə'bit*, s. Schreibtafel, f. || Tablette,
taboo, *tə'bu*, s. Verbot, n. || Tabu, n.
tabouret, *tə'boret*, s. Schmel, m. || Stid-
 rahmen, m. || Handtrommel, f. [ritisch.]
tabular, *tə'bju'lar*, a. tafelartig || tabella-
tacit, *tə'sit*, a. stillschweigend.
taciturn, *tə'sitə'n*, a. schweigsam.
tack, *tæk*, s. Stift, m. || kleine(r) Nagel, m.
 || Stich, m. || Rurs, m. || ~, v. a. anheften ||
 ~, v. n. nav. lavieren.
tackle, *tækl*, s. Tattelwerk, n. || Flatschenzug,
 m. || ~, v. a. takeln || paden.
tact, *tækt*, s. Gefühl, n. || Takt, m.
tactician, *tækti'shən*, s. Taktiker, m.
tactics, *tæk'tiks*, s. pl. Taktik, f.
tadpole, *tə'dpōl*, s. Rautnappe, f.
taffeta, *tə'fita*, s. Taft, m.
taffrail, *tə'frol*, s. Heckbord, m.
tag, *tæg*, s. Stift, m. || Anhängsel, n. ||
 Stichwort, n. || ~, v. a. anheften || ~-rag,
 s. Lumpenpad, n. [schloß, m.]
tail, *tēl*, s. Schwanz, m. || Ende, n. || Stod-
tailor, *tē'lor*, s. Schneider, m. || ~, v. n.
 schneiden.
taint, *tēnt*, v. a. befecken || verderben || ~,
 s. Fled, m. || Makel, m. || Anstechung, f. ||
 -less, a. rein, unbestekt.
take, *tēk*, v. a. ir. (an-, ein-, fest-, weg-)
 nehmen || ergreifen, paden, aufessen || er-

oborn || befallen || erfordern || sich zuziehen
 || in Anspruch nehmen || einstecken, erdulden
 || verstehen || halten für || setzen über || ~,
 v. n. wirken, einschlagen, ansprechen ||
 (Feuer) fangen || sich wohin begeben || to
 ~ after, ähnlich sein || to ~ to liebge-
 winnen || to ~ with, es halten mit.
taker, *tæ'keɪ*, s. Nehmer, Abnehmer, m.
taking, *tæ'kiŋ*, a. einnehmend, fesseln.
tale, *tɔ'le*, s. Erzählung, f. || Märchen, n. ||
 Bahl, f. || ~bearer, s. Angeber, Ber-
 leumder, m. || ~teller, s. Ohrenbläser, m.
talent, *tæ'lənt*, s. Talent, n., Begabung, f.
 || ~ed, a. talentvoll.
talisman, *tæ'lisman*, s. Zaubermittel, n.
talk, *tɔ'k*, v. n. reden, sprechen || schwätzen ||
 ~, s. Gespräch, n. || Gerede, n. || ~ative,
 a. gesprächig, redselig || ~er, s. Schwätzer,
 m. || Länge, Höhe, f.
tall, *tɔ'l*, a. lang, groß, hoch || ~ness, s.
 tallow, *tæ'loʊ*, s. Talg, m. || ~y, a. talgig.
tally, *tæ'li*, v. a. einkerben || anpassen || ~,
 v. n. passen || ~, s. Kernholz, n.
talon, *tæ'lən*, s. Krallen, Klaue, f.
tamable, *tæ'məbl*, a. zähmbar.
tamarind, *tæ'mərɪnd*, s. Tamarinde, f.
tambour, *tæ'mbuɪ*, s. Trommel, f. || Stic-
 rahmen, m. || ~, v. a. stiden.
tambourine, *tæmbuəri'n*, s. Tamburin, n.
tame, *tɛɪm*, a. zahm || folgsam || feig, muts-
 los || ~, v. a. (be)zähmen || ~ness, s. Zähm-
 heit, f.
tamper, *tæ'mpə*, v. n. sich vergreifen ||
 verfälschen || bestechen.
tan, *tæn*, s. Bohle, f. || ~, v. a. gerben || ~, a.
 gelbbraun.
tandem, *tæ'ndəm*, s. Tandem, n. || m.
tang, *tæŋ*, s. Seegras, n. || Nachgeschmack,
 tangent, *tæ'ndʒənt*, s. Tangente, f.
tangible, *tæ'ndʒəbl*, a. greifbar, fühlbar.
tangle, *tæŋɡl*, v. a. verwirren, verwickeln ||
 ~, s. Knoten, m., Verwicklung, f.
tank, *tæŋk*, s. Behälter, m. || Zisterne, f. ||
 Tank, m.
tankard, *tæ'ŋkə'd*, s. Trintgefäß, n. || Krug,
 m. || Gerberei, f.
tanner, *tæ'nə*, s. Lohgerber, m. || ~y, a.
tansy, *tæ'nsi*, s. Rainfarn, m.
tantalize, *tæ'ntəlaɪz*, v. a. quälen.
tantamount, *tæ'ntəmaʊnt*, a. gleichwertig.
tap, *tæp*, s. geführter Schlag, m. || Bapfen,
 m. || Hahn, m. || Schenkstube, f. || ~, v. a.
 tippen || anzapfen || ~room, s. Schenk-
 stube, f. || ~root, s. Pfahlwurzel, f.
tape, *tɛɪp*, s. Schnur, f. || red ~, Bürofra-
 tiemus, m.
taper, *tæ'pə*, s. Wachslerze, f. || ~ v. n.

spitz zulaufen || ~, v. a. spitzen || ~, a. spit-
 zig. || ~, v. a. behängen.
tapestry, *tæ'pɪstri*, s. Wandteppich, m. ||
tapeworm, *tæ'pwoɪm*, s. Bandwurm, m.
tapster, *tæ'pstə*, s. Bapfer, Kellner, m.
tar, *tɑ*, s. Teer, m. || Matrose, m. || ~, v. a.
 teeren. || Heit, f.
tardiness, *tɑ'dɪnəs*, s. Langsamkeit, Träg-
 sard, *tɑ'di*, a., ~ily, adv. langsam || träge.
tare, *tɑ*, s. Wäde, f. || com. Tara, f. || ~,
 v. a. tarieren.
target, *tɑ'tʃɪt*, s. Schießscheibe, f. || ~prac-
 tice, s. Scheibenschießen, n.
tariff, *tæ'rɪf*, s. Tarif, m.
tarn, *tɑ'n*, s. Bergsee, m. || laufen.
tarnish, *tɑ'nɪʃ*, v. a. trüben || ~, v. n. an-
 tarpaulin, *tɑ'pɔ'lin*, s. geteertes Segeltuch,
 n. || Linoleum, n. || fen || zögern.
tarry, *tɑ'ri*, a. teerig || ~, *tæ'ri*, v. n. war-
 tart, *tɑ't*, s. Torte, f. || ~, a. herb, sauer.
tartar, *tɑ'tɑ*, s. Weinstein, m. || Tartar,
 s. Tatar, m. || to catch a ~, seinen Mann
 tartish, *tɑ'tɪʃ*, a. säuerlich. || finden.
tartlet, *tɑ'tlɪt*, s. Törtchen, n.
tartness, *tɑ'tnəs*, s. Herbe, Säure, f.
task, *tæsk*, s. Aufgabe, f. || Tagewerk, n. ||
 ~, v. a. beschäftigen || anstrengen.
tassel, *tæsl*, s. Troddel, Quaste, f.
taste, *tæst*, v. a. & n. kosten, schmecken ||
 versuchen || fig. empfinden || ~, s. Probe, f.
 || Geschmack, m. || ~ful, a. geschmackhaft, ge-
 schmackvoll || ~less, a. geschmacklos.
tatter, *tæ'tə*, s. Lumpen, m. || ~, v. a. zer-
 lumpen, zerlegen. || n.
tattle, *tætl*, v. n. schwätzen || ~, s. Geschwätz,
tattoo, *tætu*, s. Bapfenstreich, m. || ~, v. a.
 tätowieren.
taunt, *tɔnt*, v. a. schmähen, höhnen || ~, s.
 Spott, m. || ~ing, a. spöttisch.
tavern, *tæ'və'n*, s. Schenke, f.
taw, *tɔ*, v. a. weiß gerben || ~, s. Murren,
tawny, *tɔ'ni*, a. lohfarbig, falb. || m.
tax, *tæks*, s. Steuer, Abgabe, f. || ~, v. a.
 besteuern || tabeln || ~able, a. steuerbar ||
 ~ation, *tæksə'vən*, s. Besteuerung, f.
taxicab, *tæksɪkæb*, s. Taxameter, m.
tea, *tɪ*, s. Tee, m. || ~urn, s. Teemaschine, f.
teach, *tɪʃ*, v. a. & n. ir. lehren, unterricht-
 ten || ~able, a. gelehrt || ~er, s. Lehrer,
teal, *tɪl*, s. Kridente, f. || m.
team, *tɪm*, s. Gespann, n. || Mannschaft, f.
 || ~ster, s. Frachtfuhrmann, m.
tear, *tɪ*, s. Träne, f. || ~ful, a. tränen-schwer.
tear, *tɪ*, v. a. ir. (zer)reißen, zerren || ~,
 v. n. wüten || ~, s. Reiß, m. || Abnutzung, f.
tease, *tɪz*, v. a. plagen, niden, quälen ||
 treibeln || rauhen || ~r, s. Plagegeist, m.

teat, *tē*, s. Brustwarze, f. [n.]
 techiness, *te'šines*, s. mürrische(s) Wesen.
 technic, *te'nik*, s. Technik, f. || -al, a. kunstmäßig, technisch || -ality, s. Technische(s), n. || Fachausdruck, m. [f.]
 technology, *teknolodži*, s. Gewerbestunde.
 techy, *te'si*, a., -ily, adv. mürrisch, eigens-
 tedious, *tē'dios*, a. langweilig. [sinnig.]
 tedium, *tē'diam*, s. Überdruß, m.
 tee, *tē*, s. Erdhaufen (Golf), m.
 teem, *tīm*, v. n. wimmeln || strozen.
 teens, *tēx*, s. pl. 13.—19. Lebensjahr, n.
 teeth, *tēθ*, s. pl. Zähne, m. pl. || -e, *tēθ*, v. n. zähnen. [Zahnarzt, m.]
 teetotal, *tē'total*, a. abstinent || -er, Ab-
 telegram, *te'ligram*, s. Telegramm, n.
 telegraph, *te'ligraf*, s. Telegraph, m. || ~, v. a. telegraphieren || -y, *tele'grafi*, s. Telegraphie, f. || wireless -y, s. Funken-
 telegraphie, f.
 telephone, *te'lisfōn*, s. Telefon, n. || ~, v. a. & n. telefonieren.
 telescope, *te'lisfōp*, s. Fernrohr, n. || ~-
 table, Ausziehtisch, m.
 tell, *tēl*, v. a. & n. ir. sagen || (er)zählen ||
 || anzeigen || Wirkung tun || -er, s. Erz-
 ähler, m. || Bähler, m. || Kassierer, m. ||
 -ing, a. wirkungsvoll || ~-tale, s. Ohren-
 bläser, m. || ~, a. flüchtig, verräterisch.
 temerity, *time'riti*, s. Tollkühnheit, f.
 temper, *te'mpə*, v. a. vermischen || anpassen
 || mäßigen || (Metall) härten || ~, s. ge-
 hörige Mischung, f. || Gemütsstimmung,
 f. || üble Laune, f. || Härte, f. [ment, n.]
 temperament, *te'mperəment*, s. Tempera-
 ment, n.
 temperance, *te'mperəns*, s. Mäßigkeit, f.
 temperate, *te'mperit*, a. mäßig, gelassen.
 temperature, *te'mperitə*, s. Temperatur, f.
 tempest, *te'mpist*, s. Sturm, m. || Ge-
 witter, n. || -uous, *tempe'stjuəs*, a. stür-
 misch.
 Templar, *te'mplə*, s. Tempelritter, m. ||
 Student der Rechte, m.
 temple, *templ*, s. Tempel, m. || Schläfe, f.
 temporal, *te'mporal*, a. zeitlich, weltlich.
 temporalities, *tempə'relitiz*, s. pl. welt-
 liche Güter, n. pl. [weltliche Dauer, f.]
 temporariness, *te'mporərinəs*, s. zeit-
 temporary, *te'mporəri*, a. zeitweilig, einst-
 weilig. [zung, f., Aufschub, m.]
 temporization, *tempə'rizə'sn*, s. Verzöge-
 rungen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. (be)nennen.
 termagant, *tē'magənt*, a. zantflüchtig.
 terminate, *tē'minēt*, v. a. begrenzen ||
 endigen || ~, v. n. enden.
 termination, *tē'minē'sn*, s. Grenze, f. ||
 Ende, n. || Endung, f.
 terminus, *tē'minəs*, s. Endstation, f.
 terrace, *te'ris*, s. Terrasse, f.
 terrestrial, *tere'strial*, a. irdisch.
 terrible, *te'ribl*, a. schrecklich.
 terrier, *te'riə*, s. Terrier, m.
 terrific, *teri'fik*, a. fürchterlich.
 terrify, *te'rifai*, v. a. erschrecken.

tenacious, *tinē'səs*, a. festhaltend, zähe ||
 treu (vom Gedächtnis). [teit, f.]
 tenacity, *tinə'siti*, s. Zähigkeit, Beharrlich-
 tenancy, *te'nənsi*, s. Pachtbesitz, m.
 tenant, *te'nənt*, s. Pächter, Mieter, m. ||
 ~, v. a. in Pacht haben, bewohnen || -ry,
 s. Pächterschaft, f.
 tench, *tēnš*, s. Schleie, f.
 tend, *tēnd*, v. a. warten, pflegen || ~, v. n.
 gerichtet sein || neigen, hinzielen.
 tendency, *te'ndənsi*, s. Neigung, f. || Ten-
 denz, f.
 tender, *te'ndə*, a. weich, zart || zärtlich, be-
 sorgt || ~, s. Unerbieten, n. || Wärter, m.
 tender, m. || Zahlungsmittel, n. || ~, v. a. anbieten || -ness, s. Bartheit, Be-
 sorgtheit, f.
 tendon, *te'ndən*, s. Sehne, Flesche, f.
 tendril, *te'ndril*, s. Ranke, f.
 tenement, *te'nimənt*, s. Haus, n. || Miets-
 wohnung, f. || Pachtung, f. [f.]
 tenet, *te'nit*, s. Satz, Grundsatz, m. || Lehre,
 tenfold, *te'nfəld*, a. zehnfach.
 tennis, *te'nis*, s. Tennis, n.
 tenor, *te'nə*, s. Tenor, m. || Verlauf, m. ||
 Wortlaut, m. [n.] || ~, a. gespannt || straff.
 tense, *tēns*, s. gr. Zeitform, f., Tempus,
 tension, *tēnsn*, s. Spannung, f.
 tent, *tēnt*, s. Zelt, n. || med. Wiege, f. || ~, v. a. med. sondieren. [m.]
 tentacle, *te'ntəkl*, s. Fühlhorn, n., Fühler,
 tentative, *te'ntətiv*, a. versuchend.
 tenter, *te'ntə*, s. Spannrahmen, m. || to
 be on ~-hooks, auf die Folter gespannt
 sein. [-ly, adv. zehntens.]
 tenth, *tēnθ*, a. zehnte || ~, s. Beutel, n. ||
 tenuity, *tenjū'iti*, s. Düntheit, f.
 tenure, *te'njū*, s. Besitzrecht, n.
 tepid, *te'pid*, a. lau || -ity, s. Lauheit, f.
 tergiversation, *te'dživə'sē'sn*, s. Aus-
 flucht, f. || Wankelmuth, m.
 term, *tē'm*, s. Grenze, f. || Ausdruck, m. ||
 Termin, m. || Frist, f. || Semester, n.
 || Sitzung, f. || ~, pl. Preis, m., Be-
 dingungen, f. pl. || ~, v. a. (be)nennen.
 termagant, *tē'magənt*, a. zantflüchtig.
 terminate, *tē'minēt*, v. a. begrenzen ||
 endigen || ~, v. n. enden.
 termination, *tē'minē'sn*, s. Grenze, f. ||
 Ende, n. || Endung, f.
 terminus, *tē'minəs*, s. Endstation, f.
 terrace, *te'ris*, s. Terrasse, f.
 terrestrial, *tere'strial*, a. irdisch.
 terrible, *te'ribl*, a. schrecklich.
 terrier, *te'riə*, s. Terrier, m.
 terrific, *teri'fik*, a. fürchterlich.
 terrify, *te'rifai*, v. a. erschrecken.

territory, *te'ritəri*, s. Gebiet, n.
terror, *te'ro'*, s. Schrecken, m. || -ism, s. Schreckensherrschaft, f.
terse, *tɜ's*, a. kurz, bündig.
tertian, *tɜ'sn*, a. dreitägig.
tertiary, *tɜ'səri*, a. tertiär. [sais.]
tessellated, *te'səleɪtɪd*, a. gemürfelt, Mo-
test, *test*, s. Prüfung, Probe, f. || Reagens, n. || ~, v. a. prüfen.
testacean, *testə'siən*, s. Schalthier, n.
testament, *te'stəmənt*, s. Testament, n. || -ary, a. testamentarisch.
testator, *testə'to'*, s. Erblasser, m.
tester, *te'stə'*, s. Betthimmel, m.
testicle, *te'stɪkl*, s. Hoden, m. & f.
testifier, *te'stɪfəɪə'*, s. Zeuge, m.
testify, *te'stɪfaɪ*, v. a. bezeugen.
testimonial, *testimō'nɪəl*, a. schriftliche(s) Zeugnis, n. || Ehrengescheit, n.
testimony, *te'stɪməni*, s. Zeugnis, n.
testiness, *te'stɪnəs*, s. Verdrißlichkeit, f.
testy, *te'sti*, a., -ily, adv. mürrisch, eigen-
 sinnig.
tetanus, *te'tənos*, s. Starrkrampf, m.
tether, *te'də'*, s. Spannsel, n. || fig. Spiel-
 raum, m. || ~, v. a. anbinden.
text, *tekst*, s. Text, m. || ~book, s. Leit-
 faden, m.
textile, *te'kstɪl*, a. gewebt, Web-
textual, *te'kstʃuəl*, a. textlich, Text-
texture, *te'kstʃə'*, s. Gewebe, n.
than, *ðən*, c. als.
thank, *hæŋk*, v. a. danken || -s, pl. Dank, m. || -ful, a. dankbar || -less, a. undank-
 bar || -sgiving, s. Dankagung, f.
that, *ðæt*, pn. welcher, welche, welches || der,
 die, das || jener, jene, jenes || ~, c. daß,
 damit, weil.
thatch, *hætʃ*, s. Dachstroh, n. || Strohdach,
 n. || ~, v. a. mit Stroh decken. [ster, n.
thaw, *ðə*, v. a. & n. tauen || ~, s. Tauwet-
the, *ðə*, *ði*, *ðɪ*, art. der, die, das || ... ~, je
 ... desto. [platz, m.
theatre, *pi'otə'*, s. Theater, n. || Schau-
theatrical, *piə'trɪkəl*, a. bühnenhaft, thea-
 tralisch || -s, s. pl. dramatische Vorstel-
thee, *ði*, pn. dir, dich. [tungen, f. pl.
theft, *hest*, s. Diebstahl, m. [thrige.
their, *ðɛə'*, pn. ihr, ihre || -s, der, die, das
 them, *ðəm*, *ðem*, pn. pl. sie, ihnen.
theme, *pi:m*, s. Thema, n., Aufsatz, m.
themselves, *ðemse'lvz*, pn. pl. sie selbst,
 sich selbst. [folglich || ~, a. damatig.
then, *ðen*, adv. dann, damals || ~, c. denn,
thence, *ðens*, adv. von da || seitdem || -forth,
 adv. seitdem.
theocracy, *piə'krəsi*, s. Gottesherrschaft, f.

theological, *piə'lədʒɪkəl*, a. theologisch.
theology, *piə'lədʒi*, s. Theologie, f. [m.
theorem, *pi'orəm*, s. Lehrsatz, Grundsatz,
theoretical, *piə'retɪkəl*, a. theoretisch.
theorize, *pi'oraɪz*, v. n. theoretisieren.
theory, *pi'əri*, s. Theorie, f.
therapeutics, *θerəpjū'tiks*, s. pl. Therapie,
 Heilkunde, f.
there, *ðɛə'*, adv. da, dort, dahin || ~ is, ~
 are, es gibt || -about(s), da herum ||
 -after, darnach || -at, darüber, daran,
 darin || -by, damit, dadurch || -fore, da-
 her, folglich, also || -from, davon, daraus
 || -in, darin || -of, davon || -on, darauf
 || -out, daraus || -to, dazu || -under,
 darunter || -upon, darauf || deswegen ||
 -with, damit || -withal, überdies.
thermal, *θɜ'məl*, a. warm, Wärme-
thermometer, *θɜ'mə'mɪtə'*, s. Thermo-
 these, *ði:z*, pn. pl. diese. [meter, m. & n.
thesis, *pi'sɪs*, s. Satz, m., These, f.
they, *ði*, pn. pl. sie, diejenigen || man.
thick, *hi:k*, a. & adv. dick, dicht || trübe ||
 vertraut || ~, s. Dicks, n. || -en, v. a.
 verdichten || ~, v. n. dick werden, sich ver-
 stärken || -et, s. Dicks, n. || -ness, s.
 Dicke, Dichtigkeit, f. || -set, a. unterseht,
 gedrungen.
thief, *pi:f*, s. Dieb, m. || Räuber, m.
thieve, *pi:v*, v. n. stehlen || -ry, s. Dieb-
 stahl, m.
thigh, *hai*, s. Schenkel, m. || Lende, f.
thill, *pi:l*, s. Gabelbeischel, f.
thimble, *pi:mbəl*, s. Fingerring, m. || ~-
 rigger, s. Bauernfänger, m. || Schwind-
 ler, m.
thin, *pi:n*, a. dünn, leicht || mager, schwach ||
 spärlich || ~, v. a. verdünnen || lichten.
thine, *ðain*, pn. dein || der, die, das deine.
thing, *pi:ŋ*, s. Ding, n., Sache, f. || -s, pl.
 Steiber, n. pl.
think, *pi:ŋk*, v. a. & n. ir. denken, nach-
 denken || meinen, wofür halten || beabsich-
 tigen. [Schwäche, f.
thinness, *pi'nnəs*, s. Düntheit, Magerkeit,
third, *θɜ'd*, a. dritte || ~, s. Drittel, n. ||
 -ly, adv. drittens.
thirst, *θɜ'st*, s. Durst, m. || ~, v. n.
 dürsten || -iness, s. Durstigkeit, f.
thirsty, *θɜ'stɪ*, a., -ily, adv. durstig.
thirteen, *θɜ'ti:n*, a. dreizehn || -th, a. drei-
thirtieth, *θɜ'ti-ɪθ*, a. dreißigste. [zehnte.
thirty, *θɜ'ti*, a. dreißig. [hierher!
this, *ði:s*, pn. dieser, diese, dieses || ~ way!
thistle, *bi:sl*, s. Distel, f.
thither, *ði'dðə'*, adv. dorthin, dahin.
tho', c. = though.

thong, *bon*, s. Riemen, m. || Peitschen-
schur, f.
thorn, *þō'n*, s. Dorn, m. || -y, a. dornig.
thorough, *þa'ra*, a. gründlich, völlig ||
-bred, a. Vollblut- || -fare, s. Durch-
gang, m., -fahrt, f. || Straße, f., Weg, m.
those, *ðoʊz*, pn. pl. diejenigen, jene.
thou, *ðau*, pn. du. [aber] || as ~, als ob.
though, *ðoʊ*, c. obgleich || wenn auch, doch.
thought, *þot*, s. Gedanke, m. || Meinung,
f. || -ful, a. gedankenvoll, rücksichtsvoll ||
-less, a. gedankenlos, sorglos, unberücksichtigt.
thousand, *þau'zənd*, a. tausend || ~, s.
Tausend, n. || -fold, a. & adv. tausend-
fach || -th, a. tausendste.
thraldom, *þrō'ldəm*, s. Knechtschaft, f.
thrall, *þrōl*, s. Sklave, m.
thrash, *þræʃ*, v. a. dreschen || prügeln ||
-ing-floor, s. Dreschtenne, f.
thread, *þred*, s. Faden, Zwirn, m. || ~,
v. a. einfädeln || sich winden durch || -bare,
a. fadengetutigt. [n. (be)drohen].
threat, *þret*, s. Drohung, f. || -en, pn. a. &
three, *þri*, a. drei || -fold, a. dreifach ||
-pence, *þri'pens*, s. drei Pence || -penny,
þri'pəni, a. drei Pence wert || -score, a.
thresh, *þreʃ* = thrash. [schütig].
threshold, *þreʃ'doʊld*, s. Türschwelle, f.
thrice, *þrais*, adv. dreimal.
thrift, *þrift*, s. Sparsamkeit, f. || -iness,
s. Sparsamkeit, f. || -less, a. verschwenderisch || -y, a. sparsam.
thrill, *þril*, v. a. paden || ~, v. n. erschauern
|| zittern (vor) || ~, s. Erbeben, n.
thrive, *þraiv*, v. n. ir. wachsen || gedeihen
|| Glück haben.
thriving, *þraiv'vin*, a. gedeihlich, blühend.
throat, *þrō't*, s. Schlund, m. || Kehle, f.,
Gaß, m. [Klopfen, Schlägen, n.
throb, *þrob*, v. n. pochen, klopfen || ~, s.
throes, *þrōʊz*, s. pl. Geburtswehen, pl. ||
Todeskampf, m.
throne, *þrō'n*, s. Thron, m.
throng, *þrɒŋ*, s. Gedränge, n. || ~, v. a.
(v. n. sich) drängen.
throstle, *þrɒstl*, s. Drossel, f.
throatle, *þrɒtl*, s. Kehle, Luftröhre, f. ||
Drosselventil, n. || ~, v. a. erdroffeln.
through, *þru*, prp. durch || aus, vor || mit-
tels || ~, adv. durch, zu Ende || ~car-
riage, s. durchgehende(r) Wagen, m. ||
-out, prp. ganz durch; adv. durchaus,
überall.
throw, *þrōʊ*, v. a. ir. (ab)werfen || zwirnen
|| to ~ in, einschalten || to ~ off, schnell
ausziehen || to ~ open, (Tür) aufreißen ||
~, v. n. werfen, würfeln || ~, s. Wurf, m.

thrum, *þram*, v. a. mit Fingern besetzen ||
~, v. n. klumpen.
thrush, *þræʃ*, s. Drossel, f.
thrust, *þræʃt*, v. a. & n. ir. stoßen || drän-
gen || ~, s. Stoß, Stich, Angriff, m.
thud, *þad*, s. dröhnende(r) Schlag, m.
thumb, *þəm*, s. Daumen, m. || ~, v. a. be-
fingern || beschmugen || ~screw, s. Dau-
menschraube, f.
thump, *þəmp*, s. Schlag, Stoß, m. || ~,
v. a. schlagen, pfeifen || -ing, a. dick, plump.
thunder, *þa'ndə*, s. Donner, m. || ~, v. a.
& n. donnern || ~bolt, s. Donnerkeil,
Blitz, m. || ~clap, s. Donnererschlag, m. ||
-storm, s. Gewitter, n. || ~struck, a.
wie vom Donner gerührt.
Thursday, *þə'zdi*, s. Donnerstag, m.
thus, *ðas*, adv. so, in solcher Weise.
thwack, *þwæk*, v. a. schlagen, prügeln || ~,
s. Schlag, m.
thwart, *þwɔ't*, a. schräg || ~, v. a. durch-
kreuzen || vereiteln.
thy, *ðai*, pn. dein, deine.
thyme, *taim*, s. Thymian, m.
thysel, *ðaise'lf*, pn. du selbst || dich, dir.
tick, *tik*, s. Borg, Kredit, m. || Schaßaus,
f. || Tiden, n. || ~, v. n. ticken.
ticket, *tik'it*, s. Zettel, m. || Eintrittskarte,
f., Fahrkarte, m. || Lotterielos, n. || Etis-
sette, f. || ~, v. a. einen Zettel anheften.
tickling, *tik'kin*, s. Tiden, n. || Bittlich, m.
tickle, *tikl*, v. a. kitzeln.
ticklish, *tik'lis*, a. kitzlig || verärglich.
tidal, *taidəl*, a. Ebbe und Flut betreffend.
tide, *taid*, s. Ebbe und Flut, f. || Strom,
m. || ~, v. a. & n. mit dem Strome trei-
ben || to ~ over, hinwegkommen über ||
~waiter, s. Zollbeamte(r), m.
tidiness, *taid'nes*, s. Nettigkeit, f.
tidings, *taid'inz*, s. pl. Nachrichten, f. pl.
tidy, *taidi*, a., -ily, adv. sauber, nett || ~,
v. a. sauber machen, ordnen.
tie, *taɪ*, v. a. binden, knüpfen || verpflichten
|| ~, s. Knoten, m. || Schleife, f. || Binde,
tier, *tiə*, s. Reihe, f. || Rang, m. [f.
tiff, *tif*, s. Rant, m. || Schmolzen, n.
tiger, *taigə*, s. Tiger, m.
tight, *taɪt*, a. fest, dicht || knapp, eng, straff
|| genau || sauber, nett || -en, v. a. fest-
ziehen, enger machen || -ness, s. Knapp-
heit, f. || -s, s. Triftothosen, f. pl.
tigress, *taig'ris*, s. Tigerin, f.
tilbury, *ti'lberi*, s. leichte(r) zweirädrige(r)
Wagen, m.
tile, *taɪl*, s. Ziegel, m. || ~, v. a. mit Zie-
geln decken || -r, s. Ziegelbrenner, m.
till, *til*, pr. & c. bis.

till, *til*, v. a. pflügen, adern || ~, s. Ader-
tasse, f. || ~age, s. Acker, n., Ackerbau,
m. || ~er, s. Pflüger, m. || Ruderplume, f.
tilt, *tilt*, s. Belt, n., Pläne, f. || Turnier,
n. || Stich, Stoß, m. || Neigung, f. || ~,
v. a. stoßen || ~, v. n. turnieren || fippen,
umschlagen || ~er, s. Turner, m.
tilth, *tilp*, s. Aderbestellung, f.
tilting, *ti'ting*, s. Turnier-
timbal, *timbl*, s. Kesselpauke, f.
timber, *ti'mbo'*, s. Bauholz, n. || ~, v. a.
zimmern || ~yard, s. Zimmerplatz, m.
time, *taim*, s. Zeit, f. || Zeitmaß, n. || Mal,
n. || Takt, m. || at ~s, zeitweise || by that
~, bis dahin || in ~, zur rechten Zeit || in
the mean ~, unterdessen || out of ~, zur
Unzeit || ~, v. a. zeitgemäß einrichten ||
zur gehörigen Zeit verrichten || abmessen.
time: ~keeper, s. Chronometer, m. ||
~liness, s. Rechtzeitigkeit, f. || ~ly, a.
rechtzeitig || ~piece, s. Uhr, f. || ~-
server, s. Achselträger, m. || ~table, s.
Fahrplan, m. || ~worn, a. abgenutzt.
timid, *ti'mid*, a. furchtsam || ~ity, *tim'i'diti*,
s. Furchtsamkeit, f.
tin, *tin*, s. Zinn, n. || Weißblech, n. || Blech-
büchse (zum Einmachen), f. || ~, v. a. ver-
zinnen.
tincture, *ti'nyktsə'*, s. Anstrich, m. || Farbe,
f. || Tintur, f.
tinder, *ti'ndə'*, s. Zunder, m.
tin-foil, *ti'n foil*, s. Stanniol, Blattzinn, n.
tinge, *ti'ndz*, v. a. färben || ~, s. Farbe, f.
|| Anstrich, m.
tingle, *tingl*, v. n. klingen || prickeln.
tinker, *ti'nyksə'*, s. Kesselflicker, m.
tinkle, *tingkl*, v. a. klingen.
tinman, *ti'nman*, s. Klempner, m.
tinsel, *tinsl*, s. Stittergold, n. || ~, v. a.
besplittern.
tint, *tint*, s. Farbe, f. || ~, v. a. färben.
tiny, *tai'ni*, a. winzig.
tip, *tip*, s. Spitze, f. || Trinkgeld, n. || Tip,
Wint, m. || ~, v. a. beschlagen || antupfen
|| Trinkgeld geben.
tippet, *ti'pit*, s. Pelzfragen, m.
tippie, *tipl*, s. berauschende(s) Getränk, n.
|| ~, v. n. zechen || ~r, s. Säufer, m.
tipstaff, *ti'pstaf*, s. Gerichtsdienner, m.
tipsy, *ti'psə'*, a. berauscht || ~cake, s. in
Wein getränkte(r) Kuchen, m.
tiptoe, *ti'pto'*, s. Bebenspitze, f.
tiptop, *ti'pto'p*, a. ausgezeichnet, hochsein.
tirade, *tirə'v*, s. Wortschwall, m.
tire, *tai'ə'*, s. Ropfschuß, m. || Radreifen, m.
|| ~, v. a. & n. ermüden || müde werden ||
~d, a. müde || überdrüssig || ~dness, s.

Müdigkeit, f., Überdruß, m. || ~some, a.
ermüdend, langweilig.
tissue, *ti'sū*, s. Gewebe, n. || Gold-, Silber-
stoff, m. || ~paper, s. Seidenpapier, n.
titbit, *ti'tbit*, s. Lederbissen, m. || ~ten.
tithe, *tiθ*, s. Zehnte, m. || ~, v. a. zehnen.
title, *tail*, s. Titel, m. || Überschrift, f. ||
Anspruch, m.
titmouse, *ti'tmaus*, s. Meise, f.
titter, *ti'tə'*, v. n. lichern || ~, s. Lichern, n.
tittle, *ti'tl*, s. Tüpfelchen, n.
tittle-tattle, *ti'tl tætl*, s. Geschwätz, n. || ~,
v. n. schwätzen.
titular, *ti'tjulə'*, a. Titular-
to, *tū*, *tu*, *to*, prp. zu, in, an, auf, nach,
gegen, bis, für, um zu || ~ and fro, hin
und her.
toad, *tə'v*, s. Kröte, f. || ~eater, s. Spei-
chellecker, m. || ~stool, s. Giftpilz, m. ||
~yism, s. Kriecherei, f.
toast, *tə'vst*, v. a. rösten || eine Gesundheit
ausbringen || ~, s. geröstete Brotschnitte,
f. || Trinkspruch, m. || s. Tabakhändler, m.
tobacco, *tə'bə'ko'*, s. Tabak, m. || ~nist,
toboggan, *tə'bə'gan*, s. Rodelschlitten, m. ||
~, v. n. rodeln.
tocsin, *tə'ksin*, s. Sturmglocke, f.
to-day, *tu'də'*, adv. heute. || ~bern.
toddle, *to'dl*, v. n. forttröten, herumschlen-
toddy, *tə'di*, s. heißer Grog, m.
toe, *tə'*, s. Zehe, f. || Vorderfuß, m.
toffee, *tə'fi*, s. (Zucker-)Backwerk, n.
together, *tə'geðə'*, adv. zusammen.
togger, *tə'gəri*, s., togs, *təgz*, s. pl. Klei-
dungsteile, n. pl.
toil, *toil*, s. schwere Arbeit, f. || ~, v. n. sich
plagen, sich abarbeiten.
toilet, *toi'lil*, s. Pußtißch, m. || Toilette, f.
toilsome, *toi'lsəm*, a. mühselig, mühsam.
token, *tə'kn*, s. Zeichen, n. || Andenken, n.
tolerable, *tə'lərəbl*, a. leidlich, erträglich.
tolerance, *tə'lərəns*, s. Duldung, f.
tolerant, *tə'lərənt*, a. duldsam.
tolerate, *tə'lərəit*, v. a. ertragen, dulden.
toleration, *tə'lərə'sən*, s. Duldung, Nach-
sicht, f. || ~bar, s. Schlagbaum, m.
toll, *tə'v*, s. Zoll, m. || ~, v. a. läuten || ~-
tomahawk, *tə'mə'hək*, s. Streitart (f.) der
Indianer.
tomato, *tə'mə'tə'*, s. Tomate, f.
tomb, *təm*, s. Grab, Grabmal, n.
tomboy, *tə'mboi*, s. Wildfang, m.
tom-cat, *tə'mkat*, s. Kater, m.
tome, *tə'vəm*, s. Band, m., Buch, n.
tom-fool, *tə'mfūl*, s. Narr, m. || ~ery, s.
Narretei, f. || ~englischer Soldat, m.
Tommy, *tə'mi*, ~ (Atkins), s. gemeiner

to-morrow, *to'mo'ro*^u, adv. morgen.
 ton, *tan*, s. Tonne, f. [f.
 tone, *tō'n*, s. Ton, Klang, m. || Stimmung,
 tongs, *toɪŋz*, s. pl. Zange, f.
 tongue, *taɪŋ*, s. Zunge, f. || Sprache, f.
 tonic, *tō'nik*, a. tonisch f. || ~, s. Stärkungsmittel, n. || Tonika, f.
 to-night, *to'naɪt*, adv. heute abend.
 tonnage, *ta'nɪdʒ*, s. Tonnengeld, n. || Tonnengehalt, m.
 tonsil, *tō'nsɪl*, s. med. Mandel, f. || -itis, s. Mandelentzündung, f.
 tonsure, *tō'nsʊə*, s. tonsur, f. [auch.
 too, *tū*, adv. zu, allzu, zu sehr || gleichfalls,
 tool, *tul*, s. Werkzeug, Gerät, n.
 tooth, *tūθ*, s. Zahn, m. || ~, v. a. verzahnen || ~ache, s. Zahnschmerzen, m. pl. || ~less, a. zahlos || ~pick, s. Zahnstocher, m. || ~some, a. schmadhaft.
 top, *top*, s. Gipfel, Wipfel, m. || Spitze, f. || Giebel, m. || Scheitel, m. || oberster Teil, m., Oberfläche, f. || Verdeck, n. || Kreisfel, m. || ~, a. oberst, Haupt || ~, v. a. krönen, überragen || fappen, stoßen || ~boots, s. pl. Stulpenstiefel, m. pl.
 topaz, *tō'pæz*, s. Topas, m.
 tope, *tō'p*, v. n. zechen || -r, s. Säufer, m.
 topic, *tō'pɪk*, s. Gegenstand, m., Thema, n.
 topical, *tō'pɪkəl*, a. örtlich || aktuell.
 topmost, *tō'pmɔst*, a. oberst, höchst.
 topography, *topo'græfi*, s. Topographie, f.
 topsy-turvy, *tō'psɪ tō'vɪ*, adv. das Unterste zu oberst || alles durcheinander.
 torch, *tɔtʃ*, s. Fadel, f. || ~light procession, s. Fadelzug, m.
 torment, *tɔ'ment*, v. a. peinigen, martern || ~, *tɔ'ment*, s. Qual, Marter, f.
 torpedo, *tō'pɪdɔ*^u, s. Bitterrothe, m. || Torpedo, n. || ~, v. a. torpedieren || ~boat-destroyer, s. Torpedobootszerstörer, m.
 torpid, *tɔ'pɪd*, a. starr || betäubt || stumpf.
 torpor, *tɔ'pɔ*, s. Erstarrung, f. || Stumpf-torrent, *tɔ'rent*, s. Gießbach, m. [heft, f.
 torrid, *tɔ'ɪd*, a. verbrannt, brennend heiß.
 torsion, *tɔ'sn*, s. Drehung, Windung, f.
 tortoise, *tɔ'tɪs*, s. Schildkröte, f. || ~shell, s. Schildpatt, n.
 tortuous, *tɔ'tjuəs*, a. gewunden. [tern.
 torture, *tɔ'tʃʊə*, s. Folter, f. || ~, v. a. foltern.
 Tory, *tɔ'ri*, s. Tory, englische(r) Konserver-tive(r), m.
 toss, *tɔs*, v. a. werfen || schleudern || schütteln || ausstoßen || ~, v. n. sich herumwerfen || ~, s. Wurf, m.
 total, *tə'tɪl*, a. ganz, gänzlich || ~, s. Gesamtsumme, f. || -ity, *tə'tælɪti*, s. Ganze, totter, *tɔ'tə*, v. n. wanken, wackeln. [n.

touch, *tatʃ*, v. a. berühren (|| (Klavier) spielen || betreffen, angehen || to ~ up, auf-frischen || ~, v. n. sich berühren, anstoßen || ~, s. Berührung, f. || Gefühl, n. || An-schlag, m. || Unfall, m. || ~stone, s. Pro-bierstein, m.
 touchiness, *ta'tʃɪnəs*, s. Empfindlichkeit, f.
 touching, *ta'tʃɪŋ*, a. rührend || ~, prp. be-ztreffend.
 touchy, *ta'tʃi*, a. empfindlich, reizbar.
 tough, *taf*, a. zäh || -en, v. a. & n. zäh machen (werden) || -ness, s. Zähigkeit, f.
 tour, *tʊə*, s. Reise, f. || ~, v. n. reisen || -ist, s. Vergnügungsreisende(r), m.
 tournament, *tɔ'nəment*, s. Turnier, n.
 tout, *taut*, v. n. Kunden suchen || ~, s. Schlepper, m.
 tow, *tə*^u, s. Berg, n. || Schlepptau, n. || ~, v. a. schleppen || -age, s. Bugierlohn, m.
 toward, *tə'wɔd*, a. willig, geneigt.
 towards, *tə'dx*, *tə'wɔdʌx*, prp. gegen, auf ... zu.
 towel, *taʊəl*, s. Handtuch, n.
 tower, *taʊə*, s. Turm, m. || Zwinger, m. || ~, v. n. sich erheben || emporragen || -ing, a. turmhoch.
 towing-path, *tə'wɪŋ pæθ*, s. Treibelpfad, m.
 town, *taʊn*, s. Stadt, f. || -clerk, s. Stadtschreiber, m. || ~councillor, s. Stadtrat, m. || ~crier, s. Ausruf, m. || ~hall, s. Rathaus, n. || -folk, s. Städter, m. pl. || -ship, s. Stadtgemeinde, f. || Stadt-gebiet, n. || -sman, s. Städter, Bürger, m. [v. n. tändeln.
 toy, *toɪ*, s. Spielzeug, n. || Tand, m. || ~, trace, *treɪs*, s. Spur, Fußstapfe, f. || Strang, m., Zugseil, n. || ~, v. a. nachspüren || zeichnen, entwerfen || abstecken.
 track, *træk*, s. Spur, f. || Fahrte, f. || Ge-leise, n. || Pfad, m. || ~, v. a. der Spur folgen.
 trackless, *trækles*, a. pfadlos, unbetreten.
 tract, *trækt*, s. Strede, f. || Gegend, f. || Ab-handlung, f. || ~able, a. leinfam, folgjam.
 traction, *trækʃn*, s. Ziehen, n. || Zug, m.
 tractor, *trækte*, s. Zugmaschine, f.
 trade, *treɪd*, s. Handel, m. || Gewerbe, Ge-schäft, n. || ~, v. n. Handel treiben || speku-lieren || -r, s. Handelsmann, m., -ist, n. || ~mark, s. Schutzmarke, f. || -sman, s. Handwerker, Krämer, m. || ~people, s. Geschäftsleute, pl. || -s-union, s. Ge-werkschaft, f. || ~wind, s. Passatwind, m.
 tradition, *trə'dɪʃn*, s. Überlieferung, f.
 traditional, *trə'dɪʃənəl*, a. mündlich über-liefert || fagenhaft.
 traduce, *trə'dju:s*, v. a. verleumden.

traffic, *træ'fik*, s. Handel, m. || Verkehr, m. || ~, v. n. Handel treiben.

trafficker, *træ'fikkə*, s. Handelsmann, m.

tragedy, *træ'dʒɪdi*, s. Trauerspiel, n.

tragic, *træ'dʒɪk*, a., -ally, adv. tragisch.

trail, *trɛɪl*, s. Spur, Fährte, f. || Schleppe, f. || ~, v. a. schleppen || ~, v. n. kriechen.

train, *treɪn*, s. Schweiß, m. || Schleppe, f. || Reihe, f. || Gefolge, n. || **rail**, Zug, m. || ~, v. a. erziehen, drillen, trainieren || ~, v. n. sich trainieren || **fam.** mit der Bahn fahren || -er, s. Trainer, m. || -ing-school, s. Lehrerseminar, n. || ~-oil, s. Fischtran.

trait, *treɪt*, s. Zug, Strich, m. || [m.]

traitor, *treɪ'tɔː*, s. Verräter, m. || -ous, a. verräterisch.

traitress, *treɪ'trɪs*, s. Verräterin, f. [m.]

tram-car, *træ'mkɑː*, s. Straßenbahnwagen.

trammel, *træ'məl*, s. Reß, n., Fessel, f. || Spannrriemen, m. || ~, v. a. fesseln.

tramp, *træmp*, s. Landstreicher, m. || ~, v. a. & n. treten || umherstreifen || trampeln.

tramway, *træ'mweɪ*, s. Straßenbahn, f.

trance, *træns*, s. Verückung, f.

tranquil, *træ'kwɪl*, a. ruhig || -lity, *træ'kwɪlɪti*, s. Ruhe, f. || -lize, v. a. beruhigen.

transact, *trænsæ'kt*, v. a. verhandeln, ver-

richten || -ion, s. Verhandlung, f. || Ge-

schäft, n. || -or, s. Unterhändler, m.

transalpine, *trænsæ'lpain*, a. transalpin.

transatlantic, *trænsæ'tlæntɪk*, a. trans-

atlantisch.

transcend, *trænsə'nd*, v. a. übersteigen ||

-ency, s. Vorzüglichkeit, f. || -ent, a.

vorzüglich || -ental, *trænsə'dentəl*, a.

transzendental. [übertragen.]

transcribe, *trænskraɪ'b*, v. a. abschreiben,

transcription, *trænskri'pʃn*, s. Abschrift, f.

transept, *træ'nsept*, s. Querschiff, n.

transfer, *trænsfɛə*, v. a. übertragen || ~,

trænsfɛə, s. Übertragung, f. || -able,

trænsfɛəbəl, a. übertragbar.

transfiguration, *trænsfɪgʊ'reɪʃn*, s. Ver-

klärung, f.

transfigure, *trænsfɪ'gɔː*, v. a. verklären.

transfix, *trænsfɪks*, v. a. durchbohren.

transform, *trænsfɔːm*, v. a. umformen,

verwandeln.

transgress, *trænsgrɛ's*, v. a. überschreiten,

verlezen || ~, v. n. sich vergehen || -ion, s.

Überschreitung, f., Vergehen, n. || -or, s.

Übertreter, m. [übergehend.]

transient, *træ'nʃənt*, a. vergänglich || vor-

transit, *træ'nsɪt*, s. Durchgang, m. || ~

-trade, s. Durchgangsverkehr, m. || -ion,

s. Übergang, m.

transitive, *træ'nsɪtɪv*, a. übergehend || gr. transitiv.

transitoriness, *træ'nsɪtərɪnəs*, s. Flücht-

rigkeit, f. [übergehend || flüchtig.]

transitory, *træ'nsɪtɔːri*, a., -ily, adv. vor-

übergehend, *trænsleɪ't*, v. a. überlegen || ver-

legen. [Verlegung, f.]

translation, *trænsleɪʃn*, s. Übersetzung, f. ||

translator, *trænsleɪ'tɔː*, s. Übersetzer, m.

translucent, *trænslju'sənt*, a. durchsichtig.

transmarine, *trænsməri'n*, a. überseeisch.

transmigration, *trænsmɪgrəɪʃn*, s. Orts-

wechsel, m. || ~ of souls, s. Seelenwan-

derung, f. [bar || vererblich.]

transmissible, *trænsmɪ'sɪbl*, a. übertrag-

transmission, *trænsmɪʃn*, s. Überse-

ndung, f.

transmit, *trænsmɪ't*, v. a. übersenden.

transmutation, *trænsmjuteɪʃn*, s. Ver-

wandlung, f.

transmute, *trænsmjʊ't*, v. a. umwandeln.

transparency, *trænspeərənsɪ*, s. Durch-

sichtigkeit, f. || **Transparent**, n.

transparent, *trænspeərənt*, a. durchsichtig.

transpire, *trænspaɪə*, v. a. ausdünsten ||

~, v. n. bekannt werden, verlauten.

transplant, *trænsplɑːnt*, v. a. verpflanzen.

transport, *træns'pɔːrt*, v. a. fort schaffen ||

deportieren || entzünden, v. a. *træns'pɔːt*, s.

Ver sendung, f. || **Transport**, m. || **Trans-**

portschiff, n. || Entzündung, f. || -able, a.

versendbar || -ation, *træns'pɔːtəʃn*, s.

Ver sendung, f. || **Deportation**, f. || -ing,

a. entzündend.

transpose, *træns'pɔːz*, v. a. umlegen.

transubstantiation, *trænsəbstænsɪ'eɪʃn*,

s. Transsubstantiation, f.

transverse, *trænsvɛ's*, a. schräg, quer.

trap, *træp*, s. Falle, f. || Einspanner, m. ||

~, v. a. ertappen || ~-door, s. Falltür, f.

trapeze, *træpɪz*, s. Trapez, n.

trapper, *træ'pɔː*, s. Fallensteller, m.

trappings, *træ'pɪŋz*, s. pl. Pferdegeschirr,

n. || Schmutz, m.

trash, *træʃ*, s. Plunder, Abfall, Schund,

m. || -y, a. wertlos, unnütz.

travail, *træ'vil*, s. Wehen, f. pl.

travel, *trævl*, v. n. reisen || ~, v. a. bereisen

|| ~, s. Reise, f. || -ler, s. Reisende(r), m.

traverse, *træ'vɔːs*, a. & adv. quer || ~, s.

Querholz, n. || **fig.** Querschnitt, m. || Aus-

flucht, f. || ~, v. a. durchkreuzen || durch-

wandern || durchforschen || ~, v. n. sich

breiten. [travestieren.]

travesty, *træ'vɪstɪ*, s. Travestie, f. || ~, v. a.

trawl, *trɔːl*, v. n. mit einem Schleppnetze

tray, *treɪ*, s. Präsentierteller, m. [stichen.]

treacherous, *trei'sorəs*, a. verräterisch || treulos.

treachery, *trei'səri*, s. Verräterei, f.

treacle, *tri:kl*, s. Sirup, m.

tread, *tre:d*, v. a. & n. ir. (be)treten || ~, s. Tritt, Schritt, m. || ~-mill, s. Tretmühle, f.

treason, *tri:zn*, s. Verrat, m. || -able, a.

treasure, *trei'zə*, s. Schatz, m. || ~, v. a. sammeln, aufhäufen || -r, s. Schatzmeister.

treasury, *trei'zəri*, s. Schatzkammer, f. | m.

treat, *tri:t*, v. a. & n. (be)handeln, unterhandeln, bewirten || ~, s. Bewirtung, f., Schmaus, m. || Genuß, m. || -er, s. Bewirtter, m. || -ise, s. Abhandlung, f. || -ment, s. Behandlung, f. || -y, s. Vertrag, m.

treble, *trebl*, a. dreifach || ~, s. Sopranstimme, f. || Distant, m. || ~, v. a. verdreifachen.

tree, *tri:*, s. Baum, m.

trefoil, *tri'fɔil*, s. Klee, m.

trellis, *tre'lis*, s. Gitter, n.

tremble, *trembl*, v. n. zittern.

tremendous, *trime'ndəs*, a. schrecklich, fürchterlich || ungeheuer groß.

tremor, *tre'mɔ*, s. Zittern, Schauern, n.

tremulous, *tre'mjələs*, a. zitternd || bebend.

trench, *trentʃ*, v. a. (ein)schneiden || graben || verhängen || ~, s. Einschnitt, m. || Schützengraben, m.

trenchant, *tre'ntʃənt*, a. schneidend, scharf.

trend, *trend*, v. n. sich erstrecken, gerichtet sein.

trepidation, *trepida'tʃən*, s. Zittern, n.

trespass, *tre'spəs*, v. n. übertreten, sich vergehen || ~, s. Übertretung, f. || gesetzwidriger(r) Eingriff, m.

tress, *tres*, s. Haarlocke, f. || Flechte, f.

trestle, *tresl*, s. Gestell, n.

trial, *trai'el*, s. Probe, f. || Prüfung, f. || Erfahrung, f. || Verhör, n. || gerichtliche Unternehmung, f.

triangle, *trai'æŋgl*, s. Dreieck, n.

tribe, *traib*, s. Stamm, m. || Klasse, f.

tribulation, *tribjule'tʃən*, s. Trübsal, f.

tribunal, *tri'bju:nəl*, s. Richterstuhl, Gerichtshof, m. | s. Nebenfluß, m.

tributary, *tri'bju:təri*, a. zinspflichtig || ~, tribut, *tri'bju:t*, s. Steuer, f. || Tribut, m.

trice, *trai:s*, s., in a ~, im Nu.

trick, *tri:k*, s. Kniff, m., List, f. || Streich, Betrug, m. || Kartenstich, m. || ~, v. a. betrügen || herauspuzen || -ery, s. Betrug, m. || -ish, a. listig, verheimlicht.

trickle, *tri:kl*, v. n. tröpfeln.

trickster, *tri'kstə*, s. Betrüger, m.

tricky, *tri'ki*, a. neckisch || verheimlicht, tückisch.

tricolour, *trai'kalə*, s. Trifolore, f.

tricycle, *trai'sikl*, s. Dreirad, n.

trident, *trai'dent*, s. Dreizack, m. | jährl.

triennial, *trai-eniəl*, a. dreijährlich || drei-

trier, *trai'ə*, s. Untersucher, Prüfer, m.

trifle, *traifl*, s. Kleinigkeit, Tändelei, f. || ~, v. n. tändeln, spielen || -r, s. Tändler, m.

trifling, *trai'flɪŋ*, a. nichtig, geringfügig.

trigger, *tri'gə*, s. Hemmkette, f. || Drücker (am Gewehr), m. | metrie, f.

trigonometry, *trigeno'mitri*, s. Trigonometrie, f.

trilateral, *trai'lə'tərəl*, a. dreieckig.

trill, *tri:l*, s. Triller, m. || ~, v. a. trillern.

trim, *trim*, a. niedlich || schmud || ~, s. Putz, m. || Ausrüstung, f. || Gleichgewicht (eines Schiffes), n. || ~, v. a. schmücken || putzen || säubern || ~, v. n. schwanen || -mer, s. Putzmacherin, f. || Wetterfahne, f. || -ming, s. Befehl, m. || -ness, s. Schmuckheit, f.

Trinity, *tri'niti*, s. Dreieinigkeit, f. | n.

trinket, *triŋkɪt*, s. Bieder, m. || Schmucke, f.

trip, *trip*, v. n. trippeln, stolpern || ~, v. a. ein Bein steilen || ~, s. Ausflug, m. || Fehls-

trippe, *traip*, s. Kaldunen, f. pl. | tritt, m.

triple, *tripl*, a. dreifach || ~, v. a. verdreifachen.

triplet, *tri'plit*, s. drei Dinge (n. pl.) derselben Art || Triole, f. || Dreireim, m. || Drillinge, m. pl.

tripod, *trai'pɔd*, s. Dreifuß, m.

tripos, *trai'pos*, a. letzte(s) Examen (in Cambridge), n. | steilen.

trisection, *trai'sekʃən*, v. a. in drei gleiche Teile

trissyllable, *trisi'ləbl*, s. dreisilbige(s) Wort,

trite, *trai:t*, a. abgedroschen. | n.

trituration, *tri'tʃureiʃən*, v. a. zerreiben.

triumph, *trai'ʌmf*, s. Triumph, Sieg, m. || ~, v. n. triumphieren || -ant, *trai'a'm-ənt*, a. triumphierend, siegreich.

trivial, *tri'viəl*, a. alltäglich, platt || -ity, s. Trivialität, f.

troll, *trɔ:l*, v. a. & n. trällern || fluchen || ~, s. Rundgesang, m.

trollop, *tro'ləp*, s. Schlämpe, f.

trolly, *tro'li*, s. Förderwagen, m.

trombone, *tro'mbɔ:n*, s. Posaune, f.

troop, *trup*, s. Haufe, m. || -s, s. pl. Truppen, f. pl. || ~, v. n. sich sammeln || -er, a. Kavallerist, m.

trophy, *tro'fi*, s. Siegeszeichen, n.

tropic, *tro'pik*, s. Wendekreis, m. || -al, a. tropisch.

trot, *trot*, v. n. traben || ~, s. Trab, Trott,

troth, *trɔ:p*, s. Treue, f.

trotter, *tro'tə*, s. Traber, m.

trouble, *trabl*, v. a. trüben, stören || beunruhigen || bemühen || quälen || ~, v. n. sich

bemühen || ~, s. Störung, Unruhe, Sorge, f. || Kummer, Verdruß, m. || Mühe, f. ||
 -some, a. beschwerlich, lästig.
 trough, *trof*, s. Trog, m.
 trounce, *trauns*, v. a. durchprügeln.
 trousers, *trau'ks*'s, s. pl. Hose, f.
 trout, *traut*, s. Forelle, f.
 trowel, *trau'el*, s. Kelle, f.
 troy-weight, *troi'wei*t, s. Goldgewicht, n.
 truant, *tru'ant*, a. müßig, träge || ~, s. Müßiggänger, m.
 truce, *trüs*, s. Waffenstillstand, m.
 truck, *trak*, s. Tausch(handel), m. || Güterwagen, m. || Lore, f. || ~, v. n. Tauschhandel treiben. [~], v. n. sich unterwerfen.
 truckle, *trakl*, s. Mädchen, n. || Rolle, f. ||
 truculent, *tra'kju*lent, a. wild, roh.
 trudge, *tradz*, v. n. sich fort schleppen.
 true, *tru*, a. wahr || echt || treu, aufrichtig || richtig. [f.]
 trueness, *tru'nes*, s. Treue, Aufrichtigkeit, *truffe*, *traß*, s. Trüffel, f.
 truism, *tru'izm*, s. Gemeinplatz, m.
 truly, *tru'li*, adv. wirklich, wahrhaftig.
 tramp, *tramp*, s. Trumpf, m. || ~, v. a. trampfen || to ~ up, erdichten || -ery, s. Plunder, m.
 trumpet, *tra'mpit*, s. Trompete, f. || ~, v. a. ausposaunen || -er, s. Trompeter, m.
 truncate, *tra'gke*t, v. a. verstümmeln.
 truncheon, *trantʃn*, s. Knüttel, m. || Kommandostab, m. || ~, v. a. durchprügeln.
 trundle, *trandl*, v. a. & n. rollen, sich wälzen || ~, s. Rolle, Walze, f.
 trunk, *trak*, s. Stamm, m. || Rumpf, m. || Küssel, m. || Koffer, m. || ~-line, s. Hauptlinie, f.
 truss, *tras*, v. a. packen || aufschürzen || ~, s. Band, Bruchband, n. || Bündel, n.
 trust, *trast*, s. Vertrauen, n. || Kredit, m. || Pfand, n. || Obhut, f. || Trust, m. || ~, v. a. & n. (ver)trauen, sich verlassen || anvertrauen || -ee, *trasti'*, s. Kurator, m. || Bevollmächtigter(s), m. || -ful, a. vertrauensvoll || -iness, s. Treue, f. || -worthy, -y, a. vertrauenswürdig.
 truth, *trü*, s. Wahrheit, f. || Wahrhaftigkeit, f. || ~-ful, a. wahrhaftig.
 try, *trai*, v. a. versuchen, sich bemühen || untersuchen, probieren, prüfen || (gericht-lich) verhören || -ing, a. möglich.
 tub, *tab*, s. Kübel, m. || Badewanne, f. || Bad, n. || Übungsboot, n. [grundbad, f.]
 tube, *tjub*, s. Rohr, n., Höhle, f. || Unter-
 tuberose, *tju'boro*'u, s. Tuberose, f.
 tuberous, *tju'bero*s, a. knotig.
 tubular, *tju'bjulo*'r, a. röhrenartig.

tuck, *tak*, s. Falte, f. || ~, v. a. einschlagen || to ~ up, aufschürzen || ~-shop, s. Kontoret, f.
 tucker, *ta'ka*'r, s. Bruststreifen, m.
 Tuesday, *tju'xdi*, s. Dienstag, m.
 tuft, *taft*, s. Büschel, m. [dampfer, m.]
 tug, *tag*, v. a. ziehen, zerren || ~, s. Schlepptuition, *tju-i*'sn, s. Unterricht, m. || Schul-
 tulip, *tju'lip*, s. Tulpe, f. [geld, n.]
 tumble, *tambl*, v. n. hinstrützen, purzeln || ~, v. a. umwerfen || zerknüllen || ~, s. Sturz, m. || ~-down, a. baufällig || -r, s. Gauller, m. || Trintglas, n.
 tumbrel, *ta'mbril*, s. Schubkarren, m.
 tumid, *tju'mid*, a. geschwollen.
 tamour, *tju'ma*'r, s. Geißwulst, Beule, f.
 tumult, *tju'malt*, s. Getümmel, n. || Lärm, m. || -uous, *tju'ma'tjuas*, a. lärmend, aufrührerisch.
 tun, *tan*, s. Tonne, f. || Faß, n.
 tune, *tjun*, s. Ton, m. || Melodie, f. || Tonstück, n. || Stimmung, f. || out of ~, verstimmt || ~, v. a. stimmen || -ful, a. wohlklingend || -r, s. Klavierstimmer, m.
 tunic, *tju'nik*, s. Tunika, f. || Waffenrock, m.
 tuning-fork, *tju'ni*'fok, s. Stimmgabel, f.
 tunnel, *ta'nel*, s. Trichter, m. || Tunnel, m. || ~, v. a. einen Tunnel bauen durch.
 turban, *tu'rban*, s. Turban, m.
 turbid, *tu'rbi*d, a. trüb, dick.
 turbine, *tu'rbin*, s. Turbine, f.
 turbot, *tu'rbot*, s. Steinbutt, m.
 turbulence, *tu'rbyu*lens, s. Ungeßüm, n. || Verwirrung, f.
 turbulent, *tu'rbyu*lent, a. ungestüm.
 tureen, *tju'ri*'n, s. Suppenschüssel, f.
 turf, *tu'f*, s. Rasen, m. || Torf, m. || Rennbahn, f. || Pferderennen, n. || ~, v. a. mit Rasen bededen || -y, a. rasig.
 turgid, *tu'dzi*d, a. geschwollen, schwülstig.
 turkey, *tu'rki*, s. Truthahn, m. [m.]
 turmoil, *tu'moi*, s. Unruhe, f. || Aufruhr.
 turn, *tu'n*, v. a. drehen, umwenden || ver-
 wandeln || übersehen || formen, gestalten || dreheln || to ~ against, aufreizen gegen || to ~ away, fortjagen || to ~ on, auf-
 drehen || to ~ out, hinauswerfen || to ~ over, umwerfen || to ~ up, aufschlagen || ~, v. n. sich (um)drehen, sich wenden || sich verwandeln || werden || to ~ about, sich umdrehen || to ~ in, eintreten || to ~ out, ablaufen.
 turn, *tu'n*, s. Umdrehung, Wendung, f. || Windung, f. || Dienstleistung, f. || Neigung, f. || Gestalt, Beschaffenheit, f. || Wechsel, Umschlag, m. || by (in) -s, abwechselnd || it is my ~, ich bin an der Reihe.

turncoat, *tɜˈnkoʊt*, s. Überläufer, m.
 turner, *tɜˈnə*, s. Drechsler, m.
 turning, *tɜˈnɪŋ*, s. Drechseln, n. || Wendung, f. || Ede, f. || ~-lathe, s. Drehbank, f.
 turnip, *tɜˈnɪp*, s. Rübe, f. || Wärfel, m.
 turnkey, *tɜˈnki*, s. Schlüssel, Gefangener
 turn-out, *tɜˈnaʊt*, s. Equipage, f. || Gespann, n. || Aufstand, m. || Gesamtproduktion, f. || rail. Weiche, f.
 turnpike, *tɜˈnpaɪk*, s. Schlagbaum, m.
 turnspit, *tɜˈnspɪt*, s. Bratenwender, m.
 turnstile, *tɜˈnstɑɪl*, s. Drehtreuz, n.
 turn-table, *tɜˈn tɔɪbəl*, s. rail. Drehscheibe, f.
 turpentine, *tɜˈpɛntaɪn*, s. Terpentin, m.
 turpitude, *tɜˈpɪtjuːd*, s. Schändlichkeit, f.
 turquoise, *tɜˈkwɪz*, *tɜˈkɔɪz*, s. Türkis, m.
 turret, *təˈrɪt*, s. Turmchen, n. || ~ed, a. mit Türmchen versehen. || Kröte, f.
 turtle, *tɜˈtl*, s. Tureltaube, f. || Schildkröte, f.
 tusk, *task*, s. Ganggahn, m. || f.
 tussle, *tʌsəl*, s. Kampf, Streit, m., Rauferei, f.
 tut, *tʌt*, i. still! || fort!
 tutelage, *tjuˈtelɪdʒ*, s. Vormundschaft, f.
 tutelar, *tjuˈtələ*, a. schützend || vormundschastlich.
 tutor, *tjuˈtɔ*, s. Hauslehrer, m. || Lehrer, m. || Vormund, m. || ~, v. a. unterrichten || ~ship, s. Hauslehrerstelle, f.
 twaddle, *twɒdəl*, v. n. schwätzen.
 twain, *twɛɪn*, a. zwei || ~, s. Paar, n.
 twang, *twæŋ*, v. n. scharf klingen || ~, v. a. schwingen (lassen) || ~, s. gellende(r) Ton, m. || näselnde Aussprache, f.
 tweak, *twiːk*, v. a. zwickeln, kneipen.
 tweed, *twiːd*, schottische(s) Halbtuch, n.
 twelfth, *twelfθ*, a. zwölfte || ~ly, adv. zwölftens. || fest, n.
 Twelfth-day, *twelfθdeɪ*, s. Dreikönigs-
 twelve, *twelv*, a. zwölf.
 twentieth, *twentiθ*, a. zwanzigste.
 twenty, *twenti*, a. zwanzig.
 twice, *twɑɪs*, adv. zweimal, doppelt.
 twig, *twɪɡ*, s. Zweig, m. || Rute, f.
 twilight, *twɑɪlaɪt*, s. Dämmerung, f.
 twill, *twɪl*, s. Köper, m. || ~, v. a. köpern.
 twin, *twɪn*, s. Zwilling, m. || ~, a. Zwilling-
 lings-, gepaart.
 twine, *twɑɪn*, v. a. drehen, zwirnen || ~, v. n. sich ertwicken || ~, s. Bindfaden, m. || Schnur, f. || Seegarn, n.
 twinge, *twɪndʒ*, v. a. zwickeln, kneipen || ~, s. Zwang, Stich, m.
 twinkle, *twɪŋkl*, v. n. blinken, flirzeln || ~, s. Witz, Wink, m. || Augenblick, m.
 swirl, *swɜːl*, v. a. & n. herumdrehen || quirlen || Wirbel || ~, s. Wirbel, m.

twist, *twɪst*, v. a. (v. n. sich) drehen, flechten || ~, s. Geflecht, n. || Faden, m. || Garn, n.
 twit, *twɪt*, v. a. nicken, flücheln. || n.
 twitch, *twɪtʃ*, v. a. zupfen, zwickeln || ~, s. Zupfen, Kneipen, v. n. || Krampf, m.
 twitter, *twɪtə*, v. n. zwitschern || zittern || ~, s. Zwitscher, n.
 two, *tuː*, a. zwei || ~fold, a. zweifach || ~pence, *taʊpns*, zwei Pence.
 tympanum, *tɪˈmpanəm*, s. Trommelfell, n. || Giebfeld, n.
 type, *taɪp*, s. Urbild, n., Typus, m. || Letter, f. || ~writer, s. Schreibmaschine, f.
 typhoid, *taɪˈfɔɪd*, a. typhusartig.
 typhoon, *taɪˈfuːn*, s. Taifun, m.
 typhus, *taɪˈfəs*, s. Typhus, m.
 typical, *taɪˈpɪkəl*, a. typisch. || Kunst, f.
 typography, *taɪpɒˈɡrafi*, s. Buchdrucker-
 tyrannic(al), *taɪrəˈnɪk(əl)*, a. tyrannisch.
 tyrannize, *taɪˈrənaɪz*, v. a. tyrannisieren.
 tyranny, *taɪˈrəni*, s. Tyrannei, f.
 tyrant, *taɪˈrənt*, s. Tyrant, m.
 tyro, *taɪˈrɒ*, s. Anfänger, m.

U

ubiquitous, *juˈbɪkwɪtəs*, a. allgegenwärtig.
 ubiquity, *juˈbɪkwɪtɪ*, s. Allgegenwart, f.
 udder, *ʊˈdər*, s. Euter, n.
 ugliness, *ʊˈɡlɪnəs*, s. Häßlichkeit, f.
 ugly, *ʊˈɡli*, a. häßlich, eßelhaft.
 uhlan, *ʊˈlən*, s. Ulan, m.
 ulcer, *ʊˈlsər*, s. Geschwür, n.
 ulcerate, *ʊˈlsəreɪt*, v. n. schwären.
 ulcerous, *ʊˈlsərəs*, a. geschwürartig.
 ulster, *ʊˈlɪstər*, s. Ulstermantel, m. || [ner.
 ulterior, *ʊlˈtɪrɪər*, a. jenfeitig || weiter, fer-
 ultimate, *ʊlˈtɪmət*, a. letzt, zuletzt, endlich.
 ultimatum, *ʊlˈtɪmətəm*, s. Ultimatum, n.
 ultimo, *ʊlˈtɪmo*, adv. vorigen Monats.
 ultramarine, *ʊltrəˈmərɪn*, a. überseeisch || ~, s. Ultramarin, n.
 ultramontane, *ʊltrəˈmɒntəɪn*, a. jenseits des Gebirges || ultramontan.
 umbrage, *ʊmˈbrɪdʒ*, s. Schatten, m. || fig. Verdacht, m. || to take ~, an etwas Anstoß nehmen || ~ous, *ʊmbrəˈdʒəs*, a. schattig.
 umbrella, *ʊmˈbrɛlə*, s. Regenschirm, m.
 umpire, *ʊmˈpaɪər*, s. Schiedsrichter, m.
 unable, *ʊnˈeɪbəl*, a. unfähig, unermögend.
 unaccented, *ʊnˈæksəntɪd*, a. nicht betont.
 unaccommodating, *ʊnˈækəmədeɪtɪŋ*, a. ungesellig.
 unaccomplished, *ʊnˈækəmplɪʃt*, a. unvollendet || ungebildet.

unaccountable, *anəkar'ntəbl*, a. unverantwortlich || unerklärbar. [bigt.
unaccredited, *anəkre'ditid*, a. unbeglaub-
unaccustomed, *anəka'stəmd*, a. ungewohnt || ungewöhntlich.
unacknowledged, *anəknə'lidəd*, a. nicht anerkannt.
unacquainted, *anəkwə'tnid*, a. unbekannt.
unadorned, *anədə'nd*, a. schmucklos.
unadulterated, *anədə'lərə'tid*, a. unverfälscht, echt. [vorschnell.
unadvised, *anədva'i'xd*, a. unbedachtam,
unaffected, *anəse'ktid*, a. ungerührt || un-
 vertriebt, ungefühlt.
unaided, *anə'did*, a. ohne Hilfe, allein.
unalloyed, *anəlot'd*, a. unvermischt.
unalterable, *anə'lərəbl*, a. unveränderlich.
unaltered, *anə'lts'd*, a. unverändert. [zig.
unambitious, *anəmbi'səs*, a. nicht ehrgeiz-
unanimity, *jənəni'miti*, s. Einmütigkeit, f.
unanimous, *jənə'niməs*, a. einstimmig.
unanswerable, *anə'nsərəbl*, a. unabwe-
 leglich.
unappalled, *anəpə'ld*, a. unerschrocken.
unappeasable, *anəpi'xəbl*, a. unversöhn-
 lich. [gefühlt, unbeachtet.
unappreciated, *anəpri'si-ətid*, a. nicht
 schätzt. [gänglich.
unapproachable, *anəprə'ʃəbl*, a. unzu-
unapt, *anə'pt*, a. untauglich. [los.
unarmed, *anə'rd*, a. unbewaffnet, wehr-
unasked, *anə'skt*, a. ungebeten.
unassailable, *anəsə'ləbl*, a. unangreifbar.
unassisted, *anəsi'stid*, a. ohne Hilfe.
unassuming, *anəsju'miŋ*, a. anpruchlos.
unatoned, *anətə'nd*, a. ungekühlt.
unattached, *anətə'tst*, a. nicht zugehörig ||
 zur Disposition.
unattainable, *anətə'nəbl*, a. unerreichbar.
unattempted, *anətə'mtid*, a. unversucht.
unattended, *anətə'ndid*, a. unbegleitet.
unattractive, *anətə'ktiv*, a. nicht anzie-
 hend, reizlos. [verbürgt.
unauthenticated, *anəpe'ntike'tid*, a. un-
unauthorised, *anə'pəraixd*, a. nicht be-
 vollmächtigt.
unavailable, *anəvə'ləbl*, a. unbrauchbar.
unavailing, *anəvə'liŋ*, a. vergeblich.
unavenged, *anəve'nxd*, a. ungerächt.
unavoidable, *anəvə'dəbl*, a. unvermeidlich.
unawares, *anəwə'x*, adv. unvermutet.
unawed, *anə'd*, a. furchtlos.
unbacked, *anəb'kt*, a. nicht zugeritten.
unbaptised, *anəb'ptəixd*, a. ungetauft.
unbar, *anəb'r*, v. a. aufriegeln.
unbearable, *anəb'rebl*, a. unerträglich.

unbecoming, *anbika'miŋ*, a. ungeziemend.
unbefriended, *anbifre'ndid*, a. freundschaft-
unbelief, *anbi'lif*, s. Unglaube, m. [m.
unbeliever, *anbi'livə*, s. Ungläubige(r),
unbend, *anbe'nd*, v. a. ir. abspannen, nach-
 lassen || ~, v. n. sich herablassen.
unbending, *anbe'ndiŋ*, a. unbucksam.
unbiased, *anbai'est*, a. unbefangen.
unbid(den), *anbi'd(n)*, a. ungebeten.
unbind, *anbai'nd*, v. a. ir. losbinden.
unbleached, *anbli'tst*, a. ungebleicht.
unblemished, *anble'mišt*, a. unbesfleckt.
unblest, *anble'st*, a. nicht gesegnet.
unblushing, *anbau'siŋ*, a. schamlos.
unbolt, *anbō'lt*, v. a. aufriegeln, öffnen.
unbolted, *anbō'ltid*, a. offen, ungebeutelt.
unborn, *anbō'n*, a. ungeboren.
unbound, *anbau'nd*, a. uneingebunden ||
 ungebunden, los, frei.
unbounded, *anbau'ndid*, a. unbegrenzt.
unbrace, *anbrə's*, v. a. losmachen.
unbridle, *anbrai'dl*, v. a. abzümmen.
unbroken, *anbrō'kn*, a. unzerbrochen,
 ganz || unverletzt || ungezähmt.
unbrotherly, *anbra'ðəls*, a. unbrüderlich.
unbuckle, *anba'kl*, v. a. aufschnallen.
unburden, *anbə'dn*, v. a. entlasten.
unburied, *anbe'rid*, a. unbestattet.
unburnt, *anbə'nt*, a. unverbrennt.
unbutton, *anba'tn*, v. a. aufknöpfen.
uncage, *ankə'dx*, v. a. befreien, loslassen.
uncalled, *ankə'ld*, a. ungerufen.
uncandid, *ankə'ndid*, a. unredlich.
uncared-for, *ankə'd fə*, a. vernachlässigt.
uncarpeted, *ankə'pitid*, a. ohne Teppich.
unceasing, *ansi'siŋ*, a. unaufhörlich.
unceremonious, *anserimə'nəs*, a. un-
 gezwungen, einfach.
uncertain, *ansə'rn*, a. ungewiß.
uncertainty, *ansə'rtini*, s. Ungewißheit, f.
unchain, *antišə'n*, v. a. entfesseln.
unchangeable, *antišə'ndxəbl*, a. unver-
 änderlich.
uncharitable, *antišə'ritəbl*, a. lieblos.
unchaste, *antišə'st*, a. unkeusch.
unchastity, *antišə'stiti*, s. Unkeuschheit, f.
unchecked, *antišə'kt*, a. ungehemmt.
unchristian, *ankri'stjən*, a. unchristlich.
uncircumspect, *ansə'kəmspekt*, a. unvor-
uncivil, *ansi'vil*, a. unhöflich. [sichtig.
uncivilized, *ansi'vilaixd*, a. ungesittet.
unclaimed, *anklə'md*, a. nicht beansprucht.
unclasp, *anklə'sp*, v. a. aufheften, los-
uncle, *agkl*, s. Onkel, m. [haben.
unclean, *ankli'n*, a. unrein || unkeusch.
unclinch, *ankli'nts*, v. a. (die Faust) öffnen.
unclog, *anklə'g*, v. a. entlasten || befreien.

unclose, *anklō'sx*, v. a. aufschließen.
unclouded, *anklaw'did*, a. unbewölkt ||
uncoil, *ankoi'l*, v. a. abwickeln. [Seiler.
uncoined, *ankoi'nd*, a. ungeprägt.
uncoloured, *anka'le'd*, a. ungefärbt.
uncombed, *ankō'wmd*, a. ungekämmt.
uncomely, *anka'mli*, a. unziemlich.
uncomfortable, *anka'mfə'təbl*, a. trost-
 los || unbehaglich.
uncommon, *anko'mən*, a. ungewöhnlich.
uncomplaining, *ankəmple'niŋ*, a. nicht
 klagend, ohne Klage. [det.
uncompleted, *ankəmple'tid*, a. unvollen-
uncomplying, *ankəmplei'ŋ*, a. unnach-
 giebig. || unnachgiebig || rüchsigstlos.
uncompromising, *ankə'mpromai'ziŋ*, a.
unconcern, *ankənsə'n*, s. Gleichgültigkeit,
 Sorglosigkeit, f. [sorglos.
unconcerned, *ankənsə'nd*, a. gleichgültig.
unconditional, *ankəndi'sənəl*, a. unbe-
 dingt.
unconfined, *ankənfa'nd*, a. unbegrenzt.
unconfirmed, *ankənfa'nd*, a. unbestätigt
 || nicht konfirmiert. [den.
unconnected, *ankəne'ktid*, a. unverbun-
unconquerable, *anko'ŋkərəbl*, a. unüber-
 windlich. [fenlos || ungeheuer, schrecklich.
unconscionable, *anko'nšənl*, a. gewis-
unconscious, *anko'nšəs*, a. unbewußt.
unconsecrated, *anko'nsekre'tid*, a. un-
 geweiht. [verfassungswidrig.
unconstitutional, *ankənstitjū'sənəl*, a.
unconstrained, *ankənstre'nd*, a. unge-
 zwungen. [figkeit, f. || Freiheit, f.
unconstrain, *ankənstre'nt*, s. Zwanglo-
uncontaminated, *ankəntə'mine'tid*, a.
 unbesiegt.
uncontested, *ankənte'stid*, **uncontra-**
dicted, *ankəntre'di'ktid*, a. unbestritten,
 unwidersprochen.
uncontrollable, *ankəntrō'wəbl*, a. nicht
 kontrollierbar || zügellos.
unconverted, *ankənwa'tid*, a. unbefehrt.
unconvinced, *ankənvi'nt*, a. unüberzeugt.
uncork, *ankō'k*, v. a. entforten.
uncorrected, *ankəre'ktid*, a. unberichtigt.
uncorrupted, *ankərə'ptid*, a. unverdorben.
uncouple, *anka'pl*, v. a. loskoppeln.
uncourteous, *ankə'stjəs*, a. unhöflich.
uncouth, *ankū'p*, a. seltsam, sonderbar ||
 ungeschickt, grob. [blößen, abdecken.
uncover, *anka'və*, v. a. aufdecken || ent-
uncritical, *ankri'tikəl*, a. unkritisch.
uncropped, *ankro'pt*, a. ungepflückt.
uncrowned, *ankraw'nd*, a. ungekrönt.
unction, *əŋkən*, s. Salbung, f. || Salbe, f.
 || extreme ~, s. letzte Ölung, f.

unctuous, *a'ŋktʃuəs*, a. ölig, fettig || sal-
 bungs voll. [baut || ungebildet.
uncultivated, *anka'ltive'tid*, a. unange-
uncurbed, *ankə'rbd*, a. ungezügelt, ausge-
 laffen.
uncurl, *ankə'r'l*, v. a. entfränseln || loswickeln ||
 ~, v. n. aufgehen (von Boden).
uncut, *anka't*, a. un(an)geschnitten || un-
 aufgeschnitten.
undamaged, *andə'midʒd*, a. unbeschädigt.
undaunted, *andə'ntid*, a. unerschrocken,
 furchtlos.
undazzled, *andə'zld*, a. ungeblendet.
undecieve, *andisi'v*, v. a. aufklären.
undecided, *andisai'did*, a. unentschieden ||
 unschlüssig. [zu entziffern, rätselhaft.
undecipherable, *andisai'fərəbl*, a. nicht
undecided, *andə'kt*, a. schmucklos.
undefended, *andise'ndid*, a. nicht vertei-
 digt. [dorben.
undefiled, *andisai'ld*, a. unbesiegt, unver-
undefined, *andisai'nd*, a. unbestimmt.
undeniable, *andina'iəbl*, a. unteugbar.
under, *a'ndə*, prp. unter || ~, adv. unten,
 darunter || ~ age, a. unmißling.
underbid, *andə'bid*, v. a. ir. unterbieten.
under-current, *a'ndə'kərənt*, s. Unter-
 strömung, f.
underdone, *andə'da'n*, a. nicht gar.
under-foot, *andə'fʊt*, adv. unter dem
 Fuße. [ziehen || austreten || erfahren.
undergo, *andə'gō*, v. a. ir. sich unter-
undergraduate, *andə'grædʒweɪt*, s. Stu-
 dent, der noch keinen akademischen Grad
 hat.
underground, *a'ndə'graʊnd*, a. unter-
 irdisch || ~, s. Untergrundbahn, f.
undergrowth, *a'ndə'grō'p*, s. Unterholz,
 n. [der Sand, heimlich || tückisch.
underhand, *a'ndə'hænd*, a. & adv. unter
 der Hand, heimlich || tückisch.
underlet, *andə'le't*, v. a. afterverpachten.
underlie, *andə'laɪ*, v. n. zu Grunde liegen.
underline, *andə'laɪ'n*, v. a. unterstreichen.
underling, *a'ndə'liŋ*, s. Untergebener, m.
undermine, *andə'maɪ'n*, v. a. untergraben.
undermost, *a'ndə'mo'st*, a. unterst.
underneath, *andə'niθ*, adv. unten.
underpart, *a'ndə'pɑ:t*, s. Nebenrolle, f.
underpin, *andə'pɪn*, v. a. unterbauen ||
 stützen. [lung, f.
underplot, *a'ndə'plɒt*, s. Zwischenhand-
under-rate, *andə'reɪt*, v. a. zu gering an-
 schlagen, herabsetzen.
undersell, *andə'sel*, v. a. ir. verabschlei-
undersigned, *andə'saɪnd*, a. unterschrie-
 ben || I, the ~, ich, der Unterschriebene.
undersoil, *a'ndə'soil*, s. Untergrund, m.

understand, *andə'stə'nd*, v. a. & n. ir. verstehen || wissen || vernehmen, hören ||
-ing, s. Verstand, m. || Einverständnis, n.
understate, *andə'stə'it*, v. a. zu gering an-
 geben.
undertake, *andə'te'v*, v. a. ir. unterneh-
 men || ~, v. n. wagen || sich verbürden ||
-r, s. Unternehmer, m. || Leichenbestat-
 ter, m.
undertaking, *andə'te'v*, s. Unterneh-
 men, n. || feierliche(s) Versprechen, n.
undertone, *a'ndə'tə'n*, s. gedämpfte Stim-
 me, f. [schämen.
undervalue, *andə'və'lu*, v. a. unter-
 bewerten, s. Unterholz, n.
underwrite, *andə'ra'it*, v. a. ir. unter-
 schreiben || assessorieren ||
-r, Assessor, m.
undeserved, *andixə'vəd*, a. unerdient.
undeserving, *andixə'vɪŋ*, a. unwürdig.
undesigned, *andixə'nd*, a. unbeabsichtigt.
undesirable, *andisə'rebl*, a. nicht wün-
 schenswert, lästig.
undetected, *andisə'ktid*, a. unentdeckt.
undetermined, *andisə'mɪnd*, a. unent-
 schieden || unentschieden. [stend || gerade.
undeviating, *andivie'tɪŋ*, a. nicht abwei-
 chend.
undigested, *andidʒə'stɪd*, a. unverdaut.
undignified, *andɪ'gnɪfɪd*, a. würdelos,
 unedel. [bert.
undiminished, *andimi'nɪʃt*, a. unvermin-
 dert.
undirected, *andire'ktɪd*, a. ungeleitet ||
 ohne Adresse.
undiscerned, *andixə'nd*, a. unbemerkt.
undiscernible, *andixə'nɪbl*, a. ununter-
 scheidbar.
undiscerning, *andixə'nɪŋ*, a. einsichtslos.
undisciplined, *andɪ'sɪplɪnd*, a. nicht ge-
 schult || zuchtlos.
undiscovered, *andɪskə'vəd*, a. unentdeckt.
undisguised, *andɪsgaɪ'zɪd*, a. unverkleidet
 || unversteckt, offen. [geben || unverschäm-
undisposed, *andɪspə'zɪd*, a. (of) nicht ver-
 zogen.
undisputed, *andɪspju'tɪd*, a. unbestritten.
undistinguishable, *andɪstɪŋ'ɡwɪʃəbl*, a.
 nicht zu unterscheiden, unentzifferbar.
undisturbed, *andɪstə'bd*, a. ungestört.
undivided, *andɪvaɪ'dɪd*, a. ungeteilt.
undo, *andʊ*, v. a. ir. aufmachen, öffnen ||
 ungeschehen machen || zerstören.
undoubted, *andəu'tɪd*, a. unbezweifelt.
undoubting, *andəu'tɪŋ*, a. zuversichtlich.
undress, *andres*, v. a. (v. n. sich) aus-
 kleiden.
undress, *a'ndres*, s. Hauskleidung, f.
undried, *andraɪ'd*, a. ungetrocknet.
undue, *andju*, a. ungebührlich || pflicht-
 widrig.

undulate, *a'ndjuleɪt*, v. n. Wellen schla-
 gen || wallen. [Bewegung, f.
undulation, *andjuleɪʃn*, s. wellenförmige
 Bewegung.
unduly, *andju'li*, adv. ungebührlich.
undutiful, *andju'tɪfʊl*, a. pflichtwidrig, un-
 gehorham.
undying, *andai'ɪŋ*, a. unsterblich.
unearth, *andə'θ*, v. a. ausgraben || aus dem
 Bau treiben || fig. ans Tageslicht bringen.
uneasily, *andə'zɪli*, a. untröstlich, übertröstlich.
uneasiness, *andə'zɪnəs*, s. Unruhe, Unbe-
 haglichkeit, f. [ängstlich || unbehaglich.
uneasy, *andə'zɪ*, a., -ily, adv. unruhig,
 unruhig.
unedifying, *andə'dɪfaɪ'ɪŋ*, a. unerbaulich.
uneducated, *andə'dʒukeɪtɪd*, a. unerzogen,
 ungebildet.
unembarrassed, *anəmbə'rest*, a. nicht ver-
 legen || schuldensfrei || unbelastet.
unemployed, *anɪmpleɪ'd*, a. unbeschäftigt
 || ungebraucht || arbeitslos.
unemployment, *anɪmpleɪ'ment*, s. Ar-
 beitslosigkeit, f.
unencumbered, *anɪnkə'mbəd*, a. unbe-
 lastet || ohne Hypotheken. [Mitgift.
unendowed, *anɪndaʊ'd*, a. unbegabt || ohne
 Ausstattung.
unenlightened, *anɪnlaɪ'tɪd*, a. nicht er-
 leuchtet || unwissend. [unternehmend.
unenterprising, *anə'ntə'praɪzɪŋ*, a. nicht
 unternehmend.
unenviable, *anə'nviəbl*, a. nicht beneidens-
 wert.
unequal, *anɪ'kwəl*, a. ungleich. [wert.
unequalled, *anɪ'kwəld*, a. unvergleichlich.
unerring, *andə'ɪŋ*, a. untrüglich.
uneven, *anɪ'vɪn*, a. uneben.
unexamined, *anɪgɪxə'mɪnd*, a. ungeprüft.
unexampled, *anɪgɪxə'mplɪd*, a. beispiellos.
unexceptionable, *anɪksə'pʃənəbl*, a. un-
 berwerflich, tadellos.
unexpected, *anɪkspe'ktɪd*, a. unerwartet.
unexpired, *anɪkspaɪ'əd*, a. noch nicht ab-
 gelaufen.
unexplained, *anɪkspleɪnd*, a. unerklärt.
unexplored, *anɪksplə'rd*, a. unerforscht.
unexposed, *anɪkspə'zɪd*, a. nicht ausgesetzt.
unfaded, *anfə'dɪd*, a. unverwelkt.
unfading, *anfə'dɪŋ*, a. unverwelklich.
unfailing, *anfə'vɪŋ*, a. unfehlbar, gewiß ||
 unerschöpflich.
unfair, *anfə'ɪr*, a. unbillig, unredlich.
unfaithful, *anfə'ɪfʊl*, a. untreu.
unfamiliar, *anfə'mɪ'ljə*, a. ungewöhnlich ||
 nicht bekannt.
unfashionable, *anfə'sənəbl*, a. unmodern.
unfasten, *anfə'sn*, v. a. losmachen, los-
 binden.
unfatherly, *anfə'də'li*, a. unväterlich.
unfathomable, *anfə'dəməbl*, a. unergründ-
 lich, unermeßlich.

unfavourable, *anfə'vərəbl*, a. ungünstig.
 unfeathered, *anfə'də'd*, a. ungefedert.
 unfeeling, *anfə'li:n*, a. gefühllos. [richtig.
 unfeigned, *anfə'nd*, a. unverstellt, auf-
 unfelt, *anfə'lt*, a. unempfinden.
 unfenced, *anfə'nst*, a. nicht umzäunt || un-
 befestigt.
 unfetter, *anfə'tə'*, v. a. entfesseln.
 unfilial, *anfə'liəl*, a. unfilialisch.
 unfinished, *anfə'ni:st*, a. unvollendet.
 unfit, *anfə't*, a. unschlüssig || unfähig || ~,
 v. a. untauglich machen.
 unfitting, *anfə'ti:n*, a. unschlüssig.
 unfix, *anfə'ks*, v. a. losmachen || auflösen.
 unflagging, *anfə'gɪ:n*, a. unermüdlich.
 unfledged, *anfə'dʒd*, a. nicht flügge.
 unfinching, *anfə'ntʃi:n*, a. unerschrocken.
 unfold, *anfə'uld*, v. a. entfalten || darlegen.
 unforced, *anfə'ɪst*, a. ungezwungen || na-
 türlich.
 unforeseen, *anfə'si:n*, a. unvorhergesehen.
 unforgiving, *anfə'gɪ:vɪ:n*, a. unverjöhlich.
 unfortified, *anfə'tɪfaɪd*, a. unbefestigt.
 unfortunate, *anfə'tʃənət*, a. unglücklich.
 unfounded, *anfə'ndɪd*, a. ungegründet ||
 grundlos.
 unfrequented, *anfɪkwe'ntɪd*, a. unbesucht.
 unfriended, *anfɪ'rendɪd*, a. freundschaftlos, ohne
 Freund. [freundschaftlich, f.
 unfriendliness, *anfɪ'rendlɪnes*, s. Un-
 friendly, *anfɪ'rendli*, a. unfreundlich.
 unfruitful, *anfɪ'ʃʊtl*, a. unfruchtbar.
 unfulfilled, *anfɪ'ʃʊld*, a. unerfüllt.
 unfurl, *anfə'rl*, v. a. aufspannen, entfalten.
 unfinished, *anfə'ni:st*, a. unvollendet.
 ungainly, *angə'vnlɪ*, a. plump, ungeschickt.
 ungallant, *angə'lənt*, a. ungalant.
 ungarrisoned, *angə'ɪsɪnd*, a. ohne Be-
 satzung. [freigelegt.
 ungenerous, *andʒə'nərəs*, a. unedel || nicht
 ungenial, *andʒə'nɪəl*, a. unfreundlich.
 ungentle, *andʒə'nɪl*, a. unhöflich, unfein.
 ungentle, *andʒə'nɪl*, a. unjanke, plump.
 ungentlemanly, *andʒə'nɪlmənli*, a. unge-
 bildet || unanständig || grob.
 ungifted, *angɪ'fɪd*, a. unbegabt.
 ungird, *angə'ɪd*, v. a. ir. losgürten.
 ungloved, *anglə'vd*, a. ohne Handschuhe.
 ungodliness, *angə'dlɪnes*, s. Gottlosigkeit.
 ungodly, *angə'dli*, a. gottlos. [f.
 ungovernable, *angə'və'nəbl*, a. unlenksam,
 zügellos. [nicht gefällig.
 ungraceful, *angrə'ʃʊl*, a. nicht anmutig.
 ungracious, *angrə'ʃʊs*, a. ungnädig, un-
 liebenswürdig.
 ungrateful, *angrə'vɪʃʊl*, a. undankbar.
 ungrounded, *angrə'ndɪd*, a. ungegründet.

ungrudging, *angrə'dʒɪ:n*, a. nicht mür-
 rend, gern. [eilt.
 unguarded, *angə'ɪd*, a. unbewacht || über-
 unguent, *ə'ŋɡwənt*, s. Salbe, f.
 unguided, *angə'ɪd*, a. ungeleitet. [weicht.
 unhallowed, *anhə'loʊd*, a. verrückt || unge-
 unhandsome, *anhə'nsəm*, a. nicht schön.
 unhandy, *anhə'ndɪ*, a. nicht behend, un-
 geschickt.
 unhappy, *anhə'pi*, a. unglücklich.
 unharmed, *anhə'md*, a. unversehrt.
 unharness, *anhə'nɪs*, v. a. abharnen.
 unhealthy, *anhə'li*, a. ungesund. [erhöht.
 unheard, *anhə'd*, a. ungehört || ~ of, un-
 unheeded, *anhə'dɪd*, a. unbeachtet.
 unheedful, *anhə'dʃʊl*, unheeding, *an-
 hɪ'dɪ:n*, a. nachlässig, sorglos.
 unhelped, *anhə'pt*, a. ohne Hilfe. [bern.
 unhesitating, *anhə'zɪteɪɪ:n*, a. ohne Zau-
 unheven, *anhə'vən*, a. unbehauen || roh.
 unhindered, *anhɪ'ndə'd*, a. ungehindert.
 unhinge, *anhɪ'ndʒ*, v. a. aus den Angeln
 heben || zerrütten.
 unholy, *anhə'li*, a. unheilig, gottlos.
 unhonoured, *ano'nə'd*, a. ungeehrt.
 unhook, *anhə'k*, v. a. loshaken.
 unhopd, *anhə'pt*, a. (for) unverhofft.
 unhorse, *anhə'rs*, v. a. aus dem Sattel
 heben. [los machen.
 unhouse, *anhə'z*, v. a. vertreiben, heimat-
 unhurt, *anhə't*, a. unverletzt.
 unicorn, *jʊ'nɪkə'n*, s. Einhorn, n.
 uniform, *jʊ'nɪfə'm*, a. einformig, gleich-
 förmig || ~, s. Uniform, f. [bar.
 unimaginable, *ənimə'dʒɪnəbl*, a. unent-
 unimpaired, *ənimpeɪ'd*, a. unvermindert.
 unimpeachable, *ənimpeɪ'tʃəbl*, a. tadellos
 || schuldlos.
 unimportant, *ənimpeɪ'tənt*, a. unwichtig.
 unimproved, *ənimprə'vd*, a. unverbessert
 || ungebildet.
 uninformed, *ənɪnfə'md*, a. ununterrichtet.
 uninhabited, *ənɪnhə'bitɪd*, a. unbewohnt.
 uninjured, *ənɪ'ndʒə'd*, a. unverletzt.
 uninspired, *ənɪnspeɪ'd*, a. nicht inspi-
 riert.
 uninstructed, *ənɪnstɪ'ktɪd*, a. ununter-
 richtet. [ständig.
 unintelligible, *ənɪnte'lɪdʒɪbl*, a. unver-
 unintended, *ənɪnte'ndɪd*, unintentional,
ənɪnte'nʃənəl, a. unbeabsichtigt.
 uninterested, *ənɪ'nteresɪd*, a. nicht inter-
 essiert || uneigennützig. [brochen.
 uninterrupted, *ənɪntə'rəptɪd*, a. ununter-
 uninvested, *ənɪnve'stɪd*, a. nicht bestatzt ||
 nicht angelegt.
 uninvited, *ənɪnvaɪ'tɪd*, a. uneingeladen.

union, *jū'njən*, s. Vereinigung, f., Verein, m. || Gewerkschaft, f. || Armenhausbezirk, m. || Ehe, f. || **trades-**~, s. Gewerksverein, m. || **-Jack**, s. britische Nationalflagge, f. **Unionist**, *jū'njənɪst*, s. Verteidiger (m.) der Union von Großbritannien und Irland. **unique**, *junɪ'k*, a. einzig in seiner Art. **unison**, *jū'nɪsən*, s. Einflang, m. **unit**, *jū'nɪt*, s. Einheit, f. |~, a. unitarisch. **Unitarian**, *junɪtə'riən*, s. Unitarier, m. || **unite**, *junə't*, v. a. (v. n. sich) vereinigen, verbinden. **unity**, *jū'nɪtɪ*, s. Einheit, Eintracht, f. **universal**, *junɪvə'sɪl*, a. allgemein || Welt- || -ity, s. Allgemeinheit, f. [n. **universe**, *jū'nɪvə's*, s. Weltall, Universum, **university**, *junɪvə'sɪtɪ*, s. Universität, f. || ~-man, s. akademisch Gebildete(r), m. **unjust**, *andʒə'st*, a. ungerecht. **unjustifiable**, *andʒə'stɪfə'əbl*, a. nicht zu rechtfertigen || unverantwortlich. **unkempt**, *anke'mpt*, a. ungekämmt. **unkept**, *anke'pt*, a. nicht gehalten, ungepflegt. **unkind**, *ankai'nd*, a. unfreundlich. **unknit**, *anni't*, v. a. r. & ir. auftrennen. **unknowing**, *annō'wɪŋ*, a. unwissend. **unknown**, *annō'wɪn*, a. unbekannt. **unlaboured**, *anlɛ'vɔəd*, a. unbebaut || na-ulace, *anlɛ's*, v. a. aufschneiden. [türkisch. **unlade**, *anlɛ'vɔd*, v. a. r. & ir. ausladen. **unladylike**, *anlɛ'vɔdɪlɪk*, a. nicht wie eine feine Dame. **unlamented**, *anlame'ntɪd*, a. unbeflagt. **unlatch**, *anlæ'tʃ*, v. a. auflinken. **unlawful**, *anlɔ'fʊl*, a. ungesetzlich. **unlearn**, *anlɔ'n*, v. a. verlieren || -ed, a. ungelehrt, unwissend. **unleavened**, *anle'vɔnd*, a. ungesäuert. **unless**, *anlɛ's*, c. wenn nicht, außer. **unlettered**, *anlɛ'təd*, a. ungelehrt. **unlevelled**, *anlɛ'vɔld*, a. uneben, höckerig. **unlicensed**, *anlaɪ'sɪnst*, a. nicht patentiert || nicht bewilligt. **unlicked**, *anli'kt*, a. ungeleckt || ungebildet. **unlike**, *anlaɪ'k*, a. ungleich || -lihood, s. Unwahrscheinlichkeit, f. || -ly, a. unwahrscheinlich. **unlimited**, *anli'mɪtɪd*, a. unbegrenzt. **unlink**, *anli'ŋk*, v. a. losketten, lösen. **unload**, *anlɔ'wɔd*, v. a. abladen. **unlock**, *anlɔ'k*, v. a. aufschließen. **unlooked-for**, *anlu'kt fɔr*, a. unerwartet. **unloose**, *anli's*, v. a. lösen, losmachen. **unlucky**, *anla'ki*, a. unglücklich. **unmake**, *anmɛ'k*, v. a. ir. vernichten. **unman**, *anmæn*, v. a. entmannen.

unmanageable, *anmæ'nɪdʒəbl*, a. unlenksam, unbändig. **unmanly**, *anmæ'nli*, a. unmännlich. **unmannerly**, *anmæ'nɔ'li*, a. ungefügt, unartig, ungefällig. [unverarbeitet. **unmanufactured**, *anmænʃʊə'ktʃəd*, a. unmarkiert, *anmæ'kt*, a. unbemerkt || nicht bezeichnet. **unmarred**, *anmæ'rd*, a. unverdorben. **unmarried**, *anmæ'rid*, a. unverheiratet. **unmask**, *anmæ'sk*, v. a. (v. n. sich) entlarven. **unmastered**, *anmæ'stəd*, a. unbezungen. **unmatched**, *anmæ'tʃt*, a. unvergleichlich. **unmeaning**, *anmɪ'nɪŋ*, a. nichtsagend. **unmeasured**, *anmɛ'ʒəd*, a. ungemessen || unermesslich. **unmeet**, *anmɪ't*, a. unschicklich, untauglich. **unmentionable**, *anmɛ'nʃənəbl*, a. nicht erwähnbar || -s, s. pl. Beinkleider, n. pl. **unmerciful**, *anmɔ'sɪfʊl*, a. unbarmherzig. **unmerited**, *anmɛ'rɪtɪd*, a. unverbient. **unmilitary**, *anmɪ'lɪtəri*, a. unsoldatisch. **unmindful**, *anmaɪ'ndfʊl*, a. achtlos, sorglos. [zuversich, unverkennbar. **unmistakable**, *anmɪstɛ'kəbl*, a. nicht miß- **unmolested**, *anmɔlɛ'stɪd*, a. unbelästigt. **unmoor**, *anmɔr*, v. a. die Anker lichten. **unmotherly**, *anma'ðə'li*, a. unmütterlich. **unmounted**, *anmaʊ'ntɪd*, a. nicht beritten. **unmoved**, *anmɔv'd*, a. unbewegt || ungerührt. [stich. **unmusical**, *anmjʊ'xɪkəl*, a. nicht musikalisch. **unmuzzle**, *anma'xl*, v. a. den Maulkorb abnehmen. **unnatural**, *annæ'tʃərəl*, a. unnatürlich. **unnecessary**, *anne'sesri*, a., -ily, adv. unnötig || unnötigerweise. [stich. **unneighbourly**, *annɛ'be'li*, a. unnachbar. **unnerve**, *annɛ'v*, v. a. entnerven, entkräften. **unnoticed**, *annō'wɪst*, a. unbemerkt. **unnumbered**, *anna'mbəd*, a. ungezählt, zahllos. [verwerflich, tadellos. **unobjectionable**, *anəbɔdʒə'kʃənəbl*, a. un- **unobserved**, *a'nəbɔsəd*, a. unbeobachtet, unbemerkt. [bar. **unobtainable**, *anəbtɛ'nəbl*, a. unerreichbar. **unobtrusive**, *anəbrʊ'sɪv*, a. nicht aufdringlich, bescheiden. [frei. **unoccupied**, *ano'kjupəɪd*, a. unbeschäftigt || **unoffending**, *anoʃə'ndɪŋ*, a. nicht anstößig || unschädlich, harmlos. [amtlich. **unofficial**, *anoʃɪ'sl*, a. nicht offiziell || nicht **unopposed**, *anəpɔ'zɪd*, a. ohne Widerstand. **unostentatious**, *anostentɛ'ʃəs*, a. nicht prahlisch || anspruchslos. [machen. **unpack**, *anpæk*, v. a. auspacken || auf-

unpaid, *anpē'vd*, a. unbezahlt.

unpalatable, *anpæ'lətbl*, a. unſchmackhaft
|| widrig. [ſich, beiſpielloſ.]

unparalleled, *anpæ'rəld*, a. unvergleich-

unpardonable, *anpæ'dənbəl*, a. unverzeih-

lich. [parlamentariſch || berb.]

unparliamentary, *anpæ'ləmə'ntəri*, a. un-

unpatented, *anpæ'təntid*, a. nicht paten-

tiert.

unpatriotic, *anpæ'triə'tik*, a. unpatriotiſch.

unpaved, *anpē'vd*, a. ungepflaſtert.

unpeople, *anpē'pl*, v. a. entvölkern.

unperceived, *anpæ'sē'vd*, a. unbemerkt.

unperformed, *anpæ'fə'md*, a. unberichtet.

unphilosophical, *anfilə'sə'fikal*, a. unphilo-

unpin, *anpē'n*, v. a. loſheften. [loſophiſch.]

unpitying, *anpē'ti'ing*, a. unbarmherzig.

unplaced, *anplē'st*, a. unangeſtellt.

unpleasant, *anplē'xnt*, a. unangenehm.

unpledged, *anplē'dʒd*, a. nicht verpflichtet,

frei || unverpfändet.

unpliant, *anplai'ent*, a. unbiegsam.

unploughed, *anpləu'd*, a. ungepflügt.

unpoetical, *anpoe'tikal*, a. unidiſcheriſch.

unpolished, *anpə'liʃt*, a. ungeglättet || un-

geſittet.

unpolluted, *anpəljū'tid*, a. unbeeſtet.

unpopular, *anpə'pjulə*, a. nicht volks-

mäßig || nicht beliebt || -ity, *anpə'pjulə'riti*,

s. Unbeliebtheit, f. [erſahren.]

unpractised, *anpræ'ktist*, a. ungelübt, un-

unprecedented, *anpre'sidentid*, a. beiſpiel-

loſ, unerhört. [teilſfrei, unbefangen.]

unprejudiced, *anpre'dʒudist*, a. vorur-

unpremeditated, *anprime'diʃtətid*, a. un-

überlegt || nicht abſichtliſch.

unprepared, *anpripe'd*, a. unvorbereitet.

unprepossessed, *anpripoze'st*, a. vorur-

teilsfrei.

unpresuming, *anpriʒū'min*, unpretend-

ing, *anpri'e'ndin*, a. beſcheiden, anſpruchs-

loſ. [ſüße, gewiſſenloſ.]

unprincipled, *anpri'nɪsɪpl*, a. ohne Grund-

unproductive, *anproda'ktiv*, a. unfrucht-

bar. [teilhaft, uneinträglich, unnuß-

unprofitable, *anpro'fitəbl*, a. nicht vor-

unpromising, *anpro'misiſin*, a. nicht viel

verſprechend, auſichtsloſ.

unpropitious, *anpropi'ʃəs*, a. ungünſtig.

unproportioned, *anpropə'rʃənd*, a. unver-

hältnismäßig.

unprotected, *anprote'ktiv*, a. unbeſchützt.

unproved, *anprū'vd*, a. ungeprüft || unbe-

wieſen.

unprovided, *anprovai'did*, a. unverſorgt.

unprovoked, *anprovo'kt*, a. ungereizt ||

ohne Veranlaſſung.

unpublished, *anpa'bliʃt*, a. unveröffent-

licht.

unpunctual, *anpa'ſktʃuəl*, a. unpünktlich.

unpunished, *anpa'niʃt*, a. ungeſtraft.

unpurified, *anpjū'rifaid*, a. ungereinigt.

unqualified, *ankwo'liſaid*, a. nicht fähig,

ungeeignet. [bar, unſtillbar.]

unquenchable, *ankwe'ntʃəbl*, a. unlöſch-

unquestionable, *ankwe'stʃənəbl*, a. zweifel-

ſellos, unſtreitig.

unquiet, *ankwai'it*, a. unruhig. [rätſeln.]

unravel, *anræ'vl*, v. a. entwirren, löſen, ent-

unread, *anrē'd*, a. ungeleſen.

unreadable, *anrē'dəbl*, a. unleſerlich || nicht

leſenswert. [f.]

unreadiness, *anrē'dines*, s. Unbereiſchaft,

unready, *anrē'di*, a., -ily, adv. nicht be-

reit || unbereitwillig.

unreal, *anrē'əl*, a. nicht wirkliſch.

unreasonable, *anrē'zenəbl*, a. unvernün-

ſtig || unbillig, ohne Grund.

unreclaimed, *anriklē'md*, a. nicht zurüd-

gefordert || ungezähmt || nicht bebaut.

unreconciled, *anrē'kənsaid*, a. unver-

ſöhnt. [ſchrieben.]

unrecorded, *anrikə'r'did*, a. nicht einge-

unredeemed, *anridē'md*, a. nicht losge-

kauft || unerlöſt.

unrefined, *anrifai'nd*, a. ungeläutert.

unreflecting, *anriflə'ktiv*, a. nicht nach-

denkend, unüberlegt. [ſtig.]

unregarded, *anrigā'r'did*, a. unberückſich-

unregistered, *anrē'dʒiſtə'd*, a. nicht ein-

geſchrieben. [unerbittlich.]

unrelenting, *anrile'ntiſin*, a. unbeugſam,

unremarked, *anrimā'kt*, a. unbemerkt.

unremedied, *anrē'midid*, a. ungeheilt.

unremitting, *anrimi'tiſin*, a. unabläſſig,

unaufhörlich. [bar.]

unremovable, *anrimū'vəbl*, a. unverrück-

unrepentant, *anripe'ntənt*, a. reueloſ.

unrepining, *anripai'niſin*, a. nicht ſlagend,

geduldig. [ſchiebbar.]

unretrievable, *anripri'vebl*, a. unauf-

unresented, *anrixe'ntid*, a. ungeahndet.

unreserved, *anrixe'vd*, a. nicht vorbe-

halten, unbeſchränkt || offenerzig.

unresisting, *anrixi'stiſin*, a. widerſtandsloſ.

unresolved, *anrixi'vəd*, a. unentſchieden.

unrestrained, *anriſtre'nd*, a. unbeſchränkt.

unrevenged, *anrixe'nd*, a. ungerächt.

unrevoked, *anrivo'kt*, a. unwiderrufen.

unrewarded, *anriwə'r'did*, a. unbelohnt.

unriddle, *anri'dl*, v. a. enträtseln.

unrig, *anri'g*, v. a. abtaſeln. [gottloſ.]

unrighteous, *anrai'tʃəs*, a. ungerecht ||

unripe, *anrai'p*, a. unreif.

unrivalled, *anraivold*, a. unvergleichlich || ohne Nebenbuhler.
 unroll, *anrō'rl*, v. a. abrollen.
 unroot, *anrū't*, v. a. entwurzeln.
 unruffle, *anra'fl*, v. n. sich legen.
 unruliness, *anrū'lines*, s. Unlenksamkeit, Widerspenstigkeit, f.
 unruly, *anrū'li*, a. unlenksam, zügellos.
 unsaddle, *ansæ'dl*, v. a. abjatteln.
 unsafe, *ansē'f*, a. unsicher.
 unsaid, *anse'd*, a. unge sagt.
 unsalable, *ansē'lobl*, a. unvertäuflich.
 unsalted, *ansō'ltid*, a. ungesalzen.
 unsanctioned, *ansæ'ŋksnd*, a. unbefätigt.
 unsatisfactory, *ansætisfæ'ktəri*, a., -ily, adv. unzulänglich, unbefriedigend.
 unsatisfying, *ansæ'tisfai-iy*, a. unbefriedigend.
 unsavoury, *ansē'vori*, a., -ily, adv. unschmackhaft || fig. fade, ekelhaft.
 unsay, *ansē'v*, v. a. ir. widerrufen.
 unscathed, *anskē'ðd*, a. unverletzt.
 unschooled, *anskū'ld*, a. ungeschult, ungelehrt. [schäfllich.
 unscientific, *ansaienti'fik*, a. unwissend.
 unscrew, *anskrū'*, v. a. los schrauben.
 unscriptional, *anskri'ptšoral*, a. schriftwidrig. [los.
 unscrupulous, *anskrū'pjulos*, a. gewissenlos.
 unseal, *ansē'l*, v. a. entriegeln. [lich.
 unsearchable, *ansē'tšabl*, a. unerforschbar.
 unseasonable, *ansē'zonabl*, a. unzeitig || unpassend || -bly, adv. zur Unzeit.
 unseat, *ansē't*, v. a. vom Sitze vertreiben, aus dem Sattel heben.
 unseaworthy, *ansē'wō'di*, a. (Schiff) nicht seetüchtig. [stützt.
 unseconded, *anse'kndid*, a. nicht unterstützt.
 unsecured, *anskjū'd*, a. ungesichert.
 unseemly, *ansē'mli*, a. unschicklich.
 unseen, *ansē'n*, a. un gesehen, unsichtbar.
 unselfish, *anse'lfš*, a. uneigennützig.
 unsent, *anse'nt*, a. (for) ungerufen.
 unserviceable, *ansē'visabl*, a. undienstlich, unnütz.
 unsettle, *anse'tl*, v. a. wegräumen || beunruhigen || in Unordnung bringen || -d, a. nicht festgesetzt, ungeordnet || unbeständig || unbezähmt. [nen.
 unsew, *ansō'w*, v. a. ir. eine Naht aufreissen.
 unshackle, *ansæ'kl*, v. a. entseffeln.
 unshaded, *ansē'vid*, a. unbeschattet.
 unshaken, *ansē'kn*, a. unerschütteret || fest.
 unshaved, *ansē'vd*, a. nicht rasiert.
 unsheathe, *ansē'd*, v. a. aus der Scheide ziehen.
 unsheltered, *ansē'ltē'd*, a. ungeschützt.

unship, *ansē'p*, v. a. aus schiffen, ausladen.
 unshod, *ansō'd*, a. unbeschuht || unbeschlagen.
 unshorn, *ansō'n*, a. ungeschoren. [gen.
 unshrinking, *ansē'ŋkiy*, a. unverzagt.
 unsightly, *ansai'tli*, a. unscheinbar, häßlich.
 unsized, *ansai'zd*, a. ungeleimt. [lich.
 unskid, *anskē'd*, v. a. den Hemmschuh abnehmen. [big.
 unskilful, *anski'ful*, a. ungeschickt, unfähig.
 unslaked, *ansē'kt*, a. ungelöscht.
 unsociable, *ansō'šabl*, a. ungesellig.
 unsocial, *ansō'šal*, a. unsozial.
 unsoiled, *ansō'ld*, a. unbesleckt. [dattisch.
 unsoldierlike, *ansō'ldžō'laik*, a. unsoldatisch.
 unsolicited, *ansoli'sitid*, a. unerbeten.
 unsolved, *ansō'vd*, a. unaufgelöst.
 unsophisticated, *ansofi'stikē'tid*, a. unverschäflcht || natürlich, arglos.
 unsought, *ansō't*, a. unge sucht.
 unsound, *ansau'nd*, a. ungesund || verdorben || nicht echt || rissig. [schonungslos.
 unsparing, *anspæ'riy*, a. nicht sparsam || unsparend.
 unspeakable, *anspē'kabl*, a. unaussprechlich. [ziert.
 unspecified, *anspe'sifaid*, a. nicht spezifiziert.
 unspent, *anspe'nt*, a. unverbraucht.
 unspotted, *anspō'tid*, a. unbesleckt. [big.
 unstable, *anstē'bl*, a. nicht fest, unbeständig.
 unstamped, *anstē'mpt*, a. ungestempelt.
 unsteadfast, *anstē'dfast*, a. nicht fest, unbeständig.
 unsteady, *anstē'di*, a. -ily, adv. unbeständig, veränderlich, wankelmütig.
 unstinted, *anstē'ntid*, a. uneingeschränkt.
 unstitch, *ansti'tš*, v. a. auf trennen.
 unstop, *ansō'p*, v. a. öffnen, aufstößeln.
 unstrained, *anstre'nd*, a. ungezwungen.
 unstring, *anstri'ŋ*, v. a. ir. abspannen.
 unstudied, *anstā'did*, a. ungekünstelt.
 unsubdued, *ansabā'ju'd*, a. ununterjocht.
 unsubmitive, *ansabmē'siv*, a. wider spenstig. [lich || leicht.
 unsubstantial, *ansabstæ'nšl*, a. unförmig.
 unsuccessful, *ansæksē'sful*, a. erfolglos.
 unsuitable, *ansjū'tabl*, a. unpassend, untauglich.
 unsuited, *ansjū'tid*, a. ungeeignet. [stützt.
 unsupported, *ansēpō'tid*, a. nicht unterstützt.
 unsurpassed, *ansorpæ'st*, a. unübertroffen. [tig.
 unsuspected, *ansæspe'ktid*, a. unverbäht.
 unsuspecting, *ansæspe'ktiy*, a. arglos.
 unsuspicious, *ansæspi'sšs*, a. nicht argwöhnisch, treuherrig. [metrisch.
 unsymmetrical, *ansime'trikl*, a. unsymmetrisch.
 untack, *antæ'k*, v. a. los machen. [rein.
 untainted, *antē'ntid*, a. unverdorben ||

untamable, antē^vmabl, a. unbezähmbar.
 untamed, antē^vmd, a. ungezähmt.
 untarnished, antā^rnīst, a. ungetrübt.
 untasted, antē^vstid, a. ungekostet, unber-
 untought, antō^t, a. ungelehrt. [sucht].
 unteachable, antī^vlšabl, a. ungelernig.
 untenable, antē^vnabl, a. unhaltbar.
 untenanted, antē^vnontid, a. nicht vermie-
 tet, unbewohnt.
 untested, antē^vstid, a. ungeprüft.
 unthankful, antē^vgkful, a. undankbar.
 unthinking, antē^vgkig, a. gedankenlos.
 unthought, antō^t, a. (of) unverhofft.
 unthreadd, antē^vrd, v. a. ausfädeln.
 unthrifty, antē^vstī, a., -ily, adv. nicht
 häushälterisch, verschwenderisch. [lich].
 untidy, antai^vdi, a. unordentlich, unrein-
 untie, antai^v, v. a. aufbinden, lösen.
 until, antī^v, c. & prp. bis.
 untilled, anti^vld, a. ungepflügt.
 untimely, antai^vml, a. & adv. ungezeit,
 vorzeitig || ungelegen.
 untiring, antai^vrig, a. unermüdet.
 unto, a^vntu, prp. zu.
 untold, antō^vld, a. ungezählt || ungesagt.
 untouched, antai^vst, a. unberührt, unge-
 rührt.
 untoward, antō^vrd, a. eigenfönnig, wider-
 spenstig || widerwärtig.
 untractable, antē^vlšabl, a. halsstarrig.
 untrained, antē^vnd, a. unerzogen, un-
 dressiert. [übertragbar].
 untransferable, antē^vnsfēabl, a. un-
 untranslatable, antē^vslē^vabl, a. un-
 übersetzbar. [bereit].
 untravelled, antē^vvold, a. ungerast || un-
 untried, antai^vd, a. unversucht || unber-
 hört || unprobt.
 untrimmed, antē^vmd, a. ungeschmückt.
 untrudde, antō^vdn, a. unbeteten.
 untroubled, antē^vld, a. ungestört, un-
 getrübt || klar.
 untrue, antē^vu, a. unwahr, falsch. [lässig].
 untrustworthy, antē^vstws^vdi, a. unzuver-
 untruth, antē^vu, s. Unwahrheit, f.
 untenable, antē^vnabl, a. unharmonisch.
 untune, antē^vn, v. a. verstimmen.
 untutored, antē^vto^vd, a. unerzogen.
 untwine, antē^vn, v. a. aufwickeln, auf-
 trennen. [schälen].
 untwist, antē^vst, v. a. auflocken, auf-
 unused, antē^vrd, a. ungebraucht || antē^vst,
 ungewohnt.
 unusual, antē^všul, a. ungewöhnlich.
 unutterable, antē^vlšabl, a. unaussprechlich.
 unvalued, antē^vlud, a. ungeschätzt.
 unvaried, antē^vrd, a. unverändert.

unvarnished, antē^vnīst, a. ungefirnißt,
 ungeschminkt.
 unvarying, antē^vri-ig, a. unveränderlich.
 unveil, antē^vl, v. a. enttöletern.
 unversed, antē^vst, a. unbevandert.
 unvisited, antē^vlšid, a. unbesucht.
 unwariness, antē^vri-nes, s. Unbehutsam-
 keit, f. || Reichtönn, m.
 unwarlike, antē^vlšik, a. nicht kriegerisch.
 unwarned, antē^vnd, a. ungewarnt || nicht
 gefündigt. [antwortlich].
 unwarrantable, antē^vrdntabl, a. unber-
 unwarranted, antē^vrdntid, a. unverbürgt.
 unwashed, antē^vst, a. ungewaschen || the
 great ~, der Böbel.
 unwearied, antē^vrd, a. unermüdet.
 unwedded, antē^vdid, a. unverheiratet.
 unweighed, antē^vd, a. ungewogen.
 unwelcome, antē^vlšom, a. unwillkommen.
 unwell, antē^vl, a. nicht wohl, unpäßlich.
 unwholesome, antē^vlšom, a. ungesund.
 unwieldiness, antē^vldines, s. Schwerfä-
 ligkeit, Plumpheit, f. [fälig, plump].
 unwieldy, antē^vldi, a., -ily, adv. schwer-
 unwilling, antē^vlšig, a. nicht willig || -ly,
 adv. wider Willen. [wideln].
 unwind, antē^vnd, v. a. ir. loswinden, ab-
 unwise, antē^vš, a. unklug.
 unwished, antē^vst, a. (for) unerwünscht.
 unwithered, antē^vrd, a. unverwelkt.
 unwitnessed, antē^vnīst, a. unbezeugt,
 ohne Zeugen. [wissend] || unwissentlich.
 unwitting, antē^vlšig, a., -ly, adv. un-
 unwonted, antē^vntid, a. ungewöhnt ||
 ungewöhlich.
 unworn, antē^vn, a. ungetragen.
 unworthy, antē^vrdi, a. -ily, adv. un-
 würdig.
 unwrap, antē^vp, v. a. loswickeln.
 unwreath, antē^vrd, v. a. loswinden, auf-
 drehen.
 unwritten, antē^vrd, a. ungeschrieben.
 unwrought, antē^vrd, a. unbearbeitet || roß.
 unyielding, antē^vldig, a. unnachgiebig.
 unyoke, antē^vš, v. a. aufspannen.
 up, ap, adv. auf, hinauf, aufwärts, oben ||
 aufgestanden || ~ to, bis an (auf, zu) || to
 be ~ to, gewachsen sein || what's ~? was
 ist los? || ~, prp. auf, hinauf || ~, s.: the
 ~s and downs, das Auf und Nieder.
 upbraid, antē^vrd, v. a. vorwerfen, tadeln,
 schelten. [hebung, f].
 upheaval, antē^vval, s. vulkanische Empor-
 upheave, antē^vv, v. a. emporheben.
 uphold, antē^vld, v. a. ir. in die Höhe hal-
 ten || aufrecht halten || -er, s. Stütze, f. ||
 Erhalter, m.

upholsterer, *aphō^ulsterə^r*, s. Möbelschmied-
ler, m. || Tapezierer, m. [arbeit, f.
upholstery, *aphō^ulsteri*, s. Tapezierer-
upland, *a'plənd*, s. Hochland, n. || ~, a.
hochgelegenes.
uplift, *apli'ft*, v. a. emporheben.
upon, *əpən*, prp. = **on**. [a. höchst, oberst.
upper, *a'pə^r*, a. ober, höher || Ober- || **-most**,
uppish, *a'piʃ*, a. stolz, anmaßend.
upraise, *apreɪv*, v. a. erheben.
uprear, *apri^r*, v. a. aufrichten.
upright, *a'praɪt*, a. aufrecht, gerade || auf-
richtig || **-ness**, s. Geradheit, Aufrichtig-
keit, f. [~ious, a. aufrichtig.
uproar, *a'prɔ^r*, s. Aufruhr, Lärm, m. ||
uproot, *apru:t*, v. a. ausreißen, entwurzeln.
upset, *əpset*, v. a. ir. umstürzen || außer
Fassung bringen. [n.
upshot, *a'psɔt*, s. Ausgang, m. || Ergebnis.
upside, *a'psaɪd*, s. Oberseite, f. || ~down,
das Oberste zu unterst.
upstart, *a'psla:t*, s. Emporkömmling, m.
up-train, *a'ptreɪn*, s. Eisenbahnzug (m.)
in der Richtung nach London.
upward, *a'pwa:rd*, a. aufwärtsgerichtet ||
-s, adv. aufwärts || -s of, mehr als.
urbanity, *ə'bænəti*, s. Artigkeit, Höflich-
keit, f.
urchin, *ə'tʃɪn*, s. Igel, m. || Schelm, m.
urge, *ədʒ*, v. a. treiben, drängen || darauf
bestehen. [bringende Bitte, f.
urgency, *ədʒənsi*, s. Dringlichkeit, f. ||
urgent, *ədʒənt*, a. dringend.
urinal, *jʊ'reɪnəl*, s. Uringlas, n. || Pissoir, n.
urine, *jʊ'reɪn*, s. Urin, Harn, m.
urn, *ɜ:n*, s. Urne, f. || Zerkel, m.
us, *as*, pr. uns. [heit, Sitte, f.
usage, *jʊ'zɪdʒ*, s. Gebrauch, m. || Gewohn-
usance, *jʊ'zəns*, s. Wechselfrist, f.
use, *jʊs*, s. Gebrauch, Brauch, m. || Genuß,
m. || Benutzung, f., Nutzen, m.
use, *jʊz*, v. a. gebrauchen, sich bedienen ||
anwenden || behandeln || ~, v. n. pflegen,
gewohnt sein || -d, *jʊst*, a. gewohnt ||
-d-up, a. verbraucht, erschöpft || -ful, a.
nützlich || -less, a. nutzlos.
usher, *ə'sə^r*, s. Türhüter, m. || Hilfslehrer,
m. || ~, v. a. (in) einführen, anmelden.
usual, *jʊ'ʒʊəl*, a. gebräuchlich, üblich.
usurer, *jʊ'zərə^r*, s. Wucherer, m.
usurious, *jʊzə'riəs*, a. wucherisch.
usurp, *jʊzə'p*, v. a. sich anmaßen, an sich
reißen || -ation, *jʊzə'pə'sən*, s. wider-
rechtliche Aneignung, f. || -er, s. Usur-
pator, m.
usury, *jʊ'zəri*, s. Wucher, m.
utensil, *jule'nɪl*, s. Gerät, Werkzeug, n.

utility, *ju'ti'liti*, s. Nützlichkeit, f. || Nutzen,
utilize, *ju'tilaɪz*, v. a. nutzbar machen. [m.
utmost, *a'tmoʊst*, a. äußerst, höchst.
utter, *a'tə^r*, a. äußerst || gänzlich || ~, v. a.
äußern || in Umlauf setzen || **-ance**, s.
Ausprache, Äußerung, f. || **-ly**, adv. gänz-
lich, durchaus.
uvula, *ju'vju:lə*, s. Zäpfchen (im Halse), n.
uxorious, *agzə'riəs*, a. der Gattin blind
ergeben.

V

vacancy, *və'kənsi*, s. Leere, f. || Lücke, f.
|| Muße, f. || erledigte Stelle, f.
vacant, *və'kənt*, a. leer, erledigt || müßig ||
gedankenlos.
vacate, *və'keɪt*, v. a. erledigen, niederlegen.
vacation, *və'keɪʃən*, s. Erledigung, f. || Fer-
rien, f.pl.
vaccinate, *və'ksineɪt*, v. a. impfen.
vaccine, *və'ksɪn*, a. Kuhpocken-
vacillate, *və'sɪleɪt*, v. n. schwanken.
vacillation, *və'sɪleɪʃən*, s. Schwanken, n.
vacuity, *və'kjʊ:ti*, s. Leere, f.
vacuous, *və'kju:əs*, a. leer || ausdruckslos.
vacuum, *və'kjʊəm*, s. luftleere(r) Raum, m.
vagabond, *və'gəbɒnd*, a. herumstreifend ||
~, s. Landstreicher, m.
vagary, *və'gəri*, s. Grille, Laune, f.
vagrant, *və'grənt*, s. Landstreicher, m.
vague, *və'ig*, a. unbestimmt, vag || schwan-
kend.
vain, *vəɪn*, a. leer, nichtig, eitel || in ~,
vergebens || -glorious, *və'glɔ:riəs*, a.
vale, *vəl*, s. Tal, n. [ruhmredig.
valediction, *və'leɪdɪkən*, s. Abschied, m.
valedictory, *və'leɪdɪktəri*, s. Abschieds-
valentine, *və'leɪntɪn*, s. Liebesbrief (m.)
am Valentinstage (14. Februar).
valerian, *və'leɪriən*, s. bot. Baldrian, m.
valet, *və'let*, s. Diener, Lakai, m.
valetudinarian, *və'leɪtʃudɪnəriən*, a. fränk-
lich || ~, s. Kranke(r), m.
valiant, *və'leɪənt*, a. tapfer, brav.
valid, *və'lid*, a. sichhaltig, gültig.
valley, *və'li*, s. Tal, n.
valorous, *və'ləərəs*, a. tapfer.
valuable, *və'ljʊəbl*, a. schätzbar || kostbar.
valuation, *və'ljʊəʃən*, s. Abschätzung, f.
value, *və'ljʊ*, s. Wert, m., Währung, f. ||
~, v. a. (ab)schätzen || **-less**, a. wertlos.
valve, *vəlv*, s. Ventil, n. || Klappe, f.
vamp, *væmp*, s. Oberleder, n. || ~, v. a.
vorstücken || *mus.* aus dem Stegreif be-
gleiten.

vampire, *væ'mpaɪr*, s. Vampir, m.
 van, *væn*, s. Vorhut, f. || Güterwagen, m.
 Vandalism, *væ'ndəlɪzəm*, s. Zerstörungsvane, *væn*, s. Wetterfahne, f. [sucht, f.
 vanguard, *væ'ngə'd*, s. Vorhut, f.
 vanilla, *venɪ'le*, s. Vanille, f.
 vanish, *væ'nɪʃ*, v. n. verschwinden.
 vanity, *væ'nɪtɪ*, s. Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit, f.
 vanquish, *væ'ŋkwɪʃ*, v. a. besiegen || widerlegen || -er, s. Sieger, m.
 vantage, *væ'nɪdʒ*, s. Vorteil, m. || gute Lage, f.
 vapid, *væ'pɪd*, a. schal. [Stellung, f.
 vaporous, *væ'pərəs*, a. dunstig.
 vapour, *væ'pʊə*, s. Dunst, Dampf, m. || -s, pl. Gassen, f. pl. || ~, v. n. verdunsten || prahlen. [ständig.
 variable, *væ'riəbl*, a. veränderlich, unbeständig.
 variance, *væ'riəns*, s. Uneinigkeit, f.
 variation, *væ'ri-ə'sjən*, s. Veränderung, f. || Verschiedenheit, Abweichung, f.
 varicose, *væ'rikoʊs*, a. krampfaderig.
 variegate, *væ'riəgeɪt*, v. a. bunt machen.
 variety, *verə'ɪtɪ*, s. Mannigfaltigkeit, Abwechslung, f. || Spielart, f. [faltig.
 various, *væ'riəs*, a. verschieden || mannigfaltig.
 varlet, *væ'rlɪt*, s. Schuft, m.
 varnish, *væ'rnɪʃ*, s. Firnis, m. || Anstrich, m. || ~, v. a. firnissen, lackieren || fig. bemänteln || -er, s. Lackierer, m.
 vary, *væ'ri*, v. a. (v. n. sich) verändern || verschieden sein, abweichen.
 vase, *væ'z*, v. a. s. Base, f.
 vassal, *væ'səl*, s. Lehnsmann, m. || -age, s. Vasallentum, n.
 vast, *væst*, a. sehr groß, weit, umfassend || -ness, s. ungeheure Größe, f.
 vat, *væt*, s. Faß, n. || Kufe, f.
 vault, *vɔʊlt*, s. Gewölbe, n. || Gruft, f. || Sprung, m. || ~, v. a. wölben || ~, v. n. springen.
 vaunt, *vɔʊnt*, v. a. & n. (sich) rühmen || ~, s. Prahlerci, f. || -ing, a. prahlerisch.
 V. C. = Victoria Cross, ein hochangesehener Orden für Tapferkeit an der Front.
 veal, *vi*, s. Kalbfleisch, n.
 veer, *viə*, v. n. sich drehen. [pl. Gemüse, n.
 vegetable, *ve'dʒɪtəbl*, s. Pflanze, f. || -s, vegetarian, *vedʒɪtəriən*, s. Vegetarianer, vegetate, *ve'dʒɪteɪt*, v. n. begutten. [m.
 vegetation, *vedʒɪtə'sjən*, s. Vegetation, f.
 vehement, *vi'hɪməns*, s. Heftigkeit, f. || Eifer, m.
 vehement, *vi'hɪmənt*, a. heftig, feurig.
 vehicle, *vi'hɪkl*, s. Fuhrwerk, n. || Hilfsmittel, n.
 veil, *viəl*, s. Schleier, m. || ~, v. a. verjleiern.

vein, *veɪn*, s. Ader, f. || Anlage, f.
 vellum, *ve'ləm*, s. feine(s) Pergament, n.
 velocity, *veli'sɪtɪ*, s. Schnelligkeit, f.
 velvet, *ve'lvet*, s. Samt, m. || ~, a. samten || -een, *velvɪt'n*, s. Mandelfar, m.
 venal, *vi'nəl*, a. feil, käuflich || -ity, s. Käuflichkeit, f.
 vend, *vend*, v. a. verkaufen || -er, -or, s. Verkäufer, m. || -ible, a. verkäuflich.
 veneer, *vi'nɪə*, v. a. furnieren || ~, s. Furnier, n.
 venerable, *ve'nərəbl*, a. ehrwürdig.
 venerate, *ve'nəreɪt*, v. a. verehren.
 veneration, *venərə'sjən*, s. Verehrung, f.
 venerable, *vi'nɪəriəl*, a. Liebes- || venerisch.
 vengeance, *ve'ndʒəns*, s. Rache, f.
 venial, *vi'nɪəl*, a. verzeihlich.
 venison, *ve'nɪzən*, s. Wildbret, n. [tig.
 venom, *ve'nəm*, s. Gift, n. || -ous, a. giftig.
 vent, *vent*, s. Luftloch, n. || Öffnung, f. || Ausweg, m. || After, m. || to give ~, Luft machen || ~, v. a. lüften. [stern.
 ventilate, *ve'nɪleɪt*, v. a. ventilieren || erweitern.
 ventilator, *ve'nɪleɪtə*, s. Ventilator, m.
 ventricle, *ven'trɪkl*, s. Höhle, f. || Herztammer, f. [redner, m.
 ventriloquist, *ventrɪ'lokwɪst*, s. Bauchnehmung, m. || Einsatz, m. || at a ~, auf gut Glück || ~, v. a. & n. wagen.
 venturous, *ve'nɪərəs*, a. verwegen, kühn.
 veracious, *verə'sjəs*, a. wahrhaft, aufrichtig. [tig.
 veracity, *verə'sɪtɪ*, s. Wahrhaftigkeit, f.
 veranda, *verə'nde*, s. Veranda, f.
 verb, *vɜ:b*, s. Zeitwort, n. || -al, a. mündlich, wörtlich || -atim, *vɜ'beɪtɪm*, a. & adv. wörtlich || -lage, s. Wortschwall, m. [fig.
 verbose, *vɜ'boʊs*, a. wortreich, weiterschweib.
 verbosity, *vɜ'boʊsɪtɪ*, s. Wortgepränge, n.
 verdant, *vɜ'dənt*, a. grün, grünend.
 verdict, *ver'dɪkt*, s. Geschworenenauspruch, m. || Entscheidung, f. || Urteil, n.
 verdigris, *vɜ'dɪgrɪs*, s. Grünspan, m.
 verdure, *vɜ'dʒə*, s. Grün, n.
 verge, *vɜ'dʒ*, s. Stab, m. || Rand, m. || Grenze, Einfassung, f. || ~, v. n. sich neigen, grenzen, streifen an || -r, s. Stabträger, m. || Kirchendiener, m.
 verification, *verɪfɪkə'sjən*, s. Bewahrheitung, Bestätigung, f. [gen.
 verify, *ve'rifai*, v. a. beglaubigen, bestätigen.
 verily, *ve'riɪ*, adv. wahrlich, wirklich.
 veritable, *ve'riəbl*, a. wahr. [f. pl.
 vermicelli, *vɜ'mɪtʃɪli*, s. pl. Fadennudeln, vermicular, *vɜ'mɪ'kjulə*, s. wurmförmig.

vermifuge, *və' mifjüdʒ*, s. Wurmmittel, n.
 vermilion *və' mi'ljən*, s. Scharlach, m. ||
 Zinnober, m.
 vermin, *və' min*, s. Ungeziefer, n.
 vernacular, *və' nə'kjulə*, s. Landessprache,
 f. || ~, a. einheimisch, vaterländisch.
 vernal, *və' nəl*, a. Frühling's-. [berlich.
 versatile, *və' sətəl*, a. gewandt || verän-
 versatilität, *və' sətəl' liti*, s. Beweglichkeit,
 f. || Vielseitigkeit, f. || Gewandtheit, f.
 verse, *və' s*, s. Vers, m. || Strophe, f. ||
 Dichtung, f. || -d, a. bewandert, erfahren.
 versify, *və' sifai*, v. a. & n. in Verse brin-
 gen || in Versen bejagen || reimen.
 version, *və' šn*, s. Übersetzung, f. || Deſart, f.
 verst, *və' st*, s. Verſt, f. = 1,067 Kilometer.
 vertebra, *və' tibrə*, s. Rückenwirbel, m.
 vertebral, *və' tibrəl*, a. Wirbel-.
 vertebrate, *və' tibrət*, s. Wirbeltier, n.
 vertex, *və' tiks*, s. Zenith, m.
 vertical, *və' tikel*, a. ſenkrecht.
 vertiginous, *və' ti' dʒinas*, a. ſchwindelig.
 vertigo, *və' tigo*, s. Schwindel, m.
 very, *ve' ri*, a. wahr, wirklich, echt || ~, adv.
 ſehr || the ~ same, ebenderſelbe.
 vesicle, *ve' siki*, s. Bläschen, n. [m.
 vespers, *ve' spə' z*, s. pl. Abendgottesdienſt,
 vessel, *veſl*, s. Gefäß, n. || Fahrzeug, n.
 vest, *veſt*, s. Gewand, n. || Weſte, f. || ~,
 v. a. beſſelden, beſtaſſen.
 vesta, *ve' sta*, s. Wachſtreichholz, n.
 vestal, *ve' stal*, s. Beſtaſtin, f. || ~, a. jung-
 fräulich.
 vestary, *ve' stjəri*, s. Garderobe, f.
 vestibule, *ve' stibjəl*, s. Vorhalle, f.
 vestige, *ve' stidʒ*, s. Spur, f.
 vestment, *ve' stmənt*, s. (Reß-)Gewand, n.
 vestry, *ve' stri*, s. Sakriſtei, f. || ~-man,
 s. Kirchenälteſte(r), m. [dung, f.
 vesture, *ve' stʃə*, s. Gewand, n. || Beklei-
 vesuvian, *viſjju' viən*, s. Sturmſtreichholz,
 vetch, *vetʃ*, s. Wicke, f. [n.
 veteran, *ve' tərən*, s. Veteran, m. || ~, a. er-
 probt, erfahren.
 veterinarian, *vetərini' rion*, s. Tierarzt, m.
 veto, *vi' to*, s. Einſpruch, m. || ~, v. a. ſein
 Veto einlegen gegen.
 vex, *veks*, v. a. plagen, ärgern || -ation,
veksə' ſn, s. Plage, f., Verdruß, m. ||
 -atious, *veksə' ſəs*, a. ärgerlich.
 via, *va' o*, prep. über.
 viaduct, *va' ədakt*, s. Bahnbrücke, f.
 vial, *va' əl*, s. Fläſchchen, n., Phiole, f.
 viands, *va' əndʒ*, s. pl. Speißen, f. pl.
 viaticum, *va' ietikom*, s. Beſchneunig, m.
 vibrate, *vaibrə' t*, v. a. ſchwingen || ~, v. n.
 jlttern.

vibration, *vaibrə' ſn*, s. Schwingung, Vi-
 bration, f.
 vicar, *vi' kə*, s. Vertreter, Vikar, m. || -age,
 s. Pfarrhaus, n. || -ious, *vikə' rios*, a.
 ſtehlvertretend. [m. || Schraubſtod, m.
 vice, *vaiſ*, s. Laſter, n. || Zehler, Mangel,
 vice-, *vaiſ*, (in Zuſ.) Wiſe, Unter- || -roy,
 s. Biſchöflich, m. [f.
 vicinity, *viſi' niti*, s. Nachbarschaft, Nähe,
 vicious, *vi' ſəs*, a. laſterhaft || fehlerhaft ||
 böſe || falſch (Pferd). [f. || Wechſel, m.
 vicissitude, *viſi' ſitjüd*, s. Abwechſlung,
 victim, *vi' ktim*, s. Opfer, n. || -ize, v. a.
 opfern || betrügen.
 victor, *vi' ktə*, s. Sieger, m. || -ious, *vik-
 tō' rios*, a. ſiegreich || -y, s. Sieg, m.
 victual, *vitl*, v. a. mit Lebensmitteln ver-
 ſorgen || -ler, s. Lebensmittellieferant,
 m. || licensed -ler, s. Schenkwirt, m. ||
 -s, s. pl. Lebensmittel, n. pl.
 videlicet, *vide' liſet*, adv. nämlich.
 vie, *va*, v. n. wetteifern.
 view, *vju*, s. Bild, Anſicht, m., Ausſicht,
 Anſicht, f. || Abſicht, f. || Meinung, f. || to
 have (keep) in ~, im Auge haben (be-
 halten) || ~, v. a. betrachten || prüfen || -er,
 s. Beſichtiger, m.
 vigil, *vi' dʒəl*, s. Nachtwache, f. || -s, s. pl.
 Vigilien, f. pl. || -ance, s. Wachſamkeit,
 f. || -ant, a. wachſam. [haft.
 vigorous, *vi' gərəs*, a. kräftig, rüſtig, leb-
 vigour, *vi' gə*, s. Stärke, Kraft, f. || Ener-
 gie, f.
 vile, *vail*, a. ſchlecht, niedrig, niederträchtig
 || -ness, s. Gemeinheit, f. [ſen.
 vilify, *vi' lifai*, v. a. erniedrigen, beſchimp-
 villa, *vi' lə*, s. Landhaus, n. || Bewohner, m.
 village, *vi' lidʒ*, s. Dorf, n. || -r, s. Dorf-
 villain, *vi' lin*, s. Schurke, m. || Beibelgene(r),
 m. || -ous, a. ſchurkiſch, niederträchtig.
 villany, *vi' ləni*, s. Schändlichkeit, Nieder-
 trächigkeit, f. [ſeidigen, beſchüßen.
 vindicate, *vi' ndikeit*, v. a. behaupten || ver-
 vindication, *vi' ndikei' ſn*, s. Verteidigung,
 Rechtfertigung, f. [Rächer, m.
 vindicator, *vi' ndikeitə*, s. Verteidiger, m. ||
 vindictive, *vi' ndi' ktiv*, a. rachſüchtig.
 vine, *vain*, s. Weinſtod, m. || Rebe, f. || ~-
 branch, s. Rebe, f. || ~-dresser, s. Wein-
 zer, m. || ~-grower, s. Weinbauer, m. ||
 ~-growing, s. Weinbau, m.
 vinegar, *vi' nigs*, s. (Wein-) Eſſig, m. [n.
 vinery, *va' nəri*, s. Treibhaus für Reben,
 vineyard, *vi' njä' d*, s. Weinberg, m.
 vinous, *va' nəs*, a. weinartig.
 vintage, *vi' ntidʒ*, s. Weinleſe, f. || -r, s.
 Winzer, m.

- vintner**, vi'ntnər, s. Weinhändler, m.
viol, vai'ol, s. Bratsche, f. [übertreten.
violate, vai'oleit, v. a. verletzen || schänden ||
violation, vai'olei'shən, s. Verletzung, f. ||
 Übertretung, f. || Schändung, f.
violence, vai'oləns, s. Heftigkeit, Gewalt-
 tätigkeit, f. || Schändung, f.
violent, vai'olənt, a. heftig || gewaltdtätig.
violet, vai'olət, s. Veilchen, n. [Seiger, m.
violin, vai'olin, s. Violine, f. || -ist, s.
violoncello, vai'olənt'se'lo, s. Cello, n.
viper, vai'pə, s. Biſer, Otter, f.
viperine, vai'pə'ain, viperous, vai'pərəs,
 a. biſernartig || giftig.
virago, virə'go, s. Mannweib, n.
virgin, vɜ'rdʒin, s. Jungfrau, f. || ~, a.
 jungfräulich || -ity, vɜ'dʒi'niti, s. Jung-
 fräulichkeit, f.
virile, vi'ril, a. männlich, kräftig. [heit, f.
virility, vi'ri'liiti, s. Männlichkeit, Mann-
virtual, vɜ'rtʃuəl, a. virtuell, wirksam.
virtue, vɜ'rtʃu, s. Tugend, f. || Kraft, f. ||
 Wert, m. || by ~ of, kraft, vermöge.
virtuous, vɜ'rtʃuəs, a. tugendhaft, sittsam.
virulent, vi'rulənt, a. giftig || bössartig.
virus, vai'rəs, s. Gift, n.
visage, vi'xidʒ, s. Gesicht, n.
viscosity, vi'sko'siti, s. Klebrigkeit, f.
viscount, vai'kaunt, s. Vicomte, m.
viscous, vi'skəs, a. klebrig.
visibility, vi'zibi'liiti, s. Sichtbarkeit, f.
visible, vi'zibl, a. sichtbar, augenscheinlich.
vision, viʒn, s. Sehen, n. || Gesicht, n. ||
 Vision, Erscheinung, f. || -ary, s. Träumer, m. || -ary, a. eingeblendet, phantastisch.
visit, vi'zit, s. Besuch, m. || ~, v. a. be-
 suchen || beschäftigen || -ant, s. Besucher, m. ||
 -ation, vi'ziti'shən, s. Besuch, m.,
 Besichtigung, f. || Heimſuchung, f. || -or,
 s. Besucher, m. [a. maſtiert.
visor, vi'zə, s. Viſier, n. || Maſke, f. || -ed,
vista, vi'stə, s. Anſicht, f. || Baumallee, f.
visual, vi'ʒuəl, a. ſeh-, Geſichts-
vital, vai'təl, a. Lebens- || weſentlich || -s,
 s. pl. edle Teile, m. pl. || -ity, vai'tə'liiti,
 s. Lebenskraft, f.
vitiate, vi'si-ət, v. a. verderben, verfälſchen.
vitaeous, vi'triəs, a. gläſern, glaſartig.
vitriify, vi'trifai, v. a. verglaſen.
vitriol, vi'triəl, s. Bitriol, n. [ten.
vituperate, vai'tʃi'pəreit, v. a. tadeln, ſchel-
vitaeous, vai've'ʃəs, a. munter, lebhaft.
vivacity, vai've'siti, s. Lebhaftigkeit, f.
vivarium, vai've'riəm, s. Terrarium, n.
vivid, vi'vid, a. lebhaft.
vivify, vi'vifai, v. a. beleben. [gebärend.
viviparous, vi'vi'pərəs, a. lebendige Junge
- vivisection**, vivise'kʃən, s. Sezierung (f.)
 bei lebendigem Leibe. [Weib, n.
vixen, viksn, s. Fühſin, f. || zänkische(s)
viz., adv. (ſie: nɜ'mli) (ſtatt videlicet)
vizier, vi'ziər, s. Beſier, m. [nämlich.
vocabulary, vokə'bʃuləri, s. Wörterver-
 zeichniſ, n. [ger, m., Sängerin, f.
vocal, vɔ'kəl, a. Stimm- || -ist, s. Sän-
vocation, vokə'ʃi'n, s. Berufung, f., Ruf,
 m. || Geſchäft, n., Beruf, m.
vociferate, vosi'ferət, v. n. heftig ſchreien,
 brüllen. [lend.
vociferous, vosi'ferəs, a. ſchreiend, brüll-
vogue, vɔ'g, s. Mode, f.
voice, vois, s. Stimme, f. || Sprache, f.
void, void, a. leer || unbefetzt || ungültig ||
 ~, s. Leere, f. || ~, v. a. (aus)leeren ||
 räumen || -able, a. annuſierbar || -ance,
 s. Entleerung, Erledigung, f. [ätheriſch.
volatile, vo'lətil, a. flüchtig || leichtfertig ||
volatilize, vo'lətilaiz, v. a. verflüchtigen.
volcanic, volkə'nik, a. vulkaſiſch.
volcano, volkə'no, s. Vulkan, m.
volition, voli'shən, s. Willen, n.
volley, vo'li, s. Salve, f. || (Tennis) Zurück-
 ſchlagen (n.) vor dem Aufſchlagen.
volt, vɔ'lt, s. Bolte, f. || el. Volt, n.
volubility, volju'biliti, s. Geſäuſigkeit, Ge-
 ſprächigkeit, f.
voluble, vo'lju'bəl, a. geſäuſig. [Band, m.
volume, vo'lju'm, s. Rolle, f. || Umfang, m. ||
voluminous, volju'minas, a. bänderreich,
 dick, voluminös. [leit, f.
voluntariness, vo'ləntərines, s. Freiwillig-
voluntary, vo'ləntəri, a. freiwillig || ab-
 ſichtlich || ~, s. Freiwillige(r), m.
volunteer, volənti'ər, s. Freiwillige(r), m. ||
 ~, v. n. als Freiwilliger eintreten. [m.
voluptuary, volə'ptʃuəri, s. Wohlſtilling,
voluptuous, volə'ptʃuəs, a. wollüſtig.
volute, volju't, s. Volute, f.
vomit, vo'mit, v. n. ſich erbrechen || ~, v. a.
 auſſpieten || ~, s. Ausgeſpiene(s), n. ||
 Brechmittel, n.
voracious, vorə'ʃəs, a. geſchäftig, gierig.
vortex, vɔ'tiks, s. Wirbel, m. [rer, m.
notary, vɔ'wɔ'təri, s. Geweihte(r), m. || Bereh-
vote, vɔ't, s. Wahlſtimme, f. || Beſchluſ,
 m. || ~, v. a. & n. wählen, ſtimmen || -r,
 s. Wähler, m.
voting-paper, s. Stimmzettelt, m.
votive, vɔ'tiv, a. gelobt, geweiht.
vouch, vaʊtʃ, v. a. & n. (ſich) verbürgen ||
 -er, s. Zeuge, m. || Zeugniſ, n., Beleg,
 m. || -safe, vaʊtʃ-sə'f, v. a. bewilligen;
 v. n. gerufen. [v. a. & n. geloben.
vow, vaʊ, s. Geſchwöre, n., Schwur, m. || ~,

vowel, *va'uəl*, s. Vokal, m.
voyage, *voi'idʒ*, s. Seereise, f. || ~, v. a. bereiten || ~, v. n. zur See reisen || -r, s. Reisende(r), m.
vulcanize, *va'lkənəɪz*, v. a. vulkanisieren.
vulgar, *va'lgə*, a. gemein || bößhaft || ~, s. Bößel, m. || -ism, s. vulgäre(r) Ausdrud, m. || -ity, *valgə'riti*, s. Bößhaftigkeit, f. || -ize, v. a. gemein machen, herabwürdigen.
vulnerable, *va'lnərəbl*, a. verwundbar.
vulnery, *va'lnərəri*, a. Wunden heilend || ~, s. Wundmittel, n.
vulpine, *va'lpain*, a. fuchsartig.
vulture, *va'ltʃə*, s. Geier, m.
vulturine, *va'ltʃərɪn*, a. geierartig.

W

wabble, *wobl*, v. n. wanken, wackeln.
wad, *wod*, s. Bund Stroh, n. || Watte, f. || Ladepfropf, m. || ~, v. a. wattieren || -ding, s. Wattierung, f.
waddle, *wodl*, v. n. watscheln, wackeln.
wade, *wēd*, v. a. & n. (durch)waten.
wafer, *wēfə*, s. Oblate, f. || Hostie, f. || Waffel, f. || ~, v. a. mit Oblate zutreiben.
waffle, *wɒfl*, s. Waffel, f.
waft, *wāft*, v. a. & n. (fort)wehen.
wag, *wæg*, v. a. || schütteln || wedeln || ~, v. n. wackeln || ~, s. Spaßvogel, m.
wage, *wēdʒ*, s. Lohn, m. || ~, v. a. : to ~ war, Krieg führen. || wetten.
wager, *wē'dʒə*, s. Wette, f. || ~, v. a. & n.
wages, *wē'dʒɪz*, s. pl. Lohn, m.
waggery, *wæ'gəri*, s. Spaß, m.
waggish, *wæ'gɪʃ*, a. mutwillig, schalkhaft.
waggle, *wægl*, v. n. wackeln, wanken.
wag(g)on, *wægn*, s. Wagen, Güterwagen, m. || -er, s. Fuhrmann, m. || -ette, s. Kramler, m.
wagtail, *wægteɪl*, s. Bachstelze, f.
wail, *wēf*, s. herrenlos(e) Sache, f.
wail, *wēɪl*, v. a. beklagen || ~, v. n. weklagen || ~, s. Klage, f. || der große Bär.
wain, *wēɪn*, s. Wagen, m. || Charles's ~, wainscot, *wē'nskot*, s. Getäfel, n. || ~, v. a. täfeln.
waist, *wēst*, s. Taille, f. || -band, s. Hosensbund, Leibgurt, m. || -coat, *wē'skot*, s. Weste, f.
wait, *wēɪt*, v. a. & n. (er)warten || -s, s. pl. Stadtmusikanten, m. pl. || -er, s. Aufwärter, Kellner, m. || Präsentierter, m.
waiting, *wē'ɪɪŋ*, s. Warten, n. || Aufwartung, Bedienung, f. || ~-room, s. Wartesaal, m. || ~-woman, s. Kammerfrau, f.
waive, *wēv*, v. a. aufgeben, verzichten.
wake, *wēk*, v. n. ir. wachen || aufwachen || ~, v. a. aufweden || ~, s. Wachen, n. || Nachtwache, f. || Kirmeß, f. || Klettwasser, n. || -ful, a. wachend, wachsam.
waken, *wēkn*, v. a. aufweden || ~, v. n. wachen, aufwachen.
wale, *wēɪl*, s. Strieme, f.
walk, *wōk*, v. a. & n. (im Schritte) gehen || spazierengehen || durchreisen || im Schritt gehen lassen || ~, s. Gang, Schritt, m. || Spaziergang, m. || Allee, f. || -er, s. Fuß-, Spaziergänger, m. || -ing-tour, s. Fußtour, f.
wall, *wōl*, s. Wand, Mauer, f. || ~, v. a. ummauern || ~-eyed, a. (von Pferden) glasäugig || ~-flower, s. bot. Goldlack, m. || fig. Mauerblümchen, n.
wallet, *wōlɪt*, s. Quersack, m., Tasche, f., Ranzen, m.
wallow, *wō'loʊ*, v. n. sich wälzen.
walnut, *wō'lnat*, s. Walnuß, f.
walrus, *wō'lrəs*, s. Walroß, n. || jent.
waltz, *wōltz*, s. Walzer, m. || ~, v. n. walzen.
wan, *won*, a. blaß, bleich.
wand, *wond*, s. Stab, m. || Gerte, f.
wander, *wō'ndə*, v. a. & n. (durch)wandern || abschweifen || phantasieren || -er, s. Wanderer, m. || -ing, s. Wanderung, f. || Irreden, n. || a. wandernd, flatterhaft.
wane, *wēn*, v. n. abnehmen, verfallen || ~, s. Abnahme, f., Verfall, m.
wanness, *wō'nes*, s. Blässe, f.
want, *wont*, v. a. nötig haben, brauchen, Mangel haben (an) || wünschen || ~, v. n. mangeln, fehlen || ~, s. Bedürfnis, n. || Mangel, m. || Not, f.
wanton, *wō'ntən*, a. läppig, unzuchtig, ausgelassen, mutwillig || ~, s. Buhlerin, f. || ~, v. n. hüßeln, schäkern || -ness, s. Mutzwillie, m., Läppigkeit, f.
war, *wō*, s. Krieg, m. || ~, v. n. Krieg führen || ~-office, s. Kriegsministerium, n.
warble, *wō'bl*, v. a. & n. wirbeln || trillern || zwitschern || -r, s. Sänger, m. || Singvogel, m.
ward, *wōd*, s. Wache, Haft, f. || Parade (beim Fechten), f. || Vormundschaft, f. || Mündel, n. & m. || Bezirk, m., Station, f. || ~, v. a. & n. (be)schlügen || parieren || -en, s. Wärter, m. || Vorsteher, Rektor, m. || -er, s. Wächter, Hüter, m. || -robe, s. Kleiderschrank, m. || Garderobe, f. || -ship, s. Vormundschaft, f.
ware, *wā*, s. Ware, f.
warehouse, *wā'haus*, s. Warenlager, Magazin, n. || ~, v. a. aufspeichern.

- warfare**, wɔr'fæ, s. Kriegsdienst, m. || Krieg, m. [leit, f.]
wariness, wæ'rines, s. Vorsicht, Behutsam-
warlike, wɔr'laik, a. kriegerisch.
warm, wɔr'm, a. warm || feurig, bissig ||
 wohlhabend || ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) erwärmen
 || -th, s. Wärme, f.
warn, wɔr'n, v. a. warnen, ermahnen || be-
 nachrichtigen || -ing, s. Warnung, f. ||
 Kündigung, f.
warp, wɔr'p, v. n. sich werfen (vom Holz) ||
 abweichen || ~, v. a. krümmen || bugjieren
 || ~, s. Kette, f. || Bugiertau, n.
warrant, wɔr'ant, s. Vollmacht, f. || Bürg-
 schaft, f. || Haftbefehl, m. || Lagerchein, m.
 || Patent, n. || ~, v. a. bevollmächtigen ||
 garantieren || versichern || -able, a. zu
 rechtfertigen || -er, s. Gewährsmann,
 Bürge, m. || -y, s. Gewähr, f.
warren, wɔr'in, s. Gehege, n.
warrior, wɔr'riə, s. Krieger, m.
wart, wɔt', s. Warze, f. || -y, a. warzig.
wary, wɔr'i, a. vorsichtig || schlau.
wash, wɔʃ, v. a. (& n. sich) waschen || (be-)
 spülen || ~, s. Wäsche, f. || Anstrich, m. ||
 Schönheitswasser, n. || Tusch, f. || Spül-
 wasser, n. || -erwoman, s. Wäscherin, f.
 || -stand, s. Waschtisch, m. || -y, a. wässe-
 rig, schwach. [säntisch.]
wasp, wɔsp, s. Wespe, f. || -ish, a. reizbar.
wassail, wɔ'sil, s. Trinkgelag, n. || ~, v. n.
 lustig zechen.
waste, wɛst, v. a. verwüsten, zerstören ||
 verschwenden || ~, v. n. abnehmen || ~, a.
 verwüstet, öde || unnütz || ~, s. Verwüstung,
 f. || Einöde, f. || Abfall, m. || Verschwen-
 dung, f. || ~-book, s. Kladder, f. || -ful,
 a. verheerend, verschwenderisch || ~-paper,
 s. Manulatur, f. || ~-paperbasket, s.
 Papierkorb, m. || ~-pipe, s. Abzugsrohr,
 n. || -r, s. Verschwender, m.
watch, wɔtʃ, s. Wache, Wachsamkeit, f. ||
 Zäsuruhr, f. || ~, v. a. bewachen || hüten
 || belauschen || beobachten || ~, v. n. wachen,
 Wache halten || -ful, a. wachsam || ~-
 guard, s. Uhrlette, f. || ~-maker, s.
 Uhrmacher, m. || -man, s. Nachtwächter,
 m. || -word, s. Losung, f.
water, wɔtə, s. Wasser, n. || -s, s. pl. Ge-
 lundbrunnen, m. || ~, v. a. wässern, be-
 gießen, tränken || moirieren || ~, v. n.
 Wasser einnehmen || tränken || ~-closet, s.
 Wasserfloß, n. || ~-cress, s. Brunnen-
 treffe, f. || ~-gauge, s. Pegel, m. || -ing, s.
 Wässern, n. || -ing-place, s. Schwenne,
 f. || Badeort, m. || -ing-pot, s. Gieß-
 kanne, f. || ~-mark, s. Wasserzeichen, n.
- || ~-proof, a. wasserdicht; s. Gummi-
 mantel, m. || ~-tight, a. wasserdicht ||
 ~-works, s. pl. Wasserfont, f. || -y, a.
 wässrig, feucht.
wattle, wɔtl, s. Sturde, f. || Bart (des Sch-
 nes), m. || ~, v. a. umflechten, umzäunen.
wave, wɛv, s. Welle, Woge, f. || ~, v. n.
 mogen || wehen || wirbeln || ~, v. a. furchen.
waver, wɛvə, v. n. schwanken || -ing, a.
 unentschieden.
wavy, wɛvi, a. wogend.
wax, wɔks, s. Wachs, n. || Siegellack, m.
 & n. || Ohrenschmalz, n. || ~, v. a. wachsen,
 bohnen. [den.]
wax, wɔks, v. n. wachsen, zunehmen, wer-
 waxen, wɔksn, a. wächtern.
waxy, wɔ'ksi, a. wachsartig || fam. zornig.
way, wɛi, s. Weg, m. || Richtung, f. || Bahn,
 f. || Art und Weise, f. || Mittel, n. || -s, pl.
 Benehmen, n. || the ~ out, Ausgang, m.
 || to give ~, nachgeben || by the ~, im
 Vorbeigehen, betäufel || -farer, s. Rei-
 sende(r), m. || -lay, v. a. ir. auslauern ||
 -side, s. Straßenseite, f. || by the ~-side,
 an der Straße.
wayward, wɛwɔd, a. eigensinnig.
we, wi, pn. wir.
weak, wɛk, a. schwach, schwächlich || -en,
 v. a. schwächen || -ling, s. Schwächling,
 m. || -ly, a. schwächlich || -ness, s.
 Schwäche, Mattigkeit, f.
weal, wɛl, s. Wohlfahrt, f.
wealth, wɛlθ, s. Wohlhabenheit, f. || Reich-
 tum, m. || -y, a. wohlhabend, reich.
wean, wɛn, v. a. entwöhnen || abgewöhnen.
weapon, wɛpn, s. Waffe, f.
wear, wɛə, v. a. ir. tragen || anhaben || to
 ~ off (out, away), abtragen, abnutzen ||
 to ~ out, erschöpfen || ~, v. n. sich tragen
 || to ~ off, abnehmen || ~, s. Tragen, n. ||
 Tracht, f. || Abnutzung, f. || -able, a. trag-
 bar. [überdruß, m.]
weariness, wɛ'rines, s. Müdigkeit, f. ||
wearisome, wɛ'risəm, a. langweilig, er-
 müdend.
weary, wɛri, a., -ily, adv. müde, matt ||
 überdrüssig || ~, v. a. ermüden || lang-
weasel, wɛzl, s. Bißel. [weisen.]
weather, wɛðə, s. Wetter, n. || Witterung,
 f. || ~, v. a. luwwärts umsegeln || der Luft
 ausweichen || ~-beaten, a. abgehärtet || ~-
 cock, s. Wetterhahn, m. || ~-forecast,
 s. Wetterbericht, m. || ~-glass, s. Baro-
 meter, n. || ~-wise, a. witterkundig.
weave, wɛv, v. a. & n. ir. weben, wirken,
 flechten || -r, s. Weber, m.
weaving, wɛvɪŋ, s. Weben, n. || Weberei, f.

web, *web*, s. Gewebe, n. || Schwimmhaut, f. || **~footed**, a. schwimmfüßig.

wed, *wed*, v. a. & n. heiraten || **-ding**, s. Hochzeit, f. [teilen.]

wedge, *wedʒ*, s. Keil, m. || **~, v. a.** (ver)= wedlock, *wedlək*, s. Ehe, f.

Wednesday, *wenzdi*, s. Mittwoch, m.

wee, *wi*, a. klein, winzig.

weed, *wid*, s. Unkraut, n. || **-s**, pl. weibliche Trauerkleider, n.pl. || **~, v. a.** jäten || **-y**, a. voll Unkraut.

week, *wik*, s. Woche, f. || **to-morrow ~**, morgen über acht Tage || **yesterday ~**, gestern vor acht Tagen || **~day**, s. Wochentag, m. || **~-end**, s. Sonnabend und Sonntag, m. || **-ly**, a. wöchentlich.

weep, *wip*, v. a. & n. ir. (be)weinen || **-er**, s. Trauerflor, m. || **-ing-willow**, s. Trauerweide, f.

weigh, *wēi*, v. a. wägen, erwägen || prüfen || **to ~ anchor**, den Anker sichten || **~, v. n.** wiegen, drücken || **-ing-machine**, s. Brückenwaage, f.

weight, *wēit*, s. Gewicht, n. || **Wucht**, f. || **-s**, pl. Gewichte, n.pl. || **Wage**, f. || **-iness**, s. Schwere, f. || **Wichtigkeit**, f. || **-y**, a. wehr, *wi*, s. Wehr, n. [gewichtig, schwer.]

weird, *wi'd*, a. Schicksals-, unheimlich.

welcome, *welkəm*, a. & i. willkommen || **~, s.** Willkomm, m. || **to bid ~**, willkommen heißen || **~, v. a.** bewillkommen.

weld, *weld*, v. a. zusammenschweißen.

welfare, *wel'fə*, s. Wohlfahrt, f.

well, *wel*, s. Quelle, f. || Brunnen, m. || **~, v. n.** quellen, fließen.

well, *wel*, adv. wohl, gut || **gänzlich** || **as ~ as**, so gut wie || **~, a.** wohl, gesund || **~-being**, s. Wohlfahrt, n. || **~-bred**, a. wohl-erzogen || **~-to-do**, wohlhabend || **~-wisher**, s. Gönner, Freund, m.

Welsh, *welʃ*, a. wallonisch || **~-rarebit**, **~-rabbit**, s. Käse auf geröstetem Brot, m.

welt, *welt*, s. Rand, m. || **Einfassung**, f. || **~, v. a.** einfaßen || *fam.* durchspritzen.

welter, *wel'te*, v. n. sich wälzen.

wench, *wentʃ*, s. Mädchen, n. || Dirne, f.

wend, *wend*, v. n. gehen, sich wenden.

west, *west*, s. Westen, Abend, m. || **~, a. & adv.** westlich || **-erly**, **-ern**, a. westlich || **-erner**, s. Bewohner des Westens || **-wards**, adv. westwärts.

wet, *wet*, a. naß, feucht, regnerisch || **~ paint!** frisch gestrichen! || **~, s.** Nässe, f. || **~, v. a.** nassen, anfeuchten || **-ness**, s. Nässe, f. || **~-nurse**, s. Amme, f. || **-tish**, a. näßlich.

whack, *hwæk*, v. a. durchprügeln.

whale, *hwēil*, s. Walfisch, m. || **-bone**, s. Fischbein, n. || **-r**, s. Walfischfänger, m.

wharf, *hwō'f*, s. Kai, m. || **Werft**, f. || **-age**, s. Kalfeld, n. || **-inger**, s. Kalfmeister, m.

what, *hwot*, pn. was? || welches, welches || was für ein || **-(so)ever**, was auch immer. [zeit.]

wheat, *hwit*, s. Weizen, m. || **-en**, a. Weizheide, *hwidl*, v. a. liebfosien, schmeicheln || beschwägen.

wheel, *hwil*, s. Rad, Spinnrad, n. || **Um-** drehung, f. || **Töpferschleife**, f. || **~, v. a.** (v. n. sich) drehen, rollen || **~-barrow**, s. Schubkarren, m. || **-er**, s. Stangenpferd, n. || **-man**, s. Radfahrer, m. || **~-wright**, s. Stellmacher, m. [~, s. *fam.* Ust, m.]

wheeze, *hwix*, v. n. leuchten, schnaufen ||

whelp, *hwelp*, s. Junge(s), n. || junge(r) Hund, m. || **~, v. n.** Junge werfen.

when, *hwen*, adv. wann? || **~, c.** wenn, als, während.

whence, *hwens*, adv. woher, von wo.

when(so)ever, *hwen(so)evə*, adv. wann auch immer, so oft als.

where, *hwē*, adv. wo, wohin || **-about**, wo herum || **worüber** || **-as**, da nun, wo-
hingegen || **-at**, wobei, woran, worauf || **-by**, wodurch || **-fore**, weßwegen || **-in**, worin || **-of**, wovon || **-on**, worauf || **-soever**, wo auch immer || **-to**, **-unto**, wozu || **-upon**, worauf || **-with**, **-withal**, womit. [überall wo.]

wherever, *hwēre'və*, adv. wo immer.

wherry, *hwē'ri*, s. Jähre, f.

whet, *hwet*, v. a. weßen || **~, s.** Schürfen, Schleifen, n. || Schnäpsschen, n. || Kei-
zung, f. [von beiden.]

whether, *hwēðə*, c. ob || **~, pn.** welcher

whetstone, *hwē'tstō'n*, s. Weßstein, m.

whey, *hwēi*, s. Molken, f. pl.

which, *hwitʃ*, pn. welcher, welche, welches || **wer**, was || **~-ever**, welches auch immer.

whiff, *hwif*, s. Paff, m. || **~, v. a.** paffen.

Whig, *hwig*, s. Anhänger (m.) der Whig-
partei.

while, *hwail*, s. Weile, Zeit, f. || **~, v. a.** verbringen, vertreiben || **~, whilst**, c. in-
dem, während, so lange als.

whim, *hwim*, s. Grille, f. || **Einfall**, m.

whimper, *hwim'pə*, v. n. winseln.

whimsical, *hwim'ksikəl*, a. grillenhaft, launisch || wunderbarlich.

whine, *hwain*, v. n. weinen, wimmern || **~, s.** Gewimmer, n.

whinny, *hwini*, v. n. wickern.

whip, *hwip*, s. Peitsche, Geißel, f. || Rut-

sch, Einpeitscher, m. || ~, v. a. peitschen, geißeln, einpeitschen || ~, v. n. springen ||
-per-in, s. Pöf, Einpeitscher, m. ||
-ping, s. Tracht Prügel, f. || **-ping-top**, s. Kreisel, m.
whir, *hwɔʹ*, v. n. wirren.
whirl, *hwɔʹl*, s. Wirbel, Strudel, m. || v. a. & n. wirbeln || **-igig**, s. Kreisel, m. || **-pool**, s. Strudel, m. || **-wind**, s. Wirbelwind, m.
whisk, *hwisk*, s. kleine(r) Beien, m. || ~, v. a. fehren || schnell bewegen || ~, v. n. hüpfen.
whiskers, *hwɪ'skəʹz*, s. pl. Badensbart, m.
whisky, *hwɪ'ski*, s. Branntwein, m.
whisper, *hwɪ'spəʹ*, v. n. & a. flüstern || ~, s. Geflüster, n.
whist! *hwɪst*, i. pft! || ~, s. Whistspiel, n.
whistle, *hwɪsl*, v. n. & a. pfeifen || ~, s. Pfeiff, m. || Pfeife, f.
whit, *hwɪt*, s. Kleinigkeit, f. || **not a ~**, nicht im geringsten.
white, *hwait*, a. weiß || ~, s. Weiß, n. || **-bait**, s. Breittling, m. || **-heat**, s. Weißglühbirne, f. || **-lead**, s. Bleiweiß, n. || **-lie**, s. Rottfäule, f. || **-wash**, s. Eintrübe, f. || ~, v. a. eintrüben.
whiten, *hwaitn*, v. a. weiß, bleichen || ~, v. n. weiß werden.
with, *hwɪðəʹ*, adv. wohin.
whiting, *hwai'tɪŋ*, s. Weißfisch, m. || Schlämmkreide, f.
whitish, *hwai'tɪʃ*, a. weißlich.
whitlow, *hwɪtloʹ*, s. Nagelgeschwür, n.
Whitsunday, *hwɪtsa'ndɪ*, s. Pfingstsonntag, m. [n.pl.]
Whitsuntide, *hwɪtsəntaɪd*, s. Pfingsten.
whittle, *hwɪtl*, v. a. schnitzen || ~, s. Taschenmesser, n.
whiz, *hwɪz*, v. n. zischen || ~, s. Zischen, n.
who, *hʊ*, pn. wer? || welcher || der, die, das || **-ever**, wer auch immer.
whole, *həʹl*, a. ganz || heil, gesund || ~, s. Ganze(s), n. || **-sale**, s. Großhandel, m.; a. Engros. [s. Gesundheit, f.]
wholesome, *həʹlsəm*, a. gesund || **-ness**, **wholly**, *həʹli*, adv. gänzlich, völlig. [nur.]
whomsoever, *hʊmsəʹvəʹ*, pn. wen auch
whoop, *hʊp*, s. Geschrei, n. || ~, v. n. schreien || ~! i. ho! hallo! || **-ing-cough**, s. Keuchhusten, m. [f.]
whortle-berry, *hwɔʹtɪlberi*, s. Heidelbeere, whose, *hʊz*, pn. dessen, deren || wissen? ||
whosoever, *hʊsəʹvəʹ*, pn. wer auch immer.
why, *hwai*, adv. warum? || ~! i. ei! nun!
wick, *wɪk*, s. Docht, m. [s. Bosheit, f.]
wicked, *wɪkɪd*, a. gottlos || böse || **-ness**,

wicker, *wɪkəʹ*, s. Weidenzweig, m. || ~, a. Weiden-. [Eor, n., Dreifalt, m.]
wicket, *wɪkɪt*, s. Pförtchen, n. || (Stridet)
wide, *waɪd*, a. weit || breit || fern || ~
awake, a. schlau || ~, s. Fühlhut, m. ||
-n, v. a. & n. (sich) erweitern || **-ness**, s. Weite, Breite, f.
widgeon, *wɪdʒən*, s. Pfeifente, f.
widow, *wɪdoʹ*, s. Witwe, f. || **-ed**, a. verwitwet || **-er**, s. Witwer, m. || **-hood**, s. Witwenstand, m.
width, *wɪð*, s. Weite, Breite, f. [ten.]
wield, *wɪld*, v. a. schwingen || führen, lenzen
wife, *waɪf*, s. Frau, f. || Weib, n. || **-ly**, a. wig, *wɪg*, s. Perücke, f. [frauenhaft.]
wight, *waɪt*, s. Wicht, Kerl, m.
wigwam, *wɪ'gwəm*, s. Indianerzelt, n.
wild, *waɪld*, a. wild || abenteuerlich || ~, s. Wildnis, f.
wilderness, *wɪldə'nes*, s. Wildnis, f.
wild: ~fire, s. griechische(s) Feuer, n. || med. Rotlauf, m. || **-ness**, s. Wildheit, f.
wile, *waɪl*, s. List, f. || Streich, m.
wilful, *wɪ'fʊl*, a. eigensinnig, halsstarrig || vorfälschlich. [heit, f.]
wiliness, *waɪlɪnes*, s. List, Verschlagenwill, *wɪl*, s. Wille, m. || Verlangen, n. || Testament, n. || ~, v. a. & n. ir. wollen || leztwillig verfügen || **-ed**, a. =willig, =geneigt || **-ing**, a. willig, gern || **-ingness**, s. Bereitwilligkeit, f.
will-o'-the-wisp, *wɪ'ləʹðəʹwɪsp*, s. Irrlicht, n. [bengeblüch, n.]
willow, *wɪ'loʹ*, s. Weide, f. || **-plot**, **wily**, *waɪli*, a. schlau, verschmitzt.
wimple, *wɪmpl*, s. Schleier, m.
win, *wɪn*, v. a. & n. ir. gewinnen || **er-**obern || siegen.
wince, *wɪns*, v. n. zusammenzucken.
winch, *wɪntʃ*, s. Kurbel, f. || Kran, m.
wind (*wind*, poet. *waind*), s. Wind, m. || Atem, m.
wind, *waind*, v. a. ir. winden || drehen, wenden || blasen || **to ~ off**, abwideln || **to ~ up**, aufwinden, (Mhr) aufziehen, (Ges.) abschließen || ~, v. n. sich winden || sich schlingeln.
windfall, *wɪndfɔʹl*, s. Fallobst, n. || unerwartete(r) Glücksfall, m.
windiness, *wɪ'ndɪnes*, s. Windigkeit, f. || Prahlerei, f. || Blähung, f.
winding, *wai'ndɪŋ*, s. Windung, Krümmung, f. || **-up**, s. Abwicklung, f. || Auflösung, f.
windlass, *wɪndləs*, s. Winde, f.
window, *wɪndoʹ*, s. Fenster, n.
windpipe, *wɪndpaɪp*, s. Luftröhre, f.

windy, *wi'ndi*, a. windig || nichtig. [ter, f.
wine, *wain*, s. Wein, m. || ~-press, s. Kel-
wing, *wiy*, s. Flügel, m. || Schwinge, f. ||
 on the ~, im Flügel || ~, v. a. beflügeln
 || -ed, a. geflügelt || schnell.
wink, *wiyk*, s. Wink, m. || ~, v. n. blin-
 zeln || winken || -er, s. Scheuseber, n.
winner, *wi'no'*, s. Gewinner, m.
winning, *wi'niy*, p. & a. gewinnend, ein-
 nehmend || -s, s. pl. Gewinn, m.
winsome, *wi'nsom*, a. niedlich, reizend.
winter, *wi'nto'*, s. Winter, m. || ~, v. a. & n.
 überwintern || ~-sports, pl. Wintersport.
wintry, *wi'ntri*, a. winterlich. [m.
wipe, *waip*, v. a. abwischen, reinigen || ~, s.
 Wischer, m.
wire, *wai'o'*, s. Draht, m. || Telegramm,
 n. || ~, v. a. telegraphieren || mit Draht
 binden || -draw, v. a. ir. zu Draht aus-
 ziehen || in die Länge ziehen.
wireless, *wai'o'sles*, a. drahtlos || ~, s.
 Rundfunk, m. || ~ message, s. Funk-
 spruch || ~ telegraphy, s. Funktele-
 graphie, f.
wire-puller, *wai'o' pulo'*, s. Marionetten-
 spieler, m. || Drahtzieher, m.
wiry, *wai'ri*, a. Draht-, zäh.
wisdom, *wi'zdom*, s. Weisheit, f.
wise, *waiz*, a. weise || verständig || ~, s. Art,
 Weise, f.
wiseacre, *wai'xe'ko'*, s. Superfluge(r), m.
wish, *wis*, v. a. & n. wünschen || ~, s.
 Wunsch, m. || -ful, a. sehnsüchtig || -ful-
 ness, s. Sehnsucht, f. [mühtig.
wistful, *wi'stful*, a. nachdenklich, weh-
wit, *wil*, s. Wit, m. || Verstand, m. || witz-
 ge(r) Kopf, m. || to ~, nämlich, das heißt.
witch, *wits*, s. Hexe, Zauberin, f. || -craft,
 (ä), -ery, s. Hexerei, f. [vor.
with, *wid*, prp. mit, samt, bei, auf, durch,
withal, *wido'l*, adv. zugleich, übrigens.
withdraw, *widdro'*, v. a. & n. ir. (sich)
 zurückziehen || widerrufen || -al, s. Zurück-
 ziehung, f.
with, *wiþ*, *waid*, s. Weidenzweig, m.
wither, *wi'ðo'*, v. a. & n. ausdorren, ver-
 welken, vertrocknen, vergehen.
withers, *wi'ðo'z*, s. pl. Widerrist, m.
withhold, *widho'ld*, v. a. ir. zurückhalten ||
 vorenthalten || verhindern.
within, *widi'n*, prp. in, innerhalb, binnen
 || ~, adv. drinnen, im Innern.
without, *widau't*, prp. außerhalb || ohne ||
 ~, adv. außerhalb || draußen.
withstand, *widsta'nd*, v. a. ir. widerstehen.
withy, *wi'þi*, s. Weidenzweig, m.
witless, *wi'tles*, a. einfältig, sinnlos.

witling, *wit'liy*, s. Witzling, m.
witness, *wit'nes*, s. Zeugniss, n. || Zeuge,
 m. || ~, v. a. bezeugen || zugegen sein.
witted, *wi'tid*, a. witzig, verständig. [f.
witticism, *wi'tisizm*, s. Witz, m., Witzel,
wittiness, *wi'tines*, s. Witzigkeit, f.
wittingly, *wi'tiŋk*, adv. wissentlich, vor-
 sätzlich. [reich || fig. beißend.
witty, *wi'ti*, a., -ily, adv. witzig || geist-
wizard, *wi'xo'd*, s. Zauberer, m.
wizen, *wizn*, a. vertrocknet.
woad, *wō'd*, s. Waid, m.
woe, *wō'*, s. Weh, n. || Leid, n. || -ful, a.
 traurig. [gefräßig.
wolf, *wulf*, s. Wolf, m. || -ish, a. wölflisch,
wolverine, *wulvəri'n*, s. Biefsch, m. (Tier),
woman, *wi'men*, s. Frau, f. || Weib, n. ||
 -hood, s. Weiblichkeit, f. || -ish, a. weib-
 lich || -kind, s. weibliche(s) Geschlecht,
 n. || -ly, a. weiblich.
womb, *wim*, s. Mutterleib, Schoß, m.
wonder, *wa'ndo'*, s. Wunder, n. || Bewun-
 derung, f. || ~, v. n. sich (ver-)wundern ||
 wissen mögen || -ful, a. wunderbar || ~-
 struck, a. höchst erstaunt.
wondrous, *wa'ndros*, a. wunderbar.
won't, *wō'nt*, = will not.
wont, *wō'nt*, s. Gewohnheit, f. || ~, a. ge-
 wohnt || to be ~, pflegen || -ed, a. ge-
 wohnt, gewöhnlich.
woo, *wū*, v. a. & n. freien, werben.
wood, *wud*, s. Wald, m. || Holz, n. || wine
 from the ~, Wein vom Faß || ~, v. n.
 Holz einnehmen (von Dampfschiffen).
wood: ~-bine, s. Geißblatt, n. || ~-cock,
 s. Waldschnepfe, f. || ~-cut, s. Holzschnitt,
 m. || ~-cutter, s. Holzhauer, m. || Holz-
 schneider, m. || -ed, a. holzreich, waldig ||
 -en, a. hölzern || ~-house, s. Holzschup-
 pen, m. || ~-land, s. Waldung, f. || ~-lark,
 s. Heibelerche, f. || ~-louse, s. Kellerrassel,
 f. || ~-man, s. Holzfäller, m. || Förster, m. ||
 Waldbewohner, m. || ~-pecker, s. Specht,
 m. || ~-reeve, s. Förster, m. || ~-ruff, s.
 Waldmeister (Pflanze), m. || ~-shed, s.
 Holzschuppen, m. || ~-work, s. Holzarbeit.
woody, *wū'di*, a. waldig, holzig. [f.
wooner, *wū'o'*, s. Freier, Bewerber, m.
woof, *wūf*, s. Einschlaf, m. || Gewebe, n.
wool, *wul*, s. Wolle, f. || ~-comber, s.
 Wollkämm, m. || ~-gathering, a. zer-
 streut || -len, a. wollen || -len-draper, s.
 Wollhändler, m. || -ly, a. wollig || ~-pack,
 s. Wollballen, m. || ~-sack, s. Wolliad,
 m. || G (m.) des Lordkanzlers im Ober-
 haus || ~-stapler, s. Wollgroßhändler, m.
word, *wō'd*, s. Wort, n. || Nachricht, f. ||

Zofung, f. || ~, v. a. in Worten ausdrücken
 || -iness, s. Wortreichthum, m. || -ing, s.
 Fassung, f., Stil, m. || -y, a. wortreich.
 work, wɔrk, s. Arbeit, f. || Wert, n. || Tat,
 f. || Handarbeit, f. || -s, s. pl. Fabrik, f. ||
 Schriften, f. pl. || at ~, im Betrieb || ~,
 v. n. arbeiten || im Gang sein || wirken ||
 gären || ~, v. a. bearbeiten || ausbeuten ||
 bewirken || in Betrieb setzen || (Geschäft) be-
 dienen || -able, a. bearbeitbar || -er, s.
 Arbeiter, m. || -house, s. Armenhaus,
 n. || -ing-day, s. Werttag, m. || -man,
 s. Arbeiter, m. || -manship, s. Werk, n. ||
 Arbeit, f. || Ausführung, f. || -shop, s.
 Werkstatte, f. || -woman, s. Arbeiterin, f.
 world, wɔrld, s. Welt, f. || Erde, f. || Lebens-
 lauf, m. || Menge, f. || -liness, s. Welt-
 sinn, m. || -ling, s. Weltkind, n. || -ly,
 a. weltlich, irdisch || ~wise, a. weltflug.
 worm, wɔrm, s. Wurm, m. || Gewinde, n. ||
 ~, v. a. & n. herumdrehen || sich krüm-
 men || sich einschleichen || ~eaten, a.
 wurmfressig || -wood, s. Wermut, m. ||
 -y, a. wurmig.
 worry, wa'ri, v. a. würgen, quälen, plagen ||
 ~, v. n. sich sorgen.
 worse, wɔrs, a. & adv. schlechter, schlim-
 mer || the ~, desto schlimmer.
 worship, wɔ'ship, s. Verehrung, f. || Gottes-
 dienst, m. || your ~, Ew. Gnaden || ~, v. a.
 & n. verehren || anbeten || -ful, a. ehr-
 würdig || -per, s. Anbeter, Verehrer, m.
 worst, wɔst, a. & adv. schlechtest, schlimmst
 || ~, s. Schlimmste(s), Ärgste(s), n. || ~,
 v. a. bestegen. [wollen.
 worsted, wɔ'stid, s. Wollengarn, n. || ~, a.
 wort, wɔrt, s. Kraut, n. || -wurz || Wurze, f.
 worth, wɔrth, s. Wert, m. || ~, a. wert,
 würdig || -iness, wɔr'dines, s. Würdig-
 keit, f. || -less, a. unwürdig || wertlos ||
 -y, wɔr'di, a. würdig, edel, bieder || ~, s.
 Mann (m.) von Verdienst.
 would, wud, pret. von will, wollte || ~be,
 a. sein wollend.
 wound, wuund, s. Wunde, f. || ~, v. a. ver-
 wraith, wɔr'ð, s. Gespenst, n. [wunden.
 wrangle, ræ'ngl, v. n. zanken || ~, s. Streit,
 m. || -r, s. Bänker, m.
 wrap, ræp, v. a. (ein)wickeln || -per, s.
 Umwickelguth, n. || Schlafrock, m. || Deck-
 blatt, n. || Kreuzband, n.
 wrath, ræp, rɔp, s. Born, Grimm, m. ||
 -ful, a. zornig, wütend.
 wreak, rik, v. a. seine Rache auslassen an.
 wreath, rið, s. Gewinde, n. || Kranz, m.
 breathe, rið, v. a. fluchen, winden, be-
 frängen.

wreck, rek, s. Schiffbruch, m. || Wrad, n. ||
 ~, v. a. zertrümmern || ~, v. n. Schiffbruch
 leiden || -er, s. Strandräuber, m.
 wren, ren, s. Baunkönig, m.
 wrench, renis, v. a. heftig drehen, (ent)-
 reißen || ~, s. Ruch, m. || Verrenkung, f.
 wrest, rest, v. a. (ver)drehen, zerren.
 wrestle, resl, v. n. ringen, kämpfen || -r,
 s. Ringler, m.
 wrestling, res'liſh, s. Ringkampf, m.
 wretch, rets, s. Elende(r), m. || Schuft, m. ||
 -ed, a. unglücklich, elend || verächtlich ||
 -edness, s. Elend, n. || Erbärmlichkeit, f.
 wriggle, riſl, v. n. sich winden, sich schlän-
 wright, riit, s. ...Verfertiger, m. [geln.
 wring, riſh, v. a. ir. (v. n. sich) winden ||
 ausringen.
 wrinkle, riſkl, s. Runzel, f. || Falte, f. ||
 ~, v. a. (v. n. sich) runzeln.
 wrist, riist, s. Handgelenk, n. || ~band, s.
 Manschette, f. [Wahlbefehl, m.
 writ, riit, s. Schrift, f. || Vorladung, f. ||
 write, riit, v. a. & n. ir. schreiben || -r, s.
 Schreiber, Schriftsteller, m. [krümmen.
 writhe, riid, v. a. & n. (sich) winden, (sich)
 writing, riit'ing, s. Schreiben, n. || Schrift,
 Urkunde, f. || Aufsatz, m. || Schreibart, f.,
 Stil, m. || ~book, s. Schreibheft, n. ||
 ~case, s. Schreibmappe, f. || ~desk,
 s. Schreibpult, n. || ~master, s. Schreib-
 lehrer, m. || ~paper, s. Schreibpapier,
 n. || ~table, s. Schreibtisch, m.
 wrong, roy, a. & adv. unrecht || verkehrt ||
 falsch || to be ~, unrecht haben || ~, s.
 Unrecht, n. || Beleidigung, f. || ~, v. a.
 unrecht tun || trünten || -ful, a. ungerecht ||
 ~headed, a. quertöppig.
 wroth, rɔp, a. zornig. [s. Schmiedeeisen, n.
 wrought, rɔit, p. p. & a. gearbeitet || ~iron,
 wry, riit, a. krumm, schief, verkehrt || ~
 neck, s. steifer) Hals, m. || -ness, s.
 Schlechtigkeit, f.

X

xebec, xɛ'bek, s. Schebede (Kriegsschiff), f.
 xylographer, xailo'græfə, s. Holzschnel-
 der, m. [kunst, f.
 xylography, xailo'græfi, s. Holzschnelbe-

Y

yacht, jot, s. Yacht, f. || ~, v. n. mit einer
 Yacht fahren || -sman, s. Yachtfahrer, m.
 Yankee, jæn'ki, s. Nordamerikaner, m. ||
 ~doodle, s. amerikanische National-
 yap, jæp, v. n. klaffen. [hymne, f.

yard, *jā'd*, s. Hofraum, m. || englische Elle, f. || Raße, f. || Wert, f.
yarn, *jā'n*, s. Garn, n. || *fig.* Erzählung, f.
yarrow, *jā'ro'u*, s. Schafgarbe, f.
yawl, *jō'l*, s. Jolle, f.
yawn, *jō'n*, v. n. gähnen || ~, s. Gähnen, n.
yclept, *ikle'pt*, s. poet. genannt.
ye, *jē*, pn. ihr, euch.
yea, *jē*, adv. ja, ja doch.
year, *jē*, s. Jahr, n. || **-ling**, s. Jährling, m.; a. ein Jahr alt || **-ly**, a. & adv.
yearn, *jē'n*, v. n. sich sehnen. [jährlich.
yeast, *jist*, s. Hefe, f. || Gicht, Schaum, m. || **-y**, a. schäumend. [de(r) Schrei, m.
yell, *jel*, v. n. gellen, schreien || ~, s. gellen-
yellow, *jē'lo'u*, gelb, eifersüchtig || ~, s. Gelb, n. || **-back**, s. Schundroman, m. || **-boy**, s. fam. Goldstück, n. || **-ish**, a. gelblich || **-s**, s. Gelbsucht, f.
yelp, *jelp*, v. n. klaffen, bellen.
yeman, *jō'man*, s. Freijasse, m. || **-ry**, s. berittene Miliz, f.
yes, *jes*, adv. ja. [gestrige Tag, m.
yesterday, *jē'stə'dēi*, adv. gestern || ~, s.
yet, *jēt*, c. doch, dennoch || ~, adv. noch, sogar || schon || **as** ~, bisher || **not** ~, noch
yew-tree, *jū'tri*, s. Eibe, f. [nicht.
yield, *jild*, v. a. hergeben || hervorbringen || aufgeben, übergeben || abwerfen, einbringen || ~, v. n. sich ergeben || nachgeben || weichen || ~, s. Ertrag, m. || **-ing**, a. nachgiebig || **-ingness**, s. Nachgiebigkeit, f.
yoke, *jō'k*, s. Joch, n. || Paar, n. || ~, v. a. ins Joch spannen || paaren || unterjochen.
yolk, *jō'k*, s. Eidotter, n.
yon, *jōn*, **yonder**, *jō'ndə'r*, a. jener, jene, jenes || ~, adv. da drüben.

yore, *jō'r*, adv. : of ~, ehemals, bormal's.
you, *jū*, pn. Sie, du, ihr, euch || man.
young, *jān*, a. jung, unerfahren || **-ish**, a. jugendlich || **-ster**, s. junge(r) Bursche, m.
your, *jū'r*, *jō'r*, pn. euer, Ihr, dein.
yours, *jū'x*, *jō'x*, pn. euer, eurig, eurige x.
yourself, *jū'se'lf*, **yourselves**, *jū'se'lvz*, pn. euch, euch selbst || ihr selbst.
youth, *jūþ*, s. Jugend, f. || Züngling, m. || **-ful**, a. jugendlich || **-fulness**, s. Jugendschheit, f.
Yule, *jū'l*, s. Weihnachten, pl.

Z

zany, *xā'ni*, s. Hanswurst, m.
zeal, *xi'l*, s. Eifer, m.
zealot, *xē'lot*, s. Eiferer, Zelot, m. || **-ism**, s. Zelotismus, m.
zealous, *xē'ləs*, a. eifrig, warm, tüchtig.
zebra, *xi'bra*, s. Zebra, n.
zenith, *xi'niþ*, s. Scheitelpunkt, m.
zephir, *xē'fēr*, s. Zephir, Westwind, m.
zero, *xi'ro'u*, s. Null, f. || Nullpunkt, m.
zest, *xest*, s. Würze, f. || Geschmack, m. || Genuß, m.
zigzag, *xi'gzæ'g*, s. Zickzack, n.
zinc, *xi'nk*, s. Zink, n.
zodiac, *xō'lo'diæk*, s. Tierkreis, m.
zone, *xō'zōn*, s. Gürtel, m. || Erdstrich, m.
zoo, *xū*, s. = zoological gardens.
zoological, *xō'olo'dzīkal*, a. zoologisch.
zoologist, *xō'o'lo'dzīst*, s. Zoolog(e), m.
zoology, *xō'o'lo'dzī*, s. Tierkunde, f.
zounds, *xaundz*, i. fapperment!
zymotic, *xaimo'tik*, a. Gärungs-.

A List of the more important Geographical Names that differ in the two languages

Abyssinia, *æbisi'nio*, Abessinien || **Abyssinian**, Abessinier, abessinisch.

the Adriatic, *ædriæ'tik*, das Adriatische Meer.

Ægean, *idæ'i'on*, the ~ Sea, das Ägäische Meer.

Africa, *æ'frika*, Afrika || **African**, Afrikaner, afrikanisch.

Albania, *albæ'nio*, Albanien || **Albanian**, Albanese, albanisch. [Alexandrien.

Alexandria, *æligxā'ndrio*, Algiers, *ældæ'i'x*, Algier.

the Alps, *ælpz*, die Alpen || **Alpine**, *æ'lpain*, Älpler, alpin.

Alsace, *ælsæ's*, Elsaß || **Alsatian**, *ælsæ'sn*, Elsässer, elsässisch.

the Amazon, *æ'mæxən*, der Amazonasstrom.

America, *æme'rika*, Amerika || **American**, Amerikaner, amerikanisch.

Andalusia, *ændelū'zæ*, Andalusien || **Andalusian**, Andalusier, andalusisch.

the Andes, *æ'ndæz*, die Anden. [i'l, die Antillen.

the Antilles, *ænti'læz*, **Antioch**, *æntiæk*, Antiochien. [merpen.

Antwerp, *æ'ntrwæ'p*, **the Apennines**, *æ'pinænz*, die Apenninen.

Arabia, *æræ'bio*, Arabien || **Arab**, *æ'rab*, Araber || **Arabian**, *æræ'bian*, arabisch.

Aragon, *æ'regən*, Aragonien || **Aragonese**, *æregən'i'x*, Aragonier, aragonisch.

the Archipelago, *æ'kipe'l-ægo*, der Archipel.

the Ardennes, *æ'dæ'n*, die Ardennen.

Armenia, *æ'mæ'nio*, Armenien || **Armenian**, Armenier, armenisch.

Asia, *æ'siæ*, Asien || **Asiatic**, *æ'siæ'tik*, Asiat, asiatisch.

Asturias, *æstū'riæz*, Asturien || **Asturian**, Asturier, asturisch.

Athens, *æ'þinx*, Athen || **Athenian**, *æþi'nien*, Athener, athenisch.

the Atlantic, *æt læ'ntik*, das Atlantische Meer.

Australia, *ostræ'i'ljæ*, Australien || **Australian**, Australier, australisch.

Austria, *ø'striæ*, Österreich || **Austrian**, Österreicher, österreichisch. [Uzoren.

the Azores, *æzø's*, die

Bale, *bæl*, Basel.

Balearic, *balæ'rik*, the ~ Isles, die Balearen.

the Baltic, *bø'tlik*, die Ostsee. [barei.

Barbary, *bæ'rberi*, die Barbaren || **Bavaria**, *bæwæ'ria*, Bayern || **Bavarian**, Bayer, bayrisch.

Belgium, *be'ldæm*, Belgien || **Belgian**, *be'ldæm*, Belgier, belgisch.

Bengal, *bengø'l*, Bengalen || **Bengalese**, *bengæli'x*, Bengale, bengalisch.

Bessarabia, *bæsæræ'bio*, Bessarabien.

Biscay, *bi'skæt*, Biskaya || **Biscayan**, *biskæ'æn*, Biskayer, biskayisch.

the Black Forest, der Schwarzwald. [Meer.

the Black Sea, das Schwarze Meer.

Boeotia, *biø'u'zæ*, Böotien.

Bohemia, *bøhi'mio*, Böhmen || **Bohemian**, Böhme, böhmisch.

Bosnia, *bø'xnis*, Bosnien || **Bosnian**, Bošnjate, bosnisch.

Bothnia, *bø'þnio*, the Gulf of ~, der Bottnische Meerbusen.

Brazil, *bræxi'l*, Brasilien || **Brazilian**, Brasilianer, brasilianisch.

Britain, *britin*, Great ~, Großbritannien || **British**, *brit'iʃ*, britannisch || **Briton**, *briton*, Brite.

Brittany, *britæni*, die Bretagne || **Breton**, *bre'tən*, Bretoner, bretagnisch.

Bruges, *brü'dæiz & brü'z*, Brügge. [Braunschweig.

Brunswick, *bræ'nswik*, **Brussels**, *bræ'sælx*, Brüssel.

Bucharia, *bjukæ'ria*, die Bucharei.

Bulgaria, *balgæ'ria*, Bulgarien || **Bulgarian**, Bulgare, bulgarisch.

Burgundy, *bø'gændi*, Burgund || **Burgundian**, *bø'ga'ndion*, Burgunder, burgundisch.

Burmah, *bø'mæ*, Birma || **Burmese**, *bø'mæ'x*, Birmane, birmanisch.

Byzantium, *biæ'næsjəm*, Byzanz || **Byzantine**, *biæ'næ'in*, Byzantiner, byzantinisch.

Cadiz, *kæ'diz*, Cadix, Kadiß. **Calabria**, *kælæ'bio*, Kalabrien || **Calabrian**, *kælæbri'x*, Kalabrier, kalabrisch.

California, *kælifø'nio*, Kalifornien || **Californian**, Kalifornier, kalifornisch.

Cameroon, *kæmæru'n*, Kamerun.

Campeachy, *kæmp'ɪtʃi*, Kampeſche.

the Canaries, *kən'ɛəri*, die Kanariſchen Inſeln.

Candian, *kæ'ndiən*, Kandier, fanſibſch.

Caribbee, *kæ'ribi*, the ~ Islands, die Karatbiſchen Inſeln.

Carinthia, *kəri'npiə*, Kärnten.

Carniola, *kən'niə'le*, Krain.

the Carpathians, *kə'pəθiən*, die Karpathen. [mir.]

Cashmere, *kæ'smɪr*, Kaſchmir.

Caspian, *kæ'spiən*, the ~ Sea, das Kaiſpiſche Meer.

Castile, *kæ'stɪl*, Kaſtilien.

Catalonia, *kætə'lə'niə*, Katalonien || **Catalonian**, Katalonier, kataloniſch.

the Caucasus, *kə'kəʊsəs*, der Kaukaſus.

China, *tʃaɪ'nə*, China || **Chinese**, *tʃaɪniʃ*, Chineſiſch.

Circassia, *sə'kæ'sʃə*, Zirkasſien || **Circassian**, Zirkasſier, zirkasſiſch.

Cleves, *kleɪv*, Kleve.

Cologne, *kələʊn*, Köln.

Constance, *kən'stəns*, the Lake of ~, der Bodensee.

Copenhagen, *kə'penhəɪ*, Kopenhagen.

the Cordilleras, *kə'di'lɪərəs*, die Kordilleren.

Corsican, *kə'sɪkən*, Korſe, korſiſch.

Cossack, *kə'sək*, Koſak.

Courland, *kʊ'rələnd*, Kurland.

Cracow, *kreɪ'kəʊ*, Krakau.

Crete, *kri:t*, Kreta, Kandia || **Cretan**, *kri:tən*, Kreter, kretiſch.

the Crimea, *kraɪmɪə*, die Krim.

Croatia, *kroə'ʃiə*, Kroatien || **Croatian**, Kroat, kroatiſch.

Cyprus, *sai'prəs*, Zypern.

Dalmatia, *dælmeɪ'ʃiə*, Dalmatien || **Dalmatian**, Dalmatiner, dalmatiſch.

Dane, *də'n*, Däne || **Danish**, *də'niʃ*, däniſch. [Donau.]

the Danube, *dæ'nju:b*, die

Dauphny, *də'fɪni*, die Dauphiné. [Meer.]

the Dead Sea, das Tote Meer.

Denmark, *də'nma:k*, Dänemark. [Kirchen.]

Dunkirk, *də'nkɔ:k*, Dünkirchen.

Dutch, *dətʃ*, holländiſch || **the ~**, die Holländer || **-man**, Holländer.

the East Indies, *ɪst i'n-di:z*, Ostindien.

Egypt, *i'dʒi:pt*, Ägypten || **Egyptian**, *i'dʒi:pʃən*, Ägypter, ägyptiſch.

England, *iŋɡlənd*, England || **English**, *iŋɡliʃ*, engliſch || **the ~**, die Engländer || **the ~ Channel**, der Ärmelfanal || **Englishman**, Engländer.

Estonia, *espə'niə*, Estland || **Esthonian**, Estländer, eſtiniſch.

Europe, *jʊ'rəp*, Europa || **European**, *jʊrəpi'ən*, Europäer, europäiſch.

Flanders, *flæ'ndəʃ*, Flandern.

Fleming, *fle'mɪŋ*, Flämmling || **Flemish**, *fle'mɪʃ*, flämiſch.

Florence, *flə'rens*, Florenz.

Florentine, *flə'rentaɪn*, Florentiner, florentiniſch.

Flushing, *flaʃɪŋ*, Flisſingen.

France, *fræns*, Frankreich.

Franconia, *fræŋkə'niə*, Franckenland. [Frankfurt.]

Frankfort, *fræŋkfɔ:t*, Frankfurt.

French, *frenʃ*, franzöſiſch || **the ~**, die Franzoſen || **-man**, Franzoſe.

Frisian, *fri:ʃiən*, Frieſländer, frieſiſch.

Gael, *ɡeɪl*, Gäl || **Gaelic**, *ɡeɪlɪk*, gälſch.

Galicia, *ɡəli:ʃiə*, Galizien || **Galician**, Galizier, galiziſch.

Galilee, *ɡə'li:le*, Galiläa.

Gascony, *ɡæ'skəni*, die Gasconie || **Gascon**, *ɡæ'skən*, Gasconer, gasconſch.

Gaul, *ɡɔ:l*, Gallien || **Gallier**, *ɡæli:ə*, Gallier.

Geneva, *dʒi'nɪvə*, Genf || **Genevan**, *dʒi'nɪvən*, Genèvoise, dʒeni:viʃ.

Genoa, *dʒe'nəʊ*, Genua || **Genoese**, *dʒe'nəʊ-ɪʃ*, Genueſe, genueſiſch.

Germany, *dʒɜ'məni*, Deutschland || **German**, *dʒɜ'mən*, Deutſche, deutſch.

Ghent, *ɡent*, Gent.

Goshen, *ɡəʊʃən*, Goſen.

Greece, *ɡri:s*, Griechenland || **Greek**, *ɡri:k*, Griech, griechiſch || **Grecian**, *ɡri:ʃn*, griechiſch. [Grönland.]

Greenland, *ɡri:nlənd*, Grönland.

the Grisons, *ɡri:zənz*, Graubünden. [Geldern.]

Guelderland, *ɡe'ldə'lənd*, Gelderland.

the Hague, *hə'ɪg*, der Haag.

Hainault, *hə'noʊ*, Hennegau.

Hanover, *hæ'nəvə*, Hannover || **Hanoverian**, *hæ'nəvəriən*, Hannoveraner, han-nöbri:ʃ.

Hebrew, *hə'brʊ*, Hebräer, die Hebriden. [Helgoland.]

Heligoland, *he'ligələnd*, Helgoland.

Helvetia, *helvɪ:ʃiə*, Helvetien, die Schweiz.

Hesse, *hes*, Heſſen || **Hessian**, *hesən*, Heſſe, heſſiſch.

Hindoo, *hɪ'ndʊ*, Hindu.

Hungary, *hʌŋɡəri*, Ungarn || **Hungarian**, *hʌŋɡəriən*, Ungar, ungarſch.

Iceland, *aɪ'slənd*, Island || **Icelander**, Isländer || **Icelandic**, *aɪslə'ndɪk*, isländiſch.

Illyria, *ɪli:riə*, Illyrien.

India, *i'ndiə*, Indien || **the Indies**, *i'ndi:z*, Indien || **Indian**, *i'ndiən*, Indianer, indianiſch, indiſch. [Ind.]

Ingria, *iŋɡriə*, Ingermannland.

Ionian, *aɪə'niə*, Jonien || **Ionian**, Jonier, joniſch.

Ireland, *aɪ'rələnd*, Irland || **Irish**, *aɪ'rɪʃ*, iriſch || **the ~**, die Irländer || **Irishman**, Irlander.

Istria, *i'stría*, Istrien.
Italy, *í'talí*, Italien || Ita-
lian, *itá'lian*, Italiener,
italientisch.

Japanese, *dʒəpəni'x*, Ja-
paner, japanisch.

Judea, *dʒudi'e*, Judäa.

Lapland, *lə'plənd*, Lapp-
land || Lapp, Laplander,
Lappe || Lappish, lappstän-
disch. Libanon.

the Lebanon, *lə'bənan*, der
the Leeward Isles, *lɪ-
wə'sd*, die kleinen Antillen.

Leghorn, *le'gō'n*, Livorno.

Leipsic, *lai'psik*, Leipzig.

the Levant, *livə'nt*, die
Levante.

Liege, *lɪdʒ*, Rüttel.

Lisbon, *li'zən*, Lissabon.

Lisle, *lɪ*, Lille.

Lithuania, *lɪ'ʃjuənɪə*, Li-
thauen || Lithuanian, Li-
thauer, litauisch.

Livonia, *livə'niə*, Livland
|| Livonian, Livländer, liv-
ländisch.

Lombardy, *lɒ'mbədɪ*, Lom-
bardei || Lombard, *lɒ'm-
bəd*, Lombarde, lombard-
isch. [gen.]

Lorraine, *lorɛ'n*, Lothrin-
Louvain, *luvɛ'n*, Löwen.

the Low Countries, die
Niederlande.

Lucerne, *lusɛ'n*, Luzern ||
the Lake of ~, der Vier-
waldstätter See.

Lusatia, *lusɛ'ʃiə*, die Lau-
sitz || Lusatian, Lausitzer,
lausitzisch.

Lyons, *laɪ'ənʃ*, Lyon.

Macedonia, *mæsidə'niə*,
Mazedonien, Macedonian,
Mazedonier, mazedonisch.

Madeira, *mædɪ're*, Madeira.

Maltese, *mol'tɪʃ*, Malteser,
maltesisch. [Marfen.]

the Marches, *mɑ'rtʃɪʃ*, die
Marseilles, *mɑ'sɛ'lx*,
Marseille.

the Mediterranean, *mæ-
dɪtərə'niən*, das Mittelstän-
dische Meer.

Mentz, *mɛnts*, Mainz.

Milan, *mɪ'lən*, *mɪlən*, Mail-
land. [Mingrelten.]

Mingrelia, *mɪŋgrɪ'liə*,

Moldavia, *molde'viə*, die
Moldau.

the Moluccas, *mola'kəx*,
die Molukken.

Mongolia, *monggə'liə*, die
Mongolei || Mongol, *mɒŋ-
gəl*, Mongole, mongolisch.

Moor, *mɪ*, Maure || Moor-
ish, *mɪ'rɪʃ*, maurisch.

Moravia, *more'viə*, Mäh-
ren || Moravian, Mähre,
mährisch || the Moravian
Brethren, die Herrnhuter.

Morocco, *moro'koʊ*, Ma-
rocco || Moroccan, Marok-
kaner, marokkanisch.

Moscow, *mɒ'skəʊ*, Mos-
koven.

Moscow, *mɒ'skoʊ*, Moskau.

the Moselle, *mɒzəl*, die
Mosel.

Munich, *mju'nik*, München.

Naples, *nə'plɪx*, Neapel ||
Neapolitan, *nəpə'lɪtən*,
Neapolitaner, neapolita-
nisch.

the Netherlands, *ne'də-
ləndz*, die Niederlande.

Neufchâtel, *naʃə'tel*,
Neuenburg.

Newfoundland, *nju-
fə'ndlənd*, Neufundland.

Nice, *nɪs*, Nizza.

the Nile, *nɪl*, der Nil.

Nimeguen, *nɪmɛ'gən*,
Nimwegen.

Normandy, *nɒ'məndɪ*, die
Normandie || Norman,
nɒ'mən, Normanne, nor-
mannisch.

Norway, *nɒ'weɪ*, Norwe-
gen || Norwegian, *nɒ-
wɪ'dʒən*, Norweger, norwe-
gisch.

Nova Scotia, *nɒ'və skɔ-
ʃiə*, Neuschottland.

Nubia, *nju'biə*, Nubien ||
Nubian, *nju'bɪən*, Nubier,
nubisch. [Nubenberg.]

Nuremberg, *nju'rembɜ'g*,

Orange, *ɒ'rɪnʃ*, Oranien.

the Orkneys, *ɒ'knɪz*, die
Orkaden, Orkneyinseln.

Ostend, *oste'nd*, Ostende.

Ottoman, *ɒ'təman*, the ~
Empire, die Türkei.

the Pacific, *pə'sɪfɪk*, der
Stille Ozean.

the Palatinate, *pələ'tɪnət*,
die Pfalz || Palatine, *pə-
lətɪn*, Pfälzer, pfälzisch.

Palestine, *pə'lestɪn*, Pa-
lästina.

Patagonia, *pə'təgə'niə*,
Patagonien || Patagonian,
Patagonier, patagonisch.

Pennsylvania, *pensɪlve'niə*,
Pennsylvanien.

Persia, *pɜ'sɪə*, Persien ||
Persian, Perser, persisch.

Peruvian, *pɜ'ruviən*, Pe-
ruaner, peruanisch.

Piedmont, *pɪ'dmənt*, Pie-
mont || Piedmontese,
pɪ'dməntɪʃ, Piemontese,
piemontesisch.

Poland, *pə'lənd*, Polen ||
Pole, *pə'li*, Pole || Polish,
pə'liʃ, polnisch.

Pomerania, *pə'mərə'niə*,
Pommern || Pomeranian,
Pommer, pommerisch.

Portuguese, *pɔ'tʃuɡɪʃ*,
Portugieser, portugiesisch.

Prague, *preɪɡ*, Prag.

Prussia, *pra'ʃə*, Preußen ||
Prussian, Preuße, preu-
ßisch. [die Pyrenäen.]

the Pyrenees, *pɪ'rɪnɪz*,

Ratisbon, *ræ'tɪzən*, Re-
gensburg.

Revel, *re'vəl*, Reval.

Rhenish, *re'nɪʃ*, rheinisch.

the Rhine, *raɪn*, der Rhein.

Rhodes, *rə'dɪz*, Rhodos.

the Rocky Mountains,
das Felsengebirge.

Rome, *rə'ʊm*, Rom || Ro-
man, Römer römisch.

Roumania, *rumə'niə*, Ru-
mänien || Roumanian,
Rumänier, rumänisch.

R(om)ania, *rumə'liə*, Ru-
melien.

Russia, *ra'sə*, Rußland ||
Russian, *raʃn*, Russe,
russisch.

Saracen, *sə'rasən*, Sarazene, sarazenisch.

Sardinia, *sā'di'niz*, Sardinien || **Sardinian**, Sardinier, sardinish.

Savoy, *səvə'*, Savoyen || **Savoyard**, *səvəjə'd*, Savoyarde.

Saxony, *sə'ksəni*, Sachsen || **Saxon**, *səksn*, Sächse, sächsisch.

Scandinavia, *s(k)əndinē'v*, Scandinavien || **Scandinavian**, Scandinavier, skandinavisch.

Scania, *skā'nia*, Schonen. the **Scheldt**, *skelt*, die Schelde.

S(c)lavonia, *s(k)ləvō'nia*, Slavonien || **S(c)lavonian**, Slavonier, slavonisch.

Scotland, *sko'tlənd*, Schottland || **Scotch**, *skotš*, schottisch.

Scottish, *sko'tiʃ*, schottisch || the **Scotch**, **Scots**, die Schotten || **Scotchman**, Scot, Scotte.

Servia, *sə'v*, Serbien || **Servian**, Serbe, serbisch.

Siberia, *səib'i'ria*, Sibirien || **Siberian**, Sibirier, sibirisch.

Sicily, *si'sili*, Sizilien || **Sicilian**, *si'sil*, sizilianer, sizilianisch.

Silesia, *sili'z*, Schlesien || **Silesian**, Schlesiener, schlesisch.

Sleswick, *slə'swik*, Schleswig.

Soudan, *sudə'n*, der Sudan.

the **Sound**, *saund*, der Sund.

Spain, *spē'n*, Spanien || **Spaniard**, *spə'njə'd*, Spanier || **Spanish**, *spə'niʃ*, spanisch.

Spire, *spai'ə*, Speier.

Styria, *sti'ria*, Steiermark ||

Styrian, Steiermärker, steierisch.

Sudetic, *sjudet'ik*, the ~ Mountains, die Sudeten.

Swabia, *swə'b*, Schwaben || **Swabian**, *swə'b*, Schwabe, schwäbisch.

Sweden, *swi'dən*, Schweden || **Swede**, *swid*, Schwede.

|| **Swedish**, *swi'diʃ*, schwedisch.

Switzerland, *swi'tsə'lənd*, die Schweiz || **Swiss**, *swiʃ*, Schweizer, schweizerisch.

Syracuse, *si'rəkjəs*, Syrakus.

Syria, *si'ria*, Syrien || **Syrian**, Syrier, syrisch.

the **Tagus**, *tə'gəs*, der Tago.

Tangier, *tændʒi'r*, Tanger.

Tartary, *tā'təri*, die Tataren || **Tartar**, *tā'tə*, Tatare, tatarisch.

|| **Thames**, *temz*, die Themse.

Thermopylae, *θə'mo'pil*, die Thermopylen.

Thessaly, *θesəli*, Thessalien || **Thessalian**, *θesəli*, Thessaler, thessalisch.

Thrace, *θres*, Thrazien || **Thracian**, Thrazier, thrakisch.

Thuringia, *θuri'ndʒiə*, Thüringen || **Thuringian**, Thüringer, thüringisch.

the **Tigris**, *tai'gris*, der Tigris.

Transylvania, *trənsilvə'nia*, Siebenbürgen.

Trent, *trent*, Trient.

Treves, *trivz*, Trier.

Troja, *trō'dʒə*, Troja || **Trojan**, *trō'dʒən*, Trojaner, trojantisch.

Turkey, *tə'ki*, die Türkei || **Turk**, *tə'h*, Türke || **Turkish**, *tə'kiʃ*, türkisch.

Tuscany, *ta'skəni*, Toskana || **Tuscan**, *ta'skən*, Toskaner, toskanisch.

Tyre, *ta'i'ə*, Tyrus.

the **Tyrol**, *tī'ral*, Tirol || **Tyrolese**, *tirol'i'z*, Tiroler, tirolisch.

Umbria, *a'mbria*, Umbrien.

the **United States**, die Vereinigten Staaten.

Valais, *valē'*, Wallis.

Valtelline, *vəltəl'i'n*, Veltlin.

Vaud, *vō'*, Waadt, Waadt-

Venice, *ve'niz*, Venedig || **Venetian**, *vin'i'sh*, Venezianer, venezianisch.

Vesuvius, *visjū'v*, der Vesuv.

Vienna, *vi-e'no*, Wien || **Viennese**, *vi-en'i'z*, Wiener, wienerisch.

the **Vistula**, *vi'stjula*, die Weichsel.

the **Vosges**, *vō'ʒ*, die Vos-

Wallachia, *wolē'kiə*, die Walachei || **Wallachian**, *wolē'kiən*, Walache, walachisch.

Walloon, *wəlū'n*, Wallone.

Warsaw, *wə'sə*, Warschau.

Welsh, *welʃ*, welsh, wallisch || the ~, die Bewohner von Wales.

the **West Indies**, *westi'n-dix*, Westindien || **West Indian**, Westindier, westindisch.

Westphalia, *westfə'lia*, Westfalen || **Westphalian**, Westfale, westfälisch.

Wurtemberg, *wə'rtembə'g*, Württemberg.

Zealand, *xi'lənd*, Seeland.

the **Zuider Zee**, *xi'də' xi'*, die Zuidersee.

A List of the more usual Christian Names that differ in the two languages

Adelaide, æ'dalē'd, Adē-
heid.
Adolphus, æd'ɒ'fəs, Adolf.
Alice, æ'lis, Elise.
Ambrose, æ'mbrō'ʊ, Am-
brosius.
Amelia, æm'liə, Amalie.
Andrew, æ'ndrū, Andreas.
Andy, æ'ndi, = Andrew.
Ann, Anne, æn, Anna.
Anthony, æ'ntəni, Anton.
Augusta, oga'stə, Auguste.
Augustus, oga'stəs, August.
Austin, ð'stɪn, Augustin.

Baldwin, bɒ'ldwɪn, Bal-
duin. [bəs.
Barnaby, bɑ'r'nəbi, Barna-
Bartholomew, bɑ'θ'ɒ'lə-
mjū, Bartholomäus, Bar-
thel.
Beatrice, bi'ətrɪs, Beatriz.
Ben, ben, = Benjamin.
Bernard, bɜ'nɑ'd, Bern-
hard.
Bess, bes, Betsy, be'tsi,
Betty, be'ti, = Elizabeth.
Biddy, bi'di, = Bridget.
Bill, Billy, bi'li, = Wil-
liam.
Blanche, blānʃ, Bianca.
Bob, Bobby, bɒ'bi, = Ro-
bert.
Bridget, bri'dʒɪt, Brigitte.

Caroline, kær'olɪn, Karo-
line. [di, = Caroline.
Carry, kær'i, Caddy, kær-
Catherine, kær'ərin, Ka-
tharine.
Cecily, se'sili, Cäcilie.
Charles, tʃɑ'lx, Carl.
Christ, kraɪst, Christus.
Christopher, kri'stɒfə,
Christoph.
Cissy, si'si, = Cecily.
Clement, klə'mənt, Kle-
mens.

Clementina, klemənti'na,
Klementine.
Constance, kɒ'nstəns, Kon-
stanze. [Konstantin,
Constantine, kɒ'nstəntɪn,
Konstantin.

Dan, dæn, = Daniel, dæ'-
njəl. [dæ'vɪd.
Davy, dæ'vi, = David,
Dick, dik, Dicky, di'ki, =
Richard, ri'tʃə'd.
Doll, dɒl, Dolly, dɒ'li, =
Dorothy.
Dorothy, dɒ'rəʃi, Dorothea.

Edward, e'dwɜ'd, Eduard.
Eleanor, e'lɪnə, Eleonore.
Eliza, ɪlæ'ze, = Eliza-
beth. [beth.
Elizabeth, ɪli'zəbeθ, Eliza-
Ellen, e'lɪn, = Eleanor.
Emily, e'mili, Emitte.
Ernest, ɜ'nɪst, Ernst.
Eugene, jū'dʒɪn, Eugen.
Eugenia, jūdʒɪ'nɪə, Euge-
Eve, ɪv, Eva. [nie.

Fanny, fæ'ni, = Frances.
Florence, flɒ'rens, Floren-
tine. [ʒɪfə.
Frances, frā'nsɪs, Franz-
Francis, frā'nsɪs, Franz.
Frank, fræŋk, = Francis.
Fred = Frederick.
Frederick, fre'derɪk, Frie-
drich.

Geoffrey, dʒe'fri, Gottfried.
George, dʒɔ'dʒ, Georg.
Gerard, dʒe'rə'd, Gerhard.
Gerty, ɡɜ'ti, = Gertrude,
ɡɜ'trud, Gertrud.
Giles, dʒaɪlx, Ägibius.
Godfrey, ɡɒ'dfri, Gottfried.
Gregory, gre'ɡeri, Gregor.
Gustavus, ɡastə'vəs,
Gustaf.
Guy, ɡaɪ, Guido, Weit.

Hal, hæl, = Henry.
Harriet, hæ'riɪt, = Hen-
rietta, Zettchen.
Harry, hæ'ri, = Henry,
Helen, he'lɪn, Helene.
Henrietta, henri-eto, Hen-
riette.
Henry, he'nri, Heinrich.
Hester, he'stə, = Esther.
Hetty, he'ti, = Henrietta.
Hodge, hɒdʒ, = Roger.
Horace, hɒ'rɪs, Horaz.
Hugh, hjū, Hugo. [fried.
Humphrey, hʌ'mfri, Hum-

Ignatius, ignē'ʃəs, Ignaz.
Isaac, aɪ'zək, Isaaf.

Jack, dʒæk, = John, Hans.
James, dʒeɪmz, Jakobus.
Jane, dʒeɪn, Johanna.
Janet, dʒe'niɪt, Hannchen.
Jaqueline, dʒe'kelɪn, Ja-
cobine.
Jasper, dʒe'spɜ, Kaspar.
Jean, dʒɪn, Hannchen.
Jeffrey, dʒe'fri, = Geof-
frey. [mi, = James.
Jem, dʒem, Jemmy, dʒe'-
Jenny, dʒe'ni, = Jane.
Jeremy, dʒe'rimi, Jere-
mias.
Jerry, dʒe'ri, = Jeremy.
Jim, dʒɪm, Jimmy, dʒi-
mi, = James.
Jo, Joe, dʒoʊ, = Joseph.
Joan, dʒɔ'n, dʒɔ'wɪn, Jo-
Job, dʒɔ'b, Job. [hanna.
John, dʒɒn, Johann.
Johnny, dʒɒ'ni, = John,
Hänschen.
Josh, dʒɔʃ, = Joshua.
Joshua, dʒɔ'sʊə, Josua.
Joyce, dʒɔɪs, Zofoba.
Julia, dʒu'liə, Julie.
Juliet, dʒu'li-ət, Züchen.
Kate, kət, = Catherine,
Käthchen.

Kit, *kít*, = Christopher.
Kitty, *kí'ti*, = Kate.

Laurence, *lô'rens*, Lorenz.
Lenny, *le'ni*, = Leonard.
Leonard, *le'no'd*, Leonhard.
Lettice, *le'tis*, Letitia.
Lewis, *lú'is*, Ludwig.
Lizzie, *lú'zi*, = Elizabeth,
Lieschen.
Loo, *lú*, = Louise.
Louis, *lú'is*, = Lewis.
Louise, *lu-i'x*, Luitje.
Lucy, *lú'si*, Lucie.
Luke, *lúk*, Lukas.

Madge, *mædʒ*, = Margaret.
Magdalen, *mæ'gdəlin*,
Magdalene.
Margaret, *mā'gərit*, Mar-
garete.
Margery, *mā'rdʒəri*, =
Margaret.

Maria, *mərai'o*, Marie.
Mark, *mā'k*, Markus.
Mary, *mā'ri*, Marie.
Mat, *mæt*, = Matthew.
Matilda, *məti'ldə*, Matilde.
Matthew, *mæ'hju*, Mat-
thäus.

Maud, *môd*, = Magdalen,
Lendchen.
Maurice, *mo'ris*, Moritz.
Meg, *meg*, = Margaret.
Michael, *maikl*, Michael.
Mike, *maik*, Mick, *mik* =
Michael.
Moll, *mol*, Molly, *mo'li*,
= Mary.

Nan, *næn*, Nancy, *næ'nsi*,
Nannie, *næ'ni*, = Anne,
Nannchen.

Nat, *næt*, = Nathaniel.
Ned, *ned*, Neddy, *ne'di*,
= Edward.

Nell, *nel*, Nelly, *ne'li*, =
Helen. [lauts]
Nicholas, *ní'koləs*, Niko-
Nick, *nik*, = Nicholas.
Noll, *noł*, = Oliver.

Oliver, *o'livə'*, Olivier.

Pad, *pæd*, Paddy, *pæ'di*,
Pat, *pæt*, = Patrick.
Patrick, *pæ'trik*, Patrizius.
Patty, *pæ'ti*, = Matilda.
Peg, *peg*, Peggy, *pe'gi*,
= Margaret.

Peter, *pí'tə'*, Petrus, Peter.
Phil, *fil*, = Philip.
Philip, *fi'lip*, Philippus,
Philipp.
Philippa, *fi'lipə*, Philippine.
Pip, *pip*, = Philip.
Poll, *pol*, Polly, *po'li*, =
Mary.

Rachel, *rē'tʃəl*, Rahel.
Ralph, *rəlf* oder *rælf*, Ru-
dolf.

Randal, *rændl*, Randolph.
Raymond, *rē'mənd*, Rai-
mund.

Reginald, *re'dʒínəld*, Rein-
wald.

Reynold, *re'nəld*, Reinhold.
Robin, *ro'bin*, = Robert.
Roderick, *ro'derik*, Ro-
derich.

Roger, *ro'dʒə'*, Rüdiger.
Roland, Rowland, *rō'w-*
lənd, Roland, Orlando.

Rory, *rō'ri*, = Roderick.
Rose, *rō'x*, Rosa.
Rupert, *rū'pə't*, Ruprecht.

Sal, *sæl*, Sally, *sæ'li*, =
Sarah, Saldchen.

Sam, *səm*, = Samuel.
Sandy, *sæ'ndi*, Sawney,
sō'ni, = Alexander,
æligxū'ndə'.

Solomon, *so'ləmon*, Sa-
lomo.

Sophia, *səfai'o*, Sophy,
sō'fi, Sophie.

Stephen, *stɪvən*, Stephan.

Sue, *sju*, Suky, *sju'ki*, =
Susan.

Susan, *sū'xən*, Susanna,
suxə'ne, Susanne, Suschen.

Taffy, *tæ'fi*, = David.

Ted, *ted*, Teddy, *te'di*, =
Edward.

Theresa, *tirə'xə*, Therese,
Theresia.

Tim, *tim*, = Timothy.

Timothy, *ti'məpi*, Timo-
theus.

Toby, *tō'bi*, = Tobias,
tobai'əs.

Tom, *tom*, Tommy, *to'mi*,
= Thomas, *to'məs*.

Tony, *tō'ni*, = Anthony.

Valentine, *væ'lintain*, Va-
lentin.

Vitus, *vai'təs*, Veit.

Walter, *wə'ltə'*, Walter.

Wat, *wot*, = Walter.

Will, *wil*, Willy, *wi'li*, =
William.

William, *wi'ljəm*, Wilhelm.
Winfred, *wi'nfrid*, Wilt-
fried.

Zachary, *zæ'kəri*, Zacha-
rias.

Table of the Irregular Verbs *).

Present	Imperfect	Participle	Present	Imperfect	Participle
abide	abode	abode	do	did	done
arise	arose	arisen	draw	drew	drawn
awake	awoke*	awaked	dream	dreamt*	dreamt*
bear	bore	born, borne	drink	drank	drunk[en]
beat	beat	beaten	drive	drove	driven
become	became	become	dwell	dwelt*	dwelt*
befall	befell	befallen	eat	ate, eat	eaten
beget	begot	begotten	engrave	engraved	engraven*
begin	began	begun	fall	fell	fallen
begird	begirt*	begirt*	feed	fed	fed
behold	beheld	beheld	feel	felt	felt
bend	bent*	bent*	fight	fought	fought
bereave	bereft*	bereft*	find	found	found
beseech	besought	besought	flee	fled	fled
beset	beset	beset	fling	flung	flung
bestride	bestrode	bestriden	fly	flew	flown
betake	betook	betaken	forbear	forbore	forborne
bid	bid, bade	bid, bidden	forbid	forbade, for- bid	forbidden
bind	bound	bound			
bite	bit	bitten	forecast	forecast	forecast
bleed	bled	bled	forego	forewent	foregone
blow	blew	blown	foresee	foresaw	foreseen
break	broke	broken	foretell	foretold	foretold
breed	bred	bred	forget	forgot	forgotten
bring	brought	brought	forgive	forgave	forgiven
build	built	built	forsake	forsook	forsaken
burn	burnt*	burnt*	forswear	forswore	forsworn
burst	hurst	burst	freeze	froze	frozen
buy	bought	bought	get	got	got, gotten
can	could	—	gild	gilt*	gilt*
cast	cast	cast	gird	girt*	girt*
catch	caught	caught	give	gave	given
chide	chid	chidden	go	went	gone
choose	chose	chosen	grave	graved	graven*
cleave	cleft, clove	cleft, cloven	grind	ground	ground
cling	clung	clung	grow	grew	grown
clothe	clad*	clad*	hang	hung*	hung*
come	came	come	have	had	had
cost	cost	cost	hear	heard	heard
creep	crept	crept	heave	hove*	hove*
cut	cut	cut	hew	hewed	hewn*
dare	durst*	dared	hide	hid	hid, hidden
deal	dealt	dealt	hit	hit	hit
dig	dug*	dug*	hold	held	held
dip	dipt*	dipt*	hurt	hurt	hurt

* Die mit einem Sternchen bezeichneten Formen werden auch regelmäßig gebildet.

Present	Imperfect	Participle	Present	Imperfect	Participle
inlay	inlaid	inlaid	override	overrode	overridden
interweave	interwove	interwoven	overrun	overran	overrun
keep	kept	kept	oversee	oversaw	overseen
kneel	knelt*	knelt*	overset	overset	overset
knit	knit*	knit*	overshoot	overshot	overshot
know	knew	known	oversleep	overslept	overslept
lade	laded	laden*	overspread	overspread	overspread
lay	laid	laid	overtake	overtook	overtaken
lead	led	led	overthrow	overthrew	overthrown
lean	leant*	leant*	partake	partook	partaken
leap	leapt*	leapt*	pay	paid	paid
learn	learnt*	learnt*	pen ^(eint=) { ~~schließen~~ }	pent*	pent*
leave	left	left	put	put	put
lend	lent	lent	read	read	read
let	let	let	rebuild	rebuilt*	rebuilt*
lie (liegen)	lay	lain	rend	rent	rent
light	lit*	lit*	repay	repaid	repaid
lose	lost	lost	rid	rid	rid
make	made	made	ride	rode	ridden
may	might	—	ring	rang, rung	rung
mean	meant	meant	rise	rose	risen
meet	met	met	rive	rived	riven
melt	melted	molten*	run	ran	run
methinks	methought	—	saw	sawed	sawn*
misgive	misgave	misgiven	say	said	said
mislay	mislaid	mislaid	see	saw	seen
mislead	misled	misled	seek	sought	sought
misshape	misshaped	misshapen*	seethe	seethed	sodden*
misspeak	misspoke	misspoken	sell	sold	sold
misspell	misspelt*	misspelt*	send	sent	sent
mistake	mistook	mistaken	set	set	set
misunder-	misunder-	misunder-	sew	sewed	sewn
stand	stood	stood	shake	shook	shaken
miswrite	miswrote	miswritten	shall	should	—
mow	mowed	mown*	shape	shaped	shapen*
must	must	—	shave	shaved	shaven*
—	ought	—	shear	shore*	shorn
outbid	outbid	outbid, out-	shed	shed	shed
—	—	bidden	shew	shewed	shewn*
outdo	outdid	outdone	shine	shone	shone
outgo	outwent	outgone	shoe	shod	shod
outgrow	outgrew	outgrown	shoot	shot	shot
outride	outrode	outridden	show	showed	shown*
outrun	outran	outrun	shred	shred	shred
outshine	outshone	outshone	shrink	shrank,	shrunken
overbear	overbore	overborne	—	shrove	shriven
overcast	overcast	overcast	shrive	shut	shut
overcome	overcame	overcome	shut	sang	sung
overdo	overdid	overdone	sing	sank	sunk
overdrive	overdrove	overdriven	sink	sat	sat
overeat	overate	overeaten	sit	slew	slain
overhang	overhung	overhung	slay	slept	slept
overhear	overheard	overheard	sleep	slid	slid, slidden
overlade	overladed	overladen*	slide	—	—
overlay	overlaid	overlaid	—	—	—

Present	Imperfect	Participle	Present	Imperfect	Participle
sling	slung	slung	thrive	throve*	thriven*
slink	slunk	slunk	throw	threw	thrown
slit	slit	slit	thrust	thrust	thrust
smell	smelt*	smelt*	tread	trod	trod, trodden
smite	smote	smitten	unbend	unbent*	unbent*
sow	sowed	sown*	unbind	unbound	unbound
speak	spoke	spoken	underbid	underbid	underbidden
speed	sped	sped	underdo	underdid	underdone
spell	spelt*	spelt*	undergo	underwent	undergone
spend	spent	spent	underlay	underlaid	underlaid
spill	spilt*	spilt*	undersell	undersold	undersold
spin	spun, span	spun	understand	understood	understood
spit	spit, spat	spit, spitten	undertake	undertook	undertaken
split	split	split	undo	undid	undone
spread	spread	spread	ungird	ungirt*	ungirt*
spring	sprang	sprung	unlade	unladed	unladen
stand	stood	stood	unsay	unsaid	unsaid
stay	staid*	staid*	unstring	unstrung	unstrung
steal	stole	stolen	unwind	unwound	unwound
stick	stuck	stuck	upbear	upbore	upborne
sting	stung	stung	uphold	upheld	upheld
stink	stank, stunk	stunk	uprise	uprose	uprisen
strew	strewed	strewn*	upset	upset	upset
stride	strode	stridden	wake	woke*	waked
strike	struck	struck	waylay	waylaid	waylaid
string	strung	strung	wear	wore	worn
strive	strove	striven	weave	wove	woven
strow	strowed	strown	weep	wept	wept
swear	swore	sworn	will	would	—
sweep	swept	swept	win	won	won
swell	swelled	swollen*	wind	wound	wound
swim	swam	swum	withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn
swing	swung	swung	withhold	withheld	withheld
take	took	taken	withstand	withstood	withstood
teach	taught	taught	work	wrought*	wrought*
tear	tore	torn	wring	wrung	wrung
tell	told	told	write	wrote	written
think	thought	thought			

